

Wɔde Aɪ nkyerɛase adwinnade na ɛkyerɛɛ kasa yi ase;
yɛsrɛ sɛ hwɛ Borɔfo kasa a edi kan no mu sɛ ɛbeyɛ yiye a.

**Adiyisɛm no nkyerɛase
muAhɛnsode ahorowneRhema**

Adiyisem no nkyerease a Logos ne Rhema kyerewee

Nsem a wɔahyehye © 2023 Clare HC Dwom

Ɔberɛfɛw da 21, afe 2023

Wɔfaa kyerewsem no mu nsem nyinaa fii Blue Letter Bible, Bible adesua ho nneema a wontua hwee wɔ Intanet so no mu.

Sɛ ɔkyerewfo no nni kan nkyerew pene a, wɔrentumi nsakra nhoma yi mu nsem no fã biara ne ne nyinaa anaa ne fã bi, anaase wɔrentumi nsan nye no ɔkwan biara so anaa ɔkwan biara so.

Nwoma yi botaaɛ ne sɛ ɛbeduru akra dodoɔ biara a ɛbɛye yie sɛdɛɛ ɛbɛye a ɛbɛboa wɔn ama wɔate Asempa no ase na wɔde Honhom Kronkron asɔ wɔn ano bere a ogyee da no reben no, na wobɛtumi akenkan nwoma yi kwa wɔ websaet a ɛdidi soɔ yi so:

www.therhemaowura.no.com

[1] .Nsem a wɔahyehye

[1] .Nsem a wɔahyehye	ii
[2] Adiyisem Nkɔmhye Bere Nhyehyee	xii
[3] Daniel adapen 70.....	xx
[4] Senea wɔkenkan ade	xxi
[5] Video so nsem a wɔka kyere a wɔahyehye afi “The Rhema of the Lord’ website.....	xxii
.....	xxii
C.hapter 1. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so.....	1
(Adi 1:1-2) Yesu Kristo Adiyisem	1
- .Onyankopɔn logos no	1
[Mfonini 1-a] Asempa a efa Onyankopɔn logos ho	3
[Mfonini 1-b] Asemfua (logos & rhēma)	4
(Adi 1:3) Wɔahyira wɔn a wɔkenkan nkɔmhye logos no (Bere no aben)	5
(Adi 1:4) Asɔre ahorow 7 no & Ahonhom 7 no	5
(Adi 1:5) Yesu Kristo: Ahene ne asase so atumfoɔ sodifoɔ	5
(Adi 1:6) Yesu Kristo: Ɔye yen ahene ne asɔfo maa Onyankopɔn ne N’agya	6
(Adi 1:7) Ɔde mununkum na eba	6
- .Onipa Ba no& .Onyankopɔn Ba no	7
(Adi 1:8) Awurade, Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ	7
(Adi 1:9) Onyankopɔn logos , Yesu Kristo adanse	8
[Mfonini 1-c] (Asomafo) Asuafo a wɔwɔ Tumi ne Tumi	10
(Adi 1:10-11) Awurade da (Tɔrobento, wɔ Honhom mu)	10
- .Nea edi kan no& .nea etwa to no.....	11
[Mfonini 1-d] Honhom no aba	12
(Adi 1:12-13) Kankyee ason no.....	13
(Adi 1:14-15) Ne ti, n’ani, ne nan, & ne nne ho nhwi fitaa.....	13
(Adi 1:16) Nsoromma ason & nkrante a ano ye nnam a ano ye nnam	14
(Adi 1:17-18) Nea edi kan ne nea etwa to (Hell ne owu nsafe)	15
(Adi 1:19-20) Ahintasem a efa nsoromma 7 (asɔfo 7 no abɔfo) & sika kɔkɔ kyenere 7 (asɔredan 7)	15
.....	15
Ti 2. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so	16
(Adi 2:1-7) (1) De kɔma Efeso asafo no bɔfo.....	16
- Efeso asafo no: Wogyaa wo dɔ a edi kan no	16
- a edi kan no ye adwuma	18
[Mfonini 2-a] Adidi no	19
- nkwa dua no: Nyankopon paradise mfimfina ma nkonimdifoɔ	20
(Adi 2:8-11) (2) De kɔma Smirna asafo no bɔfo	20
- benya Ahohiahia da 10- Hebrifo, Israel, & Yudafo.....	23
[Mfonini 2-b] Awo ntoatoaso a efi Adam so kosi Yesu so.....	25
[Mfonini 2-c] Israel & Israel mma	26
[Mfonini 2-d] AWURADE (beye wo) Nyankopɔn	27
Wobenya Ahohiahia nnafua 10 (Nkwa abotiri)	28
[Mfonini 2-e] Awurade Twam Afahye (Asuafo vs Asomafo)	30
[Mfonini 2-f] Nasarini bi a ɔde kɔ Onyankopɔn nkyen (Ti nhwi)	31
- a owuo a eto so mmienu.....	32
(Adi 2:12-17) (3) Wɔde kɔma Pergamos asafo no bɔfo.....	32
- a eye nnam a ano ye nnam 2	32
[Mfonini 2-g] Nkrante, Nkrante, & Nkrante a ewɔ ano mmienu	34
- a wode ahintaw mana	35
[Mfonini 2-h] Mana a ahintaw no	35
[Mfonini 2-i] Apam foforo no mu Kyerɛwnsem no nkyerɛase	35
(Adi 2:18-29) (4) De kɔma asafo a ewɔ Tiatira no bɔfo	37
- wo nnwuma, wo dɔ, wo som adwuma, wo gyidie, wo boasetɔ, & dee etwa toɔ a wobeboro dee edi kan no	38
[Mfonini 2-j] Adwensakra, Asubɔ, & Honhom Kronkron	39
[Mfonini 2-k] Honhom Kronkron akyede.....	40

[Mfonini 2-l] Gyidie.....	41
- nkurafoa a wohuu amane Isebel a wansakyera: Wotoo won guu Ahohiahia Kesee mu	42
- a wonni Isebel nkyerekyere no: Eɛe ɛe wɔkura mu pintinn kɔsi Ne mmaeɛ	42
- a wodi nkonim: Woama won tumi wo Amanaman Amanaman no so	42
.....	43
Ti 3. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so	44
(Adi 3:1-6) (5) De kɔma asafo a ɛwɔ Sardis no bɔfo (Edin wɔ Nkwa Nhoma no mu)	44
- nnnwuma no nnya mma mu Nyankopon anim	44
[Mfonini 3-a] 1. Twam Afahye 2. Abodoo a mmɔkaw nnim	46
[Mfonini 3-b] Yesu Kristo awo ntoatoaso (Yesu abusua anato fi Adam so kosi Onyankopɔn so)	46
[Mfonini 3-c] Nsem a eye den (The logos) & Onyankopɔn nnnwuma (2/2)	47
- Awurade beba ɛe owifo, nanso worenhu dɔnhwerew a Ne mmae no	48
- kakraa bi a wowo Sardis no won ntadee a won ho fi, wo fitaa & wofata	48
- a wodi nkonim no behye atade fitaa & woanya won din wo Nkwa Nwoma no mu	48
(Adi 3:7-13) (6) Wɔde kɔma asafo a ɛwɔ Filadelfia no bɔfo	49
- nkurafoa a wakora logos no so na wanmpo Ne din	50
[Mfonini 3-d] Awurade Twam Afahye (Apam Foforo)	53
- a ewo Satan hyiadan mu	54
- wanom a wodii logos no so no, wobesie afiri nhwehweno donhwere no mu	54
- kura wo abotiri no mu denneennen	54
- a wodi nkonim: Waye odum wo Nyankopon asɔredan mu	54
- .Asɔredan no mu nkatanim.....	57
[Mfonini 3-e] Bere nnidiso nnidiso a ebetumi aba wɔ Yesu asendua mu	59
(Adi 3:14-22) (7) De kɔma Laodikea asafo no bɔfo	60
- Nkyereaseɛ a efaJhn1:1.....	63
- a ennye awɔw anaase eye hyew.....	64
[Mfonini 3-f] 3. Nnuaba a edi kan.....	65
- a eye Lukewarm	66
[Mfonini 3-g] Mmebuɔ no: Ɔsoro ahennie & Onyankopɔn ahennie	68
- nnu wo ho bere a 3te mo so.....	70
- Awurade wo pon no mu & knock	71
- Nkonimdifoo no ne Oguammaa no betena N'ahennwa so	71
.....	71
Ti 4. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so	72
(Adi 4:1-4) Ɔpon bi buee wɔ soro: Oguammaa no & mpanyimfo 24 no	72
- a wohunu ahennwa no wo soro Wo honhom mu	72
- a ekyerekyere Onyankopon ahennwa ho	72
- mpanyimfo 24 na wɔtenaa wɔn ahengua 24 no so	72
(Adi 4:5) Ogya akanea 7 & Onyankopɔn Ahonhom 7 no	73
(Adi 4:6-7) Abɔdeɛ ateasefoɔ nnan (4) no	73
(Adi 4:8) Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ (a na ɔwɔ hɔ, na ɔwɔ hɔ, na ɔreba)	74
- .Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ.....	74
- AdenYesu KristoyeOwurayenNyamekosi mmere a wɔde nneema nyinaa besan aba?	77
- .Hwan neMelkisedek	78
- .Kristo dii Abraham anim	80
- .Awurade Kristo no	84
- .T. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne soɔno Awurade Tumfoɔ(Adi 1:8) & .Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ(Adi 4:8)	88
(Adi 4:9-11) Wɔsom Onyankopɔn a ɔwɔ ɔsoro ne asase no wɔ soro	89
.....	90
Ti 5. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so	91
(Adi 5:1-6) Nhoma bi a wɔde nɔsɔno 7 asɔ ano.....	91
- nni hɔ a ɔmfata ɛe ɔbue nwoma a wɔasɔ ano no	91
- Gyata a ofi Yuda abusuaquo mu, Dawid Ntini a obebue nwoma no mu 7nɔsɔnos.....	91
- Oguammaa a wokum no no wo mmɛn 7 & aniwa 7 (Onyankopɔn Ahonhom 7)	92
(Adi 5:7-14) Wɔye ahotefoɔ kronkron (wɔn a wɔda Yesu so wɔ Kristo mu) ahemfo ne asɔfoɔ ma Onyankopɔn	94
- ateasefo 4 & mpanyimfo 24 no wɔ ahotefo kronkron mpaebɔ (sanku & sika kɔkɔw nkuruwa a aduhuam ahye mu ma)	94
- Ahotefoɔ Kronkron no (won a woda Yesu so wo Kristo mu) no, woye ahemfo ne asofoa ma Nyankopon	94

- abɔfoɔ dodoɔ a efa ahennwa no.....	96
- fata ne Adwammaa a wokum no no	97
- Nyankopon ne Oguammaa no ahengua (abode a wowo soro ne asaase so nyinaa som Nyame & Oguammaa no)	97
.....	97
Ti 6. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so	98
(Adi 6:1-2) Nsɔano a eto so 1 no bue (ɔpɔnko fitaa, agyan & abotiri)	98
- pɔnko fitaa & agyan (wɔama no abotiri)	98
[Mfonini 6-a]. Apam, akyi Twetiatwa, mu Twetiatwa	102
(Adi 6:3-4) Nsɔano a eto so 2 no bue (ɔpɔnko kɔkɔ, gye asomdwoe fi fam)	103
(Adi 6:5-6) Nsɔano a eto so 3 no a wobue (ɔpɔnko tuntum, kɔndua abien a wɔde susuw)	104
- awi susudua a eye dry ma denario, atoko susudua 3 ma denario (Ngo & bobesa no nhyɛ abufuw)	105
- .Asase so ntotoso du du(Aban a edi kan no mu nea edi kan, ne nea edi kan no)	107
N Bɔne afɔrebɔ.....	108
1.1 Nam afɔrebɔ a wɔde ma daa.....	108
N.1 Nam ne anonne afɔrebɔ a wɔde ma daa (Nguammaa baanu ^{H3532} na ewɔ ho: biako anɔpa + biako anwummere)	108
I Ɔhyee afɔdeɛ a wɔde ma daa.....	109
[Mfonini 6-b] Nna bi ansa na “Twam Afahye” no adu	113
[Mfonini 6-c] Aka nnansia ma “Twam Afahye” no adu	114
- .Hwiiti	114
- asekyere a ewɔ “ .a ɔye dɛnarion”	115
- .Awi no, .atoko no, .nengo no, .bobesa no.....	118
(Adi 6:7-8) Nsɔano a eto so 4 no bue (ɔpɔnko a ne ho ye ahabammono: Owu & Hell)	119
- .Farao aba a edi kan	119
- .Owusɔre a eba nkwa muvs. Owusɔre a eko atemmu mu.....	120
[Mfonini 6-d] (Honam, Ɔkra, & Honhom) Dwom 23	124
(Adi 6:9-11) Nsɔano a eto so 5 no bue (Akra a wɔakum wɔn)	125
Bere bɛn na Awurade (despotɛs) bebu aten & atua mogya so ka.....	125
(Adi 6:12-17) Nsɔano a eto so 6 no bue (Oguammaa no abufuw da kese no adu)	126
- .Owia, ɔsram, ne nsoromma	128
[Mfonini 6-1] Honhom fam ntease a owia, ɔsram, ne nsoromma kyere	129
[Mfonini 6-2] Honhom mu ntease a ewɔ nipadua ahorow mu	132
[Mfonini 4-a] Adam awo ntoatoaso kosi Abraham + Ɔbea.....	133
[Mfonini 6-e] Adam a odi kan & Adam a otwa to	134
[Mfonini 6-f] Mogya afuw (A possession)	134
.....	134
Ti 7. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so	135
(Adi 7:1) Abɔfo 4 wɔ asase ntwea 4 so	135
(Adi 7:2-3) Onyankopɔn nkoa (Wɔasɔ wɔn ano wɔ wɔn moma so)	135
(Adi 7:4-8) Nnipa 144,000 (Onyankopɔn ɔman biako a ewɔ asase so, Israel, mmaabun anyansafo) a wɔasɔ ano	136
- a ehia se dodoɔ no ho12. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so, .1,000 na ewɔ ho, . & .10,000 na ewɔ hɔmu wɔ Bible mu	136
- .Nnipa 144,000 no(Kristo aba a edi kan)	138
- .Nsiesiei a owusɔreɛ wɔ Kristo mu	138
[Mfonini 7-a] 3. Nnuaba a edi kan (The 144,000)	140
(Adi 7:9-12) Nnipadɔm kese a wontumi nkan wɔn (Aman, mmusuakuw, nnipa, ne kasa nyinaa)	141
- .Nnipadɔm kese a wontumi nkan wɔn.....	141
(Adi 7:13-15) Wɔn a wofi Ahohiahia Kese no mu no hye ntade fitaa	141
(Adi 7:16-17) Oguammaa no (. ɔtye oguanhwefo) bɛma wɔn aduan & de wɔn ako nsuten a nkwa wom mu	142
.....	142
Ti 8. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so	143
(Adi 8:1- 2 .5. 5.) Nsɔano a eto so 7 no a wobue	143
- mpaebɔ a ahotefɔ kronkron no foro kɔkɔ soro wɔ Onyankopɔn anim	143
[Mfonini 8-1] Awurade Afahye ahorow nson no	145
(Adi 8:6) Abɔfo 7 a wokurakura torobento 7 no siesie wɔn ho se wɔbɛbɔ.....	146
(Adi 8:7) Ɔbɔfo a ɔto so 1 no bɔkɔ torobento (nnua no mu 1/3 & sare momono nyinaa hyewee)	146
(Adi 8:8-9) Ɔbɔfo a ɔto so mmieniu no hyee torobento (ɛpo, abɔdeɛ a nkwa wom, & po so ahyɛn a wɔsɛɛ no 1/3)	146
(Adi 8:10-11) Ɔbɔfo a ɔto so 3 no bɔkɔ torobento no (Wormwood hwee nsuɔntɛn no 1/3 so)	146

(Adi 8:12-13) Ɔbofo a ɔto so 4 no bɔɔ torobento (owia, ɔsram, & nsoromma no mu 1/3 yɛɛ sum)	147
.....	147
Ti 9. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so	148
(Adi 9:1-5) Ɔbofo a ɔto so 5 no bɔɔ torobento (The 1st owe)	148
(Adi 9:6) Owu guan fi nnipa nsam	148
(Adi 9:7-10) Mmodabi nseso (Hurt men asram 5)	149
(Adi 9:11) Amoa a enni ase no ɔbofo hene (Apollyon)	149
- .Ɔsevs.Nkwagye	150
(Adi 9:12) Aduane a ɛto so 1 no awiei	151
(Adi 9:13-16) Ɔbofo a ɔto so 6 no hyɛ torobento (Nea ɔto so 2 no ka: abɔfo 4 wɔ asubɔnten kɛse Euftrate ho a wɔsansan) .	151
- .Nkontaabu no yɛ 1,000, 10,000, & .10,000 na ɛwɔ hɔ.....	151
- .Ɔfã a ɛyɛ mmɔho abien.....	152
(Adi 9:17-19) Ogya, wusiw, & sufre kunkum nnipa 1/3	153
(Adi 9:20-21) Mmarima a aka no annu wɔn ho amfi wɔn nsa ano nnwuma ho	153
.....	154
Ti 10	155
(Adi 10:1-2) Nhoma ketewa bi (Mighty ɔbofo nan nifa wɔ po so & benkum nan wɔ fam)	155
(Adi 10:3-4) Wɔsɔɔ nneɛma a aprannaa 7 no ka no ano.....	155
(Adi 10:5-6) Ɔbofo no kaa ntam kyerɛɛ Onyankopɔn (Ɔsoro, asase ne epo ɔbofo) .	155
(Adi 10:7) Onyankopɔn ahintasɛm no baa mu bere a 7 th torobento reyɛ abɔ	156
(Adi 10:8-11) Nhoma ketewa no (Gye & di to nkɔmhɛ bio) .	157
>> [Mfonini 10-1] Nsenkyerɛnne a ekyerɛ nna a ɛwɔ wiase yi awiei (Yesu & N'asuafo)	159
- Nsenkyerɛnne a ekyerɛkyere Onipa Ba & Awurade ba ewiase yi awiei	159
(1) .Da no mmae: Bere a Yudafo ka sɛ “Nhyira ne nea ɔba Awurade din mu”	159
(2) .Onipa Ba no mmae(Day & hour yɛ nea wonnim)	160
(3) .Awurade mmae(Dɔnhwerew no yɛ nea wonnim) .	161
A. Den na ɛbeyɛ wiase awiei ho senkyerɛnne (nsenkyerɛnne 2)?	161
- . T. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne soɔno na odi kan de ne nsa hyɛ ase(wiase yi awiei ho)	161
Ahohiahia no awiei(T. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne sohings a asuafo no behyia ansa na senkyerɛnne a ɛto so abien no aba, .Adi 13:15) .	161
.....	161
- a wogyɛ asuafo no maAhohiahia no	163
- pii bo fuw.....	163
Nsakrae a ɛbae fiAhohiahia nokɔAhohiahia Kɛse no	165
- .Nsenkyerɛnne a ɛto so abien(wiase awiei ho) .	165
B.Nsenkyerɛnne bɛn na ɛbɛba bere a saa nneɛma yi (onipa Ba no mmae) rebɛba no?	166
- .T. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne soɔyɛ onipa Ba no mmae ho senkyerɛnne (scene on earth) .	166
C. Den na ɛbeyɛ senkyerɛnne a ekyerɛ sɛ saa nneɛma yi nyinaa (Daniel dapɛn a ɛto so 70) bɛba awiei?	167
- bere a ɛsɛ sɛ woguan (Ahohiahia & Ahohiahia Kɛse no mfiase akyi pɛɛ)	167
<Ahohiahia Kɛse no>	168
D. Bere bɛn na saa nneɛma yi (Awurade mmae) bɛba?	168
- .Akyide a ɛyɛ amamfɔ.....	168
- .Aweredi nna	168
- .Wɔbetwa nna no so esiane wɔn a wɔapaw wɔn no nti.....	170
E. Bere bɛn na saa nneɛma yi (onipa Ba no mmae) bɛba?	170
1. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so Rapture a ɛto so 1 ma 144,000 (The coming of onipa Ba no)	170
- Da & Dɔnhwerew no nnim mma onipa Ba no mmae	170
- .Abususɛm a wɔka tia logos & rhema no.....	172
[Mfonini 10-b] Akorɔmfo baanu a wɔbɔɔ wɔn asendua mu wɔ Yesu nkyɛn no.....	174
2. 2. Nnipa a wɔte saaRapture a ɛto so mmienu ma Ahohiahia Kɛsee ahotɛfoɔ(Awurade mmaeɛ)	176
- .Dɔnhwereno nnim sɛ ɛbɛbaAwurade	176
- .Da ne Dɔnhwerew	177
[Mfonini 10-2] Otwa 3 no & Watches 4 no.....	179
[Mfonini 10-c] Awurade Yesu Kristo wusɔre	183
- .Ma logos no nkɔ fam nkɔ w'aso mu	184
F.Den na ɛbeyɛ wo mmae ho senkyerɛnne(Awurade mmae)?.....	188
- .Wɔn a wɔsɔre tia Kristo, .atoro Kristofo, . & .atoro diyifos.....	189

G.Bere ben na saa nneema yi (Awurade mmae) beba?	189
- den na eto Nyankopon nkurofoo nipadua ho?	190
[Mfonini 10-3] Awufo wusore.....	193
.....	193
Ti 11. Ode ne nsa kyere ne so	194
(Adi 11:1-2) Susu Onyankopon asoredan.....	194
(Adi 11:3-4) Adansefo mmienu (2) no	195
- hwan ne adansefo mmienu (2) no?	195
- wuram ngodua & Ngodua pa.....	196
(Adi 11:5-6) Adansefo baanu tumidi	201
- .Ansa na Awurade da kесе & eye hu beba.....	201
(Adi 11:7) Aboa no foro fi amoa a enni ase no mu (kum adansefo 2 no)	202
(Adi 11:8) Adansefo baanu no afunu	202
[Mfonini 11-a] 1. Twam Afahye	206
(Adi 11:9) Wɔn nyinaa hu adansefo baanu no afunu nnafua 3 1/2.....	207
(Adi 11:10-13) Adiyifo 2 no wusore	207
(Adi 11:14) Amanehunu a eto so mmienu no awiee (Onyankopon ahintasem no ba mu bere a torobento a eto so nson no rebebo)	208
>>Ahotefo kronkron no a wɔbeɔa wɔn akɔ 2nd(Onyankopon ahintasem no ba mu bere a torobento a eto so 7 no rebebo no)	208
(Adi 11:15-16) Obofo a eto so 7 no hye torobento (Yen Awurade ne Ne Kristo san de wase yi ahenni ahorow no ba)	209
- .Yen Nyankopon di hene daa.....	209
- .Owusore mma no RENNYE OWU senea wɔrenwu DA	210
- .Awiei no ba	210
- .Awufo wusore	211
- Awurade (kyrios) .yen Nyame (theos) (theos) no) = obiako Owura (kyrios) (kyrios) (kyrios))	211
- Sadukifoo (wonnye owusore nni)	212
- .Yesu mpaebɔ a ode kɔmaa N'Agya a wɔ soro (AWURADE Nyankopon din)	213
- a wode di dwuma edin " .AWURADE Nyankopon"	218
[Mfonini 11-b] Rhema no ye ma Onyankopon adansefo a wapaw wɔn	219
(Adi 11:17) Awurade Nyankopon Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ na odi hene	220
(Adi 11:18) Awurade Nyankopon Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ (Onyankopon) abufuw & akatua	220
- .Onyankopon Abufuw(AWURADE da kесе a eye hu no)	221
- 3 ahoroo a ewo hoakatua a wode ma	221
(Adi 11:19) Onyankopon asoredan bue (Oguammaa no aware fi ase)	226
.....	226
Ti 12 a Eto so 12	227
(Adi 12:1-2) Nsenkyerene kese bi wɔ soro: Obea no	227
(Adi 12:3) Nsenkyerene foforo bi pue wɔ soro (Otwasee kɔkɔ kese bi a wɔ ti 7, mmen 10, & abotiri 7)	227
- .10 abotiri vs. 7 abotiri	229
(Adi 12:4-5) Obaa bi (soro Yerusalem) woo obabarima (The 144,000)	231
[Mfonini 12-a] Asase & Asase	234
(Adi 12:6) Obea no guan kɔ sare so se wɔrekɔma no aduan nnafua 1,260	235
(Adi 12:7-9) Oko wɔ soro (Wɔtow otwasee kese no & n'abɔfo fii soro guu fam)	235
- Otwasee Kесе, wɔ dedaw, Obonsam & Satan	235
(Adi 12:10-11) Nkwagye, tumi, yen Nyankopon ahennie, & Onyankopon Kristo tumi aba	237
(Adi 12:12-13) Otwasee a wɔ bere tiaa bi no taa obea no (Obonsam abufuw)	237
(Adi 12:14) Wɔma obea no aduan "afe, mfe, ne mfe fã"	238
[Mfonini 12-b].Bere binemmerenebere fã(bere a wɔkyeye mu, anaasefã bi)	238
- dae & anisoadehunu a efa Babilon hene Foforo no ho.....	241
- .Akyide a eye amamfɔ (Daniel adapen 70, .Dan 9:24-27)	243
- .1,290 na ewo hɔ& .nnafua 1,335.....	244
- .2,300 anwummereneanɔpa ahorow(Wɔbeye ahotefo kronkron no trennee akosi nnafua 2,300.)	245
[Mfonini 12-c] Anwummere ne anɔpa 2,300	246
(Adi 12:15-16) Asase no menea nsuyiri a wɔtow fii otwasee no anom no	247
(Adi 12:17-18) Otwasee a ne bo afuw no kɔ se o ne obea no asefo nkaefo no ko.....	247
.....	247

Ti 13	248
(Adi 13:1) Aboa a ɔto so 1 a ofi po mu (ti 7, mmen 10, & abotiri 10 a wɔde abususem din wɔ so)	248
(Adi 13:2) Aboa a ɔto so 1 a ofi po mu (asono, ɔsebo, & gyata)	248
(Adi 13:3) Wokum ti 7 no mu biako (Roma Ahenni) nanso wɔsaa no yare (Roma Ahenni Foforo no)	250
(Adi 13:4-7) Ɔtweaseɛ ne aboa a ɔto so 1 no, wɔn a wɔte fam nyinaa som.....	251
- .Asram 42 na ɛwɔ hɔ.....	251
- .Bere ne mmere ne bere mu mpaapaemu(mpen 7anaaseMfee 7, .Dan 4:23-25)	252
- .Nea asram 12 kyere	253
(Adi 13:8-9) Aboa a ɔto so 1 no, wɔn a wɔte fam nyinaa som no	255
(Adi 13:10) AhotefoƆ kronkron no boasetɔ ne gyidie (wɔafa wɔn nnommmum & wɔakum wɔn)	257
(Adi 13:11) Aboa a ɔto so 2 a ofi fam (wɔ mmen 2 te se Oguammaa)	257
- hwan ne mmoa no?.....	258
(Adi 13:12-13) Aboa a ɔto so 2 no hye wɔn a wɔte fam no ma wɔsom aboa a ɔto so 1 no.....	260
(Adi 13:14) Aboa a ɔto so mmienu no nam nsenkyerɛnee so daadaa asase sofoƆ	260
(Adi 13:15) Wɔde honhom no ama aboa no suban se ɔnkasa	261
(Adi 13:16) Aboa a ɔto so 2 no hye wɔn a wɔte fam no ma wonya agyiraehyede wɔ wɔn nsa nifa anaa wɔn moma so	261
(Adi 13:17) Obiara nni hɔ a ɔbetɔ anaa ɔbetɔn a onni agyiraehyede, aboa no din, & ne din nɔma	261
(Adi 13:18) 666 (Kan aboa no nɔma, a ɔye onipa nɔma)	263
- .6. 6.(Ɔbarima bi dodow)	263
[Mfonini 13-a] Adebɔ Anamɔn.....	265
- .Mfonivs.Nseso.....	266
[Mfonini 13-b] Onipa mpampam & Honam biako.....	268
[Mfonini 13-c] Habel afɔrebɔ a ekyɛn Kain	269
[Mfonini 13-d] Adam awo ntoatoaso ho nhoma	270
- .6. 6.(Ɔbarima a ɔwɔ da a etɔ so 6 no)	270
- .660 na ɛwɔ hɔ(Aboa no dodow)	270
- .666 na ɛwɔ hɔ(Onipa a ofi aboa no mu dodow)	271
- .666 na ɛwɔ hɔ(Adonikam)	271
- .666 na ɛwɔ hɔ(Salomo)	271
[Mfonini 13-0] Ntaman dedaw a ɛwɔ asase so (Yerusalem Dedaw a wɔde nsa na ɛyɛɛ)	275
[Mfonini 13-1] Ahenni ahorow 7 no (Daniel dae ne n’anisoadehu ahorow)	276
[Mfonini 13-2] Ɔsoro ahonhom 4 no (Daniel 7-8)	278
- .Twetia apam ama daa apam no.....	283
- .Tetefo a Ɔte Nna	284
- .Daa Ahenni no	284
[Mfonini 13-3] Mmoa a wɔwɔ Daniel & Adiyisem mu	286
[Mfonini 13-4] Babilon kurow kese no.....	290
.....	290
Ti 14	291
(Adi 14:1-5) Oguammaa bi & 144,000 (mmaabun anyansafo) a wogyina Bepɔw Sion so (The 1st rapture harvest)	291
>>Rapture a etɔ so 1 no(The 1st rapture for the anyansafoƆ mmaabun): Onipa Ba no mmaeɛ.....	291
- .Nneɛma ahorow 3 novirgins a ɛwɔ hɔ(Anyansafo, .Nkwaseafo, & .Ɔfoforo no)	292
- .T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soƆno na odi kan, .nea edi kan no a etwa to.....	294
- .Borɔdɔma dua ho be(Borɔdɔma dua no& .nnua nyinaa)	295
[Mfonini 14] AWURADE afahye nson a wɔde ma Israel mma no	296
(Adi 14:6-7) Ɔbɔfo a ɔto so 1 wɔ ɔsoro mfinimfini (Daa Asempa)	297
(Adi 14:8) ƆbɔfoƆ a ɔto so mmienu wɔ ɔsoro mfimfini (Babilon kuro keseɛ no asehwɛɛ)	297
(Adi 14:9-11) Ɔbɔfo a ɔto so 3 wɔ ɔsoro mfinimfini (Onyankopɔn abufuw)	298
(Adi 14:12-13) Nhyira ne awufoƆ a wowuwu wɔ Awurade mu firi saa bere yi	298
<Awurade Yesu da no>	298
(Adi 14:14-16) Otwa (Ɔwen a eto so 3 no rapture a eto so 2)	299
>>Rapture a eto so mmienu no(Ɔwen a eto so 3 ma mmaabun nkwiseafo): Awurade Yesu Kristo mmae	299
(Adi 14:17-20) Asase so bobɛ akuwakuw no twa (Onyankopɔn abufuw)	300
- mogya no firii nsa-kyi-amoa no mu (1,600 furlongs)	301
- .1,000 na ɛwɔ hɔ.....	301
- .600 na ɛwɔ hɔ.....	302
- a eba noOnipa Ba none Noa nna no.....	303

- .Onyankopɔn atemmuo a enam logos & rhema so(te sɛ Noa nna no)	303
.....	304
Ti 15	305
(Adi 15:1) Onyankopɔn abufuw (ɔhaw 7 a etwa to no)	305
(Adi 15:2) Nkonimdifo a wogɔyina po so ahwehwe a wɔde ogya afrafra.....	305
(Adi 15:3-4) Mose dwom & Oguammaa dwom (Onyankopɔn trenɛe a mmara nni mu no da adi)	305
(Adi 15:5) The opening of Asɔredan a ɛwɔ ntamadan mu adansedi wɔ soro.....	306
(Adi 15:6) ɔhaw ahorow 7 no.....	306
(Adi 15:7) Sika kɔkɔ nkuku 7 (Onyankopɔn abufuw ahyɛ mu ma) no	307
(Adi 15:8) Obiara ntumi nkɔ asɔredan no mu (kosi sɛ abɔfo 7 no ɔhaw 7 no bɛba awiei)	307
.....	307
Ti 16. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so	308
(Adi 16:1) Onyankopɔn abufuw nkuruwa 7 no (Nea eto so 3 no ka)	308
(Adi 16:2) Vial a eto so 1 (wɔ fam): kuru bɔne na ɛyɛ yaw.....	308
(Adi 16:3) Vial a eto so 2 (wɔ po so): ɔkra teasefo biara wui	308
(Adi 16:4-7) Vial a eto so 3 (a ɛwɔ asubɔnten ne nsu nsuten so): bɛyɛ mogya	308
(Adi 16:8-9) Vial a eto so 4 (wɔ owia so): mmarima a wɔahyew wɔn wɔ ogya mu.....	309
(Adi 16:10-11) Kuruwa a eto so 5 (a ɛwɔ aboa no ahengua so): Ahenni (Wiase Baako) no bɛyɛ esum ma	309
(Adi 16:12-14) Nsuo a eto so 6 (wɔ asubɔnten kɛsɛ Eufrate so): Nsuo we & ahonhom fi 3.....	309
3 ahonhom fi te sɛ mpire	310
(Adi 16:15) Awurade ne Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo bɛba sɛ owifo	310
<Awurade da no>	311
- .1 da ne Awurade=a mfe 1,000(1,000 na ɛwɔ hɔmfɛɛ= da 1 da)	311
<(2nd rapture a ɛwɔ 3rd watch no mu) .Awurade Yesu Kristo mmae>	311
<Yɛn Awurade Yesu Kristo da no>	311
(Adi 16:16) Harmagedon mfiase (Onyankopɔn, Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ no da kɛsɛ no mu ɔko)	312
(Adi 16:17-18) The 7th vial (into the air): Wɔayɛ (Asasewosow kɛsɛ & kɛsɛ bi wɔ fam)	313
(Adi 16:19-21) Wɔakyekyɛ Babilon kurow kɛsɛ no mu afɔ 3 (Onyankopɔn abufuw a emu yɛ den bobesa kuruwa)	313
- [Mfonini 16-a].Nsɔano 7 no	314
- [Mfonini 16-b].7 Ntorobento.....	314
- [Mfonini 16-c].7 Nsu a wɔde gu nsu mu	314
<Onyankopɔn abufuw & Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ abufuw da>	315
.....	316
Ti 17	317
(Adi 17:1-2) Adwaman kɛsɛ no atemmuo	317
(Adi 17:3-4) Aboa kɔkɔ (ɔbea no)	317
(Adi 17:5-6) AHINTASEM, BABILON KɛSɛɛ, AGWAMAN NE ASASESIE AGYINADEɛ MAA.....	318
- .AHINTASEM, BABILON KɛSɛ, .AGWAMAN NE ASASE SO AGYINADEɛ MAA(Adi 17:5)	318
(Adi 17:7) ɔbea no ahintasɛm (Aboa a ɔto so 2 no soa aguaman kɛsɛ no, Ti 7 ne mmen 10)	319
- aboa a eto so mmienu no soa aguaman kɛsɛ no (Ti 7 ne mmen 10)	319
- (Adi 17:8) Aboa a ɔto so mmienu (a na ɔwɔ hɔ, ɔnnyɛ, na ɔreba)	319
(Adi 17:9) Ti 7 (ahenni 7) = mmepɔw 7	320
- ti 7 & mmepɔw 7 a ɔbea no te so.....	320
(Adi 17:10) Ahene 7 biara mu 5 hwee ase, ɔhene a ɔto so 6 di hene, na ɔhene a ɔto so 7 no di hene bere tiaa bi.....	320
- .7 ahenni ahorow	320
- .5 ahenewɔahwe ase.....	321
- .ɔhene a ɔto so 6(a ɛfa Roma ahenni no ho) di hene.....	321
- .ɔhene a ɔto so 7(a ɛfa mprenpren Babilon Ahenni no ho) nnya mmae (Adi 17:8)	321
(Adi 17:11) Aboa a ɔto so mmienu, a ɔyɛ ɔhene a ɔto so 8 no, ka ahemfo 7 no ho, & ɔko ɔsɛɛ mu	321
(Adi 17:12-13) Ahene 10 no nnyaa ahenni biara de besi nne, nanso wonyaa tumi sɛ ahene dɔnhwerew 1 ne aboa a ɔto so 1 no	323
- ahemfo 10 no de won tumi ne tumi maa aboa a odi kan no	323
(Adi 17:14) Ahene 10 a wɔne aboa a ɔto so 1 no ne Oguammaa (awuranom Awurade, ne ahene mu Hene) no bɛko)	324
(Adi 17:15) Nsuo a aguaman no te mu (nnipa, nnipakuo, aman, & kasa ahodoɔ)	324
(Adi 17:16) Mbɛn 10 a ɛwɔ aboa (1st) no so no hyew aguaman no.....	324
(Adi 17:17) Aboa (1st) no fa nnipa, nnipakuo, aman, ne kasa ahodoɔ ahennie	324
(Adi 17:18) ɔbaa (Aguaman kɛsɛɛ) = Kuro kɛsɛɛ	325

.....	325
Ti 18	326
(Adi 18:1-2) Babilon kese no asehwe	326
(Adi 18:3) Aman nyinaa, ahemfo ne asase so aguadifo anom n'adwammamw abufuw bobesa	326
(Adi 18:4) Fi Babilon kese no mu mmra	327
(Adi 18:5-8) Babilon bone no, Awurade Nyankopon na wbu aten	327
(Adi 18:9) Asase so ahene ne Babilon wu aguaman	329
(Adi 18:10-20) Atemmu a wode beba kurow kese Babilon so wu dnhwerew 1 mu	329
- asekyere a ewo " .baako(1. 1. Nnipa a wote saa) .dnhwere"	331
[Mfonini 18-a] Awurade da kese na eda nsow	333
(Adi 18:21-24) Kurow kese Babilon (wahu bio)	333
.....	335
Ti 19	336
(Adi 19:1- 2 .2. 2.) Aleluia a Eto so 1 (Ayeyi: nnipakuw kese bi wu soro)	336
(Adi 19:3) Alleluia a eto so mmienu (Ayeyi: nnipakuo kесе wu soro) wu soro	336
(Adi 19:4-5) Alleluia a eto so mmiensa (Ayeyi: Mpanyimfo 24 & abodee a nkwa wom 4)	337
(Adi 19:6) Alleluia a eto so nnan (Ne nyinaa wu soro: Awurade Nyankopon Ade Nyinaa so Tumfo w na odi hene)	337
(Adi 19:7) Oguammaa no aware aba	338
(Adi 19:8) Oguammaa no wbaa = Ahotefo kronkron no tenene	339
(Adi 19:9) Onyankopon nokware logos (Oguammaa no aware anwummere)	339
(Adi 19:10) Yesu adansedi = Nkomye honhom	339
- .Yesu Kristo adiyisem no	339
[Mfonini 19-a] (Honhom-di anim) Onyankopon mma	341
(Adi 19:11) Woro buee (Nea wte wponko fitaa no so)	342
(Adi 19:12-14) Harmagedon (Onyankopon Logos & asrafo a wuw soro)	342
(Adi 19:15) .T. Wde ne nsa kyere ne soye Ade Nyinaa so Tumfo w Nyankopon atirimoden ne n'abufuw nsã-kyi-amo	342
(Adi 19:16) Harmagedon (AHENE HENE, NE AWURADE AWURADE)	343
- Harmagedon (a Gog & Magog & Awurade Yesu Kristo mmae ka hoDwom 83)	343
- .Ne mprenu so se wbesan anya Onyankopon nkurofo nkaefo, Israel	344
- .T. Wde ne nsa kyere ne sohe asase a ewo Kanaan(Israel asase)	345
[Mfonini 19-1] Gog ne Magog akodi abien & Harmagedon	346
[Mfonini 19-2] Israel West Bank akwanside no	347
- a ewo seesei akodie & .Asomdwoe ne Ahobamm	348
- mpofirim wsee beba se owifo wu esum mmer mu	349
- .Sodom ne Gomoraansa na Awurade da no adu (Onyankopon nkrasem a wde koma akoa biako)	352
- .Harmagedon ko no	356
- ko a ewo Harmagedon (Sak 14:1-5)	356
- ko a ewo Harmagedon (Dwom 83:11-18)	357
- ko a ewo Harmagedon (Hes 38:19-20)	358
- ko a ewo Harmagedon (Sak 12:10)	358
- a ewie Harmagedon (Hes 39:1-5)	358
- de ogya to akodee no mu mfee 7 (Hes 39:9-10)	359
- Gog (Anti-Kristo) & ne nkurofo no bebe wosiee no wu Hamongog bon mu (Hes 39:11-16)	359
- aman nyinaa behu AWURADE Nyankopon wu N'atemmuo akyi	360
(Adi 19:17-18) Onyankopon kese no anwummere aduan	360
(Adi 19:19) Aboa, asase so ahene, & wu asrafo ne Onyankopon ko	361
(Adi 19:20) Wotow aboa a wto so 1 & atoro odiyifo no gu ogya tare no mu nkwa mu	361
(Adi 19:21) Awurade Yesu Kristo nkrante (rema) kum nkaefo no	361
.....	363
Ti 20	364
(Adi 20:1) Safe a ewo amo a enni ase no mu & Nkwnkwnkwn kese bi	364
(Adi 20:2-3) Wtwasee (wu dedaw, Wbonsam, Satan): Wwuw no ano wu amo a enni ase no mu mfe 1,000	364
- .Asase so mmusua nkwa nna wu mfe 1,000 mu	364
- .T. Wde ne nsa kyere ne soye mfe 1,000 mfiase (.Eden Turo no)	364
(Adi 20:4) Ahotefo 144,000 ne Ahohiaha Kese no se wone Kristo bedi hene mfe 1,000	366
<Kristo da no>	367
- .Nkonimdifo no se wone Kristo beta ase na wadi hene mfe 1,000	367

(Adi 20:5-6) Owusore a edi kan (Otwa a eto so 3 wa owen a eto so 4 mu) .	369
>>Otwa adwuma a eto so 3 nono 4th watch mammaabun afoforo no	370
(Adi 20:7-8) Mfe 1,000 no wíee (Gog ne Magog) .	370
(Adi 20:9-10) Wotow obonsam guu ogya & sufre tare no mu	371
(Adi 20:11) Ahengua fitaa kese bi.....	371
(Adi 20:12) Nwoma mmíenu a wabuee wa Onyankopon anim: (1) Nwoma no, (2) Nkwa Nwoma	371
(Adi 20:13) Epo ne owuo & hell gyaee awufoc maa won atemmuo.....	372
(Adi 20:14) Owuo a eto so mmíenu = Owuo ne Hell	372
(Adi 20:15) Won a wankyerew won din wa Nkwa Nwoma no mu = Ogya tare	373
- .Nhyehyee a wode bu aten	373
.....	373
Ti 21. Ode ne nsa kyere ne so	374
(Adi 21:1) Osoro Foforo ne Asase Foforo.....	374
(Adi 21:2-3) Yerusalem Foforo (Onyankopon ntamadan asrefie Kurow Kronkron)	374
(Adi 21:4) Adam a odi kan (kan wo, betwam) .	376
(Adi 21:5-6) Woye nneema nyinaa foforo (T. Ode ne nsa kyere ne sorue & nokwaredi logos: Woye) .	377
(Adi 21:7) Nkonimdifo (Onyankopon mma)	377
[Mfonini 21-a] (Ahintasem kese bi) Kristo & Asore no 1/2.....	379
[Mfonini 21-b] (Ahintasem kese bi) Kristo & Asore no 2/2	380
[Mfonini 21-c] Nneema nyinaa fi Onyankopon	381
(Adi 21:8) Owu a eto so abien	382
(Adi 21:9) .1. Ode ne nsa kyere ne soOguammaa no yere.....	382
(Adi 21:10-14) Yerusalem Kronkron (Kronkronbea Kronkron wa Onyankopon ntamadan mu)	382
- Yerusalem Kronkron no	383
(Adi 21:15-16) Yerusalem Kronkron no susudua (Onyankopon ntamadan no Kronkronbea Kronkron)	383
(Adi 21:17) Yerusalem Kronkron no fasuo susudua.....	384
(Adi 21:18-20) Aboden abo a ewa kuro no fasuo ho	385
(Adi 21:21) 12 ahwehwe wa 12 apon & sika kaka kronkron kurow.....	386
(Adi 21:22) Awurade Nyankopon Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoc ne Oguammaa no	386
(Adi 21:23) . Onyankopon anuonyam(wa Onyankopon asredan mu)	386
[Mfonini 21-d] Wode ahyensode ahorow no asie, na wode asie ama ogya.....	388
[Mfonini 21-e] Awurade Nyankopon Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoc & Oguammaa = Asredan no.....	389
(Adi 21:24) .2. 2. Nnipa a wote saa Asase so ahemfo& .3. Nnipa a wote saaAman a wagyewon nkwa no	390
(Adi 21:25-26) .3. Nnipa a wote saaAman a wagyewon nkwa no	390
(Adi 21:27) Edin ahorow a wakyerew wa Oguammaa no Nkwa Nhoma no mu	390
[Mfonini 21-1] Senea Onyankopon nkurfo behyen Onyankopon ntamadan no mu	391
- .Efi nipadua a eba fam so kosi anuonyam nipadua so	391
- .Onyankopon nkurfo behyen Onyankopon ntamadan no mu, de anuonyam ahorow beba	392
[Mfonini 21-2] Ntamadan foforo a ewa soro & Onyankopon asredan	393
[Mfonini 21-f] Onyankopon Ntamadan	394
.....	394
Ti 22 a Eto so 22	395
(Adi 22:1) Onyankopon ne Oguammaa no ahengua (Nkwa nsu asubonten kronn)	395
(Adi 22:2) Nkwa dua (a enyin fi asubonten a eho tew a nkwa nsu wom mu)	395
(Adi 22:3-4) Onyankopon nkoa behunu Onyankopon anim (Onyankopon da)	395
<Onyankopon da no>.....	395
(Adi 22:5) Onyankopon nkoa bedi hene daa	396
(Adi 22:6) The logos (Nokwaredi ne nokware)	396
- .Logo ahorow no& .Onyankopon rhema no	397
(Adi 22:7) Fa Nwoma yi mu nkomye no logos sie (Mereba ntem)	397
(Adi 22:8-9) Na obfo no ye Yohane yonko akoo, ne nuanom, ne adiyifo	397
(Adi 22:10) Yi nhoma yi nkomye no logos no nsano	398
(Adi 22:11) Otreenei (kronkron) vs. Nea ontee (a onye kronkron)	398
(Adi 22:12-13) Awurade Yesu Kristo mmae & N'akatua	398
(Adi 22:14) Onyankopon ntomadan fie apon	399
(Adi 22:15) Won a wawa kuro kronkron no akyi.....	400

(Adi 22:16) Nsoromma a Ehyerɛn & Anɔpa (Awurade Yesu Kristo) .	401
(Adi 22:17) Bra befa nkwa nsuo no kwa	402
(Adi 22:18) Mfa nnwoma yi nkɔmhyɛ no logos nka ho	402
(Adi 22:19) Mfa nwoma yi nkɔmhyɛ no logos mfi ho	402
(Adi 22:20) Awurade Yesu reba ntɛm	402
(Adi 22:21) Yɛn Awurade Yesu Kristo adom	404
Oguan (wo) mpaebɔ ma Oguanhwefo (Oguammaa no)	405
[Mfonini 22-a] Nkwagyɛ Akwantuo	406
.....	406
[Nkrasɛm a etwa to] Kristo ahintasɛm (Amanaman, Amanaman nyinaa)	407
- .Paulo Krataa a ɔkyerɛw kɔmaa Yudafo & .tɔno ahotefo kronkron(1/10)	408
- Yudafo & twetiatwa (2/10)	408
- asomafo adwuma a Paulo & Petro (3/10)	409
- .Yudafoɔ, Helafoɔ, & Amanaman mufoɔ(4/10)	411
- .Onyankopɔn ɔman biako vs. Amanaman mufo aman(5/10)	412
- .From Yudafo no so kosi Amanaman mu aman so (6/10)	412
- Awurade, Awurade Yesu, & Awurade Yesu Kristo (7/10)	413
- Nyankopon nkwagyɛ ma obiara (8/10)	414
- ahintasɛm & Amanaman mu aman (9/10)	415
- ye Awurade ofiehwɛfoɔ nokwafoɔ ne onyansafoɔ (10/10)	416
* De kɔma asomfo a wɔntɛ nyinaa (Yɛ Awurade ofiehwɛfo nokwafo ne onyansafo)	417
* Yɛ eyi sɛ wopa rapture a edi kan no a	417
.....	417
Bnhoma ahorow a wɔahyehyɛ	418

[2] Adiyisem Nkomhye Bere Nhyehyee

The 1st half of Daniel's 70th week		The 2nd half of Daniel's 70th week	
The Spring Feasts of the LORD Tribulation (3.5 years)		The Fall Feasts of the LORD The Winter Feasts of the LORD	
Gentiles' time			
Summer Feasts			
Tribulation			
* AOD	Great Tribulation (3.5 years)	* WOG: The wrath of the Lamb (Rev 6:17), of the Lord God Almighty (Rev 8:1-11:18), of God (Rev 15-16)	
* Abomination of Desolation			
* Wrath of God			
→ 1st rapture harvest (Rev 7:4-8)		→ 2nd rapture harvest (Rev 7:9; 11:14; 14:14; 16:15)	
→ 3rd rapture harvest (Rev 20:5-6)		→ The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal 4:5; Rev 6:17)	
AOD	The Great Tribulation	WOG	1,000 years (The remnants are in the garden of Eden in the paradise of God)
		Armag- don	Heavenly Jerusalem
		1 Hour	The New Jerusalem
			The Holy Jerusalem
1 Hour	The hour of temptation		
(Rev 1:1-2)	The Revelation of Jesus Christ		
(Rev 1:3)	The readers of the logos of prophecy are blessed (The time is at hand)		
(Rev 1:4)	The 7 churches & The 7 Spirits		
(Rev 1:5)	Jesus Christ: The ruler of the kings and the rulers of the ground		
			(Rev 1:6) Jesus Christ (made us kings and priests to God and His Father)
	(Rev 1:7) He comes with clouds		
	(Rev 1:8) The Lord, the Almighty		
	(Rev 1:9) The logos of God. The witness of Jesus Christ		
	(Rev 1:10-11) On the Lord's day (A trumpet, in the Spirit)		
(Rev 1:12-13)	The seven candlesticks		
(Rev 1:14-15)	White hairs of His head, eyes, feet, & voice		
(Rev 1:16)	The seven stars & A sharp two-edged sword		
(Rev 1:17-18)	The first and the last (The keys of hell and of death)		
(Rev 1:19-20)	The revelation of the mystery of the 7 stars (the angels of the 7 churches) & the 7 golden candlesticks (the 7 churches)		
			(Rev 2:1-7) (1) Unto the angel of the church of Ephesus (The tree of life)
			(Rev 2:8-11) (2) Unto the angel of the church of Smyrna (10 days of Tribulation)
			(Rev 2:12-17) (3) Unto the angel of the church of Pergamos (The hidden manna)
			(Rev 2:18-29) (4) Unto the angel of the church in Thyatira (the Great Tribulation)
			(Rev 3:1-6) (5) Unto the angel of the church in Sardis (Name in the Book of Life)
			(Rev 3:7-13) (6) Unto the angel of the church in Philadelphia (A pillar)
			(Rev 3:14-22) (7) Unto the angel of the church of the Laodiceans (Neither cold nor hot)
			(Rev 4:1-4) A door opened in heaven: The Lamb & the 24 elders
			(Rev 4:5) 7 lamps of fire & the 7 Spirits of God
			(Rev 4:6-7) The four (4) living creatures
			(Rev 4:8) The Lord God Almighty (who was, and is, and is to come)
			(Rev 4:9-11) God is worshipped in heaven

The 1st half of Daniel's 70th week		The 2nd half of Daniel's 70th week	
Gentiles's time		The Winter Feasts of the LORD	
The Spring Feasts of the LORD		The Fall Feasts of the LORD	
Tribulation (3.5 years)		Great Tribulation (3.5 years)	
* AOD		* WOG: The wrath of the Lamb (Rev 6:17), of the Lord God Almighty (Rev 8:1-11:18), of God (Rev 15-16)	
* Abomination of Desolation		* Wrath of God	
		→1st rapture harvest (Rev 7:4-8)	→2nd rapture harvest (Rev 7:9, 11:14, 14:14, 16:15)
			→The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal 4:5, Rev 6:17)
			→3rd harvest (Rev 20:5-6)
			1,000 years (The remnants are in the garden of Eden in the paradise of God)
			Heavenly Jerusalem
			The New Jerusalem
			The Holy Jerusalem
			(Rev 5:7-14) The Holy saints (who sleep by Jesus in Christ): made kings and priests to God
			(Rev 6:1-2) The opening of the 1st seal (a white horse, a bow & a crown)
			(Rev 6:3-4) The opening of the 2nd seal (a red horse, take peace from the ground)
			(Rev 6:5-6) The opening of the 3rd seal (a black horse, a pair of yoke for measurement)
			(Rev 6:7-8) The opening of the 4th seal (a green horse: Death & Hell)
			(Rev 6:9-11) The opening of the 5th seal (The slain souls)
			(Rev 6:12-17) The opening of the 6th seal (The great day of the wrath of the Lamb has come)
			(Rev 7:1) 4 angels on the 4 corners of the ground
			(Rev 7:2-3) The servants of God (Sealed on their foreheads)
			(Rev 7:4-8) The 144,000 (God's one nation on earth, Israel, the wise virgins) sealed
			(Rev 7:9-12) A great numberless multitude (All nations, tribes, people, and tongues)
			(Rev 7:13-15) Those who come out of the Great Tribulation are arrayed in white robes
			(Rev 7:16-17) The Lamb (the shepherd) will feed & lead them unto living fountains of waters
			(Rev 8:1-5) The opening of the 7th seal

The 1st half of Daniel's 70th week		The 2nd half of Daniel's 70th week	
The Spring Feasts of the LORD Tribulation (3.5 years)		The Fall Feasts of the LORD Great Tribulation (3.5 years)	
Gentiles's time Summer Feasts Tribulation		The Winter Feasts of the LORD of God (Rev 15-16)	
* AOD		* WOG: The wrath of the Lamb (Rev 6:17), of the Lord God Almighty (Rev 8:1-11:18), of God (Rev 15-16)	
* Abomination of Desolation		* Wrath of God	
	→1st rapture harvest (Rev 7:4-8)	→2nd rapture harvest (Rev 7:9; 11:14; 14:14; 16:15)	→The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal 4:5, Rev 6:17)
		→3rd harvest (Rev 20:5-6)	
	AOD	WOG	1,000 years (The remnants are in the garden of Eden in the paradise of God)
	The Great Tribulation	Armageddon	Heavenly Jerusalem
	The hour of temptation	1 Hour	The Holy Jerusalem
Trumpets			
1st (T)		(Rev 8:6) The 7 angels with the 7 trumpets prepare to sound	
2nd (T)		(Rev 8:7) The 1st angel sounded the trumpet (1/3 of the trees & all green grass burned up)	
3rd (T)		(Rev 8:8-9) The 2nd angel's trumpet sounded (1/3 of the seas, living creatures, & ships destroyed)	
4th (T)		(Rev 8:10-11) The 3rd angel sounded the trumpet (Wormwood fell on a 1/3 of the rivers)	
5th (T)		(Rev 8:12-13) The 4th angel sounded the trumpet (1/3 of the sun, moon, & stars darkened)	
		(Rev 9:1-5) The 5th angel sounded the trumpet (The 1st owe)	
		(Rev 9:6) Death flees from men	
		(Rev 9:7-10) The likeness of the locusts (hurt men for 5 months)	
		(Rev 9:11) The king of the angel of the bottomless pit (Apollyon)	
		(Rev 9:12) The end of the 1st woe	
6th (T)		(Rev 9:13-16) The 6th angel's trumpet sound (The 2nd owe: 4 angels at the great river Euphrates)	
		(Rev 9:17-19) 1/3 of men are killed by the fire, the smoke, & the brimstone	
		(Rev 9:20-21) The rest of the men did not repent of the works of their hands	
		(Rev 10:1-2) A little book (Mighty angel's right foot on the sea & the left foot on the ground)	
		(Rev 10:3-4) Sealed up the things spoken by the 7 thunders	
		(Rev 10:5-6) The angel swore to God (The creator of heaven, the ground, and the sea)	
		(Rev 10:7) The mystery of God fulfilled when the 7th trumpet is about to sound	
		(Rev 10:8-11) The little book (Receive & devour to prophesy again)	
	(Rev 11:1-2) Measure the temple of God		
	(Rev 11:3-4) The Two witnesses		
	(Rev 11:5-6) Two witnesses' authority		
	(Rev 11:7) The beast ascends out of the bottomless pit (kills the 2 witnesses)		
	(Rev 11:8) The dead bodies of the two witnesses		
	(Rev 11:9) The dead bodies of the two witnesses are seen by all for 3 1/2 days		
	(Rev 11:10-13) The resurrection of the 2 witnesses		
	(Rev 11:14) The 2nd woe ends (The mystery of God fulfills when the 7th trumpet is about to sound)		
7th (T)		(Rev 11:15-16) The 7th trumpet sounded (Our Lord & His Christ restore the kingdoms of this world)	
		(Rev 11:17) The Lord God Almighty reigns	
		(Rev 11:18) The wrath of the Lord God Almighty (God) & the reward	
		(Rev 11:19) The temple of God opens (The marriage of the Lamb begins)	

The 1st half of Daniel's 70th week		The 2nd half of Daniel's 70th week	
Gentiles's time		The Winter Feasts of the LORD	
The Spring Feasts of the LORD		The Fall Feasts of the LORD	
Tribulation (3.5 years)		Great Tribulation (3.5 years)	
* AOD		* WOG: The wrath of the Lamb (Rev 6:17), of the Lord God Almighty (Rev 8:1-11:18), of God (Rev 15-16)	
* Abomination of Desolation		* Wrath of God	
→1st rapture harvest (Rev 7:4-8)		→2nd rapture harvest (Rev 7:9, 11:14, 14:14, 16:15)	
→3rd rapture harvest (Rev 20:5-6)		→The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal 4:5, Rev 6:17)	
Tribulation		1,000 years (The remnants are in the garden of Eden in the paradise of God)	
AOD		Armageddon	
The Great Tribulation		Heavenly Jerusalem	
WOG		The New Jerusalem	
1 Hour		1 Hour	
The hour of temptation		The Holy Jerusalem	
(Rev 12:1-2) A great sign in heaven: The Woman			
(Rev 12:3) Another sign appears in heaven (A great red dragon having 7 heads, 10 horns, & 7 diadems)			
(Rev 12:4-5) A woman (heavenly Jerusalem) brought forth a male son (The 144,000)			
(Rev 12:6) The woman fled into the wilderness to be nourished for 1,260 days			
(Rev 12:7-9) War in heaven (The great dragon & his angels were cast out from heaven to the ground)			
(Rev 12:10-11) Salvation, power, the kingdom of our God, & the authority of God's Christ have come			
(Rev 12:12-13) The dragon, who has a short time, persecutes the woman (The wrath of the devil)			
(Rev 12:14) The woman is nourished for a time, and times, and half a time			
(Rev 12:15-16) The ground swallowed up the flood that was cast out of the dragon's mouth			
(Rev 12:17-18) The angry dragon went to make war with the remnant of the woman's seed			
(Rev 13:1) The 1st beast out of the sea (7 heads, 10 horns, & 10 diadems with a blasphemous name)			
(Rev 13:2) The 1st beast out of the sea (a leopard, a bear, & a lion)			
(Rev 13:3) One of the 7 heads (the Roman) was slain but was healed (the New Roman Kingdom)			
(Rev 13:4-7) The dragon and the 1st beast are worshiped by all who dwell on the ground			
(Rev 13:8-9) The 1st beast is worshiped by all who dwell on the ground			
(Rev 13:10) The patience and the faith of the holy saints (taken captive & killed)			
(Rev 13:11) The 2nd beast out of the ground (has 2 horns like a Lamb)			
(Rev 13:12-13) The 2nd beast forces the ground dwellers to worship the 1st beast			
(Rev 13:14) The 2nd beast deceives the ground dwellers through the signs			
(Rev 13:15) The spirit is given to the image of the beast to speak			
(Rev 13:16) The 2nd beast forces the ground dwellers to receive a mark on their right hand or foreheads			
(Rev 13:17) No one to buy or sell without the mark, the name of the beast, & the number of his name			
(Rev 13:18) 666 (Count the number of the beast, who is the number of a man)			

The 1st half of Daniel's 70th week		The 2nd half of Daniel's 70th week	
Gentiles's time		The Winter Feasts of the LORD	
The Spring Feasts of the LORD Tribulation (3.5 years)		The Fall Feasts of the LORD Great Tribulation (3.5 years)	
* AOD * Abomination of Desolation		* WOG: The wrath of the Lamb (Rev 6:17), of the Lord God Almighty (Rev 8:1-11:18), of God (Rev 15-16) * Wrath of God	
	→1st rapture harvest (Rev 7:4-8)	→2nd rapture harvest (Rev 7:9; 11:14; 14:14; 16:15)	→3rd harvest (Rev 20:5-6)
	→The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal 4:5; Rev 6:17)		
		1,000 years (The remnants are in the garden of Eden in the paradise of God)	
		Heavenly Jerusalem	
		The New Jerusalem	
		Armageddon	
		1 Hour	
		The hour of temptation	
		(Rev 14:1-5) A Lamb & 144,000 (the wise virgins) standing on Mount Zion (The 1st rapture harvest)	
		(Rev 14:6-7) The 1st angel in the midst of heaven (The eternal Gospel)	
		(Rev 14:8) The 2nd angel in the midst of heaven (The fall of Babylon on the great city)	
		(Rev 14:9-11) The 3rd angel in the midst of heaven (The wrath of God)	
		(Rev 14:12-13) Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth	
		(Rev 14:14-16) The Harvest (The 2nd rapture of the 3rd watch)	
		(Rev 14:17-20) The harvest of the clusters of the vine of the ground (The wrath of God)	
		(Rev 15:1) The wrath of God (The 7 last plagues)	
		(Rev 15:2) Overcomers standing on the sea of glass mingled with fire	
		(Rev 15:3-4) The song of Moses & the song of the Lamb	
		(Rev 15:5) The temple of the tabernacle of the testimony in heaven opens	
		(Rev 15:6) The 7 plagues (out of the temple)	
		(Rev 15:7) The 7 golden vials (full of the wrath of God)	
		(Rev 15:8) No one is able to enter the temple (until the 7 plagues are finished)	
		(Rev 16:1) The 7 vials of the wrath of God (The 3rd owe)	
		(Rev 16:2) The 1st vial (on the ground); an evil and grievous sore	
		(Rev 16:3) The 2nd vial (on the sea); every living soul died	
		(Rev 16:4-7) The 3rd vial (on the river and fountains of waters); became blood	
		(Rev 16:8-9) The 4th vial (on the sun); scorched men in fire	
		(Rev 16:10-11) The 5th vial (on the throne of the beast); The kingdom (of One World) - full of darkness	
		(Rev 16:12-14) The 6th vial (on the great river Euphrates); Water dries up & 3 unclean spirits	
		(Rev 16:15) The Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ will come as a thief	
		(Rev 16:16) The start of Armageddon (The war of the great day of God Almighty)	
		(Rev 16:17-18) The 7th vial (into the air); It is done (A mighty & great earthquake on the ground)	
		(Rev 16:19-21) The great city of Babylon; divided into 3 parts (The cup of the wine of God's wrath)	
Vials (V)			
1st (V)			
2nd (V)			
3rd (V)			
4th (V)			
5th (V)			
6th (V)			
7th (V)			

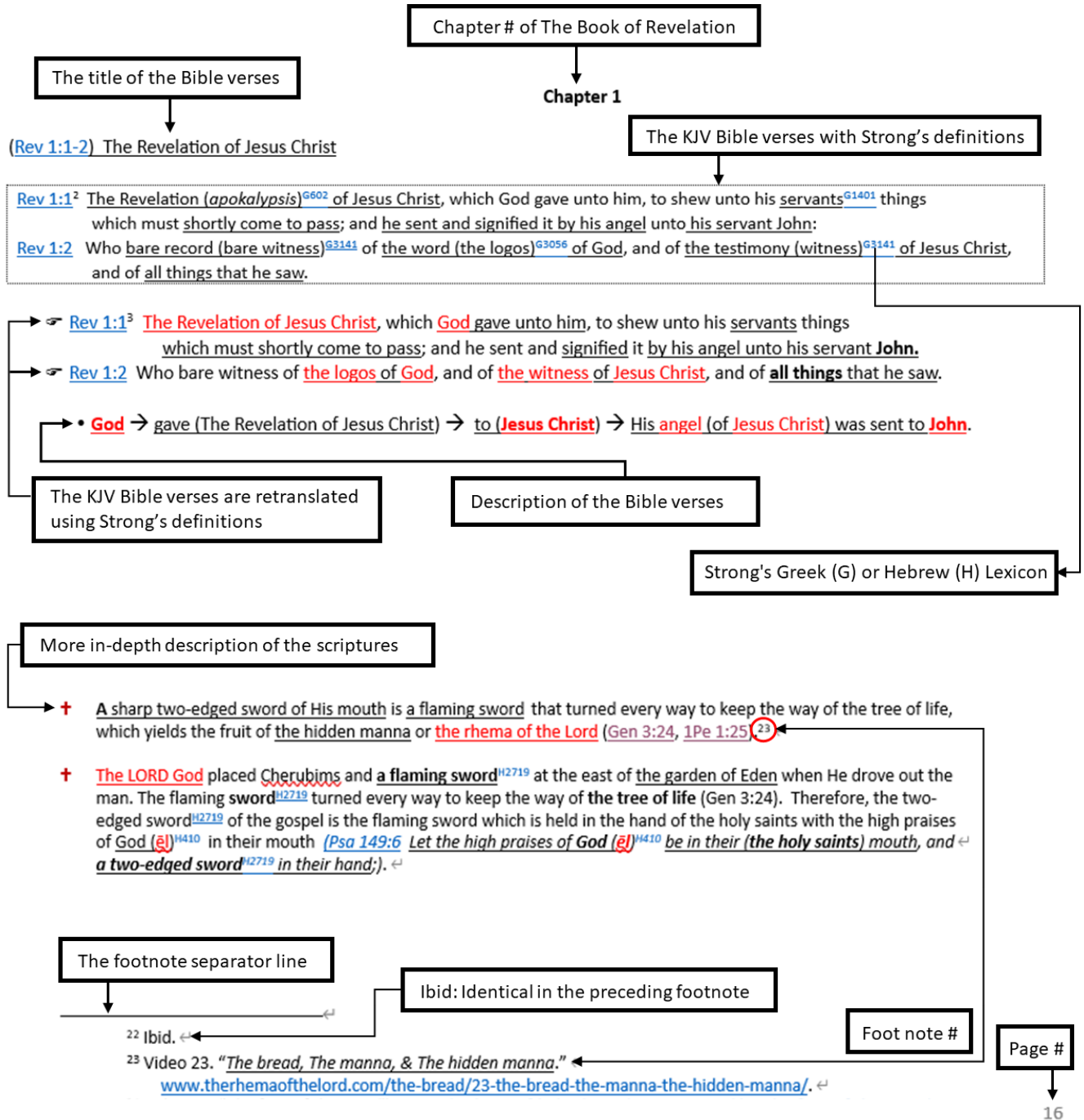
The 1st half of Daniel's 70th week		The 2nd half of Daniel's 70th week	
Gentiles's time		The Winter Feasts of the LORD	
The Spring Feasts of the LORD		The Fall Feasts of the LORD	
Tribulation (3.5 years)		Great Tribulation (3.5 years)	
* AOD		* WOG: The wrath of the Lamb (Rev 6:17), of the Lord God Almighty (Rev 8:1-11:18), of God (Rev 15-16)	
* Abomination of Desolation		* Wrath of God	
→1st rapture harvest (Rev 7:4-8)		→2nd rapture harvest (Rev 7:9, 11-14; 14:14; 16:15)	
→The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal 4:5; Rev 6:17)		→3rd harvest (Rev 20:5-6)	
1,000 years (The remnants are in the garden of Eden in the paradise of God)		Heavenly Jerusalem	
The New Jerusalem		The Holy Jerusalem	
1 Hour		1 Hour	
The hour of temptation		The judgment of the great harlot	
(Rev 17:3-4) A scarlet beast & the woman			
(Rev 17:5-6) MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS & ABOMINATIONS OF THE GROUND			
(Rev 17:7) The mystery of the woman (The 2nd beast carries the great harlot, The 7 heads and 10 horns)			
(Rev 17:8) The 2nd beast (who was, is not, and is to come)			
(Rev 17:9) 7 heads (kingdoms) = 7 mountains			
(Rev 17:10) 5 out of 7 kings fell, the 6th king reigns, and the 7th king reigns a short space			
(Rev 17:11) The 2nd beast, who is the 8th king, is of the 7 kings, & goes into the perdition			
(Rev 17:12-13) The 10 kings with no kingdom received authority as kings for 1 hour with the 1st beast			
(Rev 17:14) The 10 kings with the 1st beast will make war with the Lamb (Lord of lords, and King of kings)			
(Rev 17:15) The waters which the harlot sits (peoples, multitudes, nations, & tongues)			
(Rev 17:16) The 10 horns on the (1st) beast burned the harlot			
(Rev 17:17) The (1st) beast takes the kingdom of peoples, multitudes, nations, and tongues			
(Rev 17:18) The woman (The great harlot) = The great city			
(Rev 18:1-2) The fall of Babylon the great			
(Rev 18:3) All nations, the kings & ground merchants drank the wine of the wrath of fornication			
(Rev 18:4) Come out of Babylon the great			
(Rev 18:5-8) The sins of Babylon are judged by the Lord God			
(Rev 18:9) The 10 kings of the ground committed fornication with Babylon			
(Rev 18:10-20) The judgment on the great city Babylon in 1 hour			
(Rev 18:21-24) The great city Babylon (no longer be found)			

[3] Daniel adapen 70

∞	The Start of Daniel's 70 weeks	The 1st watch (Christ came into the world, Jhn 11:27) (Death & Resurrection) Christ's 1st coming	The 2nd watch (1st rapture, Rev 7:4-8) 1st rapture (Wise virgins) The Son of man's coming	The 3rd watch (2nd rapture, Rev 11:14; 14:14, 16:15) 2nd rapture (Foolish virgins) Christ's 2nd coming The Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ's coming The day of the Lord Jesus (Rev 14:12-13) Wrath of God (WDOG)	The End of Daniel's 70 weeks	The 4th watch (3rd harvest, Rev 20:5) 3rd harvest (Other virgins) Christ's appearing	The Garden of Eden	The Garden of Eden	4,000 years	2,000 years	1,000 years	∞
									∞	1 AM THAT I AM (Exo 3:14)	God was in Christ (Colo 5:19)	God made with hands (Acts 7:48)
<p>Tribulation</p> <p>Daniel's 1st half of 70th week (John is paraders in Tribulation with his brethren, Rev 1:9) 1,260 days Fulfilled before Christ's 1st coming</p> <p>Abomination (AOD) 250 days The hour of temptation The hour of temptation (Dan 7:25; Dan 12:7) Feasts (of Trumpet, Atonement, Tabernacles)</p> <p>Great Tribulation Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10) 790 days Wrath of God (Rev 16) 250 days (1 Hour)</p> <p>Heavenly Jerusalem Mount Zion (Heb 12:22) Overcomers (Rev 7:4-12)</p> <p>God's paradise (Rev 2:7)</p> <p>God's 1,000 years (Rev 20:6)</p> <p>Holy city (Rev 21:2)</p> <p>Holy place (Rev 21:10)</p> <p>Holy of Holies</p> <p>The Garden of Eden (Eze 36:35)</p> <p>The kingdom of heaven</p> <p>The Holy saints</p> <p>The 144,000 & the Holy saints (Dan 12:12)</p> <p>45 days past from the end of Daniel's 70 weeks (Zec 14:17)</p> <p>The families of the earth will enter into the 1,000-year on the ground (Dan 12:12, Rev 20:4)</p> <p>The 1,335 days (Dan 12:12)</p> <p>1,260 days</p> <p>30 days</p> <p>790 days</p> <p>220 days</p> <p>220 days</p> <p>30 Days</p> <p>45 days</p> <p>The tabernacle of God (Rev 21:3)</p> <p>The temple of God</p> <p>Final Gog & Magog (Eze 39)</p> <p>10 days of Tribulation for Smyrna church (Rev 28:11)</p> <p>The 3rd harvest (Rev 20:5-6)</p> <p>White throne Judgment</p> <p>Eternal Life or Eternal Fire</p>												
<p>Time (feast), Times, Feasts, & the dividing (midst) of time (Dan 7:25; Dan 12:7) The 1st rapture will occur at the end of the Tribulation (Mat 24:29-36) The Jews spoke against the logos of God & blasphemed so the gospel of salvation turned to the Gentiles (Act 1:346) The believers who have received the Holy Spirit, have the doctrine that is God's, not theirs (Act 2:13) The transgression of desolation (Dan 8:13) The 144,000 who are marked at the opening of the 1st seal, will be raptured at the coming of the Son of man (Rev 6:1-2). The Son of man will come at an hour you do not expect (Luk 12:40). The 2nd rapture of the Great Tribulation saints occur when the 7th trumpet is about to sound, and our Lord and His Christ will restore the kingdom of this world (Rev 11:14-16). The opening of the 1st to 5th seal The 6th seal opens (The wrath of the Lamb) The opening of the 7th seal (The 1st - 4th trumpet) The 5th trumpet (1st owe, hurt men for 5 mo) The 6th trumpet (2nd owe) will be shortened. (Mat 24:22) The marriage of the Lamb & the supper of the great God) Begins at the 2nd rapture after the 2nd owe (Rev 11:17; 19:17) The 7th trumpet (3rd owe) The pouring of the 1st - 5th vial The pouring of the 6th vial The pouring of the 7th vial The great city Babylon is destroyed (Rev 18:21-24)</p>												
<p>Jesus prophesied that the temple of Jerusalem will be destroyed by Romans, then it was fulfilled in A.D. 70 (Luk 21:20).</p> <p>The Jews spoke against the logos of God & blasphemed (Act 13:45)</p> <p>The start of the Tribulation from the days of John the Baptist until now (Mat 11:12)</p> <p>Jesus fulfilled His ministry on earth that lasted about 3.5 years.</p> <p>The destruction of the temple of Jerusalem in A.D. 70</p> <p>(Zec 14:2 half of the city shall go forth into captivity, but the remnant of the people shall not be cut off from the city)</p>												

* All dates are based on Hebrew calendar

[4] Senea wakenkan ade



[5] Video so nsem a woka kyere a wahyehye afi “The Rhema of the Lord’ website¹

- [01] Nnason no mu Onyankopɔn abɔde
- [02] Eden Turo no
- [03] Den ne ɔbarima mpampam?
- [04] Asase so aba vs. Trenee aba
- [05] Adam nsakrae a ɔbeyɛ ɔbaabun nyansafo
- [06] Nhoma a ekyere awo ntoatoaso a efi Adam so kosi Yesu so (The sons of Israel & Israel) .
- [07] Awo ntoatoaso a efi Adam so kosi Abraham + ɔbea (Mfonini ne nseso) .
- [08] AWURADE afahye nson ma Israel mma (Yesu firi abofra so kɔsi Awurade) .
- [09] [AWURADE afahye ahorow] 1. Twam afahye
- [10] Nna bi ansa na “Twam Afahye” no adu .
- [11] (Yesu atade) Ansa na “Twam Afahye” no reba .
- [12] [AWURADE afahye ahorow] (1) Twam & (2) Abodoo a mmɔkaw nnim (Yesu Kristo awo ntoatoaso) .
- [13] Asemfua (logos & rhēma) .
- [14] Adwensakra, Asubɔ & Honhom Kronkron
- [15] Onyankopɔn logos Asemfa (Yesu & Yesu Kristo a ofi Nasaret) .
- [16] Amanaman mufo (Kristo ahintasem) .
- [17] [AWURADE afahye ahorow] (3) Nnuaba a edi kan (AWURADE Nyankopɔn fie) .
- [18] [AWURADE afahye ahorow] (3) Aba a edi kan (The 144,000) .
- [19] Asase & Asase no
- [20] (A sharp) Nkrantɛ, Nkrantɛ, & Nkrantɛ a ano ye mmieniu
- [21] Apam, twetiatwa a ewɔ akyi, twetiatwa a ewɔ yen mu
- [22] Apam foforo no mu Kyerewsem no nkyerɛase
- [23] Abodoo, Mana, & Mana a ahintaw
- [24] Onyankopɔn fie (Wo ne Yerusalem Kronkron) .
- [25] Asem a eye den (The logos) & Onyankopɔn nnwuma
- [26] Awurade Twam Afahye (Apam Foforo) .
- [27] Honam, ɔkra, & Honhom Dwom 23
- [28] Honhom no aba
- [29] (Awurade Twam Afahye) Asuafoɔ vs Asomafoɔ no – Dɔn no adu
- [30] Adidi no
- [31] Nasarini ma Onyankopɔn (Ti nhwi) .
- [32] (Ahintasem kese) Kristo & Asɔre no – Nneema nyinaa fi Onyankopɔn
- [33] Fa wo ho bɔ Teaseenam yi ho
- [34] Senea Honhom & Adom ase (The rhema: ma Onyankopɔn adansefo a wɔapaw wɔn) .
- [35] (Asomafoɔ) Asuafoɔ a wɔwɔ Tumi & Tumi
- [36] Mmebuɔ no ɔsoro ahennie & Onyankopɔn ahennie
- [37] Mogya afuo (A possession) & Wɔde bɔɔ (anidie) na etɔ wo .
- [38] Yesu asendua mu a wɔbɔɔ no & Akorɔmfo baanu a wɔbɔɔ wɔn asennua mu wɔ Yesu nkyen no
- [39] Bere a ebetumi aba se wɔde abɔ asendua mu nnidiso nnidiso, Adam a odi kan ne nea otwa to, & Awufo wusɔre
- [40] [AWURADE afahye] 4. Pentekoste
- [41] Munnyin wɔ Awurade mu ma Onyankopɔn ani nsɔ wo
- [42] [Awurade afahye ahorow] 5. Ntorobento
- [43] (Honhom-di anim) Onyankopɔn mma
- [44] Logos & rhema wɔ nna a edi akyiri no mu (2 Petro 3) & Kyerewsem no mu nkɔmhye (2 Petro 1 & 3) .
- [45] [AWURADE afahye] 6. Mpata
- [46] Nkwa wusɔre
- [47] [AWURADE afahye] 7. Ntamadan
- [48] [AWURADE afahye ahorow] 8. Hanukkah
- [49] Nkwagye Akwantuo (video mu nsem tiawa firi #1 kɔsi #48) .

¹49 video ahorow a efi www.AwuradeAsemfua.com.

C.hapter 1. Ɖde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so

(Adi 1:1-2) Yesu Kristo Adiyisɛm

Adi 1:1²Adiyisɛm (apokalypsis) no .^{G602} Yesu Kristo dea, a Onyankopɔn de maa no no, .
sɛ ɔbɛkyerɛ ne nkoa (*dodo*) .^{G1401 na ɛwɔ hɔ} nneema a ɛsɛ sɛ ɛba ntɛm;
na ɔnam ne bɔfoɔ so soma kɔkyerɛɛ n'akoa Yohane.

Adi 1:2 Hena na odii adanse (adansedi a odi adanse) .^{G3141 na ɛwɔ hɔ} asemfua (logos) no ho .^{G3056 na ɛwɔ hɔ} Onyankopɔn dea, ne adansedi no ho
(ɔdanseni)^{G3141 na ɛwɔ hɔ} Yesu Kristo dea, ne nneema a ohui nyinaa ho.

☞ **Adi 1:1**³ **Yesu Kristo Adiyisɛm no** (Ɖkwan a wofa so yɛ adwuma), deɛ ɛwɔ he **Nyame** de maa **No**, de kyerɛ n'asomfoɔ no nneema a ɛbɛba ntɛm;
na ɔnam ne bɔfoɔ so soma kɔkyerɛɛ no kɔmaa n'akoa Yohane.

☞ **Adi 1:2** Nea odii adanse wɔ **logo ahorow no firi Nyame**, ne of **no ɔdanseni firi Yesu Kristo**, ne nneema a ohui nyinaa ho.

- **Onyankopɔn logos no**

- **Nyame** maa **Yesu Kristo Adiyisɛm no** → de kɔmaa Yohane → na ɔkyerɛɛ no denam Ne bɔfo a ɔsoma no kɔ Ne nkyɛn no so
akoa **Yohane**.
→ **Nyame** maa **Yesu Kristo Adiyisɛm no** de kɔmaa Yohane na ɔkyerɛɛ no denam N'anannusifo a ɔsoma no kɔ N'akoa nkyɛn no so **Yohane**
wɔn a wodi ho adanse **logo ahorow no firi Nyame** (anaasɛ **Yesu Kristo**), de akyerɛ N'asomfo (anaasɛ **wowɔn** a wɔtra ase sɛnea ete no
de kɔ Apam Foforo no so) nneema a ɛsɛ sɛ ɛba mu bere tiaa bi no.⁴

- **Yoh 1:1-8** kyerɛw saa asem no **na logos no yɛ Onyankopɔn** mfiase no (nea edi kan) ne “nneema nyinaa” no, wɔde
Nyame, na wɔsoma ɔdansefo bi a wɔfrɛ no Yohane fii hɔ **Nyame** sɛ wɔbedi ho adanse **no Kanea**^{G5457 na ɛwɔ hɔ}
sɛnea ebeyɛ a nnipa nyinaa
enam ne so betumi agye adi (**logo ahorow no**).

Jhn 1:1 Mfiase no (nea edi kan) .^{G746} na Asem no (**ahyensode ahorow**) .^{G3056 na ɛwɔ hɔ}
ne Asem no (**ahyensode ahorow**) ne no **Nyame**, ne Asem no (**ahyensode ahorow**) na **Nyame**.

Jhn 1:2 Saa ara na (**logo ahorow no**) .^{G3778 na ɛwɔ hɔ} na ɛwɔ mfiase no ne **Nyame**.

Jhn 1:3 **Nneema nyinaa** na yɛɛ (wɔayɛ) .^{G1096 na ɛwɔ hɔ} ɔno na ɔnam so;
na ɔno nka ho no, wɔannyɛ biribiara a wɔayɛ.

→ “Mfiase no” kyerɛ “ **nea edi kan no**,” a ekyerɛ **Onyankopɔn logos no**.

Adiyisɛm Nhoma nono na ɔkyerɛwɛ **Onyankopɔn de** akoa Yohane, a na ɔyɛ ɔdansefo **Yesu Kristo** (**J.esus Kristo** hwan ne **Onyankopɔn logos no**).⁵

- **Ɖdanseni**^{G3141 na ɛwɔ hɔ}

1Yo 5:9 Sɛ yegyɛ adanse no a ^{G3141 na ɛwɔ hɔ} nnipa dea, ɔdansefo no ^{G3141 na ɛwɔ hɔ} firi **Nyame** yɛ kɛsɛ: 1 .

ɛfiri sɛ yei ne adansedi no ^{G3141 na ɛwɔ hɔ} firi **Nyame** a wadi ho adanse (di adanse) .^{G3140 na ɛwɔ hɔ} ne Ba

no

ho.....

1Yo 5:10 Nea ogyɛ di no **Onyankopɔn Ba no** ɔwɔ ɔdansefo no ^{G3141 na ɛwɔ hɔ} wɔ n'ankasa mu: 1 .

deɛ ɔnnɛ Onyankopɔn nni no de no ayɛ ɔtorofoɔ; ɛfiri sɛ ɔnnɛ adanseɛ a ekyerɛ sɛ

²Gye sɛ wɔakyerɛ sɛ Bible mu nsem a wɔatwe adwene asi so no nyinaa wɔ King James Version.

³Ɖkyerɛwfo no asan akyerɛ Adiyisɛm Nhoma no nkyekyem nyinaa ase denam Strong's Lexicon a efi www.bluetterbible.org na **ɛwɔ hɔ**.

⁴ **Adi 22:6**, hwe “[Mfonini 1-a]” anaa Video 15. “Onyankopɔn logos Asempa no.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa/no/15/.

⁵Sɛ wɔpɛ “nea odi kan & nea otwa to” ho nsem pii a, hwe “(**Adi 1:10-11**) *Awurade da (Torobento, wɔ Honhom mu)*.”

Onyankopɔn de ne Ba no mae.

[1Yo 5:11](#) Na eyi ne kyerewtoho (adansefo no), . ^{G3141 na ewo ho} a Nyamede ama yen daa nkwa, .
ne eyinkwa wo ne Ba no mu.

- **Dansefo no:** “ Nyamede ama yen (agyidifo no) . daa nkwa, ne eyinkwano wo Ne Ba no.”
→ Dansefo no firi Nyame di Ne Ba no ho adanse, saa na nea wo Onyankopɔn Ba no ano
ɔdanseni (nkwa) wo n'ankasa mu.

[1Yo 5:13](#) *Yeinom na makyerew ama mo a mogye din di* Onyankopɔn Ba no;
senea ebeye a mobetumi nimse mow daa nkwa, na senea ebeye a mobetumi gye di wo din a
wode

Onyankopɔn Ba no.

[1Yo 4:15](#) Obiara a ɔbeka saa Yesu ye Onyankopɔn Ba no, . Nyame ɔte ne mu, na ɔno nso wo Nyame.

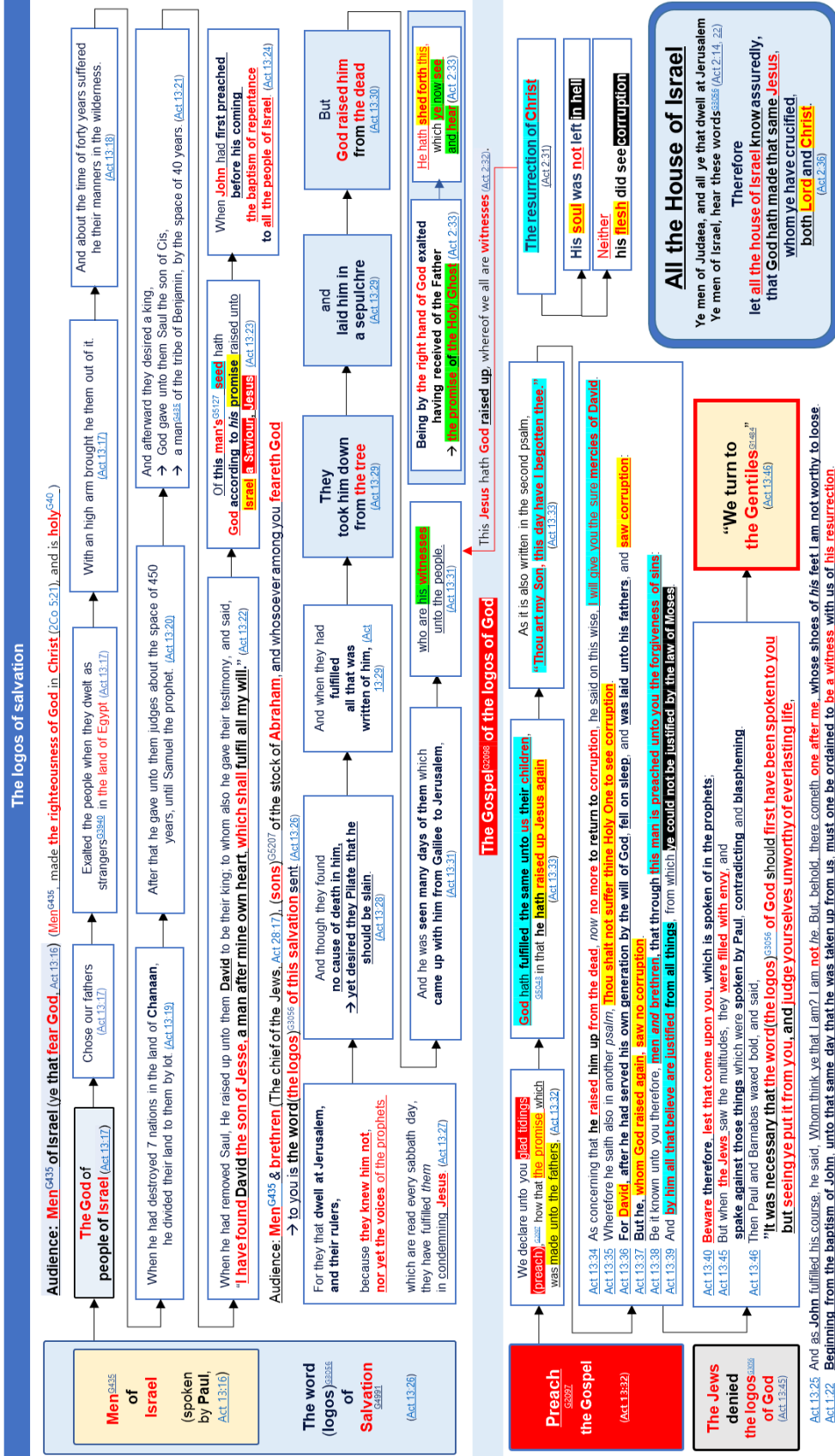
→ Yohane tweree nneema no sedee ebeye a mobetumi

- (1) gye din a ewo Onyankopɔn Ba no (a Yesu ye Kristo no, . Onyankopɔn Ba no, .
[Yh 20:31](#)), ne
- (2) se gyidie a, wobɛnya nkwa enam ne din so ([Yh 20:31](#)), na hu se wo
wo daa nkwa.

→ Yohane koro no ara, ɔbarima a Onyankopɔn somaa no no nso kyerew Yohane Asempa no
([Yh 1:6](#), . [1 Yohane](#), . [2 Yohane](#), ne [3 Yohane](#)).

- † Hwe video 13 no na sua senea woye no Yesu ye Kristo no, . Awurade, ne senea woye logo ahorow
nobeya eye rhema no.⁶

⁶Hwe “[Mfonini 1-b]” anaa Video 13. “Asempua (logos & rhema).”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-honhom-kronkron-akyede/.



⁷Video 15. "Onyankopɔn logos Asempa no." www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa no/15/.

(Adi 1:3) Wɔahyira wɔn a wɔkenkan nkɔmhye logos no (Bere no abɛn) .

Adi 1:3 Nhyira ne deɛ ɔkenkan, ne wɔn a wɔte nsem (logos) . ^{G3056 na ewɔ hɔ} nkɔmhye yi ho, . ^{G4394 na ewɔ hɔ} na monkora deɛ wɔatwerɛ wɔ mu no so, efiri se bere no abɛn.

☞ **Adi 1:3** Wɔ nhyira ne deɛ ɔkenkan ne wɔn a wɔtie **logo ahorow no** eyi mun **nkɔmhye** , na monkora deɛ wɔatwerɛ wɔ mu no so, efiri se **bere no abɛn**.

- **Den nti na eɛe se wɔhyira wɔn a wɔkenkan nkɔmhye logos no?**
- a wɔhyira won efirise wobedi paanoo Wo ahennie mu **Nyame**. Nea ekyerɛ ne se, wɔbeyɛ saa nnom bobɛ aba no bi bio (**logo ahorow no**), kosi saa da no a wɔbenom no foforo (**a eyɛ rhema no**) . wɔ ahenni mu **Nyame**.

→ **Nsoano** ^{G4972 na ɔkyerewee} **enye asemfua (logo ahorow no)** . ^{G3056 na ewɔ hɔ} **nhoma yi mu nkɔmhye no ho: efise bere no abɛn**
(Adi 22:10).

(Adi 1:4) Asɛre ahorow 7 no & Ahonhom 7 no

Adi 1:4 Yohane de kɔma asafo nson a ewɔ Asia no se: Adom ne asomdwoe nka mo. ^{G1515 na ewɔ hɔ} deɛ ɔwɔ hɔ, ne deɛ ɔwɔ hɔ, ne deɛ ɔrebɛba no nkyɛn; na efi Ahonhom nson a ewɔ n’ahengua anim no mu;

☞ **Adi 1:4** Yohane to **asɛre ahorow ason no** a ewɔ Asia no: Adom ne asomdwoe nka mo, . efi ne **ayɛ, ne neana, ne neano reba**; na efi **Ahonhom nson no** a eyɛ n’ahengua no anim;

→ **Who ne deɛ ɔwɔ hɔ, na ɔwɔ hɔ, na ɔrebɛba?** **Awurade Tumfo**.⁹

→ **Who wɔ Ahonhom nson no wɔ N’ahengua no anim?** **Awurade Yesu Kristo** wɔ Ahonhom nson no (hwe **Adi 5:6**).

(Adi 1:5) Yesu Kristo: Ahene ne asase so atumfoɔ sodifoɔ

Adi 1:5 Na efi Yesu Kristo a ɔye ɔdansefo nokwafo no nkyɛn, . ^{G3144 na ewɔ hɔ} na awufo mu abakan, . ne ɔheneba (sodifo) . ^{G758 na ewɔ hɔ} ahemfo no ho ^{G935 na ewɔ hɔ} asase (asase no) ho). ^{G1093 na ewɔ hɔ} Deɛ ɔɔɔ yɛn, na ɔde ne mogya hohoroɔ yɛn firii yɛn bɔne mu.

☞ **Adi 1:5** Na efi **Yesu Kristo**, ɔno ne ɔdansefo nokwafo ne awufo mu abakan, . ne asase so ahemfo sodifo. De kɔma Nea ɔɔɔ yɛn, na ɔhohoroɔ yɛn firii yɛn bɔne mu wɔ N’ankasa de mu **mogya**.

- **Den ne asase no?**
- Mu **Luk 8:27**, asase no so (Strong G1093) .¹⁰no mu dodow no ara kyerɛ ase se “asase.” Senea ete no **Exo 3:5** ne **Asomafo no Nnwuma 7:33**, asase (Strong's G1093) a efi **Mat 6:10**, “W’ahenni mmra. Wo pɛ na eyɛ wɔayɛ wɔ asase so, . ^{G1093 na ewɔ hɔ} senea ete wɔ soro no,” eɛe se wɔkyerɛ ase nso se “asase”: “W’ahenni mmra. Wo pɛ nye (wɔ) . ^{G1909 mu (fam)}, ^{G1093 na ewɔ hɔ} senea ete wɔ ɔsoro no.”¹¹
- **Who ne asase so ahemfo sodifo?**
- **.Jesus Kristo (Adi 1:5)** .

⁹Teaseenam no ye Awurade senkyerɛne, a ɔwɔ hɔ, na na ɔwɔ hɔ, na ɔrebɛba, “Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ (Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo)” a ɔrebɛba ama yɛn bio (**2Pe 3:10**, **Yes 66:15**, .& twe adwene si **Adi 4:6-11**).

Video 33. “Fa wo ho bɔ Teaseenam yi ho.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-fa-wo-ho-ka-teaseenam-yi-ho/.

¹⁰Gye se wɔkyerɛ se nkyerɛase ahorow a Hebri ne Hela Nkyerɛase Nkyerɛase wom nyinaa fi <https://www.bluetterbible.org/kiv-na-ewo-ho>.

¹¹Video 19. “Asase & Asase no.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/asase-asase-so/.

- Who ne asase so ahemfo ne sodifo?
 - a ahemfo no ^{G935 na ewo ho} asase a wɔsɔre tiaa Awurade ne Kristo ne Herode ne Pontio Pilato.
 - .T. Ode ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne soɔno na odi sodifo ^{G758 na ewo ho} ne asase no ne asɔfo mpanyin ^{G749 na ewo ho} ne mpanyimfo. ^{G4245 na ewo ho}

Asomafo no Nnwuma 4:23 Na wɔgyaa wɔn no, wɔkɔ wɔn ankasa fekuo mu, .
 na wɔkɔ asɔfo mpanyin no nyinaa amanee ^{G749 na ewo ho} ne mpanyimfo ^{G4245 na ewo ho} na waka akyere wɔn.

Asomafo no Nnwuma 4:26 Ahemfo no ^{G935 na ewo ho} asase (asase) ho . ^{G1093 na ewo ho} sɔre gyinaa ho, ne atumfoɔ no ^{G758 na ewo ho} na

wɔaboaboa wɔn ho ano atia Awurade, na etia ne de Kristo.

Asomafo no Nnwuma 4:27 Na nokware a etia wo abofra kronkron Yesu, nea woasra no no, .
 baanu Herode, ne Pontio Pilato, ne Amanaman mufo no, . ^{G1484 na ewo ho} ne nkurɔfo no ^{G2992 na ewo ho}
^{ho} Israelfo de, na

wɔaboaboa wɔn ho ano, .

- Nea wɔkɔ no asennua mu Yesu, .Awuradene Kristo?
 - Israel fie nyinaa: ahene ne atumfoɔ, Amanamanmufoɔ, & Israelfoɔ (Asomafo no Nnwuma 2:36).¹²

† J.esus Kristo ne asase so ahene sodifoɔ, nanso Israel fiefɔɔ nyinaa na wɔkɔ No asennua mu.

(Adi 1:6) Yesu Kristo: ɔyɛɛ yen ahene ne asɔfo maa Onyankopɔn ne N'agya

Adi 1:6 Na waye yen ahene ^{G935 na ewo ho} ne asɔfo ^{G2409 na ewo ho} de koma Onyankopɔn ne n'Agya; anuonyam ne tumidi nka no daa daa. Amen.

☞ Adi 1:6 Na waye yen ahene ne asɔfo ama Nyame na Ne de Agya, anuonyam ne tumidi nka No daa na daa. Amen.

- Ahohiahia Kɛse no ahotefowɔbeyɛ ahene ne asɔfo ko Nyame, na wobedi hene wo asase so mfe 1,000.¹³

(Adi 1:7) Ode mununkum na eba

Adi 1:7 Hwɛ, ɔne no reba ^{G3326 na ewo ho} mununkum, ^{G3507 na ewo ho} na aniwa biara behu no ne wɔn a wɔhwee no nso.
 ne mmusuakuw (mmusuakuw) nyinaa . ^{G5443 na ewo ho} asase (asase) ho . ^{G1093 na ewo ho} besu ne ho. Eno mpo no, Amen.

☞ Adi 1:7 Hwɛ, ɔno (Awurade Yesu Kristo¹⁴) de ba mununkum; na aniwa biara behu no, .
 na wɔn a wɔhwee No nso (Yesu, baanu Owurane Kristo, . Asomafo no Nnwuma 2:36): .
 na asase so mmusuakuo nyinaa besu ne ho. Eno mpo no, Amen.

- Hwande mununkum beba?
 - Nea otenaa mununkum no so no, . Onyankopɔn Ba no (Awurade Yesu Kristo) de mununkum beba.¹⁵
 - . C.den ^{G3507 na ewo ho} . 1 .C.loud kyere "mununkum ^{G3509 na ewo ho} adansefo ho ^{G3144 na ewo ho} Yesu ho asem" .¹⁶ a ɔne no beba Awurade Yesu Kristo.

¹²Video 15. "Onyankopɔn logos Asempa no." www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa/no/15/

¹³Hwɛ "(Adi 5:7-14) Wɔye ahotefɔɔ kronkron no ahemfo ne asɔfo ma yen Nyankopɔn."

¹⁴Hwɛ "(Adi 14:14-16) Otwa, The rapture (ɔwen a eto so 3 no rapture a eto so 2)." .

¹⁵Wɔkyeree no fii Adi 1:12-13. Onipa Ba no wo kaneadua (anaa asɔre ahorow) ason no mfinimini, nanso hye no nsow se asemfua no

"te se ^{G3664 na ewo ho} wɔde di dwuma de kyerekyere abɔde a ɔte se onipa Ba no anaase ɔte se onipa Ba no mu. Adi 1:16 ka nea ɔhwe no ho asem

te se onipa Ba no se nea okura "nkrante a ano ye nnam a ano ye nnam" a eye nkrante a ogya rehew (rhema) wo Ne de mu anom. Efise na wɔka rhema no wo yen Awurade Yesu Kristo asomafo no anim (Yde 1:17), onipa Ba no described wo

Adi 1:13 ne Awurade Yesu Kristo, Onyankopɔn Ba a ɔte se onipa Ba no.

¹⁶Hwɛ () . Heb 12:1, "Enti se yehu yen nso, mununkum kese saa atwa yen ho ahya ^{G3509 na ewo ho} adansefo ho, . ^{G3144 na ewo ho} .."

- .Yesu oforo kɔɔ Ne de no so **Agyane Nyame**, nti **Nyame beye Agya none Nyame** Maria Magdalene ([Yohane 20:17](#)).
- Saa ara na, **Nyame** so beye **Agya none Nyame** a ɔye ɔɔnefo no ho, a enam gyidi so “ .**gye dii**” a **Yesu** beforo ako Ne de no so **Agya**, Ne **Nyame** se wobegye no afi asase a woadome no so.¹⁷
- **.Onipa Ba no & .Onyankopɔn Ba no**

[Rom 1:3](#) Efa ne Ba no ho **Yesu Kristo** yen **Owura**, a wɔde Dawid asefo na eyee no **senea ete no** ^{G2596 na ewɔ ho} **honam no**;

[Rom 1:4](#) Na wɔapae mu aka (wɔahye no) .^{G3724 na ewɔ ho} beye **Onyankopɔn Ba none (mu)** .^{G1722 na ewɔ ho} **tumi** .^{G1411}

[na ewɔ ho](#)

senea ete no ^{G2596 na ewɔ ho} **kronkronye honhom**, denam owusɔre a wonya fii awufo mu no so:

→ **Onipa Ba no** (honam no): **.Onyankopɔn deɛ** ɔba **Yesu Kristo** yen **Owura** senea ete no **honam no**.

→ **Onyankopɔn Ba no** (honhom no): **.Onipa Ba no** wɔahye no se ɔnye **Onyankopɔn Ba no wɔ tumidi**

mu,¹⁸

senea ete no **kronkronye honhom**,^{G42}
by **owusɔre a efi awufo mu no**.¹⁹

[Luk 1:35](#) Na ɔɔɔfoɔ no buaa no ka kyerɛɛ no (Maria) .**Honhom Kronkron nobeba wo so** ,
netumi no ^{G1411 na ewɔ ho} a ɔkorɔn sen biara no ^{G5310 na ewɔ ho} bekata wo so:

eno nti nso saa ade kronkron no ^{G40} a wo na wɔɔbewo nowɔɔbefre wɔn **Onyankopɔn Ba no**.

→ Bere ben **Honhom Kronkron noba** so **Onyankopɔn logos no** se Onipa Ba no guu mu mu, .

ɔsorosoroni no tumi bekata wo so. Ennee **Onyankopɔn Ba nobeba**, na ɔde wo bema

ntease bi, senea ebeye a mubehu No (**Nyame**) hwan ne **nokore**, na mowɔ Ne mu (**Nyame**) .

eye **nokore**, wɔ ne Ba no mu mpo **Yesu Kristo**. Wei yen **nokware Nyankopɔn no**, ne **daa nkwa** ([1Yo](#)

[5:20](#)).

- **T. ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne soɔno Nyankopɔn Ba**

- **Yesu Kristo** yen **Owura** ([Rom 1:3](#) senea honam te) ne **Kristo no**, **Onyankopɔn Ba no** ([Yoh 11:27](#) ,
[Asomafo no Nnwuma 8:37](#)), **.Israel Hene no** ([Yh 1:49](#)).

- **.Wei Yesu Kristo**, a wɔsoma no baa yen nkyen no bema yeanya nkwa **Kristo** ([Efe 2:5](#)) na nyan yen wɔ ɔsoro mmeae a honhom mu nhyira nyinaa wɔ **Kristo Yesu** ([Efe 1:3](#), [.Efe 2:6](#)) , efise ɔye yen **Owura** ([Fl 3:8](#)) , na ɔbesesa yen nipadua a eye abofono (agyapadee a eba fam) no aye no **anuonyam nipadua no firi Agyenkwa no** ,

Awurade Yesu Kristo ([Phl 3:20-21](#), [22 .Rom 8:30](#)) ,²⁰ hwan ne **Oguammaa no** , **Kristo no**, mfonini a eye **Nyame**.²¹

([Adi 1:8](#)) **Awurade, Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ**

[Adi 1:8](#) Mene Alfa ne Omega, mfitiasɛɛ ne n’awieɛ, Awurade na ɔsee. ^{G2962 na ewɔ ho}
deɛ ewɔ ho, ne deɛ na ewɔ ho, ne deɛ ebɛba, Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ no. ^{G3841 na ewɔ ho}

☞ [Adi 1:8](#) Me ne Alfa ne Omega, mfiase ne awiei, na ɔka **Awurade**,
nea ɔwɔ ho ne nea na ɔwɔ ho ne nea ɔɔɔba, **.Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ no**.

- **Awurade Tumfoɔ**²²

¹⁷Video 38. “Akorɔmfo baanu a wɔɔɔɔ wɔn asendua mu wɔ Yesu nkyen no.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-asendua-a-wɔ-yesu-abɔ-akorɔmfo-baanu-a-wɔɔɔ-asennua-a-wɔ-wɔ-yesu-kyiri/.

¹⁸Hwe “[Mfonini 2-a] Adidi no.”

¹⁹Edefa owusɔre a wobɛnya afi awufo mu ho no, hwe “Mpa 144,000 (Kristo aba a edi kan)” a efi ti 7 no.

²⁰Video 39. “Awufo wusɔre.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-ɛbetumi-aye-bere-a-asennua-a-asennua-a-a-awufɔ-a-adi-kan-ne-atwa-toɔ-a-awufɔ-wusɔre-a-ɛbetumi-aye-a-awufɔ-wusɔre/.

²¹Se wope nsem foforo a, hwe “Melkisedek de paanoo ne bobesa bae (ɛkyere Yesu Kristo).”

²²Video 33. “Fa wo ho bɔ Teaseenam yi ho.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-fa-wo-ho-ka-teaseenam-yi-ho/.

- **.Awurade**: Alpha ne Omega, mfiase ne awiei.
- **.Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ**: Nea ɔwɔ hɔ, na ɔwɔ hɔ, na ɔreba.²³

→ Te aseɛ **Awurade Tumfoɔ no** firi "(**Adi 4:8**) Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ (a na ɔwɔ hɔ, na ɔwɔ hɔ, na ɔwɔ hɔ bra)." **Adi 11:15**, nea ɔreba no.²⁴

(**Adi 1:9**) Onyankopɔn logos, Yesu Kristo adanse

Adi 1:9 Me Yohane, a me nso meye mo nua (nuanom) .^{G80} ne ɔhokafo (ɔdefo) .^{G4791 na ɛwɔ hɔ} wɔ ahohiahia mu, .^{G2347 na ɛwɔ hɔ} na Yesu Kristo ahennie ne ne boasetɔ mu no, na ɔwɔ supɔ a wɔfrɛ no Patmos no so. asemfua (logos) no nti .^{G3056 na ɛwɔ hɔ} **Onyankopɔn dea**, ne adansedi no nti (ɔdansefo no) .^{G3141 na ɛwɔ hɔ} **Yesu Kristo dea**.

☞ **Adi 1:9** Me Yohane, me nso meye mo nuanom, na mewɔ mu kyefa **ahohiahia**, . ne ahenni ne boasetɔ mu **Yesu Kristo**, wɔ supɔw a wɔfrɛ no Patmos no so, . ma **Onyankopɔn logos no**, ne ma **ɔdansefo no** firi **Yesu Kristo**.

- **Logos no ho asenka&** ne rhema no (Asenka **so logo ahorow no**) .

- Nyankopon somaa **logo ahorow no** Israelfoɔ no na ɔkyerekyereɛ wɔn saa **Yesu Kristo** ye **Awurade** ne nyinaa mu.

(Ɔreka asem no kɔ so a **eye rhema no**) .

- Nyankopon de Honhom Kronkron ne tumi sraa Yesu Nasaretni, na onyaneɛ no da a eto so abiesaa, . na ɔdaa No (Yesu Kristo a ofi Nasaret) adi pefee kyereɛ yen, ɛnye nkurɔfo no nyinaa, na mmom "yen," yen adansefo a wɔpaw wɔn wɔ Onyankopɔn anim a wɔne Onipa Ba no didi na wɔnom wɔ Ɔsɔre fii awufo mu akyi.

→ Se obi nya logos no a, obenya bɔne fafiri, na Honhom Kronkron betɔ wɔn a gye saa rhema yi di (**Asomafo no Nnwuma 10:36-44**).

- **Hwan ne mo nuanom Yohane?**

- anuanom (adiyifoa no, **Adi 22:9**) ne wɔn a wɔn Agya wɔ soro (**Mat 23:9**), ne wɔn a wohuu no Owura tenabea, na tena Ne nkyen saa da no, na wɔahu **Mesia no ho asem**, **Kristo no** (**Yohane 1:39-41**).²⁵

- Yohane a twereɛ Yohane Asempano no ye mo nuanom, ahohiahia mu kyefafoɔ²⁶ wɔ ahenni no mu na **boasetɔ a Yesu Kristo**. Ná ɔye ɔdansefo a ɔye **Yesu Kristo**, **logo ahorow no** firi **Nyame**.

- **Rapture (apture) a wɔde di dwuma** (wɔkyeree no, **harpazō**) .

- Hye no nsow se mmara no ne adiyifoo no wɔ hɔ kɔsi Yohane, na **Ahohiahia no** fii ase fi Yohane bere so a ɔye Baptist no.²⁷

Mat 11:12 Na efi Yohane Osuboni bere so de besi nne, ɔsoro ahenni no hu amane **basabasaye** (wɔde ahɔɔden di dwuma) ., .^{G971 na ɔkyerewee} ne basabasaye (basabasaye tumi) .^{G973} fa (wɔkyeree, **harpazō**) .^{G726} **eno** (no) .^{G846} muhye (**harpazō**) ..^{G726}

→ Efi Yohane Suboni bere so de besi nne, **ɔsoro ahenni no** wɔde ahɔɔden fa, .

²³Hwe "Awurade Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ" **Adi 1:8** & "Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ" **Adi 4:8**."

²⁴Hwe "(**Adi 11:15-16**) Ɔbɔfo a ɔto so 7 no hyee torobento (Yen Awurade ne Ne Kristo san de eyi ahenni ahorow no ba wiase)." .

²⁵Video 17. "3. Nnuaba a edi kan." www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/17-di-kan-sow-a-wura-nyame-fie/.

²⁶Hwe "[3] Daniel adapen 70."

²⁷Hwe "[Mfonini 1-c] (Asomafo) Asuafo a Wɔwɔ Tumi ne Tumi."

na nkurɔfo kyere won ho (**harpazō**) de basabasaye tumi no ko soro.

[Luk 16:16](#) Mmara no ne adiyifo no wo ho kosi Yohane, efiri saa bere no, Onyankopɔn ahennie wo ho asenka, na onipa biara (nyina) . ^{G3956 na ewo ho} presseth (fa ahodden di dwuma) . ^{G971 na akverewe} mu.

→ Mmara no ne adiyifo no wo ho kosii Yohane, efi saa bere no **Onyankopɔn ahenni no** ka asempa no, .
na obiara repiapia ne kwan ako mu.

→ Mmara no ne adiyifo no wo ho kosii se Yohane, na **Onyankopɔn ahenni no** no ho asem fi saa bere no.

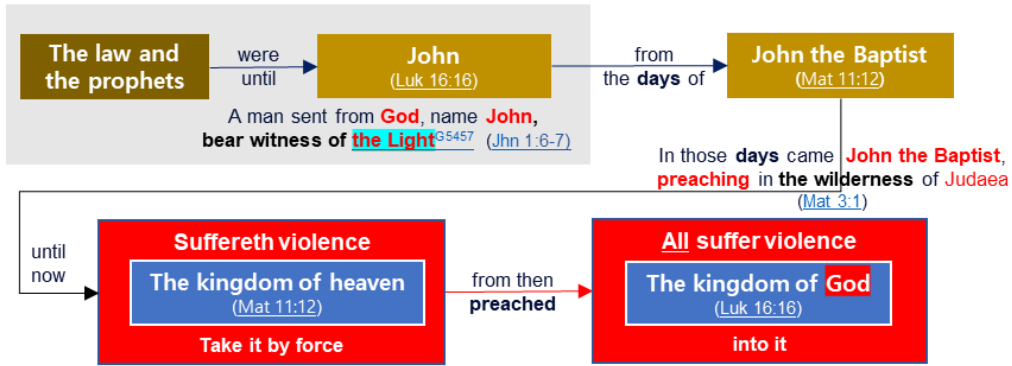
Na efi Yohane Osuboni bere so de besi nne, ne obiara a ɔde ne ho hye mu

Onyankopɔn ahenni no, wokyere no (**harpazō**) ko mu **soro ahenni no** denam basabasaye tumi no so.

→ Eyi ne akwan a wofa so ye no **ahohiahia no** hyye asee, na eno nti na Yohane ye mo nuanom wo **ahohiahia** wo ahenni no mu na
boaseto a Yesu Kristo.²⁸

²⁸Hwe "[3] Daniel adapen 70."

(Apostles) Disciples with Power and Authority



Mat 10:5 These **twelve Jesus sent forth**,

- The twelve are given power and authority over all devils and to cure diseases as Jesus's disciples (Luk 9:1), and equipped to preach the kingdom of God and to heal the sick, (Luk 9:2).
- Meaning, they have **the Light^{G5457} of God** (1Jo 1:5), and **God** (who commanded **the light^{G5457}** to shine out of darkness) has shined in their hearts, thus they were **lightened^{G5462} of the knowledge of the glory of God** in the face of **Jesus Christ** (2Co 4:6).
- **A village^{G2968}** is the place where the gospel is preached, where healing takes place, and where **meat** for the people is (Mat 14:15). Having **the glory of God**, which is **the light^{G5458} of God**, clear as crystal (Rev 21:11), the apostles become the **the Light^{G5457} of the world (= the field, Mat 13:38)**, and each of them is **a city** that is laid^{G2749} in **a village of a mountain^{G3735}** that cannot be hidden because of **God's light** that they bring (Mat 5:14).

The kingdom of God
(Luk 9:2)

Jesus called his twelve **disciples** together, and
 → **gave them power and authority** over all devils, and
 → **to cure diseases** (Luk 9:1)

And **he sent them**
 → **to preach the kingdom of God**, and **to heal the sick** (Luk 9:2)

When you enter into whosoever **house**,
 → **Abide**, and **thence go** (Luk 9:4)

They departed, and went through the towns(villages)^{G2968},
 (a village^{G2968} = from **lie, be laid, set^{G2749}**)
 → **preaching the gospel**, and **healing every where** (Luk 9:6)

Behold,
the kingdom of God is within you
 (Luk 17:21).

Whosoever will not receive you, (Luk 9:5)

- when **ye go out of that city**,
- **shake off, and the dust of your feet**

Ye are **the Light^{G5457} of the world(the field, Mat 13:38)**
 → **A city^{G4172}** that is **set (laid on a village)^{G2749} on an hill(of a mountain)^{G3735} cannot be hid** (Mat 5:14).
Go not into the way of the Gentiles, and into any **city^{G4172} of the Samaritans enter ye not** (Mat 10:5)

<div style="background-color: #4a7ebb; color: white; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">The kingdom of heaven</div> <p style="text-align: center; color: blue;">Is at hand (Mat 10:7)</p>	<div style="background-color: #4a7ebb; color: white; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">House = Worthy</div> <p style="text-align: center; color: white;">(Mat 10:13)</p>
<div style="background-color: #4a7ebb; color: white; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">The house of Israel</div> <p style="text-align: center; color: white;">(Mat 10:6)</p>	<div style="background-color: #4a7ebb; color: white; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">City</div> <p style="text-align: center; color: white;">(Mat 13:38)</p>
<div style="background-color: #4a7ebb; color: white; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">Lost sheep</div> <p style="text-align: center; color: white;">(Mat 10:6)</p>	<div style="background-color: #4a7ebb; color: white; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">logos</div> <p style="text-align: center; color: white;">Received</p>
You = The Light of the world	
* Where the gospel is preached * Healing takes place * Place where meat is Villages	

Ye (disciples) go, preach, saying,
 → **The kingdom of heaven is at hand** (Mat 10:7)

When you enter,

- **City or Town(Village)^{G2968}**

→ **Seek who in it is worthy** (Mat 10:11)
 → **Abide till ye go thence** (Mat 10:11)

When you enter into **an house**,

→ **Salute it** (Mat 10:12)

- **Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers,**
- **raise the dead, cast out devils:**
 freely ye have received, freely give. (Mat 10:8)

Whosoever not receive you, neither hear your **logos,^{G3056}**

- when **ye go out of that house or city**,
- **shake off the dust of your feet** (Mat 10:14)

They departed to teach & to preach in his city (Mat 11:1)

(Adi 1:10-11) Awurade da (Torobento, wa Honhom mu) .

Adi 1:10Na mewo Honhom mu Awurade da no, na metee nne kese bi a ete se torobento wo m'akyi.

²⁹Video 35. "(Asomafo) Asuafoc a Wowa Tumi ne Tumi."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-asomafo-a-wowa-tumi-tumi/.

[Adi 1:11](#) Ɔkae se: Mene Alfa ne Omega, nea edi kan ne nea otwa to no, na nea wuhu no, kyerew nhome mu, .
na fa koma asafonson a ewo Asia no; de ko Efeso ne Smirna ne Pergamo.
na eko Tiatira ne Sardi ne Filadelfia ne Laodikea.

- ☞ [Adi 1:10](#) Na mewo Honhom no mu wo **Awurade deeda**, na otee nne kese bi wo m'akyi, senea ete **torobento bi**, .
- ☞ [Adi 1:11](#) Ɔka se, Meye **Alfa na kyereweene Omega na eye**, **nea edi kan no** ^{G4413 na ewo ho} **nene etwa to no**: 1. ^{G2078 na ewo ho} na: Nea wuhu, ^{G991 na kyerewe}
twerewo nwoma mu, na fa koma asore ason (7) a ewo Asia no; de ko Efeso, na
de ko Smirna ne Pergamo ne Tiatira ne Sardi ne Filadelfia ne
de ko Laodikea.

- So **Awurade da no**, enne kese bi, te se torobento, bebwo wo Honhom no mu, na Nea wo aso no bete nea Honhom no ka kyerew asafonson no, a asomafo no ama moahu (mo a moye N'anuonyam ho adansefo tumi ne mmae a yen **Awurade Yesu Kristo**, [.2Pe 1:16](#)).³⁰

- **Nea edi kan no & .nea etwa to no**³¹

- **T. Ɔde ne nsa kyerew ne soƆno na odi kan**: Onipa Ba a ogu aba pa, a ne **Onyankopon logos no** ([Mat 13:37](#)).³²
- **T. Ɔde ne nsa kyerew ne soƆtra ho kye**: 1. **Onyankopon logos no rhema no**.³³

(Nyanne wo da a edi akyiri no) .

[Yh 6:40](#) Na eyi ne ne pe (**Nyame**) a Ɔsoma me (**Ɔba no**), .

se obiara a **seeth** ^{G2334 na ewo ho} **Ɔba no**, ne **gye diwo** ne so, ebia na **daa nkwa**: 1 .
na meye **pagyano ko soroda a etwa to no mu**.

[Yh 6:54](#) Obiara a odi me **nam**, na onom me **mogya**, wo **daa nkwa**;

na meye **pagyano ko soroda a etwa to no mu**.

→ Wo nni dabi **nkwa** wo mu gye se wodi ne nam **onipa Ba no**, na onom ne de **mogya** ([Yh 6:53](#)). Nanso obiara a ohu no **Onyankopon Ba no**, . ne **gye diwo** Ne so, benya **daa nkwa** na wobeye **pagyaa soroda a etwa to no mu**.³⁴

³⁰Video 44. "Tweresem no mu nkomye 2 Petro 1) 2/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-wo-anna-a-awiei-2-petro-3-kyerewsem-nkom-2-petro-1-3/.

³¹Hwe "[Mfonini 1-d]," anaa Video 28. "Honhom no aba."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-honhom-aba-aba/

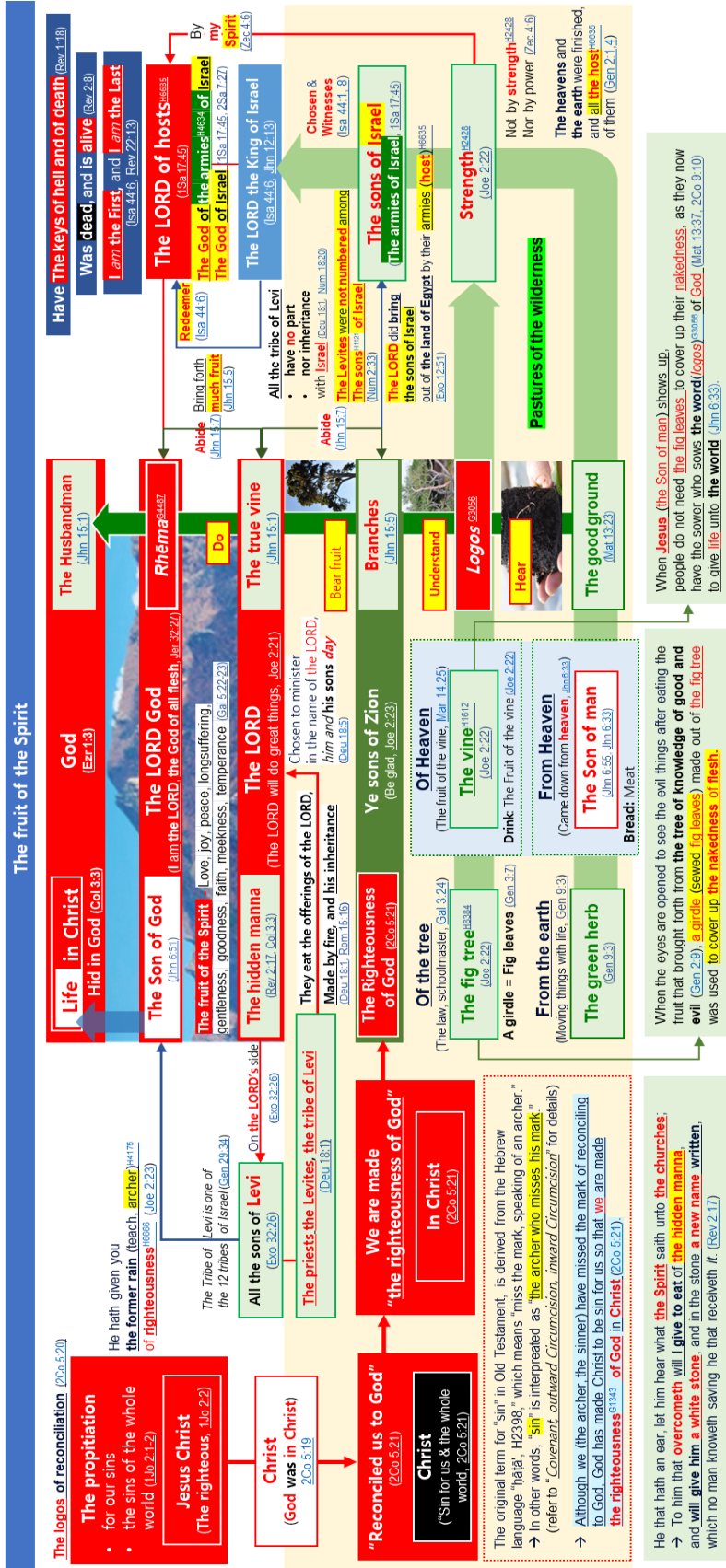
³²Video 37. "Mogya afuo (Agyapade)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-mogya-afuo-a-wo-a-wo-tj-wo-bo-a-animuo/ .

ne "[Mfonini 1-b] Asemfua (logos & rhema)."

³³Hwe "[Mfonini 10-2] Otwa 3 & Ɔwen 4."

- Bere a aba a entumi poro (Onyankopon logos, [.1Pe 1:23](#)) a efa Yesu Kristo (daa Hene) ho , de aba a ewo **treneefo** (Onyankopon logos rhema) wo wo mu ([.1Ti 1:16](#)), Yesu Kristo beye wo daa Hene na wobehye **Owu a enwu dana** tena ase daa ([1Ti 1:17](#)).

³⁴Edefa owusore nyehyee ho no, twe adwene si "Mpa 144,000 (Kristo aba a edi kan)" a efi [Adi 7:4-8](#).



³⁵Video 28. "Honhom no aba." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-honhom-aba-aba/

(Adi 1:12-13) Kankyee ason no

[Adi 1:12](#) Na medanee me ho hwɛɛ nne a ene me kasa no. Na medanee me ho no, mehunu sika kaneadua nson; [G3087 na ewo ho](#)

[Adi 1:13](#) Na kyenere nson no mfimfini [G3087 na ewo ho](#) biako te se (ete se, ete se) . [G3664 na ewo ho](#) de kɔma Onipa Ba no, .
wɔhyɛ atade (wɔhyɛ atade) . [G1746 na ewo ho](#) sian kosi nan ase, .
ne girt [G4024 na ewo ho](#) efa paps (koko) ho . [G3149 na ewo ho](#) a wɔde sika kɔkɔ abɔso abo ne ho. [G2223 na ewo ho](#)

☞ [Adi 1:12](#) Na me (Yohane) dane me ho se merebehunu enne a ene me kasae no.
Na medanee me ho no, mehunu sika kaneadua nson;

[Adi 1:13](#) Na wɔ kyenere ason (7) no mu no Obi te se [onipa Ba no](#), .
atade (a wɔde atade ahyɛ mu) sian kɔ anan so, na wɔde sika kɔkɔ abɔso abo ne moma so.

- What ne kyenere ason (7) no?
- asɔre ahorow nson (7) no ([Adi 1:20](#)).
- Obiako te se onipa Ba no wɔ kaneadua 7 (anaa asɔredan 7) no mfinimfini, nanso hyɛ no nsow se wɔde asemfua “te se” di dwuma de kyere abɔde a ɔte se onipa Ba no. [Adi 1:16](#) ka nea ɔte se onipa Ba no ho asem fi Nea okura “nkrante anofanu a ano ye nnam” a eyɛ [nkrante a ogya rehyew \(a eye rhema no\)](#) wɔ N’anom. Efiria [eye rhema nono](#) kaa yen asomafo no anim [Awurade Yesu Kristo \(Yde 1:17\)](#), [onipa Ba no](#) described wɔ [Adi 1:13](#) ye [Awurade Yesu Kristo](#), . [Onyankopɔn Ba no](#) hwan ne [onipa Ba no](#).³⁶
- Hwan na ɔwɔ kyenere nson no mfimfini?
- [Onyankopɔn Ba no](#) nea ɔte se Onipa Ba ([Awurade Yesu Kristo](#), [Adi 1:13](#)).

(Adi 1:14-15) Ne ti, n’ani, ne nan, & ne nne ho nhwi fitaa

[Adi 1:14](#) Ne ti ne ne ti nhwi [G2359 na ewo ho](#) na wɔye fitaa se aboa nhoma, fitaa te se sukyeremma; na n’ani te se ogya gyaframa;
[Adi 1:15](#) Na ne nan te se kɔbere pa te se nea eredere wɔ fononoo mu; na ne nne te se nsuo bebre nne.

☞ [Adi 1:14](#) Ná ne ti ne ne ti nhwi ye fitaa te se aboa nhoma, senea [fitaa se sukyeremma](#);
na n’ani te se [ogya a erehyew](#);

- Dɛn ne nea ti nhwi fitaa no kyere?
- ti nhwi kɔla ye onyin wɔ Kristo mu ho senkyerenne. Enti, onipa Ba no ti nhwi kola a eye fitaa te se sukyeremma te se aboa nhoma, gyina ho ma onipa Ba no se onipa a ne ho akokwaw koraa na onni bɔne.³⁷
- Wool ye abɔde mu nhwi nhama a wonya fi mmoa ahorow mu afe mũ no nyinaa, a nguan ka ho (ma eye fe wɔ akyi). mensaa asem yi, “aboa nhoma” kyere nguan fi awosu mu nhwi.

☞ [Adi 1:15](#) Na ne nan te se [kɔbere a eye fe](#), te se nea wrehyew wɔ fononoo mu;
na ne nne te se nnipa bebre nnyigye [nsuo mu](#).

- Dɛn ne honhom mu ntease a nsuo kyere?
- nsuo no ne logos, na [Yesu Kristo](#) ne onipa Ba, a ɔbaa nsuo (logos) ne mogya mu maa wiase no se wobanya nkwa hann.
- nsuo a ewo wim ase no ne logos a Yesu kasa kyeree wo bere a na 3te fam ([Yh 15:3](#)).
- nsuo a ewo wim a ewo soro no ne rhema a Yesu kasa kyeree yen bere a na oda so wo Galilea, a Yesu ka kyeree yen se yenkae bere a Kristo sɔre fi awufo mu akyi na yeforo kɔ N’agya nkyen, ne Ne Nyankopɔn nkyen

³⁶Video 20. “(Akataa, Nkrante, & Nkrante a ano ye nnam.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-nkrante-a-a-akyi-a-a-akyi-a-akyi-a-a-a-a-wɔ-ano-abien-2/.

³⁷Video 31. “Nasarini ma Onyankopɔn (Ti Nwi).”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazariteni-ma-onyame-ti-nwi/.

(Yh 20:17).³⁸

(Adi 1:16) Nsoromma ason & nkrante a ano ye nnam a ano ye nnam

Adi 1:16 Na ɔwɔ nsoromma ason wɔ ne nsa nifa mu.

na nnam bi firii n'anom ^{G3691 na ɛwɔ hɔ} a ɛwɔ ano abien ^{G1366 na ɛwɔ hɔ} nkrante (ῥομφαία, rhomphaia): . ^{G4501 na ɛwɔ hɔ}
na n'anim te se owia hyeren wɔ n'ahodden mu.

☞ **Adi 1:16** Na ɔwɔ nsoromma ason (7) wɔ ne nsa nifa mu.
na nkrante anofanu a ano ye nnam firii n'anom.
na n'anim te se owia hyeren wɔ n'ahodden mu.

- **Den ne nsoromma ason (7) no?**
- T. Ode ne nsa kyere ne soɔno abɔfo a wɔwɔ asɔre ahorow ason (7) no mu ([Adi 1:20](#)).
- **Wkyew ye ano?**
- ano ne baabi a nsem (dābār, **.a eye rhema no**) . ^{H1697 na ɛwɔ hɔ} AWURADE dea wɔde si hɔ
([Yer 1:9](#) Na AWURADE ka kyere me se: Hwe, mede me nsem ato hɔ ^{H1697 na ɛwɔ hɔ} w'anom.) .
- **Why ne "nsem no" wɔ Yer 1:9a eye rhema no?**
[Deu30:14 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) Nanso asemfua (**dābār**) . ^{H1697 na ɛwɔ hɔ} ben wo paa, w'anom ne w'akoma mu, .
senea ebeye a wobeye.
[Rom 10:8](#) Nanso den na eka? Asemfua (**a eye rhema no**) . ^{G4487 na ɛwɔ hɔ} ben wo, .
w'anom ne w'akoma mu mpo.
kyere se, asemfua (**.a eye rhema no**) . ^{G4487 na ɛwɔ hɔ} **gyidi ho**, a yeka ho asem no;

→ Asemfua (Strong's ^{G4487 na ɛwɔ hɔ}) a efa gyidi homu [Rom 10:8](#) ye **a eye rhema no**, enti asemfua
(Strong's ^{H1697 na ɛwɔ hɔ}) mu
[Deu30:14 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) ese se wonya nkyerekyeremu koro no ara, " **.a eye rhema no** ." ³⁹
- **Wkyew ye nkrante a ano ye nnam a ano ye nnam** ^{G4501 na ɛwɔ hɔ}?
- asemfua (**logo ahorow no**) . ^{G3506 na ɛwɔ hɔ} Onyankopɔn deaye ntem, na ɛwɔ tumi, na eye nnam sen biara **nkrante a ano ye abien**.
- Honhom no nkrante ye nkrante anofanu a ano ye nnam, anaase asem (**a eye rhema no**) . ^{G4487 na ɛwɔ hɔ}
^{hɔ} **firi Nyame** eno na eba
efi Onyankopɔn Ba no anom ([Adi 1:13](#), [.Efe 6:17](#)).⁴⁰
 - † **BIN'**anom nkrante a ano ye nnam a ano ye nnam ye nkrante a ogya rehyew a edannan ne ho nyinaa de hwɛɛ nkwa dua no kwan so, na esow mana anaa **Awurade rhema no** ([Gen 3:24](#), [.1Pe 1:25](#)).⁴¹
 - † **AWURADE Nyankopɔn** de Kerubim sisi hɔ na **nkrante a ogya rehyew** ^{H2719 na ɛwɔ hɔ} wɔ Eden turo no apuei fam bere a ɔpam ɔbarima no fii hɔ no. **Nkrante a ogya rehyew no** ^{H2719 na ɛwɔ hɔ} daneɛ ɔkwan biara so se ɔbekɔ so akura nkwa dua no kwan so ([Gen 3:24](#)). Enti, nkrante anofanu ^{H2719 na ɛwɔ hɔ} asempa no mu ne nkrante a eredew a wɔde Onyankopɔn ayeyi a ekorɔn kura ahotefo kronkron no nsam (**ēl**) . ^{H410 na ɛwɔ hɔ} wɔ wɔn anom
([Psa149:6 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) Ma Onyankopɔn ayeyi a ekorɔn (**ēl**) . ^{H410 na ɛwɔ hɔ} wɔ wɔn (ahotefo kronkron) anom, .

dand nkrante a ano ye abien ^{H2719 na ɛwɔ hɔ} wɔ wɔn nsam);).

³⁸Video 25. "Asem a emu ye den (The logos) 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-ye-den-ka-logos-onyame-nnwuma-no/.

³⁹Video 6. "AWURADE beye wo Nyankopɔn."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-awɔw ntoatoasɔw-nwoma-a-firi-adam-kɔsi-yesu-israel-israel-mma/.

⁴⁰Ibid.

⁴¹Video 23. "Abodoo, Mana, & Mana a ahintaw."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/abodoo/23-abodoo-manna-manna-a-ahintaw/.

([Adi 1:17-18](#)) Nea edi kan ne nea etwa to (Hell ne owu nsafe) .

[Adi 1:17](#) Na mehunuu no no, mehwehwee ne nan ase se awufo. Na ode ne nsa nifa guu me so ka kyerεε me se:

Nsuro; Me ne nea odi kan ne nea otwa to:

[Adi 1:18](#) Mene deε ɔte aseε, na mawu; na, hwe, mete ase daa, Amen;

na wowo hell ne owuo nsafe.

☞ [Adi 1:17](#) Na mehunuu no no, mehwehwee ne nan ase se awufo. Na ode ne nsa nifa guu me so ka kyerεε me se:

Nsuro; Meye [nea edi kan non](#) [nea etwa to no](#): 1 .

☞ [Adi 1:18](#) Mene deε ɔte aseε, na mawu; na, hwe, mete ase daa, Amen;

na wowo hell ne owuo nsafe.

- [Who ne nea edi kan ne nea otwa to?](#)

- Yohane di adanseε ma [Onyankopon logos no](#), [Yesu Kristo Adiyisem no](#), de koma asεre ahorow ason no se

da saa asem no adi [Awurade Yesu Kristo](#), Dawid nhini ne n'asefo, a wode Dawid aseni na eyee senea ohonam te.

→ [Awurade Yesu Kristo yi](#) ne Alfa ne Omega, mfiase ne awiei, nea edi kan ne nea etwa to, ne Obεba ntem na watua obiara ka sεdeε won nnwuma tee.⁴²

([Adi 1:19-20](#)) Ahintasεm a efa nsoromma 7 (asafo 7 no abofo) & sika kɔkɔ kyenere 7 (asredan 7) .

[Adi 1:19](#) Kyerεw nneεma a woahu, ne nneεma a εwo ho, ne nneεma a εbεba akyiri yi;

[Adi 1:20](#) Nsoromma nson a wuhui wo me nsa nifa mu ne sika kaneadua nson no ho ahintasεm.

[Nsoromma nson no ye asafo ason no abofo](#): 1 .

na kaneadua nson a wohunuu no ne asafo nson no.

☞ [Adi 1:19](#) Kyerεw nneεma a woahu ne nea εwo ho no.

ne nneεma a εbεba akyiri yi;

[Adi 1:20](#) Nsoromma nson (7) a wuhui wo me nsa nifa mu no ho ahintasεm, .

ne sika kyenere nson (7) no.

- † [Adiyisem Nhoma noda](#) ahintasεm a efa nea woahu, εwo ho, na εbεba ho adi kyere won a wowo aso se wobete nea Honhom no ka kyere asafo 7 no, a Yohane kyereεweε koma asafo 7 a εwo ne nsa nifa mu no [Awurade Yesu Kristo](#). Won a [bunkam fa so](#), Obεma won adi bi [inkwa dua no](#) mu [Eden turo no mu](#), a εwo mfinimfina [Onyankopon paradise no](#).⁴³

⁴²Hwe "[Mfonini 1-d]," anaa Video 28. "Honhom no aba."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-honhom-aba-aba/.

⁴³Hwe " [Adi 2:7](#)."

Ti 2. Jde ne nsa kyere ne so

(Adi 2:1-7) (1) De koma Efeso asafo no bfo

Adi 2:1 Kyere koma Efeso asafo no bfo;
Yeinom na de kura nsoromma nson no wo ne nsa nifa mu no see.
de onam sika kaneadua nson no mfimfini;

☞ **Adi 2:1** Kyere koma Efeso asafo no bfo;
Yeinom na de kura nsoromma nson (7) no wo ne nsa nifa mu no se.
de onam sika kaneadua nson (7) no mfimfini;

- Who kura nsoromma 7 (asore 7 no abfo) wo ne nsa nifa mu na onam sika kyenere ason (7) (asore 7 no mfimfini)?
- .Onyankopon Ba no ye Yesu Kristo, yen Owura.⁴⁴

- Efeso asafo no: Wogyaa wo do a edi kan no

Adi 2:2 Minim wo nnuma ne wo bre ne wo boaseto, [G5281 na ewo ho](#)
na sedee worentumi nnyina abnefoc ano.
na woaso won a woka se wo ye asomafoc ahwe, na wo nye asomafoc, na wo ahunu se wo ye atorofoc.
Adi 2:3 Na woasoa, na woanya boaseto, [G5281 na ewo ho](#) na me din nti na wo ye adwumaden, na woannyae.
Adi 2:4 Nanso, mewo asem bi tia wo, efiri se wo agya wo do a edi kan no.

☞ **Adi 2:2** Minim wo nnuma ne wo bre ne wo boaseto, .
na sedee worentumi nnyina abnefoc ano.
na woaso won a woka se wote no ahwe **asomafoc**, na enye saa, na wahu won se wo ye atorofoc.
☞ **Adi 2:3** Na woasoa, na woanya boaseto, na me din nti wo ye adwumaden, na woammre.
☞ **Adi 2:4** Nanso, mewo asem bi tia wo, efiri se wo agya wo **do a edi kan**.

- Who ye **asomafoc** no?
 - osuani no kyere osuani, na wohunu "Yesu kyinkyin nkuro ne nkura nyinaa mu, kyerekyere wo won hyiadan mu, na woka ahennie no ho asempa, na wosa nyarewa ne obiara yaree yaree wo nniya no mu" ([Mat 9:35](#)).
 - akyi a Yesu (a wofre no Kristo) sore firii awufoc mu na asuafoc no fre ne Awurade no, Ono yii ne ho adi kyere won na omaa won Honhom Kronkron.
 - akyi a asuafoc no "suaa" Yesu firii no, omaa won tumi se wontu ahonhom a won ho nte, wonsa yaree ne nyarewa, ne saa asuafoc 12 yi a wooma won tumi ne tumi se wo nye yeinom woka nneema ho asem se "asomafoc."
 - Osomafoc (Apostolos) [G652](#) kyere nea wode ahyede ne ne ntini asemfua a efi Strong de no somaa no [G649](#) (apostello) (asomafoc no [G649](#)), a kyere "soma."
 - Mane [G649](#) ([ἀποστέλλω na eye nokware](#) apostello): Osoro Agya no asoma (apostello) Yesu senea ebe ye a asuafoc no wobetumi nso asoma (pempo) ako wiase (Hyere no nsow se na Yuda Iskariot ye asomafoc 12 a woanya nya Honhom Kronkron fii Awurade ho, a kyere se won a wooma won tumi ne tumi ne beye asomafoc betumi ayi Yesu nso ama).⁴⁵
 - .Ebere a don no dui no, .Yesu one asomafoc 12 no tena ase dii Twam Afahye no ansa na Wahu amane. Enne Yesu faa kuruwa no na odo maa asomafoc no se wonkyekye mu mma won ho na oka se Jrennom bobo no aba kosi se Onyankopon ahenni beba.

⁴⁴ [Adi 1:13](#), [1Yo 4:15](#), [2Ko 1:19](#), & [Yoh 11:27](#).

⁴⁵ Video 40. "4. Pentekoste." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/40-Awurade-afahye-4-pentekoste/.

- kyereε asomafoɔ no, Yesu kaa se abodoo no ye Ne nipadua a abubu a wɔde ama “mo,” na eεe se wɔye mu nkaεεNe ho.

- kyere asomafoɔ no, Yesu kaa se kuruwa no ne apam foforo a ewo ne mogya mu, a wohwie gui ama mo.
→ Kuruwa a asomafo no kyekyeε mu no ye apam foforo no mogya, a wohwie gui ma nnipa bebreε ma bɔne fafiri. Wo (se ɔsomafo no ba dɔfo) nam asempa no so awo wo denam asomafo na ɔbeyεε wɔn ba a wɔdɔ no. Enti, eεe se wudi wɔn akyi na ama wɔatumi de aba mo nkaε ɔsomafo Paulo akwan a ɔfaa muKristo.⁴⁶

→ Obiara ntumi nbara nsuo (logos) asubɔ efiri se Amanaman mufoɔ a wɔntwaa twetia a na wɔye asubɔ nso nyaa Honhom Kronkron se asomafo. Enti, Petro hyeε wɔn a na wɔwɔ ho no wɔatwa wɔn twetia honam mu se wɔbɛbɔ wɔn asu wɔ ne din muAwurade (Asomafo no Nnwuma 10:48).⁴⁷

→ Bere a na yene noAwurade Yesu Kristobepɔw kronkron Sion so no, enne bi fi soro bae efi anuonyam a ekyen so no mu, “Oyi ne me Dɔba a m’ani gye ne ho,” na yewɔ wɔn a wɔde wɔn ani huu N’anuonyam. Asomafoɔ no ama mohunu yen tumi ne yen mmaεε Awurade Yesu Kristo.⁴⁸

→ T. ɔde ne nsa kyereε ne sohe Efeso asɔre no yeε adwuma na wɔyeε adwumaden de nyaa gyidi a esom bo, nimdee a Onyankopɔn de hye no anuonyam ne suban pa, ahosodi, ne boasetɔ, nanso wɔantumi ansow aba wɔ yen nimdee mu Awurade Yesu Kristo (2Pe 1:8).⁴⁹

- Den needɔ a edi kan?

- efirise w’akoma wo baabi a w’akorade (Luk 12:34, .Mat 6:21), ahyede a edi kan no hwehwe yen toAwurade yen Nyankopɔnyen koma, akra, adwene, ne ahoden nyinaa (Mar 12:30 na ewɔ ho). Se a Onyankopɔn mma dɔ Onyankopɔn, wodi Ne mmaransεm so (1Yo 5:2) na tena Ne dɔ mu. Nanso nea... asɔre a ewɔ Efeso no antumi anni Ne mmara a edi kan no so, na enam so antumi anni nea eto so abien no so ahyede, a ene se wɔbedɔ wɔn yonko se wɔn ankasa.⁵⁰

- Den ne ademude no?⁵¹

- .Nyameyεkaneana Dhyeε hann (Onyankopɔn ankasa) se ɔnhyeren mfiri sum mu na wahyeren wɔ yen mu akoma mu de hann a ewo Nyankopɔn anuonyam ho nimdee a ewo Yesu Kristo (ademude) anim no ama. Enti, eεe se yekora saa ademude yi (a eyε Onyankopɔn anuonyam ho nimdee hann) wɔ ɔsoro (enyε asase so) senea ebeye a Onyankopɔn tumi a ekyen so no beda adi wɔ yen mu, wɔ yen koma, Onyankopɔn ahenni, baabi a wɔkora w’akorade so.

- de kɔma Efeso asafo no, .Nyamepe se ɔma wɔn koma foforo ma wɔkora ademude yi so.

Esiane se wɔwɔ saa ademude yi wɔ dɔte nkuku mu nti, wɔn koma bekyekye wɔn werε, na wɔakye kyere wɔn ho wɔ ɔdɔ mu

de kɔ ahonyadeε nyina ara a eyε nteaseε awerεhyemu a ewie pɛye kɔsi Onyankopɔn ahintasεm a wɔgye tom, ne

Agya no, ne Kristo dee, ɔno na wɔde nyansa ne nimdee akoradeε nyinaa asie (Kol 2:2-3).

⁴⁶Video 34. “Senea Honhom & Wɔ adom ase.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-senea-honhom-a-wɔ-adom-ase-remama-anyame-a-wɔapaw-adansefo/.

⁴⁷Ibid.

⁴⁸Video 44. “Twerεsem no mu nkɔmhyε (2 Petro 1) 2/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-wɔ-nna-a-awiei-2-petro-3-kyerεwsem-nkɔm-2-petro-1-3/.

⁴⁹Video 30. “Adidi no.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/wɔnkyekye-mu/30-adidi/.

⁵⁰Video 13. “Asemfua (logos & rhema).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-honhom-kronkron-akyede/.

⁵¹Video 43. “(Honhom-di anim) Onyankopɔn mma.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-honhom-dii-onyame-

- a edi kan no ye adwuma

Adi 2:5Enti kae baabi a wofiri ahweasee, na sakra wo ho, na ye nnwuma a edi kan no; anaa anye saa a meba wo nkyen ntem, na meyi wo kaneadua no afiri ne sibe, gye se wosakyera.
Adi 2:6Nanso eyi na wowo, se wotan nnwuma (nnwuma) . [G2041 na ewo ho](#) Nikolaifo de, a me nso metan no.

☞ **Adi 2:5**Enti kae baabi a wufi **ahwe ase**, na monsakyera, na ye **nea edi kan no ye adwuma**; anye saa a meba wo nkyen ntem, na mayi wo kaneadua no afi ne sibe, . gyye wo **monsakra mo adwene**.
Adi 2:6Nanso eyi na wowo, se wotan nnwuma (nnwuma) . [G2041 na ewo ho](#) **Nikolaifo no de** . a me nso metan.

- **Wkyew ne nea edi kan no ye adwuma?**
- yeye Nyankopon nnwuma denam onipa Ba no a yegye di na yetena Onyankopon Ba a Onyankopon asoma no no mu, denam nokware paanoo a efi soro a Agya no de maa yen no a yebedi so.⁵²
- **Wobeye den ahu baabi a wowo ahwe ase?**
- **Awurade Yesu Kristo**wode aba (sperma) na eye . [G4690 na ewo ho](#) senea honam te no, enti gye se logos a ewo mo mu no wui na one Yesu Kristo sere, na onyaa aba (sperma) . [G4690 na ewo ho](#) anaa Awurade Yesu Kristo Rhema no, woye anifuraefo na wuntumi nhu akyirikyiri efise wo were afi se wotew wo ho fii wo bone dedaw no mu. Se moye anuanom a, ese se moye eyinom ([2Pe 1:3](#)- [2Pe 1:7](#)) senea ebeye a worentumi nni nkogu da.⁵³
- **Den na ekyere se monsakra mo adwene?**
T. Ode ne nsa kyere ne sohose a wonyaa Yohane asubo no, wode adwensakra asubo na ebo won asu, a ekyere se, wante Honhom Kronkron no ho asem. Enti, adwensakra ne asubo wo Yesu Kristo din mu kyere se wubehu (a wo were remfi) se wode wo bone akye wo. Saa kwan yi so no, wobenya Honhom Kronkron akyedee.⁵⁴

Enti, adwensakra kyere se wubehu onipa ko a woye wo Yesu Kristo mu na woako so atra Honhom Kronkron mu denam Awurade pon so a wubedidi so a wunim se yen nyinaa di abodoo biako se nipadua biako wo mu **Kristo**.⁵⁵

- † Saa kwan yi so no, AWURADE papaye ne ne mmaborchunu bedi yen akyi yen nkwa nna nyinaa wo osoro ahennie no mu, na yebetena Awurade fie nna tenten, anom kuruwa a ne rhema atu mmirika, enti se wobenyanne yen wo da a edi akyre no mu akhyen Onyankopon ahennie mu.⁵⁶
- † Senea asafo (won a wonyinsen Onyankopon rhema ne logos) bre won ho ase hye Kristo ase no, . wobeyi wo kaneadua (anaa wo, a woye asafo ason no mu biako) afi onipa Ba no nsa nifa somef wopo se wobesakyera (anaase se woantumi amfa Honhom Kronkron no ahye wo ma na enam saa kwan yi so anye won a wonsow aba a).

→Nanso **Onyankopon Ba no** kamfo Efeso asafo no se wotan Nikolaifo nnwuma.

⁵²Video 25. "Nsem a emu ye den The logos) & Onyankopon nnwuma 2/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-ye-den-ka-logos-onyame-nnwuma-no/.

⁵³Hwe "[Mfonini 2-a]," anaa Video 30. "Adidi." www.therhemaofthelord.com/wonkyekye-mu/30-adidi/.

⁵⁴Video 12. "1 . Twam Afahye | 2 . Abodoo a mmokaw nnim." www.therhemaofthelord.com/wonkyekye-mu/12/.

⁵⁵Hwe "[Mfonini 2-a]," anaa Video 30. "Adidi." www.therhemaofthelord.com/wonkyekye-mu/30-adidi/.

⁵⁶Video 27. "(Honam ,akra , & Honhom) Dwom 23."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-mogya-afuo-a-wo-to-wo-a-ebet-a-eye-nidi/.

- nkwa dua no: Nyankopon paradise mfimfina ma nkonimdifoa

[Adi 2:7](#) Dee ɔwɔ aso no, ɔntie dee Honhom no ka kyere asafo no;
Nea odi nkonim no, mede nkwa dua a ewɔ Onyankopon paradise mfimfina no beɛma wadi.

☞ [Adi 2:7](#) Nea ɔwɔ aso no, ma ɔntie nea Honhom no ka kyere asafo ahorow no;
Nea odi nkonim no, mema no adi bi [nkwa dua no](#) ,
a ewɔ mfinimfina [Onyankopon paradise no](#).

Den na ekyere se nkonimdifoa no di [nkwa dua no](#) eno na ewɔ mfinimfina [Onyankopon paradise no](#)?

- Adeye a esii mu [Yesu \(Awurade\)](#) hohoroo Petro nan na ɔfaa N'atade ([Jhn 13:12](#)) kyere se [Yesu](#) a wɔasiesie no [Onyankopon deɛnnipase](#) wobedi bɔne so nkonim ([1Yo 2:14](#), [.Mat 16:18](#)) denam atade fitaa a eho tew a ɔbehye Petro (Ne suani) (a ɔno na ɔye no so [Onyankopon logos no](#) ([Yoh 13:12](#)), [Yesu](#) ka kyere Petro se ɔnhohoro afoforo nan (ɔntrew Onyankopon logos mu) senea ebeye a adwumayefo a wɔwɔ asempa no mu (Israel) din beba mu [nkwa nhoma no](#) ([Phl 4:3](#)), na wobegyina asase kronkron no so anim [Nyame](#).⁵⁸

- Akorɔmfo baanu a wɔwɔ wɔn asendua mu wɔ Yesu nkyen no mu biako ka kyere No (wɔakyerɛ ase bio a fi [Luk 23:42](#))⁵⁹, .

“ [.Owura](#), migye di se woye saa [Yesu Kristo](#), [.Onyankopon Ba no](#),
na se wobeforo ako wo [Agyane me Agya](#), na wode ma wo [Nyamene me Nyame](#).
Enti, kae me gyidi, bere a woba mu now [w'ahenni](#).”

→ Na Yesu buae se, “Nokore mise wo se, [.Ennewo ne me betena paradise](#).”

- Bere benaba bɔne aba no atwa afiri wo so, woadi wo krana mommra Sion bepo so ne Onyankopon teasefoo kuro mu, [.ɔsoro Yerusalem no](#).⁶⁰ Wobeye saa bere nowo hokwan a wode beko [nkwa dua no](#) mu [Eden turo no mu](#) eno na ewɔ mfinimfina [Onyankopon paradise no](#), eho na onipa a odi kan Adam, a woye no nobiakra a ɔte asemu [AWURADE Nyankopon](#), na wode sii ho mfiase ([Gen 2:8](#), [.1Ko 15:45](#)).⁶¹
(Hye nso: [Eden turo no](#) ([Gen 3:24](#)) [ankwa dua no](#), a ewɔ mfinimfina [Onyankopon paradise no](#).)

- Now kenkan [Adi 22:1-2](#),⁶²

“Ɔkyere me asubɔnten kronkron bi a [nkwa nsuo](#), a emu da ho te se ahwehwe, a efi ahengua a [Nyamene firi Oguammaa no](#). Wɔ ne abɔnten mfinimfina (kurow Kronkron no), ne asubɔnten no afanu nyinaa, [nana nkwa dua](#), a esow aba 12, na dua biara sow n'aba ɔsram biara. Na dua no nhaban no ye se [wɔbesom amanaman fie](#).”

→ [Nkwa dua no](#) eno na ewɔ mfinimfina [turo no mu](#) paradise no ho [Nyame](#), wɔ afã abien no nyinaa asubɔnten a ewɔ abɔnten so mfinimfina [kurow Kronkron no](#), ehe [asubɔnten a eho tew firinkwa nsuo](#) sika a wonya fi mufiri mu ahengua no ho [Nyamene of Oguammaa no](#).⁶³

† Se Honhom Kronkron na ekyere wo kwan a, wobetumi ate nea Honhom no ka kyere Efeso asafo no ([Adi 2:1-7](#)) efise Agya Honhom anaa Honhom Kronkron kasa wɔ wo mu ([Mat 10:20](#), [.Mar 13:11](#)).

[\(Adi 2:8-11\)](#) (2) De kɔma Smirna asafo no bɔfo

⁵⁸Video 11. “(Yesu atade) Ansa na “Twam afahye” no adu.

www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/11-yesu-atade-ansa-na-Twam-Afahye-Afe/.

⁵⁹Video 38, “Akorɔmfo baanu a wɔwɔ wɔn asendua mu wɔ Yesu nkyen no.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-asendua-a-wɔ-yesu-abɔ-akorɔmfo-baanu-a-wɔ-abɔ-asennua-a-wɔ-wɔ-yesu-kyiri/.

⁶⁰Video 20. “(Akataa, Nkrante, & Nkrante a ano ye nnam.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-nkrante-a-a-akyi-a-a-akyi-a-a-akyi-a-a-a-a-wɔ-ano-abien-2/.

⁶¹Hwe “[3] Daniel adapen 70.”

⁶²Wɔsan kyere ase fii [Adi 22:1-2](#).

⁶³[Gen 2:9](#), & hwe “ [.Adi 22:14](#) [Nkwa dua](#).”

[Adi 2:8](#) Na kyereƿ koma Smirna asafo no bofo; Yeinom na deƿ ɔdi kan ne deƿ ɔdi akyire no ka, na ɔte ase;

☞ [Adi 2:8](#) Na kyereƿ koma Smirna asafo no bofo;
Yeinom na deƿ ɔdi kan ne deƿ ɔdi akyire no ka, na ɔte ase;

- Who ne nea odi kan ne nea otwa to, na wawu na ɔte ase?
- **.Awurade Yesu Kristo (Onyankopɔn Ba no).**⁶⁴

[Adi 2:9](#) Minim wo nnnwuma, [G2041 na ɛwo ho](#) ne ahohiahia, [G2347 na ɛwo ho](#) ne ohia, [G4432 na ɛwo ho](#) (nanso woƿe ɔdefo) ne *menimwɔn* a wɔka se woƿe Yudafo, na wɔnye Yudafo, na mmom woƿe Satan hyiadan no abususem. [G4567 na ɛwo ho](#)

☞ [Adi 2:9](#) mehu mo nnnwuma, ne ahohiahia, ne **ohia**, () **.nanso moye adefo**) ne mehu abususem a wɔn a wɔka se woƿe Yudafo, na wɔnye Yudafo, . nanso woƿe **Satan hyiadan mu**.

- Hwan ne Satan?
- Satan ne ɔbonsam, ɔwɔ dedaw, ɔtweasee kese (hwe [Adi 12:9](#) se woƿe nsem pii a).

- What ye Yudafo a woƿe nokwarem no abususem Satan hyiadan mu?
- Yudafoƿ ne Helafɔƿ dodɔƿ bi gyee diie bere a asomafɔƿ mmienu (Paulo ne Barnaba) kasa kyeree wɔn wo Yudafoƿ hyiadan mu, a ekyere se wɔte saa **wɔtwa twetiafirikoma a ɛwo honhom mu**, na wɔn nyinaa **beƿe honhom mu Yudani bi**. Nanso Yudafoƿ a wɔnnye nni no kanyan Amanaman mufoƿ nkurofoƿ no na wɔmaa wɔn adwene ye ɔne tiaa anuanom no (Anuanom no ye wɔn a wɔwɔ abodee mu nana baako, enti anuanom a wɔwɔ saa asem yi mu no kyere Amanaman mu Helafɔƿ a wɔsɔre tiaa Helafɔƿ a woƿe di no). Nanso asomafɔƿ no de akokoɔduro kasaee wɔ Awurade mu se wɔnam nsenkyerennee ne anwanwadee a wɔde wɔn nsa ye so dii logos no ho adanse. Afei wɔkyekyee kurow no mu nnipadɔm mu ye wɔn a wogyina Yudafo no afã ne wɔn a wogyina asomafɔƿ no afã. Afei, Amanaman mufo ne Yudafo ne wɔn atumfoƿ nyinaa tow hyee asomafɔƿ baanu no abo so.⁶⁵

Amanaman mufoƿ a woƿe Onyankopɔn logos adi no, nya Onyankopɔn rhema wɔ [Asomafɔ no Nnnwuma 13:42](#).⁶⁶ Bere a Yudafo no hui se kurow no mu nyinaa aba se wɔrebetie Paulo se ɔreka Onyankopɔn logos no, ahɔɔyaw hyee wɔn ma enti wɔkasa tiaa no na wɔkaa abususem. Homeda biara, na Paulo daadaa Yudafo ne Helafɔƿ a wɔwɔ hyiadan mu. Nanso bere a odii adanse kyeree Yudafo no se Yesu ne Kristo no, wɔsɔre tiaa na wɔkaa abususem, enti Paulo wosow n'atade [G2440 na ɛwo ho](#) na ɔkaa se, "Mo mogya nka mo ara mo tiri so; Me ho tew, efi saa bere yi reko no, meko Amanaman mu amanaman mu."⁶⁷

Esiane se Yudafo no kasa tiaa Onyankopɔn logos na wɔkaa abususem nti, Paulo ne Barnaba hui se Yudafo no abu wɔn ho aten se wɔmfata daa nkwa na wɔkae se, "Na eho hia se wodi kan ka Onyankopɔn logos kyere mo." Eyi ma wonya ntease a edɔɔso a enti ese se wɔdan ko Amanaman mu aman a ema Mose nkɔmhye no bam, "Mehye mo abufuw ama wɔn a wɔnye ɔman, na ɔman kwasea so mehye mo abufuw ([Rom 10:19](#)) .." **Onyankopɔn logos no** no dii kan ka kyeree Yudafoƿ, nanso eye Amanaman mu aman na woƿe Awurade logos anuonyam na woƿe diie na woƿe rhema, na ehyee Yudafoƿ no abufuo. Yudafo no de adwene koro sɔre tiaa Paulo wɔ atemmu agua no anim, na wɔkae se ɔdaadaa nnipa ma wɔsom Onyankopɔn a ene mmara nhyia. Nanso, Akaia (Gallio) abadiakyiri no pam wɔn fii atemmu agua no so efise na wɔn nsemmisa no fa logos, din, ne wɔn mmara ho. Afei Helafɔ (Amanaman man no) nyinaa boroo hyiadan no sodifo panyin (Sostene, Paulo yɔnko) wɔ atemmu agua no anim. Wɔ hyiadan mu no, Paulo gyee akyinnye na ɔdaadaa Onyankopɔn ahenni no ho nsem, nanso ɔne asuafɔ no fii ho bere a nnipa a wonnye nni kaa saa kwan no so ɔne wɔ nnipadɔm no anim no, na na ogye akyinnye da biara wɔ Tirano sukuu bi mu. Mfe mmienu akyi no, Yudafoƿ ne Helafɔƿ a wɔwɔ Asia no tee Awurade Yesu logos, na Onyankopɔn nam Paulo nsa so ye tumi soronko de saa wɔn yaree, na nyarewa ne ahonhomɔne no gyaa wɔn.

⁶⁴Hwe [Rom 1:3](#), [Adi 1:13-18](#), & video 16, "Amanaman mufo (Kristo ahintasem)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa no/16/.

⁶⁵Ibid.

⁶⁶Edefa Paulo rhema-aseƿka wɔ [Asomafɔ no Nnnwuma 13:42](#), hwe video 15, "Onyankopɔn logos Asempa." www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa no/15/.

⁶⁷Hwe "[Nkrasem a etwa to] Kristo ahintasem (Amanaman, Amanaman Nyinaa)" anaa video 16. "Amanaman, Amanaman nyinaa 6/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa no/16/.

Na honhom bɔne no nim Awurade Yesu din a Paulo kaa no tumi, nanso na onnim bere a Yudafo a wɔkyinkyin a wɔpam ahonhomɔne ne Yudafo sɔfo panyin no mma baason no kaa ntam no, enti ɔbarima a ɔwɔ honhom bɔne no huruw kɔɔ so wɔn, dii wɔn so tumi, na odii wɔn so nkonim, na emaa woguan fii fie hɔ a wɔda adagyaw na wopirapirae. Yudafoɔ ne Helafɔɔ a wɔwɔ Efeso nyinaa suroee bere a wɔhunuu no, na wɔmaa Awurade Yesu din yee kesee, na Onyankopɔn ahyensodee nyin kesee na edii nkonim.

Paulo frɛe asafo mpaninfoɔ no ka kyereɛ wɔn se wasom Awurade bere a Yudafoɔ no reye pɔw tia no, na wakyerekyere mpaninfoɔ no wɔ baguam wɔ afie afie, adi adanseɛ akyerɛ Yudafoɔ ne Helafɔɔ, adwensakyera wɔ Onyankopɔn ho, ne gyidie a wɔde ma wɔ yen Awurade Yesu Kristo. Ewom se Honhom Kronkron dii Paulo adanse se nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn ne amanehunu retwen no wɔ Yerusalem de, nanso wammu ne kra se ne ho ɔ senea ebeye a obetumi awie n'akwantu ne ɔsom adwuma no, a na wanya afi Awurade Yesu hɔ de adi asempa no ho adanse Onyankopɔn adom ne Onyankopɔn ahenni ho asem a ɔka.⁶⁸

☞ **What so ekyerɛ se wobeyɛ ahiafo nanso woye adefo?**

- Awurade Yesu Kristo nim wo nɔwuma, ahohiahia, ne ohia, nanso nokwarem no woye ɔdefo efise ahintasem a wɔde asie fi wiase mfiase no, afei de wɔda no adi akyerɛ Onyankopɔn ahotefo kronkron denam gyidi osetie so senea ete Yesu Kristo adiyisem ho asenka ([Rom 16:26](#)). Na ahintasem anuonyam ahonyade a ahintaw wɔ Amanaman mu amanaman mu (momonoto ne momonoto a wonni honam mu) ne "Kristowo mu, anuonyam anidaso" ([Kol 1:27](#)).⁶⁹

Onipa Ba no guu aba pa (ahenni mma, [.Mat 13:38](#)) wɔ N'afuw (wiase) mu. Saa ara nso na ɔsoro ahennie no wɔ ahennie mma, a wɔwɔ Onyankopɔn logos wɔ wiase. Nanso bere a wɔn (ahenni mma) dae (anaase wɔannyane no, [.1Te 5:10](#)), ɔtamfo a ɔwɔ wiase no bae, na oguu nwura wɔ awi (Onyankopɔn logos) no mu.⁷⁰ - ogufo: Onipa Ba (Nea ugu aba pa no ne onipa Ba, [.Mat 13:37](#)).

Onipa Ba no tow aba (Onyankopɔn logos) gu (nɔnome) asase so ma ahenni mma. Na bere a ahennie mma no daee na wɔsɔree anadwo ne awia (a ekyerɛ se wɔwoo wɔn foforo firii asase so kɔ soro nipadua mu) no, Onyankopɔn logos sɔree na enyini a na wɔnnim ɔkwan a wɔbɛfa so. Asase no sow aba (Onyankopɔn logos) fi n'ankasa mu (a eye papa) de dan logos no ye rhema: agyan no → aso no → awi a aye ma wɔ aso mu. Afei Onipa Ba no de sekan no hye mu efise otwa bere (ɔsoro ahenni mma) aba (senea ebeye a ɔsoro mma a wɔwɔ rhema no beko Onyankopɔn ahenni mu).⁷¹

ɔsoro ahenni note se ademude a wɔde asie afuw (anaa wiase ([Mat 13:44](#)), a eye aba pa (rhema) a mfiase no onipa Ba no guu wɔ afuw mu (Onyankopɔn logos) no aba ([Mat 13:24](#)). Agyidifoɔ asoɔmmerefoɔ nko ara na wɔhunu na wɔhwehwe ɔsoro ahennie (rhema) akoradee a esom boɔ no, a eye Onyankopɔn logos a efirii (wuie na ɔsoree anaa wɔwoo no foforo) wɔ n'afuo mu no aba. Se oguadini (gyidifo osetie esiane se ɔhwehwe saa ademude a esom bo yi (anaa nhene pa) a eye rhema) nya ahwehwe a ne bo ye den (rhema) a, ɔde anigye kɔ na ɔtɔn nea ɔwɔ nyinaa (a eye ne logos Onyankopɔn wɔ ɔsoro ahennie mu) na ɔtɔ saa afuo no (a eye rhema no [Mat 13:44](#) Onyankopɔn ahenni mu), na ɔde (Onyankopɔn logos nyinaa) ma ahiafo.

Afei gyidini osetie no ba Yesu nkyen na odi N'akyi ([Mat 19:21](#)) se wɔbekora wɔn ademude so [G2344 na ewɔ hɔ](#) (the rhema) a ewɔ soro. Edenam saaye so no, aberante no beye pe. Enti, se wope se woye saa **apepepepe**, kɔ na kɔhwehwe nhwene pa a ne bo ye den wɔ anigyeɛ mu na motɔn logo a wɔwɔ nyinaa, na fa ma ahiafoɔ, na di Yesu akyi kɔkora rhema no so wɔ soro kɔhyen Onyankopɔn ahennie mu.

- **Nnyin nko onipa a ɔye pe**
[Efe 4:12](#) *Manea emaa eye pe ahotefo no ho, ^{G40} ma adwuma noa efa ɔsom adwuma no ho, .*
ama akyekye a Kristo nipadua no: 1 .

⁶⁸Video 16. Amanaman mufoɔ, Aman nyinaa (Awurade, Awurade Yesu, & Awurade Yesu Kristo) 7/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa no/16/.

⁶⁹Ibid.

⁷⁰Video 26. "Awurade Twam Afahye." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-awuranom-twam-apam-foforo-no/.

⁷¹Video 13. "Asemfua (logos & rhema)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-honhom-kronkron-akyede/.

[Efe 4:13](#) Kɔsi sɛ yɛn nyinaa beba wɔ gyidie baakoye mu, ne nimdee a efa [Onyankopɔn Ba no](#), .
to [onipa a ɔye pe](#), .
de kɔsi sɛnea ne kese te sɛ nea eye ma [Kristo](#): 1 .

[Efe 4:14](#) Sɛ efi saa bere yi reko no, yɛrennye mmofra bio, a wɔabɔ yɛn ho akɔneaba, .
na wɔde nkyerekyerɛ mframa biara di akɔneaba, .
enam nnipa anifereɛ ne anifereɛ anifereɛ, a wɔnam so de wɔn ho to ho sɛ wɔbedadaa;

[Efe 4:15](#) Nanso nokware a yɛbeka wɔ ɔɔ mu no, ebia [nyinakɔ ne muade nyinaa mu](#), .
a eye ti, mpo [Kristo](#): 1 .

→ [Ka nokware no wɔ ɔɔ mu](#), na nyin wɔ nimdee pa nyinaa mu wɔ [Onyankopɔn Ba no](#), de kɔ susudua no so
no kɛseyɛ a eye ma [Kristo](#), na abeyɛ [onipa a ɔye pe](#).

- benya Ahohiahia da 10- Hebrifo, Israel, & Yudafo

Ná Abram yɛ Hebrini ([Gen 14:13](#)) ne Onyankopɔn ('['élōhîm a ɔye](#)) ne Abram yɛɛ apam sɛ ɔbeyɛ
ɔye aman pii agya na ɔtoo ne din Abraham.

[Mat 22:32](#) Mene Abraham Nyankopɔn ne Isak Nyankopɔn ne Yakob Nyankopɔn?
Onyankopɔn nye awufo Nyankopɔn, na mmom atasefo Nyankopɔn.

- . Nyamewadi N'apam no so denam Abraham asefo a ɔwɔ Isak a ɔye Israelni no nkutoo so.

[Rom 9:6](#) Enye te sɛ nea asemfua (logos) no . [G3056 na ewɔ ho](#) firi [Nyame](#) ennyaa nkentenso biara.
Na enye Israelfɔ a wɔfiri Israel nyinaa.

[Rom 9:7](#) Na sɛ wɔye Abraham asefoɔ nti, wɔn nyinaa nye mma. [G5043 na ewɔ ho](#)
na mmom: Isak mu na wɔbefre w'asefoɔ.

- .Isak ba, Yakob woo mmammarima 12 a wɔye Israel mmusuakuo 12 no. Ewom sɛ Mose ne Yesu te saa de
wɔn baanu nyinaa fi Israel mmusuakuw 12 no mu na wɔwɔ agyanom koro (Abraham, Isak,
ne Yakob) wofi mmusuakuw ahorow mu: Mose fi Hebrini bi a ofi Lewi abusuakuw mu, na [Yesu](#)
wofi Yuda abusuakuw mu.⁷²

- Wei [Yesu](#), a wɔfre no no [Kristo](#) ([Mat 1:16](#)), . [Awurade](#) ([Asomafo no Nnwuma 2:36](#)) ne Yudafo a wofi mu bae
Yuda, nanso Israel fie nyinaa bɔɔ no asennua mu ([Asomafo no Nnwuma 2:36](#)).

[Heb 7:14](#) Efiri sɛ eda adi sɛ yɛn Awurade firii Yuda;
abusuakuw a Mose anka ho asem biara wɔ asɔfodi ho.

[Mar 15:2](#) Na Pilato bisaa no (Yesu sɛ: Wone Yudafoɔ hene anaa?
Na ɔbua see no sɛ: Wo na woka.

- .Yudafoɔ (mu mu vs. akyi): Yudafoɔ no fi awosu mu nye nnebɔneyefɔɔ wɔ Amanaman mu aman no mu
sɛdeɛ wɔte no

yɛ Israel mma a wɔtwaa wɔn twetia honam mu. Nanso nea, a ne koma wɔ ne mu
wɔatwa twetia honhom mu, ne Yudani a ne hene yɛ [Awurade](#) ([Yoh 12:15](#)) a efa ɔsoro ne asase ho
(fam, [Asomafo no Nnwuma 17:24](#)).⁷³

[Rom 2:28](#) Efise ɔnye Yudani a ɔye biako wɔ akyi; saa ara nso na twetiatwa nso nye, .
nea ewɔ akyi wɔ honam mu;

[Rom 2:29](#) Nanso ɔye Yudani a ɔye biako wɔ ne mu; na twetiatwa yɛ akoma dee, .
[honhom mu](#), na enye krataa no mu; a n'ayeyi mfi nnipa, na mmom Onyankopɔn.)

- .Nanso esiane sɛ Yudafo no poo Onyankopɔn logos na wobuu wɔn ho aten sɛ wɔmfata daa nkwa nti
([Asomafo no Nnwuma 13:46](#)), nkwayee hann no dan kɔɔ Amanamanmufoɔ no so, na enam saa kwan yi
so kɔduruu asase ano

⁷²Hwe "[Mfonini 2-b] Awo ntoatoaso a efi Adam so kosi Yesu so," "[Mfonini 2-c] Israel & Israel mma," ne
"[Mfonini 2-d] . [AWURADE](#) (beyɛ wo) Nyankopɔn."

⁷³Hwe "[Adi 11:3-4](#) Adansefoɔ mmienu (2) no."

([Asomafo no Nnwuma 13:46-47](#)).

Anifurae a ebaa Israel no fã bi (anifurae kyerε Yudafo a wɔpoo Onyankopɔn logos) . beko so akosi se Amanaman mufo nyinaa beba, a ebeba yen Awurade Yesu da no Kristo ([1Ko 1:8](#)).⁷⁴

[Rom 11:25](#)*Anuanom, mepε se mobehunu ahintasem yi.
anye saa a mobeye anyansafoɔ wɔ mo ankasa ahomasoɔ mu;
se anifurae fã bi aba Israel so, kɔsi se Amanaman mufoɔ nyinaa beba mu.*

[Rom 11:26](#)*Na saa ara na wɔbegye Israel nyinaa nkwa, sɛdεε wɔatwerε se: .
Ogyefo no befi Sion aba, na wadan amumɔye afi Yakob so.*

⁷⁴Hwe “[3] Daniel adapen 70,” ne “([.Adi 19:15-16](#)) *Harmagedon (Ade nyinaa so Tumfoɔ Nyankopɔn abufuw)* .”

The book of the generations from Adam to Jesus

- ✓ The first line of the Bible (the book of Genesis) records **God** (אֱלֹהִים, *elohim*)^{H430} as the **creator** (בָּרָא, *bara*)^{H1254} of the heaven and the earth (Gen 1.1).
- ✓ **The LORD God** is then mentioned in the second chapter of Genesis as the **maker** (יָצַק, *yatsaq*)^{H6213} of the earth and the heavens (Gen 2.4).

The generations from Adam to Abraham (Genesis 5)

Adam → Seth → **Enos** → Cainan → Mahalaleel → Jared → Enoch → Methuselah → Lamech → Noah → Shem → Arphaxad → Salah → Eber → Peleg → Reu → Serug → Nahor → Terah → **Abraham**

- As per Genesis' narrative, Jewish identity is passed down through biological descent as Jews are those descended from Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob.
- Then, beginning with **Enos** (which means **man**),^{H553} Gen 4:26 records that men began to call on the name of "**the LORD** (יהוה, *Yehovah Yahweh*)"^{H3068}.

The generations of Adam to Moses (Genesis 5)

Adam → Seth → **Enos** → Cainan → Mahalaleel → Jared → Enoch → Methuselah → Lamech → Noah → Shem → Arphaxad → Salah → Eber → Peleg → Reu → Serug → Nahor → Terah → **Abraham** → **Isaac** → **Jacob** → **Levi** → **Moses**

• But the absence of genealogies from the time of Moses indicates that the men of **Yahweh** are identified according to the seed of **Isaac**, who are "**the children of promise**"^{G5043} who are of "**Israel**," and who are counted as "**the children of God**" (Rom 9:7-8) by the word (**logos**)^{G3005} of **promise** (Rom 9:9).

One nation of Israel - The 12 sons of Jacob / The 12 Tribes of Israel

Reuben → Simeon → **Levi** → **Judah** → Dan → Naphtali → Gad → Asher → Issachar → Zebulun → **Joseph** → Benjamin.

Moses and Jesus are both descended from the 12 tribes of **Israel**, but from different tribes. However, they share the same forefathers: **Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob**.

- **Moses** - from a Hebrew of the tribe of **Levi**
- **Jesus** - from the tribe of **Judah**.

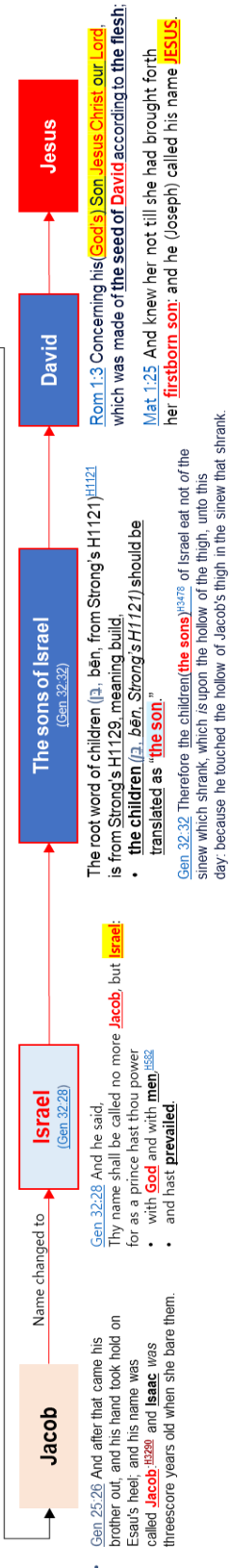
The generation of **Jesus Christ** (The son of Abraham, Matthew 1)

Abraham → **Isaac** → **Jacob** → **Judas** → Phares → Esrom → Aram → Aminadab → Naason → Salmon → Boaz → Obed → Jesse → **David**

David → Solomon → Roboam → Abia → Asa → Josaphat → Joram → Ozias → Joatham → Achaz → Ezekias → Manasses → Amon → Josias → **Jechonias**

Jechonias → Salathiel → Zorobabel → Abiud → Eliakim → Azor → Sadoc → Achim → Eliud → Eleazar → Mathan → Jacob → **Joseph** → **Jesus**

- (14 generations) From Abraham to David
- (14 generations) From David until the carrying away into Babylon
- (14 generations) From the carrying away into Babylon unto Jesus



⁷⁵Video 6. "Awo ntoatoaso a efi Adam so besi Yesu so nhoma."

The LORD (becomes your) God

The LORD (הוה', יהוה) becomes → God (אֱלֹהִים, אֱלֹהִים) (for the people of Israel forever)

2 Samuel 7

Behold, I am the LORD ^{H430}is there any thing (dābār or rēma) ^{H1687} too hard for me? (Jer. 32:27)

- Wherefore **thou art great** ^{H1431} O LORD ^{H1000} God ^{H430} for **there is none like thee**, neither is there any God ^{H430} beside thee, according to all that we have heard ^{H835} with our ears. (2Sa 7:22)
- And now, O LORD ^{H1000} God ^{H430}, **the word (the rēma)** ^{H1687} that **thou hast spoken concerning thy servant**, and concerning **this house**, establish **it for ever**, and do as **thou hast said** (2Sa 7:25)

- The ark of God** ^{H430} dwelleth within **curtains** (2Sa 7:2)
- The LORD** ^{H1000} have not dwelt in any house since the time that He brought up **the children (sons)** ^{H1121} of Israel out of Egypt, even to this day, but have walked in a **tabernacle** (2Sa 7:6)
- Caused David to rest** from all his enemies. (2Sa 7:11)
- Will **make** ^{H213} David an **house** (2Sa 7:11)
- Thou shalt sleep with thy fathers, I will set up **thy seed** after thee, which shall **proceed out of thy bowels**, and I will establish his kingdom (2Sa 7:12)
- David's seed after his bowels shall **build an house for my (the LORD) name**, and I will **stabilish the throne of his kingdom for ever** (2Sa 7:13)
- I (the LORD) will be his father, and he shall be my son. If he commit iniquity, I will chasten him with the rod of men, and with the stripes of **the children (sons)** ^{H1121} of men (2Sa 7:14)
- But my (the LORD) **mercy** shall not depart away from him, as I look if from Saul, whom I put away before thee (2Sa 7:15)
- And **thine house** and **thy kingdom** shall be **established for ever** before thee: thy throne shall be established for ever (2Sa 7:16)

The LORD ^{H1000} of **hosis** ^{H635} (God of Israel, 2Sa 7:27)

- Now therefore so shalt thou say unto my servant David, Thus saith **the LORD** ^{H635} of **hosis** ^{H635}, I took thee from the sheepcote, from following the sheep, to be **ruler over my people** over **Israel**, (2Sa 7:8)
- And I was with **three whithersoever** thou wentest, and **have cut off all thine enemies out of thy sight**, and **have made thee a great name**, like unto the name of the great men that are in the earth. (2Sa 7:9)
- Moreover I will **appoint a place for my people Israel**, and will **plant them** that **they may dwell in a place of their own**, and **move no more**.
- For thou, O LORD of **hosis**, God ^{H430} of **Israel**, hast **revealed to thy servant**, saying, I will build thee an **house**; therefore hath thy servant found in his heart to pray this prayer unto thee. (2Sa 7:27)

The Lord ^{H100} **the GOD** ^{H1000} (Yehová) ^{H3068} (āfōnāy, 2Sa 7:29)

- Then went king David in, and set before **the LORD** ^{H3068} and he said, Who am I, O LORD ^{H100} **GOD** ^{H1000} (Yehová) ^{H3068} name of the **supreme God amongst the Hebrews**, and what is **my house**, that thou hast brought me hitherto? (2Sa 7:18)
- O LORD ^{H100} **GOD** ^{H1000}, but thou hast **spoken also of thy servant's house for a great while to come**. And is this the manner of man, ^{H120} O LORD ^{H100} **GOD** ^{H1000} knowest thy servant. (2Sa 7:19)
- What can David say more unto thee? for thou, LORD ^{H100} **GOD** ^{H1000} knowest thy servant. (2Sa 7:20)

The Word ^{H100Z} ^{G446Z} (rēma, Deu 30:14, Rom 10:8)

- For **thy word's** ^{H1697} sake, and according to **thine own heart**, hast thou done all these **great things**, to make **thy servant know them**. (2Sa 7:21)
- And now, O LORD ^{H100} **GOD** ^{H1000} **thou art that God**, ^{H24} and **thy words** ^{H1697} be true, ^{H24} and thou hast **promised** ^{H2465} **this goodness** ^{H2465} unto thy servant; ^{H555} therefore now let it please thee to **bless the house of thy servant**, that it may **continue for ever** before thee; for thou, O LORD ^{H100} **GOD** ^{H1000} hast spoken, it and → with **thy blessing let the house of thy servant be blessed for ever** (2Sa 7:29).

Deu 30:14 But the word (dābār) ^{H1697} is very nigh unto thee, in thy mouth, and in thy heart, that thou mayest do it.
 Rom 10:8 But what saith it? The word (rēma) ^{H1697} is nigh thee, even in thy mouth, and in thy heart: that is, the word (rēma) ^{H1697} of faith, which we preach;
 → The word ^{H1697} of faith in Rom 10:8 is the rēma, so the word in Deu 30:14 should have the same reference.
 Jer 26:6 Therefore go thou, and read in the roll, which thou hast written from my mouth, **the words** ^{H1697} of the LORD in the ears of **the people in the LORD's house** upon the fasting day; and also thou shalt read them in the ears of all Judah that come out of their cities.
 Deu 28:58 If thou wilt not observe to do **all the words** ^{H1697} of this law that are written in this book, that thou mayest fear this glorious and fearful name, **THE LORD THE GOD**,
 Jos 8:34 And afterward he read **all the words** ^{H1697} of the law, the blessings and cursings, according to all that is written in the wilderness. Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his paths straight.
 Luk 3:4 As it is written in **the book of the words** ^{H1697} of Esaias the prophet, saying, The voice of one crying in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, that he may send his messengers before him, to straighten the paths of the Lord. They heard me without a cause.
 Jhn 15:25 But this cometh to pass, that **the word** ^{H1697} might be fulfilled that is written in their law. They hated me without a cause.
 → The words (dābār) ^{H1697} of the LORD refers to all the words (the rēma) written in the books of the law and the book of the prophet that are to be heard in the ears of the people in the LORD's house, and the LORD becomes their God.

God ^{H430}

- And what **one nation** ^{H1471} in the earth ^{H776} is like **thy people** ^{H521} even like **Israel** ^{H3475} whom **God** ^{H430} **went** ^{H1697} to **redeem** ^{H6299} for a people ^{H521} to himself, and to **make** ^{H7760} **him a name** ^{H5824} and to do ^{H213} for you great things ^{H1430} and terrible ^{H1472} for thy land (earth) ^{H1272} before ^{H2478} thy people, ^{H521} which thou redeemedst ^{H6299} to thee from Egypt, ^{H1471} from the nations ^{H1471} and their gods? ^{H430} (2Sa 7:23)
- For thou hast confirmed ^{H5558} **thyself** ^{H1697} to **thyself** ^{H1697} **thy people** ^{H521} **Israel** ^{H3475} to be a **people** ^{H521} **unto thee** ^{H1697} **for ever** ^{H521} and thou, **LORD** ^{H1000} → **art become** ^{H1697} **their God** ^{H430} (2Sa 7:24)

⁷⁷Video 6. "AWURADE (beye wo) Nyankopon."

[Adi 2:10](#) Nsuro amanehununu a wobehunu no mu biara.
hwe, obonsam ^{G1228 na ewo ho} de mo mu binom beto afiase, ama wɔaso mo ahwe;
na mobenyahohiahia ^{G2347 na ewo ho} nna du:
di nokware kɔsi owuo mu, na mema wo abotiri ^{G4735 na ewo ho} nkwa ho nsem.

☞ [Adi 2:10](#) Nsuro amanehununu a wobehunu no mu biara.
hwe, obonsam de mo mu binom beto afiase, .
ama wɔaso mo ahwe; na mobenyahohiahia ^{G2347 na ewo ho} ma du (**10. 10. Jde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so**) .nna: 1 .
di nokware kɔsi owuo mu, na mede wo bema **abotiri a wɔde di dwuma** ^{G4735 na ewo ho} **nkwa ho nsem**.

- **10 nna ahohiahia**

- a wodi nkonim wo Smirna asore no mu no, owuo a eto so mmienunu no renpira ([Adi 2:11](#)), a kyereɛ se won na wobegyaw won wo fam wo Kristo mfe 1,000 ahenni no mu.

- Gog behyehye Gog ne Magog akodie a etwa too no wo mfee 1,000 awieeɛ, enti ahohiahia nna fua 10 no se Smirna asafo no behyiaebia efa saa oko a etwa to no ho, a ebewehwe se asore no Smirna gyidie kosii owuo mu.⁷⁸

- Okwan ben so na yegyenkwa abotiri no⁷⁹

- se Israel mma no tetew mu se wobehyira won ho ama AWURADE ama waye anwanwadee a, wanom ye kronkron ma AWURADE, efiri se won Nyankopon abotiri a wɔhyira ho no da won tiri so. Asemfua no (rhema) (rhema) a ewo ho ^{G4487 na ewo ho} ^{H1697 na ewo ho}, ye anwonwade AWURADE, ohonam nyinaa Nyankopon, .nokware Nkwa Nyankopon no ^{H2416 na ewo ho} ([Yer10:10 na ewo ho](#)). Ono na obɔɔ asase ^{H776} enam n'ahodden so ^{H3581 na ewo ho} ([Yer10:12](#)), na mmerante anuonyam ne won ahodden, na mpanimfoɔ nidi ne ti a eye hoary, a ye anuonyam abotiri, . wuhu no tenenee kwan so.

[Yak 1:12](#) Nhyira ne onipa a ogyina schwe ano, na se wɔso no hwe a, obenya

abotiri no ([στέφανος na eye adwuma, stephanos](#)), *Jde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so*. ^{G4735 na ewo ho} **nkwa ho nsem**, .

dee ewo he Awurade ahye won a wɔso no bo.

- .Saul a wɔsan fre no Paulo ([Asomafo no Nnwuma 13:9](#)), kaa saa asem no **Kristo ye Onyankopon Ba no** bere **hann bi** (Onyankopon de) .

- hyeren twaa ne ho hyiae fi soro ([Asomafo no Nnwuma 9:20](#)). Okaa asempa no a na onim se akatua bi wo ho ma won a wofi won pe mu ye no, na asempa no a wɔka ho akatua ne se ye asempa no Kristo a wontua hwee, senea ebeye a womfa asempa no tumidi nni dwuma okwammone so. Na asempa a yeka no, .

- no firi Sion bepɔ so wo Yerusalem de bre yen na wobenyahohiahia ma adwuma no so akatua denam Owura (['ādōnāy a cyē](#)) ^{H136} NYAME ([y'hōvâ](#)) ^{H3069 na ewo ho}. Senea ebeye a wobenyahohiahia nni pii denam asempa no a wɔka so no, .

- ese se yeye nni nyinaa nkoa, a Yudafo, won a wɔwo mmara ase, won a wonni mmara (won wo a wɔwo mmara ase se **Kristo**), ne won a wɔye mmerew esiane asempa no nti, senea ebeye a wobeye won a wone won di adidi. Ese se yetu mmirika yen mmirikatu no a yenim se mmirikatufo biako pe na obenya nkonimbo no, na

- ese se won a wɔwo mmɔden se wobedi nkonim wo mmirikatu no mu no di won ho so wo nneema nyinaa mu na ama wanya abotiri a enseɛ. ^{G4735 na ewo ho} Se yebeye saa a, ese se yema yen nipadua no hye yen so na yehye no ase, anye saa a, .

⁷⁸Hwe "([Adi 19:19](#)) *Aboa, asase so ahene, & won asrafoɔ aboaboa won ho ano se wone Onyankopon keseɛ no beko.*"

⁷⁹Hwe "[Mfonini 2-f], anaa Video 31. "Nasarini ma Onyankopon (Ti nhwi)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazariteni-ma-onyame-ti-nwi/.

esiane se yeaka asem no akwere afoforo nti, yen ankasa yebeye won a wotow agu.⁸⁰

† Ansa na Onyankopon hann a efi soro beto Paulo asase so wo Damasko no, Paulo taa Yesu na asofo mpanyin no maa Paulo tumi se onye nneema pii a ene Yesu Nasaretni Yesu din bo abira, te se ahotefo a wode won guu afiase, otaa, asotwe, ne awudi won, na ohye won ma woka abususem.⁸¹

Na Yuda Iskariot ye asomafon 12 a wanya Honhom Kronkron afiri Awurade ho no mu baako. Ene se, asuafon a wamaa won tumi ne tumi na wobeyee asomafon no nso betumi ayi Yesu ama, na otamfo (obonofon no ba) a oyii Yesu mae no nsa ka ne ho wo pon no so. Nanso wo ne osomafon a wo ne Yesu toaa so wo Ne schwe mu; eno nti, Yesu beyi ahennie ama wo, sedee N'agya yii ahennie maa No no. Saa ara nso na asomafon no mu panyin ne nea osom, senea Yesu ka won mu se obesom ([Luk 22:24-30](#)).

→ “[Mfonini 2-a]” kyere nsonsonoe a eda asuafon ne asomafon ntam.⁸²

- [Odi nokware kosi owu mu](#)

- de ogya beson mo gyidie schwe no ahwe sedee ebeye a mobenya n'agypadee animuonyam wo mu ahotefon no bere a mo nteasee aniwa mu aye hann, a wobehunu mo mu ayeyi ne animuonyam ne anuonyam wo Yesu Kristo yi ne ho adi na monnya mo kra nkwayee wo gyidi awiei. Won a waka asempa no akwere won no na wosom yei wo ne Honhom Kronkron a wosomaa wo fi soro no.⁸³

- [Nkwa abotiri](#)⁸⁴

- [.AWURADE](#), [.nokware no Nkwa Nyankopon](#) onam N'ahoden so aye asaase, ode N'ahoden de wiae asi ho nyansa, na otrew osoro mu denam Ne ntease so [.AWURADE](#), . ohonam nyinaa Nyankopon, ye anwonwade adwuma wo asase so (asase kesee, onipa honam fapem) so [logo ahorow no firi Nyame](#) denam dan a wobedan no so [a eye rhema no](#), wo tebea a ene se Israel mma (obarima anaa obea) bere no ase **tetew won ho muse** wobehyira won ho so denam Nasarini a wobeka won ntam no so ^{H5139 na ewo ho} de kama AWURADE ma Ono ye anwonwade adwuma ([.Num 6:2](#)).

- se motie No a, mobewo ba (onipa Ba), a oye [bohye ho ahensode ahorow no](#), a ekwere yen kwan ko mu [nkwaye](#) ([Rom 9:9](#)). Mmabun anuonyam ne won ahoden, na mpanyimfo nidi ne ti a eye hoary. Na ti a eye hoary no ye [anuonyam abotiri](#), a wuhu wo trenee kwan so.

- se Israel mma no tetew mu se wobehyira won ho ama AWURADE ama waye anwanwadee a, wanom ye kronkron ma AWURADE da mu no nyinaasefise won a waha yira won ho so [ahenkwe](#) won [Nyame](#) no wo won ti so.

→ Wode wo ho to wo so bere a waote nokware logos, wo nkwaye asempa no akwi. Bere a waogye adi akwi no, wo

wode bohye Honhom Kronkron aso won ano ([Efe 1:13](#)).

[Yak 1:12](#) Nhyira ne onipa no ^{G435 na ewo ho} nea ogyina schwe ano: ^{G3986 na ewo ho}

efise bere a wadi n'asem (wapene so) no, . ^{G1384 na ewo ho} no na obegye [abotiri no](#) ^{G4735 na ewo}

^{ho} [nkwa ho nsem](#), .

dee ewo he [Awurade](#) ahye won a wado no bo.

⁸⁰Video 24. “Wo ne Yerusalem Kronkron no) Wode fi Bepow Sion so bre e yen wo Yerusalem (1/3).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-onyame-fie-wo-ne-yerusalem-kronkron/.

⁸¹Video 16. “Amanaman, Amanaman nyinaa (Osomafon Paulo) 1/10.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa-no/16/.

⁸²Hwe “[Mfonini 2-e],” anaa Video 29. “Awurade Twam Afahye (Asuafon no vs asomafon no).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/29-awuranom-twam-a-asuafon-vs-asomafon-nnchwerew-aba/.

⁸³Video 43. “(Honhom di anim) Onyankopon mma.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-honhom-dii-onyame-

[mma/](#).

⁸⁴Hwe “[Mfonini 2-f],” anaa Video 31. “Nasarini ma Onyankopon (Ti nhwi).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazariteni-ma-onyame-ti-nwi/.

The Lord's Passover (The disciples vs The apostles)

The Lord's Passover (to the 12 apostles⁶⁸²⁷ vs. the disciples)

The 12 apostles

Luk 22:14 And **when the hour was come**, he **sat down**, and **the twelve** **sat** **down** **with him**. Luk 22:15 And he said unto them, With desire I have desired to **eat this passover** with you, **before I suffer**.
 Luk 22:16 For I say unto you, I will not any more **eat thereof**, until it be **fulfilled** in the kingdom of God. Luk 22:17 And he took **the cup**, and gave **thanks**, and said, **Take this, and divide it among yourselves**.
 Luk 22:18 For I say unto you, I will not drink of the fruit of the vine, until the kingdom of God shall come.
 → When the hour came, Jesus sat down with the 12 apostles to eat the Passover before He suffer. Then Jesus took the cup and gave the apostles to divide it among themselves and says that He will not drink the fruit of the vine until the kingdom of God comes.
 → Note that Jesus took **the cup** of the fruit of the vine and said that He will not drink of it until the kingdom of God shall come.
 → Refer to "4. Pentecost" for details

The Lord's prayer

Mat 6:13 And lead us not into **temptation**, ⁶³⁸⁸ but deliver us from evil.

The disciples

The bread to the disciples
 Mat 26:26 And as they were eating,
 Mar 14:23 And he took **the bread**, ⁶²⁹² and **blessed it**, and **gave it** to **the twelve**.³¹⁰¹ and said, **Take, eat: this is my body**.
 Mar 14:22 And as they **ate**,³²⁰⁷ Mar 14:19 did eat
 → Note that **the apostles** the cup to divide among themselves, but Jesus gave **the disciples** the **bread** (which is His body broken for them, 1Co 11:24).
The cup to the disciples
 Mar 26:27 And he took **the cup**, and gave **thanks**, and **gave it** to them, saying, **Drink ye all of it**.
 Mar 14:23 And when he had given **thanks**, he **gave it** to them: and they all **drank of it**.
 Mar 14:24 And he said unto them, **This is my blood of the new testament**, which is **shed for many**.
 Mar 26:28 For this is **my blood of the new testament**, which is **shed for many for the remission of sins**.
 Mar 14:24 And he said unto them, **This is my blood of the new testament**, which is **shed for many**.
 → The cup that the apostles divided is the **blood of the new testament**, which is **shed for many for the remission of sins**.
 Mar 26:29 But I say unto you, I will not drink henceforth of this fruit of the vine, **until that day when I drink it new with you in my Father's kingdom**.
 Mar 14:25 Verily I say unto you, I will drink no more of the fruit of the vine, until that day that I drink it **new in the kingdom of God**.
 → He will no more drink the fruit of the vine, for He will drink **new with you** in His Father's kingdom, in God's kingdom.
 Mar 26:30 And when they had **sung an hymn**, they went out into **the mount of Olives**.
 Mar 14:26 And when they had **sung an hymn**, they went out into **the mount of Olives**.
 → Following the Passover, the disciples sang an **hymn** and went out into **the mount of Olives**.

The bread to the apostles

Luk 22:19 And he took **bread**, and gave **thanks**, and **broke it**, and **gave unto them**, saying, **This is my body, which is given for you: this do in remembrance of me**.
 → To the apostles, Jesus says that the bread is His broken body given for "you", and they are to do in remembrance of Him.
The cup to the apostles
 Luk 22:20 Likewise also **the cup** after (with) ⁶³³²⁸ supper, saying, **This cup is the new testament in my blood**, which is **shed for you**.
 → To the apostles, Jesus says that the cup is **the new testament in His blood**, which is **shed for you**.
 Luk 22:21 But, behold, **the hand of him that betrayeth me is with me on the table**.
 Luk 22:22 And truly **the Son of man** goeth, as it was determined: but **woe unto that man by whom he is betrayed!**
 Luk 22:23 And they began to enquire among themselves, which of them it was that **should do this thing**.
 Luk 22:24 And there was also a strife among them, which of them should be **accounted the greatest**.
 Luk 22:25 And he said unto them, **The kings of the Gentiles exercise lordship over them; and they that exercise authority upon them are called benefactors. ye shall not be so: but he that is greatest among you, let him be as the younger (new) ⁶³⁵⁰ and he that is chief, as he that doth serve ye shall not be greater, he that sitteth at meat, or he that serveth? is not he that sitteth at meat? but I am among you as he that **serveth**.**
 Luk 22:27 For whether it be greater, he that sitteth at meat, or he that serveth? is not he that sitteth at meat? but I am among you as he that **serveth**.
 Luk 22:28 Ye are they which have **continued with me in my temptations**.⁶³⁸⁸
 Luk 22:29 And **I appoint unto you a kingdom**, as **my Father hath appointed unto me**.
 Luk 22:30 that **ye may eat and drink at my table in my kingdom**, and **sit on thrones** **judging** ⁶²⁹¹⁹ **the twelve tribes of Israel**.
 → The hand of the enemy that betrays Jesus is with Him on the table.
 → The apostles continued with Jesus in His temptations, therefore, Jesus appoints a kingdom to the apostles, just as His Father appointed a kingdom to Him.
 → Likewise, the chief among the apostles is the one who serves, just as Jesus is among them to serve.
Jesus is called to be the Lord following the Passover.
 Luk 22:31 And **the Lord** said, **Simon, behold, Satan hath desired to have you, that he may sift you as wheat**.
 Luk 22:32 But I **have prayed for thee**, that **thy faith fail not**, and **when thou art converted** (turn), ⁶³⁸⁹ **strengthen thy brethren**.
 Luk 22:33 And he said unto him, **Lord, I am ready to go with thee, both into prison, and to death**.
 Luk 22:34 And he said, I tell thee, **Peter**, the cock shall not crow this day, before that **thou shalt thrice deny that thou knowest me**.
 → Following the Passover, Jesus is called to be **the Lord** and He prayed for Peter's **faith** knowing that Peter will deny Him three times.

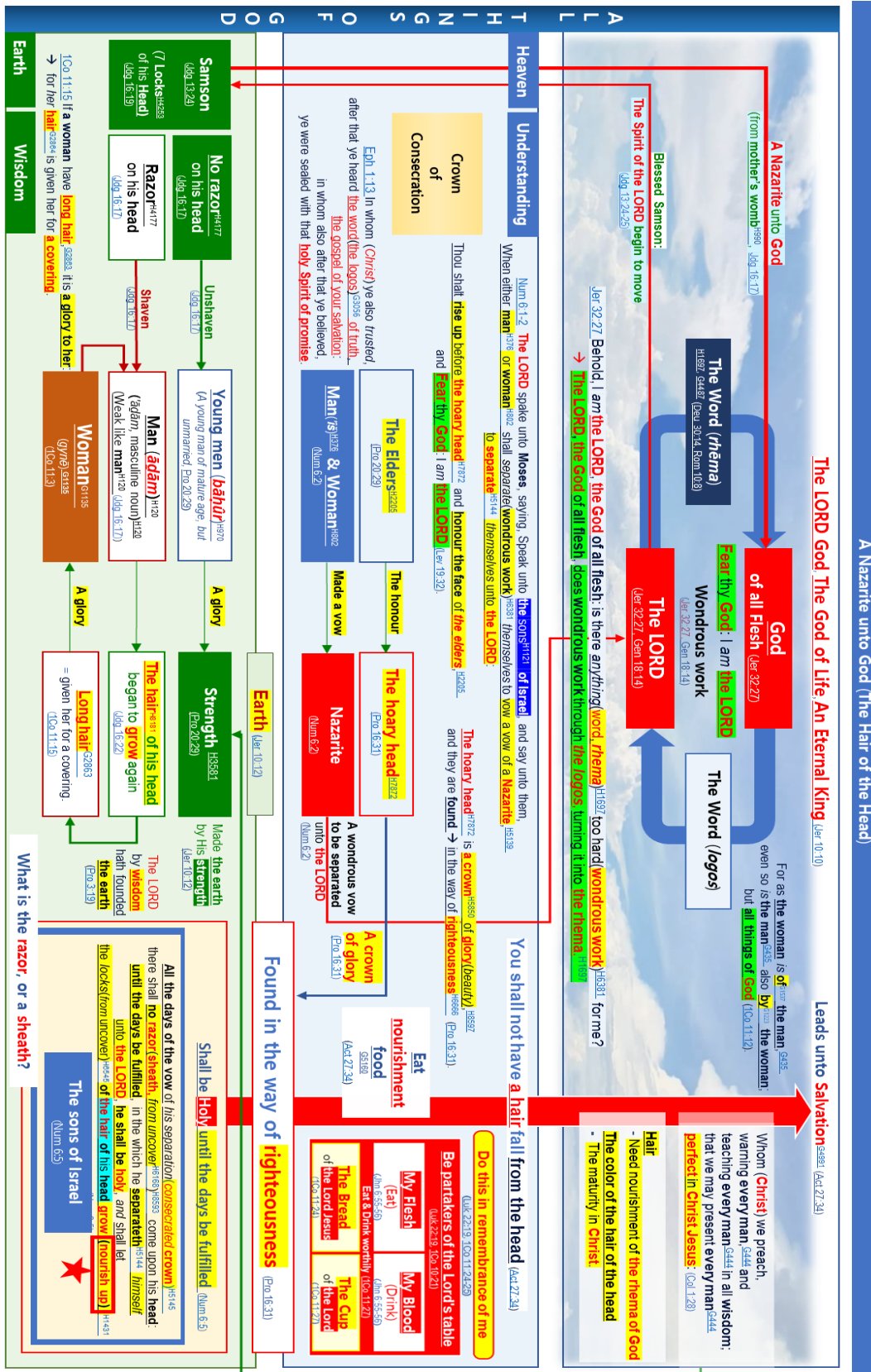
The Lord Jesus

1Co 11:23 For I have received of **the Lord** that which also I delivered unto you. That **the Lord**, Jesus, the same night in which he was betrayed took **bread**.
 1Co 11:24 And when he had given **thanks**, he **broke it**, and said, **Take, eat: this is my body**, which is broken for you: **this do in remembrance of me**.
 1Co 11:25 After the same manner also he took **the cup**, when he had supped, saying, **This cup is the new testament in my blood**.
 → **this do ye, as oft as ye drink it, in remembrance of me**.
 1Co 11:26 For as often as ye eat this **bread**, and drink this **cup**, **ye do shew (preach)** ⁶²⁶⁶ **the Lord's death till he come**.
 1Co 11:27 Wherefore whosoever shall eat this **bread**, and drink this **cup of the Lord**, unworthily, shall be **guilty of the body and blood of the Lord**.
 1Co 11:28 But let a man ⁶⁴⁴ examine **himself**, and drink this **cup of the Lord**, and so let him eat of **that bread**, and drink of **that cup**.
 1Co 11:29 For he that eateth and drinketh unworthily, eateth and drinketh **damnation to himself**, not discerning ⁶²⁸² **the Lord's body**.
 1Co 11:30 **For this cause many are weak and sickly among you, and many sleep**.
 1Co 11:31 For if we would judge ⁶²⁸² ourselves, we should not be judged.
 1Co 11:32 But when we are judged, we are chastened of the Lord, that we should not be condemned with the world.
 1Co 11:33 Wherefore, **my brethren, when ye come together to eat, tarry one for another**.
 1Co 11:34 And if any man **hunger**, let him eat at home, that he come not together unto condemnation. And **the rest will I set in order when I come**.
 → It was **the Lord Jesus** who was betrayed and took bread at **the Lord's Passover**.

This do in remembrance of me

This do in remembrance of me
 This is my body, which is broken for you: **this do in remembrance of me** (1Co 11:24).
 → This is **the body of the Lord Jesus**.
This cup is the new testament in my blood
 this do ye, as oft as ye drink it, in remembrance of me (1Co 11:25).
 → This is **the new testament in my blood of the Lord Jesus**.
 → This is the same passage from the gospel of Luke ("This cup is the new testament in my blood." Luk 22:20).
 → Therefore, the author of the first epistle to the Corinthians (from 1Co 11:23 to 1Co 11:34) is also the apostle, or Paul who was a servant of Jesus Christ, called to be an apostle, separated unto the gospel of God. (Luk 22:23; Rom 1:1).
 Act 18:16 (For as yet he (the Holy Ghost) was fallen upon none of them: only they were baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus.)
 1Th 7:39 For the Holy Ghost was not yet given, because that Jesus was not yet glorified.)
 → For the Lord Jesus will not eat and drink until God's kingdom come, the Holy Spirit has not yet been given in His name.

⁸⁵Video 29. "Awurade Twam Afahye (Asuafu no vs asomafu no)."



⁸⁶V. Cde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soideo 31. "Nasarini ma Onyankopɔn (Ti Nwi)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazariteni-ma-onyame-ti-nwi/.

- a owuo a eto so mmienu

[Adi 2:11](#) Dee ɔwɔ aso no, ɔntie dee Honhom no ka kyere asafo no;
Nea odi nkonim no, owu a eto so abien no rempira no.

☞ [Adi 2:11](#) Nea ɔwɔ aso no, ma ɔntie nea Honhom no ka kyere asafo ahorow no;
Nea odi nkonim no, wɔrenpira no **nodee eto so mmienu (2nd) .owuo**.

- **Owu a eto so mmienu no**

- a wodi nkonim wo Smirna asafo no mu no beye awufoa nkaa a wogyaa won wo fam nanso wobaa nkwa mu wo mfee 1,000 akyi, a eye owusɔree a edi kan, na saa na saa nkonimdifoɔ yi renpira wɔ owuo a eto so mmienu no ho.⁸⁷

† Se Honhom Kronkron na ɛkyere wo kwan a, wobɛtumi ate nea Honhom no ka kyere Smirna asafo no ([Adi 2:8- .11. 11. ɔde ne nsa kyeree ne so](#)) efise Agya Honhom anaa Honhom Kronkron, kasa wɔ mo mu ([Mat 10:20](#), [.Mar 13:11](#)).

[\(Adi 2:12-17\)](#) (3) Wɔde kɔma Pergamos asafo no bɔfo

[Adi 2:12](#) Na kyereɔ kɔma Pergamo asafo no bɔfo;
Yeinom na dee ɔwɔ nkrante a ano ye nnam no se [G4501 na ewɔ ho](#) a ewɔ anoano abien;

☞ [Adi 2:12](#) Na kyereɔ kɔma Pergamo asafo no bɔfo;
Eyinom na nea ɔwɔ no na ɔka **nea eye nnamsekan ne anoano abien**;

- **Wkyew ne nkrante a ano ye nnam a ano ye nnam no** [G4501 na ewɔ ho](#)?
- **Awurade rhema no** (hwe [Adi 1:16](#), “ **Wkyew ye nkrante a ano ye nnam a ano ye nnam** [G4501 na ewɔ ho](#)?”)
- **Who wɔ nkrante a ano ye nnam a ano ye nnam no** [G4501 na ewɔ ho](#)?
- a eye nnam a ano ye nnam [G4501 na ewɔ ho](#) fi anom ba **Awurade Yesu Kristo**, **.Onyankopɔn Ba no** ([Adi 1:13](#)).

- a eye nnam a ano ye nnam 2

[Adi 2:13](#) Menim wo nnwuma, ne baabi a wote, mpo baabi a Satan tenabea (ahengua) . [G2362 na ewɔ ho](#) ye: 1 .
na wokura me din mu pintinn, na wompoo me gyidie, mpo wɔ saa nna no mu emu na na Antipa ye me mogya dansefoɔ nokwafoɔ, a wokumm no wɔ mo mu, baabi a Satan te.

[Adi 2:14](#) Nanso mewɔ nsem kakraa bi tia wo, .
efiri se wowɔ won a wokura Balaam a ɔkyerekyere Balak no nkyerekyere mu wɔ ho [G904 na ewɔ ho](#)
se wɔbetow hintidua agu mmofra (mmabarima) anim . [G5207 na ewɔ ho](#) Israelfo de, se wobedi nneema a wɔde abɔ afɔre ama abosom, .
na wɔabɔ aguaman.

[Adi 2:15](#) Saa ara na wo nso wowɔ won a wokura Nikolaifoɔ nkyerekyere a metan no.

[Adi 2:16](#) Monsakra mo adwene [G3340 na ewɔ ho](#) anye saa a mɛba wo nkyen ntɛm, .
na ɔde nkrante bɛko atia won [G4501 na ewɔ ho](#) de m'anom.

- ☞ [Adi 2:13](#) Menim wo nnwuma, ne baabi a wote, faako a Satan ahengua wɔ.
Na wokura Me din mu pintinn, na woanpo Me gyidie mpo wo nna no mu
Antipas na ɔkyereweena ɔye Me gyidini nokwafo, a wokum no wɔ mo mu, faako a Satan te no.
- ☞ [Adi 2:14](#) Nanso mewɔ nsem kakraa bi tia wo, .
efiri se wowɔ won a wokura nkyerekyere no wɔ ho **Bileam**, .
ɔno na ɔkyere Balak se ɔmfa hintidua nto Israelfoɔ anim, .
se wobedi nneema a wɔde abɔ afɔre ama abosom, na wɔabɔ aguaman.
- ☞ [Adi 2:15](#) Saa ara na wo nso wowɔ won a wokura Nikolaifoɔ nkyerekyere a metan no.

⁸⁷Hwe (“[Adi 20:5-6](#)) *Owusɔre a edi kan (ɔwen a eto so 4) ..*”

☞ **Adi 2:16** Monsakra mo adwene, anye saa a meba wo nkyen ntɛm na mede Me akofena ako atia wɔn **anom**.

• Dɛn na ɛyɛ **Bileam** kyerɛ?

- Balac (Ahoodɛn dɛɛ [G904 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)) . [G904 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) kyerɛ “ɔsɛfo anaa ɔsɛfo, Moab hene” .⁸⁸

- Balaam (Ahoodɛn dɛɛ [G903 na ɔkyerɛwee](#)) kyerɛ “ebia” .⁸⁹ a ɛwɔ ne ntini asekyerɛ fi Strong de no mu [H1109 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#), “ɛnye of nkurɔfo no.”⁹⁰

- a wodi Balaam kwan so no kyerɛ se wobedo adee a ennye (te se adidi a woabo afore) akatua nneɛma a wɔde kɔ abosom ne aguamammɔ mu), a ene Yesu Kristo kwan tenenee no bɔ abira, a treneefo ([1Yo 2:1](#)).

[2Pe 2:15](#) Wɔn a wɔagyaw ɔkwan pa no, na wɔayera, .

wodi Bileam kwan so [G903 na ɔkyerɛwee](#) Bosor ba, .

a na ɔɔɔ akatua (akatua) no . [G3408 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) a ɛntɛɛ ho,^{G93}

† Nea ɛntɛɛ nyinaa yɛ bɔne na bɔne bi wɔ hɔ a ɛnkɔ owu mu ([1Yo 5:17](#)). Owu dii hene fi Adam so kosii Mose so, nanso **Kristo Yesu** baa wiase sɛ ɔrebɛgye nneɔbɔneyefɔɔ nkwa na **Nyame** atete yen abom ne Kristo na ɔmaa yɛtenaa ɔsoro mmeaɛɛ wɔ **Kristo Yesu**. Na sɛnea Adam mu no, wɔn nyinaa wuwu, na mmom wɔ **Kristo**, wɔbɛma ne nyinaa atra nkwa mu ([1Ko 15:22](#), . [Rom 5:14](#), . [Efe 2:6](#)).⁹¹

† Yenim sɛ obiara a wɔwoo no **Nyame** ɔnye bɔne; na dɛɛ wɔwoo no no **Nyame** ɔhwe ne ho so, na ɔbɔnefo no mfa ne nsa nka no ([1Yo 5:18](#)). Na yenim saayɛ **Onyankopɔn dea**, na wiase nyinaa da amumuye mu ([1Yo 5:19](#)).

• **Ano** ne baabi a nsemfua no [H1697 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) **AWURADE** deawɔde si hɔ ([Yer1:9](#)) .ne nkrante [G4501 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) yɛ **Awurade rhema no** ([Adi 1:16](#)). Onipa Ba no de nkrante beko [G4501 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) de N'ano anaa Awurade rhemaatia wɔn a wɔntɛ a wokura Balaam (a ɔkyerɛkyerɛɛ Balak) nkyerɛkyerɛ ne Nikolaifo nkyerɛkyerɛ, a wɔde hintidua too Israel mma anim, na wɔmaa wodi nneɛma a wɔde bɔɔ afɔre maa abosom na wɔbɔɔ aguaman no ho.⁹²

⁸⁸"G904 - balak - Strong Hela Nsemfua Nkyerease (kjb)." Blue Letter Bible. Wɔhwɛɛ mu 2 Mar, 2023.

[https://www.bluetterbible.org/asemfua/g904/kjb/tr/0-1/Nsem a wɔka kyerɛ](https://www.bluetterbible.org/asemfua/g904/kjb/tr/0-1/Nsem%20a%20wɔka%20kyerɛ).

⁸⁹"G903 - balaam - Strong Hela Nkyerease (kjb)." Blue Letter Bible. Wɔhwɛɛ mu 2 Mar, 2023.

[https://www.bluetterbible.org/asemfua/g903/kjb/tr/0-1/Nsem a wɔka kyerɛ](https://www.bluetterbible.org/asemfua/g903/kjb/tr/0-1/Nsem%20a%20wɔka%20kyerɛ).

⁹⁰"H1109 - bil'am - Strong Hebri Nsemfua Nkyerease (kjb)." Blue Letter Bible. Wɔhwɛɛ mu 2 Mar, 2023.

[1109/kjb/wlc/0-1/](https://www.bluetterbible.org/asemfua/h1109/kjb/wlc/0-1/).

⁹¹Video 12. "Yesu Kristo awo ntoatoaso (Yesu abusua anato fi Adam so kosi Onyankopɔn so)."

[www.therhemaofthelord.com/wɔankyeyɛ mu/12/](https://www.therhemaofthelord.com/wɔankyeyɛ%20mu/12/).

⁹²Hwe "[Mfonini 2-g], [Mfonini 2-h], & [Mfonini 2-i]," anaa Video 20. "(Akataso, Nkrantɛ, & Nkrantɛ a ano yɛ nnam)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-nkrantɛ-a-a-akyi-a-a-akyi-a-a-akyi-a-a-a-a-wɔ-ano-abien-2/.

- a wode ahintaw mana

Adi 2:17 Deε ɔwɔ aso no, ɔntie deε Honhom no ka kyere asafɔ no;
 Nea odi nkonim no, mede mana a ahintaw no bi bema no;
 na ɔbema no ɔbo fitaa, na wɔkyerew din foforo wɔ ɔbo no mu.
 deε obiara nnim gye deε ɔgye no.

☞ **Adi 2:17** Nea ɔwɔ aso no, ma ɔntie nea Honhom no ka kyere asafɔ ahorow no.
 Nea odi nkonim no, mede bi bema no **mana a ahintaw no** se wobedi.
 Na mema no ɔbo fitaa, .
 na wɔatwerε din foforo wɔ ɔboɔ no so a obiara nnim gye deε ɔgye no.

• **T. ɔde ne nsa kyereε ne soode mana sie!**⁹⁴

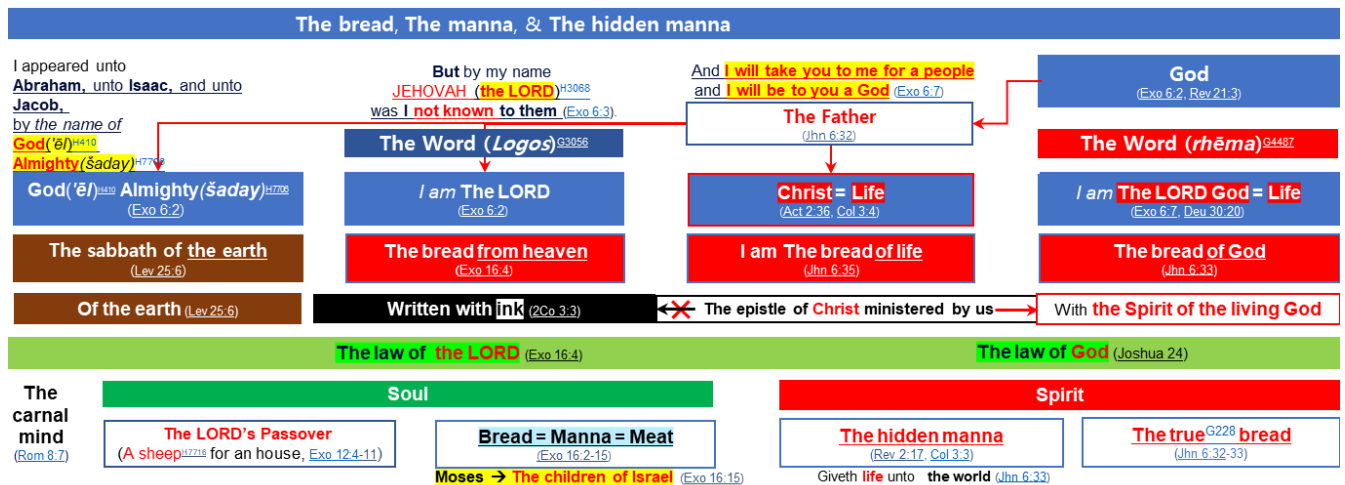
- .ɔde nkrante no ^{G4501 na ewɔ ho} de N’anom, .Onyankopɔn Ba no beko atia wɔn a wokura Bileam nkyerkyere no mu de hintidua ato Israel mma anim, na wɔamma wɔadi nneema a wɔde abɔ afɔre ama abosom, na wɔammɔ aguamammɔ, ne wɔn a wokura Nikolaifo nkyerkyere no.

A eye nnamnkrante a ano ye abien ^{G4501 na ewɔ ho} efi Onipa Ba no anomye nkrante a ogya rehyew ^{H2719 na ewɔ ho} a ɔdaneε n’akwan nyinaa se ɔbekora nkwa dua no kwan so, a eye mana a ahintaw anaa Awurade rhema no aba no, .⁹⁵na wɔde bema wɔn a wɔadi nkonim no ma wɔadi, ne ɔbo fitaa a wɔkyerew din foforo wɔ mu.

Logo ahorow nofiri Nyame ye ntem, na ewɔ tumi, na eye nnam sen biara **nkrante a ano ye abien** ^{G3162 na ewɔ ho} (Heb 4:12). Nkrante a ano ye nnam a ano ye nnam (ῥομφαία, rhomphaia) . ^{G4501 na ewɔ ho} de N’anom **nkrante a ogya rehyew** ^{H2719 na ewɔ ho} a ɔdaneε ɔkwan biara so senea ebeye a ebeko so akura kwan no **sonkwa dua no**, a eye mana a ahintaw anaa Awurade rhema (Gen 3:24, .1Pe 1:25).”

† Se Honhom Kronkron na ekyerε wo kwan a, wobɛtumi ate nea Honhom no ka kyere Pergamos asafɔ no (Adi 2:12-17) efise Agya Honhom anaa Honhom Kronkron, kasa wɔ mo mu (Mat 10:20, .Mar 13:11).

[Mfonini 2-h] Mana a ahintaw no⁹⁶



[Mfonini 2-i] Apam foforo no mu Kyerewnsɛm no nkyerεase⁹⁷

- Kristo Krataa anaa rhema a yen Awurade Yesu Kristo asomafoɔ no kaeε no, wɔmfa nkyerew

⁹⁴Hwe “[Mfonini 2-e],” anaa Video 23. “Abodoo, Mana, & Mana a ahintaw.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/abodoo/23-abodoo-manna-manna-a-ahintaw/, video 24. “Onyankopɔn fie.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-onyame-fie-wo-ne-yerusalem-kronkron/, video 28. “Honhom no aba.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-honhom-aba-aba/.

⁹⁵Hwe **Adi 1:16**.

⁹⁶Video 23. “Abodoo, Mana, & Mana a ahintaw.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/abodoo/23-abodoo-manna-manna-a-ahintaw/.

⁹⁷Video 22. “Apam foforo no Kyerewnsɛm Nkyerεase.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/interpretation/22-nkyerεase-a-wɔ-kyerew-kyerew-a-wɔ-wɔ-ahyεmu-foforo-.

ink nanso Onyankopɔn teasefo no Honhom (2Ko 3:3).

- Onyankopɔn de kyerɛwsem nyinaa ama senea ebɛye a mfaso wɔ nkyerɛkyere, animka, nteeso, ne trenee ho nkyerɛkyere mu (2Ti 3:16).

Nkyerɛaseɛ a efaBarimaneɔbaaenam Onyankopɔn teasefoɔ no Honhom so →denam “rema” so.

1. ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so [Mat 4:4](#)Wɔatwere se: Enye paanoo nko ara so na onipa betena ase. na mmom enam asem biara a efiri Onyankopɔn anom so.

→ɔbarima bi^{H120 na ewɔ ho} of akoo de abodoo nkutoo na etra ase^{G740 na ewɔ ho}ono nkutoo, nanso ɔbarima a ɔye ɔbea a ɔde ne ho na ɔtra ase asem biara a efi Onyankopɔn anom. ([Gen 2:18](#), [Mat 4:4](#)).

2. 2. Nnipa a wɔte saa [Efe 5:25](#)Okununom, ^{G435 na ewɔ ho}ɔɔ mo yerenom, ^{G1135 na ewɔ ho}.

→ Okununom (ɔtreneeni), ^{G435 na ewɔ ho} monno mo yerenom se Kristo([Efe 5:25](#), *.Yosef ne kunu, . sé obi ye ɔtreneeni (Mat 1:19) ..*

→Wo ɔtreneeni, wɔ Onyankopɔn adom ase, ɔɔ Kristo nipadua akwaa a ewɔ ase mmara, na ama Awurade apam bɔhye ahorow a efa aseni (Onyankopɔn asem) a ewɔ mo mu no abam. ([Efe 5:25-26](#), 26. [Gen 2:18, 19](#) .[Gen 17:19](#), [.Luka 8:11](#)) .

3. Nnipa a wɔte saa [1Ko 14:34](#)Momma mo mmaa^{G1135 na ewɔ ho}monye komm wɔ asafo ahorow no mu, efise wɔmma wɔn kwan se wɔbekasa;

na mmom wɔahye wɔn se wɔnhye osetie, ne mmara ase.

- Se[1Ko 14:34](#)no kyere ase denam krataa no so→“Wɔmma mmea kwan mma wɔnkasa wɔ asɔre ahorow mu.”
- Se[1Ko 14:34](#)no, Onyankopɔn teasefo no Honhom na ekyerɛ ase: →“ **.Momma wɔn a wɔwɔ nkoasom mu nanso wɔkyerɛkyere Onyankopɔn asem a mmara akyekyere wɔn no nye komm wɔ asɔre ahorow, efise krataa no kum nnipa**” ([2Ko 3:6](#)).

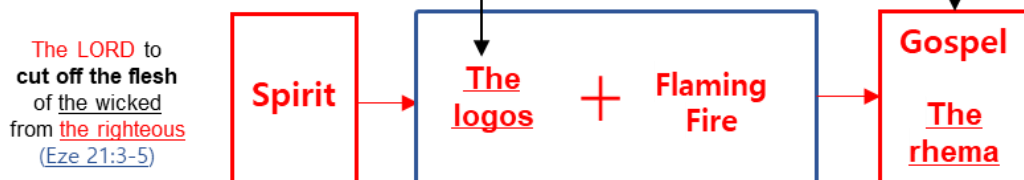
4. ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so [1Ko 14:35](#)Na se wɔpe se wɔsua biribi a, momma wɔnmmisa wɔn kununom wɔ fie, efiri se eye aniwuo

mmea a wɔbekasa wɔ asɔre no mu.

→ Se wɔn a wɔwɔ nkoasom mu no pe se wɔsua biribi a, momma wɔnsɛ ɔbarima a ɔye ɔdehyee, a ɔkyerɛkyere asem a efiri Onyankopɔn anom, efiri se honhom ma nkwa. ([2Ko 3:6](#)).

- Apam foforo no mu nsem a yen Awurade kaa no ne “rhema,” a ede ogyaframa ba^{H3851 na ewɔ ho}ogya ho^{H784 na ewɔ ho}ne nkrante^{H2719 na ewɔ ho}Awurade de kɔma ɔhonam nyinaa ([Yes 66:15-16](#)) .
- Awurade bekum wɔn a wɔde papa ne bɔne ho nimdee dua atew wɔn nnwuma ne wɔn adwene ho na wɔatew ho ([Yes 66:15-17 na ewɔ ho](#)).
- Aman ne kasa nyinaa mfa anuanom mmfi amanaman nyinaa mu mmra AWURADE bepɔ kronkron Yerusalem ([Yes 66:18-24 na ewɔ ho](#)).

But the word(*rhema*)^{G4487} of the Lord endureth for ever.
 And this is the word(*rhema*)^{G4487} which by the gospel is preached unto you (1Pe 1:25).
 Through faith we understand that the worlds were framed by the word(*rhema*)^{G4487} of God, so that things which are seen were not made of things which do appear (Heb 11:3).



(Adi 2:18-29) (4) De koma asafo a ewo Tiatira no bɔfo

Adi 2:18 Na kyerew koma Tiatira asafo no bɔfo;
Yeinom na Onyankopɔn Ba no se, .
nea n'ani te se ogyaframa ^{G5395 na ewo ho}ogya ho, . ^{G4442 na ewo ho}na ne nan te se kɔbere pa; ^{G5474 na ewo ho}

☞ **Adi 2:18** Na kyerew koma Tiatira asafo no bɔfo se:
Yeinom na Onyankopɔn Ba a ɔwo aniwa te se **ogya a erehyew**, na Ne nan te se kɔbere pa.

- **Ɔno ne deɛ n'ani wo ogya gyaframa, na n'anani ye kɔbere pa?**
- **Awurade Yesu Kristo** (T. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne soɔno Nyankopɔn Ba) .⁹⁸
- **Den ne ogya a eyɛ hyew?**
- ennye nkoa **Yesu** ba fam se ɔrebesoma nkrante ^{G3162 na ewo ho}(**Mat 10:34**), nanso ɔbaa nso se ɔrebesoma **ogya**, .
eno na ɛdanan **logo ahorow** no mu wo asemfua (**.rhema a wɔfrɛ no rhema**) . ^{G4487 na ewo ho}firi **Nyame**.⁹⁹
- a obaa Yohane akyi no ne **Kristo Yesu** ne **Honhom Kronkron** noba won a wɔwo ho no so
wɔbɔɔ won asu wo din mu **Awurade Yesu**; afei wobɛnya honhom mu akyɛde ahorow a ɛbɛma wɔatumi aye
saa
kasa kasa horow na hyɛ nkɔm (**Adeyɛ 19: 1 .4-6 na ewo ho**, **.1Ko 12:1**).
- † **Wiase** (ɔsoro ne asase) . ^{G3056 na ewo ho}se yɛde yen abɔde mu aniwa hu mprenpren no ne **logo ahorow** no a
enyɛ nea wɔde nneɛma na eyɛɛ sɛnea ɛte, na mmom wɔde asie, a wɔde asie ama **ogya** (se wɔbɛda no
adia **eyɛ rhema** no firi **Nyame**) atia nnipa a wonsuro Onyankopɔn atemmu ne ɔsɛɛ da (**.Heb 11:3**, **.2Pe**
3:7).¹⁰⁰
- **Dɛn na eyɛ ogya a erehyew** kyerɛ?
- **AWURADE** besɛ honam nyinaa denam **ogya** na enam Ne nkrante so ^{H2719 na ewo ho}, na Ɔbɛkum won a won
nnwuma
na wɔde papa ne bɔne ho nimdeɛ dua no atew nsusuwii ho na wɔatɛw ho.¹⁰¹

- **nsem a ewo apam foforo no mua yen Owuraye "a eyɛ rhema no"**, a ɛka ho **ogyaframas** firi
ogya ne nkrante a **Awurade** de koma ɔhonam nyinaa (**Yes 66:15-16 na ewo ho**).¹⁰²

- Ɛfiri **Nyame** ne okuafoɔ na Ne Ba no ne nokorɛ bobɛ, ɛsɛ se yen, se nkorabata no, tena mu
Onyankopɔn Ba no, nea ɔnom foforo no (**rhema a wɔfrɛ no rhema**) mu **Onyankopɔn ahenni no**. Wɔn a
wɔtena Ne mu
sow ahenni no mu aba pii na wɔnam saaye so hyira wɔn. Se woantra Ne de mu a **rhema a wɔfrɛ no rhema**,
wobɛye
wɔbetow agu se nkorabata na wɔatow agu mu **ogya no** na wɔhyew wo, nanso enhia se wusuro **AWURADE**
bɛye nneɛma akɛsɛɛ agu fam.¹⁰³
- † Se wode adwensakyera asubɔ bɔ wo asu wie a, gye Kristo Yesu di (a ɔde Honhom Kronkron, ne Ogya bɔ wo asu) na
wɔbɔ wo asu wo Awurade Yesu din mu. Afei Honhom Kronkron no bɛba won a wɔwo logos a wɔbɛdan no rhema, a
adiyifoɔ kronkron no adi kan aka, ne Awurade ne Agyenkwa asomafoɔ ahyɛdeɛ (**2Pe 3:2**). **Awurade Yesu** wɔbɛda no
adi a fi sorokyɛ se **nokware ho logos no** (wo nkɔwagye ho asemɛpa) bɛhyew wo mu **ogya a erehyew** se yɛbɛda
rhema adi denam yen asemɛpa no so **Awurade Yesu Kristo**. Wogyɛ dii na wogyɛ akyi **Kristo**, na wɔbɔ wo
ano **Honhom Kronkron no** bɔhyɛ ho. Woyɛ Onyankopɔn nkurɔfo nyinaa mu ɔman Baako, anaa 144,000 (**Kristo aba a**

⁹⁸Hwe **Adi 1:12**.

⁹⁹Ibid.

¹⁰⁰Video 44. "Twerɛsem no mu nkɔmhyɛ (2 Petro 3) 1/2." [www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-wɔ-
nna-a-awiei-2-petro-3-kyerewsem-nkɔm-2-petro-1-3/](http://www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-wɔ-
nna-a-awiei-2-petro-3-kyerewsem-nkɔm-2-petro-1-3/).

¹⁰¹Video 22. "Apam foforo no Kyerewsem Nkyerɛase." [www.therhemaofthelord.com/interpretation/22-nkyerɛase-a-wɔ-
kyerew-kyerew-a-wɔ-wɔ-ahyɛmu-foforo-](http://www.therhemaofthelord.com/interpretation/22-nkyerɛase-a-wɔ-
kyerew-kyerew-a-wɔ-wɔ-ahyɛmu-foforo-).

¹⁰²Ibid.

¹⁰³Video 28. "Honhom no aba." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-honhom-aba-aba/.

[edi kan no](#)), a wone Oguammaa bi gyina Sion bepɔw so a wɔkyerew n'Agya din wɔ won moma so no.¹⁰⁴ Yesu Kristo asempa no fa Onyankopɔn Ba no ho na asɔre a ewɔ Onyankopɔn mu no asempa no baa mu [ahyensode ahorow](#), mu [tumi](#), ne wɔ [Honhom Kronkron no](#), a eyɛ [a eye rhema no](#).¹⁰⁵

- † Yesu ɔne yen nantew wɔ fam ([Luk8:27](#)), nanso na ne nan wɔ asase a wɔadome no so ^{G5476 na ewɔ ho} bere a wɔde no sen dua bi so na wɔɔɔ No asennua mu no. Saa ara nso na Filipino ne opiani no nyinaa nan anka fam kosii se wɔduruu nsuo bi ho bere a wɔboom tenaa teaseenam no mu ([Asomafo no Nnwuma 8:31](#)). Awurade maa won nan ho tew wɔ won kwan so kɔɔ nsuo no ho se wɔrekɔɔ asu ama wɔagyina asase kronkron so.¹⁰⁶

- wo nnwuma, wo dɔ, wo som adwuma, wo gyidie, wo boasetɔ, & deɛ etwa toɔ a wobeboro deɛ edi kan no

[Adi 2:19](#) Minim wo nnwuma, . ^{G2041 na ewɔ ho} ne adɛ (ɔɔɔ), . ^{G26} ne ɔsom (ɔsom adwuma), . ^{G1248 na ewɔ ho} ne gyidi, . ^{G4102 na ewɔ ho} ne wo boasetɔ, . ^{G5281 na ewɔ ho} ne wo nnwuma, ^{G2041 na ewɔ ho} na deɛ etwa toɔ no bebɔro deɛ edi kan no so.

☞ [Adi 2:19](#) Minim wo nnwuma, wo dɔ, wo som adwuma, . [gyidie](#), ne mo boasetɔ; na mo nnwuma deɛ, deɛ etwa toɔ no dɔɔso sene deɛ edi kan no.

- **Faith**

- ahennie no [Nyame](#) enye logos nkutoo mu, na mmom wɔ [rhēma a wɔde di dwuma Onyankopɔn dea](#), ne [gyidi no](#) nam asem a wote so na eba

[Onyankopɔn rhema no](#), a ewɔ [tumi no](#) ne wɔ [Honhom Kronkron no](#).¹⁰⁷

- .Wie [agyidie](#) ba, yenhye sukuu panyin ase bio na mmom yeye mma [Nyame mugyidie mu Kristo Yesu](#).¹⁰⁸

- .[Heb 11:3](#) kyerewtoho ahorow, “Enam [gyidie](#) yete saa asem no ase [wiasɛ ahorow no](#) (ɔsoro ne asase) . wɔyɛɛ no pɛpɛpɛ denam [a eye rhema no firini Nyame](#)” na nsonsonoe abiesɛ na ewɔ sɛnea wɔyɛ no ho [Nyame](#) “wɔhyehyɛɛ” ɔsoro ne asase.

→ [Onyankopɔn rhema no](#) wɔyɛ no afɛ horow abiesɛ:

- Nneɛma a na “Wɔɔɔɔ, . ^{H1254 na ewɔ ho} Wɔyɛ (wɔyɛ), . ^{H6213 na ewɔ ho} na ɔde bae ^{H3318 na ewɔ ho} & . ^{H8317 na ewɔ ho} ¹⁰⁹

¹⁰⁴Video 18. “Nnuaba a Edi Kan (Wɔn 144,000).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/nnuaba-18-di-144000/.

¹⁰⁵Hwe video #14 ne #35 na woate asubɔ kwan no ase.

Hwe “[Mfonini 2-g] & [Mfonini 2-h],” anaa Video 14. “Adwensakra, Asubɔ & Honhom Kronkron, & Honhom Kronkron akyede.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/adwensakra-asubɔ/14-adwensakra-asubɔ-honhom-kronkron/.

Video 35. “(Asomafoɔ) Asuafoɔ a Wɔɔɔ Tumi ne Tumi.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-asomafoɔ-asuafoɔ-a-wɔɔɔ-tumi-tumi/.

¹⁰⁶Video 33. “Fa wo ho bɔ Teaseenam yi ho.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-fa-wo-ho-ka-teaseenam-yi-ho/.

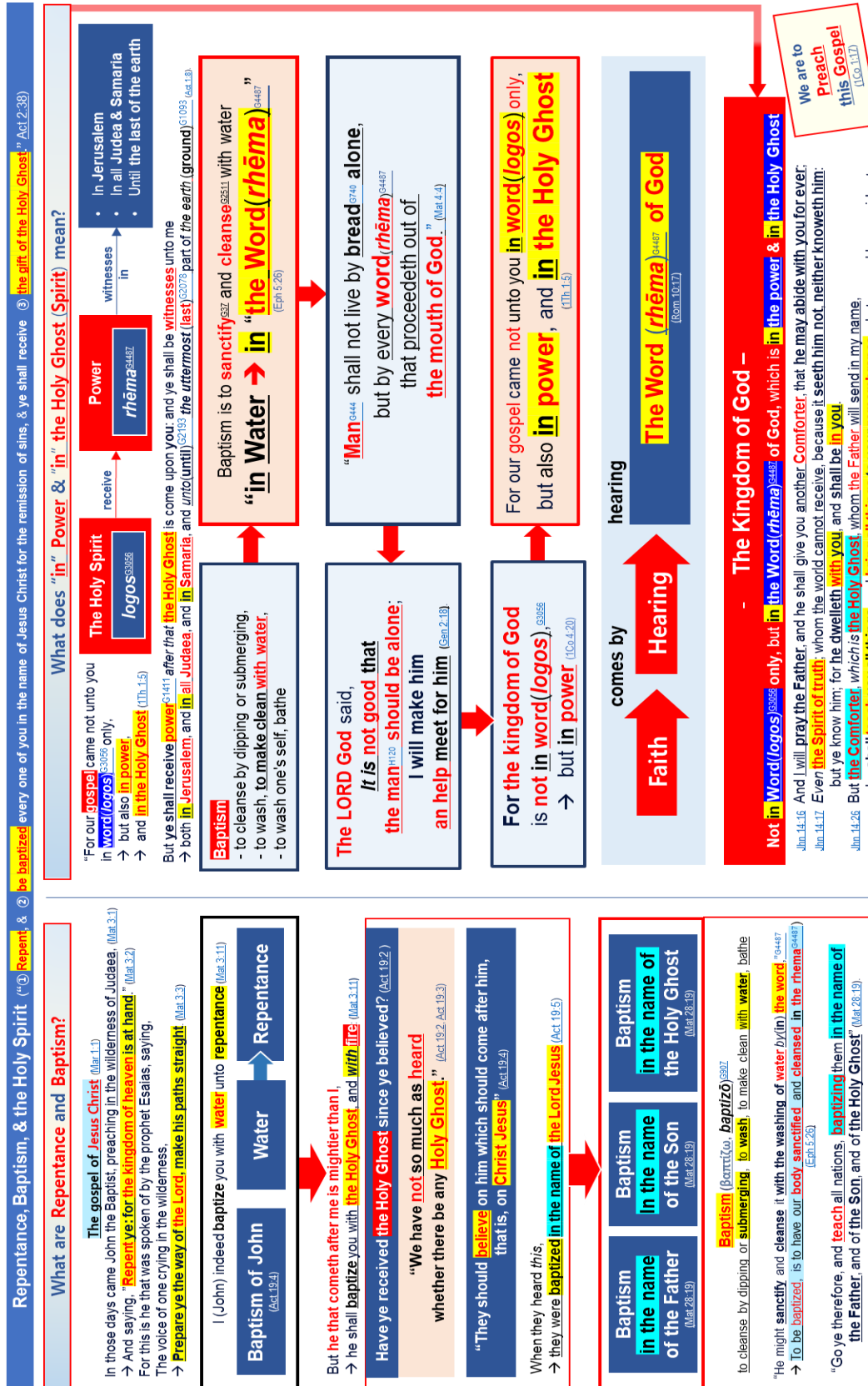
¹⁰⁷Hwe “[Mfonini 2-j] & [Mfonini 2-k],” anaa Video 14. “Adwensakra, Asubɔ & Honhom Kronkron.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/adwensakra-asubɔ/14-adwensakra-asubɔ-honhom-kronkron/.

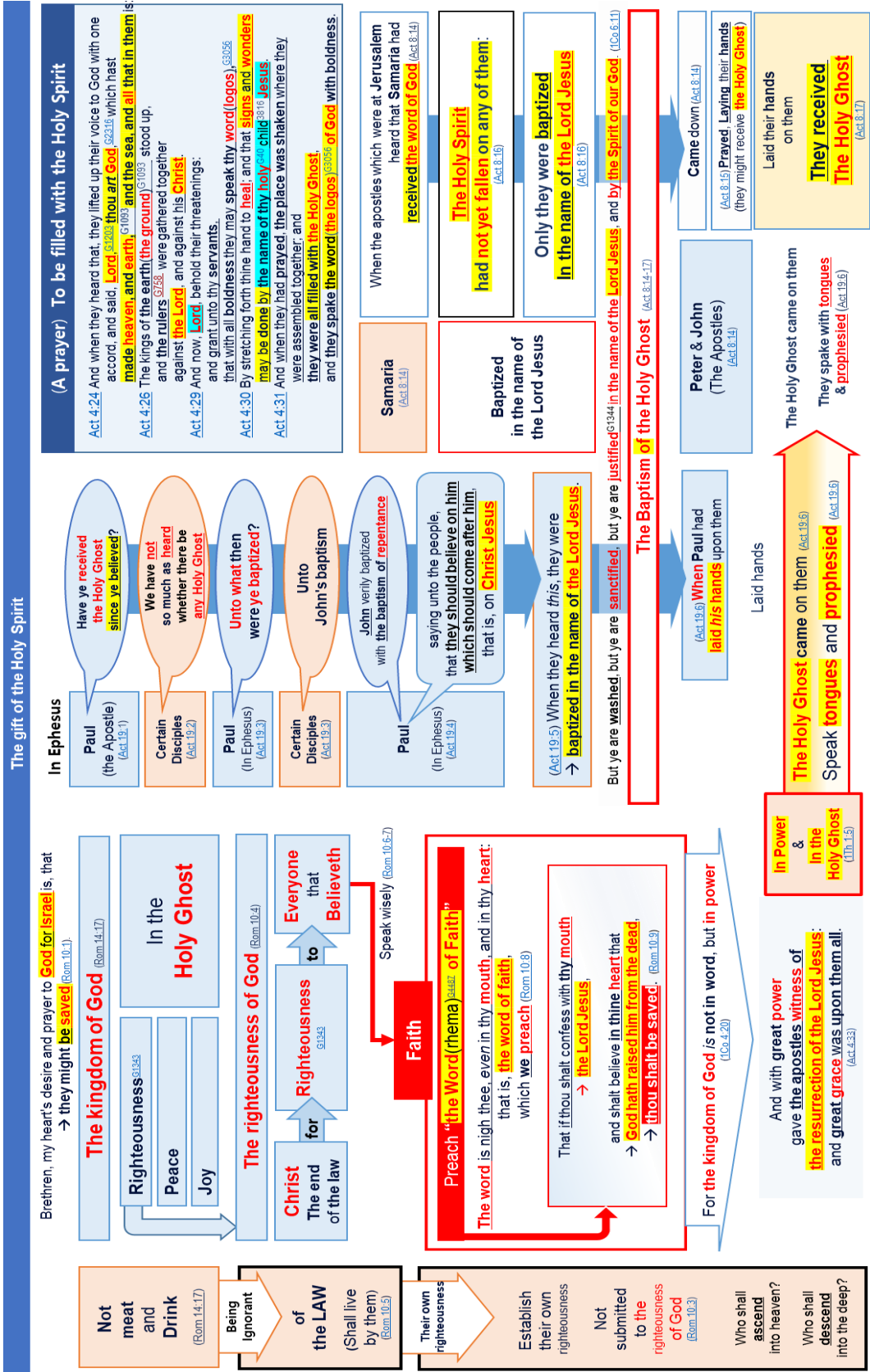
¹⁰⁸Edefa gyidi ho no, hwe “[Mfonini 2-j], [Mfonini 2-k], & [Mfonini 2-l],” anaa Video 42, “5. Ntorobɛnto.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/42-afahye-a-wurade-5-ntorobento/.

¹⁰⁹Video 1. “Onyankopɔn abɔ nnanson.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/adesua1/adesua1/.



¹¹⁰Video 14. "Adwensakra, Asubɔ & Honhom Kronkron, & Honhom Kronkron akjede."



¹¹¹Video 14. "Adwensakra, Asubj & Honhom Kronkron, & Honhom Kronkron akyede." www.therhemaofthelord.com/adwensakra-asubj/14-adwensakra-asubj-honhom-kronkron/.

- nkurafoa a wohuu amane Isebel a wansakyera: Wotoo won guu Ahohiahia Kesee mu

[Adi 2:20](#) Nanso, mewo nsem kakraa bi tia wo, .
efiri se woma jbaa Isebel a jfre ne ho odiyifo no kwan.
se mekyerekyere na madaadaa m'asomfo [G1401 na ewo ho](#) se wɔbɛbo aguaman, ne se wobedi nneema a wɔde abo afre ama abosom.
[Adi 2:21](#) Na memaa no kwan se onnu ne ho wɔ n'aguamammɔ no ho; na wannu ne ho.
[Adi 2:22](#) Hwe, metow no agu mpa so, na won a wone no abo aware no aye kese [G3173 na ewo ho](#) ahohiahia, . [G2347 na ewo ho](#)
gyese wonu wo ho firi won nnwuma (nnwuma) ho. [G2041 na ewo ho](#)
[Adi 2:23](#) Na mekum ne mma [G5043 na ewo ho](#) ne owuo;
ne asre ahorow no nyinaa [G1577 na ewo ho](#) behunu se mene deɛ shwehwe ahama mu [G3510 na ewo ho](#) ne akoma: 1 .
na mema mo mu biara sedee mo nnwuma tee. [G2041 na ewo ho](#)

- ☞ [Adi 2:20](#) Nanso, mewo nsem kakraa tia wo, efiri se woma saa jbaa Isebel kwan.
ɔno na jfre ne ho se odiyifo, se jbekyerekyere na wadaadaa Me nkoa ma wɔabo aguaman
na wodi nneema a wɔde abo afre ama abosom.
 - ☞ [Adi 2:21](#) Na memaa no bere se onnu ne ho wɔ n'aguamammɔ no ho, na wannu ne ho.
 - ☞ [Adi 2:22](#) Hwe, metow no agu mpa so, na won a wone no abo aware no agu mpa so **kese ahohiahia**, .
 - ☞ [Adi 2:23](#) Mede owu bekum ne mma, .
na asre no nyina ara behunu se mene ɔno a shwehwe ahennie ne akoma mu.
Na mema mo mu biara sedee mo nnwuma tee.
- **Onyankopon Ba no** wɔ nneema kakraa bi tia asre a ewo Tiatira no efise woma kwan ma jbea Isebel a jfre ne ho se odiyifo, se jkyerekyere na jdaadaa Ne nkoa ma wammɔ aguaman, na odi nneema a wɔde abo afre ama abosom.

ɔmaa no bere ma onu ne ho, nanso wannu ne ho amfi n'aguamammɔ no ho. Enti jbetow no agu mpa so, na won a wone no abo aware no ako **Ahohiahia Kese** gye se wɔsakyera wɔ won nnwuma ho. ɔde owuo bekum ne mma na asre no nyinaa behunu se ɔno na shwehwe ahama ne akoma a ɔde ma mo mu biara sedee mo nnwuma tee.
→ Gye se wɔansakra wɔ won nnwuma ho a, wɔbetow asre a ewo Tiatira no agu **Ahohiahia Kese**.

- a wonni Isebel nkyerekyere no: Eɛ se wɔkura mu pintinn kɔsi Ne mmaeɛ

[Adi 2:24](#) Na mo ne won a wɔaka wɔ Tiatira no, won a wonni saa nkyerekyere yi, .
na won a wonnim Satan bun mu, sedee wɔkasa no; Meremfa adesoa foforo biara nto mo so.
[Adi 2:25](#) Na deɛ mokura mu dada kɔsi se mɛba.

- ☞ [Adi 2:24](#) Afei mese mo ne won a wɔaka wɔ Tiatira, won a wonni saa nkyerekyere yi.
won a wonnim Satan bun mu, sedee wɔka se: Meremfa adesoa foforo biara nto mo so.
 - ☞ [Adi 2:25](#) Nanso, kura deɛ wowo no mu pintinn kɔsi se mɛba.
- T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soɔhome wɔ Tiatira a wonni Isebel nkyerekyere no mu
- enam se wonnim Satan bun nti, Onyankopon Ba no renso won adesoa na wonnto won ngu Ahohiahia Kese mu. Nanso eɛ se won, se N'asomfo, kura nea Wakyere won dedaw no mu denneennen.

- a wodi nkonim: Woama won tumi wo Amanaman Amanaman no so

[Adi 2:26](#) Na nea odi nkonim no, [G3528 na ewo ho](#) na shwe me nnwuma so [G2041 na ewo ho](#) de besi awiei, . [G5056 na ewo ho](#)
no na mema no tumi (tumi) [G1849 mu](#) amanaman no so. [G1484 na ewo ho](#)
[Adi 2:27](#) Na ɔno na jbedi hene (adidi) [G4165 na ewo ho](#) won a wɔde poma di dwuma [G4464 na ewo ho](#) a wɔde dade aye, [G4603 na ewo ho](#)
se onwemfo anwenne no, wobebubu no abubu (abubu asinasin): [G4937 na ewo ho](#)
senea minya fii m'Agya ho mpo.
[Adi 2:28](#) Na mema no anɔpa [G4407 na ewo ho](#) nsoroma. [G792](#)
[Adi 2:29](#) Deɛ wɔaso no, ɔntie deɛ Honhom no ka kyere asafo no.

- ☞ [Adi 2:26](#) Na deɛ ɔdi nkonim, na ɔdi Me nnwuma so kɔsi awieɛ no, mema no aman so tumi.

- ☞ [Adi 2:27](#) Ɔde bema won aduan **poma a wɔde dade aye**;
Wɔbɛbubu won asinasin te se ɔnwemfo nkukuo, sɛdee menyaa firii M'agya ho no;
- ☞ [Adi 2:28](#) Na mema no **anɔpa nsoromma no**.
- ☞ [Adi 2:29](#) Nea ɔwɔ aso no, ma ɔntie nea Honhom no ka kyere asafo ahorow no.

→ Asafo a ewɔ Tiatira no ne won a wɔmaa ɔbea Isebel (a ɔfre ne ho se odiyifo, .
se ɔbɛkyerekyerɛ na wadaadaa Ne nkoa ma wɔabɔ aquaman, na wɔadi nneema a wɔde abɔ afɛre ama abosom), .

nanso won a wɔsakra won adwene nso begye won nkwa ansa na Ahohiahia Kese no aba te se won a wɔaka wɔ Tiatira a na enni Isebel nkyerekyerɛ no ([.Adi 2:20-23](#)).

- **[Poma a wɔde dade aye](#)**
- so nkonimdifoa a wokora nnwuma a **Onyankopɔn Ba nokosi awie** wɔbɛma no tumi wɔ **aman** (wɔ mmaabun afoforo a wɔbegyaw won wɔ fam wɔ mfe 1,000 no mu) .se wɔde bema won aduan dade poma a ete se ɔnwemfo nkuku a wɔabubu asinasin senea Wanya afi N'agya ho no ara pɛ.

- **[Anɔpa nsoromma](#)**
*[Adi 22:16](#) me **Yesu** asoma me bɔfoɔ se ɔmmɛdi yeinom ho adanseɛ nkyere mo wɔ asɔre ahodoɔ mu. Meye **nhini ne Dawid asefo**, ne **nea ehyeren none anɔpa nsoromma**.*

→ Se wope nsem a efa ho a **nea ehyeren none anɔpa nsoromma**, hwe
“([Adi 22:16](#)) *Nsoromma a Ehyeren & Anɔpa (Awurade Yesu Kristo)*.” .

- ✦ Se Honhom Kronkron na ekyere wo kwan a, wobɛtumi ate nea Honhom no ka kyere asafo a ewɔ Tiatira no, efiri se Agya Honhom anaa Honhom Kronkron, kasa wɔ wo mu ([Mat 10:20](#), [.Mar 13:11](#)).

Ti 3. Jde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so

(Adi 3:1-6) (5) De kɔma asafo a ɛwɔ Sardis no bɔfo (Edin wɔ Nkwa Nhoma no mu) .

Adi 3:1 Na kyereɛ kɔma Sardis asafo no bɔfo;
Yeinom na deɛ ɔwɔ Onyankopɔn Ahonhom nson ne nsoromma nson no seɛ.
Minim wo nnwuma, se wowɔ din se wote ase, na woawu.

☞ **Adi 3:1** Na kyereɛ kɔma Sardis asafo no bɔfo se, .
'Eyinom na Nea wawo no se. '[ason no\(7.\)](#) .[Onyankopɔn Ahonhom](#) ne [ason no\(7.\)](#) .[nsoromma](#): 1 .
"Minim wo nnwuma, se wowɔ din se wote ase, nanso woawu.

- **Who ne deɛ ɔwɔ Onyankopɔn Ahonhom nson, ne nsoromma nson?**
- a woakum no [Adwama](#)(arnion) a wɔde di dwuma) . ^{G721 na ɛwɔ ho} ye [Onyankopɔn Ba no](#) a wanya [Onyankopɔn Ahonhom nson no](#) ([Adi 5:6](#)) ne nsoromma nson no, .
anaase [Awurade Yesu Kristo](#) ([Adi 1:13](#), [Adi 1:16](#)).
→ [Awurade Yesu Kristo](#) rekasa akyerɛ asafo a ɛwɔ Sardis no se "wowɔ din se wote ase, .
[nanso moawu.](#)"

✦ Onyankopɔn ahyɛde a ɔde ma onipa ^{H120 na ɛwɔ ho} ne se wobedi onipa Ba no nam (Onyankopɔn logos) a enam aba so nyin no [Kristo](#)¹¹³ wɔ asase so senea ebeye a wobefa aba no afi ne nkwa dua no mu, na onipa kra nkwa atumi atena mu [Yesu Kristo](#). Se nsuo nkukuo nsia (nyansa, nteaseɛ, afotuo, tumi, nimdeɛ, ne Awurade suro honhom) no hye nsuo ma kɔsi ano a, Awurade honhom betena wo so, na ama woawie pɛye denam aba a wo trenee se logos (nsu) a ɛwɔ wo mu no beye rhema (nsã) ne [Onyankopɔn ahonhom nson no](#) ([Yes 11:2](#)) denam Honhom Kronkron no so.

Yewɔ Honhom aba wɔ papaye ne trenee ne nokware nyinaa mu ([Efe 5:9](#)), wobeye ɔdansefo a [Kristo wusre no](#) .¹¹⁴ na monhye nneema a ekeka ne ho wɔ Onyankopɔn logos mu wɔ fam nyinaa, ɔkra nkwa a etu fa asase so wɔ ɔsoro wim a ebue mu, ne nkwa a ɛwɔ asase so no ase.¹¹⁵

✦ **Nipadua a Yesu** (anaase onipa Ba no nipadua, a ɔye Onyankopɔn paano) a wɔde nwera ntama a eho tew (atade) abɔ mu [mogya](#), ne Asem no ([ahyensode ahorow](#)) firi [Nyame](#). [Onyankopɔn Ba no](#) nye onipa ^{G444} wɔn a wɔde abodoo nkutoo na [etra ase](#), nanso ɔno ara ye Onyankopɔn ankasa nipadua, a ɔbaa yen nkyen wɔ [logo ahorow no](#) firi [Nyame](#) mu [tumine](#) ne wɔ [Honhom Kronkron no](#), a eye [eye rhema no](#).

Nam a eye [Nyame](#) wasɔ nɔɔano wɔ onipa Ba no mu se ɔmma yen daa nkwa, ne [Nwoma no mu rhema](#), a wasɔ ano akosi awiei bere ([Dan 12:4](#)). [Onyankopɔn logos no](#), a wasɔ no ano kosi awiei bere no kyere [Yesu Kristo](#).¹¹⁶

- nnwuma no nnya mma mu Nyankopon anim

Adi 3:2 Monwen, na hye nneema a aka a wɔasiesie wɔn ho se wobewu no den. ^{G599}
ɛfiri se menhunuu wo nnwuma se eye pɛ (mma mu) . ^{G4137 na ɛwɔ ho} Onyankopɔn anim.

☞ **Adi 3:2** Monwen, na hye nneema a aka a wɔasiesie wɔn ho se wobewu no den.
ɛfiri se menhunuu se mo nnwuma aba mu wɔ Onyankopɔn anim.

- **Den ne nneema a aka a ɛse se wɔhye mu den, a wɔasiesie wɔn ho se wobewu?**

¹¹³Hwe "[Mfonini 3-a]," anaa Video 12. "1 . Twam Afahye | 2 . Abodoo a mmɔkaw nnim."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/wɔankyekye mu/12/.

¹¹⁴Hwe "[Mfonini 3-b]," anaa Video 12. "Yesu Kristo awo ntoatoaso." www.therhemaofthelord.com/wɔankyekye mu/12/

¹¹⁵Video 27. "(Honam, ɔkra, & Honhom) Dwom 23."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-mogya-afuo-a-wɔ-tɔ-wo-a-ɛbetɔ-a-eye-nidi/.

¹¹⁶Video 41. "Munyin wɔ Awurade mu ma Onyankopɔn ani nɔɔ mo."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-nyin-wɔ-awura-mu-se-wɔbeye-nea-onyame-gye-gye/.

Se wobenyani obi aba nkwa mu wa honhom mu a, logos a wogyee wa n'asase (honam) mu no, ese se enam asubɔ so wu wa ne din mu [Yesu Kristo](#). Wɔn a wogyee eyi di no benya akyede a ene [Honhom Kronkron no](#) na wosow aba bebree a [eye rhema no](#).

→ “Wɔnnya mmamu wa Onyankopɔn anim” kyere [Onyankopɔn logos no](#) duaa no wa wɔn ankasa honam mu no, eda so ara nnya nwui, na enam saa kwan yi so no honam no nnya nnyaa tebea a ebema wɔnyan no mu.

☞ Why wɔn nnwuma nnya mmamu wa Onyankopɔn anim?

- Yeyee adwuma wa nnwuma a [Nyame](#) enam onipa Ba no a yebegye adi na yeatena Onyankopɔn Ba a Onyankopɔn asoma no no mu, na wɔnyan no da a edi akyire no so.¹¹⁷ Nanso [asɔre a ewa Sardis nonnye](#) eyi nni, a ese se wɔsakra wɔn adwene wa ho.

¹¹⁷Hwe “[Mfonini 3-c],” ana Video 25. “Nsem a emu ye den (The logos) & Onyankopɔn nnwuma 2/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-ye-den-ka-logos-onyame-nnwuma-no/.

[The 7 feasts of the LORD] 1. Passover | 2. Unleavened Bread Spring

The generations of Adam to Moses

Adam → Seth → Enos → Cainan → Mahalaleel → Jared → Enoch → Methuselah → Lamech → Noah → Shem → Arphaxad → Salah → Eber → Peleg → Reu → Serug → Nahor → Terah → **Abraham** → Isaac → Jacob → **Levi** → **Moses**

Adam¹¹² is the one who fell into a deep sleep (Gen 2:21), and listened to his wife and ate from the forbidden tree (Gen 3:17)

Adam	Adam	Came	To	Result	Charged against	Death Reigned	Including
1 st Adam	Sin entered into the world (Rom.5:12)	Death by sin	All men	All have sinned	The law	Until Moses (Rom.5:14)	Those who had not sinned
2 nd Adam	The figure of the first Adam to come, Christ (1Co.15:22)						

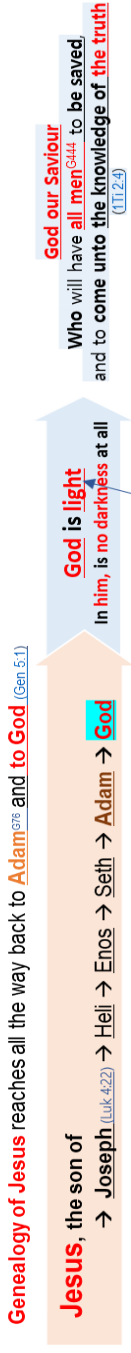
The generation of Jesus Christ (Genealogy of Jesus from Adam to God)

The generation of Jesus Christ (The son of David, The son of Abraham)

Abraham → **Isaac** → **Jacob** → **Judas** → **Phares** → **Esrom** → **Aram** → **Aminadab** → **Naason** → **Salmon** → **Booz** → **Obed** → **Jesse** → **David** (14 generations)

David → Solomon → Roboam → Abia → Asa → Josaphat → Joram → Ozias → Joatham → Achaz → Ezekias → Manasses → Amnon → Josias → Jechonias (14 generations – from David until the carrying away into Babylon)

Jechonias → Salathiel → Zorobabel → Abiud → Eliakim → Azor → Sadoc → Achim → Eliud → Eleazar → Matthan → **Joseph** → **Jesus** (14 generations - from the carrying away into Babylon unto **Jesus**)



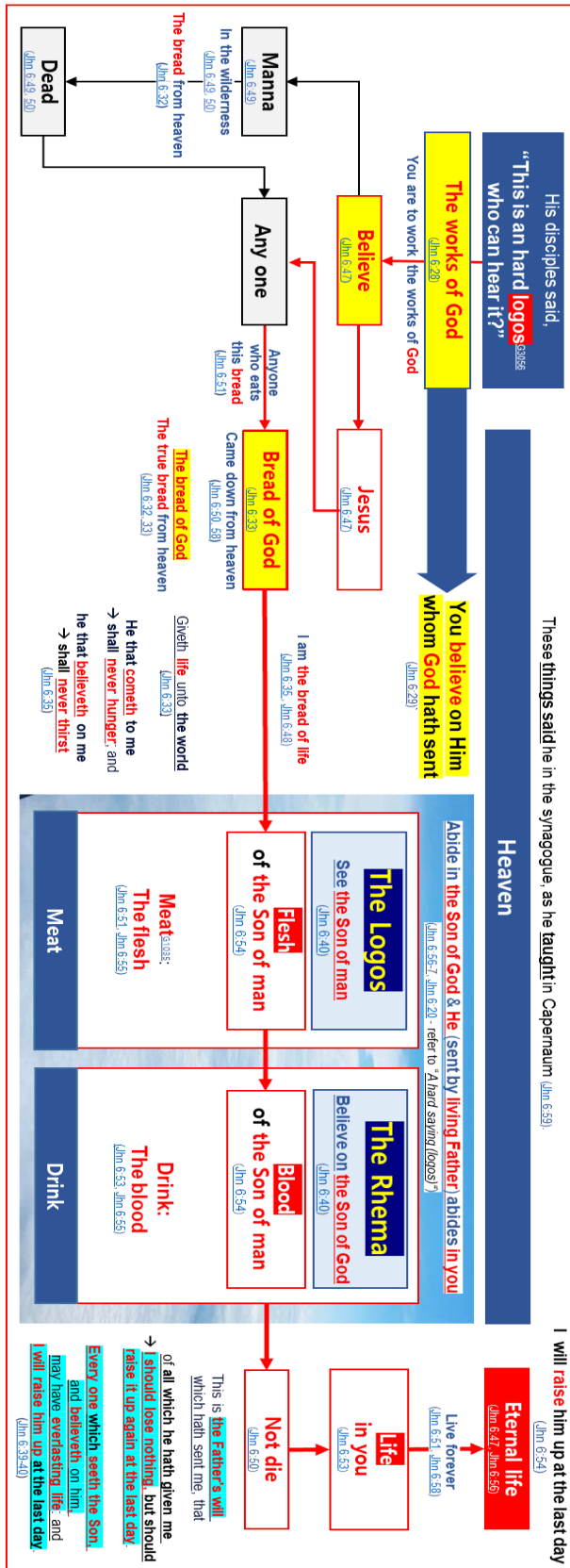
For **Christ** also hath once suffered for sins, the just for the unjust, that he might bring us to God, being put to death in the flesh, but quickened by the Spirit: (Act.26:23)

Adam	Made	Body	of	Image	Came	In each Adam
1st & 2nd Adam (1Co.15:45-49)	A living soul	Natural	The earth	Earthly	Death	In Adam, we all die
1Co.15:45	A quickening spirit	Spiritual	The Lord from heaven	Heavenly	The resurrection of the Dead	In Christ , we all be made alive
1Co.15:44	1Co.15:44	1Co.15:47	1Co.15:48	1Co.15:48	1Co.15:51	1Co.15:52

Act.26:23 That **Christ** should suffer, and that he should be the first that should rise from the dead, and should shew light unto the people, and to the Gentiles.

¹¹⁸Video 12. “1. Twam Afahye | 2. Abodoo a mmakaw nnim.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/wankyekye mu/12/

¹¹⁹Video 12. “Yesu Kristo awo ntoatoaso.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/wankyekye mu/12/



How can we work the works of God?

Jhn 6:28 Then said they unto him, What shall we do, that we might work the works of God?

Jhn 6:29 Jesus answered and said unto them, This is the work of God, that ye believe on him whom the hath sent.

Jhn 6:30 They said therefore unto him, What sign strowest thou then, that we may see, and believe thee? what dost thou work?

Jhn 6:31 Our fathers did eat manna in the desert, as it is written, He gave them bread from heaven to eat.

Jhn 6:32 Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Moses gave you not that bread from heaven; but my Father giveth you the true bread from heaven.

Jhn 6:33 For the bread of God is he which cometh down from heaven, and giveth life unto the world.

Jhn 6:34 Then said they unto him, Lord, evermore give us this bread.

Jhn 6:35 And Jesus said unto them, I am the bread of life.

Jhn 6:36 But he that cometh to me shall never hunger, and he that believeth on me shall never thirst.

Jhn 6:37 All that the Father giveth me shall come to me, and him that cometh to me I will in no wise cast out.

Jhn 6:38 For I came down from heaven, not to do mine own will, but the will of him that sent me.

Jhn 6:39 And this is the Father's will which hath sent me, that of all which he hath given me I should lose nothing, but should raise it up again at the last day.

Jhn 6:40 And this is the will of him that sent me, that every one which seeth the Son, and believeth on him, may have everlasting life, and I will raise him up at the last day.

→ **We work the works of God by believing on the Son of man and abiding in the Son of God whom God has sent, and be raised up at the last day.**

These things said he in the synagogue, as he taught in Capernaum (Jhn 6:59)

You believe on Him whom God hath sent (Jhn 6:29)

I am the bread of life (Jhn 6:53)

Given life unto the world (Jhn 6:33)

He that cometh to me shall never hunger, and he that believeth on me shall never thirst (Jhn 6:35)

Excuse me (Jhn 6:59)

These things said he in the synagogue, as he taught in Capernaum (Jhn 6:59)

Many therefore of his disciples when they had heard this, said, This is an hard saying, whom can hear it? (Jhn 6:60)

When Jesus knew in himself that his disciples murmured at it, he said unto them, Doth this offend you? (Jhn 6:61)

What and if ye shall see the Son of man ascend up where he was before? (Jhn 6:62)

It is the spirit that quickeneth, the flesh profiteth nothing. (Jhn 6:63)

the words (rhema) shall speak unto you, they are spirit, and they are life. (Jhn 6:63)

Excuse me (Jhn 6:59)

of the Son of man, and drink his blood, ye have no life in you. (Jhn 6:54)

Whoso eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, shall eternal life have, and I will raise him up at the last day. (Jhn 6:54)

For my flesh is meat, and my blood is drink. (Jhn 6:55)

He that eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, shall dwell in abiding in me, and I in him. (Jhn 6:56)

As the living Father hath sent me, and I live by the Father, so he that eateth me, even he shall live by me. (Jhn 6:56)

This is that bread which came down from heaven, not as your fathers did eat manna, and are dead: he that eateth of this bread, shall live for ever. (Jhn 6:58)

These things said he in the synagogue, as he taught in Capernaum. (Jhn 6:59)

Many therefore of his disciples when they had heard this, said, This is an hard saying, whom can hear it? (Jhn 6:60)

When Jesus knew in himself that his disciples murmured at it, he said unto them, Doth this offend you? (Jhn 6:61)

What and if ye shall see the Son of man ascend up where he was before? (Jhn 6:62)

It is the spirit that quickeneth, the flesh profiteth nothing. (Jhn 6:63)

the words (rhema) shall speak unto you, they are spirit, and they are life. (Jhn 6:63)

A hard sayings (The logos) & The works of God 2/2

120Video 25. "Nsem a emu ye den The logos & Onyankopon nnwuma 2/2."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-ye-den-ka-logos-onyame-nnwuma-no/

- Awurade beba se owifo, nanso worenhu donherew a Ne mmae no

Adi 3:3Enti kae senea woagye na woate, na kura mu pintinn na sakra wo ho.
Enti se woanwen a, .
Meba wo so se owifo, na worenhu don ko a meba wo so.

☞ **Adi 3:3**Enti kae senea moanya ([logo ahorow no firini Nyame](#), [.1Te 1:5](#)).
na ctee ([a eye rhema no firini Nyame](#), [.Rom 10:17](#)); kura mu pintinn na monsakra.
Enti se woanwen a, meba wo so se owifo, .
na worenhunu de [donherew](#) [Meba wo so](#).

→ Don a Awurade beba no nnim ([Mat 24:42](#)), enti asore a ewo Sardis no ne Kese no
Ahoiahia Ahotefo a won din renpopa nkwa nwoma no.

- Esiane se logos a ewo won mu no da so ara wo won asase (honam a ewu) a entumi nsow honhom mu aba nti, ese se wasakra won adwene. Se ente saa a, Awurade beba se owifo senea worenhu donherew a cbeba won so (Hye no nsow se “Da ne don” no nnim mmae [onipa Ba no](#) bere a “donherew” nkutoo na wonnim se ebeba [Awurade](#) ([Mat 24:43](#)).
- T. Ode ne nsa kyere ne soenti, e da adi pefee se atiefo a wawo asafa a ewo Sardis no ye Yudafo ne [Ahoiahia Kese](#) ahotefo won a ese se wotwen mmae a [Awurade](#).

- kakraa bi a wowo Sardis no won ntadee a won ho fi, wo fitaa & wofata

Adi 3:4Wowo din kakraa bi wo Sardi mpo a wangu won ntade ho fi; ^{G2440 na ewo ho}
na wone me nantew fitaa, efiri se wofata.

☞ **Adi 3:4**Wowo din kakraa bi wo Sardi mpo a wangu won ntade ho fi;
na wone Me benantew wo fitaa mu, efiri se wofata.

- [Nwera atade nos](#) na wode too odamo a no mu baabi a [Yesu](#) wode too ho, na wode atade bi guu Ne de mu [mogya](#) wofre no, [.Onyankopon logos no](#), a asafa a wawo soro no hye, [.fitaane ho te](#).¹²¹

† [Atade fitaa a wohye](#)

Bere ben [Yesu](#) ([Awurade](#)) hohoro Petro nan na cfaa N’atade, Ono ([Awurade](#)) na cresiesie Onyankopon nkurofo ma wadi bone so nkonim ([1Yo 2:14](#), [.Mat 16:18](#)), denam atade fitaa a eho tew a wobehye Petro so (a Ono na cye [Onyankopon logos no](#)). Yesu ka kyere Petro se onhoro afoforo nan (anaase onrew logos no mu) senea ebye a wone No benantew atade fitaa na wofata se wogyina asase kronkron (Israel) so ansa [Nyame](#), na adwumayefo a wawo asempa no mu (Israel) din beba mu [nkwa nhoma no](#) ([Fl 4:3](#)).¹²²

- a wodi nkonim no behye atade fitaa & woanya won din wo Nkwa Nwoma no mu

Adi 3:5Dee odi nkonim no, ono ara na cbehye ntadee fitaa (atadee); ^{G2440 na ewo ho}
na merempopa ne din mfi nkwa nwoma no mu, .
nanso meye ka ne din m’Agya ne n’abfo anim.

☞ **Adi 3:5**Nea odi nkonim no, wobehye no [ntade fitaa](#), .
na merempopa ne din mfi mu [Nkwa Nhoma no](#);
nanso meka ne din wo Me anim [Agyane N’abfo anim](#).

¹²¹Video 43. “(Honhom-di anim) Onyankopon mma.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-honhom-dii-onyame-mma/.

¹²²Wokyere no fii [Adi 2:7](#), anaase Video 11. “(Yesu atade) Ansa na “Twam afahye” no adu. www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/11-yesu-atade-ansa-na-Twam-Afahye-Afe/.

- Wɔn a wɔaso sika kɔkɔ ahwe wɔ ogya mu no ye honhom mu adefo; wohye ntade [atade fitaa](#) (a eye [Kristo](#), [Gal 3:27](#)), na wonhu adagyaw biara.¹²³ Nanso edin kakraa bi pe na ewɔ asafɔ a ewɔ Sardis no mu a wɔanse wɔn ntade.
- Abakan (awufo mu abakan a zye [Kristo](#), [Kol 1:18](#)) ye asɔre ahorow a [Kristo](#), a wɔakyerew (wɔ [nkwa nhoma no](#) [firi Oguammaa no](#)) wɔ ɔsoro, baabi a [Nyame](#) ye obiara temmufo na wɔn a wɔyee wɔn treneefo no ahonhom nso te [wɔaye no pɛpɛpɛmogya ne gyidi so](#).¹²⁴

Adi 3:6 Deɛ ɔwɔ aso no, ɔntie deɛ Honhom no ka kyere asafɔ no.

☞ **Adi 3:6** Nea ɔwɔ aso no, ma ɔntie nea Honhom no ka kyere asafɔ ahorow no.

- † Wɔn a wɔanya adansedie no [Kristo](#), de ato Ne nɔsɔno sɛ Onyankopɔn ye nokore, na Onyankopɔn de Honhom ma wɔn sɛ wɔnka Onyankopɔn rhema).¹²⁵
- † Sɛ Honhom Kronkron na ekyerɛ wo kwan a, wobetumi ate nea Honhom no ka kyere asafɔ a ewɔ Sardis no, efiri sɛ Agya Honhom anaa Honhom Kronkron, kasa wɔ wo mu ([Mat 10:20](#), [Mar 13:11](#)).

([Adi 3:7-13](#)) (6) Wɔde kɔma asafɔ a ewɔ Filadelfia no bɔfo

Adi 3:7 Na kyere wɔma Filadelfia asafɔ no bɔfo;

Yeinom na deɛ zye kronkron, ɔnokwafɔw na ɔka. [G228 na ewɔ hɔ](#) nea ɔwɔ safe no [G2807 na ewɔ hɔ](#) [Dawid dea](#), . nea obue mu no, [G455 na ewɔ hɔ](#) na obiara ntoto mu, [G2808 na ewɔ hɔ](#) na ɔto mu, [G2808 na ewɔ hɔ](#) na obiara mmue; [G455 na ewɔ hɔ](#)

☞ **Adi 3:7** Na kyere wɔma Filadelfia asafɔ no bɔfo sɛ, .

‘Eyinom na Nea zye kronkron, Nea zye nokore, “Nea ɔwɔ [Dawid safe no](#), . Deɛ ɔbue na obiara nto mu, na ɔto mu na obiara mmue

- **Hena ne nokware deɛ ɔwɔ Dawid safe?**

- Key (Strong's H4668): Wɔ Hebri kasa mu no, etymology a ekyerɛ “key” . [H4668 na ewɔ hɔ](#) ne “[sebue](#)” . [H6605 na ewɔ hɔ](#) (Strong H6605, קֶּיִץ, pāṭah) a eye nokware.

→ Bue [H6605 na ewɔ hɔ](#) (wɔ [Apam Dedaw no mu](#)) kyere ɔsoro “apon” a [Nyame](#) na wɔabue ano. ([Dwom 78:23](#) Ewom sɛ na ɔno (Onyankopɔn) ahye mununkum no afi soro, na abue [H6605 na ewɔ hɔ](#) **no apon ano ɔsoro ho asem**, .

- **Safɔa** (Strong no [G2807 na ɔkyerewee](#)): Wɔ Hela kasa mu no, asemfua a wɔde gyina hɔ ma “safe” . [G2807 na ewɔ hɔ](#) ne “[seto mu](#)” . [G2808 na ewɔ hɔ](#) (Strong G2808, κλειῶ, kleiō) na ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so.

→ “Sɛ wɔbeto mu” (wɔ [Apam Foforo no mu](#)) kyere “ɔpon” a wɔto aware no mu wɔ akyi ayeforokunu (onipa Ba) bae.

([Mat 25:10](#) Na bere a wɔn (mmaabun nkweisefo) kɔtɔ ade no, ayeforokunu (onipa Ba) no .

bae; na wɔn a wɔasiesie wɔn ho (mmaabun anyansafɔw no) ne no kɔw awareɛ no mu. na wɔto ɔpon no mu. [G2808 na ewɔ hɔ](#)).

→ “Sɛ wɔbeto mu” kyere ɔsoro pon, a wɔto mu ama nyaatwomfo ([Mat 23:13](#), akyerewfo ne Farisifo).

- .T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sonea obue ɔsoro pon no ne [Nyame](#), na eto mu ɔsoro ye [AWURADE](#).
- .T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sonea ɔhye ɔsoro pon no sɛ “mmue” no ne [Nyame](#) ([Dwom 78:23](#)).
- .T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sonea a obetumi ahye ɔsoro sɛ “wɔmfa wɔn ho nhye mu” ne [AWURADE](#) (ɔkwan a wɔfa so ye adwuma, Y^əhōvâ) . [H3068 na ewɔ hɔ](#) .

¹²³Video 20. “(Akataa, Nkrante, & Nkrante a ano ye nnam.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-nkrante-a-a-akyi-a-a-akyi-a-a-a-a-a-wɔ-ano-abien-2/.

¹²⁴Video 24. “Wo ne Yerusalem Kronkron (3/3).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-onyame-fie-wo-ne-yerusalem-kronkron/.

¹²⁵Video 43. “(Honhom-di anim) Onyankopɔn mma.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-honhom-dii-onyame-

[2Be 7:13](#)Se me (AWURADE) to osoro mu na osu anto, anaase mehye mmoadabi se wɔnwe asase (asase no), [H776](#) ana se mede ɔyaredɔm ba me nkurɔfoɔ mu a;

- **T. Jde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soɔno AWURADE Nyankopɔn**

- **Nyame**, **AWURADE**, yii ne ho adi kyereɛ Abraham, Isak, ne Yakob a wɔfre no 'e! [H410 na ewo ho](#) **saday na eye** [H7706 na ewo ho](#), nanso na Onye saa a wɔde edin no nim wɔn, **AWURADE** (Yahweh). [H3068 na ewo ho](#) Na AWURADE beyi Israelfoɔ afiri ho wɔ Misraimfoɔ adeso a ne wɔn nkoasom ase, sedee ebeye a wɔbeye Ne nkurɔfoɔ na Ono nso aye wɔn **Nyame**, na wobehu saa **AWURADE** (Yahweh). [H3068 na ewo ho](#) **Nyame** yii wɔn fii nkoasom mu Misrifo (Exo 6:7).

↓

- **AWURADE Nyankopɔn = C.hrist = Onyankopɔn teasefo no Ba**

- **AWURADE** wo **Nyame** ([Deu30:20 na ewo ho](#)) ye w'asetra [H2416 na ewo ho](#) a ese se wobata ho, ne eyi **Kristo** ye yen nkwa [G2222 na ewo ho](#) ([Kol 3:4](#)), enti Ono (**AWURADE** wo **Nyame**) ye **Kristo no**, **Onyankopɔn teasefo no Ba no** ([Mat 16:16](#)).¹²⁶

↓

- **T. Jde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohe Onyankopɔn Ba = Yesu Kristo = Nokware no "Nyame"**

- Na yenim se Onyankopɔn Ba no aba, na wama yen nteasee, na yeaunu no ye **nokore**, [G228 na ewo ho](#) na yewo nea wɔ mu no mu **nokore**, [G228 na ewo ho](#) mpo wɔ ne Ba no mu **Yesu Kristo**. Eyi ne nokware [G228 na ewo ho](#) **Nyame**, ne **daa nkwa** ([1Yo 5:20](#)).

↓

- **T. Jde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soɔno Awurade Yesu Kristo**

- ma Israel fie nyinaa nhunu ampa, se **Nyame** aye saa ara **Yesu**, nea moabɔ no asennua mu no, . baanu **Owurane Kristo**, kyere, **Yesu** ye abien no nyinaa **Owurane Kristo** ([Asomafo no Nnwuma 2:36](#)) anaase **Yesu Kristo**, hwan ne **Awurade** ne nyinaa mu ([1Yo 5:20](#), [Asomafo no Nnwuma 10:36](#)).
→ Enti, ese se nea odi nkonim no kura n'abotiri no mu [G4735 na ewo ho](#) kosi se ɔbesan aba (**Awurade Yesu Kristo**).¹²⁷

- **T. Jde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soɔno na odi nkonim**

- Nkonimdifo no befa ɔpon no mu ako mu **Awurade** (nguan hwefo, [Dw23:1](#), [Jhn10:2](#)) ne ɔrenko mfi adidibea ho bio na wɔagyɛ ne din foforo a wɔkyerew agu ne so ([Jhn10:9](#)).¹²⁸

→ **Onyankopɔn deɛ** ɔba, **Awurade Yesu Kristo** (hwe [Adi 3:14](#)) . wɔde Dawid asefoɔ na eyee sedee ɔhonam tee ([Rom 1:3](#)), enti wanya **Dawid safe no**. Nea ekyerɛ ne se, nea wɔ Dawid safe no ne **Awurade Yesu Kristo**, **Onyankopɔn Ba no**, a ɔrekasa akyerɛ asɔre a ewo Philadelphia no.

- **Hena ne nokware deɛ wɔ Dawid safe?**

- **Onyankopɔn Ba no** (**Awurade Yesu Kristo**) .

- nkurafoa a wakora logos no so na wanmpo Ne din

[Adi 3:8](#) Minim wo nnwuma: [G2041 na ewo ho](#) hwe, mede kwan a wɔabue asi w'anim [G455 na ewo ho](#) ɔpon ano, na onipa biara ntumi ntoto mu [G2808 na ewo ho](#) eno: 1 .

¹²⁶Video 23. "Abodoo, Mana, & Mana a ahintaw."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/abodoo/23-abodoo-manna-manna-a-ahintaw/.

¹²⁷Video 24. "Wo ne Yerusalem Kronkron (3/3)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-onyame-fie-wo-ne-yerusalem-kronkron/.

¹²⁸Video 27. "(Honam, ɔkra, & Honhom) Dwom 23,"

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-mogya-afuo-a-wɔ-tɔ-wo-a-ebetɔ-a-eye-nidi/.

Se wopɛ senea wubedi nkonim na woahyen Onyankopɔn asoredan mu ho nsem a, hwe video 47. "7. Ntamadan" .

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-awurade-apontow-7-ntamadan/.

& video 11. "(Atade) Ansa na Twam afahye no adu."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/11-yesu-atade-ansa-na-Twam-Afahye-Afe/.

efiri se wowo ahoden (tumi) kakra, .[G1411 na ewo ho](#) na wadi m'asem (logos) so, .[G3056 na ewo ho](#) na ɔmpoo me din.

☞ [Adi 3:8](#) Minim wo nnwuma. Hwe, mede ɔpon a wɔabue asi w'anim, na obiara ntumi nto mu; efiri se wowo tumi kakra, woakora so **Me ahyensode ahorow**, na wɔmpow **Me din**.

- **Asemfua (logo ahorow no)** .[G3056 na ewo ho](#)

- (Asenka ko so **logo ahorow no**) .**Nyame** de ko **logo ahorow no** Israelfoɔ no na ɔkyerekyereɛ wɔn saa **Yesu Kristo** ɛ

Awuradene nyinaa mu.

- (Asenka ko so **a eye rhema no**) .**Nyame** wɔasra wɔn **Yesu a ofi Nasaret** ne **Honhom Kronkron nona enetumi**, .
ɔnyanee No da a eto so mmiensa no, na ɔdaa No adi pefee (**Yesu Kristo a ofi Nasaret**) .

de ma yen.¹²⁹ Nanso enye ɔman no nyinaa, na mmom yen, "adansefo a wɔapaw wɔn wɔ Onyankopɔn anim no
ɔno na ɔne Onipa Ba no didi na ɔnom wɔ ne ɔsre firii awufoɔ mu akyi."

- Obiara a onyaa **logo ahorow no**, benya bɔne fafiri, na **Honhom Kronkron nobeto** saa agvidifoɔ no so ama **ahyensode nos** wɔ wɔn mu sesa ko **norhema a wɔfre no rhema** (**Asomafo no Nnwuma 10:36-44**).¹³⁰

→ Ahenni a ewo **Nyame** enye logos mu na mmom wɔ **tumi** nanso wɔn a wɔkoraa logos no hia tumi a ewo **owusɔre ahorow no** se wɔbesow nnuaba pii a efi rhema mu. Nanso wɔde wɔn tumi ketewa no siee Ne logos, .

enti ɔkwan a wɔfa so ko mu¹³¹ wɔbesom mo pii ako **daa ahenni no** firii yen **Owura** ne Agyenkwa **Yesu Kristo** (**2Pe 1:11**).¹³²

- **Onyankopɔn ma w'aba a wodua no dɔɔso**, **nema wo trenee aba dɔɔso**¹³³

- **Aba**^{G4703 na ewo ho} (**spores (sporos) a ewo nipadua no mu**, .ɔbarima edin) .^{G4703 na ewo ho} = Aba no (ɔbarima edin = **ahyensode ahorow Onyankopɔn dea**), .

(**Afei be no ni: Aseni no**^{G4703 na ewo ho} **ne asemfua (logos no)** .^{G3056 na ewo ho} **Onyankopɔn dea**, .**Luk8:11**) .^{G4703 na ewo ho}: 1 .

- **Aba**^{G4690 na ewo ho} (**mmadwoa a wɔfre no sperma**, .edin a enye neuter) .^{G4690 na ewo ho (anaase H2233)} = Asemfua (rhema, edin a enye nokware) .^{G4487 na ewo ho}: 1 .

Aba no^{G4690 na ewo ho} kyere **a eye rhema no** of the same neuter noun, a ene aba a ewo Isak mu no ye pe (**Isak mu na w'asefoɔ beba.**"^{G4690 na ewo ho} **wɔbefre wɔn**, .**Rom 9:7**) .

- **Ogufo no**^{G4687 na ewo ho}: Onipa Ba (Nea ugu^{G4687 na ewo ho} **papa noaba**^{G4690 na ewo ho} ye **onipa Ba no**, .**Mat 13:37**) .

- **Aba no**^{G4690 na ewo ho} **bɔhye ho = Kristo**

- **Onipa Ba no** de Ne honam ma ma wiase nkwa (**Jhn6:51**) ne sows **mmofra no**^{G5043 na ewo ho} **bɔhye ho** mu ɔsoro ahenni no (**Mat 13:24**) .

- **Nyame** asomfo **Kristo aseni no** (anaase **a eye rhema no**) .^{G4690 na ewo ho} ko **onipa Ba no** se wobegu **mmofra no**^{G5043 na ewo ho} **bɔhye ho**

¹²⁹Video 15. "Onyankopɔn logos (Yesu & Yesu Kristo a ofi Nasaret) ho Asempa."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa/no/15/.

¹³⁰Video 16. "Amanaman, Amanaman nyinaa (Efi Yudafo so kosi Amanaman mu aman so) 6/10."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa/no/16/.

¹³¹Hwe "[3] Daniel adapen 70."

¹³²Video 13. "Asemfua (logos & rhema)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-honhom-kronkron-akyede/.

¹³³Hwe "[Mfonini 3-d]," ana Video 26. "Awurade Twam Afahye (Apam Foforo)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-awuranom-twam-apam-foforo-no/.

ɔsoro ahenni mu.

→ **Nyamenso** ɔsom paanoo a ɛma aduane (logos) ma mo nam a ɛyɛ onipa Ba no nam ([Jhn6:55 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)), na dɔɔso **Onyankopɔn logos no** wɔadua wɔ wo mu, na ɛkɔ sorow **wo trenee aba**.

- † Wo (ɔsomafo, Kristo ananmusifo, [.2Ko 5:20](#)) ne Kristo abɔ asennua mu, enti Kristo te mo mu. Wo ne (wo wu) honam te denam Onyankopɔn Ba a ɔdɔ wo, na ɔde ne ho mae maa wo no gyidi so ([Gal 2:20](#)). Enti, mo ani gye mmerɛwɛ, ahohorabɔ, ahiade, ɔtaa ne amanehunu mu esiane Kristo nti, efise se moyɛ mmerɛw a, ende moyɛ den ([2Ko 12:10](#)).
- † Befise woaka onipa Ba no din (**Onyankopɔn logos no**) nnipa anim no, ɔbɛka mo nso wɔ Onyankopɔn abɔfo anim, ne N'agya a ɔwɔ soro ([Mat 10:32](#), [.Luk 12:8](#)).

- a ewo Satan hyiadan mu

Adi 3:9Hwe, mema won a wofiri Satan hyiadan mu, a woka se woye Yudafo, na wonye, na mmom wodi atoro; hwe, mema waba abesom wo nan ase, na wahu se madu wo.

☞ **Adi 3:9**Hwe, mema won a wowa Satan hyiadan mu a woka se woye Yudafo na wonye Yudafo, na mmom wodi atoro; Hwe, mema waba abesom wo nan ase, na wahu se madu wo.

- Satan hyiadan no: Hwe **Adi 2:9**.
- Yudafo a wowa Satan hyiadan mu no: Obema waba abesom wo asere a ewo Filadelfia no nan ase.

- wanom a wodi logos no so no, wobesie afiri nhwehwenon donhwere no mu

Adi 3:10Efise woadi asemfua (logos) no so . [G3056 na ewo ho](#) **me boaseto ho** .
Me nso mekora wo so afiri schwe don no mu, [G3986 na ewo ho](#) a ebeba wiasen nyinaa so, [G3625 na ewo ho](#)
se wobebom mmoden (aso ahwe, ada no adi) . [G3985 na ewo ho](#) won a wote asase (asase) so. [G1093 na ewo ho](#)

☞ **Adi 3:10**Efise woakora me boaseto logos so, .
Me nso mekora wo so afiri **schwe don no**, .
eno na ebeba wiasen nyinaa so, de aso won a wotete fam no ahwe.

- **Wiasen no (osoro ne asase)** a yede yen honam fam aniwa hu mprenpen no ne logos a wofa nneema nye senea ete, na mmom wode asie, a wode asie ama ogya (se wobeda no adi **Onyankopon rhema no**) atia nnipa a wonsuro Onyankopon atemmu ne asere da (**Heb 11:3**). Enti, bere a **Awurade da no** ba se owifo anadwo, osoro betwam dede kese, na wim tebea, ne asase nso, de chye a ano ye den beyow, na emu nnwuma behyew.¹³⁵
- **T. Ode ne nsa kyere ne sohe donhwere a wode so hwe** ye donhwere a edi Ahohiahia Kese no anim, ne "Oguammaa no abufuw (**Adi 6:16**), Onyankopon de (**Adi 14:15-20**), ne Awurade Nyankopon Ade Nyinaa so Tumfo (**Adi 8:1- Adi 11:19**).¹³⁶

→Nanso wabekora wo so afi **schwe don no** eno beba won a wotena wiasen nyinaa asase a wode beso won gyidi ahwe wo ahohiahia bere mu efise wobeye **wakyere no anaase wafa no sennipa 144,000 no**.¹³⁷

- kura wo abotiri no mu denneennen

Adi 3:11Hwe, mereba ntem, kura nea wowo no mu, na obiara anye w'abotiri. [G4735 na ewo ho](#)

☞ **Adi 3:11**Hwe, **.Mereba ntemntem!** Kura nea wowo mu denneennen, na obiara anye wo **ahenkye**.

→Onipa Ba no beba ntem ama asafa a ewo Filadelfia a woye mmaabun anyansafo no. Won akyi woginana schwe no ano no, wobenyat **rene abotiri no** a **Awurade** ahye bo.¹³⁸

- **Ahenkye** [G4735 na ewo ho](#)..
- .Behold, me (**Awurade Yesu Kristo**, **Adi 3:1**) beba ntem: kura wo **abotiri no** dee ewo he **Awurade** wahye won a wodo no bo, enti mma obiara anye w'abotiri.

- a wodi nkonim: Woye odum wo Nyankopon asredan mu

Adi 3:12Nea odi nkonim no, meye odum wo asredan mu [G3485 na ewo ho](#) me Nyankopon dea, na jemfi adi bio;

¹³⁵Hwe **Adi 2:18**.

¹³⁶Hwe "(**Adi 18:10-20**) Atemmu a wode beba kurow kese Babilon so wo donhwere 1 mu."

¹³⁷Hwe "(**Adi 7:4-8**) Nnipa 144,000 (Onyankopon aman biako a ewo asase so, Israel, mmaabun anyansafo¹³⁷) a waso ano."

¹³⁸Hwe "(**Adi 6:1-2**) Nsano a eto so 1 (oponko fitaa bi a wobue)." .

na metwere me Nyankopɔn din ne me Nyankopɔn kuro din agu ne so, .
eno ne Yerusalem foforo a efi soro sian fi me Nyankopɔn nkyen.
na metwere me^{G3450 na ewɔ hɔ} edin foforo.

☞ [Adi 3:12](#) Nea odi nkonim no, meye no odum wɔ mu **asɔredan no mu** of MyNyame, .
na ɔremfi adi bio.

Mekeyerew afa ne ho **edin no** of MyNyame ne **edin no** firi **kurow no mu** of MyNyame, . **Yerusalem Foforo no**, .

a efi soro sian fi MeNyame, ne me din foforo no.

→ **Yerusalem Foforo no**, . kurow kronkron a wɔaka ho asem wɔ Adiyisem 21 no ne “**.Kronkron nonnipa**” anaase **"Kronkron no**

ahotefo” a obesian afi Onyankopɔn hɔ afi soro aba, a wɔasiesie no se ayeforo a wɔasiesie no ama ne kunu

([Adi 21:2](#))..

- Me din foforo: Obiara nnim din foforo a wɔde **no Adwama** (arnion, ^{G721 na ewɔ hɔ} [Adi 5:6](#)), nanso ɔno ankasa. ([Adi 19:12](#) *N’ani te se ogyaframa, na abotiri bebree wɔ ne ti; na na wɔatwere din bi, a obiara nnim, gye ɔno ankasa.*)

- Me Nyankopɔn din (The name of God of no Adwama) ne Me Nyankopɔn kuro no din (**no Adwama** (arnion, ^{G721 na ewɔ hɔ} [Adi 5:6](#)): .

→ **Onyankopɔn kurow no** ye ntomadan no kronkronbea ([Dw 46:4](#)), a ene **Yerusalem Foforo no**.

[Dw 46:4](#) *Asubɔnten bi wɔ hɔ a nsubɔnten bema ani agye **Onyankopɔn kurow no**, .*

kronkron no bea e **entamadan no ho** firi **ɔsorosoroni no**.

- Wone Onyankopɔn teasefo a ɔye kronkron no asɔredan

[1Ko 3:17](#) *Se obi gu Onyankopɔn asɔrefie ho fi a, Onyankopɔn besee no; efiri se Onyankopɔn asɔredan ye kronkron, asɔredan a moye.*

[1Ko 6:19](#) *Den? munnim se mo nipadua ye Honhom Kronkron a ewɔ mo mu no asɔredan. a mowɔ bi **Nyame**, na monye mo dea?*

[2Ko 6:16](#) *Na apam ben na Onyankopɔn asɔredan ne abosom wɔ? efiri se moye Onyankopɔn teasefoɔ no asɔredan;*

*se **Nyame** aka se: Metena wɔn mu, na menantew wɔn mu;*

*ne **Me ye wɔn Nyankopɔn, ne wɔ beye me nkurɔfo**.*

→ Woye **Onyankopɔn asɔrefie** nea ɔye kronkron, na mo nipadua ye Honhom Kronkron asɔredan a ewɔ mo mu, a

ye Onyankopɔn dea, na saa na wo nipadua nye wo dea. Efise Onyankopɔn ahenni wɔ wo mu ([Luk 17:21](#)), .

woye Onyankopɔn teasefo no asɔredan ɔno na ɔbetena mo mu, na ɔbeye mo **Nyame, ne wo beye **Ne nkurɔfo****.

- Esɛ se adan no nyinaa nyin ye asɔredan kronkron wɔ Awurade mu

[Efe 2:19](#) *Afei monye ahɔhɔɔ ne ahɔhɔɔ bio, na mmom mo ne ahotefoɔ no mfefoɔ. ne ofie a **Nyame**;*

[Efe 2:20](#) *Na wɔasi wɔ asomafoɔ ne adiyifoɔ no fapem so, .*

Yesu Kristo ɔno ara ne tweekiboɔ titire;

[Efe 2:21](#) *ɔno mu na ɔdan no nyinaa nyin beye asɔredan kronkron Awurade mu.*

→ Wɔresi wo se honhom mu fie a Onyankopɔn nam so gye tom **Yesu Kristo**. Nea ekyerɛ ne se, wɔasi wo wɔ asomafo ne adiyifo no fapem so **Yesu Kristo** ɔno ankasa a ɔye tweekibo titiriw; eno nti, esɛ se adan no nyinaa nyin ye asɔredan kronkron wɔ **Awurade**, a wɔkyekyere mo ankasa bom se mobetra mu **Nyame** mu **Honhom no** ([Efe 2:21-22](#)).¹³⁹

¹³⁹Video 41. “Munyin wɔ Awurade mu ma Onyankopɔn ani nso mo.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-nyin-wɔ-awura-mu-se-wɔbeye-nea-onyame-gye-gye/.

- **Yesu nipadua asɔrefie**(nkatanim no = Ne honam) .
[Luk 23:45](#)Na owia no yee sum, na nkatanim no nso yee sum ^{G2665 na ewɔ hɔ}asɔrefie no ho ^{G3485 na ewɔ hɔ}na wɔagyɛ ho dan wɔ mfinimfini.
[Mar 15:38 na ɔkyerewee](#)Na nkatanim no nso ^{G2665 na ewɔ hɔ}asɔrefie no ho ^{G3485 na ewɔ hɔ}na wɔagyɛ no abien (abien) . ^{G1417 na ewɔ hɔ}
efi soro kosi ase.
[Mat27:51 na ewɔ hɔ](#) Na, hwɛ, nkatanim no ^{G2665 na ewɔ hɔ}asɔrefie no ho ^{G3485 na ewɔ hɔ}na wɔagyɛ no abien (abien) . ^{G1417 na ewɔ hɔ}
efi soro kosi ase; na asaase wosow, na abotan no mu pae;

(1) Ntamadan a eto so 1 no nkatanim: Asase so kronkronbea

[Heb 9:1](#)Afei ampa ara na apam a edi kan no nso wɔ ahyɛde ahorow (trenee) . ^{G1345 na ewɔ hɔ}**ɔsoro som ho** .
ne wiaseni (asase so) . ^{G2886 na ewɔ hɔ} **kronkronbea (.Kronkronkronkronbea) .** ^{G39}
[Heb 9:2](#)Na wɔyɛɛ ntamadan bi wɔ hɔ; nea edi kan no, na kaneadua ne pon no wɔ mu, .
ne abodoo a wɔde kyere; a wɔfrɛ no kronkronbea (Kronkronkronkronbea) . ^{G39}

→ Ntamadan a eto so 1 (dedaw) no som **sea Kronkronkronkronbea**, a na egyina nam ne anonne nkutoo mu, na asugwarefo ahohoro, ne **honam mu trenee**, a wɔde hyɛɛ wɔn so kosii ɔsesɛw bere no mu ([Heb 9:10](#)).

[Heb 10:19](#)Enti anuanom, mowɔ akokoduru de hyɛn kronkronbea hɔ (**kronkronbea kronkron**) . ^{G39}
denam mogya a wɔde Yesu, .
[Heb 10:20](#)Edenam ɔkwan foforo a ete ase a ɔnam nkatanim so ahyira so ama yen so. ^{G2665 na ewɔ hɔ}
kyere sɛ, ne honam;

→ Nkatanim a eto so 1 no yɛ afɔrebɔ ne bɔne ho afɔrebɔ denam mmara so, nanso mogya a **Yesua** ɔhyiraa yen ho denam (1st) nkatanim, anaase honam a **Yesu**. Enti, esɛ sɛ anuanom yɛ akokoduru a wɔde hyɛn mu **kronkron nosanctuary** ^{G39} wɔ ɔsoro.

(2) Ntamadan a eto so mmienu (foforo) no nkatanim: Kronkronbea Kronkron no

[Heb 9:11](#)Nanso **Kristo** sɛ ɔbae sɛ ɔɔɔfo panyin a ɔhwɛ nneema pa a ebeba so, denam kese ne **ntamadan a eye pɛ kese**, a wɔmfɛ nsa nyɛɛ, kyere sɛ, enye saa dan yi;
[Heb 9:12](#)Na enam mpapo ne anantwi mma mogya so, na mmom ɔnam n'ankasa mogya so na ɔkɔɔ mu preko pɛ
kronkronbea (Kronkronbea kronkron) . ^{G39} bere a wɔanya no **daa ogye** ma yen.

→ (The more perfect tabernacle) Esiane sɛ bɔne ho nimdeɛ nam mmara so na eba nti, wɔremfa mmara no nnwuma nyɛ ɔhonam biara trenee ([Rom 3:20](#)). Nanso enam N'ankasa so **mogya**, **Kristo** hyɛn mu penkoro kɔɔ mu **Kronkronkronkronbea**, ^{G39} eno ne ntamadan a eye pɛ a wɔmfɛ nsa anansi (kronkronbea dan), na enye mpapo ne anantwi mma mogya, a wɔanya **daa ogye** ma yen.

- **a eto so mmienu: 1 .Nyame**yii nea edi kan (ntomadan no nkatanim no hwɛhwɛ sɛ wɔɔɔ afɔre ne bɔne ho afɔre denam mmara so, enti na ntamadan a edi m̄ kese anaa ntamadan a eto so abien no ho hia) sɛ ɔnam nipadua so tew yen ho **Yesu Kristo** penkoro pɛ ([Heb 10:8-10](#)).

(3) Ntamadan a eto so mmienu (foforo) no “akyi” no **2. 2.ndnkatanim: .Kronkronbea Kronkron sen biara**

[Heb 9:3](#)Na nkatanim a eto so mmienu no akyi no, ntamadan a wɔfrɛ no no **Kronkron no (kronkronbea) .ne nyinaa mu**, ^{G39G39}

→ Wɔfrɛ ntamadan a eto so 2 (foforo) no “akyi” nkatanim a eto so 2 no **Kronkronbea Kronkron no (kronkronbea) . firi** nyinaa ^{G39G39} ([Heb 9:3](#)). Eyi ne beae a **AWURADE** (Yehowa, **Kristo no**) . ^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} behyia na wo ne Israel mma nkasa ([Exo 25:2-22](#)).

- Asɔredan no mu nkatanim¹⁴⁰

- asɔredan mu nkatanim: tetew wɔ mfinimfɔni (ansa na wɔretetew asɔredan no nkatanim no afi soro akosi aseɛ) .

- ① Na owia no yɛɛ sum ([Luk23:45 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)) .
- ② na asɔredan no nkatanim no dii kan tetew mu wɔ mfinimfɔni^{G3319 na ɛwɔ hɔ} ([Luk23:45 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)) .

- T. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne sohe nkatanim a ɛwɔ asɔredan no mu: tetew mu abien

- ③ hwe, asɔrefie nkatanim, . na wɔagyɛ no abienefi soro kosi ase ([Mat 27:51](#)) .
- ④ na asase wosow, na abotan tetew ([Mat 27:51](#));
- ⑤ ne ɔdamoa no^{G3419 na ɛwɔ hɔ} na wobuee ano; ([Mat 27:52](#)) .
- ⑥ ne ahotefɔɔ kronkron nipadua bebree^{G40} a ɛdaɛɛ no sɔree([Mat 27:52](#)) , .
- ⑦ na ofii ɔdamoa no mu bae^{G3419 na ɛwɔ hɔ} ne wusɔre akyi, .
- ⑧ na ɔkɔɔ kuro kronkron no mu, .
- ⑨ na oyii ne ho adi kyerɛɛ nnipa bebree ([Mat 27:53](#)).

• Ansa na awufo sɔre¹⁴¹

- a owuo nodii hene fi Adam so besi Mose so, enti afunu a wɔde dae wɔ ahenni mu no owuowɔ ɔdamoa a wɔato mu no mu^{G3419 na ɛwɔ hɔ} ([Mat 27:52](#), [.Rom 5:14](#)).

• Awufo wusɔre akyi

- ahennie mma no afunu firii adamena no mu bae^{G3419 na ɛwɔ hɔ} na ɔkɔɔ kuro kronkron no mu (6- .8).

- [.Mat 27:51-53 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) yɛ asem a esii bere a Yesu de Ne Honhom mae wɔ asennua no so akyi, nanso hye no nsow sɛ eye

ka tebea a ɛkɔɔ so wɔ Ne wusɔre akyi no ho asem.

→ Yesu Kristo wɔsɛɛ no wɔ Ne wuo akyi na ɔsɔree da a ɛtɔ so mmiensa sedee kyerɛwsem no kyerɛ no ([1Ko 15:4](#)), nti [Mat 27:52](#) yɛ asem a esi wɔ “Ne wusɔre akyi” ho nkyerekyeremu .wha na afunu no ahotefɔɔ bebree a na wɔada no besɔre.

• Nnipa a wɔwɔ kuro Kronkron mu = Kuro keseɛ = Yerusalem Kronkron

- .Oguammaa no yerenomyɛ kurow kese, Yerusalem kronkron a efi soro sian fi **Nyame** ([Adi 21:10](#)) deɛ ɛwɔ he **Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ** ne **Oguammaa no** yɛ **asɔredan no mu** ([Adi 21:22](#)) a wogyɛ no

hann a ɛwɔ Nyame ([Adi 21:3](#)). Nnome anaa anadwo biara nni hɔ bio, na wɔrenhia kyɛnere anaa... owia hann efisɛ **Onyankopɔn anuonyamb** bema ayɛ hare.¹⁴²

→ Wo (ayeforo no, [.Oguammaa no ɔbea](#)) beyɛ **Oguammaa no yere** mu **Yerusalem Kronkron** deɛ ɛwɔ he sian fi soro fi Onyankopɔn hɔ ([Adi 21:10](#)).¹⁴³

• Yerusalem Kronkron no ([Adi 3:12](#) wɔasan akyerɛ ase) .

¹⁴⁰Hwe “[Mfonini 3-e]” anaa

Video 39. “Ebetumi aba sɛ bere nnidiso nnidiso wɔ Yesu asendua mu.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-ebetumi-aye-bere-a-asennua-a-asennua-a-a-awufɔɔ-a-adi-kan-ne-atwa-toɔ-a-awufɔɔ-wusɔree-a-ebetumi-aye-a-awufɔɔ-wusɔree/.

¹⁴¹Ibid.

¹⁴²Video 24. “Wo ne Yerusalem Kronkron (3/3).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-onyame-fie-wo-ne-yerusalem-kronkron/, & .

Video 36. “Mmebusɛm: Ɔsoro ahenni & Onyankopɔn ahenni.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/36-mfatoho-soro-ahemman-onyame-ahenni/ .

¹⁴³Video 48. “8. Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-awurade-apontow-8-hanukkah/.

→ Nea odi nkonim ([Oguammaa no yere](#)), ME ([Oguammaa no](#)) beye odum wo [me Nyankopɔn asɔrefie](#) (a ewɔ [Yerusalem Kronkron nowɔ Yerusalem Foforo mu](#)), ¹⁴⁴na ɔremfi adi bio, na metwere me din wo ne so [Nyame](#), ne me [Nyankopɔn kuro](#) (a eye [Yerusalem Foforo a ewɔ...](#) ɔsoro [Yerusalem](#), [.Heb 12:22](#)), ¹⁴⁵a efi ɔsoro sian fi [me Nyankopɔn \(Oguammaa no Nyame\)](#): . na metwere me din foforo agu ne so.

→ [Yerusalem Kronkron no](#), [kurow kese bi a " .ayeforo no, anaase Oguammaa no yerenom "](#) ye, reye no [kurow kese bi](#) ([Adi 21:9-10](#)).

[Adi 3:13](#) Dee ɔwo aso no, ɔntie dee Honhom no ka kyere asafo no.

- Hwe [Adi 21:10](#) se wope nsem pii a.
- † Se Honhom Kronkron na ekyere wo kwan a, wobetumi ate dee Honhom no ka kyere asafo a ewɔ [Filadelfia](#) no efiri se [Agya Honhom](#) anaa [Honhom Kronkron](#), kasa wo wo mu ([Mat 10:20](#), [.Mar 13:11](#)).

¹⁴⁴Hwe "[Mfonini 21] Ntamadan foforo a ewɔ soro & Onyankopɔn asɔredan."

¹⁴⁵Video 24. "Onyankopɔn fie (Genesis 28)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-onyame-fie-wo-ne-yerusalem-kronkron/.

Possible time sequence of the crucifixion of Jesus

Matthew	Mark	John	Luke
<p>Mat. 27:45 Now from the sixth hour there was darkness over all the land (ground) until the ninth hour.</p> <p>Mat. 27:46 And about the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying, Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani? that is to say, My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me?</p> <p>Mat. 27:47 Some of them that stood there, when they heard that, said, This man calleth for Elias.</p> <p>Mat. 27:48 And straightway one of them ran, and took a sponge, and put it on a reed, and gave him to drink.</p> <p>Mat. 27:49 The rest said, Let be, let us see whether Elias will come to save him.</p> <p>Mat. 27:50 Jesus, when he had cried again with a loud voice, yielded up the ghost.</p> <p>Mat. 27:51 And, behold, the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom, and the earth did quake, and the rocks rent.</p> <p>Mat. 27:52 And many bodies of the saints which slept arose, and came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many.</p> <p>Mat. 27:53 And came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many.</p> <p>Mat. 27:54 Now when the centurion saw what was done, he feared greatly, saying, Truly this was the Son of God.</p>	<p>Mar. 15:33 And when the sixth hour was come, there was darkness over the whole land (ground) until the ninth hour.</p> <p>Mar. 15:34 And at the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying, Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani? which is, being interpreted, My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me?</p> <p>Mar. 15:35 And some of them that stood by, when they heard it, said, Behold, he calleth Elias.</p> <p>Mar. 15:36 And one ran and filled a sponge full of vinegar, and put it on a reed, and gave him to drink, and put it on a reed.</p> <p>Mar. 15:37 And Jesus cried with a loud voice, and gave him to drink, saying, Let alone, let us see whether Elias will come to take him down.</p> <p>Mar. 15:38 And one ran and filled a sponge full of vinegar, and put it on a reed, and gave him to drink, saying, Let alone, let us see whether Elias will come to take him down.</p> <p>Mar. 15:39 And when the centurion saw what was done, he feared greatly, saying, Truly this man was the Son of God.</p>	<p>Jhn. 19:28 After this, Jesus knowing that all things were now accomplished, that the scripture might be fulfilled, saith, I thirst.</p> <p>Jhn. 19:29 And straightway one of them ran, and took a sponge, and filled it with vinegar, and put it on a reed, and gave him to drink.</p> <p>Jhn. 19:30 And when Jesus had cried, he said, Father, into thy hands I commend my spirit.</p> <p>Jhn. 19:31 And, behold, the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom, and the earth did quake, and the rocks rent.</p> <p>Jhn. 19:32 And many bodies of the saints which slept arose, and came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many.</p> <p>Jhn. 19:33 And came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many.</p> <p>Jhn. 19:34 Now when the centurion saw what was done, he feared greatly, saying, Truly this man was the Son of God.</p>	<p>Luk. 23:44 And it was about the sixth hour, and there was a darkness over all the earth (ground) until the ninth hour.</p> <p>Luk. 23:45 And the sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom, and the rocks rent.</p> <p>Luk. 23:46 And the sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom, and the rocks rent.</p> <p>Luk. 23:47 And the sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom, and the rocks rent.</p> <p>Luk. 23:48 And the sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom, and the rocks rent.</p> <p>Luk. 23:49 And the sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom, and the rocks rent.</p> <p>Luk. 23:50 And the sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom, and the rocks rent.</p> <p>Luk. 23:51 And the sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom, and the rocks rent.</p> <p>Luk. 23:52 And the sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom, and the rocks rent.</p> <p>Luk. 23:53 And the sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom, and the rocks rent.</p> <p>Luk. 23:54 And the sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom, and the rocks rent.</p> <p>Luk. 23:55 And the sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom, and the rocks rent.</p>

Matthew	Mark	John	Luke
<p>Mat. 27:45 Now from the sixth hour there was darkness over all the land (ground) until the ninth hour.</p> <p>Mat. 27:46 And about the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying, Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani? that is to say, My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me?</p> <p>Mat. 27:47 Some of them that stood there, when they heard that, said, This man calleth for Elias.</p> <p>Mat. 27:48 And straightway one of them ran, and took a sponge, and put it on a reed, and gave him to drink.</p> <p>Mat. 27:49 The rest said, Let be, let us see whether Elias will come to save him.</p> <p>Mat. 27:50 Jesus, when he had cried again with a loud voice, yielded up the ghost.</p> <p>Mat. 27:51 And, behold, the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom, and the earth did quake, and the rocks rent.</p> <p>Mat. 27:52 And many bodies of the saints which slept arose, and came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many.</p> <p>Mat. 27:53 And came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many.</p> <p>Mat. 27:54 Now when the centurion saw what was done, he feared greatly, saying, Truly this was the Son of God.</p>	<p>Mar. 15:33 And when the sixth hour was come, there was darkness over the whole land (ground) until the ninth hour.</p> <p>Mar. 15:34 And at the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying, Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani? which is, being interpreted, My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me?</p> <p>Mar. 15:35 And some of them that stood by, when they heard it, said, Behold, he calleth Elias.</p> <p>Mar. 15:36 And one ran and filled a sponge full of vinegar, and put it on a reed, and gave him to drink, and put it on a reed.</p> <p>Mar. 15:37 And Jesus cried with a loud voice, and gave him to drink, saying, Let alone, let us see whether Elias will come to take him down.</p> <p>Mar. 15:38 And one ran and filled a sponge full of vinegar, and put it on a reed, and gave him to drink, saying, Let alone, let us see whether Elias will come to take him down.</p> <p>Mar. 15:39 And when the centurion saw what was done, he feared greatly, saying, Truly this man was the Son of God.</p>	<p>Jhn. 19:28 After this, Jesus knowing that all things were now accomplished, that the scripture might be fulfilled, saith, I thirst.</p> <p>Jhn. 19:29 And straightway one of them ran, and took a sponge, and filled it with vinegar, and put it on a reed, and gave him to drink.</p> <p>Jhn. 19:30 And when Jesus had cried, he said, Father, into thy hands I commend my spirit.</p> <p>Jhn. 19:31 And, behold, the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom, and the earth did quake, and the rocks rent.</p> <p>Jhn. 19:32 And many bodies of the saints which slept arose, and came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many.</p> <p>Jhn. 19:33 And came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many.</p> <p>Jhn. 19:34 Now when the centurion saw what was done, he feared greatly, saying, Truly this man was the Son of God.</p>	<p>Luk. 23:44 And it was about the sixth hour, and there was a darkness over all the earth (ground) until the ninth hour.</p> <p>Luk. 23:45 And the sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom, and the rocks rent.</p> <p>Luk. 23:46 And the sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom, and the rocks rent.</p> <p>Luk. 23:47 And the sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom, and the rocks rent.</p> <p>Luk. 23:48 And the sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom, and the rocks rent.</p> <p>Luk. 23:49 And the sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom, and the rocks rent.</p> <p>Luk. 23:50 And the sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom, and the rocks rent.</p> <p>Luk. 23:51 And the sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom, and the rocks rent.</p> <p>Luk. 23:52 And the sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom, and the rocks rent.</p> <p>Luk. 23:53 And the sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom, and the rocks rent.</p> <p>Luk. 23:54 And the sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom, and the rocks rent.</p> <p>Luk. 23:55 And the sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom, and the rocks rent.</p>

When arranging the time sequence of each gospel...

¹⁴⁶Video 39. "Ebetumi aba se bere nnidiso nnidiso wɔ Yesu asendua mu." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-ebetumi-aye-bere-a-asennua-a-asennua-a-a-awufoc-a-adi-kan-ne-atwa-to-a-awufoc-wusoree-a-ebetumi-aye-a-awufoc-wusoree/.

(Adi 3:14-22) (7) De koma Laodikea asafo no bɔfo

Adi 3:14 Na Laodikea asafo no bɔfo nso ^{G2994 na ewɔ hɔ}twere; Eyinom na Amen (nokwarem) ka se, ^{G281}anokwafo ne nokwarefo no ^{G228 na ewɔ hɔ}ɔdansenini, ^{G3144 na ewɔ hɔ}Onyankopɔn abɔde mfiase;

☞ **Adi 3:14** Na kyerɛw koma Laodikea asafo no bɔfo; Saa nneema yi ka Amen, ɔdansefo Nokwafo ne Nokware, Abɔde no Mfiase **Nyame**: 1 .

➤ Ɔno ne Onyankopɔn abɔdeɛ mfiaseɛ ho dansefoɔ nokwafoɔ ne nokoreɔ?

• **Onyankopɔn adebɔ mfiase**

Gen 2:4 Eyinom ne awo ntoatoaso ahorow no ^{H8435 na ewɔ hɔ}ɔsoro ho nsem ^{H8064 na ewɔ hɔ}ne asase ho de ^{H776}bere a wɔbɔ wɔn no, ^{H1254 na ewɔ hɔ}wɔ da no mu ^{H3117 na ewɔ hɔ}a **AWURADE** (Yahweh) ^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ}. **Nyame** ^{H430 na ewɔ hɔ} ye ^{H6213 na ewɔ hɔ}asase no so ^{H776}ne ɔsoro ^{H8064 na ewɔ hɔ}.

→ Mu **Genesis 1. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so**, **Nyame** ('ĕlōhîm) a eyɛ fe) ^{H430 na ewɔ hɔ}ɔbɔ ɔsoro ne asase ne emu dɔm nyinaa. Ennee firi **Gen 2:4**, **AWURADE** (Yahweh) ^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} **Nyame** naa eka ho wɔ nneema a wɔye wɔ nea so **Nyame** abɔ. ¹⁴⁷

→ Se saa a, hena ne eyi **OWURA** (Yahweh)?

• **Ɔdansefo a odi nokware na odi nokware**

Yer 42:5 Afei wɔka kyerɛɛ Yeremia se, **AWURADE** ^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} ye **binokore** ^{H571} **nenokoredie** (aye di) ^{H539 na ewɔ hɔ} ɔdanseniyen ntam, se yeannyɛ mpo senea nneema nyinaa te a (rhema ^{H1697 na ewɔ hɔ}). ¹⁴⁸ nea enti a **AWURADE** (Yahweh) ^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} wo **Nyame** ('ĕlōhîm) ^{H430 na ewɔ hɔ} besoma wo aba yen nkyen.

→ **AWURADE** (Yahweh) ^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} ye ɔdansefo a odi nokware na odi nokware, ne **AWURADE Nyankopɔn** (Yahweh 'ĕlōhîm) ^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} soma mo nyinaa a eyɛ rhema no.

1Yo 5:20 Na yenim saa **Onyankopɔn Ba no** aba, na wama yen ntease, senea ebeye a yebehu no (**Nyame**) eyɛ **nokore** ^{G228 na ewɔ hɔ}, na yewɔ nea ɔwɔ mu no mu **nokore**. ^{G228 na ewɔ hɔ} mpo wɔ ne Ba no mu **Yesu Kristo**. Eyi ne nokware ^{G228 na ewɔ hɔ} **Nyame**, ne daa daankwa.

Asomafo no Nnwuma 10:36 Asemfua (logos) no ^{G3056 na ewɔ hɔ} a Onyankopɔn de kɔmaa mmofra (mmabarima) no ^{G5207 na ewɔ hɔ} Israelfo de, asenka asomdwoe denam **Yesu Kristo**: (ɔye **Owura** ne nyinaa mu:)

→ Nokware de no ne se **Nyame**, ne nokware no **Nyame** ye (Yahweh) ^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} hwan ne **Kristo**, na yewɔ eyi mu **nokware Nyankopɔn** mu **Onyankopɔn de** ɔba **Yesu Kristo**, hwan ne **Owura** ^{G2962 na ewɔ hɔ} ne nyinaa mu (**Asomafo no Nnwuma 10:36** Logos a wɔde kɔmaa Israel mma: **Yesu Kristo** ye **Owura** ne nyinaa mu).

Asomafo no Nnwuma 4:24 Na bere a wɔn (asomafo no) tee saa no, wɔmaa wɔn nne so kɔ **Nyame** ɔde adwene koro kae se, **Owura** (despotēs a wɔde di dwuma wɔ ɔkwan a eyɛ hu so), ^{G1203 na ewɔ hɔ} wo ne wo **Nyame** (θεός, asemti), ^{G2316 na ewɔ hɔ} a aye ^{G4160 na ewɔ hɔ} ɔsoro aheneman mu, ^{G3772 na ewɔ hɔ}

¹⁴⁷Video 1. “Wɔ Adebɔ mfiase & Anammɔn.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/adesua1/adesua1/ .

¹⁴⁸Video 11. “Nasarini ma Onyankopɔn (Ti nhwi).” <https://therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazariteni-ma-onyame-nwi-nwi/>

ne asase (asase), [G1093 na ewa ho](#) ne epo, [G2281 na ewa ho](#) ne ne nyinaa [G3956 na ewa ho](#) se wo [G1722 na ewa ho](#) won ye: 1 .

- **Owura** (despotēs) . [G1203 na ewa ho](#) wo **Nyame=AWURADE**(Yahweh) . [H3068 na ewa ho](#) wo **Nyame** [H430 na ewa ho](#)
- **AWURADE Nyankopɔn**: Senea asomafo no kyere no, **Owura** (despotēs) . [G1203 na ewa ho](#)
[woNyame](#) a ɔye no
ɔsoro ne asase (asase, epo ne emu dɔm nyinaa, [Asomafo no Nnwuma 4:24](#)), ne ade koro no
ara
AWURADE(Yahweh) . [H3068 na ewa ho](#) wo **Nyame** [H430 na ewa ho](#) mu [Gen 2:4](#).
- .Ne saa nti, **Owura** (despotēs a wɔde di dwuma wɔ ɔkwan a eye hu so)
kyere **AWURADE**(Yahweh) mu [Gen 2:4](#).
† Sé wɔn a wɔde wɔn ani huu N’anuonyam no, asomafo no ama moahu yen tumi ne ne
mmae [Awurade Yesu Kristo](#).¹⁴⁹
† Asomfo wɔ ase **Awurade** (despotēs a wɔde di dwuma wɔ ɔkwan a eye hu so), a ɔye ɔnokwafo
([1Ti 6:2](#)), kronkron, na eye nokware ([Adi 6:10](#)), ne **AWURADE** (Yahweh) ye ɔdansefo a odi
nokware na odi nokware, ne **Nyame** ne nea ɔye nokware, na Ne nokore wɔ Ne Ba no
mu, **Yesu Kristo**, hwan ne **Owura** ne nyinaa mu.

Enti, [Adi 3:14](#) wobetumi asan akyerew senea edidi so yi:

→ [Adi 3:14](#) Yeinom na Amen se, **Owura** yen **Nyame** (**Yahweh** yen **Nyankopɔn**) .
[anokwafo no](#) ne [nokore ɔdanseni](#), [mfia se no firi Onyankopɔn abɔ](#);

- Se Awurade (**despotēs a eye katee**) . [G1203 na ewa ho](#) kyere **AWURADE** (**Yahweh**) . [H3068 na ewa ho](#) mu [Gen 2:4](#), afei hena
na ɔye **Awurade** (**despotēs a eye katee**) . [G1203 na ewa ho](#) ?
[Adi 6:10](#) Na wɔde nne kese teem se: Ede besi da ben, O **Owura** (**despotēs a eye katee**), [G1203 na ewa ho](#)
[kronkron](#) ne [nokore](#), .
wommu aten na wɔtɔ yen mogya so were wɔ wɔn a wɔte asase so (asase) so . [G1093 na ewa ho](#) ?

(Awurade (Ahoɔden de [G1203 na ewa ho](#), δεσπότης, atirimɔdenfo) vs. Awurade (Ahoɔden de [G2962 na ewa ho](#), κύριος, kyrios, nea ekyerɛ senea obi te)) .

- **Owura** (Strong de [G1203 na ewa ho](#), δεσπότης, atirimɔdenfo) .
[Luk 2:29](#) **Owura** (despotēs a wɔde di dwuma wɔ ɔkwan a eye hu so), [G1203 na ewa ho](#) afei ma w’akoa kwan [G1401 na ewa ho](#) fi asomdwoe mu, senea w’asem te (**rhema a wɔfrɛ no rhema**): [G4487 na ewa ho](#)
→ Wɔde rhema no ma denam **no Owura** (**despotēs a eye katee**) . [G1203 na ewa ho](#)

[1Ti 6:1](#) Ma nkoa dodow a wɔwɔ kɔndua ase no nkan wɔn ankasa wuranom (**Owura**, **despotēs a eye katee**) . [G1203 na ewa ho](#)

a efata nidi nyinaa, se edin a **Nyame** (θεός, asemti) . [G2316 na ewa ho](#)
na mma wɔnka ne nkyerekyerɛ ho abususem. [G987 na kyerewee](#)

[1Ti 6:2](#) Na wɔn a wɔwɔ gyidi (**nokoredie**) . [G4103 na ewa ho](#) awuranom (**Owura**, **tumidifo**) . [G1203 na ewa ho](#)

mma wɔnmmu wɔn animtiaa, .

efiri se wɔye anuanom; [G80](#) na mmom monsom wɔn, efiri se wɔn

ye nokwaredifo [G4103 na ewa ho](#) ne adɔfo, [G27](#) wɔn a wonya mfaso no mu kyefa. Saa nneema yi kyerekyerɛ
na etu fo.

[1Ti 6:3](#) Se obi kyerekyerɛ se ente saa, na ɔmpene so se ɔnye papa (**nnyegyee**) . [G5198 na ewa ho](#) nsemfua
(**ahyensode ahorow**) . [G3056 na ewa ho](#)

yen nsem mpo **Owura Yesu Kristo**, ne nkyerekyerɛ a ene onyamesom pa te no;

[1Ti 6:4](#) ɔye ahantan, onnim hwee, na mmom n’ani gye nsemmissa ne nsem mu ntawntawdi ho
(**ahyensode ahorow**) . [G3056 na ewa ho](#) eno mu na ahoɔyaw, ntawntawdi, kasatia ne adwemmɔne

fi ba, .

[1Ti 6:5](#) Nnipa a wɔn adwene ase, na wɔn a wonni nokware no ntawntawdi a entee, [G225 na ewa ho](#)
fa no se mfaso ye onyamesom pa: twe wo ho fi safo no ho.)

¹⁴⁹Video 44, “Tweresem no mu nkɔmhyɛ (2 Petro 1) 2/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-wa-nna-a-awiei-2-petro-3-kyerewsem-nkɔm-2-petro-1-3/.

→ Asomfo wo ase **Owura** (despotēs a wode di dwuma wo ɔkwan a eye hu so) a wode hye din anuonyam **Nyame** senea ebeye a Ne nkyerekyerē no nyē wka abususem.

→ **Owura** (despotēs a wode di dwuma wo ɔkwan a eye hu so) ye ɔnokwafo [G4103 na ewo ho](#).

→ Nnyigyei logos a ewo **Awurade** (despotēs a wode di dwuma wo ɔkwan a eye hu so) ye of **Awurade Yesu Kristo**.

[2Ti 2:21](#) Se ɔbarima (obiara). [G5100 na ewo ho](#) eno nti tew ne ho firi yeinom ho, ɔbeye anwennee a wode hye nidi mu, .

kronkron, na efata ma owura no de di dwuma **Owura** (despotēs a wode di dwuma wo ɔkwan a eye hu so), [G1203 na ewo ho](#)

na wasiesie ne ho ama adwuma pa biara.

→ **Owura** (despotēs a wode di dwuma wo ɔkwan a eye hu so) siesie wo ma “adwuma pa” biara.

[2Pe 2:1](#) Na atoro adiyifoɔ nso wo ɔman no mu.

senea atoro akyerekyerēfo beba mo mu no, .

a ɔde atoro nkyerekyerē a eye abususem beba wo kokoam, na wapow mpo **Awurade** (despotēs a wode di dwuma wo ɔkwan a eye hu so), [G1203 na ewo ho](#)

se ɔtɔ (gyee). [G59](#) wɔn, na wode ɔsee a eye ntem aba wɔn ho so.

→ **No Owura** (despotēs a wode di dwuma wo ɔkwan a eye hu so) de mogya a esom bo no tɔɔ (gyee) wo **Kristo**.

- **Owura** (despotēs) [G1203 na ewo ho](#) **Nyame=Awurade** (kyrios) [G2962 na ewo ho](#) **Yesu Kristo**

[Yde 1:4](#) Efise nni pa bi wo ho a wɔawia wɔn ho baa ho a, tete na wɔhyee wɔn afobu yi.

nnipa a wonsuro Onyankopɔn, a wɔdan yen adom **Nyame** [G2316 na ewo ho](#) akɔ aho hwibra mu, .

na wɔpow nea eye biako pe **Owura** (despotēs) [G1203 na ewo ho](#) **Nyame**, [G2316 na ewo ho](#) na (mpo) [G2532 na ewo ho](#) yen **Awurade Yesu Kristo**.

→ Nko ara **Owura** (despotēs) [G1203 na ewo ho](#) **Nyame** ye **Awurade** (kyrios) [G2962 na ewo ho](#) **Yesu Kristo**.

[Adi 6:10](#) Na wode nne kese teem se: .

Bere tenten ahe, **Owura** (despotēs) [G1203 na ewo ho](#) kronkron [G40](#) na eye nokware, [G228 na ewo ho](#)

wommu aten na wɔtɔ yen mogya so were wo wɔn a wɔte asase so (asase) so [G1093 na ewo ho](#)?

→ **Owura** (despotēs) [G1203 na ewo ho](#) ye nokware [G228 na ewo ho](#).

- † **Awurade** (despotēs a wode di dwuma wo ɔkwan a eye hu so) = Mogya a **Kristo** (**Yesu** se **afɔrebo ogammaa no** [G286](#) a nkekae biara nni ho & nkekae biara nni ho, a ɔbeye **Kristo** (**Oguammaa a credi hene no** [G721 na ewo ho](#)) yen Twam Afahye no).

→ **Awurade** (despotēs) siesie wo ma adwuma pa biara ([2Ti 2:21](#)).

Wode mogya a esom bo a wode tɔɔ (tɔɔ) wo **Kristo** (Mogya a **Kristo** (**Yesu**

se **ogammaa bi** [G286](#) a nkekae biara nni ho & nkekae biara nni ho a ɔbeye **Kristo** (**Oguammaa no** [G721 na ewo ho](#)) yen Twam Afahye no, .

[1Pe 1:19](#)), ne **no Owura** (despotēs a wode di dwuma wo ɔkwan a eye hu so) ne nea ɔtɔ wo ([2Pe 2:1](#)).

- ne nnyigyei logos di edin a ewo ho anuonyam **Nyame** ne Ne nkyerekyerē, a eye de **Awurade Yesu Kristo**, .

na ɔma Ne nkoa kɔ asomdwoe mu sɛde Ne rhema tee ([Luk 2:29](#)).

→ Enti, nkutoo **Owura** (despotēs) **Nyame** ye **Awurade** (kyrios) **Yesu Kristo** ([Yde 1:4](#)).

Awurade (despotēs) = **AWURADE** (Yahweh) .

- nso, efi asomafo no mu wo **Asomafo no Nnwuma 4:24**, eda adi pefee se **Owura** (despotēs, **Asomafo no Nnwuma 4:24**) **Nyame** kyere

AWURADE (Yahweh) **Nyame** mu **Gen 2:4**. Mu **2Sa 7:24**, **AWURADE** (Yahweh) [H3068 na ewo ho](#) siesie Ne nkurɔfo Israel

se wɔbeyɛ nkurɔfɔɔ ama No daa, na **AWURADE**(Yahweh) .^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} **beyɛno Nyame** ^{H430 na ewɔ hɔ} ma nɔnɔ a wɔwɔ Israel daa.¹⁵⁰

OWURA(Yahweh) .^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} **Nyame** ^{H430 na ewɔ hɔ} = **Owura** (despotēs) .^{G1203 na ewɔ hɔ} **woNyame** - Wei **OWURA**(Yahweh) .^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} **Nyame** ^{H430 na ewɔ hɔ} yɛɛ ɔsoro ne asase, ne emu dɔm nyinaa, wɔ den so **Nyame** wɔbɔɔ no mfiase no, na ɔde rhema (**Yer 42:5**). Wei **OWURA**(Yahweh) .**Nyame**(**Gen 2:4**) .no ye ade koro no ara a **Owura** (despotēs) **woNyame**, a “ɔyɛɛ” ɔsoro ne asase (asase, epo, ne emu dɔm nyinaa, .**Asomafo no Nnwuma 4:24**).

→ ɔkwan foforo so no, .**Kristo**(**Asomafo no Nnwuma 2:36**, .**Kol 3:4**), atasefo Ba no **Nyame**, hwan ne **AWURADE**(Yahweh) .
wo Nyame(**Exo 6:7**, .**Deu30:20 na ewɔ hɔ**), ne wo “asetra” no. **Yesu** ne nkwa paanoo, na **asetra no saa abodoo no hoyɛ** **Kristo**, ɔno na yene no beda yen ho adi wɔ anuonyam mu (**Kol 3:4**).

Yesu ne eno **Kristo**, Onyankopɔn Ba (de **gye a wogyɛ di**, wɔwɔ **nkwa wɔ Ne din mu**, .**Yh 20:31**), ne wei **Yesu Kristo** yɛ **Awurade**(kyrios) (kyrios) (kyrios) .^{G2962 na ewɔ hɔ} ne nyinaa mu (**Awurade Yesu Kristo**, .**Asomafo no Nnwuma 2:36**, .**Kol 3:4**).¹⁵¹

* Se yebesan asi so dua a, .**Awurade** (despotēs) kyɛ **AWURADE**(Yahweh), ne **noOWURA**(Yahweh) .
nea ɔbeyɛɛ **woNyame**(Onyankopɔn a ɔyɛ ɔhonam nyinaa) ne **Awurade Yesu Kristo**.¹⁵²

Yoh 2:1 *Monhyɛn torobento wɔ Sion, na monhyɛn nnwonto me bepɔ kronkron no so: mamma ne nyinaa*

*asase no sofo(asase no so) .^{H776} wɔwɔpo: AWURADE da (**Yahweh**) .
reba, ɛfiri se aben;*

Yoh 3:17 *Saa ara na mobɛhunu se mene AWURADE (**Yahweh**) woNyame a wɔte Sion, .
me bepɔ kronkron: eno na Yerusalem beyɛ kronkron, na ahɔhɔ biara rentwam enam ne so bio.*

† **Yesu** yɛ **ogammaa no**(amnos) .^{G286} **Onyankopɔn dea**, nea oyi wiase bɔne fi hɔ (**Yh 1:29**), na wo nso woyɛ **nea mmɔkaw nnim** se **Kristo** yɛn **Twam Afahyɛ** wɔde bɔɔ afɔre maa yen(**1Ko 5:7**). Saa kwan yi so no, yɛwɔ nkɔmhyɛ ahyɛnsode a eyɛ pintinn kɛse sɛnea efa kyɛnere ho ^{G3088 na ewɔ hɔ} (**Ogammaa no**) a ɛhyɛren wɔ baabi a ɛhɔ ye sum kosi se awia adekyɛe bepae anadwo sum mu na **Onyankopɔn hann** sɔre ma hann wɔ mo koma mu (**2Pe 1:19**) .¹⁵³

- mfiasee no na logos no, na logos no ka Onyankopon ho, na logos no nso ye Onyankopon (**Jhn1:1**).
Nanso se Onyankopɔn hann sɔre na ɛma Adwammaa no kyɛnere a ewɔ mo akoma mu no hann a, hann

no

beyɛ **Onyankopɔn rhema no**.

- Nkyɛraseɛ a efa **Jhn1:1**

→ Mfiase no na eyɛ **logo ahorow no**, ne **logo ahorow no**(**Ogammaa no**, a ɛhyɛren wɔ baabi a ɛhɔ ye sum) ne **Nyame**, .

ne **logo ahorow no** na **Nyame**(kosi se awia ade bepae afa anadwo sum mu). **Ogammaa no** ye **no OWURA** a ɔbeyɛɛ **noNyame honam nyinaa mu**, enti se awia adekyɛe fa anadwo sum mu a

¹⁵⁰Video 6. “AWURADE (beyɛ wo) Nyankopɔn.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-awɔɔ ntoatoasɔɔ-nwoma-a-firi-adam-kɔsi-yesu-israel-israel-mma/.

¹⁵¹Video 23. “Abodoo, Mana, & Mana a ahintaw.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/abodoo/23-abodoo-manna-manna-a-ahintaw/.

¹⁵²Video 31. “Nasarini ma Onyankopon (Ti Nwi).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazariteni-ma-onyame-ti-nwi/.

¹⁵³Video 44. “Twerɛsem no mu nkɔmhyɛ (2 Petro 3) 1/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-wɔ-nna-a-awiei-2-petro-3-kyɛrɛwsem-nkɔm-2-petro-1-3/.

(logo ahorow nona Nyame), .Onyankopon hann nobesre wo mo akoma mu, na wobekae a **eye rhema no** dee ewo he na adiyifo kronkron no na wokaee, ne mmaransẽ a ewo **Awurade** (kyrios) . ^{G2962 na ewo ho} ne **Agyenkwa** (2Pe 3:2) a asomafo no ka.

† **Onyankopon Ba no**, .Awurade Yesu Kristo, rekasa akyerẽ Laodikea asafo no.

- a ennye awow anaase eye hyew

Adi 3:15 Minim wo nnwuma, se wonye nwini ^{G5593 na ewo ho} anaase eye hyew: ^{G2200 na ewo ho} Mepẽ se wo ho ye nwini anaase wo ho ye hyew.

☞ **Adi 3:15** Minim wo nnwuma, se wonye nwini na wonye hyew. Me yam a anka wo ho ye nwini anaase wo ho ye hyew.

- Asemfua "awow," senea Yesu de dii dwuma wo **Mat 10:40-42**, kyere akatua, nanso **Mat 10:24** ese se wote ase ansa na wote ase **Mat 10:40**.

- **Hena na osen osuani, owura, akoa ne Awurade?**

^{ewo ho} **Mat 10:24** Osuani no ^{G3101 na ewo ho} no ntra ne wura (Rabboni.) so ^{G4462 na ewo ho}, owura (kyrios) . ^{G2962 na ewo ho}, . ^{G1320 na ewo ho} anaase akoa no nso ^{G1401 na ewo ho} ne wura (kyrios) atifi. ^{G2962 na ewo ho}

→ Owura ^{G1320 na ewo ho} na wofre no "Rabi ^{G4461 na ewo ho} ansa na **Yesu de** .asennua mu (anaase onipa Ba), nanso wofre no Rabboni ^{G4462 na ewo ho}" wo N'asendua mu akyi (**Kristo**). Bere a asuafo no gye "Rabi ^{G4461 na ewo ho} gyidi nti, "Rabi ^{G4461 na ewo ho} beye won Rabboni ^{G4462 na ewo ho} anaa won **Owura** (kyrios) (kyrios) (kyrios) . ^{G2962 na ewo ho} (anaa Onyankopon Ba), na wode Honhom Kronkron no ama won. Okwan foforo so no, asuafo a wanya Rabboni no nsen Rabi efise **Yesu** ye **Kristo**, ne eno **Yesu Kristo** ye **Awurade** (kyrios) (kyrios) (kyrios) .¹⁵⁴

→ Asomfo no, . ^{G1401 na ewo ho} won a wɔhye din anuonyam **Nyame** senea ebeye a wrenka abususem ne ne nkyerekere, wo ase **Awurade** (despotẽs a wode di dwuma wo okwan a eye hu so) (hwe **Adi 3:14**). Nea ekyerẽ ne se, asomfo a wɔwo ase **Awurade** (despotẽs a wode di dwuma wo okwan a eye hu so) no nni soro **Awurade** (kyrios) (kyrios) (kyrios) . efiri **Awurade** (despotẽs a wode di dwuma wo okwan a eye hu so) ye **AWURADE** (Yahweh) a obeye wo **Nyame**.

- **Den na ekyerẽ se obi begye?**

Mat 10:40 no san kyere ase senea edidi so yi: 1 .

→ "Dee ogye mo (asuafo) no gye me (Rabi ^{G4461 na ewo ho}, . **Mat 10:24**) ., na nea te saa gye me (Rabboni ^{G4462 na ewo ho}, . **Mat 10:24**) gye nea osoma me (Agya a wɔwo soro, . **Mat 10:32**)."

→ Nkyerẽase a efa **Mat 10:40**

→ Nea ogye asuafo no, ogye **onipa Ba no**, ne nea ogye **Onyankopon Ba no**, gye Agya a wɔwo soro, a osoma Ne Ba no baa mo koma mu, ma enti moteem Abba, Agya se Onyankopon mma (**Gal 4:6**).

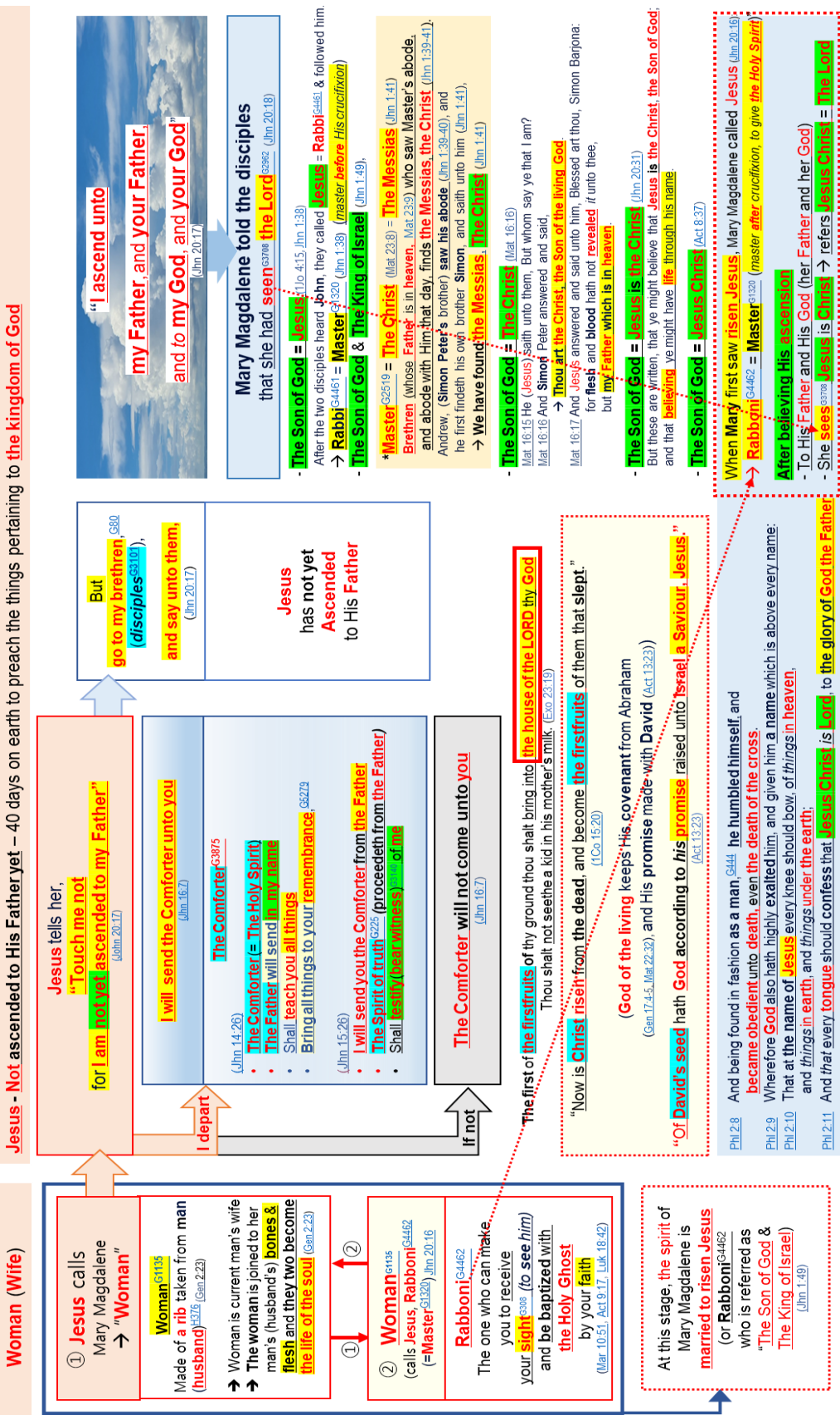
¹⁵⁴Hwe "[Mfonini 3-f]," anaa Video 17. "3. Nnuaba a edi kan" .www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/17-di-kan-sow-a-wura-nyame-fie/.

[The 7 feasts of the LORD]

3. First-fruits

Spring

Jesus - Not ascended to His Father yet - 40 days on earth to preach the things pertaining to the kingdom of God



¹⁵⁵Video 18. "3. Nnuaba a Edi Kan (Wn 144,000)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/nnuaba-18-di-144000/.

[Adi 3:16](#)Enti esiane se wo ho ye nwini na wonye nwini na wonye hyew nti, metow wo afi m'anom.
[Adi 3:17](#)Efise woka se: Meye ɔdefo, na ahonyade adɔɔso. [G4147 na ewo ho](#) na wonhia biribiara;
na wunnim se woye ɔbɔnefo, ne mmɔbɔmmɔbɔ, ne ohiani, ne onifuraefo, . [G5185 na ewo ho](#) na ɔda adagyaw:G1131
na ewo ho
[Adi 3:18](#)Metu wo fo se to sika kɔkɔ a wɔaso ahwe wo ogya mu fi me ho, na woaye ɔdefo; [G4147 na ewo ho](#)
ne ntade fitaa (atade), . [G2440 na ewo ho](#) senea ebeye a wobehye ntade, .
na se w'adagya mu aniwuo anna adi;
na fa aniwa aduru sra w'ani, na woahu.

- ☞ [Adi 3:16](#)Enti ende, efise woye saaa **eye hyew**, na enye awɔw anaa ɔhyew, mefe wo afi M'anom.
- ☞ [Adi 3:17](#)Efise woka se, meye **sikanya, na wɔadɔɔso nenneema**, [G4147 na ewo ho](#) na wonhia biribiara, .
na munnim se woye mmɔbɔ, mmɔbɔ, ohiani, . **anifira**, na ɔda adagyaw.
- ☞ [Adi 3:18](#)Metu mo fo se montɔ mfiri Me nkyen **sika kɔkɔa wɔaye no yiye wo ogya mu**, senea ebeye a
mobeysesikanya;
ne **ntade fitaa**, na moahye ntadee, na mo aniwuo **adagyaw** ebia enye saa
ada no adi; ne **fa aniwa aduru sra w'ani**, senea ebeye a mobetumihwe.

- **L.ukewarm**

- nkurafoa a wodi nwini na woye hyehyeefoo no ne 'ahobrefoa' a wobenya akatua no nam won nnwuma pa so, .
enti awɔw ne ɔhyew ne nneema pa wo abusuabɔ. Gyidifo a wɔn ho ye hare no de, woye adefo wo wɔn koma de ahomaso a edi mũ wo wɔn nsusuwii mu.

- **Goodadee**¹⁵⁶

- **Asempa (asenka)** . [G2097 na ewo ho](#)
→Asempa no("euangelizɔ") . [G2097 na ewo ho](#)kyere se wɔbeka nneema "papa" ho asem, a wɔsan kyere ase se
"se wɔbeka" wo Paulo nkrataa mu. Mu [Mat 19:17](#), Yesu kyerekyere se " **Nyame**" ye **papa**; enti, se
ka asem fa " **papa**" kyere se yebeka asem afa " **Nyame**."

- **Asempa no** [G2098 na ewo ho](#)
→Asempa no nkyerease ("euangelion") . [G2098 na ewo ho](#) ye asenka ("euangelizɔ") . [G2097 na ewo ho](#) na Paulo kaa
asem kyere ye n
asempa no [G2098 na ewo ho](#) **Onyankopɔn dea**, a enye onipa akyi na wɔkyerekyere na mmom enam Yesu
Kristo adiyisem so.

- **Ka Asempa no** [G2098 na ewo ho](#)
→Paulo kaa asempa no a na onim se akatua wo ho ma wɔn a wofi wɔn pe mu ye no, na
asempa no a wɔka ho akatua ne se wɔbeye Kristo asempa no a wontua hwee, senea ebeye a tumidi
no
asempa no mu no, wɔmfafa nni dwuma ɔkwammone so.

- se yebena nni paa denam asempa no asenka so a, ese se ye ye nkoa ma obiara, a
Yudafo, wɔn a wɔhye mmara ase, wɔn a wɔnni mmara (a mowa mmara ase ma Kristo), ne
woye mmerew esiane asempa no nti, senea ebeye a wɔne wɔn bekye. Ese se yetu mmirika yen mmirikatu
no
nim se mmirikatufo biako pe na obenya nkonimbo no, na ese se wɔn a wɔbɔ mmɔden se wobedi nkonim
wo mmirikatu no mu no teete wɔn apɔw mu
ahosodi wo ade nyinaa mu senea ebeye a wobenya abotiri a ensɛe. [G4735 na ewo ho](#)

- ese se yema yen nipadua no hye yen so na yehye no ase, anye saa a, yeaka asem akyerɛ aforɔ no,
yeabeye
castaways yen ankasa.

¹⁵⁶Video 24. "Wo ne Yerusalem Kronkron no) Wɔde fi Bepɔw Sion so breɛ yen wo Yerusalem (1/3)."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-onyame-fie-wo-ne-yerusalem-kronkron/.

- [Sikanya- .Nkɔanim ne nneema](#) ^{G4147 na ewo ho}
 - aberante a ɔwo agyapadee keseɛ no kyere se na ɔwo mmara no ho nimdee keseɛ. Nanso, Yesu kyerekyerɛ se ekame aye se ɔdefo (a ɔwo mmara ho nimdee) rentumi nko ɔsoro ahenni no mu (ma krataa kum, na honhom ma nkwa, [.2Ko 3:6](#)). Enti, ne titiriw no, ɛrentumi nye yiye se ɔdefo bi ne agyapade akese nanso enni [Onyankopɔn logos no](#) se wɔbesow aba bebree akɔhyɛn daa ahenni no mu.¹⁵⁷

¹⁵⁷Hwe “[Mfonini 3-g],” anaa Video 36. “Mmebusem no ɔsoro ahenni & Onyankopɔn ahenni.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/36-mfatoho-ɔsoro-ahemman-onyame-ahenni/.

The parables: The kingdom of Heaven & The kingdom of God

The Kingdom of Heaven is like unto **treasure hid in a field** (Mat. 13:44).
Treasure is the light of the knowledge of the glory of God (2Co. 4:6).
 → The word refers to heaven and earth (God's first to sixth day creation, or Soul and flesh), thus a man⁴⁴⁴, who sowed **good seed in his field** (or in the world (Mat. 13:38)), means that the logos of God was sown to the soul and flesh of the sons of kingdom (Mat. 13:24).

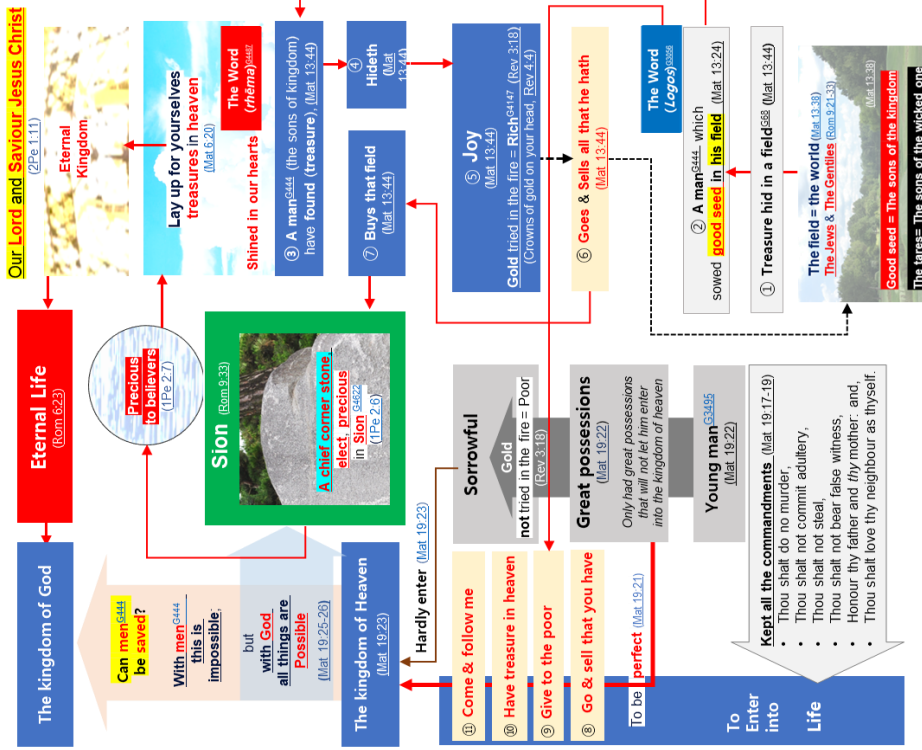
When a man⁴⁴⁴ hath found (the treasure, or the rhema), he hideth (this treasure in earthen vessel, that the excellency of the power may be of God, and not of him; 2Co. 4:7, 2Ti. 2:20), and for joy thereof goeth back to the world) and selleth all that he hath and buyeth that field (of blood, or word dipped in blood, of Jesus that belongs to the palter in the house of the LORD; Zec. 11:13) (Mat. 13:44) and giveth to the poor (to spirit; Mat. 5:3), to share treasures of heaven (whosoever shall give to drink unto one of these little ones a cup of cold water only in the name of a disciple, he shall in no wise lose his reward; Mat. 10:42), and he shall have **treasure²²⁴ (rhema) in heaven** (lay up for yourselves treasures, rhema, in heaven; Mat. 6:20) and **come and follow me (Jesus)** (Mat. 19:21). (If a man, therefore purge himself from these, he shall be a vessel unto honour, sanctified, and meet for the master's use, and prepared unto every good work (2Ti. 2:21).

Mount Zion
 Heb. 12:22 But ye are come unto **mount Zion** and unto **the city of the living God, the heavenly Jerusalem**, and to an **innumerable company of angels**, Heb. 12:23 To the general assembly and **church of the firstborn**, which are written in **heaven**, and to **God the Judge of all**, and to **the spirits of just men made perfect**.
 → The mount Zion is the heavenly Jerusalem where church of the firstborn, which the spirits of righteous ones¹³⁴² are made perfect.

The servant of Christ
 • A servant of Christ always labours fervently for other Christ's servant in prayers, that **ye** may stand perfect and complete in all the will of God (Col. 4:12).
 • The servant of the Lord must not strive; but be gentle unto all men, apt to teach, patient (2Ti. 2:24).

Follow me
 But he said, **Lord**, ⁶²⁸ suffer me first to go and bury my father (Luk. 9:59).
 → In Luk. 9:59; this certain man said, "I see you Lord, but let me go back to the earth of Canaan to take care of my earthly father's business first" (As is the earthy, such are they also that are earthy; and as is the heavenly, such are they also that are heavenly (1Co. 15:48).
 → The servant of the Lord follows heavenly Father's business.

Jesus said unto him,
 • Let the dead bury their dead: (meaning, Let the earthy ones follow their earthy father) (1Co. 15:50 Now this I say, brethren, that flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God; neither doth corruption inherit incorruption.)
 • but go thou (the Lord's servant) and preach the kingdom of God.
 • No man, having put his hand to the plough, and looking back (meaning, "to the earthy work, not to the heavenly"), is fit for the kingdom of God (Luk. 9:59-62)
 • A man of soul⁴⁴⁴ borne the image of the earthy, so they are to till the ground (Gen. 2:5).
 • But after he finds the treasure, he will also bear the image of the heavenly (1Co. 15:49).
 • Rom. 12:1 beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that ye present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable service.
 • Rom. 12:2 And be not conformed to this world; but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God.



158 Video 36. "Mmbeusem: Osoro ahenni & Onyankopɔn ahenni."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/36-mfataho-osoro-ahemman-onyame-ahenni/.

• **Nea wontumi nhwehwe mu ahonyadefiri Kristo**

- **Nnipa mmakyerɛ Israel mma anaa Yudafo a wɔde nsa twaa twetia wɔ honam mu no ho.**¹⁵⁹
Wɔnam Onyankopɔn adom so paw Paulo se ɔsomfo a ɔnkɔka asem a wontumi nhwehwe mu **ahonyadefiri Kristo** de kɔmaa Amanaman mu aman a wɔnye Israel mma na wɔatwa twetia honam mu no.¹⁶⁰

***Kol 2:1** Na mepe se mohunu akasakasa kɛseɛ a me ne mo ne wɔn a wɔwɔ Laodikea no. na dodɔ no ara a wɔnhunu m'anɔm wɔ honam mu; Na wɔn koma akyekye wɔn were, . moabom wɔ ɔɔ mu, ne obiara **ahonyadentease ho awerehyem a edi mŭ no ho**, . de begye Onyankopɔn, ne Agya, ne Kristo ahintasɛm atom; (**Kol 2:2**).
Muhwan (Kristo) de ademude nyinaa asie^{G2344 na ewɔ hɔ} nyansa ne nimdeɛ ho. (**Kol 2:3**).*

Kristo ɛ kronkron, .so ɛbɛɛ den na yeanya ɔsoro ademude wɔ ɔte nkuku (a ɛɛ asase so) mu (**2Ko 4:7**)?
→ Ebetumi aba efise **Kristo Yesu** baa wiaseɛ wobegye abɔnefo nkwa (**1Ti 1:15**). Ɔno mu na yete, . na yetu, na yeanya yen nipasu (**Asomafo no Nnwuma 17:28**). Yei na yehunu se yete ne mu, na ɔno nso te yen mu.
ɛfiri se ɔde ne Honhom (**1Yo 4:13**). Esiane se ye wɔ saa ademude yi wɔ ɔte nkuku mu nti, . ɛrentumi nye yiye se yebɛnya ɔsoro ademude no gye se yete Kristo mu, a ɛma yehu saa tumi a ɛkyen so no fi Onyankopɔn, na ɛnye yen (**2Ko 4:7**).¹⁶¹

• **Blind**

Se wope se wuhu a **Yesua ofi Nasaret**, Yosef ba no, kenkan Ne ho asem wɔ Apam Dedaw no mu na ohu No wɔ hɔ senea Mose kyerɛwee wɔ mmara ne nkɔmhyɛfo no mu no.

***Yh 1:45** Filippo huu Natanael, na ɔka kyerɛɛ no se: Yeahu no, ne ho
Mose wɔ mmara no mu, ne adiyifo no, kyerɛw se, .Yesu a ofi Nasaret, Yosef ba.*

- se wope se wohunu a **Yesu Kristo a ofi Nasaret**¹⁶²

1. **Kaa Yesu** ɛ **Onyankopɔn Ba no**, .ne Israel Hene (**Jhn1:49 na ewɔ hɔ**), ne kronkron no de **Nyame** (**Mar 1:24; Mar 1:9**).
2. **Gye dia Kristo** fi Dawid asefoɔ mu ne Betlehem kuro a na Dawid wɔ no mu (**Jhn7:42**).
3. **Teem** kɛse mu na ka se, Dawid Ba, wo ne Kristo a ofi Dawid asefo mu ba, hu me mmɔɔɔ (**Mar 10:48 na ɔkyerɛwee**).
4. Se Yesu ka kyerɛ wo se nya awerekyekye pa a, ɔɔre; (efise) ɔfrɛɛ^{G5455 na ewɔ hɔ} wo (**Mar 10:49 na ɔkyerɛwee**).
5. Mu **Mat 10:41**, Yesu ka kyerɛ wo se, “Den na wope se meye wo?
→ Afei woka se, **Rabboni na ɔkyerɛwee**.^{G4462 na ewɔ hɔ} senea ɛbɛɛ a manya m'ani a mede behu mo (**Mar 10:51 na ɔkyerɛwee**).
6. Bartimeo onifuraefo no nam ne gyidi so nyaa n'aniwa denam su a ɔteem frɛɛ Yesu, na ɔfrɛɛ no (**Rabboni na ɔkyerɛwee**^{G4462 na ewɔ hɔ}), a ɔbaa wiase se ɔrebɛre no-wo fi sum mu na hu wɔn a wɔnam gyidi so bɔ Ne din mmɔɔɔ).

¹⁵⁹Se wope Yudafo ne Amanaman mufo nkyerɛase ahorow a, hwe video 16, “Amanaman, Amanaman nyinaa (Ɔsomafo Paulo) 1/10).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/asɛmpa no/16/.

¹⁶⁰Video 16. “Amanaman, Aman nyinaa (Ahintasɛm & Amanaman mu aman) 9/10”).

www.therhemaofthelord.com/asɛmpa no/16/.

¹⁶¹Video 19. “Asase & Asase no.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/asase-asase-so/.

¹⁶²Video 15. “Yesu a ofi Nasaret & Yesu Kristo a ofi Nasaret.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/asɛmpa no/15/.

7. Bere ben Yesu ka se, “Ko, wo gyidi ama wo ho ato wo, hu se woahu ade ntem ara,” .takoko di Yesu akyi ([Mar 10:52 na okyerewee](#)). Obaa wiase se orebefre [G2564 na ewo ho](#) mo fi sum mu ko Ne hann anwonwade no mu, na monhu won a wonam gyidi so bo Ne din mmobo ([1Pe 2:9](#)).

- **Fa aniwa aduru sra w’ani**

[Jhn9:6](#) Bere a ono (Yesu) aka saa (“Mene hann no [G5457 na ewo ho](#) wiase no de,” [Jhn9:5](#)), .
oteteeem guu fam, . [G5476 na ewo ho](#) na ode ntetea yee dote, .
na ode dote sraa onifuraefo no ani, .

[Jhn9:7](#) Na oka kyeree no se: Ko na kohohoro Siloam otare no mu. **De ko** [G649](#)).

Enti okoo ne kwan so, na wohohoro, na wobaa ho **a wohu**.

- **See**

- sedee asaase mu nsuo na egusuo asaase no ani nyinaa (wo adebo mfitiasee no, [Gen 2:6](#)), nsuyiri a efi soro sian bae no ye okwan bi a wofa so ye **Yesu Kristo** ([2Ko 4:6](#)) a obaa fam no. Afei ode ntasu no yee dote na ode dote sraa anifuraefo aniwa se womfa mma **Onyankopon hann no**. Bere a onifuraefo no tiee Yesu na wakohohoro wo Siloam otare (a ekyere se, Osomaa no) mu no, anifuraefo no bae **a wohu**.

- **Sika kokoboo mmoden wano ogya**

- nkurafoa a wade sika kokoo aso ahwe wo ogya mu no ye honhom mu adefoo; wohye ntade fitaa (a ewo mu **Kristo**) ¹⁶³ na monnhunu adagyaw biara. Wode ogya besoo mo gyidie schwe no ahwe sedee ebeye a mobe ye adefoo wo n’agyapadee anuonyam mu wo ahotefoo mu bere a mo nteasee aniwa mu aye hann, na eno mu na wobehunu mo se mobekamfo mo ne animuonyam ne anuonyam wo Yesu a oyii ne ho adi no mu Kristo na nya mo kra nkwaye wo mo gyidie awiee. Won a wode Honhom Kronkron a wosomaa no firi soro no kaa asempa no kyeree mo no na wosom yei. Enti, fi anibere so **adwo** won ho won ho a wawo koma kronna treneefo aba ne honhom aba ahye mu ma pii. ¹⁶⁴

- **Mma nnye saadagyaw**

Enti, to sika kokoo a waso ahwe wo ogya mu, na ye odefo na hye atade fitaa senea ebeye a worennye **adagyaw**. ¹⁶⁵

- a woanya ahonyade **Yesu Kristo** biribiara mu, kasa nyinaa mu, ne nimdee nyinaa mu, a eye ho adanse **Kristo** ahye no den wo wo mu. Enti, ese se wunya gyidi na wodo ahotefo kronkron wo Awurade Yesu mu, efise wunim se ese se wuyi wo ntomadan no gu, te se yen de no **Awurade Yesu Kristo** akyere yen. Saa kwan yi so na worenko akyi wo akyede biara mu bere a woretwen yen mmae no **Awurade Yesu Kristo**, na monye obi a ne ho nni asem wo yen da no mu **Awurade Yesu Kristo**. ¹⁶⁶

- nnu wo ho bere a 3te mo so

[Adi 3:19](#) Nnipa dodow a medo won no, meka won anim na metee won so. [G3811 na ewo ho](#) enti monye nsi, na monsakra mo adwene.

[Adi 3:19](#) Nnipa dodow a medo won no, meka won anim na **chasten**. [G3811 na ewo ho](#) Enti ye nsi na **monsakra mo adwene**.

- **Bewatee won aso & .monsakra mo adwene**

- Yesu ka kyeree asuafo no se wonko Israel fie nguan a woyera no nkyen mmom ([Mat 10:6](#)), se wobehwehwe abonefo

won a wohia won **adwensakra** na ka osoro ahennie no, eno nti, nnsuro se wobeye

watee won aso Yesu na okyerewee na monsakyera.

¹⁶³Hwe “ [.Adi 3:5](#).”

¹⁶⁴Video 20. “(Akataa, Nkrante, & Nkrante a ano ye nnam.”

[www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-nkrante-a-a-akyi-a-a-akyi-a-a-a-a-wo-ano-abien-2/](#).

¹⁶⁵Video 11. “(Yesu atade) Ansa na “Twam afahye” no adu.

[www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/11-yesu-atade-ansa na Twam-Afahye-Afe/](#)

& .video 47. “7. Ntamadan.” [www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-awurade-apontow-7-ntamadan/](#).

¹⁶⁶Video 45. “6. Mpata.” [www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-awurade-apontow-6-mpata/](#).

[Luk 15:7](#) Mese mo se, saa ara na anigyeε beba ɔsoro wɔ ɔdebɔneyefoɔ baako a ɔsakyera no ho. beboro nnipa a woteε beboro aduɔkron nkron, a enhia adwensakra biara.

[Heb 12:8](#) Na se mo nni hɔ **asotwe a wɔde ma**, [G3809 na ewɔ hɔ](#) eno mu na wɔn nyinaa di mu kyefa, afei wɔnya bi mo nkwaseafoɔ, na enye mmammarima. [G5207 na ewɔ hɔ](#)” .

- Awurade wo pon no mu & knock

[Adi 3:20](#) Hwε, migyina ɔpon no ano na meɔ mu, se obi te me nne na obue ɔpon no a, . mebeba ne nkyen, na ɔne no adidi, na ɔno nso ne me.

☞ [Adi 3:20](#) Hwε, . **Migyina ɔpon no ano na meɔ mu**.

Se obi te Me nne na obue ɔpon no a, .

Meba mukyerε no na wo ne no didi, na ɔne Me ka ho.

- **T. Ɔde ne nsa kyerεε ne sohe Obi a ogyina ɔpon no ano ne Awurade** (kyrios) (kyrios) (kyrios) . [G2962 na ewɔ hɔ](#)

- a ewo se woye se nnipa a wotwen won sanba **Owura**fi ayeforohyia no mu senea εbeyε a wobetumi bue ɔpon no ntem ara bere a ɔba beɔ mu no. Obiara a ɔte **Awurade deεnne yε odwan**, na nguan no pon ne **Yesu**, na nguan a wɔhyen ɔpon no ano no begye wɔn nkwa efise wɔbeɔ mu na wɔafi adi akɔhwewε adidibea wɔ baabi a wobenyaa **nkwa** (anaase **Kristohwan** ne wo nkwa, . [Kol 3:4](#)) .
pii.¹⁶⁷

Enti, se wote nne a **Awurade**na bue ɔpon no, . **Kristo**behyen mu ne wo adidi, na wo ne No, wosow aba pii wɔ mu **Awurade**.¹⁶⁸

- Nkonimdifoo no ne Oguammaa no betena N'ahennwa so

[Adi 3:21](#) Nea odi nkonim no, mema ɔne me atra m'ahengua so senea me nso midii nkonim no. na me ne m'Agya atena n'ahengua so.

☞ [Adi 3:21](#) Nea odi nkonim no, mema no **wo ne Me tena aseso M'ahengua**, .

senea me nso midii nkonim na me ne M'Agya tenaa N'ahengua so no.

- **T. Ɔde ne nsa kyerεε ne soɔno Awurade** “אֲשֶׁנּוּ” asennua mu, nanso Ɔte ase, na **Awurade Yesu Kristo**, a ɔwɔ Ahonhom nson no wɔ Ne de no anim **ahengua**, beba ama yen bio¹⁶⁹ se **noreigning Oguammaa**. [G721 na ewɔ hɔ](#) 170

[Adi 3:22](#) Deε ɔwɔ aso no, ɔntie deε Honhom no ka kyerε asafo no.

☞ [Adi 3:22](#) Nea ɔwɔ aso no, ma ɔntie nea Honhom no ka kyerε asafo ahorow no.

- **AWURADE**(Yahweh) . a ɔbeyεewo **Nyame** . **Awurade Yesu Kristo** , **Onyankopɔn Ba no** , . rekasa akyerε Laodikea asafo no.

¹⁶⁷Video 27. “Ɔhonam, Ɔkra, & Honhom.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-mogya-afuo-a-wɔ-tɔ-wo-a-εbetɔ-a-εyε-nidi/.

¹⁶⁸Video 13. “Asɛmfua (logos & rhēma).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-honhom-kronkron-akyede/&video30, “Adidi no.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/wɔnkyekye-mu/30-adidi/.

¹⁶⁹Hwε [Adi 1:4](#) & [Adi 4:10-11](#).

¹⁷⁰Hwε [Adi 5:6](#).

Ti 4. Jde ne nsa kyerεε ne so

(Adi 4:1-4) Ɔpon bi buee wɔ soro: Oguammaa no & mpanyimfo 24 no

Adi 4:1 Yei akyi no, mehwεε, na hwε, wɔabue Ɔpon bi wɔ soro.
ne enne a edi kan no ^{G5456 na εwɔ hɔ} a metee no te se torobento ^{G4536 na εwɔ hɔ} Ɔne me rekasa;
a ekaa se: Bra ha (ha) . ^{G5602 na εwɔ hɔ}
na mekyerε wo nneema a (nea) . ^{G3739 na εwɔ hɔ} εse se (wɔma εba mu) . ^{G1096 na εwɔ hɔ} wɔ ha akyi.

☞ **Adi 4:1** Eyinom akyi no, mehwεε, na hwε, Ɔpon bi abue wɔ soro.
Na enne a edi kan a me (Yohane) metee no te se torobento a ene me rekasa se:
“ **Bra ha, . neMekyerε mo nneema a εse se εba mu wɔ yei akyi.**”

- Ɔsoro pon no buee na Nea ogyina Ɔpon no ano no nso **Awurade** (kyrios) (kyrios) (kyrios) . ^{G2962 na εwɔ hɔ} (Adi 3:20).

- a wohunu ahennwa no wo soro Wo honhom mu

Adi 4:2 Na amonom hɔ ara me (Yohane) nyaa honhom no mu.
na hwε, ahengua bi ^{G2362 na εwɔ hɔ} wɔde sii soro, na obiako tenaa ahengua no so.

☞ **Adi 4:2** Amonom hɔ ara na mewɔ Honhom no mu; na hwε, ahengua bi si Ɔsoro, na Obiako te ahengua no so.

- **Wɔ honhom mu**– Wɔ Adiyisem 4 mu no, Yohane huu nneema wɔ honhom mu, na ohuu ahengua bi a wɔde asi soro ne Nea Ɔte so no.
- **O. Ɔne tenaa ahengua no so:** 1 . **Nyame**(hwεAdi 4:11).

- a ekyerekyerε Onyankopon ahennwa ho

Adi 4:3 Na nea Ɔte hɔ no, na εse se Ɔhwε (anisoadehu) . ^{G3706 na εwɔ hɔ} te se jasper ^{G2393 na εwɔ hɔ} ne Ɔbo a wɔde sardine aye: ^{G3037 na εwɔ hɔ}
na nyankontɔn bi wɔ hɔ ^{G2463 na εwɔ hɔ} twa ahengua no ho hyia, . ^{G2362 na εwɔ hɔ} wɔ anisoadehu mu (anisoadehu) . ^{G3706 na εwɔ hɔ} te se emerald. ^{G4664 na εwɔ hɔ}

☞ **Adi 4:3** Na Nea Ɔte (ahengua no so) no anim .¹⁷¹
na Ɔte se jasper ne sardine ^{G4555 na εwɔ hɔ} **boɔ** .
na nyankontɔn bi atwa ahengua no ho ahyia, a Ɔte se emerald.

- T. Jde ne nsa kyerεε ne so Ɔno na Ɔte ahengua no so; **Nyame**(hwεAdi 4:11 & .Adi 5:1) .
- Onyankopon hann te se Ɔbo a esom bo paa, te se yaspe bo a emu da hɔ te se ahwehwε (Adi 21:11).
- Nyankontɔn bi ^{G2463 na εwɔ hɔ} twe adwene si asemfua “bow” so wɔ **Adi 6:2**.

- mpanyimfo 24 na wɔtenaa wɔn ahengua 24 no so

Adi 4:4 Na twa ahengua no ho hyia ^{G2362 na εwɔ hɔ} na nkongua (ahengua) anan ne aduonu (24) . ^{G2362 na εwɔ hɔ} ne nkongua (ahengua) so . ^{G2362 na εwɔ hɔ}
Mehunuu mpaninfoɔ aduonu nnan (24) . ^{G4245 na εwɔ hɔ} Ɔte, Ɔhye ntade fitaa (atade); ^{G2440 na εwɔ hɔ}
na wɔde abotiri wɔ wɔn tiri so ^{G4735 na εwɔ hɔ} sika kɔkɔɔ a wɔde aye. ^{G5552 na εwɔ hɔ}

☞ **Adi 4:4** Na ahengua aduonu nnan (24) atwa ahengua no ho ahyia, .
na ahengua no so no, mihuu mpanyimfo aduonu nnan (24) se wɔtete hɔ, .
ntade a wɔde ahyε muatade fitaa; na wɔwɔ bi **abotiri a wɔde sika kɔkɔɔ aye wɔ wɔn ti so.**

- 24 mpanyimfo 24 tete ahengua 24 so, na wohye ntade fitaa a wɔde sika abotiri abɔ wɔn ti.

¹⁷¹HwεAdi 5:1 se wobesua onii ko a Ɔte ahengua no so.

- **C.Iothed wɔtade fitaa**
- .Wɔn a wɔhye ntade fitaa ne asempa adwumayefo (Israel) a wɔfata gyina asase kronkron (Israel) so wɔ Onyankopɔn anim a wɔakyerew wɔn din wɔ nkwa nhoma no mu.¹⁷²
- **Sika abotiri wɔn ti so**
- wɔhu animuonyam abotiri wo tenenee kwan so na 3di nkonim no ne nea odi ne de so ahenkye [G4735 na ewɔ ho](#) kosi se Nea wɔ Dawid safe no besan aba. Bere a Israelfo tetew wɔn ho no wɔn ankasa (afi asase so nneema mu) se wɔbetew wɔn ho so senea ebeye a AWURADE betumi aye anwonwade adwuma, wɔye kronkron ma AWURADE nna nyinaa, efiri se wɔn abotiri a wɔahyira ho **Nyame** no wɔ so wɔn ti.¹⁷³

- a wogyinaa nschwe ano na wɔwɔ hwɛe wɔ ogya mu, na wɔbeyee honhom mu adefo wɔ **Kristo** wobehu a mfomso biara nni ho wɔ ba a ebae no mu **Awurade Yesu Kristo** (wɔ da **Awurade**), na wobonya sika kɔkɔ no ahenkye ([Adi 2:9-23](#)).

[\(Adi 4:5\)](#) Ogya akanea 7 & Onyankopɔn Ahonhom 7 no

[Adi 4:5](#) Na anyinam ne aprannaa ne nne firii ahengua no mu. na akanea nson na ewɔ ho [G2985 na ewɔ ho](#) **ogya** howɔrehyew wɔ ahengua no anim, a eye Onyankopɔn Ahonhom nson no.

- ☞ [Adi 4:5](#) Na efi **ahengua no** anyinam, aprannaa, ne nne ahorow kɔ so. **Nson (7.) .akanea a wɔde ogya aye naa** erehyew wɔ ahengua no anim, a eye ason no (**.7.**) **.Onyankopɔn Ahonhom.**
- **Ahengua no firi Nyame** ([Adi 4:2](#)).

[\(Adi 4:6-7\)](#) Abɔdee ateasefoɔ nnan (4) no

[Adi 4:6](#) Na ahengua no anim na epo a eye ahwehwe te se ahwehwe. na ahengua no mfimfini ne ahengua no ho atwa ho ahyia, . na wɔye mmoa anan (**abɔde a nkwa wom**) . [G2226 na ewɔ ho](#) **aniwa ahye no ma wɔ anim ne akyi.**

[Adi 4:7](#) Na aboa a odi kan (**tenaabɔde**) . [G2226 na ewɔ ho](#) **na ete se gyata**, . [G3023 na ewɔ ho](#) ne aboa a ɔto so abien (**tenaabɔde**) . [G2226 na ewɔ ho](#) **te se nantwi ba**, . [G3448 na ewɔ ho](#) ne aboa a ɔto so abiesa (**tenaabɔde**) . [G2226 na ewɔ ho](#) **na wɔ anim se ɔbarima**, . [G444](#) ne aboa a ɔto so anan (**tenaabɔde**) . [G2226 na ewɔ ho](#) **na ete se ɔkɔre a ɔretu**. [G105](#)

- ☞ [Adi 4:6](#) Na ahwehwe po bi te se ahwehwe wɔ ahengua no anim. **Na ahengua no mfimfini**, na atwa ahengua no ho ahyia, . na wɔye baanan (**4. 4.**) **.abɔde a nkwa wom** aniwa ahye no ma wɔ anim ne akyi.
- **Mmoa 4 no** (**ζῳον, ɔmantam**) . [G2226 na ewɔ ho](#) ese se wɔkyere ase se “4 teasefo**creatures**.”
- ☞ [Adi 4:7](#) Na abɔde a ɔte ase a odi kan (1st) no: te se gyata, . ne abɔde a ɔte ase a ɔto so abien (2) no: te se nantwi ba, . ne abɔde a ɔte ase a ɔto so abiesa (3): anim te se onipa, . [G444](#) ne abɔdee a ɔte ase a ɔto so nnan (4) no: te se ɔkɔre a ɔtu.

¹⁷²Hwe [Adi 3:4](#).

¹⁷³Hwe [Adi 2:10-11](#).

- **Henanom ne abɔde a nkwa wom 4 no?**

- a wode ama se '['ādōnāy a ɔye](#)^{H136} [y^ohōvā](#)^{H3069} na ewɔ hɔ ye [ɔbɔfo bi](#) firi [Yahweh](#) ansa na **AWURADE (Yahweh)**, ^{H3068} na ewɔ hɔ ne [eye rhema no](#) firino '['ādōnāy a ɔye](#)^{H136} [y^ohōvā](#)^{H3069} na ewɔ hɔ ye [Yahweh](#)^{H3068} na ewɔ hɔ '['ēlōhīm a ɔye](#), ^{H430} na ewɔ hɔ "abɔde 4 a wɔte ase" no ye nea eɗa adi yiye **abɔfo 4 no** firi [Yahweh](#) AWURADE anim.¹⁷⁴

([Adi 4:8](#)) Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ (a na ɔwɔ hɔ, na ɔwɔ hɔ, na ɔreba) .

[Adi 4:8](#) Na mmoa anan no ([abɔde a nkwa wom](#)) ^{G2226} na ewɔ hɔ na wɔn mu biara wɔ ntaban nsia atwa ne ho ahyia; na aniwa ahye wɔn mu ma, na wɔnhome awia ne anadwo se: .
[Kronkron, kronkron, kronkron](#), Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ, ^{G3841} na ewɔ hɔ a na ewɔ hɔ, na ewɔ hɔ, na ɔreba.

☞ [Adi 4:8](#) Na abɔde a nkwa wom nnan (4) a wɔn mu biara wɔ ntaban nsia (6) no, na aniwa aye wɔn ma atwa ho ahyia ne wɔn mu.

Na wɔnhome awia anaa anadwo se:

“ [.Kronkron, .kronkron, .kronkron, .Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ](#), deɛ ewɔ he [nane yeno reba](#).”

- [.Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ](#)

- **Awurade**

- **Kristo=Botan**

AWURADE hyeɛ Mose ne Aaron se wɔnboaboa asafo no ano wɔ ɔbotan no anim ^{H5553} na ewɔ hɔ na ɔkasa kyere ɔbotan no wɔ wɔn ani so senea ebeye a ɔbema asafo no ne wɔn mmoa no nsuo a efiri ɔbotan no mu baee no. Asafo a ewɔ ha no kyere Israel mma atuawefo ([Num 20:12](#)) ne mmoa no ^{H1165} na ewɔ hɔ ye wɔn [anantwi](#) ([Num 20:4](#)). Sé anka wobekasa akyere ɔbotan (sela') no, ^{H5553} na ewɔ hɔ Mose bɔɔ no mprenu na wɔmaa Israel mma ne wɔn mmoa nsuo pii (nanso aden nti na wɔde nsuo no nso maa mmoa no?).

Nsu a na wɔahye da aye se wɔde bema Israelfo ne wɔn anantwi anom no, na wɔaye se wɔde betew ho **AWURADE (Yahweh)** wɔ Israel mma mu, saa **Awurade** hyeɛ Mose ne Aaron se wonnye nni se nsu no befi ɔbotan (sela') no mu aba ^{H5553} na ewɔ hɔ bere a “wɔkasa” kyereɛ no no, ma enti **AWURADE** na wɔbetew wɔn ho wɔ Israel mma ani so. Nanso, esiane se Mose anye nni nti, ɔbɔɔ ɔbotan (sela') ^{H5553} na ewɔ hɔ de poma a ɔde bɔ ɔbotan (šûr) ^{H6697} na ewɔ hɔ wɔ **Horeb** na ɔmaa nsu no yeɛ te se nea ete se nea wɔahye da aye se “ɔmanfo” no benom no.

[Meriba nsuo](#) no ^{H4809} na ewɔ hɔ no, Israel mma a wɔne wɔn dii aperepere no nom **AWURADE** na wɔaye no [kronkron AWURADE](#) wɔ wɔn mu. Enti, nnipa a wɔaso ahwe no **AWURADE** nom Masa nsuo, bere a Israelfo a wɔatete wɔn ho no **AWURADE** wɔn mu nom [Meriba nsuo](#), a eye honhom mu anonne a efi honhom mu ɔbotan (petra) mu, ^{G4073} na ewɔ hɔ **Kristo. Kristo** tew asɔre no ho na eho tew denam Meriba nsu a wɔhohoro no so.¹⁷⁵

¹⁷⁴Wɔkyeree no fii [Adi 4:8](#). Awurade ('ādōnāy) ^{H136} ONYANKOPɔN (y^ohōvā) ^{H3069} na ewɔ hɔ ye AWURADE (Yahweh) bɔfoɔ ^{H3068} na ewɔ hɔ AWURADE (Yahweh) anim ^{H3068} na ewɔ hɔ na AWURADE (Yahweh) yi ^{H3068} na ewɔ hɔ ne daa Nyankopɔn ('ēl) ^{H410} na ewɔ hɔ nea ofi soro, ne Awurade ('ādōnāy) ^{H136} ne Awurade ('ādōn) ^{H113} asase nyinaa so ^{H776} Enti, AWURADE (Yahweh) ^{H3068} na ewɔ hɔ Onyankopɔn ('ēlōhīm) ye "ēlōhīm a ofi 'ēlōhīm ne 'ādōn a ofi 'ādōn mu," a kyere se, "AHENE HENE, NE AWURADE AWURADE" ([Adi 19:16](#)).

Ntini a wɔfrɛ no rhema no Awurade dea ('ādōnāy) ^{H136} ONYANKOPɔN (y^ohōvā) ^{H3069} na ewɔ hɔ = AWURADE (Yahweh) ^{H3068} na ewɔ hɔ Onyankopɔn ('ēlōhīm) ^{H430} na ewɔ hɔ [2Sa 7:28](#) Na afei, O Awurade ('ādōnāy) ^{H136} ONYANKOPɔN (y^ohōvā), ^{H3069} na ewɔ hɔ = AWURADE (Yahweh) ^{H430} na ewɔ hɔ wo ne saa Nyame ('ēlōhīm), ^{H430} na ewɔ hɔ na wo nsem (ekyere rhema) ^{H1697} na ewɔ hɔ ye nokore, na wɔhye saa papaye yi bɔ akyere w'akoa.

→ Afei, "AHENE HENE, NE AWURADE AWURADE (anaa Awurade Yesu Kristo)" wo ne se Onyankopɔn ne wo rhema nye nokware.

¹⁷⁵Video 27. "(Honam, ɔkra, & Honhom) Dwom 23."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-mogya-afuo-a-wɔ-tɔ-wo-a-ebetɔ-a-eye-nidi/.

→ Ɔbotan (sela') . [H5553 na ewo ho](#) = 'ēl na eye [H410 na ewo ho](#) (Dwom 42:9) = **Botan**(petra) (petra) no) . [G4073 na ewo ho](#) = **Kristo**

Dwom 42:9 Meka akyerē Onyankopɔn sɛ ('ēl na eye) . [H410 na ewo ho](#) me botan, . [H5553 na ewo ho](#) Aden nti na wo wɛrɛ afi me?

aden nti na meko medi awerehoɔ enam ɔtamfo nhyesoɔ nti?

- **OT**('ēl na eye [H410 na ewo ho](#) = Ɔbotan no (sela') . [H5553 na ewo ho](#)) . = NT () . **Ɔbotan no**(petra) . [G4073 na ewo ho](#) = **Kristo**(nkwagye)) .

- **nipadua no Yesu**(anaase Onyankopɔn logos a ɔye Onyankopɔn paanoo no) no de nwera a eho tew kyekyeree no ntama na wɔde too Ɔdamoa foforo a wɔatwa wɔ ɔbotan mu mu [G4073 na ewo ho](#) a ɔbarima bi a wɔkyerekereɛ no na ɔwɔ **mu Yesu** na wɔyɛɛ no ɔtreneeni.

- .Na Yosef afa Yesu amu no na ɔde nwera ntama a eho tew kyekyeree no, de guu n'ankasa de mu Ɔdamoa foforo, a na watwitwa mu **Kristo**(ɔbotan no [G4073 na ewo ho](#)) na ɔbobow ɔbo kese bi [G3037 na ewo ho](#) ko ɔdamoa no pon ano, na ofii ho kɔe.

- a ewo se, ewo se oteneneeni de nwera ntoma a emu tew kyekyere Yesu nipadua (logos) no (a ekyerɛ sɛ wodi honhom nam de hye wo atade, [.1Ko 10:3& .Adi 1:13](#)) na fa to mu **Kristo** (nom honhom mu anonne, [.1Ko 10:4](#)), ma enti **Yesu Kristo** beye ne de **Owura**. Ne saa nti, ɔbeyɛ saa wɔama so a ensee ([.1Ko 15:52](#)) na abeye **nea enwu da**([1Ko 15:53-54](#)) , ne n'agyapade (agyapade a eba fam) .

nipadua no beye anuonyam nipadua a **Agyenkwa, Awurade Yesu Kristo**([Phl3:20-21, 22 . Rom 8:30](#)), ¹⁷⁶hwan ne **Oguammaa no**.¹⁷⁷

→ 'ēl na eye [H410 na ewo ho](#) ye ɔbotan no [H5553 na ewo ho](#) (Dwom 42:9), ne ɔbotan no (petra, πέτρα, eye nea wɔde kyerew nsem) . [G4073 na ewo ho](#) ye **Kristo**([1Ko 10:4](#)).

Dwom 89:26 Ɔbesu akyerɛ me sɛ: Wone m'agya, me Nyankopɔn ('ēl na eye) , . [H410 na ewo ho](#) ne ɔbotan no [H6697 na ewo ho](#) de me

nkwagye.

*Heb 9:28 Nti **Kristo** na wɔde mae bere biɛ wɔbesoa nnipa bebree bɔne; na wɔde kɔma wɔn a wɔhwe*

no

ɔbeyi ne ho adi ne mprenu so a bɔne nni mu ako nkwagyeɛ mu. [G4991 na ɔkyerewee](#)

- **Kristo**=**Awurade** (kyrios) . [G2962 na ewo ho](#)

- .**C.hrist** bere bi na wɔde bɔ afɔre sɛ wɔmfa soa nnipa pii bɔne, ¹⁷⁸nanso Ɔbeda ne ho adi ne mprenu so saa hwe no

ma Ono, a bɔne nni mu a ekɔ nkwagyeɛ mu. Te saa asem no ase 'ēl na eye [H410 na ewo ho](#) nye onipa nso [H376](#) anaase ɔba no nso

barima, [H120 na ewo ho](#) nanso **ɔsoro ho asem**, na saa onipa a ɔto so abien no ye **Awurade** (kyrios) . [G2962 na ewo ho](#) efi soro.

*Heb 9:28 Nti **Kristo** bere bi na wɔde mae sɛ wɔmfa soa nnipa pii bɔne; na wɔde kɔma wɔn a wɔhwe no ɔbeyi ne ho adi ne mprenu so a bɔne nni mu ako nkwagyeɛ mu.*

Num 23:19 Nyame ('ēl na eye) . [H410 na ewo ho](#) nye onipa, [H376](#), sɛ obedi atoro; saa ara nso na onipa ba, [H120 na ewo ho](#)

esɛ sɛ ɔsakyera: waka, na ɔrenye?

anaa ɔkasa, na ɔrennye no yie?

Dwom 136:26 O momfa aseda mma Onyankopɔn ('ēl na eye [H410 na ewo ho](#)) a ewo soro: na ne mmɔborohunu tena ho daa.

¹⁷⁶Video 41. "Munyin wɔ Awurade mu ma Onyankopɔn ani nso mo."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-nyin-wɔ-awura-mu-sɛ-wɔbeyɛ-nea-onyame-gye-gye/.

¹⁷⁷Hwe [Mfonini 10-2] Otwa 3 no & Watches 4 no".

¹⁷⁸Hwe [Adi 5:6](#).

1Ko 15:47 ɔbarima a odi kan^{G444} ye asase (asase) dea, .^{G1093 na ewɔ hɔ} asase so de: 1 .
ɔbarima a ɔto so abien no^{G444} ye **Awurade (kyrios)** .^{G2962 na ewɔ hɔ} **efi soro** .

- **Nobotan (şûr)** .^{H6697 na ewɔ hɔ} = Awurade (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ}
Israel mma sɔɔ hwɛe **Awurade** denam ka a wɔka sɛ: So Awurade (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} yen mu, anaase ente saa? (Exo 17:7) . Enti, **Awurade**^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} hyɛe Mose sɛ ɔnko nkurɔfoɔ no nkyen nkɔɔ ɔbotan (şûr) .^{H6697 na ewɔ hɔ}
^{hɔ} ne poma no senea ɛbeyɛ a ɔman no benom nea efi mu ba no. Beae a nsuo fi ɔbotan mu no din^{H6697 na ewɔ hɔ} wɔ Horeb mu no, wɔfrɛ no Masa ne Meriba, na hyɛ no nsow sɛ na nsu no ye “nnipa” no dea, a wɔsɔɔ hwɛe no **noOWURA** .^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ}

- **AWURADE (Yahweh)** .^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} = **'ël na eye**^{H410 na ewɔ hɔ} **'ëlôhîm a ɔye** (Dwom 50:1) = **ɔhene no Israelfo de** (Yes 44:6) = **Kristo** (Mar 15:32 na ɔkyerɛwee) .

→ **Onyankopɔn now** ɔ Israel so (2Sa 7:26) → **Logo ahorow no**¹⁷⁹

Senea ete no Dwom 50:1, AWURADE (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} ye **'ël na eye**^{H410 na ewɔ hɔ} **'ëlôhîm a ɔye** .^{H430 na ewɔ hɔ}
Enti Israelfo no, .**Yahweh**^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} na **'ël na eye**^{H410 na ewɔ hɔ} **'ëlôhîm a ɔye** .^{H430 na ewɔ hɔ} ne **Israel Hene no** .

Dwom 50:1 Ahɔɔdenfo (. **'ël na eye**) .^{H410 na ewɔ hɔ} Nyame (**'ëlôhîm a ɔye**) ., .^{H430 na ewɔ hɔ} mpo AWURADE (**Yahweh**) , .^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} akasa, .

na wɔfrɛ asase no^{H776} efi owia apuei kosi n'atɛ.

Yes 44:6 Saa na wɔka^{H559 na ewɔ hɔ} AWURADE (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} **ɔhene no**^{H4428 na ewɔ hɔ} **Israelfo de** ,^{H3478 na ewɔ hɔ}

ne ne gyefo^{H1350 na ewɔ hɔ} AWURADE (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} a ahɔhoyefo,^{H6635 na ewɔ hɔ}

Me ne nea odi kan, .^{H7223 na ewɔ hɔ} na me ne nea otwa to,^{H314 na ewɔ hɔ} na ewɔ nkyen^{H1107 na ewɔ hɔ} me

Onyankopɔn biara nni hɔ (**'ëlôhîm a ɔye**) ..

2Sa 7:26 Na wɔmma wo din so daa, sɛ: .

Asafo AWURADE ye **Onyankopɔn now**^{H430 na ewɔ hɔ} **ɔ Israel so: 1** .

na ma w'akoa Dawid fie nhyɛ w'anim.

→ AWURADE (**Yahweh**), Israel hene ne **Kristo**¹⁸⁰ a na ɔye **Onyankopɔn now** ɔ Israel so, .
a na eye **logo ahorow no** .¹⁸¹

➤ **Nyame**

- **Nyame** (**'ëlôhîm a ewɔ hɔ**) .^{H430 na ewɔ hɔ} na ɔbotan no (**şûr**) .^{H6697 na ewɔ hɔ}; AWURADE (**Yahweh**) firihɔhoyefo^{H6635 na ewɔ hɔ} (Ogyefo) . → “Ogyefo” a ese sɛ woyɛ **ware** .

Dwom 78:35 Na wɔkae^{H2142 na ewɔ hɔ} sɛ Onyankopɔn (**'ëlôhîm a ewɔ hɔ**) .^{H430 na ewɔ hɔ} na wɔn botan (**şûr**) , .^{H6697 na ewɔ hɔ}

ne nea ekorɔn no^{H5945 na ewɔ hɔ} Nyame (**'ël na eye**) .^{H410 na ewɔ hɔ} wɔn gyefo.^{H1350 na ewɔ hɔ}

Yer 50:34 Wɔn Gyefo^{H1350 na ewɔ hɔ} ye den; AWURADE (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} firihɔhoyefo^{H6635 na ewɔ hɔ} ye ne **de**

din: 1 .^{H8034 na ewɔ hɔ} ɔbedi wɔn asem no ho ban yie, na wama asase no ahome (asase) , .^{H776} na ehaw Babilonfo.

Yes 54:5 Wo Yefo nti^{H6213 na ewɔ hɔ} ye wo kunu,^{H1166 na ewɔ hɔ} AWURADE (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} firihɔhoyefo^{H6635 na ewɔ hɔ}

ne ne din; ne wo Gyefo **ɔkronkronni no Israelfo de**; Onyankopɔn (**'ëlôhîm a ewɔ hɔ**) .^{H430 na ewɔ hɔ} **firi**

ne nyinaaasase^{H776} wɔbɛfrɛ no.

¹⁷⁹Hwɛ “ .(Adi 1:1-2) Yesu Kristo Adiyisem .”

¹⁸⁰Video 38. “Yesu a wɔsɔɔ no asennua mu.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-asendua-a-wɔ-yesu-abɔ-akorɔmfo-baanu-a-wɔabɔ-asennua-a-wɔ-wɔ-yesu-kyiri/ .

¹⁸¹ Jhn 1:1 Mfitiase no na Asem (**ahyensode ahorow**) , .^{G3056 na ewɔ hɔ} ne Asem no (**ahyensode ahorow**) ne no **Nyame**, ne Asem no (**ahyensode ahorow**) na **Nyame** .

[Yes 43:15](#) Mene AWURADE (**Yahweh**), [H3068 na ewo ho](#) wo Kronkronni, Israel bɔfo, wo Hene.

(šûr) [H6697 na ewo ho](#)
→ Hye no nsow se **logo ahorow** nona **Nyame** mfiase no, na **ëlôhîm a ewo ho** [H430 na ewo ho](#) na ɔbotan de koma Israel man ne ɔsorosoron [H5945 na ewo ho](#) **'ël na eye** [H410 na ewo ho](#) na ɔye wɔn gyefo, [H1350 na ewo ho](#)
[ho](#) **Ɔkronkronni no** firi Israel, (a ene se) **AWURADE (Yahweh)**, [H3068 na ewo ho](#) firi **ahohoyefo**, **Onyankopɔn no (ëlôhîm a ewo ho)**, [H430 na ewo ho](#) asase nyinaa ho [H776](#) nea ɔye wo “Ɔyefo” a ese se woye no **ware** (hwe **Oguammaa no**, [G721 na ewo ho](#) [Adi 5:6](#)).

→ **T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne ɔɔnosoro 'ël na eye** [H410 na ewo ho](#) = AWURADE (**Yahweh**) firi **ahohoyefo** [H6635 na ewo ho](#) (R.edeemer, **Ɔkronkronni no** Israelfo de).

→ AWURADE (**Yahweh**) = Onyankopɔn (**ëlôhîm a ewo ho**), [H430 na ewo ho](#) asase nyinaa ho [H776](#) (**Awurade Yesu Kristo** wɔ NT mu).

[Asomafo no Nnwuma 3:18](#) Nanso saa nneema no, a **Nyame** ansa na ɔnam n’adiyifo nyinaa ano so akyere, .

a **Kristo** **ese se ohu amane, wama aye saa.**

([Asomafo no Nnwuma 13:35](#) Eno nti na ɔka wɔ dwom foforo mu nso se: .

Mma wo de ho kwan **Ɔkronkronni** se wobehu adifudepe) .

[Asomafo no Nnwuma 3:19](#) Enti monsakra mo adwene, na monsakra, na wɔpɔpa mo bɔne, . bere a ahomegye mmere no befi anim aba **Awurade (kyrios)**, [G2962 na ewo ho](#)

[Asomafo no Nnwuma 3:20](#) Na ɔbesoma **Yesu Kristo**, a na wɔaka akyere mo kane no.

[Asomafo no Nnwuma 3:21](#) Nea ɔsoro **ese se wonyakɔpem mmere a wɔde san de nneema manneema**

nyinaa mu, .

deɛ ewo he **Nyame** ɔde n’adiyifoɔ kronkron nyinaa ano akasa firi wiase mfitiasee.

[Asomafo no Nnwuma 3:22](#) Na Mose ka kyereɛ agyanom no ampa se, .

Odiyifo bibe Awurade (kyrios), [G2962 na ewo ho](#) wo **Nyame** [G2316 na ewo ho](#) ma so

mo nuanom mu, te se me;

ɔno na mobete nea ɔbeka akyere mo nyina ara mu.

- Aden **Yesu Kristo** ye **Owura** yen **Nyame** kosi mmere a wɔde nneema nyinaa besan aba?

([Jhn 1:1](#) wɔasan akyere ase) .

→ Mfiase no na eye **no ahyensode ahorow**, [G3056 na ewo ho](#) ne **logo ahorow no** na ɔne no wɔ **Nyame**, ne **no ahyensode ahorow** na **Nyame (Jhn 1:1)** .

→ Mfiase no na eye **logo ahorow no** (AWURADE, **Yahweh**), ne **Yahweh** na ɔne Onyankopɔn wɔ ho, ne **Yahweh**

na ɔye Onyankopɔn ([Jhn 1:1](#)).

→ Mfiase no na eye **Kristo**, ne **Kristo** na ɔne Onyankopɔn wɔ ho, ne **Kristo** na ɔye Onyankopɔn ([Efe 3:2](#)) no nyinaa

asase ([Yes 54:5](#)).

- **Nyame** na aka siei **Kristo deɛ** amanehunu nam N’adiyifoɔ anom so, na ebaa mu. Enti, ese se wosakyera na wɔpɔpa wo bɔne, senea ebeye a ahotɔ mmere beba ([Asomafo no Nnwuma 3:19](#)) fi anim a **Awurade (kyrios)**, ne **Yesu Kristo**, a wɔkaa ne ho asem kyereɛ mo kane no, wɔbesoma no aba mo nkyen. Eɛ se ɔsoro gye No kɔsi mmere a wɔbesan de nneema nyinaa aba, a **Nyame** de Ne nkɔmhyefo kronkron no nyinaa ano akasa fi bere a wiase fii ase. **Nyame** de nneema nyinaa ahye ne nan ase **Kristo (1Ko 15:27)** ne nea ekɔ so **Kristo deɛ** rebre, . **Yesu Kristo** no soma yen nkyen, na wɔkaa eyi denam **Onyankopɔn deɛ** adiyifo kronkron efi bere a wiase no fii ase no.

→ Ɔkwan foforo so no, “ **Kristo**” atra ho fi wiase mfiase denam din ahorow so **'ël na eye** [H410 na ewo ho](#)

ne **Yahweh**, [H3068 na ewo ho](#) **AWURADE (Yahweh)**, [H3068 na ewo ho](#) firi **ahohoyefo**, a na ɔye ogyefo a **Israel**

Kronkronni no ne **ëlôhîm a ewo ho** asase nyinaa howo Apam Dedaw mu anaa AWURADE

(**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 na ewo ho} bae se **Yesu Kristo** **diyifo no** apam foforo no mu na osraa Ne nkurɔfo Israel na ɔgyee wɔn se **Awurade** (kyrios) .^{G2962 na ewo ho} **Nyame** ^{G2316 na ewo ho} Israelfo de wɔ Apam Foforo no mu.

Wei **OWURA**, Israel Hene, .**asaf** **AWURADE**, apaw nnipa a wɔte ho daa no na wɔbɛkyere nneema a ereba ne nea ebɛba.¹⁸² Enkosi mmere a wɔbesan de nneema nyinaa aba no, ese se ɔsoro gye odiyifo yi **Yesu Kristo** se **Awurade** ^{G2962 na ewo ho} **Nyame**.^{G2316 na ewo ho}

Gen 14:18 Ne **Melkisedek** ɔhene a **Salem na ɔkyerewee** ^{H8004 na ewo ho} de paanoo bae ^{H3899 na ewo ho} ne **bobesa**.^{H3196 na ewo ho}

na ɔno na ɔye ɔsɔfo ^{H3548 na ewo ho} a ekorɔn sen biara no mu ^{H5945 na ewo ho} **Nyame ('ēl na eye)**.^{H410 na ewo ho}

Gen 14:19 Na ɔhyiraa no kaa se:

Nhyira nka ɔsorosoroni Abram ^{H5945 na ewo ho} **Nyame ('ēl na eye)**.^{H410 na ewo ho}

nea ɔwo ^{H7069 na ewo ho} ɔsoro ne asase ho asem:

Gen 14:20 Na nhyira nka ɔsorosoroni Nyankopɔn no **('ēl na eye)**.^{H410 na ewo ho}

a ɔde w'atamfo ahye wo nsa.

Na ɔmaa no ntotoso du du (du) .^{H4643 na ewo ho} ne nyinaa mu.

Gen 14:21 Na Sodom hene ka kyere Abram se: Fa nnipa no ma me.

na fa nneema no kɔma wo ho.

Gen 14:22 Na Abram ka kyere Sodom hene se:

Mama me nsa so aka **AWURADE (Yahweh)**, **nea ekorɔn sen biara** ^{H5945 na ewo ho} **Nyame ('ēl na eye)**,^{H410 na ewo ho}

ɔsoro ne asase wura, .^{H776}

- .Hwan ne **Melkisedek**

- **Melkisedek**: ɔsorosoroni no sɔfo **'ēl na eye** (nea ɔwo ɔsoro ne asase) .

- a efiri ase firi Gen 2:4, "obi (**AWURADE Nyankopɔn**)" nso ka ho bi na wɔye ^{H6213 na ewo ho} nneema wɔ nea so **Nyame** abɔ.¹⁸³ Bllcording to Yes 54:5, ese se wɔwarewo Yefo ^{H6213 na ewo ho} na Ne din ne **AWURADE (Yahweh)** firi **ahɔhoye**.¹⁸⁴

(1) Mfiase no, Onyankopɔn "Wɔbɔɔ ^{H1254 na ewo ho}" ɔsoro ne asase (Gen 1:1), ne saa nti **Nyame (ēlōhīm a ewo ho)** ye

"ɔbɔadeɛ no".

(2) Mfitiase no, AWURADE (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 na ewo ho} **Nyame (ēlōhīm a ewo ho)** .^{H430 na ewo ho} **Ye** ^{H6213 na ewo ho} asase ne

no ɔsoro a ewo soro (Gen 2:4), ne saa nti **Yahweh ēlōhīm na ɔye** ne AWURADE (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 na ewo ho} firi **ahɔhoye** ^{H6635 na ewo ho} (Gen 2:1) .

hwan ne "**ɔye no**".

(3) Afei **Nyame** ɔbɔɔ na ɔye ɔsoro ne asaase, ɔhyee asaase ^{H776} se wɔde **bɛba** **esre**, ne nsuo a ede nneema a ewea ba, na asase no de nkwa bae **no** **okra**.¹⁸⁵

→ Apam 2 (apam 2) wɔ ho ma Abraham mma 2, a wɔwoo wɔn mu baako

wɔ asase so Yerusalemwie a akoo (Ishmael) honam na ɔfoforo no nam bɔhye so (Isak) a efa ɔbea bi a ɔde ne ho wɔ ɔsoro Yerusalemwie ho.

- **Melkisedek**, ɔhene a **Salem na ɔkyerewee** ^{H8004 na ewo ho} (ekyerɛ se **Yesu Kristo**) .

- Efiri **Yesu** ne Yudafo hene (Yoh 19:19) ne **Kristo** ne Israel hene, .

¹⁸²Video 48. "8. Hanukkah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-awurade-apontow-8-hanukkah/.

¹⁸³Video 1. "Abɔde Anamɔn." www.therhemaofthelord.com/adesua1/adesua1/.

¹⁸⁴Hwe Oguammaa no ^{G721 na ewo ho} mu Adj 5:6.

¹⁸⁵Video 1. "Abɔde Anamɔn." www.therhemaofthelord.com/adesua1/adesua1/.

Melkisedek deɛ "soro 'ēl na eye" no te se **Yesu Kristo** wɔ Apam Foforo no mu ([Mar 15:32 na ɔkyerewe](#)).¹⁸⁶

- **Melkisedek** de paanoo ne bobesa bae (kyere **Yesu Kristo**).
Paanoonebobe (Yesu Kristo): Nipadua a **Yesu** (anaase **onipa Ba no**, hwan ne **paanoo nofiri Nyame**), wɔde nwera ntama a eho tew kyekyeree no na wɔde guu ɔdamoa foforo a wɔatwa wɔ ɔbotan a Yosef a ɔkyerekyerɛ no no dea mu **Yesu** na wɔyɛɛ no ɔtreneeni. ɔkwan foforo so no, na ɔbarima bi a wɔama no ɔtreneeni abɔ logos (Awurade Yesu nipadua) no ho a eho tew nwera ntama na ɔde guu mu **Kristo** (wɔde honhom fam nam ne anonne, rhema, [.1Ko 10:4](#)), ma enti eyi **Yesu Kristo**, a wɔsoma no kɔɔ ne nkyen no bema no nkwa **Kristo** ([Efe 2:5](#)) na monnyane no wɔ ɔsoro mmeae a honhom mu nhyira nyinaa wɔ mu **Kristo Yesu** ([Efe 1:3](#), [.Efe 2:6](#)), na abeye ne de **Owura** ([Fl 3:8](#)), na ɔsesa ne nipadua a eye abofono no ma eye **anuonyam nipadua nofiri Agyenkwa, Awurade Yesu Kristo** ([Phl 3:20-21, 22](#), [.Rom 8:30](#)), ¹⁸⁷hwan ne **Oguammaa no, .Kristo no**, mfonini a eye **Nyame**.¹⁸⁸

- **Nim** a wonim se honam a **onipa Ba no** ye logos ([Jhn 14:25 na ewɔ hɔ](#)) anaa paanoo, ne mogya a **Kristo ye bobesa no**, ¹⁸⁹ɔbo no firii ɔdamoa a amu no **no Awurade Yesu** wɔde too hɔ, kyere se logos (nsu) no danee rhema (nsã) bere a ɔbo no firii ɔdamoa no so, ne wɔn a wogyɛ di noon **Onyankopɔn Ba no** wɔ adansefo wɔ wɔn ankasa mu ([Yos 24:22](#)).¹⁹⁰

→Enti, abodoo ne bobesa no kyere **Yesu Kristo**

(*"[1Yo 5:6](#) Oyi ne nea ɔbaa hɔ no **nsuone mogya**, mpo **Yesu Kristo**; enye nsu nko so, . na mmom enam nsuo ne mogya so. Na eye Honhom no na odi adanseɛ, . efise Honhom no ye nokware"*).

- **Melkisedek**, ɔsorosoroni no sɔfo **'ēl na eye** (ekyere se **Yesu Kristo**).
Wɔɔɔɔ ɔsoro ne asase na wɔyɛɛ no akyi, ebeyɛɛ "yen aseɛyede" se yebesow ɔkra asetra mu aba. Ne **Melkisedek** na ɔye ɔsɔfo ekorɔn no ho **'ēl** ^{H410 na ewɔ hɔ} anaase **Okronkronni no** Israelfo dea wɔ Apam Foforo no mu no, ɔka ho asem **Yesu Kristo**. Yewɔ ɔsɔfo Panyin kese bi, **Yesu Onyankopɔn Ba no**, a watwam ako ɔsoro ([Heb 4:14](#), na ɔbeyɛɛ **Yesu Kristo, .Awurade yen Nyame**), ne "AWURADE (. **Yahweh**) ^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} aka ntam, na ɔrensakra ne ho se, "Woyɛ ɔsɔfo ^{H3548 na ewɔ hɔ} **daa sedee Melkisedek su tee** ([Dwom 110:4](#))."**Awurade** (kyrios) (kyrios) (kyrios)), ^{G2962 na ewɔ hɔ} ɔbo a ete ase, a wɔpapaw afi mu **Nyame** ([1Pe 2:4](#)). Nanso, "moyɛ se abo a nkwa wom nso, moasi honhom mu fie, asɔfodi kronkron, ^{G2406 na ewɔ hɔ} se wɔde honhom mu afɔrebɔ bebɔ, a wogyɛ tom **Nyame** mu **Yesu Kristo** ([1Pe 2:5](#)).
- **Nea ekorɔn no 'ēl na eye** ^{H7069 na ewɔ hɔ} ɔsoro ne asase (kyere **Yesu Kristo**).
- **Dwete asinasin aduasa no wura**¹⁹¹
Senea mmara kyere wɔ [Exo 21:32](#), nantwinini (Yuda) piapiaa (oyii) akoo (Yesu), ma enti nantwie no wura anaa Yuda (asɔfo mpanyin, [.Mat 27:6](#)), de dwete nnwetebena aduasa no bema saa akoo (Onyankopɔn) no wura, na wɔasi nantwinini (Yuda) abo.

Nanso, bere a Yuda nuu ne ho se oyii mogya a ne ho nni asem (a **Yesu**), asɔfo mpanyin ne mpanyimfo no anyɛ Yuda wura biobiccording to the law, sei na wɔkaa se: Den ne yen? hwe se ([Mat 27:4](#)). Enti, na Yuda nni ɔkwan foforo biara se ɔbetow dwete aduasa no agu asɔrefie hɔ, na ofii hɔ kɔsen ne ho ([Mat 27:5](#)). Yuda tow dwete asinasin no guu asɔrefie hɔ efise na eye Onyankopɔn dea sena mmara ([Exo](#)

¹⁸⁶Video 38. "Yesu a wɔɔɔ no asennua mu."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-asendua-a-wɔ-yesu-abɔ-akorɔmfo-baanu-a-wɔ-abɔ-asennua-a-wɔ-wɔ-yesu-kyiri/.

¹⁸⁷Video 39. "Awufo wusɔre."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-ebetumi-aye-bere-a-asennua-a-asennua-a-a-awufɔ-a-adi-kan-ne-atwa-to-a-awufɔ-wusɔre-a-ebetumi-aye-a-awufɔ-wusɔre/.

¹⁸⁸Twe adwene si "Awurade, [.Adi 1:8](#) & Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfo, [.Adi 4:8](#)".

¹⁸⁹Video 13. "Asemfua (logos & rhēma)."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-honhom-kronkron-akyede/.

¹⁹⁰Video 23. "Abodoo, Mana, & Mana a ahintaw."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/abodoo/23-abodoo-manna-manna-a-ahintaw/.

¹⁹¹Video 37. "Wɔde bo (animuonyam) na etɔ wo."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-mogya-afuo-a-wɔ-a-wɔ-tɔ-wɔ-bo-a-animu/.

21:32).

Eyi ne asemfua no^{H1697 na ewo ho} **AWURADE** deaefi AWURADE Nyankopɔn (Sak 11:1-4), a odiyifo Jeremy na ɔkae, na ebaa mu wɔ **Mat 27:9**. Wɔ ɔman no ani so no, dwete aduasa no nyinaa beye owura no dea (Nyame) a ɔye ɔbarima akɔa (.Yesu) senea mmara no kyere no, enti wosusuw se eye nea “ɔye papa,” (Nyameno nko ara na wɔfrɛ no se, “ .papa” .^{G18}, .Mar 10:18 na ɔkyerewee).

- **ɔnwemfo no** (nea ɔhyehyee ɔte no) .^{H3335 na ewo ho} ye **AWURADE (Yahweh)** .^{H3068 na ewo ho} na ɔhyee se dwete asinasin aduasa (nea wɔbu no boɔ, ne mogya **Yesu** (Heb 10:19), a wɔn a wɔye mmabarima no^{H1121 na ewo ho} **Israelfo** no yee nea esom bo ampa, .**Mat 27:9**) wɔbetow agu ɔnwemfo (.**AWURADE**) .^{H3335 na ewo ho} **wɔ fie a AWURADE**.^{H3068 na ewo ho}
- **ɔnwemfo a fuo wura** ¹⁹²
→ Sɛdeɛ dwete aduasa no ye Yesu mogya a ne mma boɔ no boɔ pa no **Israel**, a ɔye ne wura **ɔnwemfo no de (AWURADE de)** .**prama** ye **AWURADE (Mat 27:7)** ..
- **Wɔde Kristo, Oguammaa no mogya a esom bo no atɔ wo nipadua**
→ Wɔamfa atetesem a efi mo agyanom ho na wɔde nneema a eporɔw gyee mo, na mmom wɔde **mogya a atwam no Kristo**, senea ete wɔ **oguammaa bi** ^{G286} **a nkekae biara nni hona onni nkekae, a ɔbeyee no**
Adwama (1Pe 1:18-19).^{G721 na ewo ho} Enti, wo nipadua ye Onyankopɔn asɔredan a Honhom Kronkron wɔ wo mu, a eye de
Nyamena enye mo dea. Esiane se wɔde nidi bo atɔ wo nipadua nti, wutumi hye anuonyam
Nyamewo nipadua ne wo honhom a eye Onyankopɔn de no mu. Onyankopɔn pe ma nnipa nyinaa ne se wobehu Ne de
ɔbana gye No di se wobɛnya daa nkwa; saa kwan yi so no, wɔbehye Onyankopɔn asɔredan a ewo wo nipadua mu no anuonyam
wo honhom mu, a wode mogya a esom bo tɔ no **Kristo**, senea ebeye a wɔbetete wo wɔ da a etwa to (hwe **2Pe 2:1**).¹⁹³
→ Nea ekorɔn no **'el na eye** ^{H410 na ewo ho} de Abram atamfo ahye ne nsa, enti Abram de ntotoso du du mae ne nyinaa de kɔma ne sɔfo (Melkisedek (**Gen 14:20**) a ewo soro no **el**, ^{H410 na ewo ho} ogyefo no, **Onyankopɔn no (elohim a ewo ho)** .^{H430 na ewo ho}
asase nyinaa ho.^{H776}
→ Bere a ɔbarima bi dii aduaba a Onyankopɔn hyee se ense se odi no akyi no, wɔdome asase no **Awurade Nyankopɔn**, .
saa na na ontumi nni aduaba no bio – a wɔde fi asase so bae (**Gen 1:11**)).
→ Nanso Melkisedek hyiraa Abram na Abram maa no ntotoso du du efise “du du no nyinaa **asase, se eye asase so aba anaɔ dua aba no, ye AWURADE de (Yahweh):** .
saa ara na ete kronkronto AWURADE (Yahweh)” (**Lev 27:30**). Enti, Abram ampene so se ɔbɛfa nneema biara
afɔrebɔde a Sodom hene de mae na wanka se wama Abram aye ɔdefo (**Gen 14:23**)).
→ ɔsɔfo panyin no: **Yesu** no yee ɔsɔfo panyin (ɔsɔfo panyin) .^{G749 na ewo ho} Melkisedek nhyehyee akyi.
(**Heb 6:20** Faako a odi kan no wɔ ma yen no hyen mu, mpo **Yesu**, .
yee nea ekorɔn **sɔfo** (ɔsɔfo panyin) .^{G749 na ewo ho} daapem wɔ Melkisedek nhyehyee so.)
- **Kristo dii Abraham anim**
† **Melkisedek**, ɔsorosoroni no sɔfo **'el na eye**, ye ɔsɔfo panyin kese bi ho mfonini wɔ senkyerɛne kwan so ^{G749 na ewo ho} nea wɔatwam akɔ soro, **Yesu Onyankopɔn Ba no** (**Heb 4:14**), hwan ne **Yesu Kristo**, **Awurade** ^{G2962 na ewo ho} yen **Nyame**, .^{G2316 na ewo ho} ɔno na ese se ɔsoro gye no

¹⁹²Ibid.

¹⁹³Ibid.

kosi mmerɛ a wɔde nneema nyinaa besan aba, a **Nyame** ɔde n'adiyifoƔ kronkron nyinaa ano akasa firi wiase mfitiaseɛ ([Asomafo no Nnwuma 3:21](#)).

→ [Yh 8:58](#) **Yesu** ka kyereɛ wɔn se: Nokore, nokore, mise mo se, “ **.Ansa na Abraham reba no, meye.**”

➤ **Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ no(šaday na eyɛ)** .^{H7706 na ewɔ hɔ}

• **Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ(šaday na eyɛ)** .^{H7706 na ewɔ hɔ}: Nhini asemfua no fi Strong de no mu^{H7703 na ewɔ hɔ} ([TTW](#) .šbiagya), a ekyerɛ se wɔsee ade, se wo ne no bedi basabasa, nea ɔwɔ tumi sen biara, nea ɔwɔ tumi nyinaa ([Adi 19:6](#)).

• **Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ no(šaday na eyɛ)** .^{H7706 na ewɔ hɔ} → **AWURADE (Yahweh)** . → **Nyame ('ēl na eyɛ)** .^{H410 na ewɔ hɔ}

[Gen 17:1](#) Na Abram dii mfeɛ aduɔkron nkron no, . **AWURADE (Yahweh)** yii ne ho adi kyereɛ Abram, .
na ɔka kyereɛ no se: Mene Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ no(**šaday na eyɛ**) .^{H7706 na ewɔ hɔ} **Nyame('ēl na eyɛ)** .^{H410 na ewɔ hɔ} ;
nantew m'anim, na ye pe (a nkekae biara nni ho) .^{H8549 na ewɔ hɔ}

- Wɔde edin Abram dii dwuma, kan no **'ēlōhīm a ɔye** ee N'apam ne Ne din foforo, Abraham.
- **AWURADE(Yahweh)** wohuu no maa Abram kosii se odii mfe 99, afei ɔdaa ne ho adi kyereɛ no se **Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ no(šaday na eyɛ)** .^{H7706 na ewɔ hɔ} **Nyame('ēl na eyɛ)** .^{H410 na ewɔ hɔ} na ɔka kyereɛ Abram se ɔnantew n'anim a nkekae biara nni ho.

→ Ye pe a nkekae biara nni ho wɔ Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ no anim (**šaday na eyɛ**) .^{H7706 na ewɔ hɔ}

^{hɔ} **Nyame('ēl na eyɛ)** .^{H410 na ewɔ hɔ}

Nyame('ēl na eyɛ) .^{H410 na ewɔ hɔ} = **odwennini bi**^{H352}

- **'ēl na eyɛ** ɔwɔtwa no tiaa afi Strong H352 ([אֵל](#), 'ayil), kyere " **odwennini**^{H352}” .
(a ene Strong H193 ([אֱלֹהִים](#) adwuma, 'ūl) .a ekyerɛ “ɔtumfo”) .

→ Wɔ OT mu no, . **odwennini**^{H352} no, Abraham na ɔɔɔ no se ɔhyee afɔdee, na enye ne ba, Isak ([Gen 22:13](#)).

- [Gen 22:13](#) Na Abraham maa n'ani so hwee, .
na hwe n'akyi **odwennini bi**^{H352} a ne mmen akwere no wɔ wura mu:
na Abraham kɔfaa odwennini no, .
na ɔɔɔ no se ɔhyee afɔdee de sii ne ba ananmu.

- wo OT mu no: **Odwennini bi**^{H352} → **Oguammaa bi** (Twam Afahye) .^{H7716 na ewɔ hɔ}

- Wo NT mu: (**Yesu**) . → **Oguammaa bi(Kristo)** .^{G286} → **Oguammaa bi** .^{G721 na ewɔ hɔ} (**Owurane Agyenkwa** . **Yesu Kristo (Nyame)** . **Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ**) .

- Mogya a esom bo a **Kristo**, senea ete wɔ **oguammaa bi**^{G286} nkekae biara nni ho na nkekae biara nni ho, .
ɔno na ɔberɛɛ yen Twam Afahye no **adwama** .^{G286} (**Kristo**) () . [1Pe 1:19](#) . [Exo 12:27](#) . [1Ko 5:7](#) .¹⁹⁴

→ Se Onyankopɔn (**'ēl na eyɛ**) .^{H410 na ewɔ hɔ} kyere **Kristo**, ende hena ne Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ (**šaday na eyɛ**) .?

- **Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ no(šaday na eyɛ)** .^{H7706 na ewɔ hɔ} → **Nyame ('ēl na eyɛ)** .^{H410 na ewɔ hɔ}
(**AWURADE, Yahweh**) . → **'ēlōhīm a ɔye**

[Gen 17:2](#) Na meye m'apam ^{H1285 na ewɔ hɔ} me ne wo ntam, na ɔbema wo adɔso a eboro so.

[Gen 17:3](#) Na Abram de n'anim butubutu fam, na Onyankopɔn (**'ēlōhīm a ɔye**) .^{H430 na ewɔ hɔ} ɔne no kasae, na ɔkae se, .

[Gen 17:4](#) Me dee, hwe, m'apam ne wo wɔ, na wobetena ho aman pii aqya.

[Gen 17:5](#) Saa ara nso na wɔremfre wo din Abram bio.

¹⁹⁴Hwe [Adi 5:6](#).

na wo din de Abraham; efiri se maye wo aman bebre agya.

- '**ĕlōhīm a ɔye** ne Abram yee apam se obeye aman bebre agya na wafre no ne de din, Abraham.
- '**ĕlōhīm a ɔye** ne Abram kasae ansa na ɔne Abraham reye N'apam.
- **Apam nono** sii so dua ansa na of **Nyame** ^{G2316 na ewo ho} mu ^{G1519 na ewo ho} **Kristo**, ne mmara a na eye anan no mfe ɔha aduasa akyi no, ntumi ntwā mu, se eremma obiara nhye bɔ nsunsuansoɔ ([Gal 3:17](#)). Hye no nsow se apam a eɔa ntam **ĕlōhīm a ewo ho** na Abraham sii so dua denam **Nyame** "mu" **Kristo**.

- **Nyame ('ĕl na eye)** ^{H410 na ewo ho} Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ (**šaday na eye**) ^{H7706 na ewo ho} = na (**Onyankopɔn**, '**ĕlōhīm a ɔye** ^{H430 na ewo ho}).
- a efiri bone a onipa baako na ebaa ewiase no mu ^{G444} ([Rom 5:12](#), [Gen 3:24](#)) ne kosi Yakob de wɔsesaa din yee no Israel ([Gen 35:10](#)), Nyame (**ĕlōhīm a ɔye**) ^{H430 na ewo ho} yii ne ho adi se Onyankopɔn (**'ĕl na eye**) ^{H410 na ewo ho} **Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ (šaday na eye)** ^{H7706 na ewo ho} de kɔmaa Abraham, Isak, ne Yakob bere a wohuu No wɔ asase so no. ([Gen 48:3](#) Na Yakob ka kyereɛ Yosef se: Onyankopɔn (**'ĕl na eye**) ^{H410 na ewo ho} Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ (**šaday na eye**) ^{H7706 na ewo ho} puee ([ahunu](#)) ^{H7200 na ewo ho} ma me wɔ Lus wɔ asase (asase) so ^{H776} of Canaan, na ɔhyiraa me,).

- Nyame (**'ĕl na eye**) ^{H410 na ewo ho} Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ (**šaday na eye**) ^{H7706 na ewo ho} yii ne ho adi kyereɛ Yakob wɔ Kanaan asase so wɔ Yakob anim wɔmaa no din foforo, Israel. Enti, Onyankopɔn (**'ĕl na eye**) ^{H410 na ewo ho} Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ (**šaday na eye**) ^{H7706 na ewo ho} na ɔye Onyankopɔn (**ĕlōhīm a ɔye**) a wohuu no wɔ asase so, a eye senkyerenne kwan so mfonini **Kristo Yesu**, a ɔbaa mu wiase no de gye nneɔneyefo nkwa ([1Ti 1:15](#)) na ɔbeyee **Kristo Yesu** yɛn **Owura** ([Fl 3:8](#)). ([Fl 3:8](#) Aane akyinnye biara nni ho, na mekan nneema nyinaa gye adehwere ma nea ekyen so **nimdee nofiri Kristo Yesu me Owura (kyrios)**: . *Ono nti na mahwere nneema nyinaa, na ye kan wɔn gye nwura, na madi nkonim **Kristo**).*

[Gen 35:10](#) Ne **Nyame ('ĕlōhīm a ɔye)** ^{H430 na ewo ho} ka kyereɛ no se: Wo din de Yakob. wɔremfre wo din Yakob bio, na mmom Israel ^{H3478 na ewo ho} na ɔbeye wo din, na ɔtoo ne din Israel. ^{H3478 na ewo ho}

[Gen 35:11](#) Ne **Nyame ('ĕlōhīm a ɔye)** ^{H430 na ewo ho} ka kyereɛ no (Israel, Yakob din foforo, [Gen 35:10](#)), Me ne Onyankopɔn (**'ĕl na eye**) ^{H410 na ewo ho} Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ (**šaday na eye**): ^{H7706 na ewo ho} monwo na monnɔɔso; **aman bi** ^{H1471 na ewo ho} (Onyankopɔn ɔman biako, Israel) ne aman kuw bi (Amanaman mufo **aman**) ^{H1471 na ewo ho}

befiri wo mu, na ahene befiri w'asen mu aba;

- '**ĕlōhīm a ɔye** ne Yakob kasae ansa na wɔrebɔ no din foforo, Israel ([Gen 35:10](#)).
- akyire a Yakob din sesae no Israel, Onyankopɔn (**'ĕl na eye**) ^{H410 na ewo ho} Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ (**šaday na eye**) ^{H7706 na ewo ho} hyiraa Israel se wɔbewo na wɔadɔɔso wɔ mu **Onyankopɔn deɔ** man Israel, ne Amanaman mu aman mu. ¹⁹⁵

[Gen 1:22](#) Ne **Nyame ('ĕlōhīm a ɔye)** ^{H430 na ewo ho} hyiraa wɔn kaa se: Monwo, na monnɔɔso, .

¹⁹⁵Video 6. "AWURADE (beye wo) Nyankopɔn."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-awoɔ ntoatoasoɔ-nwoma-a-firi-adam-kɔsi-yesu-israel-israel-mma/& .

video 16, "Amanaman, Amanaman Nyinaa (5/10), ." www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa no/16/.

na monhye nsuo a ewo epo mu ma, na momma nnomaa nnwoso wo asase

so. ^{H776}

Gen 28:3 Na Onyankopɔn ('**ēl na eye**). ^{H410 na ewo ho} Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ (**šaday na eye**). ^{H7706 na ewo}

^{h2} nhyira wo, .

na ma wo nwo, na ma wo dɔɔso, .

senea ebeye a wobeye nnipadɔm;

- **From** Gen 46:2, .**Nyame**('**ēlōhīm a ɔye**). ^{H430 na ewo ho} kasa kyere Israel wo **anisoadehu ahorow no**
Gen 46:2 Na Onyankopɔn ('**ēlōhīm a ɔye**). ^{H430 na ewo ho} kasa kyere Israel ^{H3478 na ewo ho} wo anisoadehu
ahorow no mu ^{H4759 na ewo ho} anadwo no ho, .
na ɔkaa se: Jakob, Jakob! Na ɔkaa se, .**Me ni**.

→ Firi Gen 46:2, **Nyame** ('**ēlōhīm a ɔye**). ^{H430 na ewo ho} kasa kyere Israel wo anisoadehu ahorow

no mu.

- '**ēl na eye** ^{H410 na ewo ho} = ɔboafɔ, & Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ (**šaday na eye**). ^{H7706 na ewo ho} = Nhyira wo mfiri soro soro → **Yesu Kristo**

Gen 49:25 Enam Onyankopɔn so mpo ('**ēl na eye**). ^{H410 na ewo ho} w'agya de, a ɔbeye **boawo**;
na enam Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ (**šaday na eye**). ^{H7706 na ewo ho} nea ɔbeye **nhyira** wo ne soro nhyira

a ewo soro, .

nhyira a efi emu dɔ mu eno na eda ase, nufu mu nhyira, . ^{H7699 na ewo ho}
ne awotwaa mu (mmɔborɔhunu): . ^{H7356 na ewo ho}

→ '**ēl na eye** ^{H410 na ewo ho} wo papa (Abraham, Isak, ne Jakob) ho) ne Nea “ɔboa” wo
(wo asase so).

→ '**ēl na eye** ^{H410 na ewo ho} ne “ɔboafɔ,” na ɔboafɔ ma Israel ne **AWURADE**(**Yahweh**) () . 2Ahe 14:25-
26) .
anaase **Awurade**(**kyrios**) () . Heb 13:6).¹⁹⁶

26) .

→ **Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ no** (**šaday na eye**). ^{H7706 na ewo ho} ne Nea “ **.Nhyira**” wo wo asase sone
ɔsoro aheneman muboro so.

nhyira a ewo

(AWURADE Nyankopɔn nyan odiyifoɔ bi)

Asomafo no Nnwuma 3:22 Na Mose ka kyere agyanom no ampa se, .

Odiyifo bibe **Awurade**(**kyrios**). ^{G2962 na ewo ho} wo **Nyame** momma mo so mma mo
anuanom, te se me;

ɔno na mobete nea ɔbeka akwere mo nyina ara mu.

Asomafo no Nnwuma 3:23 Na ɔkra biara a ɔrentie saa odiyifoɔ no, .

wɔbesee wɔn afi nkurɔfo no mu.

Asomafo no Nnwuma 3:24 Aane, adiyifoɔ a wɔfiri Samuel ne wɔn a wɔdi akwere no nyinaa.
dodow a wɔakasa no, saa ara nso na wɔaka nna yi ho nkɔm.

Asomafo no Nnwuma 3:25 Mo ne mma (mmabarima) . ^{G5207 na ewo ho} adiyifo no mu, .

ne apam a Onyankopɔn aye no ho ^{G2316 na ewo ho} yee ne yen agyanom, ka se

Abraham, Na w'asefo mu ^{G4690 na ewo ho} asase so mmusua nyinaa beye
(asase no) . ^{G1093 na ewo ho} nhyira nhyira. ^{G1757 na ewo ho}

Asomafo no Nnwuma 3:26 Ma mo kan **Nyame**, . ^{G2316 na ewo ho} bere a wanyan ne Ba (akoa) no . ^{G3816}
^{na ewo ho} **Yesu**, . ^{G2424 na ewo ho}

de kɔno tohyira mo, mo mu biara a modane fi ne mmusuo ho.

(Mat 1:21 Na ɔbewo ɔbabarima, na woato ne din **YESU**: 1 .

efiri se ɔbeye korane nkurɔfo fi wɔn bɔne mu.) .

¹⁹⁶ Hwe Adi 3:14.

→ **Nyame** wɔama so **Yesu** se “wobehyira” wo wɔ wo adwensakra a wubefi bone mu no mu.

- **Who ne eyi Yesu** hwan **Nyame** asɔre ama Israel?
[Asofafo no Nnwuma 13:23](#) ɔbarima yi (Dawid) asefo mu
anya **Nyame** senea ne bɔhye tewɔmaa so maa Israel **Agyenkwa bi**, ^{G4990 na ewɔ hɔ} **Yesu**:
1.

→ **Yesu**, hwan **Nyame** wɔama soma Israel, .ye “**Agyenkwa bi**.”^{G4990 na ewɔ hɔ} .

- **Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ no (šaday na eye)**, ^{H7706 na ewɔ hɔ} nea ɔhyira mo = **Yesu = Agyenkwa bi** ^{G4990 na ewɔ hɔ}
[Num 24:4](#) ɔka, wɔn a wɔtee nsem no ^{H561} Onyankopɔn de (**'el na eye**), ^{H410 na ewɔ hɔ} a ehunu
anisoadehu no ^{H4236 na ewɔ hɔ} **Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ no de (šaday na eye)**, ^{H7706 na ewɔ hɔ} .
ɔhwe ase wɔ ahodwiriw mu, nanso n'ani abue.

→ Bere a ɔtee nsem a efa **'el na eye**, ^{H410 na ewɔ hɔ} **Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ no anisoadehu**
(šaday na eye), ^{H7706 na ewɔ hɔ} bue.

- Awurade Kristo no

[Luk 2:26](#) Na na ete saa **ada no adi** de kɔma no denam **Honhom Kronkron no**, se ɔno (Simeon) nnye
hwe owuo, ansa na ɔrehu Awurade Kristo no.

[Luk 2:27](#) Na ɔnam Honhom no so baa asɔrefie hɔ.

ne bere a awofo no de abofra no bae no **Yesu**, .

se wɔbeyɛ ama no senea mmara no amanne te, .

[Luk 2:28](#) Afei ɔfaa no wɔ n'abasa mu, na ɔhyira no **Nyame**, na ɔkaa se, .

[Luk 2:29](#) Owura (**despotēs a eye katee**), ^{G1203 na ewɔ hɔ} afei ma w'akoa nkɔ asomdwoe mu, .

senea w'asem te (**a eye rhema no**) ^{G4487 na ewɔ hɔ}: 1 .

[Luk 2:30](#) na ewɔ hɔ Efise m'ani ahu ^{G1492 na ewɔ hɔ} **wonkwagye**, .

[Luk 2:31](#) Eno na woasiesie wɔ nnipa nyinaa anim;

[Luk 2:32](#) Hann bi ^{G5457 na ewɔ hɔ} se wɔbema Amanaman mufɔɔ no aye hare, ^{G1484 na ewɔ hɔ} ne wo man Israel

anuonyam.

→ Honhom Kronkron no wɔ nnipa so ^{G444} wɔ Yerusalem a wɔayɛ no ɔtreneeni ne ɔsomfo, a

wɔretwen

Israel awerekyekyesem no. Simeon ye ɔbarima no mu baako na wɔdaa no adi kyereɛ no

denam no

Honhom Kronkron senea ebeye a ɔrenhu owu ansa na wahu **Awurade Kristo no** ([Luk 2:25-26](#)).

→ Bere mpo a abofra no **Yesu** wɔyɛɛ Mmara no amanne maa No, . **Honhom Kronkron no**
da abofra no ho adi kyereɛ ɔtreneeni ne ɔsomfo no **Yesu** se Wasiesie ne ho ama
nkwagye nnipa nyinaa anim, **Onyankopɔn hann** se wɔbema Amanaman mufɔɔ no aye hare,

ne anuonyam a

Ne nkurɔfo, Israel.

→ Bere a wɔate nsem no ^{H561} firi **'el na eye** (anaase **despotēs a eye katee**, [.Luk 2:26](#)), anaa

AWURADE (**Yahweh**), .

Honhom Kronkron no da no adia **a eye rhema no** ([Luk 2:29](#)) na obue obi ani ma ohu **Yesu** na Ne

dee

nkwagye.¹⁹⁷

- **Nyame ('el na eye)**, ^{H410 na ewɔ hɔ} **Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ (šaday na eye)**, ^{H7706 na ewɔ hɔ} = **Owura (kyrios)**
ne **Agyenkwa** (hwan ne **Yesu Kristo**) wɔ NT ([.2Pe 1:11](#)) .

¹⁹⁷Video 8. “(Ansa na Twam Afahye no reba) Yesu fi abofra barima so kɔ Awurade so.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/8-apontow-ason-ma-israel-mma-yesu-fi-ɔbarima-abofra-to-wura/ .

→ ['ēl^{H410 na ewo ho}](#) Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ ([šaday na eyɛ](#)).^{H7706 na ewo ho} = na ɔye Onyankopɔn (['ēlōhīm a ɔye^{H430 na ewo ho}](#)).

[Yos 24:27](#) Na Yosua ka kyereɛ ɔman no nyinaa se: Hwe, ɔbo yi^{H68} beye dansefoɔ ama yen; efiri se ate nsem no nyinaa^{H561} [AWURADE dea \(Yahweh\)](#) .^{H3068 na ewo ho} a ɔne no kasae no yen: eno nti ebeye adanseɛ ama mo, na moanpo mo [Nyame\(ēlōhīm a ewo ho\)](#).^{H430 na ewo ho}

† Bere a Yosua dii Kanaan asase so nkonim akɔi no, ɔka kyereɛ Israel mmusuakuw no mufo nyinaa se wonsuro [AWURADE\(Yahweh\)](#) na som [AWURADE](#) wo nokware di ne nokware mu, na nkurɔfo no kae ([Yos 24:22-24](#)), .

“Yeɛ adansefo a woapaw wɔn [AWURADE](#) .
[ne AWURADE \(Yahweh\)](#) yen [Nyame\(ēlōhīm a ewo ho\)](#) yebesom.”

Afei Yosua ne ɔman no yee apam na ɔde mmara ne ahyɛdeɛ bi sii ho maa wɔn wo Sekem, na ɔtwereɛ saa nsem yi (anaase [eye rhema no](#)) wo “mmara nhoma no mu [Nyame](#)”, ne faa ɔbo kese bi, na ɔde sii ho wo kronkronbea ho [AWURADE\(Yahweh\)](#).¹⁹⁸

Bere a wɔate nsem no^{H561} firi [AWURADE \(Yahweh\)](#) . [Yos 24:24](#)), ɔbo kese beye ɔdansefo a woapaw [AWURADE \(Yahweh\)](#) . na som [AWURADE \(Yahweh\)](#) . [Nyame\(ēlōhīm a ewo ho\)](#).

† Bere a wɔn a wɔasɔre no [Yesu](#) baa asuafoɔ no nkyen, wɔhunuu [Awurade](#) (kyrios) . [Jhn20:20 na ewo ho](#)), . na wɔanya [Awurade'](#) .shome, a eyɛ [Honhom Kronkron no](#) ([Jhn20:22 na ewo ho](#)).

[Jhn20:22 na ewo ho](#) Na bere a ɔ ([.Awurade anaase kyrios](#)) .^{G2962 na ewo ho} na waka eyi, . ɔhome^{G1720 na ewo ho} wɔn so, na ɔka kyereɛ wɔn se: “Monnye [Honhom Kronkron no](#).”

[Hiob 33:4](#) [Honhom no firi Nyame\('ēl na eyɛ\)](#) .^{H410 na ewo ho} aye^{H6213 na ewo ho} me, . ne ɔhome no^{H5397 na ewo ho} firi [Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ no](#) ^{H7706 na ewo ho} de ama

[menkwa\(tena\)](#).^{H2421 na ewo ho}

- [Honhom no](#) Onyankopɔn de (['ēl na eyɛ](#)) .^{H410 na ewo ho} aye^{H6213 na ewo ho} me = Honhom no [Awurade\(kyrios\)](#) .^{G2962 na ewo ho}
- [ɔhome no](#) ^{H5397 na ewo ho} firi [Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ no](#) ([šaday na eyɛ](#)) .^{H7706 na ewo ho} ama me nkwa (teasefo) .^{H2421 na ewo ho} (Nea ofi soro siane bae se ɔrebema [nkwa](#) wo de, ne [Yesu Kristo](#)) .

→ Aba no^{G4690 na ewo ho} of bɔhyɛ ye [Kristo](#) ne aba no^{G4703 na ewo ho} [Nyankopɔn a ebaa fam](#)

[no](#)

[efi sorose](#) wɔde bema [nkwa](#) to wiase no ye [Yesu Kristo](#), a ne honam fi aba no

[mu](#)

firi [Onyankopɔn logos no](#), a eɛ se ehwe fam (yen honam) na ewu

senea ebeye a wɔbema wɔaye ntemntembind sow aba pii ([Jhn12:24 na ewo](#)

[ho](#)).¹⁹⁹

→ Nyame (['ēl na eyɛ](#)) . Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ ([šaday na eyɛ](#)) . na ɔye Onyankopɔn (['ēlōhīm a ɔye^{H430 na ewo ho}](#)) a wohuu no wo asase so, na

[Honhom no 'ēl na eyɛ](#) (no [Owura](#), kyrios, a eyɛ kyrios) aye me, ne ahome a

[Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ no](#) ([Agyenkwa bi Yesu Kristo](#)) de ama

menkwa fam [Honhom Kronkron no](#)

¹⁹⁸Video 23. “Abodoo, Mana, & Mana a ahintaw.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/abodoo/23-abodoo-manna-manna-a-ahintaw/.

¹⁹⁹Video 26. “Awurade Twam Afahye (Apam Foforo).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-awuranom-twam-apam-foforo-no/.

(Gen 2:7).²⁰⁰

eye fe^{H430 na ewo ho}).

→ Wei **Owura** na Agyenkwa ne **Yesu Kristo** (**2Pe 1:11**), a na eye **Nyame** ('**ēlōhīm**) a

1Yo 4:14 Na yēahunu na yedi adanseē se Agya no somaa Ōba no se obeye Agyenkwa no^{G4990 na ewo ho} **wiase no mu de**.

2Ti 1:10 Nanso afei de eda adi denam yen a eda adi no so **Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo**, a watu owu afiri ho, na waye de bae**enkwanenkwa a enwu dade** ko hann mu enam asempa no so:

Tit 2:13 Yerehwehwe saa anidaso a nhyira wom no, ne anuonyam mu a eda adi no

akese no Nyame^{G2316 na ewo ho} ne yen **Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo**:

2Pe 1:1 Simon Petro, Yesu Kristo akoo ne osomafo, .
won a wanya gyidi a esom bo te se yen enam trenee a **Nyame** ne yen **Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo**: 1 .

2Pe 1:11 Na saa ara na wbesom mo bebree

ko yen daa ahenni no mu **Owurane Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo**.

2Pe 3:18 Na mmom nyin wo adom mu, ne yen nimdee mu **Owura ne Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo**. Ōno na anuonyam nka no seesei ne daa nyinaa. Amen.

- **Nyame ('ēl na eye)**.^{H410 na ewo ho} Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ (**šaday na eye**).^{H7706 na ewo ho}
Exo 6:2 Ne **Nyame ('ēlōhīm a eye)**.^{H430 na ewo ho} okasa kyereē Mose se, .^{H4872 na ewo ho} na oka kyereē no se: .
Me ye AWURADE (Yahweh): 1 .^{H3068 na ewo ho}
Exo 6:3 Na mepuee (hwe).^{H7200 na ewo ho} de kōmaa Abraham, Isak ne Yakob, .
denam din a wade tōo so (se) Nyame (**'ēl na eye**).^{H410 na ewo ho} Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ (**šaday na eye**).^{H7706 na ewo ho} , .
nanso enam me din so^{H8034 na ewo ho} **YEHOWA (AWURADE, Yahweh)**.^{H3068 na ewo ho} so na wonnim me.

→ **Nyame ('ēlōhīm a eye)**.^{H430 na ewo ho} ka kyereē Mose (mmara no, .**Yh 1:17**, de kōma won a wo wo mmara no), .

- **Nyame ('ēlōhīm a eye)**.^{H430 na ewo ho} na wohuu no se Onyankopɔn (**'ēl na eye**).^{H410 na ewo ho} Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ (**šaday na eye**).^{H7706 na ewo ho} de kōmaa Abraham, Isak ne Yakob, .
→ But edin no **Yahweh (AWURADE, anaase Kristo no, . Efe 3:4)**, na wonnim won.
→ Edin no **Yahweh, () . AWURADE, .no Kristo, . Luk 2:11** no, na mo agyanom nnim, nanso **Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ no** nea ohyira mo no ne **Yesu**, ne eyi **Yesu hwan Nyame wama so** ye **Agyenkwa bi**, .^{G4990 na ewo ho}
anaa Awurade (**despotēs a eye katee**) a o de maa **a eye rhema no (Luk 2:29)**.
- **'ēlōhīm a eye** → **AWURADE (Yahweh)** . → Woahunu mo agyanom wo fam se Onyankopɔn (**'ēl na eye**).^{H410 na ewo ho} Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ (**šaday na eye**) anaase **Awuradene Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo** na eye Onyankopɔn (**'ēlōhīm a eye**).^{H430 na ewo ho} wo NT no mu.
→ **Nyame ('ēlōhīm a eye)**.^{H430 na ewo ho} a Abraham, Isak ne Yakob huu no se **Nyame ('ēl na eye)**.^{H410 na ewo ho} Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ (**šaday na eye**).^{H7706 na ewo ho} ye **Awurade ne Agyenkwa** (anaase **Awurade (kyrios) . Yesu Kristo**), .
a obeyeē yen **Nyame**.

- **Owura ('ādōnāy a eye)**.^{H136} **NYAME (y^ahōvâ)**.^{H3069 na ewo ho} (Ōbofo a...**AWURADE (Yahweh)**).

AWURADE (Yahweh) . → (Owura (**'ādōnāy a eye**).^{H136} **NYAME (y^ahōvâ)**.^{H3069 na ewo ho} (Ōbofo a...**AWURADE (Yahweh)**), .
nea eye Onyankopɔn (**'ēlōhīm a eye**).

²⁰⁰Video 40. "4. Pentekoste." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/40-Awurade-afahye-4-pentekoste/.

- a woagye atomAWURADE dea (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 na ewo ho}→Awurade ('**ādōnāy a ɔye**) .^{H136}NYAME (**y^hōvā**) .^{H3069 na ewo ho}

Ate 6:22Na Gideon hunuu se ɔye AWURADE bɔfoɔ (**Yahweh**) . .^{H3068 na ewo ho}

Gideon kaa se: Awerehoɔ, Awurade ('**ādōnāy a ɔye**) .^{H136}NYAME (**y^hōvā**)!^{H3069 na ewo ho}
efiri se, efiri se mahunu AWURADE bɔfoɔ (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 na ewo ho}anim ne anim.

→Wohu ɔbfo aAWURADE(**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 na ewo ho}ne se ɔrehu Awurade(''**ādōnāy a ɔye**) .^{H136}NYAME (**y^hōvā**) .^{H3069 na ewo ho}

- Dawid te AWURADE anim (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 na ewo ho}kyere se ɔtenaa AWURADE bɔfoɔ anim (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 na ewo ho}

2Sa 7:18Afei ɔhene Dawid kɔtenaa AWURADE anim (**Yahweh**) . .^{H3068 na ewo ho}na ɔkaa se, .
Hena ne me, O Awurade ('**ādōnāy a ɔye**) .^{H136}NYAME (**y^hōvā**) .^{H3069 na ewo ho}?
na den ne me fie a wode me aba ha yi?)

→Dawid tenaa anim**Yahweh** na ɔkaa se: Awurade (''**ādōnāy a ɔye**) .^{H136}NYAME (**y^hōvā**) .

- a woagye atomAWURADE dea (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 na ewo ho}→Awurade ('**ādōnāy a ɔye**) .^{H136}NYAME (**y^hōvā**) .^{H3069 na ewo ho}→Nyame ('**ēlōhīm a ɔye**) .^{H430 na ewo ho}

Ate 16:28Na Samson frɛe AWURADE (**Yahweh**) . .^{H3068 na ewo ho}na ɔkaa se, .

O Awurade ('**ādōnāy a ɔye**) .^{H136}NYAME (**y^hōvā**) .^{H3069 na ewo ho} .

kae me, mesɛ wo, na hye me den, mesɛ wo, eyi penkoro pe, .

O Onyankopɔn ('**ēlōhīm a ɔye**) .^{H430 na ewo ho}na matumi atua Filistifoɔ so were preko pe wo

m'ani mmienu ho.

→Simson frɛe no**Yahweh**, na ɔkaa se, '**ādōnāy y^hōvā, na ɔde ne nsa kyerɛ ne**

so(AWURADE bɔfoɔ

ansa na**Yahweh**),afei ɔkaa se, .**Nyame('ēlōhīm a ɔye)**.^{H430 na ewo ho}

(AWURADE (**Yahweh**) .→Awurade ('**ādōnāy a ɔye**) NYAME (**y^hōvā**) .→Nyame ('**ēlōhīm a ɔye**).

➤ AWURADE (**Yahweh**) Nyame ('**ēlōhīm a ɔye**) .→ '**ēlōhīm a ɔye**firi'**ēlōhīm a ɔye**ne'**ādōn ho**firi'**ādōn ho**
→Nyame ('**ēlōhīm a ɔye**) .asase nyinaa so

(ɔsoro hene ne asase nyinaa) .

Deu 10:17Efise AWURADE (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 na ewo ho}wo Nyankopɔn ('**ēlōhīm a ɔye**) .^{H430 na ewo ho}ye

Onyankopɔn ('**ēlōhīm a ɔye**) .^{H430 na ewo ho}anyame ho asem

('**ēlōhīm a ɔye**) .^{H430 na ewo ho}ne Owura ('**ādōn ho**) .^{H113}awuranom(''**ādōn ho**) .^{H113}kese bi^{H1419 na ewo}

^{ho}Nyame ('**ēl na eye**) .^{H410 na ewo ho}

ɔtumfoɔ bi, ne obi a ne ho ye hu (osuro), .^{H3372 na ewo ho}dee enhwe nnipa, na ennye akatua.

(Yos 3:11Hwe, Awurade apam adaka ('**ādōn ho**) .^{H113}asase nyinaa so^{H776}

twam di mo anim kɔ Yordan.)

- AWURADE(**Yahweh**) ., daa Nyankopɔn no'**ēl na eye** (Gen 21:33) .^{H410 na ewo ho}

→AWURADE(**Yahweh**) wo Nyankopɔn ('**ēlōhīm a ɔye**) .^{H430 na ewo ho}

- Nyame ('**ēlōhīm a ɔye**) anyame ('**ēlōhīm a ɔye**) .^{H430 na ewo ho}(→kese bi'**ēl na eye** (Deu 10:17) .,

firi**ɔsoro aheneman mu** .^{Dwom 136:26}) .

- Owura ('**ādōn ho**) .^{H113}awuranom(''**ādōn ho**) .^{H113}(→Awurade ('**ādōn ho**) .^{H113}ne nyinaa mu**asase**

no so .^{H776}Yos 3:11) .

→Awurade ('**ādōnāy a ɔye**) .^{H136}NYAME (**y^hōvā**) .^{H3069 na ewo ho}ye AWURADE bɔfoɔ (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 na ewo}

^{ho}ansa na

AWURADE(Yahweh) .^{H3068 na ewo ho}na AWURADE yi (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 na ewo ho}ne daa Nyankopɔn ('**ēl na**

eye) .^{H410 na ewo ho} firi

ɔsoro aheneman mu, a ɔbeyɛ wo**Nyame**.

AWURADE yi (**Yahweh**) wo Nyankopɔn ('**ēlōhīm a ɔye**) ye kese'**ēl na eye**, hena ne Onyankopɔn ('**ēlōhīm a ɔye**) anyame ('**ēlōhīm a ɔye**) .

ɔsoro ho asem, .na Awurade ('**ādōn ho**) .^{H113}awuranom('ādōn ho) .^{H113}asase nyinaa so.
Enti, AWURADE (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 na ewo ho}Nyame ('**ēlōhīm a ɔye**) . reye "'**ēlōhīm a ɔye**firi'**ēlōhīm a ɔye**

ne

'**ādōn ho**firi'**ādōn ho**," kyere se ɔye " **AHENE HO HENE**, . **NEAWURADE AWURADE**" (**Adi 19:16**) .
ɔsoro ne asase nyinaa de.

→ " **AHENE HENE, NE AWURADE AWURADE**(anaase**Awurade Yesu Kristo**)," wo ne saa**Nyame** ne
worhema a wɔfre no rhema ye nokware.²⁰¹

- a wobo no**AWURADE**(Yahweh) de ba **eye rhema no**Awurade dea ('**ādōnāy a ɔye**) .^{H136}NYAME
(**y°hōvâ**) , .^{H3069 na ewo ho}

a eye**Nyame**('**ēlōhīm a ɔye**) .^{H430 na ewo ho}nea ɔye nokware (**2Sa 7:28**).

(**2Sa 7:28**Na afei, O Awurade ('**ādōnāy a ɔye**) .^{H136}NYAME (**y°hōvâ**) , .^{H3069 na ewo ho}wo ne saa

Nyankopɔn no

('**ēlōhīm a ɔye**) , .^{H430 na ewo ho}ne won**nsemfua**^{H1697 na ewo ho}ye nokware, .
na woahye papa yi ho bɔ akyere w'akoa:)

- **T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soɔno Awurade Tumfoɔ**(**Adi 1:8**) & **.Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ**(**Adi 4:8**) .

➤ **T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soɔno Awurade Tumfoɔ** (**Adi 1:8**) .

- **Awurade** (kyrios) **.Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ**^{G3841 na ewo ho} (nea ebɛba) → **Oguammaa no**(arnion a odi tumi
no) .^{G721 na ewo ho}

Adi 1:8Me ne Alfa ne Omega, mfiase ne awiei, na ɔka**Awurade** .^{G2962 na ewo ho}

a eye, ne nea na ewo ho, ne nea ebɛba, **.Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ no**.^{G3841 na ewo ho}

→ **Awurade** (kyrios) (kyrios) (kyrios): Alpha ne Omega, mfiase ne awiei.

→ **Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ no**(Agyenkwa**Yesu Kristo**): .

➤ **Awurade** (kyrios) **.Nyame**^{G2316 na ewo ho} **Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ**^{G3841 na ewo ho}

Adi 4:8Na mmoa anan (abode a wote ase) no .^{G2226 na ewo ho}na won mu biara wo ntaban nsia atwa ne ho

ahya;

na aniwa ahye won mu ma, na wonhome awia ne anadwo se: .

Kronkron, kronkron, kronkron, **.Owura**^{G2962 na ewo ho}**Nyame**^{G2316 na ewo ho}**Ade Nyinaa so**

Tumfoɔ, .^{G3841 na ewo ho}a na ewo ho, na ewo ho, na ereba.

→ " **.Awurade**" kyere se "**Awurade**(Agyenkwa), a ɔbeye wo**Nyame**, ne Agyenkwa no**Yesu**
Kristo."

→ " **.Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ**" . kyere se "Obiako**Owura**" anaase**Nyamene**
Agyenkwa**Yesu Kristo**: hwan

ho

- **ye** (**Yesu**nea wɔfre no no**Kristo**(**Mat 1:16**), anaase**AWURADE** (**Yahweh**, . **Efe 3:2**) .^{H3068 na ewo}

- **na** (**Nyame**, .who na na ɔwo mu **Kristo**, .**2Ko 5:19**), ne

- **yese ebɛba**(**Nyame**²⁰²fam**Awurade** ne Agyenkwa**Yesu Kristo**, **.no Adwama**(arnion) a wɔde

di dwuma^{G721 na ewo ho}).

→Enti,**Owura**^{G2962 na ewo ho}**Nyame**^{G2316 na ewo ho}**Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ**^{G3841 na ewo ho}kyere se**Yesu**nea wɔfre no
noKristoanaase**AWURADE** (**Yahweh**) , .^{H3068 na ewo ho}

Hwan ne "**Awurade**(Agyenkwa) **.Yesu Kristo**, wo**Nyame**, hwan ne**Oguammaa no**(arnion) a wɔde di
dwuma), .^{G721 na ewo ho}ne**Nyame**, a na ɔwo mu**Kristo**

(**2Ko 5:19**), **.who beba bio ama yen denamAwuradene Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo**, **.no Adwama**.²⁰³

²⁰¹Video 6. "AWURADE beye wo Nyankopɔn."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-awoɔ ntoatoasoɔ-nwoma-a-firi-adam-kɔsi-yesu-israel-israel-mma/.

²⁰²Hwe**Gen 17:8**& **.Sak 8:8**.

²⁰³Se wope "Awurade Baako" ho nsem a, hwe "(**Adi 11:15-16**) ɔbɔfo a ɔto so 7 no bɔɔ torobento no."

→(Hwe "([Adi 19:6](#)) Alleluia a Eto so 4 (Ne nyinaa wo soro: Awurade Nyankopon Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ na odi hene)" ma nsem foforo.)

([Adi 4:9-11](#)) Wɔsom Onyankopon a ɔbɔɔ ɔsoro ne asase no wo soro

[Adi 4:9](#) Na bere a saa mmoa no (abɔde a wɔte ase) .^{G2226 na ewɔ ho}

momfa anuonyam ne nidi ne aseda mma nea ɔte ahengua no so a ɔte ase daa daa no.

[Adi 4:10](#) Mpanimfoɔ aduonu nnan no behwe fam wo deɛ ɔte ahengua no so no anim.

na monsom deɛ ɔte aseɛ daa daa, na momfa wɔn abotiri nto ahengua no anim se:

[Adi 4:11](#) Wofata, O Awurade (kyrios), .^{G2962 na ewɔ ho} se wobenya anuonyam ne nidi ne tumi. ^{G1411 na ewɔ ho}

ɛfiri se wo na wobɔɔ ^{G2936 na ewɔ ho} nneɛma nyinaa, na w'anigye nti na wɔbɔɔ wɔn na wɔbɔɔ wɔn. ^{G2936 na ewɔ ho}

☞ [Adi 4:9](#) Na bere biara a atasefoɔ de animuonyam ne nidie ne aseda bɛma deɛ ɔte ahengua no so no. nea ɔte ase daa daa, .

☞ [Adi 4:10](#) Mpanyimfo aduonu nnan (24) no hwe ase wo Nea ɔte ahengua no so no anim na monsom Nea ɔte ase daa daa no, na montow wɔn abotiri gu ahengua no anim se:

☞ [Adi 4:11](#) " .Wofata, O. , ɔOwura, Se wobenya anuonyam ne nidi ne tumi; Ma Wo na wobɔɔ nneɛma nyinaa, Na w'apɛde so na wɔwɔ ho na wɔbɔɔ wɔn."

- Nea ɔte ahengua no so: 1 .Nyame(hwe [Adi 7:10](#)).

† Nsɔanologo ahorow nonhoma yi mu nkɔmhyɛ no²⁰⁴

Abodoo no ye Yesu nipadua a eye onipa Ba a ɔma wiase nkwa no honam. Yesu nipadua (anaase onipa Ba no nipadua, a ɔye Onyankopon paanoo), a wɔde nwera ntama a eho tew (atade) abɔ mu na wɔde mogya ahyɛ mu no, ne Asem (logos) .^{G3056 na ewɔ ho} Onyankopon dea.

Onyankopon Ba no nye onipa^{G444} wɔn a wɔde abodoo nko ara na ɛtra ase (ɛnye logos nko ara), na mmom ɔno ankasa ye Onyankopon ankasa nipadua (aba no^{G4690 na ewɔ ho} ([1Ko 15:38](#)) no) ., a ɔbaa yen nkyɛn wo Asem (logos) no mu .^{G3056 na ewɔ ho} **Onyankopon dea** wo tumi ne Honhom Kronkron mu, a eye rhema.²⁰⁵

Nam a Onyankopon asɔ ano wo onipa Ba no mu se ɔmma yen daa nkwa no, ne nsem (anaase **Nwoma no mu rhema**, .^{G448 na ewɔ ho} [Rom 10:8](#)), .^{H1697 na ewɔ ho} a wɔasɔ ano akosi awiei bere ([Dan 12:4](#)).

- bo no, a adansifoo no poo no, kyer **Yesu Kristo**, hwan ne onipa Ba no anaase Onyankopon logos no, . **wɔasɔw anode** besi awiei bere no so. Abodoo no (.**Yesu Kristo**) a **Nyame wɔasɔw anode onipa Ba no** ne obo no, .
a eye Onyankopon logos no, na edanee ɔbo a ete ase (**a eye rhema no**) bere a ɛbobɔw fii ho fii ɔdamoa. Esiane se wɔyeɛ Awurade Yesu nipadua a ensɛ nti, ɛtra asase so bio ɔdamoa a awufo da.

- (**Awurade nipadua**) Onyankopon paanoo anaa **Onyankopon logos no**²⁰⁶ wo ɔtreneeni mu wo **Kristo**, ne saa paanoo yi (onipa Ba no nipadua) sɔre da a eto so abiesa nobind beye Baako ne Awurade nipadua, . a wɔatwitwa mu **Kristo** ma yen **honhom fam nam**.

- (**Awurade mogya**) Se wugye di saa a **Yesu ye Kristo no**, . **Onyankopon Ba no**, wobenya **nkwa** ɛnam Ne de so ɔin. Na se wonom bi a **Awurade de mogya** denam nsa a wɔnom fi **Awurade de kuruwa**, . **Onyankopon logos no** wo mu bedan ako **Onyankopon rhema no**.

→ Ne saa nti, **Awurade** (kyrios) (kyrios) (kyrios)) mu [Adi 4:11](#) kyere yen **Agya** ɔsoro a ɔbeyɛ yen **Nyame**, . **ɔbɔadeɛ no**

²⁰⁴Video 41. "Munyin wo Awurade mu ma Onyankopon ani nso mo."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-nyin-wo-awura-mu-se-wɔbeyɛ-nea-onyame-gye-gye/.

²⁰⁵Video 14. "Honhom Kronkron akyɛde."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/adwensakra-asubɔ/14-adwensakra-asubɔ-honhom-kronkron/.

²⁰⁶Video 30. "Adidi no"). www.therhemaofthelord.com/wɔnkyekye mu/30-adidi/.

ɔsoro ne asase, a ɔbɔɔ “.nneema nyinaa”.²⁰⁷
→ Wei ɔsoro Agyabeye yen Nyame enam adom so Nyame fam Awurade Yesu Kristo.

²⁰⁷Se wope “nneema nyinaa” ho nsem a eko akyiri a, hwe“ (Adi 21:7) Nkonimdifo (Onyankopɔn mma)”.

Ti 5. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛ ne so

(Adi 5:1-6) Nhoma bi a wɔde nɔsɔno 7 aɔɔ ano

Adi 5:1 Na mehunu nɔwoma bi a wɔatwerɛ ne mu wɔ deɛ ɔte ahengua no so no nsa nifa mu na akyi no, wɔde nɔsɔno nson aɔɔ ano.

☞ **Adi 5:1** Na me (Yohane) mehunu Ne nsa nifa ([Oguammaa no](#)^{G721 na ɛwɔ ho}) a ɔte ahengua no so (**Nyame**). nhoma bi a wɔakyerɛw wɔ mu ne akyi, [.wɔasɔw ano](#) nɔsɔno aɔɔ na ɛwɔ mu.

- Nea ɔte Oguammaa no nifa so no **Nyame** wɔ nɔwoma bi, a wɔde nɔsɔno 7 aɔɔ ano wɔ Ne nsa nifa so.²⁰⁸

† Wɔbɔɔ Israel fie nyinaa asennua mu **Yesu**, nanso **Nyame** yɛ saa ara **Yesu** baanu **Owura** ne **Kristo**,²⁰⁹ ne ɔbarima no^{G444}, **Kristo Yesu** ɔde Ne ho mae se agyede maa obiara, se wobedi ho adanse wɔ bere a ɛse mu ([1Ti 2:5-6](#)). Wɔhyɛ Paulo se ɔsenkafo ne ɔsomafo se ɔnkyerɛkyere nneema a odii ho adanse wɔ Damasko a eye Onyankopɔn hann a efi soro ([Asomafo no Nnwuma 26:16](#)), de kɔma Amanaman mu aman (a Yudafo a wonnye nni se Onyankopɔn nyan awufo ka ho, [.Asomafo no Nnwuma 26:8](#)), na ɔnampa no so woo wɔn wɔ **Kristo Yesu**.²¹⁰

- nni ho a ɔmfata se ɔbue nɔwoma a wɔasɔ ano no

Adi 5:2 Na mehunu ɔbɔfo a ne ho ye den se ɔde nne keseɛ rebɔ dawuru se: Ɔfata se ɔbue nɔwoma no mu. na se wɔbesane ne nɔsɔno no?

Adi 5:3 Na onipa biara nni ɔsoro, anaa asase (asase) so, [.G1093 na ɛwɔ ho](#) saa ara nso na ɛnye asase (asase) ase), [.G1093 na ɛwɔ ho](#) no tumi buee nhoma no, na wanhwe so.

Adi 5:4 Na mesui pii, efiri se wɔanhunu obiara a ɔfata se ɔbue na ɔkenkan nɔwoma no. saa ara nso na se wɔbehwe (hwe) [.G991 na ɔkyerɛwee](#) ɛno so.

☞ **Adi 5:2** Afei mihuu ɔbɔfo a ne ho ye den se ɔde nne kese rebɔ dawuru, .

“Hena na ɔfata se wobue an **nhoma no mu** na se wɔbesansan ne **nɔsɔno ahorow**?”

☞ **Adi 5:3** Na obiara nni ɔsoro anaa fam anaa asase ase antumi mmue **nhoma no mu**, anaase se wɔbehwe.

☞ **Adi 5:4** Enti misui pii, efise wɔanhunu obiara a ɔfata se obue mu na ɔkenkan **nhoma no mu** anaase se wɔbehwe mu.

- Nea ɔfata se obue nhoma no nɔsɔno na ɔsan no: Obiara nni ɔsoro, fam ne asase ase.

- Gyata a ofi Yuda abusuakuo mu, Dawid Ntini a obebue nɔwoma no mu [7 nɔsɔnos](#)

Adi 5:5 Na mpanyimfo no mu baako ka kyerɛ me se: Monsu.

Gyata no^{G3023 na ɛwɔ ho} Yuda abusuakuw mu, Dawid Ntini, .

adi nkonim (adi nkonim) [.G3528 na ɛwɔ ho](#) se wobebue nhoma no mu, na wɔasansan ne nɔsɔno nson no.

☞ **Adi 5:5** Nanso mpanyimfo no mu biako ka kyerɛ me (Yohane) se, .

“Nsu. Hwe, **.Gyata no firi Yuda abusuakuw no**, Dawid Ntini, .

adi nkonim se wobebue **nhoma no mu** na se wɔbesansan ne nson (**7.**) **.nɔsɔno ahorow.**”

➤ **Gyata no**^{G3023 na ɛwɔ ho}

- **gyata kumaa bi** (Strong deɛ [H738 na ɛwɔ ho](#)) [.H738 na ɛwɔ ho](#) [H1482 na ɛwɔ ho](#): Wɔka Yuda ho asem se “gyata ba.”

([Gen 49:9](#) Yuda ye gyata dea [H738 na ɛwɔ ho](#) **whelp a wɔfrɛ no whelp** [H1482 na ɛwɔ ho](#): *fi aboa no mu, me ba, woaforo*

aka;

ɔkotow, ɔdaa mpa so se gyata, [.H738 na ɛwɔ ho](#)

na se gyata dedaw [H738 na ɛwɔ ho](#); *hena na ɔbekanyan no?*)

→ Efi awo ntoatoaso a **Yesu Kristo**, awo ntoatoaso 14 na efi Abraham so kosi Dawid so, .

14 awo ntoatoaso fi Dawid so kosi bere a wɔfaa no kɔɔ Babilon, ne

²⁰⁸Hwe [Adi 7:10](#).

²⁰⁹Video 12. “Yesu Kristo awo ntoatoaso.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/wɔankyekye mu/12/.

²¹⁰Video 16. “Amanaman, Amanaman nyinaa (ɔsomafo Paulo) 1/10.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa no/16/.

14 awo ntoatoaso fi bere a wɔfaa wɔn kɔɔ Babilon kosi **Yesu**.²¹¹

tee

→ Dawid Ntini: **Onyankopɔn deɛ** ɔba **Yesu Kristo** yɛn **Owura**, **wɔde Dawid asefoɔ na wɔyɛɛ sedee ɔhonam** ([Rom 1:3](#)).

→ Nea ɔfata sɛ obue nhoma no nsoano na ɔsan no: twe adwene si [Adi 5:6-8](#).

Mose ne **Yesu** a ofi Israel mmusuakuw dumien no mu, nanso Mose fi Hebrini bi a ofi abusuakuw a wofi Lewi ne **Yesu** no fi Yuda abusuakuw mu.²¹²

- ewom se won mmusuakuo mu nsonsonoe, wonom nananom kor: Abraham, Isak, ne Yakob.²¹³

- **Gyata no** ^{H744 G3023 na ewɔ hɔ}

Gyata no ^{H744} (firi [H738 na ewɔ hɔ](#), gyata dedaw bi) ^{H738 na ewɔ hɔ}: Israel mmusuakuw 12 a Yakob mma 12 na wɔwom no, yɛ **Onyankopɔn deɛ** ɔman biako, Israel ([2Sa 7:23](#)).²¹⁴ Esiane sɛ ɔman Baako Israel mmusuakuw dumien no mu biako, Yuda, yɛ gyata ba nti, gyata dedaw a wɔde ɔhene mmara si hɔ” no gyina hɔ ma “ɔman Baako Israel hene,” a ene **Kristo**.²¹⁵

([Dan 6:7](#)) *Ahenni no mu ahemman no nyinaa, .*

amradofoɔ ne mmapɔmma ne afotufɔɔ ne asahene no abom asusu ho

sɛ wɔde adehye (ɔhene) besi hɔ ^{H4430 na ewɔ hɔ} *mmara (ahyede)*, ^{H7010 na ewɔ hɔ} *na ɔhyɛ mmara*

a eyɛ pintinn, .

sɛ obiara a ɔbesɛ Onyankopɔn biara adesɛ ^{H426} *anaa onipa* ^{H606} *nnaɔfa aduasa, .*
gye wo, O ɔhene, wɔbetow no agu gyata amena mu. ^{H744} .

- **No OWURA (Yahweh)** kyere **Kristo** wɔ NT mu, na ɔsoma gyata ^{H738 na ewɔ hɔ} de kɔma wɔn a wonsuro No ([2Be 17:25](#)). Efiɛ na Daniel suro AWURADE (**Yahweh**), Onyankopɔn ^{H426} Daniel a ɔyɛ Onyankopɔn teasefo no de, ^{H426} gyee Daniel fii agyata tumi mu ([Dan 6:26-7](#)).

([2Be 17:25](#)) *Na saa ara na ebaa wɔn tenabea no mfitiasɛ, .*

sɛ wɔansuro AWURADE (Yahweh) .: 1 ^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ}

enti AWURADE (Yahweh) ^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} *somaa gyata* ^{H738 na ewɔ hɔ} *wɔn mu, a ekunkum wɔn mu*

binom.)

- Oguammaa a wokum no no wo mmen 7 & aniwa 7 (Onyankopɔn Ahonhom 7) .

[Adi 5:6](#) Na mehunu, na hwɛ, ahengua no ne mmoa baanan (abɔdeɛ atasefoɔ) no mfimfimi. ^{G2226 na ewɔ hɔ}
na mpanyimfo no mfimfimi, ^{G4245 na ewɔ hɔ} sɛree **Oguammaa bi** (arnion) a wɔde di dwuma) ^{G721 na ewɔ hɔ} sɛnea na
wɔakum no no, .
ɔwɔ mmen nson ne aniwa nson, .
ɛnonom ne Onyankopɔn Ahonhom nson a wɔasoma wɔn ako asase (asase) nyinaa so no. ^{G1093 na ewɔ hɔ}

☞ [Adi 5:6](#) Na mehwee, na mehunu ahengua no ne atasefoɔ nnan (4) no mfimfimi.
na mpanimfoɔ no mfimfimi, na wɔgyinagyina hɔ **Oguammaa bi** (arnion) ^{G721 na ewɔ hɔ} te sɛ nea wɔakum no, .
a wɔwɔ mmen nson (7) ne aniwa nson (7), .
a eyɛ Onyankopɔn Ahonhom nson (7) a wɔsoma wɔn kɔɔ asase nyinaa so no.

²¹¹Video 16. “Amanaman mufo (Kristo ahintasɛm).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa/no/16/.

²¹²Efi awo ntoatoaso a **Yesu Kristo**, awo ntoatoaso 14 na efi Abraham so kosi Dawid so, awo ntoatoaso 14 fi Dawid so kosi afe a wɔde kɔɔ Babilon, ne awo ntoatoaso 14 fi bere a wɔde kɔɔ Babilon kosi **Yesu**.

²¹³Video 6. “Awo ntoatoaso a efi Adam so besi Yesu so nhoma.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-awo-ntoatoaso-ɔnwoma-a-firi-adam-kɔsi-yesu-israel-israel-mma/.

²¹⁴Ibid. Video 6. “Israel & Israel mma.”

²¹⁵Video 38. “Yesu a wɔwɔ no asennua mu.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-asendua-a-wɔ-yesu-abɔ-akorɔmfo-baanu-a-wɔabɔ-asennua-a-wɔ-wɔ-yesu-kyiri/.

- **Oguammaa no**(amnos) ^{G286} & **Oguammaa no**(arnion) ^{G721 na ewo ho}
- Wo nni mmɔkaw mma **Kristo** wɔde yen Twam afahye no abɔ afɔre ama yen (**1Ko 5:7**), na enam saa kwan yi soredeemed ne mogya a esom bo a **Kristo**, te se oguammaa bi de ^{G286} nkekae biara nni ho na nkekae biara nni ho (**1Pe 1:19**).

→ Yesuna **oguammaa no** (**H7716 na ewo ho, ɛê, ɛê**) firi **Nyame**, a wɔabɔ no ɔhyee afɔdee afiri wiase mfiase (**.Gen 22:7, .Yh 1:29**), bae bio se ɔrebefa bɔne a wiase na wɔakum wɔn se **oguammaa bi** (**G286, amnos, .Yh 1:29**) se ɔbeba bio se obi a odi ade **Adwama** (**G721 na ewo ho, arnion, .Adi 5:6**).

Nyame ama saa ara **Yesu**, a wɔabɔ no asennua mu no, wɔn baanu nyinaa **Owurane Kristo** (**Asomafo no Nnwuma 2:36**). Kyere, **oguammaa no** (amnos) ^{G286} **Onyankopɔn dea** (**Yesu, .Yh 1:36**), a wɔde bɔɔ ɔhyew afɔre no beyee **AWURADE** (**Yahweh**) ^{H3068 na ewo ho} **Nyame** honam nyinaa mu, ^{216a} ɔbeyee **Oguammaa bi** (arnion) ^{G721 na ewo ho} woginagyina ahengua no mfinimfini ne mmoa baanan a wɔwɔ mpanyimfo no mfinimfini, a wɔwɔ mmen ason ne aniwa nson, a eye ahonhom ason no **Nyame** wɔsoma a wɔn kɔɔ asase nyinaa so, ^{G1093 na ewo ho} **Adi 5:6**).

(**Awurade ahonhom 7 no**) .

Yes 11:1 Na poma bi befiri Yisai dua mu aba, .
na Nkorabata bi befifi afi ne ntini mu.

Yes 11:2 Na honhom a **AWURADE** (**Yahweh**) ^{H3068 na ewo ho} bɛtena ne so, honhom a **nyansane** nteasee, afotuo ne ahɔɔden honhom, .
nimdee honhomne suro a ewo **AWURADE** (**Yahweh**) ^{H3068 na ewo ho} .

Yes 11:3 Na ɔbema wanya nteasee ntem ^{H7306 na ewo ho}
wɔ suro a **AWURADE** (**Yahweh**) ^{H3068 na ewo ho} : na ɔremmu aten
n'ani hunu akyi, na n'aso ate n'anim.

- **Yisai** ba ne Dawid (**1Sa 17:12**), na Dawid ntini ne **Onyankopɔn dea** **ɔba, .Yesu Kristo** yen **Owura**, a ɔwɔ Ahonhom 7 a **Nyame** (nyansa, nteasee, afotuo, ahɔɔden, nimdee ne AWURADE suro honhom ne AWURADE honhom) daa deɛ n'ani gye AWURADE suro a wɔsoma a no kɔɔ asase nyinaa so no so. Daniel a na osuro AWURADE no wɔ honhom a ekyen so (AWURADE ahonhom 7 no) wɔ ne mu, enti wɔdii no sene ɔmpanyin ne mmaɔmma no, na ɔhene no de no sii ahennie no nyinaa so (**Dan 6:3**) na wogyee no fii gyata amena mu (**Dan 6:27**).
- Se yesuw saa asem no ho aa **eye rhema nona** adi kan aka no denam nkɔmhyefo kronkron no ne mmara a wɔde maa wɔn no so **Awuradene Agyenkwa** a asomafo ka, **.Jhn1:1**” Mfiase no na logos no wɔ ho, na logos no nso wɔ ho
ne Onyankopɔn, na logos no ye Onyankopɔn” no san kyere ase senea edidi so yi:

→ Mfiase no na eye **logo ahorow no**, ne **logo ahorow no** (afɔrebɔ a wɔde ma **oguammaa no** (amnos), ^{G286} a ehyeren wɔ baabi a eho ye sum) ne no **Nyame**, ne **logo ahorow nona Nyame**. Bere a awia adekyee pae fa anadwo sum mu (wɔn a wɔakum wɔn **Oguammaa no** (arnion) ^{G721 na ewo ho}), hann a ewo **Nyame** sɔre wɔ mo akoma mu na ema hann ma kyenere a **Oguammaa no** (arnion) a wɔde di **dwuma**) wɔ mo akoma mu ne anuonyam a **Nyame** ma eye hare (**.Adi 21:23**).

Afei, wobekae a **eye rhema nona** adiyifɔɔ kronkron no kaeɛ, ne mmaransɛm a ewo **Awurade** (kyrios) ^{G2962 na ewo ho} ne **Agyenkwa**, a asomafo no na wɔkae (**2Pe 3:2**).

Enti, eɛ se yenyin wɔ adom mu, ne yen nimdee mu **Owurane Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo**.
- a animuonyam nka no seesei ne daa nyinaa. Amen (**2Pe 3:18**).²¹⁷

²¹⁶Video 6. “AWURADE (beye wo) Nyankopɔn.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-awo-ntoatoasoo-nwoma-a-firi-adam-kɔsi-yesu-israel-israel-mma/.

²¹⁷Wɔkyeree no fii **Adi 3:14**, anaa hwe Video 44. “Tweresem no mu nkɔmhye (2 Petro 1) 2/2.”

→ **Oguammaa no** (arnion) a wode di dwuma) .^{G721 na ewo ho} ye **Owurane Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo** (**Nyame**).²¹⁸

(Adi 5:7-14) Woye ahotefo kronkron (won a woda Yesu so wo Kristo mu) ahemfo ne asofo ma Onyankopon

Adi 5:7 Na obaa befaa (gyee) .^{G2983 na ewo ho} **nhoma no** muefi nea zte ahengua no so no nsa nifa mu.

☞ **Adi 5:7** Afei Ono (**Oguammaa no**) baee na ogyee nhoma no fii Nea zte ahengua no so no nsa nifa (**Nyame**).

- **Oguammaa no** (arnion) .^{G721 na ewo ho} baee na wanyan **nhoma no** muefi nsa nifa so **Nyame** a zte ahengua no so.

- ateasefo 4 & mpanyimfo 24 no wo ahotefo kronkron mpaebɔ (sanku & sika kɔkɔ nkuruwa a aduhuam ahye mu ma) .

Adi 5:8 Na bere a ofaa (gyee) .^{G2983 na ewo ho} **nhoma no** mu, mmoa anan (abode a wote ase) no .^{G2226 na ewo ho} na mpanyimfo aduonu nnan hwehwee ase Oguammaa (arnion) no anim, .^{G721 na ewo ho} won mu biara wo sanku ne sika nkuruwa a hua ahye mu ma. ^{G2368 na ewo ho} a eye ahotefo (ahotefo kronkron) mpaebɔ. ^{G40}

☞ **Adi 5:8** Afei bere a ofaa **nhoma no** mu, abode 4 a wote ase no na mpanyimfo 24 no hwehwee ase anim **Oguammaa no** , . won mu biara kura sanku, ne sika nkuruwa a aduhuam ahye mu ma, a eye mpaebɔ **ahotefo Kronkron no**.

- Bere ben **Oguammaa no** (arnion) a wode di dwuma) .^{G721 na ewo ho} nsa kaa nhoma no, abode a nkwa wom 4 ne mpanyimfo 24, a won mu biara kura mpaebɔ a **no Ahotefo kronkron** (sanku ne sika kɔkɔ nkuruwa a hua ahye mu ma) hwee ase ansa na ereba **Oguammaa no** (arnion) a wode di dwuma) .^{G721 na ewo ho} anaase **Awurade**²¹⁹ **Nyame**²²⁰ (**Adi 5:6**).

- Ahotefo Kronkron no (won a woda Yesu so wo Kristo mu) no, woye ahemfo ne asofo ma Nyankopon

Adi 5:9 Na wotoo dwom foforo kaa se: Wofata se wofa nwoma no na wobue nsoano no. efi se wokum wo, na wode wo mogya aye yen ama Onyankopon efi abusuakuw (abusakuw) biara mu, .^{G5443 na ewo ho} **ne tekrema**, .^{G1100 na ewo ho} **ne nnipa**, .^{G2992 na ewo ho} **ne oman** (Amanaman aman, biako kabea) .^{G1484 na ewo ho}

Adi 5:10 Na waye yen ahemfo ama yen Nyankopon ^{G935 na ewo ho} **ne asofo**: ^{G2409 na ewo ho} na yebedi hene wo asaase (asase) so. ^{G1093 na ewo ho}

☞ **Adi 5:9** Na won (mpanyimfo 24) too dwom foforo kaa se:

“ .Wofata se wofa **nhoma no** mu, Na se wobebue ne **nsoano ahorow**; Efi se wokum Wo, na woagye yen ama **Nyame** enam Wo mogya so **abusakuw** biara mune **tekrema** ne **nnipa** ne **oman** (asemfua biako).”

→ Ateasefo 4 no ne mpanyimfo 24 no too dwom foforo a wode bɔ mpaebɔ **ahotefo kronkron no** (won a won a wonam Yesu so ada wo Kristo mu, ka se, .**Oguammaa** nowokum no maa **de wo ho**” .**ahotefo Kronkron no**” de koma Onyankopon enam Ne mogya so fi abusuakuo, kasa, nnipa, ne oman biara mu.

- .**Kristo** beyee aba a edi kanakyi a Osore firii awufo mu, won a woda wo ho no **Yesu** (**1Te 4:14**).²²¹

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-wo-nna-a-awiei-2-petro-3-kyerewsem-nkam-2-petro-1-3/.

²¹⁸Hwe **Adi 3:12**.

²¹⁹Gye se wakyerɛ se ente saa, Awurade (kyrios, Strong’s G2962) kyere “Awurade” a wankyerɛ Strong no noma.

²²⁰Gye se wakyerɛ se ente saa, Onyankopon (theos, Strong’s G2316) kyere “Onyankopon” a wankyerɛ Strong no noma.

²²¹Hwe “Owusore nyehyee a ewo Kristo mu” a efi ti 7.

→ Ahotefo kronkron no (wɔn a wɔnam Yesu so da wɔ Kristo mu no) yɛ wɔn ahene ne asɔfoɔ ma Onyankopɔnna di hene wɔ so asase no so mfe 1,000.²²²

☞ Adi 5:10 Na wɔayɛ yen ahene ne asɔfo de kɔ “yɛn Nyame”; Na yebedi hene wɔ asase so.”

→ Mpaebɔ ahorow a ahotefo kronkron frɛ Nea ɔte ahengua no so no sɛ “yɛn Nyame.”

(Woyɛ wɔagyɛ wɔn).

1Pe 1:18 Efiri sɛ monim saa

na monye saawɔagyɛ wɔn^{G3084 na ewɔ ho} ne nneema a ɛporɔw, sɛ dwetɛ ne sika, .
ɛfiri mo nkɔmmɔdie hunu a monyaaɛ wɔ atetesem mu firii mo agyanom ho;

1Pe 1:19 Nanso ene mogya a esom bo a Kristo, senea ete wɔ oguammaa bi (amnos), .^{G286}

nkekae biara nni ho na nkekae biara nni ho: 1 .

1Pe 1:20 Ono na wɔhyɛɛ no kane ansa na wɔrebɔ wiase, .

nanso ɛdaa adi wɔ mmere a edi akyiri yi mu maa mo, .

1Pe 1:21 Na wɔnam ne so gye Onyankopɔn a ɔnyanee no firii awufɔɔ mu no di.

na ɔmaa no animuonyam; na mo gyidie ne mo anidasɔɔ betena Onyankopɔn mu

1Pe 1:22 Na monam Honhom no so atew mo kra ho wɔ nokware no so

momfa anuanom dɔ a atoro nnim, monhwe na momfa akoma kronn dɔ mo ho mo ho.

1Pe 1:23 Na enye aba a ɛporɔw mu na wɔawo yen foforo, na mmom efi aba a ɛporɔw mu.

denam asemfua (ahyensode ahorow) .^{G3056 na ewɔ ho} Onyankopɔn dea, a ete ase na ɛtra ho daa.

1Pe 1:24 Na ɔhonam nyinaa te sɛ sare, na onipa anuonyam nyinaa te sɛ sare nhwiren.

Sare no wow, na ne nhwiren no hwe ase.

1Pe 1:25 Nanso asemfua (rhema a wɔfrɛ no rhema) .^{G4487 na ewɔ ho} Awurade dea^{G2962 na ewɔ ho} ɔtena ho

daa.

Na eyi ne asemfua (rhema a wɔfrɛ no rhema) .^{G4487 na ewɔ ho} a wɔnam asemfa no so ka kyere

mo.

- Odwennini bi^{H352} → oguammaa bi (Yesu) .^{G286} → Oguammaa bi (arnion) .^{G721 na ewɔ ho} (anaase Kristo) .²²³ (Owura ne Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo) . → Nyame Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ

Wowɔamfa nneema a ɛporɔw a wɔde fi mo agyanom ho no nnyee, na mmom wɔde mogya a atwam no Kristo, senea ete wɔ oguammaa bi (amnos) no) .^{G286} a nkekae ne nkekae biara nni ho, anaase logos a wɔde mae mfiase no na na ɛka ho no Nyame, na na ɔyɛ Nyame. Wei adwama (amnos) no) .^{G286} na wɔadi kan ahyɛ ho nhyehyɛɛ ansa na wɔayɛ saa wiase no fapem, ne apam a ɛda ntam Nyame ('ēlōhīm a ɔyɛ) na Abraham sii so dua denam Nyame^{G2316 na ewɔ ho} mu^{G1519 na ewɔ ho} Kristo.²²⁴

Wei adwama (amnos) no) .^{G286} wɔdaa no adi wɔ awiei mmere yi mu maa mo, senea Oguammaa no (arnion) a wɔde di dwuma) .^{G721 na ewɔ ho} anaase Awuradene Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo, .Nyame Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ. Enam Ne so no, wogyɛ di Nyame, ɔno na ɔnyanee no firii awufɔɔ mu na ɔmaa no anuonyam, ma enti mo gyidie ne mo anidasɔɔ wɔ mu Nyame.

- Eyi a wokum no Adwama (arnion) a wɔde di dwuma), .^{G721 na ewɔ ho} hwan gyee yen ma Nyame enam Ne mogya a efiri mmusuakuo, kasa, nnipa, ne Amanaman mu aman biara mu no so no, ɛfata sɛ wɔgyɛ nhoma no mu (firi Nyame) . na sɛ wobebue nɛsɔano ahorow, na Jayɛ wɔn ama yen Nyame, ahene ne asɔfoɔ ama wɔn adi hene wɔ asase so.
- Melkisedek, ɔsorosoroni no sɔfo 'ēl na eyɛ, yɛ ɔsɔfo panyin kese bi a wɔatwam akɔ soro ho mfonini wɔ senkyerɛnne kwan so, .Yesu Onyankopɔn Ba no (Heb 4:14), ne eyi Yesu, hwan ne Yesu Kristo, .Awurade^{G2962 na}

²²²Hwɛ “[Kristo mfe 1,000 ahenni mfiase] Eden turo mu” a ɛwɔ ti 19 no.

²²³Kyerɛwnsem 1Pe 1:19.

²²⁴Hwɛ Adi 4:8.

ewɔ hɔ yɛn **Nyame**, yɛɛ no ɔsɔfo panyin^{G749 na ewɔ hɔ} senea Melkisedek nyehyɛe te ([.Heb 6:20](#)). “Mo nso, sɛ abo a nkwa wom no, wɔasi honhom mu fie, asɔfodi kronkron (a efi Stong de mu^{G2407 na ewɔ hɔ} & ^{G2409 na ewɔ hɔ}), ^{G2406 na ewɔ hɔ} sɛ wɔbɛɔ honhom fam afɔre, . gye tom sɛ **Nyame** mu **Yesu Kristo**” ([1Pe 2:5](#)).

Enti, moyɛ awo ntoatoaso a wɔapaw, adehyɛ asɔfokuw, ^{G2406 na ewɔ hɔ} kronkron bi^{G40} man, agyapade a wɔatɔ; senea ɛbɛyɛ a mobɛda nea wafɛre mo afi sum mu aba N’anwonwade mu no ayeyi adi **Kanea**^{G5457 na ewɔ hɔ} ([1Pe 2:9](#)).

- Bere bi na moyɛ nkurɔfo a **Nyame**, nanso seesei moyɛ nnipa a **Nyame**;
- Na wonnyaa mmɔborɔhunu, nanso seesei woanya **ahummɔbrɔ**.
- Wɔayɛ mo ahene ne asɔfo ama “mo **Nyame**”, na obedi hene wɔ fam.²²⁵

- abɔfoɔ dodoo a ɛfa ahennwa no ho

[Adi 5:11](#) Na mehwɛ, na metee abɔfo bebree nne a atwa ahengua no ho ahya ne mmoa (abɔde a wote ase) ^{G2226 na ewɔ hɔ} ne mpanyimfo no: na wɔn dodoo yɛ **eduapem**^{G3461 na ewɔ hɔ} mmer**mpem du**, ^{G3461 na ewɔ hɔ} ne **mpempem pii**^{G5505 na ewɔ hɔ} fir**mpempem pii**,^{G5505 na ewɔ hɔ}

☞ [Adi 5:11](#) Afei mehwɛ, na metee abɔfo bebree nne a wɔatwa ahengua no ho ahya, . abɔde a nkwa wom, ne mpanyimfo; na wɔn dodoo yɛ 10,000, 10,000, ne 1,000, 1,000.

- **Eduapem (10,000)** ^{G3461 na ewɔ hɔ} & **.Apem**^{G5505 na ewɔ hɔ}
[Heb 12:22](#) Na mo deɛ, moadu Sion bepɔ so, .
 ne atasefoɔ kuro no **Nyame**, ɔsoro Yerusalem, .
 na wɔde kɔma adwumakuw bi a wontumi nkan (**mpem du**) ^{G3461 na ewɔ hɔ} abɔfo ho asem, .
[Yde 1:14](#) Na Henok nso, deɛ ɔtɔ so nson a ɛfiri Adam hɔ, ^{G76} hyɛɛ eyinom ho nkɔm sɛ, .
 Hwɛ, **.Awurade**^{G2962 na ewɔ hɔ} ba ne **mpempem du**^{G3461 na ewɔ hɔ} n’ahotefo (kronkronfo) ho, . ^{G40}

- **Abɔfo dodow: 10,000s**

→ Abɔfoɔ dodoo a wɔwɔ atasefoɔ kuro Sion bepɔ so **Nyame**, ɔsoro Yerusalem, .
 yɛ **10,000 na ewɔ hɔs**.
 (Abɔfo dodow, abɔde a nkwa wom, ne mpanyimfo a wɔatwa ahengua no ho ahya **Oguammaa ne Onyankopɔn** wɔde akuw a ɛyɛ 10,000 na egyna hɔ ma) ²²⁶

[Dwom 68:16](#) Aden nti na mohuruw, mo nkoko atenten (bepɔw) ^{H2022 na ewɔ hɔ}? eyi ne koko (bepɔw) ^{H2022 na ewɔ hɔ}
 a Onyankopɔn (**'ēlōhīm a ɔyɛ**) ^{H430 na ewɔ hɔ} ɔpɛ sɛ ɔtena mu; aane, AWURADE (**Yahweh**) ^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ}
 betena mu daa.

[Dwom 68:17](#) **Teaseenam no** Onyankopɔn de (**'ēlōhīm a ɔyɛ**) ^{H430 na ewɔ hɔ} yɛ mpem aduonu (**mpem du**) ^{H7239 na ewɔ hɔ}
 mp**mpempem pii**^{H505 na ewɔ hɔ} abɔfo ho asem: Awurade (**'ādōnāy a ɔyɛ**) ^{H136} ka wɔn ho, te sɛ Sinai, .
 wɔ kronkron mu ^{H6944 na ewɔ hɔ} beaɛɛ.

- **Onyankopɔn nteaseenam: 10,000s**

→ Nyame (**'ēlōhīm a ɔyɛ**) pɛ sɛ ɔtena Sion bepɔw so baabi a AWURADE (**.Yahweh**) tena hɔ daa.
Teaseenam no fir Nyame (**'ēlōhīm a ɔyɛ**) ^{H430 na ewɔ hɔ} yɛ **10,000 na ewɔ hɔs**, ^{H7239 na ewɔ hɔ} na abɔfo nso yɛ **1,000 na ewɔ hɔs**^{H505 na ewɔ hɔ}: 1 .
Awurade (**'ādōnāy a ɔyɛ**) ^{H136} ka wɔn ho.

→ Awurade ne Israel mma a wɔagyɛ wɔn afiri mu nyinaa te Sion bepɔw so

²²⁵Hwɛ “([Adi 20:4](#)) Ahotefo 144,000 ne Ahohiahia Kese no sɛ wɔne Kristo bedi hene mfe 1,000.” .

²²⁶Hwɛ “Nea akontaahyɛde 12, 1,000, & 10,000 kyɛre wɔ Bible mu” fi ([Adi 7:4-8](#)).

asase no ([1,000 na ewo hɔs](#) abɔfo).Awuradene nteaseenam a ewo [Nyame\(10,000 na ewo hɔs\)](#) .

a wɔatwa ahengua no ho ahya [Oguammaa noneNyame](#).

→ Abɔfo dodow (10,000) ne Onyankopɔn nteaseenam (10,000) kurukuruwa efa Oguammaa ne Onyankopɔn ahengua ho no, wɔde ahinanan a eyɛ 10,000, . a eyɛ [100,000,000 na ewo hɔ](#) ([10,000 na ewo hɔ](#)x[10,000 na ewo hɔ](#)).

➤ [Abɔfo dodow a wɔwɔ Bepɔw Sion so](#), ɔsoro Yerusalem (wɔ units of [10,000 na ewo hɔs](#)) , ye abɔfo dodow a atwa Oguammaa no ne Onyankopɔn ahengua ho ahya ([10,000 na ewo hɔs](#)) ne nteaseenam a ewo [Nyame\(10,000 na ewo hɔs\)](#). Awurade te Sion bepɔw so ne [Israelfoɔ nyinaa a wɔgyee wɔn firii asase so \(1,000 na ewo hɔs\)](#). Esiane sɛ Onyankopɔn pɛ sɛ ɔne ne nkurɔfo nyinaa tena nti, ɔbesan abɔfo a ɔbɛko ama wɔn no [Onyankopɔn deennipa](#);

→ “ [.me\(Nyame\) .betena wɔn mu, na wɔnantew wɔn mu; na meye wɔn Nyankopɔn, . ne wɔbeyɛ me nkurɔfo.](#)”²²⁷

- fata ne Adwammaa a wokum no no

[Adi 5:12](#) Ka a wɔde nne kese (kese) ka . [G3173 na ewo hɔ](#) nne, ɔfata ne Oguammaa (arnion) . [G721 na ewo hɔ](#) eno na wokum nose wobegye
tumi [G1411 na ewo hɔ](#) ne ahonyade, . [G4149 na ewo hɔ](#) ne nyansa, . [G4678 na ewo hɔ](#) ne ahodden, . [G2479 na ewo hɔ](#)
ne nidi, . [G5092 na ewo hɔ](#) ne anuonyam, . [G1391 na ewo hɔ](#) ne nhyira. [G2129 na ewo hɔ](#) .

☞ [Adi 5:12](#) ɔde nne kese ka sɛ, ɔfata [Oguammaa no](#) a wokum no no sɛ wobɛnya tumi, ne ahonyade, ne nyansa, ne ahodden, ne nidi, ne animuonyam, ne nhyira.

- “Wɔfata ne sɛ [Oguammaa no](#) [G721 na ewo hɔ](#) nea wokum no sɛ obɛnya tumi ne ahonyade ne nyansa ne ahodden ne nidi ne anuonyam ne nhyira.”²²⁸

- Nyankopon ne Oguammaa no ahengua (abode a wowo soro ne asaase so nyinaa som Nyame & Oguammaa no)

[Adi 5:13](#) Na abɔdeɛ biara a ewo ɔsoro ne asase so (asase) . [G1093 na ewo hɔ](#)
na asase (asase) ase, . [G1093 na ewo hɔ](#)
na wɔn a wɔwɔ po mu ne wɔn a wɔwɔ mu nyinaa tee sɛ mereka sɛ:
[Nhyira](#), ne nidi, ne anuonyam, ne tumi (ahenni), . [G2904 na ewo hɔ](#)
monyɛ nea ɔte ahengua no so ne Oguammaa no [G721 na ewo hɔ](#) daa daa.
[Adi 5:14](#) Na mmoa anan (abɔde a wɔte ase) no . [G2226 na ewo hɔ](#) kaa sɛ: Amen.
Na mpanyimfo aduonu nnan no nso [G4245 na ewo hɔ](#) ɔhwee ase som nea ɔte ase daa daa no.

☞ [Adi 5:13](#) Na abɔdeɛ biara a ewo ɔsoro ne asase so ne asase ase.
ne nea ete saa a ewo [G1909 mu](#) epo no, na wɔn a wɔwɔ mu nyinaa tee sɛ me (Yohane) reka sɛ: .
[Nhyira](#), ne nidi, ne anuonyam, ne tumidi, .
ye Nea ɔte ahengua no so ([Nyame](#)), na ekɔ [Oguammaa no](#) daa daa.

☞ [Adi 5:14](#) Afei abɔdeɛ a nkwa wom nnan (4) no kaa sɛ, “ [.Amen!](#)”
Na mpanyimfo aduonu nnan (24) no buu fam na wɔsom Nea ɔte ase daa daa no.

→ Abɔde biara a ɔwɔ [ɔsoro aheneman mu](#) na ekɔ so [asase no so \(wɔ fam, .asase ase, ne wɔ epo mu\)](#) ka
“Nhyira, nidi, anuonyam ne tumidi nka Onyankopɔn a ɔte ahengua no so ne Oguammaa no.”

²²⁷ [2Ko 6:16](#), .anaase twe adwene si “([Adi 9:13-21](#)) [ɔbɔfo a ɔto so 6 no bɔɔ torobento \(The 2nd owe\)](#).” .

²²⁸ Sɛ wopɛ “Tumi” ho nsem a, hwe video 26, “Awurade Twam Afahye (Apam Foforo)”, video 27, “(Honam, ɔkra, & Honhom) Dwom 23”, video 35, “(Asomafo) Asuafo a wɔwɔ Tumi ne Tumi”, video 39, “Adam a odi kan & Adam a otwa to,” video 40, “4. Pentekoste”, video 43, “(Honhom na edi wɔn anim) Onyankopɔn mma”, ne video 49, “Nkwagyee Akwantuo”).

Ti 6. Ɖde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so

(Adi 6:1-2) Nsɔano a eto so 1 no bue (ɔpɔnko fitaa, agyan & abotiri).

Adi 6:1 Na mehunuu bere a Oguammaa (arnion) .^{G721 na ewo ho} buee nɔano no biako mu, .^{G4973 na ɔkyerewee} na metee se, .
te se aprannaa dede, .
anan no mu biakommaa (abode a wote ase) .^{G2226 na ewo ho} ɔkae se: Bra behwe.

- ☞ **Adi 6:1** Afei dee, mahunu bere a **Oguammaa nobuee nɔano no biako mu;**
na metee se atasefoɔ nnan (4) no mu baako de nne te se aprannaa reka se, “Bra behwe.”
- **Hena na obue nɔano no?**
 - **Oguammaa no** (arnion) a wode di dwuma) .^{G721 na ewo ho} bue nɔano ason no mu. **Yesu**, a wɔbɔɔ no se ɔhyee afodee se **odwennini bi** ('ayil, .[Gen 22:13](#)), .^{H352} baa wiase yi mu se **oguammaa bi** (amnos) .^{G286} firi **Nyame** ([Yh 1:29](#)) na ɔbeyee **Oguammaa bi** (arnion) .^{G721 na ewo ho} (anaase **Kristo**, .[1Pe 1:19](#)) na wodaa no adi wɔ awiei mmere yi mu maa yen, senea **Awurade** ne **Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo (Nyame)** .**Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ** ([1Pe 1:20](#)).²²⁹
- Ateasefoɔ nnan no mu baako se, “Bra behwe.”
- Dawid Ntini ne **Onyankopɔn dee** ɔba **Yesu Kristo** yen **Owura** ɔno na wode Dawid asefoɔ na eyee no sedee honam no (.[Adi 5:5](#), .[Rom 1:3](#)). Nea wadi nkonim se obebue **nhoma no mu**, na se wobesan agyae no ne nson (7.) .**nsɔano ahorow** ye **Oguammaa no** (arnion) a wode di dwuma), .^{G721 na ewo ho} **abusuakuw no mu Gyata Yuda ho asem**, Dawid Ntini, a ɔye **Onyankopɔn dee** ɔba **Yesu Kristo** yen **Owura** ([Adi 5:5](#), .[Rom 1:3](#)).

- pɔnko fitaa & agyan (wɔama no abotiri) .

Adi 6:2 Na mehunuu, na hwe fitaa bi^{G3022 na ewo ho} pɔnko: na nea ɔte ne so no kura agyan;
ne abotiri ([στέφανος na eyɛ adwuma](#), stephanos, ɔkyerewfo) .^{G4735 na ewo ho} wode maa no, na ɔfirii adi dii nkonim,
^{G3528 na ewo ho}
na wɔadi nkonim.^{G3528 na ewo ho}

- ☞ **Adi 6:2** Na mehwee, na hwe, .**fitaa bipɔnko**. Nea ɔtenaa so no wɔ **agyan a wode abɔ;**
ne **abotiri a wode di dwuma** no na wode maene nkyen, na ɔfirii adi dii nkonim na ɔdii nkonim.
- **Den ne ɔpɔnko?**
 - **Ɖpɔnko now** ɔasiesie no atia ɔko da no, na nkwaye no ye de **AWURADE (Yahweh)**.^{H3068 na ewo ho}
[Mme 21:31](#) Ɖpɔnko no^{H5483 na ewo ho} wɔasiesie ama ɔko (ɔko) da no: ^{H4421 na ewo ho}
nanso ahobammɔ (nkwaye) .^{H8668 na ɔkyerewee} ye of **AWURADE (Yahweh)**.^{H3068 na ewo ho}
- Nea wode maa no **abotiri no** ([στέφανος na eyɛ adwuma](#), stephanos) , Ɖde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so.^{G4735 na ewo ho} na abotiri ben na na eyɛ?
 - [Mat 27:29](#) Na bere a wɔhyee abotiri ([στέφανος na eyɛ adwuma](#), stephanos) , Ɖde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so.^{G4735 na ewo ho} nsɛ ho, wode to ne (Yesu') ti, ne demmire wo ne nsa nifa mu: na wokotow n'anin, dii ne ho few kaa se: Akyea, Yudafo hene!
 - **Yesu**, Yudafo Hene no hyee **abotiri no** (stephanos) a eyɛ nsɛ.
 - **Yesu** ye Yudafo Hene, Onyankopɔn Ba, na **Kristo**, Yudafo Hene yi, ne Israel hene.²³⁰
([Yoh 19:5](#) Afei ebae **Yesu** forth, ɔhyee **abotiri no** ([στέφανος na eyɛ adwuma](#), stephanos) , Ɖde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so.^{G4735 na ewo ho} nsɛ ho, ne
atade kɔkɔ no. Na Pilato ka kyereɛ wɔn se: Hwe ɔbarima no!^{G444}).

²²⁹Video 13. “Asemfua (logos & rhema.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-honhom-kronkron-akyede/.
Edefa “Bra behwe” ho no, hwe video 15, “Yesu a ofi Nasaret & Yesu Kristo a ofi Nasaret.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa-no/15/.

²³⁰Video 38. “Yesu a wɔbɔɔ no asennua mu.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-asendua-a-wɔ-yesu-abɔ-akorɔmfo-baanu-a-wɔ-abɔ-asennua-a-wɔ-wɔ-yesu-kyiri/.

→ **Wɔn a wodi nkonim no** **ye abotiri no anigye** de homa asomafɔ (asomafɔ a **Awuradene Agyenkwa**, . [2Pe 3:2](#)), ²³¹ wɔ yɛn anim **Awurade Yesu Kristo** wɔ Ne mmae mu.
[1Te 2:19](#) Na den ne yɛn anidaso, anaa anigye, anaa abotiri (*στέφανος na eyɛ adwuma, stephanos*),
 Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so. ^{G4735 na ewɔ hɔ} **anigye** de ho?
 So monni yɛn anim mpo anaa **Awurade Yesu Kristo** wɔ ne mmae mu?
[Flp 4:1](#) Enti, me nuanom adɔfo ne wɔn kɔn dɔ, .
 m'anigye ne m'abotiri (*στέφανος na eyɛ adwuma, stephanos*), Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so.
^{G4735 na ewɔ hɔ} enti gyina pintinn wɔ mu **Awurade**, me dɔfo a medɔ no paa.
[1Te 3:13](#) Ede besi awiei no, ɔ (**Awurade**) betumi ahye mo koma a asodi biara nni ho wɔ kronkronye mu
 wɔ Onyankopɔn anim, .
 yɛn Agya mpo, . **wɔ yɛn mmae mu Awurade Yesu Kristo** ne n'ahotefo nyinaa.

➤ **Nea ɔtraa so ɔppɔnkɔ fitaa bi?**

- **Nea ɔte ɔppɔnkɔ fitaa so no:** Ɔbɔfo a ɔye **Awurade**.

- **a wobo no AWURADE** (Yahweh), . ^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} hwan ne **Awurade** ('ădōnāy) . ^{H136} **NYAME** (y^hōvâ) (y^hōvâ) no) . ^{H3069 na ewɔ hɔ} ([Ate 6:22](#)), .
 AWURADE anim (**Yahweh**) . ^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} ([2Sa 7:18](#)). ²³²
 → Saa ɔbɔfo yi a **AWURADE** (Yahweh) de ba **a eyɛ rhema no** Awurade dea ('ădōnāy a ɔye) . ^{H136} **NYAME** (y^hōvâ), . ^{H3069 na ewɔ hɔ}
 a eyɛ **Nyame** ('ēlōhīm a ɔye) . ^{H430 na ewɔ hɔ} nea ɔye nokware ([2Sa 7:28](#)).

→ **Ntini a wofɛ no rhema no** de asie kɔsi sɛ wobɛgye adi sɛ wode onipa Ba no hyɛɛ ne nsa mmarima. ²³³ Ɔkwan foforo so no, . **a eyɛ rhema no** be yi wɔn ho adi kyere wɔn a wogyɛ di no **Yesu sɛ Onyankopɔn Ba no**.

➤ **Den ne agyan a wɔde abɔ?**

- [Gen 9:13](#) Mede me tadia si hɔ ampa ^{H7198 na ewɔ hɔ} **mununkum no mu**, . ^{H6051 na ewɔ hɔ} na ebeye apam a eda me ne asaase ntam no ho senkyerɛne.

→ **Bow a wɔde ye agyan:** Apam a eda Onyankopɔn ne asase ntam ho senkyerɛne, ne Hebri asemfua a wode gyina hɔ ma tadia ([H7198 na ewɔ hɔ](#)) kyere sɛ

sɛ wobɛtow agyan wɔ ɔko mu" na enam so kyere "agyantofɔ" a "ɔbo agyiraehyede no."

"A bow" wɔ ne senkyerɛne kwan so ntease a ene "**Onyankopɔn trenee**," ne ntease a ewɔ " **.bɔ agyiraehyede no**" ne nea edidi so yi:

→ " **.Honhom no** (ɔbarima a ɔtow agyan) to **nsɔano** (bɔ) **ahotefo kronkron no** (agyiraehyede no)" . ²³⁴

([Dwom 76:3](#) Eho (wɔ Sion) ɔbubuu agyan no ^{H7565 na ewɔ hɔ} a eyɛ agyan no, . ^{H7198 na ewɔ hɔ} kyem no, .
 ne **nkranke no**, . ^{H2719 na ewɔ hɔ} ne ɔko no.)

- **Senkyerɛne kwan so senkyerɛne a ekyerɛ "kotow" - Bible mu abusuabɔ a eda "bɔne" ne "Yesu wu atirimɔden so wɔ asennua so" ntam.**"

[Gen 9:13](#) ME (**Nyame**) ye set me **koto** (deɛ ewɔ hɔ *קֹתוֹ*, kotow ma ɔko, **.agyan a wɔbo**, **.agyantofɔ**) . ^{H7198 na ewɔ hɔ}
^{ewɔ hɔ} **mununkum mu**, .
 na ebeye apam a eda me ntam ho senkyerɛne (**Nyame**) ne **asase no so**.

→ Hebri asemfua a wode gyina hɔ ma **koto** (Strong deɛ [H7198 na ewɔ hɔ](#)) kyere sɛ "sɛ wobɛtow agyan wɔ ɔko mu" na enam so kyere

agyantofɔ." Asemfua "bɔne" no fi Hebri kasa, "hātā", Strong de no mu [H2398 na ewɔ hɔ](#), a ekyerɛ sɛ
 " **.hwere agyiraehyede no**, a yereka ho asem no **obi a ɔtow agyan.**"

²³¹Video 44, "Twerɛsem no mu nkɔmhyɛ (2 Petro 1) 2/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-no-logos-the-rhema-wɔ-nna-a-awiei-2-petro-3-nkɔmhyɛ-a-wɔ-kyerɛwsem-2-petro-1-3/.

²³²Wɔkyeree no fii [Adi 4:8](#)

²³³Video 25. "Asem a emu ye den (The logos) 1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-ye-den-ka-logos-onyame-nnwuma-no/.

²³⁴Video 21. "Apam, akyi twetiatwa , mu twetiatwa." www.therhemaofthelord.com/twitwagye/21-apam-akyi-twetiatwa-mu-mu-twetiatwa/.

- Ne saa nti, "**bōne**" wobetumi akyerε ase se " **.agyantofa a ɔpa n'agyiraehyede**" anaa "wɔn a wontumi nso wɔn ano **Honhom no esiane wɔn bōne nti.**"

- **.Gen 44:32**ka Yosef ne ne nuanom ho asem: Bere a na Yosef yε Misraim amrado no, ɔde a dwete kuruwa a εwɔ Benjamin kotoku mu de abɔ mmɔden se ɔbekyere Benjamin a wɔabɔ no sobo se ɔye owifo no

(**Gen 44:1-17**). Afei Yuda srεe Yosef se "ɔbesoa asodi (bōne, hātā)" wɔ ne kumaa no ho onua, Benjamin (**Gen 44:32**). Ha, **bōne**(hātā'). **H2398 na εwɔ hɔ**), wɔkyere ase se **se wɔbesoa asodi no**: 1 . →"Se mamfa no amma wo a, ende 'mesoa asodi (hātā)' ato m'agya so daa" (**Gen 43:9**).

- **. 1 Petro**di adanse se εye yen **Kristo** a 'ɔsoaa asodi (anaa bōne)' denam owu a owui wɔ asennua no so senea εbeyε a yen

(gyidifoɔ a wɔwɔ **Kristo**, **.Rom 10:4**) yε 'wɔawu ama bōne na wɔatena ase ama trenεe' (**1Pe 2:24**).

Enti, wɔde yen bōne kye na εho tew se yefi yen komam ka se **Yesu Kristo mogya no**, .

Onyankopɔn Basoaa wɔn asodi (**.bōne**) wɔ asennua no so de gye yen (**1Yo 1:9**).

→Enti, "se yεbeka se yenni bōne," kyere saa **Kristo**wui kwa, na wɔadaadaa wɔn, . na nokware no nni wɔn mu (**1Yo 1:8**).²³⁵

- **.Rom 6:23** boa ma yete nea na εkyere se wɔbesoa asodi no ase, "Na bōne akatua ne owu, . nanso akyede a εye **Nyame yεdaa nkwa** fam **Yesu Kristo yen Awurade**." Yen bōne akatua ne owu" . ka se wɔahye se ɔhonam nyinaa seε_a obi foforo nni hɔ a "ɔsoa asodi no" wɔ wɔn ho.

- Ennee, **Adi 5:1-5**kyerewtoho se "obiara nni ɔsoro anaa asase so ne asase ase mfata se wobebue nhoma no (a wɔde nɔɔano ason asɔ ano), na wɔrenhwε so. Nanso **Gyata a ofi abusuakuw mu Yuda**, **.Dawid Ntini no**, adi nkonim se wobebue nhoma no mu, na wɔabue **sansan nɔɔano ason no εno mu**."

mu."

→ Bere ben **nɔɔano a εto so 1 nono abue**, **AWURADE** bɔfoɔ (**Yahweh**) beko soto wɔɔɔ asre a εwɔ **Philadelphia** no ano (mmaabun anyansafo, 144,000 no) a wogvinaa schwe ano.

- a **wonoma Awurade ahyε no agyirae** ne **Honhom Kronkron no nɔɔano**, . wɔbεfa no so wɔ mmaε a **onipa Ba no**. Enti, **asre a εwɔ Filadelfia** nobekura wɔn abotiri no mu denneennen, a wɔde ahyε wɔn agyirae **ɔbɔfo a ɔye AWURADE**(**Yahweh**) wɔ nɔɔano a εto so 1 no buε mu.

→ Wɔ bere a wobueε ano no **nɔɔano a εto so 1 no**, **.Awurade bɔfo**²³⁶betow agyan, na "abɔ agyiraehyede no" (anaa "**. seal the Onyankopɔn nkoa**"). ne Honhom (se agyantofa)."²³⁷

(Wɔ da a wɔdaa ne ho adi no **Awurade Yesu Kristo**ne N'ahennie, wɔn a wɔde Honhom Kronkron asɔ wɔn ano wɔde abotiri bebɔ no **trenεe abotiri no Awurade**ahyεε bɔ se ɔbεma wɔn a wɔɔɔ Ne de no **a εrepue**, **.2Ti 4:1-8**).

²³⁵ Esiane se na Israelfo no nni saa nokware yi nti, wɔyεε wɔn ankasa ohoni (sika nantwi ba) na wɔsεεε wɔne Onyankopɔn ntam abusuabɔ, .

"esiane se woabu w'ani agu wo Nyankopɔn mmara so nti, me nso mebu m'ani agu wo mma so" (**Exodus 32**, **. Hos 4:6**). Enti, εho hia kese

se yεmfā yen ho nto yen ankasa ntease so, na mmom yede ahobεase gye tom saa **Yesu owu maa yen bōnεne** de yen ho to so koraa **Awuradene N'asεm** yen koma nyinaa mu (**Mme 3:5**).

²³⁶ Wɔkyeree no fii **Adi 4:8**.

Noɔbɔfo a ɔye **AWURADE** (**Yahweh**), ^{H3068 na εwɔ hɔ}ɔno ne **Awurade** ('āḏōnāy) ^{H136}**ONYANKOPɔN** (y^hōvā) ^{H3069 na εwɔ hɔ}(**Ate 6:22**), ansa na

AWURADE (**Yahweh**) ^{H3068 na εwɔ hɔ}(**2Sa 7:18**).

→ **AWURADE** ɔbɔfo yi (**Yahweh**) de **Awurade** rhema ('āḏōnāy) ba ^{H136}**ONYANKOPɔN** (y^hōvā), ^{H3069 na εwɔ hɔ} a εye Onyankopɔn ('ēlōhīm) ^{H430 na εwɔ hɔ}nea ɔye nokware (**2Sa 7:28**).

²³⁷ Hwε **Adi 13:16-18**na te "agyiraehyede" ahorow abien no ase.

[Adi 7:3](#) Ɔka se: Mma asase, epo, anaa nnua mpira
tillye wɔ wɔ asɔw ano yɛn nkoa no Nyame wɔ wɔn moma so.

- † Nea ɔtenaa ɔpɔnkɔ fitaa so no ne ɔbɔfo Awurade Yesu Kristo, na Ɔwɔ agyan, .apam bi a eɔa Onyankopɔn ne asase ntam ho senkyerɛnne ([Gen 9:13](#)), a ɛne Onyankopɔn trenee, yɛn Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo ([2Pe 1:1](#)).

(Adi 6:3-4) Nsɔano a ɛto so 2 no bue (ɔpɔnkɔ kɔkɔ, gye asomdwoe fi fam) .

Adi 6:3 Na ɔbuee nsɔano a ɛto so mmienu no, metee aboa a ɔto so mmienu (ateasefoɔ) . [G2226 na ewɔ hɔ](#)
ka sɛ: Bra behwɛ.
Adi 6:4 Na ɔpɔnkɔ foforo a ne ho ye kɔkɔ firii adi. [G4450 na ewɔ hɔ](#)
ne tumi (grant) . [G1325 na ewɔ hɔ](#) wɔde maa deɛ ɔte so no sɛ ɔnnya asomdwoeɛ [G1515 na ewɔ hɔ](#)
efi asase (asase) so, . [G1093 na ewɔ hɔ](#) na sɛ wonkunkum wɔn ho wɔn ho;
na wɔmaa no nkrantɛ kesee (μάχαιρα, machaira). [G3162 na ewɔ hɔ](#)

- ☞ **Adi 6:3** Na bere a ɔbuee no **no deɛ ɛto so mmienu (2nd) . nsɔano** .
Metee sɛ ɔteasefoɔ a ɔto so mmienu (2nd) no reka sɛ, “Bra behwɛ.
- ☞ **Adi 6:4** Na foforo nso **pɔnkɔ, .kɔkɔ**, fii adi.
Na wɔde maa Nea ɔte so no sɛ **gye asomdwoe fi fam** ,
sɛnea ebeyɛ a nkurɔfo bekunkum wɔn ho wɔn ho; na wɔmaa no nkrantɛ kesee.
- **Hena na ɔte ɔpɔnkɔ kɔkɔ no so?**
→ ɔbofo a ɔye **Awurade**.²³⁹
→ Nkrantɛ (μάχαιρα, machaira) . [G3162 na ewɔ hɔ](#) ye **logo ahorow no firii Nyame** (hwɛ **Adi 1:16**).
Mat 10:34 Monnsusuw sɛ maba sɛ merebema asomdwoe aba asase so (asase so): [G1093 na ewɔ hɔ](#)
Mamma sɛ merebesoma asomdwoe, . [G1515 na ewɔ hɔ](#) *na mmom nkrantɛ.* [G3162 na ewɔ hɔ](#)
- **Gye asomdwoe fi fam**
- Ahohiahia Kese no firi ase wo nsɔano a ɛto so mmienu no bue mu, na wiase no beyɛ basabasawhen logos no beyɛ rhema (anaase bere a nkɔmhyɛ ahorow no bam no):
→ ɔbo a adansifo no powee no ne **Yesu Kristo**, a na ɔye onipa Ba anaa **Onyankopɔn logos no wɔasɔw anode** besi awiei bere no so, na ɔba befa 144,000 no.
→ **Yesu** wamma sɛ ɔrebema asomdwoe aba fam, .²⁴⁰ nanso ɔbaa sɛ ɔrebema akofena, a eye **Onyankopɔn logos no**.
- a wobo no **Awurade**, a wɔmaa no nkrantɛ kesee (logos kesee, . **a eye rhema no**), na wɔmaa ho kwan sɛ wɔbeyɛ asomdwoeɛ afiri fam sɛdeɛ ebeyɛ a nnipa bekum wɔn ho wɔn ho.
- Awurade bofo beyi atoro asomdwoe a efiri asaase no adi ne logos kesee, rhema, .
nanso koma a wɔn a wɔwɔ nokware asomdwoe no renhaw wɔn efise nokware asomdwoe no sɛ fi **Yesu** no ne nea wiase de ama no nye ade koro (**Yoh 14:27**).
Yoh 14:27 Megya mo asomdwoeɛ, na m’asomdwoeɛ na mede ma mo.
ɛnye sɛnea wiase de ma no, mede ma mo.
Momma mo koma nnhaw, na mma ensuro.
→ Wɔn a wonyaa atoro asomdwoe fii atoro adiyifo no hɔ no koma behaw wɔ onipa Ba no ba a ofi nsɔano a ɛto so 1 no so. Ma entra w’adwenem sɛ wiase aban ne nsem ho amanneebɔfo nyinaa de UFO ahɔho a wɔkyere wɔn sie besi rapture adeye no ananmu, na wɔbeyɛ biribiara de akata... rapture de daadaa nkurɔfo, na mpo wokum wɔn a wɔhwɛwɛ wɔn **nokware asomdwoe no** anaase **logo ahorow no**.
Mat 24:11 Na atoro adiyifoɔ bebree besɔre, na wɔdaadaa nnipa bebree.
Luk 21:8 Na ɔkaa sɛ: Monhwe yie na wɔannaadaa mo.
ɛfiri sɛ nnipa bebree beba me din mu abeka sɛ:
Mene Kristo; na bere no aben, enti monnkɔ wɔn akyi.

→ Enti, **nsɔano a ɛto so 2 no** wobue wɔ Ahohiahia Kese no mfiase wɔ 1st rapture akyi.

²³⁹Hwɛ **Adi 4:8**.

²⁴⁰Video 19. “Asase & Asase no.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/asase-asase-so/.

† Onipa a odi kan Adam fi asase so, nanso onipa a ɔto so abien no^{G444} **Awurade** ye ɔsoro de, ɔno ne paanoo a ete ase, ɔbo a ete ase. **Awurade**, a nnipa pow no nanso wɔpaw no na odii kan **Nyame**, ye ɔbo a ete ase ([1Pe 2:5](#)), enti bra Ne nkyen se nkokoaa a wɔawo won foforo a wɔpe nsem a ntease wom (anaa logikos) nufusu a efi komam^{G3050 na ewɔ hɔ}, na nyin wɔ **Awurade**, wɔkyekyere won wɔ honhom mu fie, asɔfodi kronkron mu, de honhom mu afrebo a esɔ n'ani bebo **Nyamemu Yesu Kristo**, se abo a nkwa wom.

([Adi 6:5-6](#)) Nsɔano a eto so 3 no a wobue (ɔpɔnkɔ tuntum, kɔndua abien a wɔde susuw) .

[Adi 6:5](#) Na ɔbuee nsɔano a eto so mmiensa no, metee aboa a ɔto so mmiensa (**tenaabɔde**)^{G2226 na ewɔ hɔ} .
ka se: Bra behwe. Na mehwee, na hwe
abibifo bi^{G3189 na ewɔ hɔ} **pɔnkɔ**; na nea ɔte ne so no wɔ nkaribo (kɔndua) .^{G2218 na ewɔ hɔ} wɔ ne nsam.

☞ [Adi 6:5](#) Na bere a ɔbuee no **notɔ** so mmiensa (**3rd**) .**nsɔano**, metee se ɔteasefo a ɔto so abiesa (3) no reka se, “Bra behwe.”

Enti me (Yohane) hwee, na hwe, **ɔpɔnkɔ tuntum bi**, na nea ɔte so no kura kɔndua bi wɔ ne nsam.

➤ Hena na ɔtenaa ɔpɔnkɔ tuntum no so?

- ɔbofo a ɔye **Awurade**.²⁴¹

➤ Den ne kɔndua?

- [Mat 11:27](#) *M'Agya na ɔde nneema nyinaa ahye me nsa.
na obiara nnim ɔba no, gye Agya no;
na obiara nnim Agya no, gye ɔba no, .
na obiara a ɔba no beyi no adi akyerɛ no.*

[Mat 11:28](#) *Mo a moaye adwumaden na moasoa mo duru nyinaa, momma me nkyen, na mema moahome.*

[Mat 11:29](#) *Fa me kɔndua^{G2218 na ewɔ hɔ} wo so, na suaof (fi) .^{G575 na ewɔ hɔ} me;*

efiri se medwo na mebre me ho ase wɔ akoma mu, na mobenya ahomegyee ama mo kra.^{G5590 na ewɔ hɔ}

[Mat 11:30](#) *Me kɔndua nti^{G2218 na ewɔ hɔ} ye mmerew, na m'adesoa ye hare.*

→ Wɔde nneema nyinaa ahye won nsa **Yesu** enam N'agya so, na obiara nnim ɔba no gyese Agya no, na obiara nnim Agya no gyese ɔba no, ne obiara a ɔba no beda no adi akyerɛ no. Enti, ese se won a wɔaye adwumaden na wɔaye adesoaa kese se wobenya ɔsoro Agya no, ba **Awurade** enti Obetumi ama wo ahomegye (denam a wode wo beko adidibea a sare, nhabannuru, ne dua a esow aba a esow aba a ete se Onyankopɔn de ma nkwa so).

ɔno ne wo nguanhwefo a ɔbetumi ama woada sare adidibea wɔ ahomegyee nsuo nkyen, na ɔde nhaban momono ne nnuaba biara a efiri dua a esow aba nko ara mu ama wo **papa** na enye bɔne. ɔye **AWURADE** ɔno na ɔsan de wo kra a eyerae wɔ Eden turo mu bere a wodii mmara no aba a efi papa ne bɔne ho nimdee dua no mu akyi no.

ɔye **AWURADE** wo nguanhwefo a ɔdi wo anim fa tenenee akwan so ne din nti.²⁴² Ne kɔndua ye mmerew na N'adesoa ye hare; eno nti, monfa Ne kɔndua na monsua biribi mfi Ne hɔ, efiri se ɔdwo na ɔbre ne ho ase wɔ akoma mu, na mobenya ahomegyee ama mo kra.

- [2Ko 6:14](#) *Momma momfa kɔndua nnye pe (mfi Strong de mu^{G2218 na ewɔ hɔ}) .^{G2086 na ewɔ hɔ} wɔne won a wonnye nni:*

efiri se ayɔnkofa ben na trenee ne amumuye wɔ?

na ayɔnkofa ben na hann ne esum wɔ?

[Gal 5:1](#) *Enti monnyina pintinn wɔ ahofadi no mu^{G1657 na ewɔ hɔ} eno na Kristo ama yeade yen ho, .*

na momma kɔndua no nnkyere bio^{G2218 na ewɔ hɔ} nkoasom ho.^{G1397 na ewɔ hɔ}

²⁴¹Ibid.

²⁴²Video 27. “(Honam, ɔkra, & Honhom) Dwom 23.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-mogya-afuo-a-wɔ-tɔ-wo-a-ebetɔ-a-eyɛ-nidi/.

→ Ense se wode wo (gyidifoɔ) bata wɔn a wonnye nni (Gyidifoɔ vs Agyidifoɔ) kondua a enye pe wo nsem a efa trenee ne nea entee ho, hann ne esum. Enti, gyina pintinn se ahofadi a **Kristo** ama moade mo ho, na mma momfa mo ho nhye mu bio nkoasom kondua (free vs. nkoasom).

→ **Nneema abien a ekari pe** (anaase **kondua**) besusuw mmofra a “wode wɔn ho vs. nkoasom” (wo nsem a efa
ɔsoro nneema vs. asase so nneema).²⁴³

- “. **Agyidifoɔ** vs. **Wɔn a wonnye nni**” .
- “. **Trenee** vs. **Nea entee**” .
- “. **Kanea** vs. **Esum a Eye Hu**” .

- awi susudua a eye dry ma denario, atoko susudua 3 ma denario (Ngo & bobesa no nhye abufuw)

Adi 6:6 Na metee nne bi wo aboa baanan no mfimfina (**tenaabode**) .^{G2226 na ewo ho} ka,
BI (dry) susudua^{G5518 na ewo ho} firihwiiti^{G4621 na ewo ho} de gye sika ketewaa bi, .^{G1220 na ewo ho}
ne susudua abiesa (dry).^{G5518 na ewo ho} a wode atoko aye^{G2915 na ewo ho} de gye sika ketewaa bi;
na hwe se woapira (offend) .^{G91} enye ngo no^{G1637 na ewo ho} ne bobesa no.^{G3631 na ewo ho}

☞ **Adi 6:6** Na metee nne bi wo atasefoɔ nnan (4) no mfimfina se :

“Nsusuwii bi a eye **hwiiti** ma **denario a eye den**, .
ne abiesa (3 dry) susudua a **nsensan** ma **denario a eye den**;
na mma nhye abufuo **ngo no ne bobesa no**.”

➤ **Den ne atoko?** (Omer^{H6016 na ewo ho} → Efa^{H374 na ewo ho} → Nsensa^{H8184 na ewo ho}) .

- **Omer**^{H6016 na ewo ho} → Efa^{H374 na ewo ho}

Exo 16:35 Na mmofra (mmabarima) no .^{H1121 na ewo ho} **Israelfo** dedii ampa **manamfe aduanan**, .
kosii se wɔbaa asase (asase) bi so .^{H776} nnipa a wote mu;
wodii mana ampa, .^{H4478 na ewo ho} kosii se wɔduruu ahyee so
no asase (asase) .^{H776} a ewo **Kanaan**.

Exo 16:36 Seesei **omer bi a wode di dwuma**^{H6016 na ewo ho} ye nea eto so du^{H6224 na ewo ho} efa bi fa bi.^{H374 na ewo ho}

→ Israel mma dii mana mfee aduanan (senea AWURADE besɔ wɔn ahwe, se wɔbenantew ne mmara so anaase wɔremfa, (**Exo 16:4**) kosii se wɔduruu AWURADE mmara ano, ana Kanaan asase ano a nufusuo ne ewoɔ sene so (**Exo 16:35**, .**Exo 3:8**) ..²⁴⁴

- “An omer” na wode susuu mana, a eye susudua a eye dry **nkyem du mu biako** (**1/10 na ewo ho**) a eye “efa.” .²⁴⁵

- † **Awurade** akooense se wɔbɔ mmɔden; na mmom ye odwo ma nnipa nyinaa, fata se wɔkyerekyerɛ, boasetɔ (**2Ti 2:24**). Mu **Luk9:59**, ɔbarima bi ka se, “Mehu wo Awurade, nanso ma mensan nko **asase a ewo Kanaan so** se medi kan ahwe m’asase so papa adwuma so” (Senea asase sofo te no, saa na wɔn a wɔye asase sofo nso te; **1Ko 15:48**). T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohose a wohyiae no **Awurade** asase a wɔahye ho bɔ no soye akoo a **Awurade**, enti ese se wodi ɔsoro Agya adwuma a ense asase so agyanom atetesem akyi (**Luk2:49**).²⁴⁶

²⁴³Hwe **Adi 6:6** senea ebeye a wobete senea wɔbesusuw nneema ase.

²⁴⁴Video 23. “Abodoo, Mana, & Mana a ahintaw.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/abodoo/23-abodoo-manna-manna-a-ahintaw/.

²⁴⁵Video 36. “Mmebusɛm: Ɔsoro ahenni & Onyankopɔn ahenni.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/36-mfatoho-ɔsoro-ahemman-onyame-ahenni/.

²⁴⁶bid.

- asekyere ne se, "Ma awufoc nsie won awufoc" ne se, "Ma asaase sofo nni won asase so agya akyi, ko wo (Awurade akoo) na koka Onyankopon ahennie ho asem. Onipa biara nni ho, a ode ne nsa ahye afuw mu, na chwe n'akyi (a ekyere "asase so adwuma, enye osoro adwuma"), a ofata Onyankopon ahenni ([L.uk9:59-62 na ewo ho](#)): .
- nipa a woakra^{G444}soaa asase sofo suban, enti ese se ofuw asase ([Gen 2:5](#)).
- Nanso bere a ohu ademude no akyi no, osoa esorofoo no suban ([1Ko 15:49](#)).

(Aban a edi kan no mu omer) .

[Lev 23:9](#) Na AWURADE (Yahweh) . [H3068 na ewo ho](#) kasa kyeree Mose se, .

[Lev 23:10](#) Kasa kyere mmofra (mmabarima) . [H1121 na ewo ho](#) Israelfo, na ka kyere won se, .

Se moaba asase (asase) so a . [H776](#) dee mede ma mo, na mema mo

twa nnobae no emu, afei momfa akutu (omer) mmra . [H6016 na ewo ho](#) **no aba a edi kan no mu**

wo nnobaede koma osifo no: [H3548 na ewo ho](#)

[Lev 23:11](#) Na obewosow akutu (omer) no . [H6016 na ewo ho](#) AWURADE (Yahweh) anim, .

se wobegye atom ama wo:

hameda akyi adekyee no, osifo no [H3548 na ewo ho](#) bewosow no.

[Lev 23:12](#) Na mobebo ofodee saa da no bere a mowosow akutu (omer) no .

an he ogammaa (gammaa barima a wadi afe) . [H3532 na ewo ho](#)

afe a edi kan no mu nkekae biara nni hose chye afodee ma AWURADE (Yahweh). [H3068 na ewo ho](#)

[Lev 23:13](#) Na nam afrebo no nso [H4503 na ewo ho](#) eno mu na ebye

mmien [H8147 na ewo ho](#) **du a eto so du deals** [H6241 na ewo ho](#) esiam pa a wode ngo afra mu, [H8081 na ewo ho](#)

ogya afrebo a wode ma AWURADE (Yahweh) . [H3068 na ewo ho](#) se wope se wonya de a eye de:

ne nsã afrebo [H5262 na ewo ho](#) emu no **beye nsã**, [H3196 na ewo ho](#)

ofa a eto so anan nohin (nsuo susudua). [H1969 na ekyerewee](#)

[Lev 23:14](#) Na momni paanoo anaa atoko a ayow, .

anaase aso a eye ahabammono (aso a eye ma a efi afuw a esow aba mu), [H3759 na ewo ho](#)

kosi da no ara a mode afrebo bebre mo Nyankopon ('elohim) no. [H430 na ewo ho](#)

ebye mmara daa daa wo mo awo ntoatoaso nyinaa mu wo mo tenabea nyinaa ara mu.

→ Se Israel mma hyen asase a AWURADE (Yahweh) de ama won se wontwa no

otwa, ese se wode aba a edi kan no mu "omer" ba (**nkyem du mu biako** anaase 1/10 wo "efa

biako," .

[Rt 2:17](#)) won nnobae no de ma osifo no.

- .Blind osifo no bewosow omer no wo AWURADE (Yahweh) anim ama wogye mo atom; ese se osifo no wosow no Hameda no akyi da.

- .Blind da a wowosow omer no, ese se wode ogammaa barima a wadi mfe biako a nkekae biara nni ho bo afre

se chye afodee ma AWURADE (Yahweh).

→ **Kristo**, a obbo afre maa yen no, ne yen Twam Afahye, na Osore fii awufo mu akyi no, obeye won a wdae no aba a edi kan.

[1Ko 5:7](#) Enti monpopa mmareka dedaw no, na moaye kurukuruwa foforo.

senea moye a mmakaw nni mu no. **Kristo** wode yen twam afahye no abo afre ama yen.

[1Ko 15:20](#) Mprempren ne **Kristo** wasore afi awufo mu, na abeye **aba a edi kan no** won a wdaa no

mu.

→ Mo nyinaa (Yudafoc, Helafoc, akoo, ahofadie, obarima anaa obaa) ye Onyankopon mma nam gyidie wo

Kristo Yesu efiri se wabo mo nyinaa asu ako mu **Kristo** na wahye **Kristo**, hwan ne

Abraham asefo, na saa na mo nyinaa abeye adedifoc sedee bhye no tee (wo moye akyi

wobbo won asu wo **Kristo**, wahye **Kristo**).²⁴⁷

²⁴⁷ Video 42. "5. Ode ne nsa kyeree ne so. Ntorobento." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/42-afahye-a-wurade-5-ntorobento/.

- Se **Kristo** wo mu, bɔne nti nipadua awu, na Honhom no ye nkwa esiane trenee nti. Efi efi Honhom a onyane Yesu fii awufo mu no te mo mu. **Nyamea** ɔsɔree no **Kristo** efi awufo mu nso bema mo nipadua a ewu no anya nkwa denam Onyankopɔn Honhom a ɔte mo mu no so.

Efi efi wodi w'anim **Onyankopɔn Honhom no**, wo nso woye wɔn mu biako **Onyankopɔn mma**.

- **Asase so ntotoso du du** (Aban a edi kan no mu nea edi kan, ne nea edi kan no) .

Exo 23:19 Nea edi kan (biako) . ^{H7225 na ewɔ hɔ} **aba a edi kan no mu (dodow kabea)** . ^{H1061 na ewɔ hɔ} **w'asase (asase) ho** . ^{H127 na ewɔ hɔ}

wode beba fie a **AWURADE** ^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} wo **Nyame** . ^{H430 na ewɔ hɔ}

Mma nnwow abirekyi ba (abirekyi ba) . ^{H1423 na ewɔ hɔ} **wɔ ne maame nufusu mu**.

- honam nyinaa te se sare a ewo, nanso dee emporo awo mo bio

ahyensode ahorow Onyankopɔn dea, a etena mo mu daa fi saa bere noa **eye rhema no Awurade dea**

a wɔnam asempa no so ka kyeree mo no tena hɔ daa.

- .Nnuaba a edi kan no mu nea edi kan ne **Kristo** (**1Ko 15:20**).²⁴⁸

- a edi kan no: **Kristo dee aba a edi kan wɔ Ne mmae mu** (**1Ko 15:23**).

Lev 27:30 Na asase (asase) so ntotoso du du nyinaa, . ^{H776}

sé eye aba no de ^{H2233 na ewɔ hɔ} **firasase (asase)**, . ^{H776}

anaase dua no aba, (biako) . ^{H6086 na ewɔ hɔ}

ye **AWURADE** (Yahweh) dea: ^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} eye kronkron ma **AWURADE** (Yahweh). ^{H3068 na}

[ewɔ hɔ](#)

- **Asase so ntotoso du du** (**aba no** eno na wɔadua wɔ w'asase soanaasenam

eno na ede **abaaba a efi dua no munkwa ho nsem**) ye kronkron ma **AWURADE** (Yahweh), .

enti abirekyi kumaa nam biara a wɔanoa no ntumi nka aba a edi kan no ho wo asase ho.

- **Aduaba a edi kan no ma Onyankopɔn ne Oguammaa no** ye wɔn a wɔbɔ afɔre wɔ

Pentekoste

(**Lev 23:20**, **Num 28:26**), anaase **nnipa 144,000 no**.²⁴⁹ Obiara a odi kan no mu **aba a edi kan** (**Kristo dee**) no de ba fie a **AWURADE Nyame**.

† **AWURADE wo Nyame**²⁵⁰

Bere a Yosua dii Kanaan asase so nkonim akyi no, ɔka kyeree Israel mmusuakuw no mufo nyinaa se wonsuro **AWURADE** (Yahweh) na som **AWURADE** nokwaredi ne nokware mu, na ɔman no kae se:

“Ye eye adansefo a wɔapaw wɔn **AWURADE** (**Yos 24:22**), ne **AWURADE** (Yahweh) ye **Nyame** (**ēlōhīm a ewɔ hɔ**) ye besom, na Ne nne na yebetie (**Yos 24:24**).”

- afei Yosua ne nkurofoo no ye apam na ɔde mmara ne ahyedee bi sii hɔ maa wɔn

wɔ Sekem, na skyerew saa nsem yi (a efa **rhema a wɔfɔre no rhema**) mu wɔ nhoma a **Onyankopɔn mmara**, na ɔfaa a

ɔbo kese, na ɔde sii hɔ wɔ kronkronbea hɔ **AWURADE** (Yahweh), . **Yos 24:26**.²⁵¹

²⁴⁸Twe adwene si “144,000 (Kristo aba a edi kan)” no so.

²⁴⁹Hwe “[Mfonini 7-a]” anaa Video 18. “3. Nnuaba a edi kan 144,000 no.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/nnuaba-18-di-144000/.

²⁵⁰Hwe **Adi 4:8**.

²⁵¹Video 23, “Abodoo, Mana, & Mana a ahintaw.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/abodoo/23-abodoo-manna-manna-a-ahintaw/.

→ Bere a wate nsem no ^{H561}firi **AWURADE (Yahweh, . Yos 24:24)**, **.jbo kese bi** beye **ɔdansefo bi se wo apawAWURADE (Yahweh)** . na som **AWURADE (Yahweh)** . **Nyame(ělōhīm a ewo hɔ)**.

➤ **What ye efa** ^{H374 na ewo hɔ}?

- **Omer** ^{H6016 na ewo hɔ} → Efa (Esiam susudua a eye nwunu a wode ye afɔrebɔde) . ^{H374 na ewo hɔ}
→ **Nsengan** ^{H8184 na ewo hɔ}

N Bɔne afɔrebɔ

Exo 29:2 Na paanoo a mmɔkaw nnim, . ^{H3899 na ewo hɔ}ne paanoo a mmɔkaw nnim a wode ngo aye, .
ne wafers a mmɔkaw nnim a wode ngo asra no: awi ^{H2406 na ewo hɔ}**esam** ^{H5560 na ewo hɔ}
wo na wobeye wɔn.

Lev 5:11 Nanso se wantumi amfa mpɔtorɔ mmienu, anaa mmorɔnoma mma mmienu mmra a, ende
na ɔno

^{ewo hɔ} ɔdebɔneyefɔ mfa efa nkyemu du mu mma n'afɔdeɛ ^{H374 na ewo hɔ}esiam pa a wode aye ^{H5560 na}

^{ewo hɔ} bɔne ho afɔrebɔde, ^{H2403 na ewo hɔ}ɔmfa ngo biara nhye mu ^{H8081 na ewo hɔ}so, na ɔno nso rennye
fa aduhuam biara gu so, efiri se eye bɔne ho afɔdeɛ. ^{H2403 na ewo hɔ}

→ Abodoo no ^{H3899 na ewo hɔ}na wode awi na eye ^{H2406 na ewo hɔ}a na wɔayam no aye no
esiam. ^{H5560 na ewo hɔ}

→ esiam efa 1/10 + (ngo biara nni mu) = Bɔne afɔrebɔ

(Bɔne afɔrebɔ nye daa afɔrebɔ efise na ewo hɔ pen

yen fi bere a wonyinsɛn yen, . **Dwom 51:3**).

1.1 Nam afɔrebɔ a wode ma daa

Lev 6:20 Yei ne Aaron ne ne mma afɔdeɛ a wode bebɔ ama AWURADE wɔ mu
da a wɔbesra no;

no fã a eto so du noefa biako ^{H374 na ewo hɔ}esiam pa a wode aye se nam afɔrebɔde ^{H4503 na ewo hɔ}
daa (eko so) ., ^{H8548 na ewo hɔ}ne fã anɔpa, na ne fã nso anadwo.

Lev 6:21 Wɔmfa ngo nye no kyensee mu; ^{H8081 na ewo hɔ}na se wɔtow a, fa ba mu.
ne aduan afɔrebɔde no asinasin a wɔato ^{H4503 na ewo hɔ}fa afɔrebɔ ma
hua a eye de ma AWURADE. ^{H3068 na ewo hɔ}

Lev 6:22 Na ne mma ɔfofo a wɔasra no asi n'ananmu no bebɔ afɔdeɛ.
eye ahyedeɛ ma AWURADE daa; ^{H3068 na ewo hɔ}wɔbehew no nyinaa.

Lev 6:23 Wɔ nam afɔrebɔ biara ho ^{H4503 na ewo hɔ}efiri se wɔbehew ɔfofo no nyinaa (abufuo). ^{H6999 na ewo hɔ}
ense se wodi.

→ esiam efa 1/10 = bɔne ho afɔrebɔ (a ngo ka ho) . → nam afɔrebɔ a wode ma daa
(ɔfofo no ma wɔhyew no koraa) se wode hua a eye de bebɔ AWURADE da a
Wɔasra Aaron ne ne mma, nnidi.

- **Nsu a wode susuw nsa a wode ye afɔrebɔde**

N.1 Nam ne anonne afɔrebɔ a wode ma daa (Nguammaa baanu ^{H3532 na ewo hɔ}: biako anɔpa + biako
anwummere) .

(Oguammaa 1 a wode bebɔ afɔre anɔpa)

Exo 29:38 Afei yei ne deɛ wode bebɔ afɔrebukya no so;

nguammaa mmienu ^{H3532 na ewo hɔ}afe a edi kan no mu da biara da daa.

Exo 29:39 Oguammaa biako no ^{H3532 na ewo hɔ}fa afɔrebɔ afɔre anɔpa; ne uguammaa foforo no nso ^{H3532 na}
^{ewo hɔ}

fa abɔ afɔre anwummere: 1 .

Exo 29:40 Na ɔne uguammaa baako no ^{H3532 na ewo hɔ}nkyem du mu biako ^{H6241 na ewo hɔ}deal a wode esiam
^{H5560 na ewo hɔ}aye

afrafra (a wɔadi afra) . ^{H1101 na ewɔ hɔ}ne ɔfã a eto so anan no ^{H7243 na ewɔ hɔ}of an hin ^{H1969 na}
 ɔkyerewee
a wɔabɔ (a eho tew) . ^{H3795 na ewɔ hɔ}ngo; ^{H8081 na ewɔ hɔ}
 ne ɔfã a eto so anan no ^{H7243 na ewɔ hɔ}of an hin ^{H1969 na ɔkyerewee}a wɔde bobesa aye ^{H3196 na ewɔ hɔ}se
 nsã afɔrebɔde. ^{H5262 na ewɔ hɔ}

→1 oguammaa + [(1/10 esiam = nam afɔrebɔ) +
 (ngo kronkron hin 1/4 + bobesa hin 1/4) = anonne afɔrebɔ]].
 se wɔde bɛma anɔpa.

(Oguammaa 1 a wɔde bebɔ afɔre anwummere no)
^{Exo 29:41}Na oguammaa baako no nso, fa ɔbɔ afɔdee anwummere, na ye no sɛdeɛ etee
nam afɔrebɔ noanɔpa, ne senea anonne afɔrebɔ no te ^{H5262 na ewɔ hɔ}emu, .
 na eye de, afɔrebɔde a wɔde ma **ogyatoAWURADE**.

→1 oguammaa + [(1/10 esiam = nam afɔrebɔ) +
 (ngo kronkron hin 1/4 + bobesa hin 1/4) = anonne afɔrebɔ]].
 se wɔde bɛma anwummere de aye de a eye de
 a wɔaye denam **ogyatoAWURADE**.

I ɔhyee afɔdee a wɔde ma daa

^{Exo 29:42}Yei beye daa ɔhyee afɔdeɛ ^{H5930 na ewɔ hɔ}mo awo ntoatoaso nyinaa mu
 wɔ asafo ntamadan (apontow) pon ano . ^{H4150 na ewɔ hɔ}
ansa naAWURADE: 1 . ^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ}baabi a mehyia wo, na makasa akyerɛ wo wɔ hɔ.
^{Exo 29:43}Na eho na me ne mmofra (mmabarima) no behyia . ^{H1121 na ewɔ hɔ}Israelfo de, .
 na m’anuonyam so betew ntamadan no ho.
^{Exo 29:44}Na metew ahyiae ntomadan (apontow) no ho, . ^{H4150 na ewɔ hɔ}ne afɔremuka no:
 Meye Aaron ne ne mma no nyinaa kronkron, na wɔasom me wɔ asɔfodi mu.
^{Exo 29:45}Na metena mmofra (mmabarima) no mu . ^{H1121 na ewɔ hɔ}Israelfo de, .
 na ebeye wɔn **Nyame**. ^{H430 na ewɔ hɔ}
^{Exo 29:46}Na wɔbehunu se meye **AWURADE(Yahweh)** wɔn **Nyame('ēlōhîm a ɔye)**, . ^{H430 na ewɔ hɔ}
 eno na ede wɔn firii asase (asase) so baee . ^{H776}a ewɔ Egypt, .
 senea ebeye a metena wɔn mu: Meye **AWURADE(Yahweh)** wɔn **Nyame('ēlōhîm a**
ɔye) . ^{H430 na ewɔ hɔ}

→ Afɔrebɔ a wɔde ma denam **ogyatoAWURADE**(firiNkɔN.1) beye daa ɔhyee afɔdee wɔ mo
 awoɔ ntoatoasoɔ nyinaa mu wɔ ntamadan afahye no pon ano **ansaAWURADE**, baabi a
 ɔbehya, akasa, na ɔne Israel mma ne **AWURADE(Yahweh)** beye wɔn **Nyame('ēlōhîm a ɔye)**.

^{Lev 19:36}Keke (treneefo) . ^{H6664 na ewɔ hɔ}kari pe, . ^{H3976 na ewɔ hɔ}pe (treneefo) . ^{H6664 na ewɔ hɔ}nneema a wɔde
 kari nneema (abo) . ^{H68}
 ɔtreneeni (treneeni) . ^{H6664 na ewɔ hɔ}efah, . ^{H374 na ewɔ hɔ}na ɔtreneeni (treneeni) . ^{H6664 na ewɔ hɔ}hin,
 . ^{H1969 na ɔkyerewee}so wobɛnya: .

Meye **AWURADE(Yahweh)** wɔn **Nyame('ēlōhîm a ɔye)**, . ^{H430 na ewɔ hɔ}
 eno na ede mo firii adi ^{H3318 na ewɔ hɔ}asase (asase) no ho . ^{H776}a ewɔ Egypt. ^{H4714 na ewɔ hɔ}

→ **Awurade**hyee Israel fie ne Yuda fie bɔ se ɔpe
 ye adepa. ' **Adepa no**” no kyere Trenee Baa noabe
 monnyin nkɔ Dawid nkyen na ɔmfa atemmuo ne trenee mmra asase so, gye nkwa
 Yuda ne Yerusalem a wɔbɛma aye dwoodwo wɔ din mu **AWURADE**yen trenee.

→ **AWURADE Nyankopɔn**ɔnam Ne teneneefoɔ so yii mo firii Misraim asase so
 nkaribo, aboɔ, efa, ne hin, de ne nkurɔfoɔ Israel beba asase kronkron so. ²⁵²

²⁵²Video 19. “Asase & Asase no.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/asase-asase-so/.

† Afei se yeƷe bɔne a, yeƷo obi a ɔkamfo yen **Agya nomu Yesu Kristo**, a ɔƷe din no firi **AWURADE**, . yentrene ([1Yo 2:1](#)).²⁵³ Kristo beye ɔsɔfo panyin [G749 na eƷo hɔ](#) “nneema pa” a ebeba no ho, ntamadan kese a eye pe (wɔmfa nsa nye, a ekƷere se enye adebo yi de [G2937 na eƷo hɔ](#) ([Heb 9:11](#)), enye mmirekyi ne anantwi mma mogya, na mmom ɔde N’ankasa mogya kɔɔ Kronkronbea hɔ preko pe, bere a wanya **daa ogye** ([Heb 9:12](#)).

Efise se anantwi mogya a [G5022 na eƷo hɔ](#) na mmirekyi ne nantwinini nsɔ, petepete nea eho nteƷ, kronkron ma honam ho tew ([Heb 9:13](#)), hƷe senea ebeye pii **Kristo mogya no**, a wɔnam **sodaa Honhom no** ɔde ne ho mae a na onni baabiara **Nyame**, tew w’ahonim fi nnwuma a awu mu na woasom ateasefo **Nyame** ([Heb 9:14](#))? Eyi nti, ɔno ne ntamgyinafo ma **apam foforo no**, senea ebeye a wɔnam owu so, esiane mmarrato a na eƷo apam a edi kan no ase no agye wɔn nti, wɔn a wɔafre wɔn no benya daa agyapade ho bɔhye ([Heb 9:15](#)).

- **Atoko susudua a eye dry** [H8184 na eƷo hɔ](#)
[Num 5:15](#) Afei ɔbarima (okunu) no beye . [H376](#) fa ne yere bra ɔsɔfo no nkyen, na ɔnye momfa n’afɔrebɔde mma no, efa nkyemu du [H374 na eƷo hɔ](#) a wɔde atoko aye [H8184 na eƷo hɔ](#) **aduan** (**asim aduane**), [H7058 na eƷo hɔ](#) ɔnhwie ngo biara ngu [H8081 na eƷo hɔ](#) wɔ so, na momfa aduhuam nhye so [H3828 na eƷo hɔ](#) eno so;
 efiri se eye ahɔɔyaw afɔrebɔ, nkae afɔrebɔ, a ede amumuye ba **nkae**.

→ Atoko esiam efa 1/10 = afɔrebɔ a wɔde bɔne beba **nkae**.

- **Nsusuwii a eye dry a eye efa biako** [H374 na eƷo hɔ](#) a wɔde atoko aye [H8184 na eƷo hɔ](#)
[Rt 2:17](#) Enti ɔno (Rut) boaboa nneema ano [H3950 na eƷo hɔ](#) wɔ afuw mu [H7704 na eƷo hɔ](#) kosi se anwummere, . na ɔhwee de ɔsebeɔe no, na eye beye efa [H374 na eƷo hɔ](#) a wɔde atoko aye. [H8184 na eƷo hɔ](#)

→ Nɔ wɔde omer susuw mana no. Omer 10 ye pe efa 1 (1/10 Omer = Efa 1). **AWURADE** de mana no mae de sɔɔ Israel mma hwɛe se ebia wɔbenantew Ne mmara mu anaase wɔrennantew ([Exo 16:4](#)), a ekƷere se mana, a abodoo a efi soro, na eye mmara a **AWURADE**.

ɔkwan foforo so no, mana anaa mmara a **AWURADE** (omer susudua a eye dry) ye a ne bo ye efa 1 a eye dry 1/10.

→ Rut boaboa atoko efa biako wɔ afuw mu, na ene “10 omer of **nsensan**.”

- **Nneema a wɔboaboa anokosi atoko twa & awi twa awiei**
[Rt 2:18](#) Na ɔfaa no, na ɔkɔ kuro no mu.
 na n’asew hunuu deɔ wasesa no.
 na ɔwoo, na ɔmaa no nea ɔde asie wɔ ne ba akyi no sufficed (abotɔyam). [H7648 na eƷo hɔ](#)
[Rt 2:19](#) Na n’asew bisaa no se: Ehe na woasesa nnɔbae nne?
 na ehe na woƷe adwuma?
 nhyira nka nea ɔfaa nimdeɔ (nim) . [H5234 na eƷo hɔ](#) wo ho. Na ɔƷereɔe no asew a ɔne no yeɔ adwuma, na ɔkae se: ɔbarima no (kunu) . [H376](#)
 edin a me ne no yeɔ adwuma nne ne Boas.
[Rt 2:20](#) Na Naomi ka kyereɔe n’asew se:
Wɔ nhyirabe he of **AWURADE**, a onnyaɔe n’adɔe a ɔƷe ma ateasefo ne wɔn awu. Na Naomi ka kyereɔe no se: ɔbarima (okunu) no . [H376](#) no ben abusuafo [H7138 na eƷo hɔ](#) de ma yeɔ, .
 yeɔ abusuafo a wodi hɔ no mu biako (ɔgyefo). [H1350 na eƷo hɔ](#)

²⁵³Video 48. “8. Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-awurade-apontow-8-hanukkah/.

Rt 2:21 Na Moabni Rut kaa se: Oka kyereɛ me nso se:
Wode me mmerante (abarimaa bi) beko so aye den, .^{H5288 na ewo ho} kosi se wobewie me nyinaa
twa.

Rt 2:22 Na Naomi ka kyereɛ n'ase Rut se: Eye me babaa, .
se wo ne ne mmabaa nko, .^{H5291 na ewo ho} se wonhyia wo wo foforo biara mu
prama. ^{H7704 na ewo ho}

Rt 2:23 Enti okoo so kyekyeree mmabaa no ho denneennen^{H5291 na ewo ho} Boas de hwehwee nnooma
kosi atoko awiei^{H8184 na ewo ho} **twane awi ho** ^{H2406 na ewo ho} **twa,** ^{H7105 na ewo ho} na one won tenae
n'asew maame.

→ Enye se Rut boaboa atoko efa biako nko, na mmom ode bi siei wo n'akyi mpo
no nya abotayam. T. Ode ne nsa kyereɛ ne soobarima (okunu) a ohyee no nsow na one no yee
adwuma ne Boas, .

hwan **AWURADE** nhyira efise n'adde nnyaw ateasefo anaa awufo, na
obarima no ye won busuani a oben won, won agyedefo no mu biako. Boas ka kyereɛ Rut se
ontra ho

ben ne mmerante (anaa mmarimaa) .²⁵⁴ kosi se wobewie ne nnobae nyinaa, na
Rut tenaa ne mmabaa Boas nkyen na wanhyia obiara wo afuw foforo mu
kosi atoko twa ne awi twa awiei, na one ne maame tenaa mu
mmara. Enti, Rut kunu Boas gyina ho ma yen honhom mu kunu, **Kristo**, wo ne mu
ese se yetra afuw mu kosi se otwa bere no beba awiei.

Boazye obarima^{G435 na ewo ho} Kristo ho, a ekyerɛ se oye obi a woye no trenee **Nyame** mu
Kristo (2Ko 5:21), wo aba a eye **Kristo**, na eye kronkron^{G40} (Mar 6:20). Enti, Boas, senea
Kristo nipa no, do ne yere (anaa ne yere a wo Onyankopon logos a ewo ase
akyerkyerefo ne amradofo kosi bere a waha ye se **Agya no**), mpo senea **Kristonso** odo
asore no na ode ne ho mae maa no.

Kristo betew asore (mmarima ne mmea a wowo Kristo mu) no ho na wode ahohoro
nsuo denam asemfua (**a eye rhema no**), .^{G4487 na ewo ho} senea ebeye a ode bema Ne ho se
animuonyam

asore, a enni nkekae, anaa nwi, na mmom monye kronkron a nkekae biara nni ho (**Efe 5:27**).²⁵⁵

Te se Boas, won a wowo adom ase (honhom mu, onipa, .G435 na ewo ho) ese se odo won a
wohye

Mmara (honhom mu obea) senea ono (obarima, .G435 na ewo ho) do n'ankasa nipadua ne
n'ankasa honam nso, a
omaa no aduan na ohwee no senea ebeye a obenyin abeye Onyankopon rhema.²⁵⁶

Esiane se na wonim se bone nti Kristo wui penkoro na wonyan no fii awufo mu se ommetra ase
mma Onyankopon.

owu nni Ne so tumi bio. Saa ara nso na woawu ama bone na wote ase ama **Nyame**
fam **Yesu Kristoyen Owura.**

Enti, monhunu se moye nipadua no akwaa **Kristo**, na se mo asoremma se
trennee nnwinnade ma **Nyame**. Bone nni wo so tumi bio efise
monni mmara ase bio, na mmom mohye adom ase. Enti, won a wohye ase
ese se adom ma won a wowo mmara no ase no nyan na woma won ani so, senea Awurade ye
ma won no

asore (obarima ne obea). Yeye Kristo nipadua no akwaa, ne honam, ne

²⁵⁴Video 20. "(Akataa, Nkrante, & Nkrante a ano ye nnam."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-nkrante-a-a-akyi-a-a-akyi-a-a-a-a-wo-ano-abien-2/.

²⁵⁵Video 32. "(Ahintasem kese bi) Kristo & Asore no 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-ahintasem-kese-kristo-asore-nneema-nyinaa-ye-onyame-dea/.

²⁵⁶Video 31. "Ti Nwi."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazariteni-ma-onyame-ti-nwi/.

ne nnompe mu ([Efe 5:29](#)).²⁵⁷

Naomi ne n'abusua guan kɔɔ Betlehem kɔɔ Moab senea ebeye a wɔbɛkwati ɔkɔm a ebɛtɔ wɔ Kanaan, mpo wɔ

asiane a ene se wɔne Onyankopɔn ntam abusuabɔ behwere. Esiane se wofii bɔhye asase a Betlehem, Naomi hweree ne kunu (Elimelek) ne ne mmabarima baanu (Malon ne Kilion) wɔ Moab. Ankorankoro a wɔde wɔn ho ahye awerehossem a ete saa mu no taa ye wɔn a wonni anidaso biara, .

na Naomi abasamtu no mu yee den kese bere a na onni obiara a ɔbeboa no anaase obegye no nkwa no. Ewom

eyi, Naomi ne Rut sii gyinae a nyansa wom se wɔbebata Onyankopɔn ho wɔ wɔn mfinimfina ahokyere.²⁵⁸

Ne saa nti, Onyankopɔn hyiraa Rut ma onyaa hokwan hyiaa Boas na ɔwaree wɔ bɔhye asase, na ɔwoo ɔbabarima, Obed. Obed yi beyee agya

Yesai, na ɔno nso beyee Dawid agya ([Rt 4:17](#)). Saa abusua anato yi ye nea eho hia efiri se ema Onyankopɔn bɔhye a ɔde maa Dawid se ɔbesi fie ama no no si ho (Yahweh, [2Sa 7:10](#)), na senea Apam Foforo no kyere no, .**Yesu Kristo**hwewhwee n'abusua mu kosii **Dawid**, "Awo ntoatoaso nhoma no**Yesu KristoDawid ba, Abraham ba.**" ([Mat 1:1](#))."²⁵⁹

- [Penny biako \(dēnarion\)](#) . [G1220 na ewɔ ho](#)? ([Omer](#)^{H6016 na ewɔ ho} → [Efa](#)^{H374 na ewɔ ho} → [Nsensan](#)^{H8184 na ewɔ ho} → [Penny \(dēnarion\)](#) . [G1220 na ewɔ ho](#)) .

[Mat 20:1](#)Na ɔsoro ahenni te se onipa^{G444}eno ne ofiewura, .

a ɔfirii adi anɔpatutuutu se zrekɔfa adwumayefo akɔ ne bobeturo mu.

[Mat 20:2](#)Na bere a ɔne adwumayefo no yee adwene no^{G2040 na ewɔ ho} de gye sika ketewaa bi;[G1220 na ewɔ ho](#) da biara,

.
ɔde wɔn kɔɔ ne bobeturo mu.^{G290 na ewɔ ho}

→Efiri**Nyame**ne okuafoɔ, ne Ne Ba**Yesu**ne nokware bobee no, ese se yen se nkorabata no, tena mu**Onyankopɔn Ba** nona nom foforo no (**rhema a wɔfrɛ no rhema**) de hyen Onyankopɔn ahenni mu.

" .**Kristo**se ɔba a ɔhwe n'ankasa fie so; hwan na yeye, se yekura aphotosɔ ne anidasoɔ mu anigyeɔ mu pintinn kɔsi awieeɔ" ([Heb 3:6](#)) ne eyi**Yesu**ne nea**Kristo**, Onyankopɔn Ba no, na se wogyɛ di a, enam Ne din so benya nkwa. Wɔn a wɔtena Ne mu no sow aba bebreɛ, na saa na wɔhyira wɔn. Se motena Ne deɛ mu a**ahyensode ahorow**, enhia se wosuro se wɔtow wo se nkorabata na wɔtow wo gu ogya mu na wɔhyew wo mpo a, efise**AWURADE** beye nneema akese wɔ logos a wɔadua wɔ w'asase mu no denam dan a wobedan no so a **eye rhema no**.²⁶⁰

- [Penny biako \(dēnarion\)](#) . [G1220 na ewɔ ho](#) : Denarius kyere "ewɔ du."²⁶¹
- a wosusu wo fam no wo nsenia**edu**(**Melkisedek**hyiraa Abram na Abram de maa no ntotoso du du efise "asase so ntotoso du du nyinaa, se eye asase so aba anaa dua aba, . ye**AWURADE deɛ**(**Yahweh**) enti eye kronkron ma**AWURADE**(**Yahweh**, [.Lev 27:30](#)). Enti, Abram ampene so fa nneema biara a Sodom hene de bebɔ afre no na wanka se wama Abram aye ɔdefo ([Gen 14:23](#)).²⁶²

[Luk 20:24](#)Kyere me penny biako.[G1220 na ewɔ ho](#)Hena na ne mfonini ne ne nkyerewee wɔ so?
Wobuae se: *Kaesare dea.*

²⁵⁷Video 32. "(Ahintasem kese bi) Kristo & Asɔre no 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-ahintasem-kese-kristo-asɔre-nneema-nyinaa-ye-onyame-dea/.

²⁵⁸Ibid.

²⁵⁹Video 32. "(Ahintasem kese bi) Kristo & Asɔre no 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-ahintasem-kese-kristo-asɔre-nneema-nyinaa-ye-onyame-dea/.

²⁶⁰Video 28. "Honhom no aba." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-honhom-aba-aba/ne video 31. "Nasarini ma Onyankopɔn (Ti Nwi). www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazariteni-ma-onyame-ti-nwi/.

²⁶¹"G1220 - dēnarion - Strong Hela Nsemfua Nkyerease (kju)." Blue Letter Bible. Wɔhwɛɛ mu 31 Mar, 2023.

[1220/kiv/tr/0-1/](#).

²⁶²we adwene si [Adi 4:8](#).

[Luk 20:25](#) Na aka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ: Enti momfa deɛ eyɛ Kaesare de no mma Kaesare. na eko [Nyamenneema a ewɔ hɔ](#) [Onyankopɔn deɛ](#).

• E. Earthly dēnariion vs. Ɔsoro dēnariion

→ Efise ohoni ne nkyerewee a ewɔ penny (dēnariion) no so no yɛ Kaesare de, enyɛ [Nyame](#), ebetumi nkutoo wɔmfa mma Kaesare efise nneema a wotua tow ma asase so nneema nyɛ kronkron mma [AWURADE](#). Ɔkwan foforo so no, wɔda asase so denario adimen unit a eyɛ 10 na eyɛ asase dea, . bere a [ɔsoro denario no](#) [yɛ aduaba a efi soro](#) eno na eɛ sɛ wɔdɔɔso na wɔde ma Agya no ([Nhweso a efa Habel ne Kain afɔrebɔde a wɔde maa AWURADE ho no kyerekyerɛ eyi mu](#)).

Wɔ ntotoso du du ho adwene mu, .enti, .nneema a eyɛ [Onyankopɔn dea kyere nneema a wɔwoo no wɔ wɔde wɔn a wɔdii Onyankopɔn ahyensode no nam so fa fam](#). Enti, nea ogye [Onyankopɔn logos no](#) kɔ asase pa no mu (denam tra a wobetra mu so [tɔno Awurade](#)), ɔte logos no, na ɔte ase, sow aba an oha, aduosia, anaa aduasa a ehyɛ Agya a ɔwɔ soro no anuonyam ([Yoh 15:5-8](#)).²⁶³

[Mar 14:5](#) Efise ebia na wɔtɔn no bebɔro pence ahasa (dēnariion), . [G1220 na ewɔ hɔ](#) na wɔde ama ahiafoɔ. Na wonwiinwii tiaa no.

→ Ɔbea no bubuu alabaster adaka no, na ɔhwiee ngo no guu so [Yesu de](#) .ti de sra Ne nipadua aforehand de asie (.[Mar 14:3-8 na ɔkyerewee](#), .[Mat 26:7](#), .[Mat 26:12](#)), na owifo, asɔfo mpanyin, akyerɛwfo, .

na asuafoɔ no nyinaa susuu sɛ eyɛ ɔsɛɛɛ efiri sɛ anka wobetumi atɔn ngo sraɛɛ no de agye bebree (300 dēnariion) na wɔde ma ahiafo.

“Na ahiafoɔ ka mo ho daa, na bere biara a mope no, mobetumi aye wɔn yie. [na me deɛ, enyɛ daa](#)” ([Jhn 12:8](#), [9](#) .[Mar 14:7](#), .[Mat 26:11](#)) ..²⁶⁴

[Mfonini 6-b] Nna bi ansa na “Twam Afahye” no adu .

To Jesus	Judas Iscariot (Simon's son)	Woman
A pound of costly ointment (Jhn 12:5)	Ointment should be sold for 300 pence & given to the poor, for he was a thief (Jhn 12:6).	Let her alone: against the day of my burying hath she kept this (Jhn 12:7)
Mark	The chief priests & the scribes	To Woman
An alabaster box of very previous ointment of spikenard (Mar 14:4)	Why was this waste of the ointment made? For it might have been sold for more than 300 pence, and have been given to the poor (Mar 14:4-5).	Let her alone; why trouble ye her? she hath wrought a good ^{G2570} work on me. She hath done what she could: she is come aforehand to anoint Jesus' body to the burying (Mar 14:8)
Anoint Jesus' body (Mar 14:8)		
Matthew	Jesus' disciples	To Woman
An alabaster box of very weighty ointment (Mat 26:7)	To what purpose is this waste ? For this ointment might have been sold for much , and given to the poor (Mat 26:8-9)	Why trouble ye the woman ? for she hath wrought a good ^{G2570} work upon me (Mat 26:10). For in that she hath poured this ointment on my body , she did it for my burial (Mat 26:12)

→ Senea Strong's kyere no [G211](#) mu [Mar 14:3](#), “abubu [G4937 na ewɔ hɔ](#) [alabaster adaka no mu](#)” no, eɛda adi kese sɛ ekyere

²⁶³Video 28. “Honhom no aba.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-honhom-aba-aba/.

²⁶⁴Hwe “[Mfonini 6-b],” anaa Video 10. “Nna bi ansa na “Twam Afahye no adu.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/nafua-10-ansa-na-Twam-Afahye-Afe/.

“abubu²⁶⁵ **adaka no nsjano,**” .²⁶⁶ a ekyere “abubu a **nsjano nson no**” (Nea ɔwɔ Ahonhom nson a wɔwɔ N’ahengua anim no, renka wɔn ho bio wɔ asase so, na mmom wɔbeforo akɔ soro na wɔabubu **nsjano nson no**).

Mat 26:13 “Nokore mise mo se, baabiara a wɔbeka asempa yi^{G1722 na ewɔ hɔ} **no wiasse nyinaa, eho nso na eyi, a ɔbea yi aye, . wɔbeka akyere no se wɔmfɔ nkae no.**”²⁶⁷

[Mfonini 6-c] Aka nnansia ma “Twam Afahye” no adu .

By faith, a woman’s sins are **forgiven** even prior to the crucifixion of **Jesus** (Luk 7:47)

To Jesus	Simon	Woman
Gave tears for Jesus’ feet (Luk 7:44)	No	Washed His feet with tears & wiped them with the hairs of her head
Kiss Jesus’ feet (Luk 7:45)	No	Not ceased to kiss Jesus’ feet
Anoint Jesus’ feet with ointment (Luk 7:46)	No	Anointed Jesus’ feet with ointment
Sins are forgiven (Luk 7:47)	No	Yes (for shed loved much)
Saved from sins (Luk 7:50)	No	Thy faith hath saved thee; Go in peace

- **.Hwiiti**

Dɔn no adu²⁶⁸

- a ekyere se eben ma atoko aba^{G4621 na ewɔ hɔ} a ese se ewu wɔ asase mu na asow aba pii (Jhn12:24 na ewɔ hɔ)?

- edeen na ewo ho **Yesu de** .mpaebɔ a wɔde ma Ne dea **Agya** wɔ soro bere a ɔkaa se, “dɔn no adu” mu **Yh 17:1?**

Awufo nyanee= Aba(sperma) no .^{G4690 na ewɔ hɔ} **Onyankopɔn ankasa nipadua mu**

Nea wuguu no nye nipadua a ese se eye, na mmom eye awi a eɔa adagyaw^{G4621 na ewɔ hɔ} (anaase logos no) anaaburuwɔ fororo bi a ese se etɔ fam na ewu na wɔma eye nkwa ma esow aba pii (Jhn12:24 na ewɔ hɔ). **Nyame** ɔma no nipadua senea esɔ N’ani, ma aba biara (sperma) .^{G4690 na ewɔ hɔ} (**1Ko 15:37-38**) a edannan fi **Onyankopɔn logos no** kɔ rhema mu (anaase edan nsu bobesa, **.Yh 2:9**).

- **Onyankopɔn ahenni**(Aseni no ho be^{G4703 na ewɔ hɔ}) .
Onyankopɔn ahennite se nea onipa reto **aba**^{H2233 na ewɔ hɔ} **G4703 na ewɔ hɔ** (logos a ewɔ **Nyame**) kɔ fam (a wɔkyere ase se onipa fa logos of **Nyame** wɔ ne honam mu). Na ɔdae na ɔsɔree anadwo ne awia, ne logos of **Nyame** fifi na onyinii wɔ ne honam mu, nanso onnim ɔkwan a ɔbefa so (**Mar 4:26**).

Saa ara na, **Yesu Kristo**, a ɔye aba (sperma) no .^{G4690 na ewɔ hɔ} **Dawid dea**, wonyanee no fii awufo mu (**2Ti 2:8**), enti, ɔbarima biara a wɔbɔɔ no asu kɔɔ mu **Yesu Kristo** wɔbɔɔ no asu kɔɔ Ne wu mu, na logos a **Nyame** wɔ onipa no mu fifi na onyin ye aba (rhema) a **Nyame**. Ansa na ɔreye onipa no, .^{H120 na ewɔ hɔ} **Nyame** kae se “ma asase^{H776} se wɔde bebɔsare, nhabannuru a egu aba ne dua a esow aba senea ne su te,” na na ete saa, na **Nyame** hui se eye (**Gen 1:11**).²⁶⁹ Esiane se na eye wɔ Onyankopɔn ani so nti, ɔmaa aba no nipadua senea

²⁶⁵“G4937 - syntribō - Strong Hela Nsemfua Nkyerɛase (kiv).” Blue Letter Bible. Wɔhwɛɛ mu 16 Oct, 2023.

<https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g4937/kiv/tr/0-1/ Nsem a wɔka kyere.>

²⁶⁶“G211 - alabastron - Strong Hela Nkyerɛase (kiv).” Blue Letter Bible. Wɔhwɛɛ mu 31 Mar, 2023.

<https://www.bluetterbible.org/asemfua/g211/kiv/tr/0-1/ Nsem a wɔka kyere.>

²⁶⁷Hwe “[Mfonini 6-c] Nnansia ansa na “Twam afahye no adu.”

[www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/nnafua-10 ansa na Twam-Afahye-Afe/.](http://www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/nnafua-10 ansa na Twam-Afahye-Afe/)

²⁶⁸Video 29. “Dɔn no adu.”

[www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/29-awuranom-twam-a-asuafo-vs-asomafo-nnɔnhwerew-aba/.](http://www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/29-awuranom-twam-a-asuafo-vs-asomafo-nnɔnhwerew-aba/)

²⁶⁹Video 1. “Abɔde ho anammɔn.” [www.therhemaofthelord.com/adesua1/adesua1/.](http://www.therhemaofthelord.com/adesua1/adesua1/)

ερε, maa aba (sperma) biara a εωσ asase so akyi **Onyankopɔn deεayamyε**, de aba **alogo ahorow no** ([1Ko 15:38](#), [.Gen 1:12](#)).

Obiara a wɔabɔ no asu akɔ owuo mu **Yesu Kristo** bema wɔn kra nkwa no anyan denam honhom a εma nkwa no so ([Jhn6:63 na εwɔ hɔ](#)), Bere a aba a **Yesu Kristo**, . anaa treneefo ([1Yo 2:1](#)), wɔde fi nkwa dua no mu ba akyi **Onyankopɔn deεayamyε**fo, ɔbɔfo bi befi asɔrefie hɔ aba na wabɔ kankyee no na watwawhen dɔn no du ma motwa se mo honam asase so otwa. Afei mobehunu **onipa Ba noforo kɔ soro**baabi a na ɔwɔ kan no ([Jhn6:62](#)), honam no nnya mfaso biara, seneaa **eye rhema nose** Yesu kasa kyere mo no, wɔye honhom ne nkwa. Senea logos a εwɔ **Nyame**wo asase mu (anaa wo nipadua mu) wu na afei enya nkwa mu, wo nipadua no nnye asase de bio, na mmom ɔsoro ([1Ko 15:40](#)).

- **Sinapi aba ho be no**

Wɔfrε sinapi aba bi se aburow a εda adagyaw wɔ [1Ko 15:37](#). Ahenni a εwɔ **Nyame**te se sinapi aba a wɔadua wɔ asase mu, na sinapi aba yi ye “aburow foforo bi” a ennu aba a εwɔ asase mu nyinaa. Nanso, se wogu aba no na enyin a, eye kese sen nhabannuru nyinaa na etu nkorabata akese, senea εbeyε a ɔsoro nnomaa betra ne sunsuma ase ([Mar 4:32](#)).

→ Wɔ Mateo atiefo asuafo no fam no, ahintasεm a εfa **ɔsoro ahenni no** wɔde ama wɔn se nim denam logos so, nanso εnye nnipadɔm (nnipa) akese no.

→ Yesu kaa logos no ho mfatoho bebree kyereε asuafo a wɔteeε no, . na ɔkyerekyereε nneεma nyina ara mu kyereε wɔn.

→ Wɔ Luka atiefo asuafo no fam no, ahintasεm a εfa **Onyankopɔn ahenni no** wɔde ama wɔn se wonhu, . nanso εnye afoforo a wɔrenhu anaa wɔrente ase **a eye rhema no**.

→ “Nokwarem, ampa, me (.*Yesu*) ka kyere mo se, **.Dɔn no reba**, na afei de, . bere a awufo bete ne nne **no Onyankopɔn ba**: na wɔn a wɔte no betena ase” ([Yh 5:25](#)).²⁷⁰

(Hyε nso) .

» **Hwiiti**= Na logos no

» **Penny biako (denarius)** = ɔsusu logos a εwɔ fam no wɔ nsenia a eye du so.

» **An omer** = 1/10 a eye εfa ([Exo 16:36](#)) .

» **No mana** anaa mmara a **AWURADE** (omer susudua a eye dry) = bo ye 1/10 wɔ dry susudua a eye εfa 1 mu.

» **1/10 na εwɔ hɔ** a eye εfa biako esiam + (ngo biara nni mu) = Bɔne afɔrebɔ

» **1/10 na εwɔ hɔ** atoko esiam εfa biako mu = afɔrebɔ a wɔde bekae amumyε.

→ Mmara no ne bɔne ho nimdeε ([Rom 3:20](#)), na bɔne a enam mmara no so no betumi abeye bɔne a εboro so ([Rom 7:13](#)).

→ Rut boaboa atoko εfa biako wɔ afuw mu = a ene “atoko omer 10” ye pε.

- asekyere a εwɔ “ **a ɔye dēnarion**” .

[Mat 20:1](#) Ma **ɔsoro ahenni no** te se onipa a ɔye ofiewura, .

a ɔfirii adi anɔpatutuutu se ɔrekɔfa adwumayefo akɔ ne bobeturo mu.

[Mat 20:2](#) Na bere a ɔne adwumayefo no yee penny (dēnarion) . [G1220 na εwɔ hɔ](#) da biara, . ɔde wɔn kɔɔ ne bobeturo mu.

[Mat 20:8](#) Enti bere a anwummere dui no, owura (**kyrios**) . [G2962 na εwɔ hɔ](#) bobeturo no hɔka kyereε ne fiehwefo

se: .

Momfrε adwumayefo no, na momfa wɔn akatua mma wɔn, εfiri deε εtwa toɔ so kɔsi deε edi kan

no so.

[Mat 20:9](#) Na wɔn a wɔagyε wɔn adwuma no duu beyε dɔnhwerew a eto so dubiako no. obiara nyaa sika (denario) baako. [G1220 na εwɔ hɔ](#)

[Mat 20:10](#) Nanso bere a wɔn a wodi kan no bae no, wosusuwii se anka ese se wonya pii; na saa ara nso na obiara nyaa penny (dēnarion). [G1220 na εwɔ hɔ](#)

[Mat 20:11](#) Na wɔn nsa kaa no, wɔnwiinwii tiaa ofie wura no.

²⁷⁰Hwe “Yesu mpaεbɔ a ɔde kɔmaa N’Agya a ɔwɔ soro (AWURADE Nyankopɔn din)” a efi ti 11.

→ T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soɔsoro ahennite se ofiewura (AWURADE), a ofii adi anɔpatutuutu se ɔrekɔfa adwuma

adwumayefo a wɔye adwumaden(anaa N’asomfo, .[Mat 20:27](#)) ma Ne bobeturo no.**AWURADE**adwumayefo a wɔfa wɔn adwuma na wɔne wɔn yeɛ adwene se wɔbeyɛ **tua wɔn kapenny** (a dɛnarion) da biaraɔa ɔsomaɔ wɔn kɔɔ Ne bobeturo mu.²⁷¹Enti, emfa ho dodow a ewɔ mu no

nnɔnhwerew a wɔde ye adwuma da koro mu no, penny biako (dɛnarion) fata da koro akatua a wɔde ye adwuma wɔ Ne bobeturo mu.

- hye no nsow se denario baako susu logos a ewɔ fam no wɔ nsenia a eye du so. Mmara a ewɔ**AWURADE so asase no soye logo ahorow no**na se wɔsusu a ngo nka ho a, eye bɔne afɔdeɛ. Atoko abiesa (3) ma denario ye

ene atoko omer 3 ye pe ma denario a esusuw wɔn a wɔwɔ mmara ase (anaase wɔn a wonni ngo), . enti,**denario biako**susuw “bɔne no” .

- atoko esiam aduane efa 1/10 ne afɔrebɔdeɛ a wɔde bekɔe amumuye, ne Rut boaboaa atoko efa biako wɔ afuw mu a ene “atoko omer 10 ye pe na onyaa adom maa ware**Kristo**, ɔno na wagye yen afiri mmara nnome mu, na waye no nnome ama yen ([Gal 3:13](#)). No **bɔne akatua**ane owu ([Rom 6:23](#)) na wɔn nyinaa aye bɔne na wɔadi Onyankopɔn anuonyam ([Rom 3:23](#)), nanso

abɔnefo noɔbaa AWURADE bobeturo mu, na ɔyeɛ adwuma (a ekyerɛ se obi bekora ne gyidie so, .[Luk 5:20](#)) .

ansa na anwummere adu no, wɔde kye wɔn ne din nti ([1Yo 2:12](#)).

→ T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soenti, **a ɔye dɛnarion** kyereɛ se “ **.bɔne fafari,**” ne wɔn a wɔwɔ mu**Kristo**wɔde “a

dɛnarion na ɔkyerewee” .anaase“wɔde wɔn bɔne akye” denam**Awurade**ansa na anwummere adu. Enti, In nkutoo**Kristo**, Onyankopɔn adom

na asomdwoe betumi adɔɔso ama yen denam Onyankopɔn nimdeɛ, ne Yesu yen Awurade ([2Pe 1:2](#)), . na mmom wɔn a wonni eyinom **bɔhye akese a esom bo boro so** ([2Pe 1:9](#)) anaase**Onyankopɔn logos no**,

wɔ

wɔn were a fi se wɔtew wɔn ho fii wɔn bɔne dedaw no mu ([2Pe 1:10](#)).

➤ **BI**(dry) susudua^{G5518 na ewɔ ho}firiawi a wɔde gye sika (denarius) .

- a wodi atoko (**.logo ahorow nowɔ fam**) no, wɔde penny biako (denarius, a wɔde nsenia ye du).

- **paanoo no**(wɔde firi soro siane kɔɔ fam) no, wɔde awi (logos) na eye no na wɔyam no esiam a wɔde susu penny (denarius) a wɔde nsenia du (10).

- Manna ([Exo 16:4](#)) ye paanoo a AWURADE firi soro somaa Israelfɔɔ se wɔmfa nhwe se

wɔbenantew Ne mmara mu anaase wɔrennantew ([Exo 16:4](#)). Saa mmara yi a**AWURADE wɔ fam no ye logo ahorow no**, deɛ ewɔ he

wɔde omer susu, a ne bo ye efa nkyem du mu biako (1/10) wɔ susudua a eye dry mu, na eye bɔne **afɔrebɔdeɛ**wɔsusuw a wɔmfa ngo nka ho a.

→Nsusuwii a wɔde**hwiitima**penny biako (**.denario a eye den**) ne susudua a**Onyankopɔn logos no**.

Nanso, efiri se wɔn a wɔwɔ wɔn asu kɔɔ owuo mu**Yesu Kristo**wɔwɔ wɔn asu kɔɔ Ne wu mu, .

nkwa a ewɔ wɔn kra mu no, honhom a ema nkwa ([Jhn6:63 na ewɔ ho](#)), ne**Onyankopɔn logos no** wɔ wɔn mu

befifi na anyin abeye aba (**rhema a wɔfre no rhema**) firi**Nyame**na mobeye aba wɔ yen nimdeɛ mu **Awurade Yesu Kristo**.²⁷²

➤ **Mmiensas**susuw a eye dry^{G5518 na ewɔ ho}firiatoko a wɔde gye sika (denarius) .

²⁷¹Video 28. “Honhom no aba.”www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-honhom-aba-aba/.

²⁷²Video 30. “Adidi no.”www.therhemaofthelord.com/wɔnkyekye mu/30-adidi/.

- **Bi**efa a wɔde atoko ayɛa wonya wɔ afuw mu no ne atoko omer 10 ye pɛ, ma enti efa nkyem du mu biako (1/10) wɔ

nsensanesiam a wɔde ye aduanne atoko omer 1 ye pɛ, a eye afɔrebɔ a ede amumɔye ba **nkae**. Enti, atoko susudua a eye dry 3 a ewɔ penny (denarius) nsenia ase no ye atoko omer 3.

- hye no nsow se Ruth yee adwuma wɔ afuw mu (anaase ɔyee adwuma de maa Onyankopɔn logos yee kese) fi anɔpa kosi anwummere

([Rt 2:7](#)), .bind boaboa atoko efa biako, a ene “atoko omer 10” ye pɛ. Ne saa nti, .

AWURADE (Yahweh) .^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} tuaa n’adwuma ne **AWURADE** ka (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} **Nyame** (*'ēlōhîm a ɔye*) .^{H430 na ewɔ hɔ} **Israelfo** de

tuaa no ka koraa ([Rt 2:12](#)) na yewaree Boas a ɔkyere yen honhom mu kunu, .**Kristo**, wɔ ne mu ese se yetra hɔ kosi otwa bere no awiei.

→ Atoko abiesa (3) ma penny (denarius) ye pɛ 3 omer of barley ma penny (denarius), a susu wɔn a wɔwɔ mmara no ase. Nim a wonim atoko esiam aduan efa biako mu nkyem du mu biako (1/10) (1 omer of

nsensan) de amumɔye ba nkae mu, atoko omer 3/10 sua sen “atoko omer 10” a

Rut boaboa nneema ano senea ebeye a obenya adom de aware ne gyefo, Boas, a ogyina hɔ ma

no **Kristo** no na ɔgyee yen firii

mmara no nnome, na wɔaye no nnome ama yen ([Gal 3:13](#)).

Mmara none bɔne ho nimdee ([Rom 3:20](#)), na bɔne a enam mmara no so betumi aye nea eboro so **bɔne** ([Rom 7:13](#)). Wɔn a wɔnsow aba wɔ wɔn nimdee a wɔwɔ wɔ yen **Awurade Yesu Kristo** wonni adom efiri se wɔhye mmara no ase, na wɔn were afiri se wɔyii wɔn ho firii wɔn bɔne dada no mu, nko ara amumɔye a wɔde bɛkae esiane eyi nti ([.2Pe 1:9](#)).

➤ Den ne ngo ^{G1637 na ewɔ hɔ} ne bobesa ^{G3631 na ewɔ hɔ} ? (hwe se woapira (offend) . ^{G91} enye ngo ne bobesa no) .

(*Oguammaa 1 a wɔde bebɔ afɔre anɔpa*)

→ Oguammaa 1 + [(esiam 1/10 = nam afɔrebɔ) + (hin 1/4 a eho tew **ngo**+ 1/4 wɔ hin biako mu **bobe**) = anonne afɔrebɔde)]. se wɔde bɛma anɔpa.

(*Oguammaa 1 a wɔde bebɔ afɔre anwummere no*)

→ Oguammaa 1 + [(esiam 1/10 = nam afɔrebɔ) + (hin 1/4 a eho tew **ngo**+ 1/4 wɔ hin biako mu **bobe**) = anonne afɔrebɔde)]. se wɔde bɛma anwummere ama de a eye de a wɔaye **ogya** to **AWURADE**.

→ Mmara a ewɔ **AWURADE** wɔ fam no ye **logo ahorow nona** se wɔsusu a ngo nka ho a, eye bɔne afɔdee.

AWURADE Nyankopɔn apaw Lewi abusuakuw no afi Israel mmusuakuw 12 no mu se wɔnsom wɔ

AWURADE awiabere. Lewifoɔ asɔfoɔ ne Lewi mmusuakuo no nni kyefa ana agyapadee biara

Israel efise ese se wodi afɔrebɔde a **AWURADE a wɔaye denamogya (a eye rhema no)**, ne **AWURADE's**

adedie. **AWURADE Nyankopɔn** of ɔsoro besoma Ne bɔfoɔ adi w’anim na wada no adi se Yesu Kristo ne

Onyankopɔn ba, Israel Hene, na eyi ne **a eye rhema no firii Awurade**, a enam so ka kyere mo

asempa no Yesu Kristo.²⁷³

[2Be 2:4](#) Hwe, me (Solomon) na mesi dan **ofie bide** kɔ din a **AWURADE me Nyame**, .se wobehyira so ama no, . na wɔhyew aduhuam dede wɔ n’anim, ne daa abodoo ne nea wɔhyew no afɔrebɔde anɔpa ne anwummere, homeda ne ɔsram foforo ne afahye da **apontow ahorow a AWURADE yen Nyame**. Eyi ye ahyede ma Israel daa.

[2Be 2:15](#) Afei afei **awi no, ne nonsensan**, .^{H8184 na ewɔ hɔ} **nonqo, ne nobobe**, .

a me wura (*'ādôn*) .^{H113} aka ho asem, ma ɔnsoma nkɔ ne nkoa nkyen;

[Neh 10:33](#) Wɔ ɔykyere paanoo no ho no, .^{H4635 na ewɔ hɔ} ^{H3899 na ewɔ hɔ} na daa aduan afɔrebɔ no nso, .

na daa ɔhyee afɔdee no, a

homeda, bosome foforo, afahye a wɔahye ne akronkronnee ne bɔne ho

afɔrebɔde ahorow se ɔbeye mpata ama Israel, ne yen fie adwuma nyinaa **Nyame**.

²⁷³Video 28. “Honhom no aba.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-honhom-aba-aba/.

- .Awi no, .atoko no, .nengo no, .bobesa no

→Awi, atoko, ne ngo, ne bobesa no, na owura ('āḡōn) na ɔka .^{H113}anaase asase wura([Yos 3:11](#)) se wɔbesi ofie a wɔde din ato so **AWURADEyenNyame**. **Afɔrebɔde ahorowte** se daa aduan afɔrebɔ, daa ɔhyew afɔre ne bɔne afɔrebɔ a eye mpata ma Israel, ye yen fie adwuma **Nyame**.

→Bere a wuhu Onipa Ba no se ɔde tumi ne anuonyam kese reba wɔ mununkum mu no nkutoo Mark atiefo no²⁷⁴ gye Honhom Kronkron no. Efise na wɔye mmaabun nkwasea na na wɔnye saa wɔasiesie wɔn ho, wɔrennya **bingo**wɔne wɔn ho bere a Onipa Ba no beba no, na saa na ɔbetena

ho

wɔ fam.

[Deu 11:14](#)Se mema wo osuo atɔ w'asase (asase) so .^{H776}wɔ ne bere a ese mu no, .

osu a edi kan a etene osu a etwa to no nso tɔ, .

senea ebeye a wobebɔboa w'aburow ano (**hwiiti**), ^{H1715 na ewɔ ho}ne w**obobe**, ne wo **deango**.

[Mme 16:15](#)ɔhene anim hann mu na nkwa wɔ; na n'adom te se mununkum a **osu a etwa to no tɔ**.

[Sak 10:1](#)Bisa mo **AWURADE**suo tɔwɔ bere a **akyirensuo tɔ**;

nti**AWURADE**ebeye mununkum a ehyeren, .

na momma wɔn osuo nɔ, mma obiara nwura wɔ wuram.

[Yak 5:7](#)Enti anuanom, monnya abotare mma (kɔsi se) .^{G2193 na ewɔ ho}ba a ebae no **Awurade**.

Hwe, okuafoɔ no retwen asase (asase) aba a esom boɔ no, ^{G1093 na ewɔ ho}

na ɔwɔ abotare kye ma ho, kɔsi se ɔbegye **nea edi kan noneosu a etɔ akhiri yi**.

[Yak 5:8](#)Mo nso monnya abotare; monhye mo akoma mu den: mma no mmae **Awuradeaben**.

- (Osu a etɔ ntem) **.Awi noneAtoko no**

→Wɔn a wogyee **osu a etɔ ntem no (logo ahorow no)** ye **awi no neatoko now**wɔn a wɔte na wodi so **Onyankopɔn logos nobere** a ɔwɔ fam no, na afei wɔafa no (atwa) wɔ mmae a **onipa Ba no**.

- **.Logo ahorow none** nneema a **Yesu**ɔkaa saa bere a ɔka mo ho wɔ fam ([Jhn14:25 na ewɔ ho](#)).

Jhonam noonipa Ba no deɛ ne logos([Jhn14:25 na ewɔ ho](#)) a eye paanoo a efirii mu baeɛ no ɔsoro aheneman mu, enti mmaabun anyansafoɔ a wodi saa abodoo yi a efiri nkwa dua no

mu, na wɔnom Ne mogya

renwu na ɔntena ase daa ([Jhn6:58 na ewɔ ho](#))."²⁷⁵

- (Osu a etwa to no) **.Ngo noneNsã no**

→Nanso mmaabun nkwaseafo no bepa 1st rapture no na wɔagyaw wɔn wɔ fam, enti wɔn (**ngo no ne no bobee**) no, ese se wɔtwen **osu a etwa to no tɔ** senea ebeye a wobegyina asase kronkron no

so, .

retwen Awurade mmae ntiwɔ Ahohiahia Kese no mu.

➤ "Hwe na woanye bɔne **ngo nonebobesa no**".

- Enti, "Hwe se woanpira." **ngo nonebobesa no**, kyerɛ se "mmom ahotefo kronkron no abufuw."

wɔn a wɔfiri honhom mu fie ma wɔn din **AWURADENyame**, senea ebeye a wobetumi awie adwuma no

nyinaa

fie aNyame(osu a etɔ ntem ne osu a etɔ akhiri yi no twa) wɔ bere a **noosu a etɔ akhiri yi**.

→Saa Ahohiahia Kese no ahotefo yi ne mmaabun nkwaseafo a wɔbetwen **AWURADE**se wɔde bema wɔn nsuo a etɔ gu fam a **osu a etwa to no tɔ** senea ebeye a otwa adwuma no **awi no, .atoko no, .nengo**

no, .bobesa no

wɔbeboaboa ano wɔ bere a ese mu, na wɔawie yen fie **Nyame**kosi se ebeba **Awurade**.

- ese se anuanom nyinaa nya abotare kɔsi se wɔbeba **Awurade** bere a okuafo no (**Agya no**) boasetɔ mu

²⁷⁴Hwe [Adi 2:23](#).

²⁷⁵Video 13. "Asemfua (logos & rhēma)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-honhom-kronkron-akyede/.

twen aba a esom bo a ewo asase so **osua a eto ntem no** (se wobetwa mmaabun anyansafo) , .
ne **osua a eto akyiri yi** (se wobetwa mmaabun nkweisefo).

→Enti, **nsano a eto so 3 nowobebue wo mfinimfina Ahohiahia Kese nobere a wiase no aye basabasa no.**

(Adi 6:7-8) Nsano a eto so 4 no bu (ɔpɔnkɔ a ne ho ye ahabammono: Owu & Hell) .

Adi 6:7 Na obuee nsano a eto so nnan no, metee aboa a ɔto so nnan no nne (tenaabɔde) . ^{G2226 na ewo ho}ka se: Bra behwe.
Adi 6:8 Na mehwɛ, na mehunu bi a eye fitaa (ahabammono) . ^{G5515 na ewo ho}ɔpɔnkɔ: na ne din a ɔte ne so no ne **Owu**, ^{G2288 na ewo ho}ne **Hell** ^{G86}dii n'akyi. Na tumi (tumidi) . ^{G1849 mu}wɔde maa wɔn wɔ asase (asase) nkyemu anan so, . ^{G1093 na ewo ho}se wɔde bekum obi ^{G1722 na ewo ho}**sekan**, . ^{G4501 na ewo ho}na ene ^{G1722 na ewo ho}ɔkɔm (ɔkɔm), . ^{G3042 na ewo ho}na ene ^{G1722 na ewo ho}owuo, ^{G2288 na ewo ho}na ene (enam) . ^{G5259 na ewo ho}mmaa no ^{G2342 na ewo ho}asase (asase no) ho) . ^{G1093 na ewo ho}

☞ **Adi 6:7** Bere a obuee no **nea eto so anan (4th) nsano**, metee ɔteasefo a ɔto so nnan (4) nne se, .
"Mommra mmehwe."

☞ **Adi 6:8** Na mehwɛ, na hwe, . **ɔpɔnkɔ a ne ho ye ahabammono**. Na nea ɔte so no din ne **Owu**, ne **Bonsam gyam** dii n'akyi. Na wɔmaa wɔn tumi boro nkyem anan mu biako (**1/4 na ewo ho**) firi **asase no so**, se wobekum nkrante ne ɔkɔm ne owu ne asase so mmaa.

➤ **Nea ɔtraa so ɔpɔnkɔ a ne ho ye ahabammono?**

- **ɔbonsam** nea ɔwo owu tumi (**Heb 2:14**).

→ Wɔbema ɔbonsam tumi se ɔmfa nkrante, ɔkɔm, owu, ne enam asase so mmaa so, na Hell bedi wɔn akyi.

➤ **Owuone Bonsam gyam**

- **.Farao aba a edi kan**

Exo 12:29 Na ebaa se anadwo fã no, AWURADE kunkum mmakan nyinaa asase (asase no) . ^{H776}Misraim dee, efiri Farao a ɔte n'ahennwa so abakan so kɔsi dommum no abakan a na ɔwo afiase (amoa) mu, ^{H953 na ewo ho}ne anantwi mmakan nyinaa.

→ Farao aba a edi kan no fi Misraim asase a eye Nkoasom fie (**Exo 20:2**).

→ Honhom mu no, wɔnkan Misrifo no mma aseni se bɔhye no mma.

Wɔka wɔn ho asem se "ɔhonam mma," na enye Onyankopɔn mma.

- efiase Misraimfo no ye honam mu nnipa nkoa na wonnye honhom mu nnipa nti, wonnhwehw

Israel Kronkronni na monhwehwe AWURADE.

Dwom 16:10 Efise worennyaw me kra wo hellgya mu, ^{H7585 na ewo ho}

na woremma wo Kronkronni no kwan (**ahotefo kronkron**) . ^{H2623 na ewo ho}se wobehu adifudepe.

Yes 14:15 Nanso wo (Lucifer, . **Yes 14:12**) wɔbebre no ase ako hell, . ^{H7585 na ewo ho}

ko afã horow (ɔhye) . ^{H3411 na ewo ho}a ewo amoa no mu. ^{H953 na ewo ho}

→ Amoa no ^{H953 na ewo ho}ne baabi a wɔde wɔn a efi Farao abakan so kosi nnommum no mmakan so no gu afiase

(**Exo 12:29**).

→ Hell (Sheol) . ^{H7585 na ewo ho}ye amoa no fã a eba fam koraa a akra a wɔnye kronkron wo (**Dwom 16:10**, . **Yes 14:12-15 na ewo ho**).

- **Wɔn a wogyee Onyankopɔn di**: ɔtwam fi owu mu kɔnkwa, ne senkwa daa

Yoh 5:24 Nokore, nokore, mise mo se, Dee ɔtie m'asem (**ahyensode ahorow**) , ^{G3056 na ewo ho}

na ogye dee ɔsoma me di no wo daa daa (**daa**) . ^{G166}nkwa, .

na ɔrema afobu mu (**atemmu a wɔde ma**) .^{G2920 na ewɔ hɔ}
nanso wɔatwam afi owu mu^{G2288 na ewɔ hɔ}**tonkwa**.

→Yen a yete Ne de no**ahyensode ahorow** na gye di**Nyame**dee ɔsoma Ne Ba no, ɔrema mu **atemmu a wɔde mas**nea yebetwam afi owu mu akɔ**nkwa**, na enam saa kwan yi so benyada**nkwa**. Yen

rensɔ owu nhwe da (**Yh 8:52**) efise wɔabɔ yen asu akɔ mu**Yesu Kristo**na ɔnam saaye so bɔɔ asu kɔ Ne wu mu (**Rom 6:3**), eno nti, wɔde asubɔ kɔ owu mu sie yen ne No. Senea ete no ara **Kristo**no nam anuonyam so nyanee no fii awufo mu**Agya no**, enti ebia yen nso yenantew nneema foforo mu **nkwa ho nsem** (**Rom 6:4**).

→Na se wɔadua yen abom wɔ Ne wuo suban mu a, yen nso yebetena *nseɔɔ*of Ne dee **owusɔre**.**He a wawu no de ne ho afiri bne mu**, enti se yene Kristo awu a, yen gye di se yene no nso betena: Munnim saa**Kristo**wonyan wɔn fi awufo mu **enwu bio**; owu nni bio tumidi wɔ Ne so (**Rom 6:5-9**).

- **Owusɔre a eba nkwa mu**vs. Owusɔre a ekɔ atemmu mu **Asɔre no asɛmpa noof Onyankopɔn**baa mu**ahyensode ahorow**, mu**tumi**, ne wɔ**Honhom Kronkron no**, a eyɛ **eye rhema no**.

Dɔn no reba a wɔn a wɔaye papa no bebana**nkwa wusɔre no**(na tiea **eye rhema no**), na mmom wɔn a wɔaye bɔne no, de kɔ owusɔree mu kɔ atemmuo mu^{G2920 na ewɔ hɔ}(**Yoh 5:29**).²⁷⁶

Edenam owusɔre a**Kristo**, wɔrennyaw wo kra wɔ mu**bonsam gyam**, .^{G86}na mo honam nso renhu ɔporɔw (**Asomafo no Nnwuma 2:31**).²⁷⁷Nea ekyerɛ ne se, ɔponkɔ a ne ho ye ahabammono no remma ntia**Kristo deɛ**aba a edi kanse aba a edi kan a**Kristo**wontumi mpira ansa na wɔayew**ɔasɔw anow**wɔn moma so(**hweAdi 7:3**).

→ **Kristo**beba ama Ne de**aba a edi kan**se wɔbeɣye wɔn nkwa**akraneHonhom no**, nanso Farao aba a edi kan no behyia "Owu ne Hell" (**Adi 6:8**).²⁷⁸

➤ Hena na ɔte ɔponkɔ a ne ho ye ahabammono no so?

- **Ɔbɔfo bi din, Owu**(a wɔmaa wɔn tumi sen nkyem anan mu biako (**1/4 na ewɔ hɔ**) firii**asase no so**, **Adi 6:8**).

1Sa 10:18Na ɔka kyeree mmofra (mmabarima no) .^{H1121 na ewɔ hɔ}**Israelfo de**, Se Awurade se ni (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ}**Nyame**

(**ēlōhîm a ewɔ hɔ**) .^{H430 na ewɔ hɔ}**Israelfo de**, Mede Israel firii Misraim, na megyee mo firii ne nsam **Misrifo no**, ne ahenni nyinaa ne wɔn a wɔhyee mo so no nsam.

→Senea Awurade (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ}**Nyame (ēlōhîm a ewɔ hɔ)** .^{H430 na ewɔ hɔ}ɔyii Israel firii Misraim, na ɔgyee Israelfoɔ firii Misraimfoɔ ne ahennie nyinaa ne wɔn a wɔhyee wɔn so no nsam.**Awurade(Yahweh)** . nea ɔye wo nko ara**Nyame('ēlōhîm a ɔye)**, anaase**no Awurade Yesu Kristo** beɣye ɔsoro se yen**Nyame**kosi se mmere a wɔde nneema nyinaa besan aba, ne kosi se wɔde N'atamfo nyinaa behye Ne nan ase (**1Ko 15:25**).

Deu 30:19Mefre ɔsoro ne asase^{H776}se meka da yi atia mo se mede ato mo anim **nkwa**^{H2416 na ewɔ hɔ}ne owu, .^{H4194 na ewɔ hɔ}**nhyirane** nnome: enti paw**nkwa**, .^{H2416 na ewɔ hɔ} se wo ne w'asefoɔ nyinaa^{H2233 na ewɔ hɔ}e**bia ɔbetena ase**.

Deu 30:20Senea ebeye a wobedɔ**AWURADE**wo**Nyame**, na ama woatie ne nne, . na wobebata ne ho, efiri se ɔno ne won**nkwa**, ne wo nna tenten; senea ebeye a wobetena asase (asase) no so .^{H127 na ewɔ hɔ}

²⁷⁶Video 35. "(Asomafoɔ) Asuafoɔ a Wɔwɔ Tumi ne Tumi."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-asomafoɔ-asuafoɔ-a-wɔwɔ-tumi-tumi/.

²⁷⁷Ibid.

²⁷⁸Hwe mfonini a ewɔ Video 9. "1. Twam Afahye."www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/9-twam-afa-firi-ot-kɔ-nt/.

deε ewɔ heAWURADEwokaa ntam kyereε w'agyanom, Abraham, Isak ne Yakob se wode bema.

[Deu 32:39](#)Hwe afei se me (AWURADE, .[Yahweh](#), .[Deu 32:36](#)), mpo me, ne ɔno, .
na onyame biara nni hɔ ('['ēlōhīm a ɔye](#)) .[H430 na ewɔ hɔ](#)me ne me:
Mekum (mikum nnipa), .[H4191 na ewɔ hɔ](#)na mema nkwa; Mepira, na mesa yareε:
enyε biaraso ebi wɔ hɔ a ebetumi demmerebo fi me nsam.

→ [AWURADE Nyankopɔn](#) ([Deu30:20 na ewɔ hɔ](#)) ye w'asetra a ese se wobata ho. Wɔ NT mu
no, .[Kristo](#)ye yen
nkwa([Kol 3:4](#)) hwan neAwurade(kyrios) (kyrios) (kyrios) . [G2962 na ewɔ hɔ](#)efi soro, a eye yen nko
araowura(despotēs) .
[Nyame](#)[G2316 na ewɔ hɔ](#)nea ɔye yenAwurade Yesu Kristo ([Yde 1:4](#)).T. ɔde ne nsa kyereε ne soenti,
pawnkwa([Kristo](#)) mu
osetie ma Ne nne na wobata No ho.

➤ [Nkrante bi](#)[G4501 na ewɔ hɔ](#)

- [Nkrante bi \(rhomphaia\)](#) .[G4501 na ewɔ hɔ](#)tow w'ankasa wo kra mu na eɔa koma pii nsuwii adi.
 - [Awurade Yesu Kristo](#) okura nkrante a ano ye nnam wɔ N'anom, a eye nkrante a ogya rehyew ([a eye rhema no](#)).
- ɔpɔnkɔ ahabammono a okura nkrante a ogya rehyew no beba wɔn a wɔwɔ fam no nkyen de ada wɔn koma adi
a eye rhema no.

➤ [Ekɔm](#)[G3042 na ewɔ hɔ](#)

[Gen 41:46](#)Na Yosef kogyinaa Misraim hene Farao anim no, na wadi mfee aduasa.
Na Yosef firii Farao anim kɔfaa ne nyinaa
asase (asase) no .[H776 a ewɔ Egypt.](#)

→ Honhom mu no, Sodom ne Egypt ne baabi a yen Awurade ([kyrios](#)) no, wɔbɔɔ no asennua mu([Adi 11:8](#)).²⁷⁹

- [Mfe 7 a wɔde yeε nneema pii no](#)[H7647 na ewɔ hɔ](#)
[Gen 41:47](#)Na mfee nson a eɔɔso no mu no, asase^{H776} de bae^{H6213 na ewɔ hɔ}denam nsa a wɔde ahye mu so.
[Gen 41:48](#)Na ɔboabooa aduane (nam) no nyinaa ano .[H400 na ewɔ hɔ](#)mfe ason no mu, .
a na ewɔ Misraim asase (asase) so, .
na ɔde aduan (nam) no siee .[H400 na ewɔ hɔ](#)wɔ nkurow akese mu.^{H5892 na ewɔ hɔ}aduan no (nam no) .[H400 na ewɔ hɔ](#)afuw no mu, .
a atwa kuro biara ho ahyia no, ɔde siee kuro no ara mu.
[Gen 41:49](#)Na Yosef boabooa atoko (awi) ano .[H1250 na ewɔ hɔ](#)se epo mu anhwea, pii, .
kosii se ogyaw nɔma; efiri se na enni ano.
[Gen 41:50](#)Na Yosef woo mmabarima baanu ansa na ɔkɔm mfe no reba.
na On sɔfo Potifera babea Asenat woo no.
[Gen 41:51](#)Na Yosef too abakan no din Manase.
Onyankopɔn deε, .[H430 na ewɔ hɔ](#)ɔkaa se, ama me were afiri m'adwuma nyinaa ne m'agya fie nyinaa.
[Gen 41:52](#)Na nea ɔto so abien no too Efraim.
Onyankopɔn deε, .[H430 na ewɔ hɔ](#)ama mawo wɔ asase (asase) so .^{H776}m'amanehunu ho.^{H6040 na ewɔ hɔ}
[Gen 41:53](#)Na mfee nson a wɔde yeε aduane no, .^{H7647 na ewɔ hɔ}eno na ewɔ asase (asase) no so .^{H776}a ewɔ Egypt, .
na wɔde baa awiei.

→ Bere a asase no woo pii wɔ mfe 7 a na eɔɔso no mu no, Yosef boabooa ne nyinaa ano nam mfee 7 wɔ Misraim asase so na ɔde wuram nam guu nkuro mu.

- nkurofoo no^{H5892 na ewɔ hɔ}kyere ahenni mmanea obegye logos (de akɔhyen ahenni a

²⁷⁹Video 46. "Nkwa wusɔre." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-nkwa-wusɔre/.

ɔsoro aheneman mu) ne Ne hann (de hyen Onyankopɔn ahenni mu).²⁸⁰

- **T. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne soɔno nam**^{H400 na ewɔ hɔ} dane mas de kɔ “onipa Ba no honam”., hwan ne **Onyankopɔn logos no**.

- **Wɔhyew**^{H1250 na ewɔ hɔ} kyerɛ **logo ahorow no** a ɛsɛ sɛ ɛhwe fam na ewu na wɔma no nkwa ma ewo aba pii a **logo ahorow no**.²⁸¹

Nyamea ɛdɔɔso **Onyankopɔn logos no** wodua wɔ Misraim asase so (asase yɛ onipa honam), na ɛdɔɔso **treenee aba**.²⁸² **Nyame**maa Yosef sow aba kese wɔ logos a ɔboaboa ano wɔ asaase so wɔ N’amanehunu bere mu no mu, afei mfɛe nson a ɔde yɛɛ nneema pii wɔ Misraim asase so no baa awiee.

- **Mfe 7 a ɔkɔm dee no**^{H7458 na ewɔ hɔ}

Gen 41:54 Na mfɛe nson a eho hia (**ɛkɔm**) .^{H7458 na ewɔ hɔ} hyɛɛ aseɛ baee, sɛdeɛ Yosef kaee no. ne nea eho nhia (**aɛkɔm**) .^{H7458 na ewɔ hɔ} na ewɔ nsase nyinaa so (asase) .^{H776};

na mmom nsase nyinaa so (asase) .^{H776} a ewɔ **Egypt** na paanoo wɔ hɔ.^{H3899 na ewɔ hɔ}
Gen 41:55 Na bere a nsase nyinaa (asase) .^{H776} a ewɔ **Egypt** ɔkɔm dee no, .^{H7456 na ewɔ hɔ} nkurɔfo no sui sɛ Farao besi aduan, na Farao ka kyerɛɛ Misraimfo nyinaa sɛ:

Kɔ Yosef nkyen; nea ɔka kyerɛ mo no, .yɛ.

Gen 41:56 Na ɔkɔm no nso^{H7458 na ewɔ hɔ} na ewɔ asase ani nyinaa so.

Na Yosef buee adekoradan no nyinaa, na ɔtɔn maa Misraimfoɔ no;

ne ɔkɔm no^{H7458 na ewɔ hɔ} waxed sore wɔ asase (asase) so .^{H776} a ewɔ **Egypt**.

Gen 41:57 Na aman nyinaa (asase) .^{H776} baa Misraim kɔ Yosef nkyen sɛ ɔrebɛtɔ atoko; efi sɛ ɔkɔm no^{H7458 na ewɔ hɔ} na eyɛ yaw saa wɔ nsase (asase) nyinaa so.^{H776}

→ Ewom sɛ mfe ason a ɔkɔm de bae wɔ asase so de, nanso na Misraim wɔ “abodoo a wɔde **hwiiti**” sɛ Yosef boaboa ano wɔ Misraim asase so wɔ The 7 years of plenteousness. Esiane sɛ na ɔkɔm no atwa asase nyinaa so nti, nkurɔfo su frɛɛ Farao hwehwɛe paanoo, nanso ɔkaa sɛ, “ **Kɔ Yosef nkyen; nea ɔka kyerɛ mo no, .yɛ.**” .

→ Bit ayeforohyia wɔ Kana a ewɔ Galilea no, Yesu maame kaa sɛ **Yesu**, “Wɔnni bobesa”. (**Jhn2:3**), na Yesu buae sɛ “me dɔn nnya mmae” (**Jhn2:4**). Afei ɔka kyerɛɛ no sɛ nkoa, “ **Biribiara a ɔbeka akyerɛ mo no, monye**” (**Jhn2:5**), a ene **Farao mmuae a ɔde maa Misriffo nyinaa**.

→ Wɔ mfe 7 a ɔkɔm dee no mu no, nnipa a wofi asase nyinaa so baa Misraim sɛ wɔrebɛtɔ awi paanoo a efi Yosef hɔ.
- ka se, nkurofoo a wodi mmara ase (a Misraim di so) no ba asaase so hene nkyen sɛ wɔbɛtɔ aduan ama wɔn kra nkwa.

→ Wɔ mfe 7 a wɔde ayɛ nneema pii no mu no, nkurɔfo ba **Yesu** sɛ wɔbɛboaboa paanoo pii ano (**logo ahorow no**) senea ɛbeyɛ yiye biara a ɛde aba aa **eye rhema no** bere a eye awia (**Yoh 9:4**). Saa abodoo yi yɛ mfatoho **Yesu** deɛ ɔfiri soro siane baee, ne nsuo a ɛdane ne ho bobesa mu wɔ Galilea ne saa paanoo no nkwa **Kristo** (**Yh 6:48, .Kol 3:4**).²⁸³

Ɔsenk 3:1-2 Biribiara wɔ bere, na biribiara wɔ ɔsoro ase bere.

²⁸⁰Video 35. “(Asomafoɔ) Asuafoɔ a Wɔwɔ Tumi ne Tumi.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-asomafoɔ-asuafoɔ-a-wɔwɔ-tumi-tumi/.

²⁸¹Video 29. “Dɔn no adu.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/29-awuranom-twam-a-asuafo-vs-asomafo-nɔnɔnhwerew-aba/.

²⁸²Onyankopɔn som Kristo aseni (anaase rhema) .^{G4690 na ewɔ hɔ} de kɔma Onipa Ba no sɛ ɔngu mma no^{G5043 na ewɔ hɔ} bɔhye ho wɔ ahenni a

ɔsoro aheneman mu. Onyankopɔn nso som paanoo a ɛma aduannuru (logos) ma mo nam a eye onipa Ba no nam (**Jhn6:55 na ewɔ hɔ**).

²⁸³Video 9. “1. Twam Afahye.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/9-twam-afa-firi-ot-ko-nt/.

Bere wɔ hɔ a ɛsɛ sɛ wɔwɔ, na bere wɔ hɔ a ɛsɛ sɛ wowu; bere a wɔde dua, .
na bere bi wɔ hɔ a wɔde betutu nea wɔadua no.

➤ Mmoa no^{H929 na ɛwɔ hɔ} a ɛwɔ fam no

- Mmoa no^{H929 na ɛwɔ hɔ} wɔ Apam Dedaw no mu no, wɔn a wɔwɔ fam no wɔ hɔ a wɔda so ara yɛ wɔn treneefo, enti sɛ wɔantumi anni dua no aba, borɔɔɔma dua, ne bobɛ a ɛhyɛ wɔn den no aba a, wɔbɛtena fam.²⁸⁴

- nso, mmoa no ne nkurafoa a wonnya nwnene wo sare mu (.[Dw23:2](#)) adidibea ahorow.^{H4999 na ɛwɔ hɔ}
ɛfiri [Awurade](#) nɛ wɔn [guanhwɛfo](#), wɛrenkyerɛw wɔn din wɔ mu [Nkwa Nhoma no](#), saa na wɔn
ɛsɛ sɛ wɔma wɔn honhom mu nsu fi [Awurade](#).²⁸⁵

- yi mmoa yi^{H929 na ɛwɔ hɔ} (wɔn a wɔda so ara yɛ treneefo) nɛ mmoa no^{G2342 na ɛwɔ hɔ} po ne po no ho
asase wɔ Apam Foforo no mu ([Adi 13.](#)) a wɔankyerɛw wɔn din wɔ nkwa nhoma no mu fi
wiase no fapem (.[Adi 17:8](#)).

Nanso sɛ mmoa a wɔda so ara yɛ trenee no annom honhom mu nsuo a, wɔbɛnom
honhom a Antikristo ([1Yo 4:3](#)) na wɔsom aboa no sɛ asase sotefoɔ, nko ara na wɔba
atemmuo wusɔrɛ ([Yoh 5:29](#)).

➔ Wɔ nsoano a ɛtɔ so 4 no bue mu no, Owuo ne Hell bedi asase sofoɔ 1/4 akyi wɔn a wɔnyɛɛ
treneefo ne wɔankyerɛw wɔn din wɔ mu [nkwa nhoma no](#). Esiane sɛ wɔayɛ bɔne nti, wɔbɛba
owusɔrɛ a wɔde bɛba atemmu mu no ([Yoh 5:29](#)).

➔ Wɔn a wɔyɛ wɔnyɛɛ no trenee mu "schwɛ dɔn no" bɛpow sɛ wɔbɛsom saa aboa no honi
na wɔakum wɔn.²⁸⁶ ɛwom sɛ wobekum wɔn de, nanso wɔde mogya a wɔde bedi ɔbonsam so nkonim [Oguammaa](#)
[no](#), reyɛ

logos no adanse, enti wɛrennɔ wɔn nkwa nkosi owuo mu ([Adi 12:11](#)).
Efise wɔayɛ [ayɛ papa](#), . wɔn beb [nkwa wusɔrɛ no](#) ([Yoh 5:29](#)).

²⁸⁴Hwɛ "[Mfonini 6-d]," anaa Video 27. "(Honam, ɔkra, & Honhom) Dwom 23."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-mogya-afuo-a-wɔ-tɔ-wo-a-ɛbɛtɔ-a-ɛyɛ-nidi/.

²⁸⁵Video 24. "Wo ne Yerusalem Kronkron (3/3)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-onyame-fie-wo-ne-yerusalem-kronkron/.

²⁸⁶Hwɛ [Adi 13:15](#).

(Adi 6:9-11) Nsɔano a eto so 5 no bue (Akra a wɔakum wɔn) .

Adi 6:9 Na obuee nsɔano a eto so nnum no, mehunu akra no wɔ afɔrebukya no ase ^{G5590 na ewɔ hɔ} wɔn mu a wokunkum wɔn esiane asemfua (logos) nti . ^{G3056 na ewɔ hɔ} **Onyankopɔn dea**, ne adansedi (dansefo) no nti . ^{G3141 na ewɔ hɔ} a na wokura mu no:

☞ **Adi 6:9** Na bere a Obuee nsɔano a eto so nnum (5) no, mehunu wɔn akra wɔ afɔrebukya no ase a na wɔakum no esiane **Onyankopɔn logos no** na esiane **ɔdansefo no** a na wokura mu.

- **Akra a wɔakum wɔn no** firi **no adansefo** firi **Onyankopɔn logos no** ²⁸⁸ na wɔwɔ afɔremuka no ase.
→ Wɔn a wɔpow se wobewu anaa wɔpow se wɔbɛwɔ wɔn asu wɔ din mu **Yesu Kristo** ye wɔn a wɔwɔ wɔn kra, na wɔbehwere wɔn kra efise wonni bi **nkwana** enam saa kwan yi so ntumi nye saa **wɔanyan no**. ²⁸⁹

Bere ben na Awurade (despotēs) bebu aten & atua mogya so ka

Adi 6:10 Na wɔde nne kese teem se: O Awurade (despotēs), akosi da ben, . ^{G1203 na ewɔ hɔ} kronkron ne nokware, . wommu aten na wɔwɔ yen mogya so were wɔ wɔn a wɔte asase so (asase) so . ^{G1093 na ewɔ hɔ}?

☞ **Adi 6:10** Na wɔde nne kese teem kaa se, “Kosi da ben, O **Owura (despotēs a eye katee)** . ^{G1203 na ewɔ hɔ} kronkron ne nokware, .

kosi se Wubebu aten na woatua yen mogya so were wɔ wɔn a wɔtete asase so no so?”

→ Akra a wɔakum wɔn no **no adansefo** firi **Onyankopɔn logos no** wɔn a wɔwɔ afɔremuka no ase no, wɔ **rhema a ewɔ hɔ no**

Owura na wɔreteteem se **Awurade (despotēs a wɔde di dwuma wɔ ɔkwan a eye hu so)**, . ^{G1203 na ewɔ hɔ} abisa bere a Obebu wɔn mogya aten na watua wɔn so ka efi wɔn a wɔte fam hɔ. ²⁹⁰

- **No Owura (despotēs a eye katee)** . ^{G1203 na ewɔ hɔ} de mogya a esom bo no tɔɔ (gyee) wo **Kristo**: 1 . **Yesu**, oguammaa bi ^{G286} a nkekae biara nni ho na nkekae biara nni ho, . **Kristo** yen Twam Afahye no.

Adi 6:11 Na fitaa nso ^{G3022 na ewɔ hɔ} ntade a wɔde hye ntade ^{G4749 na ewɔ hɔ} wɔde maa wɔn mu biara; na wɔka kyere wɔn se, . se wɔbehome ^{G373} nanso bere tiaa bi, .

²⁸⁸Video 2. “Efi Genesis 1:1 kosi Genesis 2:4.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/adesua1/2-turo-a-eden-2/.

- aba no ^{G4703 na ewɔ hɔ} a ɛretwe adwene asi so **Onyankopɔn logos no** ye ɔbarima edin a wonya fii adeye asem “gu, . ^{G4687 na ewɔ hɔ} na eyi logos ^{G3056 na ewɔ hɔ} no ye ɔhonam, na ɔtenaa yen mu (Jhn1:14).
- Paulo ne Barnaba kasae “ . **Onyankopɔn logos no** ” de kɔmaa Yudafo no, nanso wɔde too hɔ na wobuu wɔn ho aten a ense se wonya daa nkwa (**Asomafo no Nnwuma 13:45-6**). Enti, wɔdan kɔ Amanaman mufo no nkyen.
- **Efe 5:31** Eyi nti na onipa beye ^{G444} gyaw n’agya ne ne maame, na ɔbeyede ne ho bɔɔ ne yere ho, . ^{G1135 na ewɔ hɔ} na wɔn baanu beye ɔhonam koro.

²⁸⁹Video 16, “Amanaman, Amanaman nyinaa (Paulo & Petro asomafoye) 3/10.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/aseempa no/16/.

Wɔde momonotofoɔ ho asempa no hyee Paulo nsa maa Amanaman mu aman, enti ɔtoo fapem, **ane Yesu Kristo**, na oduaa aba no (**Onyankopɔn logos no**) so **Yesu Kristo**, a Apolo (Kristoni Yudani nimdefo) guu so nsu ma enti **Nyame** anka ebema anyin. Wɔmaa Paulo adwuma se ɔmmaa wɔn a wɔwɔ Yerusalem, ne Yudea mpoano nyina ara, na afei Amanamanmufoɔ no se wɔnsakyera na wɔnsan nkɔ wɔn nkyen **Nyame**, na ye nnnwuma hyia ma adwensakra (**Asomafo no Nnwuma 26:20**).

Se wɔdua momonotofoɔ asempa no wɔ Amanamanmufoɔ mu firi Hela man bi mu wie a, wɔn a wɔnsakyera wɔ wɔn bɔne ho no benya **Onyankopɔn logos** wɔ wɔn asase so. Afei Petro a wɔde twetiatwa asempa no hyee ne nsa no beboa logos no wɔ owu mu denam asubɔ a wɔwɔ wɔ ne din mu no so **Yesu Kristo** wɔn bɔne fafiri nti.

Edenam owusɔre no a wobegye adi so no, wobɛnya akɔyede a ene **Honhom Kronkron no** a esow aba pii bere a logos a ewɔ wɔn mu no bedan rhema (**Asomafo no Nnwuma 2:38**).

²⁹⁰Se wope nniipa a wɔte fam no ho nsem a, hwɛ “(**Adi 20:11**) *Ahenqua fitaa kese bi.*”

kosi se wɔn mfefo nkoa beba^{G4889 na ewɔ hɔ} ne wɔn nuanom nso, .^{G80}a ese se wokum wɔn senea na wɔte no, ese se eba mu.

- ☞ **Adi 6:11** Ne **atade fitaa bi** wɔde maa wɔn mu biara; na wɔka kyereɛ wɔn se wɔbehome kakra, kɔsi se wɔn mmienu nyinaa dodoɔ beduru **mfefo nkoa** ne wɔn **anuanom**, a na wobekum wɔn senea na wɔakum wɔn mpo no, bebam.
- **White ntade a wɔde hye ntade**: Wɔn a wɔhye ntade fitaa akra ne wɔn a wobefi mu aba "Keseɛ **Ahohiahia**," ahohoro wɔn ntade, aye fitaa wɔ mogya mu **Oguammaa no**, .^{G721 na ewɔ hɔ} na wɔwɔ ahengua no anim **Nyame** (**Adi 7:13-15**).
 - **Mfefo asomfo**– Asomfo anokwafo a wɔye **Kristo** mu **Awurade** (kyrios) (kyrios) (kyrios) .^{G2962 na ewɔ hɔ} Ilike Epafra (**Kol 1:7**, .**Kol 4:7-12**, . **Flm 1:23**).
 - **Anuanom** - a wagye **nkɔmhye honhom no** ne **di** adanse se **Yesu**.²⁹¹
 - Adanse a efa **Kristo** si so dua wɔ wɔn mu denam ayaresa, mmoa, nniso ahorow, ne akyede a wɔde ma no so kasa ahodoɔ kosi awieɛɛ, sɛdeɛ ebeye a wɔn ho nni asem wɔ da a **Awurade** (kyrios) . **Yesu Kristo**.
 - Eɛ se anuanom nya abotare kosi se wɔbeba **Awurade** se okuafo no (.**Agya no**), . a ɔwɔ abotare kye, twen aba a esom bo a efi asase so **osu a eto ntem none osu a etwa to no tɔ**.
 - **Mu Adi 6:9-11**, nɔɔano a eto so anum (5) noba **ansa nawiase awiei ho senkyerɛnne a eto so abien**. - nɔɔano a eto so 5 no ba ansa na wiase awiei ho senkyerɛnne a eto so abien no ada adi, .²⁹² ne Luka de no atiefo no behu se ese se Amanaman mufo aman a wɔwɔ ahenni bɔne no mu no de wɔn nsa to asuafo no so, . motaa wɔn, fa wɔn kɔ hyiadan ne afiase, na momfa wɔn mmra ahemfo anim na amradofoɔ ne din nti.
 - .Afei, Mateo atiefo no behu se wɔde asuafo no mae **ahohiahia** na wɔakum wɔn ama Ne din nti, na Amanaman mu aman nyinaa betan no. M.ese se adaka no atiefo tie se wɔn ese se wɔde mato agyinatukuo a wɔhwee wɔn wɔ hyia adan mu, na wɔde wɔn baa amradofoɔ anim na ahemfo se adansefo tia wɔn esiane Ne nti, a wɔbeɛ ho adanse se asempa no **ahenni no** ese se wodi kan ka asem no Amanaman mu aman nyinaa mu ansa na awiei no aba.

→ Enti, akra a wohuu wɔ bere a wobuee ano no nyinaa **nɔɔano a eto so 5 no** mu **Adi 6:9**, .ne wɔn a wogyee **asempa a efa rhema ho Awurade** eno na wɔka kyereɛ wɔn (**1Pe 1:25**).

. Yesu adansedi no awudifo no beko so akosi se wɔbefa no 2 (**Mat 11:12**) a eɛben **Ahohiahia Kese no awiei**.

(**Adi 6:12-17**) Nɔɔano a eto so 6 no bue (**Oguammaa no abufuw da kese no adu**) .

Adi 6:12 Na mehunu bere a ɔbuee nɔɔano a eto so nsia no, na hwe, asasewosɔ keseɛ bi sii; na owia danee tuntum se atweatam a wɔde ti nhwi aye, na ɔsram danee se mogya;

Adi 6:13 Na ɔsoro nsoromma hwehwee asase (asase) so, .^{G1093 na ewɔ hɔ} mpo se borɔɔɔma dua^{G4808 na ewɔ hɔ} ɔtow ne borɔɔɔma a ense, .^{G3653 na ewɔ hɔ} bere a ɔhoddenfo (kese) bi wosow no no .^{G3173 na ewɔ hɔ} mframabum.

Adi 6:14 Na ɔsoro kɛ se nhoma mmobɔwee (nhoma) .^{G975 na ɔkyerewee} bere a wɔabobɔw no;

²⁹¹Video 45. "6. Mpata." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-awurade-apontow-6-mpata/, video 43. "(Honhom na odi wɔn anim) Onyankopɔn mma." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-honhom-dii-onyame-mma/, & video 13. "Asempa (logos & rhema)", www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-honhom-kronkron-akyede/.

²⁹²Hwe "Ahohiahia" (Nɔɔano a eto so 5 no ba ma asuafoɔ no ansa na senkyerɛnne a eto so mmienu no aba) ase **Adi 2:19**.

na woyii bepo ne nsupo biara firii won dee so.

Adi 6:15 Na asase (asase) so ahemfo, . [G1093 na ewo ho](#) ne nnipa akese ne adefo, .
ne asahene mpanimfo, ne akokodurofo, ne nkoa (akoa) biara, . [G1401 na ewo ho](#) ne obiara a ode ne ho, .
wode won ho siee amena no mu [G4693 na ewo ho](#) ne abotan mu [G4073 na ewo ho](#) **mmepon so**;

Adi 6:16 Na aka kyere mmepon ne abotan no se: .

Twe yen so, na fa yen sie dee ote ahengua no so no anim, .
na efi abufuw mu [G3709 na ewo ho](#) **Oguammaa no ho (arnion)** .: 1 . [G721 na ewo ho](#)

Adi 6:17 Na n'abufuw da kese no adu; na hwan na obetumi agyina?

☞ **Adi 6:12** Na mehwe bere a Obuee no **no nea eto so asia (6th) .nscano**, na hwe, na ewo ho **asasewosow kese bi**;
na owia danee tuntum se atweaatam, na osram danee se mogya.

☞ **Adi 6:13** Na osoro nsoromma hwehwee fam, se borodoma dua tow ne borodoma a ense
bere a mframa kese bi wosow no.

☞ **Adi 6:14** Na osoro fii ho se nhoma bere a wabobow no, .
na woyii bepo no ne nsupo no nyinaa firii won mmeae.

☞ **Adi 6:15** Na asase so ahene, akese, adefo, asahene mpanimfo, nkommara, .
na akoa ne odehwe biara, de won ho siee amena ne abotan mu
mmepon so, .

☞ **Adi 6:16** Na aka kyere mmepon ne abotan no se: .
"Monhwe yen so na fa yen sie nea ote ahengua no so no anim (**Nyame**) ne nea efi
abufuw no [G3709 na ewo ho](#) firi **Oguammaa no**!

☞ **Adi 6:17** Ma **N'abufuw da kese no** aba, na hena na obetumi agyina?

➤ **N'abufuhwee da kese no** (AWURADE da kese a eye hu no) .
- **Asafo AWURADE** hwee bo se obesoma **Eliaodiyifo no** ansa na woreba **akese ne
AWURADE da a eye hu** (**Mal 4:5**), a ene **Oguammaa no abufuw da kese no**.²⁹³

➤ Da kese a **abufuw no firi Oguammaa no**²⁹⁴
Wie a **no nea eto so asia (6th) .nscano** bue, .
I. asasewosow kese bi, .
II. the owia: ebye tuntum (se atweaatam a wode ti nhwi aye), .
III. the osram: obeye se mogya, .
IV. osoro nsoromma: hwe fam (se borodoma dua tow ne borodoma a enncoso (a enyin wo awow bere
mu, nanso ennyin na mmom ehwe ase wo ahohuru bere mu)²⁹⁵ mframa kese bi wosow no, .
V. osoro ko se nhoma a wabobow, .
VI. wotuu mmepon ne nsupow nyinaa fii won atrae, .
VII. asase so ahemfo, akese ne adefo, asahene, atumfo, nkoa nyinaa ne ahofadifo nyinaa, de won ho
hintaw amena ne mmepon so abotan mu, na waka kyere mmepon ne abotan se:
"Monhwe yen so, na fa yen sie nea ote ahengua no so no anim (**Nyame**), na efi
abufuw no firi Oguammaa no, .fanaase n'abufuw da kese no adu, enti hena na obetumi agyina?"

→ N'abufuhwee da kese no - esoro ahoro ne asaase, a seesei woakora so
denam logos koro no ara so, na wode sie maa ogya kosii atemmu ne ose da a
nnipa a wonsuro Onyankopon – bae, na obiara rentumi nnyina (**2Pe 3:7**).²⁹⁶

→ Blakyi a wabue ano **nscano a eto so 6 no**, Oguammaa no abufuw (anaase atemmu a **Awurade, .despotēs a
eye katee** [G1203 na ewo ho](#)).

²⁹³Se wope N'abufuw da kese no bere nhyehwee a, hwe "[3] Daniel adapen 70".

²⁹⁴Video 39. "Awufo wusore." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-ebetumi-aye-bere-a-asennua-a-asennua-a-a-awufoc-a-adi-kan-ne-atwa-to-a-awufoc-wusore-a-ebetumi-aye-a-awufoc-wusore/.

²⁹⁵"G3653 - olynthos - Strong Hela Nsemfua Nkyerease (kiv)." Blue Letter Bible. Wchwee mu 5 Apr, 2023.
<https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g3653/kiv/tr/0-1/Nsem-a-waka-kyere..>

²⁹⁶Video 44. "Tweresem no mu nkemhye (2 Petro 1) 2/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-wa-nna-a-awiei-2-petro-3-kyerewsem-nkem-2-petro-1-3/.

ba famfo nkyen se ɔrebeto akra a wɔakum wɔn no mogya so were [Onyankopɔn logos no](#).²⁹⁷

- [.Owia, ɔsram, ne nsoromma](#)

- **T. Jde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soɔno owia** (Strong deɛ [H8121 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#), [.G2246 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)) [.H8121 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) [G2246 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)
[Gen 37:1](#) Na Yakob tenaa asase (asase) no so [.H776](#) na n'agya ye ɔhɔhɔ, .
wɔ asase (asase) so [.H776](#) a ɛwɔ Kanaan.) .
[Gen 37:5](#) Na Yosef soo daeɛ, na ɔka kyereɛ ne nuanom, na wɔtan no keseɛ.
[Gen 37:6](#) Na ɔka kyereɛ wɔn se: Mesre mo, montie daeɛ a maso daeɛ yi.
[Gen 37:7](#) Na hwe, na yerekyekyere nnoɔma wɔ wuram, [.H7704 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) na, hwe, me kuruwa sree, na esan nso
gyinaa hɔ tɛɛ;
na, hwe, mo nkorabata gyina hɔ twaa ho hyia, na wɔkotow (som) [.H7812 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) [de kɔ me sheaf no](#)
[so](#).
[Gen 37:8](#) Na ne nuanom bisaa no se: Wobedi yen so ampa?
anaase wobanya tumidi (di tumi) ampa [.H4910 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) yen so?
Na wɔtan no keseɛ wɔ ne daeɛ, ne ne nsem (anaase [rhema a wɔfrɛ no rhema](#)) [.H1697 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)

→ Bere a Yakob tenaa Kanaan asase so se ɔhɔhɔ no, ne mma dumien no mu biako, Yosef, soo dae abien.

- Ne dae a edi kan: 1 .

1. Jde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so Bere a na wɔrekyekyere ntetea wɔ wuram no, Yosef nwanseɛna no sɔre
gyinaa hɔ gyinaa hɔ, na

ne nuanom nnoɔma ginyinagya hɔ twaa ne ho hyia, na wɔsom ma Yosef nwanseɛna.

→ Yosef nkorabata no sɔree na ɛgyinaa hɔ tɛɛ wɔ nnoɔma dumien a wɔaboaboa ano wɔ Kanaan afuo

mu no mu

asase. Esiane se akutu no ye aburaw aso (atoko, anaa Onyankopɔn logos) nhaban a wɔaboaboa ano

nti, .

nea Yosef akyekyere no ne ne logos [Nyame](#) (aba pa no) .eno fifii na enyini wɔ Yosef honam mu
nanso onnim ɔkwan a ɔbɛfa so ([Mar 4:26](#)).

Sɛnea Yesu mfatoho a efa ɔsoro ahenni ho kyere no, ɔtamfo no ba begu nwura wɔ awi mu wɔ onipa
afuw mu bere a ɔda. Nanso esiane se nwura no wɔ afuw koro mu ne awi no nti, ɛse se ɛbom nyin kosi se
wobetwa efise se wɔboaboa awi no ano ansa na wɔatwa a, ebetumi ne nwura no atutu ntini.

Wɔ otwa bere mu no, Yesu beka akyerɛ otwafo no se wɔmmoaboa wɔn ano, di kan nkyekyere nwura no
nkuruwankuruwa na wɔnhyew, nanso wɔnboaboa awi no ano ngu N'adan mu ([Mat 13:24-30 na ɛwɔ](#)
[hɔ](#)).

T. Jde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soɔdaɛ se Yosef bedi hene na wadi Yakob abusua so mfatoho [Yesu Kristo](#), nea
ɔye aba (sperma) no [.G4690 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) Dawid dea, wonyanee no fii awufo mu ([2Ti 2:8](#)), ne ɔbarima biara a
wɔbɔɔ no asu [Yesu Kristo](#) wɔbɔɔ no asu kɔɔ Ne wu mu, na logos a [Nyame](#) ɔbarima no mu bɛfifi na anyin
abeye aba ([rhema a wɔfrɛ no rhema](#)) firi [Nyame](#). [.G4690 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)

[Gen 37:9](#) Na ɔsoo daeɛ foforo, na ɔka kyereɛ ne nuanom se:

Hwe, maso daeɛ bio; na hwe, owia no [.H8121 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) ne

[ɔsram no](#) [.H3394 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) ne nsoromma du-baako no [.H3556 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) yeɛ ɔsom [.H7812 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) de ma me.

²⁹⁷Awurade (despotēs) de Kristo mogya a esom bo no tɔɔ (gyee) mo: Yesu se oguamaa [G286](#) a nkekae biara nni ho na nkekae
[biara nni ho na ɔbeyɛɛ](#) Kristo yen Twam Afahye. Enti, Awurade (despotēs) Nyankopɔn nko ara ne Awurade (kyrios) Yesu
Kristo ([Yde 1:4](#)).

→ Onyankopɔn logos adansefoɔ akra a wɔakum wɔn a wɔwɔ afɔrebukyia no ase no, wɔ Awurade rhema na wɔresu
fi adi kɔ Awurade Yesu Kristo nkyen, bisa bere a ɔbɛbu mogya a ete fam no aten na watua so ka.

[Gen 37:10](#) Na ɔka kyereɛ n'agya ne ne nuanom, na n'agya kaa no anim.

na ɔka kyereɛ no se: .

Den ne dae a woaso yi? Me ne wo maame ne wo nuanom na mɛye saa
ampa ara yeaba se yerebekotow (asom) yen ho ama wo wo asase so?

- Ne dae a eto so abien: 1 .

2 Owia, bosome, ne nsoromma du-baako (11) som Yosef.

Yakob kaa owia, ɔsram, ne nsoromma 11 a ewɔ asase anim (wɔ mmara ase) ho asem senea edidi so yi:

- owia no: **.Asase agya**(Yakob, [.Mat 23:9](#), [.Gen 37:10](#)) .

- a ewo bosome no: **.Nkoaye fie no maame**(Yakob yere, ena a ɔhye mmara ase
([Gal 3:18-19](#)) .

- Nsoromma no: **.Honam mma**(Yakob mma 11, nkoasom mma,[Rom 9:8](#), [.Gal 4:25](#)) .

→Owia, ɔsram, ne nsoromma 11 a ewɔ asase anim no ye asase dea ma enti eye asase. Bere a na
logos a ewɔ **Nyame** wɔ wo asase mu (anaa wo nipadua mu) wu na afei eye ntem kɔ nkwa mu, wo

nipadua no

tenten beye asase so de, nanso ɔsoro de ([1Ko 15:40](#)). Saa ara nso na logos a ewɔ **Nyame** wɔ Yosef mu
efifi na enyinii beyee aba (rhema) a **Nyame**²⁹⁸ a efi **Awurade** firi ɔsoro aheneman muhwan
yesom.²⁹⁹

→Yakob abusua wɔ asase anim, na Yosef de, wodi kan **Awurade**(kyrios) .^{G2962 na ewɔ ho} **ɔsoro ho asem**
([1Ko 15:47](#)), a ɔwɔ aba a **Kristo** na enam saa kwan yi so ye onipa a **Kristo**. ɔbarima bi^{G435 na ewɔ}
^{ho}firi **Kristo**

wɔ aba a eye **Kristo** na wɔama no tenenee **Nyame** mu **Kristo**([2Ko 5:21](#)) na enam saa kwan yi so ye
kronkron^{G40}

([Mar 6:20](#)). Enti, wɔkaa Yosef ho asem se ɔbarima a **Kristo**, a ese se wɔdɔ ne ɔbea (anaase
ɔyere anaa nea ɔwɔ Onyankopɔn logos a ɔwɔ akyerkyerefo ne amrado ase kosi bere no
a wɔpaw no se **Agya no**), mpo senea **Kristo** nso na ɔdɔ asɔre no na ɔde ne ho mae maa no.

Kristo betew asɔre no (mmarima ne mmea a wɔwɔ Kristo mu) ho na atew denam nsu a wɔde
hohoro so denam

asemfua (a eye rhema no), ^{G4487 na ewɔ ho} senea ebeye a ɔde asɔre no bekyere Ne ho se asɔre a ewɔ
anuonyam, a enni

nkekae, anaa nwi, nanso ye kronkron a nkekae biara nni ho ([Efe 5:26-27](#)).

→ Befise Yosef de ne nuanom bɔne kyee wɔn bere a ɔbeyee Misraim sodifo no, **.a eye rhema none** de
no ho

adaeso ye nhweso **Kristo** na Ne dee **anuonyamasɔre**([Gen 50:17](#)).

→ Blakyi a wɔsesa Yakob din aye no Israel, owia, ɔsram, ne nsoromma a ewɔ Israel (wɔ adom ase) ye
a wɔaka ho asem senea edidi so yi:

- .Owia no: **Nyame**(Kanea Agya no^{G5457 na ewɔ ho} wɔ ɔsoro, [.Mat 5:16](#), [.Yak 1:17](#), [.Mat 23:9](#)) .

- .ɔsram no: **Kristo**, **.Onyankopɔn Ba no**

(**Kristo**, bɔhye aseni, **.ɔsoro Awurade**, [.Mar 12:35 na ewɔ ho](#), [.1Ko 15:47](#), [.Gal 3:16](#)) .

- .Nsoromma no: **Nnuaba a edi kan no**, **.Onyankopɔn mma**

(Aban a edi kan, bɔhye mma, ³⁰⁰ [1Ko 15:23](#), [.Rom 8:14;9:8](#)).³⁰¹

[Mfonini 6-1] Honhom fam ntease a owia, ɔsram, ne nsoromma kyere

Owia, ɔsram , ne (11) nsoromma - a ewo asaase so (Wɔ mmara ase) .	Owia no , bosome, ne (12) nsoromma - wo soro (Wɔ adom ase) .
---	--

²⁹⁸Wɔkyeree no fii [Adi 6:6](#).

²⁹⁹Ibid.

³⁰⁰Hwe "[Mfonini 4-a]" .

³⁰¹Video 18. "3. Nnuaba a Edi Kan (Wɔn 144,000)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/nnuaba-18-di-144000/.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Owia no: 1 .Asase agya(Mmara no) . • Jsram no: 1 .Nkoaye fie no maame • Nsoromma ahorow: 1 .Honam mma 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Owia no: 1 .Nyame(Agya a wɔwɔ soro) . • Jsram no: 1 .Kristo, .Onyankopɔn Ba no • Nsoromma ahorow: 1 .Kristo aba a edi kan, .Onyankopɔn mma
---	--

- .Nipadua ahorow ahorow³⁰²

Gen 1:28Na Onyankopɔn hyiraa wɔn (onipa: H120 na ewɔ hɔ barima H2145 na ewɔ hɔ ne ɔbea, H5347 na ewɔ hɔ Gen 1:27), na Onyankopɔn ka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ, .
 Monsow aba, H6509 na ewɔ hɔ na dɔɔso (ma eko soro), H7235 na ewɔ hɔ na wɔsan hye (ahohoro) . H4390 na ewɔ hɔ asase no so, H776
 na bre no ase: H3533 na ewɔ hɔ na wɔwɔ tumidi (di tumi) . H7287 na ewɔ hɔ wɔ mpataa no so H1710 na ewɔ hɔ po no ho, H3220 na ewɔ hɔ
 ne nnomaa so H5775 na ewɔ hɔ wim (ɔsoro mu), H8064 na ewɔ hɔ
 ne abɔde biara a nkwa wom (nkwa) so . H2416 na ewɔ hɔ nea eko (ewe) . H7430 na ewɔ hɔ asase so. H776

→Onyankopɔn yɛɛ onipa (ɔbarima ne ɔbea) . H120 na ewɔ hɔ na ɔhyiraa wɔn sɛ wɔnsow aba wɔ Awurade rhema no mu a ɛrenya nkɔanim Onyankopɔn logos no wo muse wobɛtew asase a wofi ase no ho, na woaye wo daa honam sɛ montena asase kronkron no so senea ebeye a mobeye abɔde foforo wɔ ne suban ne ne

nse so mu

AWURADE Nyankopɔn, deɛ ewɔ he Nyame wɔbɔɔ no fi mfiase.³⁰³

- .Mfiase no, wɔbɔɔ onipa a Onyankopɔn abɔ no sɛ onni po mu mpataa, ɔsoro nnomaa, . ne nkwa a ewea asase so.³⁰⁴

1Ko 15:39 ɔhonam nyinaa nye ɔhonam koro.

nanso ɔkwan biako na ewɔ hɔ nam G4561 na ewɔ hɔ nnipa dea, G444

mmoa nam foforo (mmoa a wɔn nan anan) ., G2934 na ewɔ hɔ

foforo nso ye mpataa, G2486 na ewɔ hɔ

na foforo nso ye nnomaa (a wɔde ntaban ahye mu, a efi nnomaa mu, Strong's G4071 na ewɔ hɔ). G4421 na

ewɔ hɔ

→Honam a eye barima (anthrōpos, Stong deɛ G444) . G444: 1 .

- a wodua wo mmerew, animguase, ne porwɛe mu (1Ko 15:42-43).

→Honam a eye mmoa a wɔyɛn wɔn (mmoa a wɔn nan anan) . G2934 na ewɔ hɔ: 1 .

- a ewo mmoa H929 na ewɔ hɔ ne wɔn a wɔwɔ fam, ne wɔnflesh nnya nyɛɛ treneefo.³⁰⁵

→Honam a eye mpataa G2486 na ewɔ hɔ: 1 .

- mpataa a wote Nyankopon logos mu no wo onipa Ba no honam. Nanso wɔn honam bedan ako Onyankopɔn rhema no bere a wogyɛ logos di na wɔnom Honhom Kronkron no.

- Mpataa a wɔwɔ nsu a ɛho tew mu (gye Honhom Kronkron no) .

- mpataa a wote nsuo mu logo ahorow no (anaa Yesu asem a ɔkae wɔ fam) .³⁰⁶ betena nsuɔntɛn mu

a eye nkwa nsuo a esen sɛ wɔgyɛ di (na wɔnya a Honhom Kronkron no (Yoh 7:38-39).

→Afei wobefi owu mu ako nkwa, ne sɛ nkwa a enni awiei.³⁰⁷

Mat 4:19 Na ɔno (Yesu) ka kyereɛ won sɛ: Mondi m'akyi, na mede mo beye nnipa mpataayifoo.^{G444}

³⁰²Twe adwene si “[Mfonini 6-2] Honhom fam ntease a ewɔ nipadua ahorow mu.”

³⁰³Hwe “[Mfonini 13-d] Adam awo ntoatoaso nhoma.”

³⁰⁴Video 1. “Onyankopɔn abɔ nnanson.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/adesua1/adesua1/ .

³⁰⁵Mmoa nam (da so ara ye trenee). Hwe “[Adi 6:7-8] Nsɔno a ɛto so 4 no bue (ɔpɔnkɔ a ne ho ye ahabammono: Owu & Hell).” .

³⁰⁶Hwe “[Adi 1:14-15] Ne ti, n’ani, ne nan, & ne nne ho nhwi fitaa.” .

³⁰⁷ɛdefa asem no asenka ho no, hwe “[Mfonini 6-f] Mogya afuw (Agyapade).”

→Redi so **Yesuse** wɔbeyɛ nnipa apɔfofo ([.Mat 4:19](#)), ne sɛ yɛbeyɛ krado sɛ yɛbeka asem no ([logo ahorow no](#)) wɔ bere ne bere mu sɛ asɛmpakafo a wɔde bedi obi som adwuma ho dwuma ([2Ti 4:2-5](#)).

- **Mpataa a wɔwɔ nsu a ɛho ntew mu**(gye Honhom kronkron no) .
 - mpataa a wote Farao asubɔnten mu no, wɔbetow wɔn agu ogya tare a ɛwɔ hɔ daa no mu.³⁰⁸
 - Mpataa a ɛwɔ Misraim hene Farao nsubɔnten mu no kyere wɔn a wɔbɔw Kristo asendua mu na wɔbɔw wɔn da

anu ne ho ([.Adi 11:8](#)), enti wɔbewo mfofantɔ bebree ([Exo 8:3](#)) anaa “ahonhom fi.”³⁰⁹

→Honam a ɛyɛ **nnomaa** (wɔde ntaban asiesie, efi nnomaa, Strong's [G4071 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)) . [G4421 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)

- a ewo nnomaa (Strong's [G4421 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)) yɛ ntwitwiridii (anaase anomaa no din tiawa) ma “nnomaa” a efi Strong de no mu

[G4071 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#).

- honhom mu no, woka nnomaa ho asem se onipa kra nkwa a ete mu **Yesu Kristo** na wɔ Ne de mu **honhom**, a ɛretu wɔ ɔsoro (anaase asase so wim) mfinimini. Honhom nni honam ne nnompe nanso Yesu wɔ bi ([Luk 24:39](#)), akra no ba betena Ne nkorabata mu. **Ennee, Awurade honhom** betena wɔn (wim nnomaa) so a wote mu **Yesu Kristo**, a nyansa ne ntease honhom, afotu ne ahɔden honhom ahyɛ no ma, . nimdeɛ ne AWURADE suro honhom ([Yes 11:2](#)).

➤ Enti, wɔkyere onipa sɛ obedi ɛpo mu mpataa, ɔsoro nnomaa ne nkwa a ewea asase so sɛ sɛnea edidi so yi:

- **ɛpo mu mpataa: Onipa**(nea ɔwɔ **Onyankopɔn logos no**) sɛ ɔbedi ɔbaa (a ɔhyɛ mmara ase) .

- ma ɔbaa a wanyinsɛn Abraham asefoɔ (asɛmfua anaa logos [G3056 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)) bɔhyɛ ho, .

[Rom 9:9](#)), a ɔyɛ Onipa Ba no, mommɛ mo ho ase mma mo ankasa nipa (kunu) a ofi

ɔbaa a ɔde ne ho, a wode bɔhyɛ awo no, [.Gal 4:23](#)). Fam **logo ahorow nobɔhyɛ howo na**

wonyinsɛnee, wo

ɔbaa, bewo aba a **Kristo Awurade**, a ɛyɛ **Onyankopɔn rhema no**.

- **ɔsoro nnomaa** & Nkwa a ewea asase so: Fa sinapi aba bi a onipa (onipa ba) faa na ogya wɔ ahenni mma adwene mu, ma aba no **Kristo** nyin kɔ nhabannuru kese a wɔadua wɔ asase mu (wɔ wo honam mu,) na ɛbeyɛ dua a ɛma nkwa (anaa **nkwa dua no**). Sɛ wodi aba a **nkwa dua no** (nam a **ensee**), wɔbenyane wo a ɛnporɔw ([1Ko 15:52](#)) na tena ase daa ([Gen 3:22](#)), a ɛma wutumi hyɛ nkwa a ewea asase so nyinaa ase.

[1Ko 15:40](#) ɔsoro nneema nso wɔ hɔ (**.ɔsoro de**) . [G2032 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) **nipadua ahorow, ne nipadua ahorow a ɛwɔ asase so** (**.asase so de**) .: 1. [G1919 mu](#)

na mmom ɔsoro (ɔsoro) anuonyam . [G2032 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) **yɛ biako**, .

ne asase so (asase so) anuonyam . [G1919 mu](#) **yɛ foforo**.

[1Ko 15:41](#) Baako wɔ hɔ **anuonyam** [G1391 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) **owia no ho**, ne ɔsram anuonyam foforo, . [G4582 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)

ne nsoromma anuonyam foforo; [G792](#) **ɛfiri sɛ nsoromma baako yɛ soronko wɔ nsoromma foforo ho wɔ**

anuonyam mu.

[1Ko 15:42](#) Saa ara nso na ete **awufo wusɔre no**. Wodua no wɔ ɔporɔw mu; wɔɔre wɔ nea ɛnporɔw mu:

Wodua no animtiaabu mu; wɔma so wɔ **anuonyam**: wodua no mmerɛwye mu; wɔma so wɔ **tumi**: 1. [G1411](#)

[na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)

→Dawid honam (onipa no honam) huu ɔporɔw bere mpo a ɔsoro Onyankopɔn apede, .

nanso **Awurade** (honam a **onipa Ba no**, [.1Ko 15:47](#)) anhu adifudepe denam mu **owusɔre no**

Kristo dea, na wɔannya Ne kra wɔ hellgya mu. Saa kwan yi so no, ɛnam onipa (Adam) so na owu bae,

nanso ɛnam onipa so (the

³⁰⁸Hwɛ “([Adi 6:7-8](#)) *Nsɔano a ɛto so 4 no bue (ɔpɔnkɔ a ne ho yɛ ahabammono: Owu & Hell)*.” .

³⁰⁹Hwɛ [Adi 16:13](#).

Awurade) bae **awufo wusɔre no** (1Ko 15:21).³¹⁰

Asomafo no Nnwuma 13:36 Na Dawid nam Onyankopɔn pɛ so som n’awo ntoatoaso akyi no, ɔɔae. na wɔde no too n’agyanom nsa, na ɔhunuu se eɛporɔ.

Asomafo no Nnwuma 2:31 ɔhunuu yei ansa na ɔreka ho asem **Kristo wusɔre no**, se wɔannya ne kra

wɔ hellgya mu, .

na ne honam nso anhu ɔporɔw.

1Ko 15:21 Efise efi bere a enam onipa so^{G444} owu bae, .

onipa na ɔnam so^{G444} awufo wusɔre nso bae.)

1Ko 15:47 Onipa a odi kan no ye of^{G1537 na ewɔ ho} asase (asase), .^{G1093 na ewɔ ho} asase so de:

1. [G5517 na ewɔ ho](#)

onipa a ɔto so abien no ne Awurade efi (fi) . ^{G1537 na ewɔ ho} **ɔsoro aheneman mu.**

[Mfonini 6-2] Honhom mu ntease a ewɔ nipadua ahorow mu

1Ko 15:40	Asase so nipadua ahorow	ɔsoro nipadua ahorow
1Ko 15:47	Asase so nam, .E. Earty	Flesh a ɛyɛ ɔsoro aheneman mu
1Ko 15:39	Flesh a ɛyɛ mmarima^{G444}	Flesh a ɛyɛ onipa Ba no³¹¹
1Ko 15:42	T. ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne soɔye awufo wusɔre ³¹²	T. ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne soɔno ne Kristo wusɔre (Asomafo no Nnwuma 2:31) .
T. ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne soɔno ne onipa a ɔto so 1, Adam vs. T. ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne soɔno ne onipa a ɔto so mmieniu, . Awurade	Sankasa wɔ mmerɛwye mu	R.aised wɔ tumi
	Sankasa wɔ animtiaabu mu	R.aised wɔ anuonyam
	Sankasa wɔ adifudepe mu	R.aised wɔ nea ɛporɔw
[Mfonini 6-1] .	Owia, ɔsram, ne (11) nsoromma - a ewo asaase so (Wɔ mmara ase) .	Owia no, ɔsram, ne (.12. ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so) nsoromma - a ewo soro (Wɔ adom ase) .
D. D. ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne soifferent Anuonyam ahorow Anuonyam Ahorow a Esono ³¹³	• Owia no: 1 .Asase agya (Mmara no) .	• Owia no: 1 .Nyame (Agya a ɔwɔ soro) .
	• ɔsram no: 1 .Nkoaye fie no maame	• ɔsram no: 1 .Kristo, .Onyankopɔn Ba no
	• Nsoromma ahorow: 1 .Honam mma	• Nsoromma ahorow: 1 .Kristo aba a edi kan, . Onyankopɔn mma

³¹⁰Hwe “[Mfonini 6-e] Adam a odi kan & Adam a otwa to.”

³¹¹ [Jhn6:55 na ewɔ ho](#) (“Na me honam ye aduan ampa, na me mogya ye anonne ampa”), .Yh 6:53, & .Ro 14:17.

Hwe “[Mfonini 2-a],” anaa Video 30. “Adidi.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/wonkyekye/mu/30-adidi/

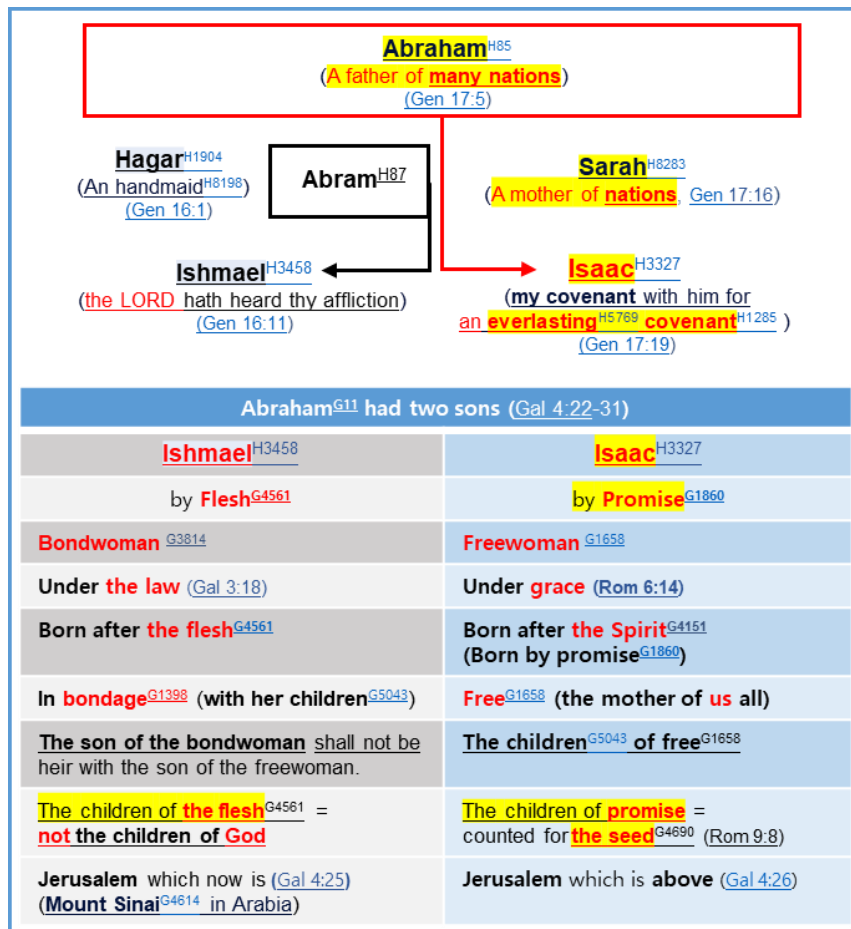
³¹²Mmoa nam (da so ara ye trenee). Hwe “[[Adi 6:7-8](#)] Nsɔano a ɛto so 4 no bue (ɔpɔnkɔ a ne ho ye ahabammono: Owu & Hell).” .

³¹³Se wopɛ se wote senea wɔde anuonyam ahorow no ba asɔrefie no mu ase a, hwe “Onyankopɔn nkurɔfo behyɛn ntamadan mu **Onyankopɔn, a ɔde anuonyam ahorow ba, .**” ne “Efi nipadua a eba fam so kosi anuonyam nipadua so” fi “[[Adi 21:27](#)] **Wɔn a**

wɔkyerewee wɔ

Quammaa no Nkwa Nhoma no, .” afei te mfonini a ewɔ “[Mfonini 21-2]” no ase.

[Mfonini 4-a] Adam awo ntoatoaso kosi Abraham + ɔbea³¹⁴



→ ɔbea no, a wanyinsen Abraham asefo anaa bɔhye logos (Rom 9:9), ɛse se wobɛ wo ho ase ma w'ankasa wo nipa (okunu) a ɔye ɔbea a ɔde ne ho, a ɔnam bɔhye so woo no (Gal 4:23). Bɔhye ho ahyensode ahoro (Yesu, Onipa Ba, . Onyankopɔn paano) se ɔbea no nyinsenee, ne aba a **Kristo Awurade** (Luk 2:11) .na wɔde aba pii ba **logo ahoro no**.³¹⁵

³¹⁴Video 7. "Adam awo ntoatoaso kosi Abraham + ɔbea" www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/7-awo-awo-awo-awo-a-a-adam-de-abraham-bea-ma-yennyɛ-onipa-wɔ-yɛn-su-yɛ-yɛn-se-yɛ-yɛn-te-se-akyi/, . video 24. "Wo ne Yerusalem Kronkron no." www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-onyame-fie-wo-ne-yerusalem-kronkron/.

³¹⁵Video 32. "(Ahintasɛm kese bi) Kristo & Asɔre no 1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-ahintasɛm-kese-kristo-asɔre-nneema-nyinaa-yɛ-onyame-dea/.

Ti 7. Jde ne nsa kyerɛ ne so

(Adi 7:1) Abɔfo 4 wɔ asase ntwea 4 so

Adi 7:1 Na eyinom akɔi no, mihuu abɔfo baanan sɛ wogɔyɔnɔgɔyɔnɔ asase (asase) ntwea anan no so. ^{G1093 na ewɔ hɔ} a okura asase (asase) mframa anan no, ^{G1093 na ewɔ hɔ} sɛ mframa mmɔ asase (asase) so, ^{G1093 na ewɔ hɔ} anaasɛ epo so, anaasɛ (ne nyinaa) biara so. ^{G3956 na ewɔ hɔ} dua.

- ☞ **Adi 7:1** Na eyinom akɔi no, mihuu abɔfo baanan (4) sɛ wogɔyɔnɔgɔyɔnɔ asase ntwea anan (4) no so, a ekura mframa anan (4) a ewɔ fam no, sɛ mframa mmɔ fam, epo so, anaa nnua nyinaa so.

(Adi 7:2-3) Onyankopɔn nkoa (Wɔasɔ wɔn ano wɔ wɔn moma so) .

Adi 7:2 Na mihuu foforo ^{G243} abɔfo a ofi apuei fam foro kɔ soro, a wɔwɔ Onyankopɔn teasefo no nsoano. na jde nne kɛsɛ tɛɛɛm kyerɛ abɔfo baanan no sɛ, wɔn a wɔde maa no sɛ ɔmmɛpira asase (asase) no, ^{G1093 na ewɔ hɔ} ne epo, .

Adi 7:3 ɔka sɛ: Mma asase nyɛ yaw), ^{G1093 na ewɔ hɔ} enyɛ epo, anaa nnua, . kosi sɛ yɛbɛsɔ ano ^{G4972 na ɔkyerɛwee} G4972 na ɔkyerɛwee nkoa no ^{G1401 na ewɔ hɔ} yɛn ^{G2257 na ewɔ hɔ} Onyankopɔn wɔ (wɔ) ^{G1909 mu} wɔn moma so.

- ☞ **Adi 7:2** Na mihuu abɔfo foforo sɛ ɔreforo a fi hɔ **apuei fam**, anyan **nsoano no** teasefo ho **Nyame**. Na jde nne kɛsɛ tɛɛɛm kyerɛ abɔfo baanan (4) no wɔn a wɔmaa wɔn kwan sɛ wɔnɔnɔ asase ne epo no, .
- ☞ **Adi 7:3** ɔreka sɛ, " .Mma nnyɛ wo yawasase, epo, anaa nnua kosi sɛ yɛbenya **wɔasɔw ano** yɛn nkoa no **Nyame** wɔ wɔn moma so."

→ Asase, epo, nnua renɔnɔ kosi sɛ abɔfo beba **wɔasɔw ano** nkoa no ^{G1401 na ewɔ hɔ} firi **Nyame** wɔ wɔn **moma so** ³¹⁸ anaasɛ **nnipa 144,000 no** Israelfɔɔ mmusuakuo nyinaa mu (**Adi 7:4**). ³¹⁹

- **Apontow no** ^{H4150 na ewɔ hɔ} of Tabernacles): Apuei fam fã
- Wo Numeri 2 mu no, AWURADE (**Yahweh**) ne Mose ne Aaron kasa faa senea wɔbetɔ "Ntamadan afahyɛ" no ho .
(**Num 2:1**).
- .ɔbarima biara ^{H376} Israel mma mu no, **ɛsɛ sɛ wɔde ne (asraafo kɛsɛ) frankaa towne sɛnkyerɛnne no** ^{H226} wɔn **agya fie**, ne pitch facing ^{H5048 na ewɔ hɔ} **apontow no ho** ^{H4150 na ewɔ hɔ} a ewɔ **ntamadan mu** (**Num 2:2**).

N [Apuei fam] Apuei fam a ekɔ owia apuei no, nsraban a **Yuda** ɛsɛ sɛ eyɛ (kɛsɛ asraafo) gyinapɛn. Enna Isakar abusuakuo no kɔbɔ nsra wɔ Yuda nkyɛn, na Sebulon abusuakuo nso sɔsɔ nsraban wɔ Isakar nkyɛn (**Num 2:3-5**).

→ "ɔbɔfo foforo" a ofi apuei fam foro kɔ **Adi 7:2** ɛda adi kɛsɛ sɛ egyptina hɔ fi baabi a Ntamadan afahyɛ no apuei fam baabi a Yuda asraafo nsraban kɛsɛ no wɔ. Nim a wonim saa **Yesu** yɛ **efi abusuakuw a Yuda**, abɔfo foforo yi a ɔsu frɛɛ abɔfo 4 no betumi ayɛ AWURADE bɔfo (**Yahweh**) AWURADE anim (**Yahweh**), anaa "Awurade (**'ădōnāy a ɔyɛ**) . ^{H136} NYAME (**y^hōvâ**). ^{H3069 na ewɔ} hɔ"

^{ewɔ hɔ} wɔ

→ Sɛ wɔbekɔra nkwa dua no kwan so, **AWURADE Nyankopɔn** de Kerubim ne nkrante a ɛredɛw sɔ hɔ ^{H2719 na} **apuei** Eden turo no hɔbere a ɔpam ɔbarima no (**Gen 3:24**). Nyansafoɔ no hunuu nsoromma a ewɔ **Yesu**, .

³¹⁸ Hwɛ **Adi 7:3**, **Adi 14:1**.

³¹⁹ Hwɛ "[Mfonini 7-a]" anaa Video 18. "3. Nnuaba a edi kan 144,000 no." www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/nnuaba-18-di-144000/.

Yudafo hene, wɔ “apuei fam” ([Mat 2:1-2](#)), na Israel Nyankopɔn anuonyam firii kwan so bae “apuei fam” ([Hes 43:2](#)).

([Adi 7:4-8](#)) Nnipa 144,000 (Onyankopɔn ɔman biako a ɛwɔ asase so, Israel, mmaabun anyansafo³²⁰) a wɔasɔ ano

[Adi 7:4](#) Na metee wɔn a wɔasɔ wɔn ano no dodow [G4972 na ɔkyerewee](#) na wɔasɔ nɔɔano wɔ hɔ mpem ɔha aduanan ananmma (mma) mmusuakuw nyinaa mu [G5207 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) Israelfo de.

[Adi 7:5](#) Yuda abusuakuo mu na wɔasɔ mpem dumieniu ano.

Ruben abusuakuo mu na wɔasɔ mpem dumieniu ano. Gad abusuakuo mu na wɔasɔ mpem dumieniu ano.

[Adi 7:6](#) Aser abusuakuo mu na wɔasɔ mpem dumieniu ano. Neptalim abusuakuo mu na wɔasɔ mpem dumieniu ano.

Manase abusuakuo mu na wɔasɔ mpem dumieniu ano.

[Adi 7:7](#) Simeon abusuakuo mu na wɔasɔ mpem dumieniu ano. Lewi abusuakuo mu na wɔasɔ mpem dumieniu ano.

Isakar abusuakuo mu na wɔasɔ mpem dumieniu ano.

[Adi 7:8](#) Wɔasɔ Sabulon abusuakuo mu mpem dumieniu ano. Yosef abusuakuo mu na wɔasɔ mpem dumieniu ano.

Benjamin abusuakuo mu na wɔasɔ mpem dumieniu ano.

☞ [Adi 7:4](#) Na metee wɔn a wɔasɔ hɔ no dodow **wɔasɔw ano**.

Mpem ɔha aduanan anan (**144,000 na ɛwɔ hɔ**) Israel mma mmusuakuw nyinaa muna wɔasɔ ano:

☞ [Adi 7:5](#) Yuda abusuakuw no mufo ne **wɔasɔw an** mpem dumien (12,000).

Ruben abusuakuw mufo ne **wɔasɔw an** mpem dumien (12,000).

Gad abusuakuw no mufo ne **wɔasɔw an** mpem dumien (12,000).

☞ [Adi 7:6](#) Wɔasɔ Aser abusuakuw mu mpem dumien (12,000) ano.

Neptalim abusuakuw no mufo ne **wɔasɔw an** mpem dumien (12,000).

Manase abusuakuw no mufo ne **wɔasɔw an** mpem dumien (12,000).

☞ [Adi 7:7](#) Simeon abusuakuw mufo ne **wɔasɔw an** mpem dumien (12,000).

Lewi abusuakuw no mufo ne **wɔasɔw an** mpem dumien (12,000).

Isakar abusuakuw no mufo ne **wɔasɔw an** mpem dumien (12,000).

☞ [Adi 7:8](#) Sabulon abusuakuw mufo ne **wɔasɔw an** mpem dumien (12,000).

Yosef abusuakuw mufo ne **wɔasɔw an** mpem dumien (12,000).

Benjamin abusuakuw mufo ne **wɔasɔw an** mpem dumien (12,000).

- a ehia se dodow no ho **12. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so, .1,000 na ɛwɔ hɔ, . & .10,000 na ɛwɔ hɔ** mu wɔ Bible mu

- a ewo nkontabuo 12 [G1427 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) a ɛwɔ Adiyisem mu no kyere mmusuakuw 12 a eye Israel mma mmusuakuw no nyinaa.

- Dodow no ye 1,000 [G5505 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) mu [Adi 7:5-8](#) ka mmarima dodow nyinaa ho asem (wɔ fam, [Adi 14:3](#)) se ade biako.

→ Nnɔmba no **12. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so**

- mmusuakuo 12 no, a woaka abom ne unit a ewo 1,000 no, ye **12,000 na ɛwɔ hɔ** a egyina hɔ ma mmarima dodow a wofi

ebiar Israel mma mmusuakuw 12 a wɔagyɛ wɔn afi asase so no mu ([Adi 14:3](#)).

→ Nnɔmba no **1,000 na ɛwɔ hɔ**

- Israel mma nyinaa de akontabuo, **.144,000 na ɛwɔ hɔ** (mmusuakuw 12 x 12,000).

→ Nnɔmba no **10,000 na ɛwɔ hɔ**

- dodow a wonom (aboofo, atasefoo, ne mpanimfoo) a wotwa ahennwa no ho hyia **Oguammaa ne Onyankopɔn** wɔde 10,000 (10,000) na egyina hɔ ma [Adi 5:11](#)).

[1Sa 18:6](#) Na bere a wɔreba no, Dawid san firii Filistini no kum no mu baeɛ no.

se mmea no fi Israel nkurow nyinaa mu bae, .

nnwom ne asaw, de hyia ɔhene Saul, de tabrets, anigye, ne nnwinnade a wɔde bɔ nnwom.

[1Sa 18:7](#) Na mmea no buaa wɔn ho wɔn ho bere a wɔredi agoru no, na wɔkae se:

Saulwakum ne mpempem (1,000) , ne David ne mpem du (10,000).

³²⁰Hwe [Adi 14:15-16](#) se wope nsem a ɛkɔ akyiri a.

[1Sa 18:8](#) Na Saul bo fuwii paa, na asem no anye no de; na ckaa se, .
Wode mpem du (10,000) ato Dawid so, .
na wode mpempem (1,000) pe na ekyere me.
na den na obetumi anya pii gye ahenni (biako)?^{H4410 na ewo ho}

[1Sa 18:9](#) Na Saul de n'ani hwee Dawid so fi saa da no.

→ Samuel sraa Saul na obeyee Onyankopon nkurfo, Israel sodifo ([1Sa 9:16](#)).

Ewom se zhyee ase wɔ Honhom mu dee, nanso AWURADE Honhom gyaw Saul ho bere a onam so maa no yee pe no

honam no ([Gal 3:3](#), [1Sa 16:14](#)).

- Afei, wosraa Dawid se hene wo Israel so ([2Sa 5:3](#)). Na zye onipa a zpe Onyankopon ankasa koma, .

ono na Onyankopon nam Dawid asefo so maa Agyenkwa, Yesu, maa Israel maa n'apetee nyinaa baa mu

([Asomafo no Nnwuma 13:22-23](#)).

→ Enti, wobetumi akwere Saul ase se obekum nnipa 1,000, na Dawid ne ne 10,000 no ase senea edidi so yi:

“Saul ne asaseni (.fleshly) onipa, a wasoa asase so suban, .

nanso Dawid ne osoro (Awurade) nipa, a oso osoro suban ([1Ko 15:48](#)).

- ka se, na Saul ka onipa a odi kan Adam ho, nanso na Dawid ka Awurade ho efi soro ([1Ko 15:45](#)).

[Mat 10:28](#) munnsuro Saul nyame a okum nipadua no, nanso ontumi nkum ckaa no.
na mmom monnsuro Dawid Nyankopon a ztumi see akra mmienu no nyinaa ne nipadua wɔ hell.”

→ Afei Saul bo fuwii, efiri se nkurfo kaa se zye zhonam ne mogya nipa

a wontumi nnya Onyankopon ahenni ([1Ko 15:50](#)) nanso wiase yi ahenni ([1Sa 18:8](#)).

• **Wɔaso nsoano**

- Yesu ka kyere n'asuafo no se wonye adwuma nnya nam ([Onyankopon logos no](#)) a egyina ano kɔdaa nkwa, a na eye

wɔasɔw ano^{G4972 na kyerewee} wɔ onipa Ba no mu denam **Nyame Agya no**.³²¹

- Wɔahye 144,000 no agyirae na wɔasɔw ano **Honhom Kronkron no**, a adiyifo kronkron no adi kan aka, ne nea efa

Awurade ne Agyenkwa no asomafo mmarsansem ([2Pe 3:2](#), [Mat 24:9](#), [Adeye 19: 1 .4-6 na ewo ho](#), [1Ko 12:1](#)).³²²

• **Awurade Yesu wusɔre**

- **Awurade Yesu** beda no adi afo kyere se nokware logos (wo nkwagyase asemba) no beye be hyew wɔ mu **ogya a erehyew** se wɔbeda no adia **eye rhema no** enam yen asemba no so **Awurade Yesu Kristo**.

→ Wo akryi **gye diimu Kristo**, na woye saa **wɔasɔw ano** ne **Honhom Kronkron nobɔhye ho**.³²³

† **Nnipa 144,000 no** **Onyankopon nkurfo nyinaa mu zman biako** wɔn a wɔne Oguammaa bi gyina Sion bepɔw so a wɔkyerew N'agya din wɔ wɔn moma so.

³²¹Video 23. “Abodoo, Mana , & Mana a ahintaw.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/abodoo/23-abodoo-manna-manna-a-ahintaw/.

Asɔfo mpanyin ne Farisifo no nam nsoano so maa zɔdama (Yesu) no yee pintinn^{G4972 na kyerewee} zɔbo no ne zwen a wode si ho. Woyee saa

efise na wosuw se Yesu asuafo no beba anadwo abewia no akɔdi atoro afa ne wusɔre ho nnansa akryi.

³²²Video 14. “Adwensakra, Asubɔ, & Honhom Kronkron.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/adwensakra-asubɔ/14-adwensakra-asubɔ-honhom-kronkron/.

³²³Video 35. “(Asomafo) Asuafo a Wɔwɔ Tumi ne Tumi.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-asomafo-asuafo-a-wɔwɔ-tumi-tumi/.

† Se wɔka ne nyinaa bom **annipa 144,000 no** Israel mma a wofi mmusuakuw 12 no mu (Yuda, Ruben, Gad, Aser, Neptalim, Manase, Simeon, Lewi, Isakar, Sabulon, Josephm Benjamin) no asɔ nɔɔano.

- **Nnipa 144,000 no** (Kristo aba a edi kan) .

- 144,000 no gyina hɔ ma Israel mma no nyinaa dodow, anaa **Onyankopɔn man biako**, **.Israel** (anaa **Onyankopɔn nkurɔfo**) wɔ asase so ([.2Sa 7:23](#)).
- **Onyankopɔn nkurɔfo**, **.Israel**, wɔn a Onyankopɔn gyee wɔn firii Misraim no, wɔfiri Dawid fie bere tenten a ereba no mu; wɔye mmaabun, aba a edi kan ma **Nyamene** se **Oguammaa no**, Israel mma mmusuakuw a wɔasɔ wɔn ano nyinaa dodow, a wɔkyerew Oguammaa Agya din wɔ wɔn moma so, a wɔreto dwom foforo wɔ ahengua no anim, a wɔgye afi asase so.³²⁴
- **Yesu Kristo** na ɔye twetiatwa somfo a **hohom mu twetiatwafo Amanaman mufɔɔ no akomase** wɔbeyɛ wɔn hohom mu mma a **Israel** (anaase **hohom mu Yudafo**), ma enti **Onyankopɔn deɛ** nokware betumi asi bɔhyɛ a wɔde maa agyanom no so dua.³²⁵

- **Nsiesiei a owusɔree wɔ Kristo mu**

[1Ko 15:20](#) Nanso seesei de, ete saa **Kristo** wasɔre afi awufo mu, na abeyɛ **aba a edi kan no** wɔn a wɔdaa no mu.

[1Te 4:14](#) Na se yegyɛ di se Yesu wui na ɔsɔree a, .

saa ara nso na wɔn a wɔda mu (denam) .^{G1223 na ewɔ hɔ} **Yesu** be **Nyamefa** bra.

[1Ko 15:21](#) Efise efi bere a enam onipa so ^{G444}owu bae, a onipa na ɔkyerewee ^{G444}nso bae **awufo wasɔre no**.

[1Ko 15:22](#) Efise senea na ete wɔ Adam mu no ^{G76}wɔn nyinaa wuwu, mpo saa wɔ **Kristo** wɔbɛma wɔn nyinaa **anya nkwa**.

[1Ko 15:23](#) Nanso onipa biara wɔ n'ankasa nhyehyɛ mu:

Kristo aba a edi kan no; akyi no wɔn a wɔwɔ hɔ **Kristo deɛ** wɔ ne mmae mu.

➤ **Kristo** aba a edi kan no

- **Kristo** beyɛɛ aba a edi kan firiwɔn a wɔada wɔ hɔ no **Yesu** akyi a ɔsɔre fii awufo mu ([1Te 4:14](#)).

Nhyehyɛ a wɔn a wɔye Kristo deɛ bɛma wɔanya nkwa

➤ **(1. 1. Nnipa a wɔte saa) = (a) + (b) . Otwa a Eto so 1** (Kristo aba a edi kan, **.nnipa 144,000 no**, wɔ ne mmae mu) .

(bi) **Ahotefɔɔ kronkron no aba a edi kan** a ɔdaa (**.nnipa 144,000 no**, [.Mat 27:52](#)) .

- **Owuodii** hene fi Adam so kosii Mose so, enti afunu a **nnipa 144,000 no** a wɔde wɔn kɔdaa wɔ owu ahenni muna wɔwɔ ɔdamoa a wɔato mu no mu.³²⁶

→ Wɔn a wɔdae no aba a edi kan ([.1Ko 15:20](#), [.1Te 4:14](#)) besɔre kan ([1Te 4:15](#)), ³²⁷enneɛ,

(b) **.Nnuaba a edi kan ma** “ **.mmaabun anyansafo no** ” (**aba a edi kan noto Nyamene**

se **Oguammaa no**, [.Adi 14:4](#)): .

- Wɔn (**nnipa 144,000 no**) befa so wɔ onipa Ba no mmae mu.³²⁸

- **.Wie anɔɔano a eto so 1 nono** abue, AWURADE bɔfɔɔ (**Yahweh**) beba abɛma **abotiri no trenee hode** kɔma wɔn a wɔgyinaa schwe ano no.³²⁹ Wɔn a wɔye **wɔde nɔɔano ahye mu Hohom Kronkron** ye **Awurade ahye no agyirae** se wɔbɛfa no akɔ soro wɔ ba a ebae no

mu **onipa Ba no**.

³²⁴Video 18. “3. Nnuaba a edi kan (The 144,000).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/nnuaba-18-di-144000/.

³²⁵Video 16. “Asomafo adwuma a Paulo & Petro yee (3/10).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/asɛmpa no/16/.

³²⁶ [Mat 27:52](#), [.Rom 5:14](#), [.1Ko 15:20](#), [.1Te 4:14](#)

³²⁷Twe adwene si “(The 1st rapture) Se Onyankopɔn torobento bɔ a, den na ebeba?” wɔ “[Mfonini 10]” ase.

³²⁸Hwe “([Adi 14:1-5](#)) **Oguammaa & 144,000 (mmaabun) a wɔgyina Bepɔw Sion so (ɔwen a eto so 2 no a wɔkyeree no 1) ..**”

³²⁹Hwe “([Adi 6:1-2](#)) **Nɔɔano a eto so 1 no bue (ɔpɔnko fitaa, agyan & abotiri) ..**” .

no bue mu, .
- .Enti, [Kristo aba a edi kan \(nnipa 144,000 no\)](#), a wɔahyɛ wɔn agyirae wɔ nɔsano a ɛto so 1
wɔbɛfa no wɔ Onipa Ba no mmae mu (agye a ɛto so 1).

→ Yɛn a yete ase na yetena hɔ (anaa yɛn a yete ase sɛdɛɛ Apam Foforo no tɛɛ), .
wɔbɛfa wɔn abom (awufo wɔ [Kristo](#) wɔn a wɔada wɔ hɔ [Yesu](#)) .
mununkum mu, sɛ wobehyia [Awurade](#) wɔ [wimna](#) wo ne Awurade ntena daa ([1Te 4:17](#)).

- **(2. 2.) .Otwa a ɛto so 2** (mmaabun nkɔwɛafo, Ahohiahia Kɛsɛ no ahotɛfo) .
→ Aka kakra ma wɔabue nɔsano a ɛto so 7 no, ³³⁰ [Awurade](#) no ankasa besian afi soro ne nteem, ɔbɔfo panyin nne ne Onyankopɔn torobento: na
→ Rapture a ɛto so 2 ma mmaabun nkɔwɛafo no ba bere a torobento a ɛto so 7 no reye

abo no.³³¹

- **(3. 3.) .Otwa adwuma a ɛto so 3 no** (Mmabaa a aka no) .
→ Sɛ mfe 1,000 no ba awiei a, awufo a wɔaka (mmaabun afoforo no) bɛba [nkwa](#), .
a ɛbɛyɛ owusɔre a ɛto so 1 ama awufo a wɔaka no.³³²

³³⁰Hwɛ "[\(Adi 8:1-5\)](#) Nɔsano a ɛto so 7 no bue (wɔma abɔfo 7 wɔ Onyankopɔn anim ntorobento 7) .."

³³¹[Adi 11:15-16](#), .Hwɛ "[\(Adi 14:14-16\)](#) Otwa, The rapture (ɔwɛn a ɛto so 3 no rapture a ɛto so 2)." .

³³²Hwɛ "[\(Adi 20:5-6\)](#) Owusɔre a edi kan (The 4th watch).." .

[The 7 feasts of the LORD]

3. First-fruits (The 144,000)

Spring

Bones = The house of Israel (Then he said unto me, Son of man, these bones are the whole house of Israel. (Eze 37:11))

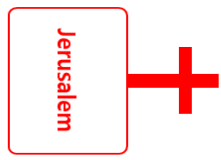
- **Woman = Bone & Flesh of Man** (And Adam said, This is now bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh; she shall be called Woman, because she was taken out of Man. (Gen 2:23))
- **Man (after sinned) = erred, fell, Flesh** (And the LORD said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, for that he also is erred: for his flesh is lusty against him. (Gen 6:3))
- **The man (before sinned) = The life-spirit of the soul**

Originally, the man (male) and female, Gen 2:23 was created in **God's image** (Gen 1:27), but after the man sinned, **the ground** was cursed, and the dust of the ground, which is the **flesh of the life of the soul** lost its **mist of the earth** that **watered the whole face of the ground** (Gen 2:6), therefore became **dry** which is **earth** (Gen 3:12, Gen 1:10). In other words, it became **erred, fell, Flesh** (a flesh without life).

This is what **Ezekiel** meant when he said about **dried bones**: "Then he said unto me, Son of man, these bones are the whole house of Israel; behold, they say, Our bones are dried, and our hope is lost: we are cut off for our parts. (Eze 37:11)"
 → Therefore prophecy and say unto them, **Thus saith The Lord God**: Behold, I will open your graves, and cause you to come up out of your graves, and bring you into the land (ground) of Israel. (Eze 37:12)
 → This prophecy by **The Lord God** was fulfilled when "Christ rose from the dead, and became the firstfruits of them that sleep." (1Co 15:20)

Fulfilled the prophecy of Ezekiel (Eze 37:11-14)

- **Risen Christ** → became the **firstfruits of them that sleep**
 - That **slept** means the death of man (1Co 15:20-22).
 "For since by man came death by man came also the resurrection of the dead (1Co 15:21)"
 - **1 Christ the firstfruits** → **2 They that are Christ's at his coming**
 - By rising from the dead, **Christ defiled death, and the next are man** in **Christ** (1Co 15:23)
- Since **Christ** is risen, the next is **they** that are **Christ's coming**
 If at His coming, who are "they" or who are **His firstfruits**?
 → It is revealed in **David's** response regarding **his house** before the **LORD** in **Psa 72:5-26** and **2 Samuel 7** also corresponds to the **144,000** described in Revelation 7:14, and 21.



- Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make His paths straight, John the Baptist, preached in the wilderness of Judaea
- **Repent ye**, for **the kingdom of heaven** is at hand" (Mat 3:13)
- After that John was put in prison, **Jesus came** into Galilee, preaching the **gospel of the kingdom of God**.
- "The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of God is at hand: repent ye, and believe the gospel."
- Thus it is written, and thus
- It behoved **Christ to suffer**, and to **rise from the dead** the third day; (Luk 24:46)
- **The repentance and remission of sins** should be preached in Christ's name among all nations.
- **Beginning at Jerusalem** (Luk 24:47) **You are witnesses of these things** (Luk 24:48)

How it all began

Who are the 144,000?	David's response (Psa 7:23)	144,000 (Revelation 7:14, 21)
One nation	In the earth (Psa 72:6)	All the tribes of the children (the sons) of Israel (Rev 7:4)
God's people	Thy people = Israel	The number of them which were sealed (Rev 7:4)
God's redeemed ones	Redeemedst to thee from Egypt	Redeemed from the earth (the ground) (Rev 14:3)
Name	Puttest him a name	Father's name written in their foreheads (Rev 14:1)

2Sa 7:23 And what **one nation** in the earth is like **thy people**, even the **Israel** whom God went to **redeem** for a people to himself, and to **make him a name**, and to do for you **great things and terrible** for thy land (earth), before **thy people**, which thou **redestest to thee from Egypt**, from the nations and their gods?
 2Sa 7:19 And this was yet a small thing in thy sight, O **Lord God**, but thou hast spoken also of **thy servant's house for a great while to come**.
 Rev 7:4 And I heard the number of them which were **sealed**: and there were **sealed a hundred and forty and four thousand of all the tribes of the children of Israel**.
 Rev 14:1 And I looked, and lo, a Lamb stood on the mount **Sion**, and with him an **hundred forty and four thousand**, having his **father's name** written in their foreheads.
 Rev 14:3 And they sung as it were a new song before the throne, and before the four beasts, and the elders: and no man could learn that song, but **the hundred and forty and four thousand**, which were **redeemed from the earth**.
 Rev 21:17 And he measured the wall thereof, **an hundred and forty and four cubits**, according to **the measure of a man**, that is, of the angel.

The firstfruits of Christ at his coming is one nation of all of God's people
 Who were **redeemed from Egypt** to put **His name** in their foreheads.
 → They are **not defiled with women**, for they are **virgins** (Rev 14:4)
 → **Redeemed from among men** (Rev 14:4)
 → **The firstfruits unto God and to the Lamb** (Rev 14:5)
 → In their mouths was found **no guile**, **without fault** before the throne of **God**

God's people, Israel, whom God redeemed from Egypt, who are of the house of David for a great while to come, they are virgins, the firstfruits unto God and to the Lamb, the number of all the tribes of the sons of Israel who are sealed, having a Lamb's Father's name written in their foreheads, singing a new song before the throne, redeemed from the ground.

But why tarry in the city of Jerusalem?

Luk 24:49 And, behold, I send the promise of my Father upon you, but **tarry ye in the city of Jerusalem**, until ye be endued with **power from on high**.
 The meaning of the city of Jerusalem
Jerusalem is the city of the great King (Mat 5:35) and **a city of truth** (Zec 8:3), where **the house of the LORD** is (Ezr 1:3) and where **His name** is (2Ch 6:3-5) where **the Spirit of God** dwelleth in you? (1Co 3:16)
 Thus, **tarrying in the city of Jerusalem** means **dwelling in the house of the LORD in the truth of His great name in you**.

Those who **dwell at Jerusalem** are **Jews and devout men** out of every nation under heaven (Act 2:5)
 → Have **seen the LORD** (Jhn 20:19), therefore **glad** (Jhn 20:20).
 → Be **filled with the Holy Spirit** (Jhn 20:20) or **new wine** (Luk 2:13)
 → **For the kingdom of God is not in word, but in power** (1Co 4:20)

"These are the words which I spake unto you, while I was yet with you, that **all things must be fulfilled**, which were **written in the law of Moses**, and in the prophecies, and in the psalms, concerning me" (Luk 24:44)
 Then **opened he their understanding**, that they might **understand the scriptures**. (Luk 24:45)

(Adi 7:9-12) Nnipadom kese a wontumi nkan won (Aman, mmusuakuw, nnipa, ne kasa nyinaa) .

Adi 7:9 Eyi akyi no, mihuu nnipakuw kese bi, [G3793 na ewo ho](#) a obiara ntumi nkan, .
amanaman nyinaa mu, [G1484 na ewo ho](#) ne abusuafu (mmusuakuw), [G5443 na ewo ho](#) ne nnipa, [G2992 na ewo ho](#) ne tekrema
(nipadua no fa), [G1100 na ewo ho](#)
gyinaa anim (mua ewo ho no) [G1799 na ewo ho](#) ahengua no, ne ansa na (mua ewo ho no) [G1799 na ewo ho](#) Oguammaa
(arnion), [G721 na ewo ho](#) .
wahye ntade fitaa, ne nsateaa [G5404 na ewo ho](#) **won won nsam**;
Adi 7:10 Na ode nne kese teem se: Nkwagye ma yen Nyankopon a ote ahengua no so ne Oguammaa no.
Adi 7:11 Na abfo no nyinaa gyinagyina ahengua no ho hyiae, .
na efa mpanyimfo ne mmoa baanan (abode a nkwa wom) ho, [G2226 na ewo ho](#)
na wode won anim butubutu ahengua no anim, na wosom Onyankopon.
Adi 7:12 Oka se, Amen:
Nhyira, ne animuonyam, ne nyansa, ne aseda, ne animuonyam ne tumi, [G1411 na ewo ho](#) ne tumi (ahoden), [G2479 na ewo ho](#)
monyen yen Nyankopon daa daa. Amen.

- ☞ **Adi 7:9** Eyinom akyi no, mehwee, na hwe, **.kese bi** [G4183 na ewo ho](#) **nnipadom** (nnipa), [G3793 na ewo ho](#) a obiara antumi ankan, .
oman nyinaa mu (biako), ³³⁴ mmusuakuw, nkurfo, ne kasa ahorow (nipadua no fa), .
gyina ahengua no anim nana Adwama, .
wahye ntade fitaa, na wode nsateaa ahye won nsam, .
- ☞ **Adi 7:10** na ode nne kese teem se: .
“ **.Nkwagye** yen dea **Nyame** ne ote ahengua no so, ne se **Oguammaa no!**”
- ☞ **Adi 7:11** Na abfo no nyinaa gyinagyina ahengua no ne mpanimfo ne atasefo nnan (4) no ho hyiae.
na wode won anim butubutu ahengua no anim na wosom **Nyame**, .
- ☞ **Adi 7:12** Oka se, “Amen:
Nhyira, ne animuonyam, ne nyansa, ne aseda, ne animuonyam, ne tumi ne ahoden, .
ye ma yen Nyame daa daa. Amen.”

- **.Nnipadom kese a wontumi nkan won**

→ Hye no nsow se 144,000 no gyina ho ma **Onyankopon nkurfo nyinaa mu oman biako**.
Nanso okwan biako pe a ene “oman nyinaa (**.Adi 7:9**).” no kyere de koma nnipakuw kese a “won dodow” a wofi aman, mmusuakuw nyinaa mu, .
nkurfo, ne kasa horow won a woye Kristo nipadua no akwaa.

- weinom ne **ahotefo kronkron no** a wobefa no dommum na wakum no esiane se wannye aboa no agyirahyede nti

wa Ahohiahia Kese no mu.³³⁵ Wobehye ntade fitaa, akura nsateaa won won nsam wa ahengua no a ewo ho ne **Oguammaa no** (arnion) a wode di dwuma), [G721 na ewo ho](#) de nteem denneennen se, “
.Nkwagye de ko yen **Nyame** a ete so
ahengua no, na eko Oguammaa no. [G721 na ewo ho](#)” .

(Adi 7:13-15) Won a wofi Ahohiahia Kese no mu no hye ntade fitaa

Adi 7:13 Na mpanimfo no mu baako buaa se, .
Den ne eyinom a wahye ntade fitaa? na ehe na wofiri bae?
Adi 7:14 Na meka kyere no se: Owura (Awurade, kyrios), [G2962 na ewo ho](#) wo nim.
Na oka kyere me se: Yeinom ne won a wofiri ahohiahia kесе mu bae.
na wahohoro won ntade, na wama aye fitaa wa Adwammaa (arnion) mogya mu. [G721 na ewo ho](#)
Adi 7:15 Enti wote Onyankopon ahengua anim, na wosom no awia ne anadwo n’asrefie.
na dee ote ahengua no so no betena won mu.

- ☞ **Adi 7:13** Na biako ne **mpanyimfo no** buae, na oka kyere me (Yohane), .
“Henanom ne eyinom a wahyehye won ho **ntade fitaa**, .na ehe na wofiri bae?”

³³⁴Video 16. “Amanaman mufo (5/10).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa no/16/.

³³⁵Hwe “(Adi 14:14-16) Otwa, The rapture (Owen a eto so 3 no rapture a eto so 2) .”

☞ [Adi 7:14](#) Na meka kyereɛ no sɛ, “[.Owura, Wonim.](#)”
Enti aka kyereɛ me sɛ, “Eyinom ne wɔn a wɔfirii mu baee [ahohiahia Kese no](#) .
ne [hohoroo wɔn ntade](#) na ɔyɛ wɔn [fitaa](#) mu [Oguammaa no mogya](#) .

→ Wɔn a wɔahyehye wɔn ho wɔ [ntade fitaa](#) bae fii “[.ahohiahia Kese no](#),” hohoroo wɔn [ntade a wɔde hye](#)
[ntade](#) .
na ɔyɛ wɔn [fitaa](#) wɔ mogya mu [Oguammaa no](#) (arnion) a wɔde di dwuma) . [G721 na ewɔ ho](#)

→ Wɔde nwera ntama no guu ɔdamoa a wɔde Yesu too ho no mu, na atade bi a wɔde ne mogya ahyɛ mu
wɔ ho
frɛɛ, [.Onyankopɔn logos no](#), a asafo a wɔwɔ soro no hyɛ, [.fitaa ne ho te](#).³³⁶

☞ [Adi 7:15](#) Enti wɔwɔ anim (wɔ anim) . [G1799 na ewɔ ho](#) [Onyankopɔn ahengua no](#) .
na som No awia ne anadwo wɔ N’asɔredan mu. Na Nea ɔte ahengua no so no betena wɔn mu.

→ Nea ɔte ahengua no so no: [Nyame](#).
→ [T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sɔw Ahohiahia Kese no mu ahotefobɛba](#) wɔ anim [Onyankopɔn ahengua no](#),
som Onyankopɔn awia ne anadwo
mu [Onyankopɔn asɔrefie](#) .

([Adi 7:16-17](#)) [Oguammaa no](#) (.ɔyɛ oguanhwɛfo) [bɛma wɔn aduan & de wɔn akɔ nsuten a nkwa wom mu](#)

[Adi 7:16](#) ɔkɔm renne wɔn bio, na sukɔm renne wɔn bio; saa ara nso na owia hann (nhwe ase) . [G4098 na ewɔ ho](#) wɔn so, anaase
ɔhyew biara.

[Adi 7:17](#) Ma [Oguammaa no](#) (arnion) a wɔde di dwuma) . [G721 na ewɔ ho](#) a ewɔ ahengua no mfinimfini
ɔbɛma wɔn aduan, na ɔde wɔn akɔ nsuten a nkwa wom mu.
ne [Nyame](#) bɛpopa wɔn aniwam nusu nyinaa.

☞ [Adi 7:16](#) ɔkɔm anaa sukɔm renne wɔn bio, na owia anaa ɔhyew rentɔ wɔn so bio.

☞ [Adi 7:17](#) Fanaase [Oguammaa no](#) deɛ ɔwɔ ahengua no mfinimfini
[behwe wɔn](#)
[na fa wɔn kɔ nsuten a nkwa wom mu](#).
Ne [Nyame](#) bɛpopa wɔn aniwam nusu biara.

→ Fanaase [Oguammaa no](#) (arnion) . [G721 na ewɔ ho](#) deɛ ɔwɔ ahengua no mfinimfini [soguanhwɛfo](#) wɔn na di wɔn anim
(wɔn a wɔahyehye wɔn ho
[ntade fitaa fi Ahohiahia Kese no mu bae](#)) de kɔ nsuten a nkwa wom so.
Ne [Nyame](#) bɛpopa wɔn aniwam nusu nyinaa.

³³⁶Video 43. “(Honhom-di anim) Onyankopɔn mma.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-honhom-dii-onyame-mma/.

Ti 8. Jde ne nsa kyerεε ne so

(Adi 8:1- 2 .5. 5.) Nsɔano a εto so 7 no a wobue

Adi 8:1 Na obuee nsɔano a εto so nson no, kommyε baa soro beyε dɔnhwerew fã.

Adi 8:2 Na mehunu abɔfoɔ baason a wɔgyinagyina Onyankopɔn anim no; na wɔmaa wɔn ntobonto nson.

☞ **Adi 8:1** Na bere a ɔbuee no **nea εto so ason (7th) .nsɔano**, kommyε baa soro beyε dɔnhwerew fã.

☞ **Adi 8:2** Na me (Yohane) hunuu **nonson (7.) .abɔfo** wɔn a wogyina anim **Nyame**, na wɔde maa wɔn **nonson(7.) .torobento a wɔbɔ**.

→ When **nea εto so 7 no nsɔano** no buee ano, na abɔfo 7 no gyina anim **Nyame** reyε abɔ wɔn torobento.

- mpaebɔ a ahotefɔ kronkron no foro kɔɔ soro wɔ Onyankopɔn anim

Adi 8:3 Na ɔbɔfo foforo ba begyinaa afɔrebukyia no ho a okura sika aduhuam kotokuo;

na wɔmaa no aduhuam bebree, [G2368 na εwɔ ho](#)

sε ɔde beka ahotefo (ahotefo kronkron) nyinaa mpaebɔ ho [G40](#)

sika afɔremuka no sɔa na εwɔ ahengua no anim.

Adi 8:4 Na aduhuam wusiw, [G2368 na εwɔ ho](#) a ede ahotefo (ahotefo kronkronfo) mpaebɔ bae, [G40](#)

ɔforoo Onyankopɔn anim fii ɔbɔfo no nsam.

Adi 8:5 Na ɔbɔfoɔ no faa aduhuam kotokuo no, [G3031 na εwɔ ho](#) na ɔde afɔrebukyia no mu gya hyεε mu ma, na ɔtow guu asase (asase) mu. [G1093 na εwɔ ho](#)

na nne, aprannaa ne anyinam, [G796](#) ne asasesow bi.

☞ **Adi 8:3** Afei ɔbɔfo foforo a okura sika aduhuam kotoku, ba begyinaa afɔremuka no ho. Wɔmaa no aduhuam bebree;

sε wɔde bebɔ afɔre **mpaebɔ no firiahotefo kronkron nyinaa**, wɔ sika afɔremuka a εwɔ ahengua no anim no

so.

☞ **Adi 8:4** Na aduhuam wusiw ne **mpaebɔ no firiahotefo kronkron no**,

foro kɔɔ soro ansa na (wɔ anim) [G1799 na εwɔ ho](#) **Nyame** fi ɔbɔfo no nsam.

☞ **Adi 8:5** Afei ɔbɔfo no faa aduhuam kotoku no, de hyεε mu ma **ogyafi afɔremuka no so**, na ɔtow guu fam.

Na dede, aprannaa, anyinam ne asasesow sii.

→ Wɔ Torah mu no, na wɔde esiam a eye nwunu ye bɔne afɔre na ebeyεε nam afɔrebɔ a wɔde bɔ daa **bere a wɔde ngo afra mu no**, a εsε sε ɔɔfo no hyew koraa (a ne bo afuw) de hua a eye de ma no **AWURADE(Yahweh)** da a wɔsra Aaron ne ne mma no.³³⁷

- .When na wɔde bobesa susudua a eye nsuo ye nam ne anonnee afɔdee daa (guammaa baako wɔ **anɔpa ne biako anwummere**) [G338](#), ebeyε de a eye de a wɔde ye **ogyatoAWURADE**.

→ Afɔrebɔ a wɔde ma denam **ogyatoAWURADE** beyε ɔhyεε afɔdee daa wɔ wo nyinaa mu awo ntoatoaso ahorow wɔ **ɔpon no anontamadan afahyε no ho wɔ anim a AWURADE(Yahweh)** [G338](#), baabi a ɔno

ne Israel mma hyia, kasa, na ɔne wɔn tena efise **AWURADE(Yahweh)** ye wɔn **Nyame('ēlōhīm a ɔyε)**.

→ **Awurade(Yahweh)** hyεε Israel fie ne Yuda fie bɔ sε ɔbeyε papa adeε. “Adepa” no kyere Trenee Baa a ebenyin akɔsi sε Dawid bekum no **atemmu a wɔde mane trenee** wɔ asase so, a ebegye Yuda nkwa na ama Yerusalem ayε dwoodwoo wɔ din mu

firi **AWURADE** yen trenee a ɔyε **Yesu Kristo (1Yo 2:1)**.

- Hyε no nsow: Wɔde mogya a esom bo no tɔɔ (tɔɔ) wo **Kristo (Yesuεogammaa bi)** [G286](#) nka ho

³³⁷ Hwe **Adi 6:6**. esiam efa 1/10 = bɔne ho afɔrebɔ (a ngo ka ho) . → daa aduan afɔrebɔ (ɔɔfo a wɔhyew no nyinaa) . sε wɔde hua a eye de bebɔ AWURADE da a wɔbesra Aaron ne ne mma no, nnnidi.

³³⁸ Hwe **Adi 6:6**.

nkekae ne nkekae biara nni ho a ɔbeɛɛ**Kristo**ɣɛn Twam Afahɛ no), ne **no Owura** (despotēs). [G1203 na εω h3](#) ne
Nea ɔde
tɔ wo ne Onyankopɔn nkurɔfo Israelde kɔ asase kronkron so fi Misraim asase so denam Ne treneefo so
kari pɛ, abo, efa, ne hin ([2Pe 2:1](#)). **Awurade** (despotēs a wɔde di dwuma wɔ ɔkwan a εɛ hu so)
ɣɛ**AWURADE**(Yahweh) a ɔbeɛɛ wo
Nyame, anaase **Awurade Yesu Kristo**ɣɛn**Nyame**.³³⁹

³³⁹Hwe [Adi 6:6](#) & [Adi 6:11](#).

[Mfonini 8-1] Awurade Afahye ahorow nson no

Daniel 9:27		Moedin	#	Duration	Jewish Calendar	2024 God's Calendar	Feast	Event	Bible Verse	Status			
69 Weeks	Spring Feasts	1	14 Days	Nissan 14	End of the Day, April 22, 2024	Passover (Shabbat)	Jesus' Crucifixion	Leviticus 23:4-8	Fulfilled (at Christ's 1st coming)				
		2	24 Hours	Nissan 15-22	April 23 – April 29, 2024	Unleavened bread (Chag Hamotzi)	Jesus' Burial (in the grave)	Leviticus 23:6					
		3	3 (2-6) Days	Nisan 17	Sunday of Unleavened Bread (April 24 or April 28, 2024)	First Fruits (Yom habikkurim)	Christ's Resurrection	Leviticus 23:10					
		4	50 Days (7days * 7wk)+1	Sivan 7 (50 days after Firstfruits)	June 12 or June 16, 2024	Pentecost (Feast of Weeks) (Shavu'ot)	The Holy Spirit is given	Leviticus 23:16		Fulfilled			
1 Week (70th Week)	Fall Feasts	The fulness of the Gentiles											
		5	135 Days	Tishrei 1	October 3, 2024 (Rosh Hashanah)	Trumpets (Yom Teruah)	The feast of trumpets is observed over two days because the new moon can appear on either day that no one knows (Mat 24:36).	Leviticus 23:24	To be Fulfilled				
		6	10 Days	Tishrei 10	October 12, 2024 (Begins at sundown)	The Day of Atonement (Yom Kippur) the holiest.		Leviticus 16; 23:26-32					
		7	5 Days	Tishrei 15-22	October 17–24, 2024	Tabernacles (or Booths) (Sukkot)		Leviticus 23:34					
73 Days Dec 26, 2024 – Jan 2, 2025 Hanukkah													
What will happen?	Moedin	#	Duration	Harvest		Expected time		Feast		Event		Bible Verse	Status
				BARLEY		At the start of the Great Tribulation		Before The feast of Trumpet		Wise virgins (the 144,000) First to be raptured before the Great Tribulation)			
				WHEAT		The coming of the Lord Jesus Christ		The day of Atonement		Foolish virgins (the 2nd rapture for the Great Tribulation Holy saints)			
GRAPE		Christ's appearing		Feast of Tabernacles		Other virgins (On the ground during a 1,000 years)		Rev 20:5-6		Fulfilled			

(Adi 8:6) Abɔfo 7 a wokurakura torobento 7 no siesie wɔn ho sɛ wɔbɛbɔ

Adi 8:6 Na abɔfoɔ baason a wɔkura totorobento nson no siesiee wɔn ho sɛ wɔrebɛhyen.

Adi 8:6 Na nson no (7.) **abɔfo** a na wɔwɔ nson no (7.) **torobento a wɔbɔ** siesiee wɔn ho sɛ wɔbɛbɔ nnwom.

(Adi 8:7) Ɔbɔfo a ɔto so 1 no bɔɔ torobento (nnua no mu 1/3 & sare momono nyinaa hyewee) .

Adi 8:7 Ɔbɔfo a odi kan no bɔɔ nnwom, na asukɔtweaa ne ogya a wɔde mogya afrafra dii akyi bae, .
na wɔtoow wɔn guu asaase (asase) so: [G1093 na ewɔ ho](#)
na nnua nkyemu mmiensa mu baako nso hyewee, na sare momono nyinaa hyewee.

Adi 8:7 Nea edi kan (1st) **bɔfoɔ** no yɛɛ nnyigyei: 1 .

Na asukɔtweaa ne ogya dii akyire a wɔde mogya afra, na wɔtow wɔn guu fam.
Na nnua no mu nkyem abiesa mu biako (1/3) hyewee, na sare momono nyinaa hyewee.

① **Nea edi kan no (1st) .bɔfoɔ** bɔɔ (totorobento no): .

Kamfone ogya wɔde afraframogya wɔtow guu fam.

→ Wɔhyew nnua no nkyem abiesa mu biako (1/3), ne sare a eyɛ ahabammono nyinaa nso.

(Adi 8:8-9) Ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔto so mmienu no hyɛɛ torobento (ɛpo, abɔdeɛ a nkwa wom, & po so ahyen a wɔsɛɛ no 1/3) .

Adi 8:8 Na ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔto so mmienu no bɔɔ hyɛɛ, na wɔtoow guu po mu te sɛ bepɔ kɛsɛɛ bi a ogya rehyew.
na ɛpo no nkyemu mmiensa mu baako danee mogya;

Adi 8:9 Na abɔdeɛ no nkyemu mmiensa mu baako nso [G2938 na ewɔ ho](#) a na ewɔ ɛpo mu, na ewɔ nkwa, wuwui;
na ahyen no mu nkyem abiesa mu biako sɛɛ.

Adi 8:8 Afei nea ɛto so abien (2nd) **bɔfoɔ** no yɛɛ nnyigyei: 1 .

Na wɔtow biribi te sɛ bepɔw kɛsɛ a ogya rehyew guu po mu, .
na ɛpo no nkyem abiesa mu biako (1/3) bɛyɛɛ mogya.

Adi 8:9 Na abɔde a nkwa wom a wɔwɔ ɛpo no mu nkyem abiesa mu biako (1/3) wuwui, na ahyen no mu nkyem abiesa mu biako (1/3) sɛɛ.

② **Nea ɛto so abien no (2nd) .bɔfoɔ** bɔɔ (totorobento no): .

Biako te sɛ bepɔw kɛsɛ a ogya rehyew, na wɔtow guu po mu.

→ ɛpo no nkyem abiesa mu biako (1/3) bɛyɛɛ mogya.

→ Abɔde a wɔwɔ po mu a na nkwa wom no mu nkyem abiesa mu biako (1/3) wuwui.

→ Wɔsɛɛ po so ahyen no mu nkyem abiesa mu biako (1/3).

(Adi 8:10-11) Ɔbɔfo a ɔto so 3 no bɔɔ torobento no (Wormwood hwee nsubɔnten no 1/3 so) .

Adi 8:10 Na ɔbɔfo a ɔto so abiesa no hyɛneɛ, na nsoromma kɛsɛɛ bi fi soro hwee ase a ɛhyew te sɛ kanea. [G2985 na ewɔ ho](#)
na ɛhwee nsubɔnten no nkyemu mmiensa mu, ne nsuten so;

Adi 8:11 Na nsoromma no din de Wormwood;

na nsuo no nkyemu mmiensa mu baako danee nwansena;

na nnipa bebree wuwui wɔ nsuo no ho, ɛfiri sɛ na eyɛ nwononwono.

Adi 8:10 Afei nea ɛto so abiesa (3rd) **bɔfoɔ** no yɛɛ nnyigyei: 1 .

Na nsoromma kɛsɛɛ bi firii ɔsoro hwee fam a ɛdere sɛ kanea, .
na ɛhwee nsubɔnten no mu nkyem abiesa mu biako (1/3) ne nsuten so.

Adi 8:11 Na nsoromma no din ne **Wormwood a wɔfrɛ no wormwood**.

Nsu no nkyem abiesa mu biako (1/3) bɛyɛɛ nwansena, .

na nnipa bebree wuwui wɔ nsuo no mu, ɛfiri sɛ na ayɛ nwononwono.

- ③ **T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soɔno a ɔto so abiesa(3rd) .bɔfo** ^{bɔɔ} (totorobento no): .
 Nsoromma kɛse bi a efi soro a ɛredɛw te sɛ kanea bɛhwee nsubɔnten ne nsu asubura no mu nkyem abiesa mu biako so
 (T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohe din a nsoromma no ne **Wormwood a wɔfre no wormwood**).
 →Nsu no mu nkyem abiesa mu biako (1/3) danee nwanseɛna, na nsu a na ɛwo hɔ no wuwui mmarima pii
 yɛɛ no nwononwono.

([Adi 8:12-13](#)) Ɔbɔfo a ɔto so 4 no bɔɔ torobento (owia, ɔsram, & nsoromma no mu 1/3 yɛɛ sum) .

[Adi 8:12](#) Na ɔbɔfo a ɔto so nnan no bɔɔ nne, .
 na wɔbɔɔ owia nkyemu mmiɛnsa mu baako, ne bosome nkyekyemu mmiɛnsa mu baako, ne nsoromma nkyemu mmiɛnsa mu baako;
 saa ara na wɔn nkyekyemu mmiɛnsa mu baako sum, na awia anhyerɛn nkyemu mmiɛnsa mu baako, na anadwo nso saa ara.
[Adi 8:13](#) Na mehunu, na metee sɛ ɔbɔfo bi retu afa ɔsoro mfimfini, na ɔde nne kɛsɛ reka sɛ:
 “Duo, nnue, nnue, wɔn a wɔte hɔ (wɔn a wɔte hɔ no) . ^{G2730 na ɛwo hɔ} asase (asase) ho . ^{G1093 na ɛwo hɔ}
 abɔfo baasa no torobento nne afoforo a wonnya nhyɛn no nti!”

- ☞ [Adi 8:12](#) Afei nea eto so anan (**4th**) .**bɔfo** no yɛɛ nnyigyɛi: 1 .
 Na owia no mu nkyem abiesa mu biako (1/3) na ɛbɔɔ ɔsram no nkyem abiesa mu biako (3) ne nsoromma mu nkyem abiesa mu biako (3) .
 enti wɔn mu nkyem abiesa mu biako (1/3) yɛɛ sum.
Da no mu nkyem abiesa mu biako (1/3) anhyerɛn, na saa ara nso na anadwo nso.

- ☞ [Adi 8:13](#) Na mehweɛ, na metee sɛ ɔbɔfo bi retu afa ɔsoro mfinimfini, na ɔde nne kɛsɛ reka sɛ:
 “Duo, nnue, nnue ma wɔn a wɔte hɔ pf asase so, .
 abɔfo baasa a wɔrebɛhyɛn torobento nne afoforo no nti!”

- ④ **T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soɔno na ɔfiri adi(4th) .bɔfo** ^{bɔɔ} (totorobento no): .
 →Owia, ɔsram, ne nsoromma no mu nkyem abiesa mu biako (1/3) yɛɛ sum.
 → Bida no mu nkyem abiesa (1/3). anhyerɛn, na saa ara nso na anadwo nso.
- **Due, Due, Due, Due, Due** (Abɔfo 3 no gyaw torobento foforo 3)
 → Ahinanan bi a ɛretu fa ɔsoro mfinimfini ka sɛ, .
 “Munnue, nnue, nnue mma wɔn a wɔte asase so, ɛnam nnyigyɛi afoforo a torobento no abɔfo baasa (3) a wɔrebɛɔ (3 amanahunu)!”

Ti 9. Jde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so

(Adi 9:1-5) Jɔɔfo a ɔto so 5 no bɔɔ torobento (The 1st owe).

Adi 9:1 Na ɔɔfoɔ a ɔto so nnum no bɔɔ mframa, na mehunuɔ sɛ nsoromma bi firi soro reto asase (asase) so. [G1093 na ɛwo ho](#)
na wɔde nea enni ase no safe maa no [G12](#) amena donkodonko. [G5421 na ɛwo ho](#)

Adi 9:2 Na obuee amoa a enni ase no; na wusiw firi amoa no mu sɔree te sɛ fononoo kɛsɛɛ wusiw;
na owia ne wim yɛɛ sum esiane amoa no mu wusiw nti.

Adi 9:3 Na mmoadabi fi wusiw no mu baa asase (asase) so. [G1093 na ɛwo ho](#)
na wɔmaa wɔn tumi (tumi), [G1849 mu](#)
sɛ asase (asase) so akɔre. [G1093 na ɛwo ho](#) wɔ tumi (tumidi). [G1849 mu](#)

Adi 9:4 Na wɔhyɛɛ (wɔkaa sɛ). [G4483 na ɛwo ho](#) wɔn a
ɛnsɛ sɛ wɔpira asase (asase) sare, [G1093 na ɛwo ho](#) anaa ade a ɛye ahabammono biara, [G5515 na ɛwo ho](#) anaa dua biara nso;
nanso saa mmarima no nko ara [G444](#) a enni Onyankopɔn nɔsɔno wɔ (wɔ). [G1909 mu](#) wɔn moma so.

Adi 9:5 Na wɔmaa wɔn sɛ wɔnkum wɔn, na mmom wɔnyɛ wɔn ayayadeɛ asram anum (5).
na wɔn ayayade te sɛ akekantwɛ ayayade, bere a ɔɔɔ onipa. [G444](#)

☞ **Adi 9:1** Afei nea ɛto so anum (5th) .**ɔɔfoɔ** no yɛɛ nnyigyɛi: 1 .
Na mihuu nsoromma bi a efi soro ahwe fam. Wɔde amoa a enni ase no safe maa no.

➤ **Amanehunu 3 no mu nea ɛto so 1**

- ⑤ **T. Jde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so ɔno na ɔto so anum (5th) .ɔɔfoɔ** bɔɔ (totorobento no): .
→ Nsoromma bi fi soro hwee fam.
→ Nsoromma bi a efi soro hwehwee ase nyaa amoa a enni ase no safe.

☞ **Adi 9:2** Na obuee amoa a enni ase no, na wusiw firi amoa no mu te sɛ fononoo kɛsɛɛ wusiw.
Enti owia ne mframa yɛɛ sum esiane amoa no mu wusiw nti.

☞ **Adi 9:3** Afei mmoadabi fi wusiw no mu baa fam.

Na wɔmaa wɔn tumi, sɛdɛɛ asase so akekɛɛ wɔ tumi no.

☞ **Adi 9:4** Wɔhyɛɛ wɔn sɛ ɛnsɛ sɛ wɔpira asase so sare, anaa adeɛ a ɛye ahabammono biara, anaa dua biara.
na mmom mmarima a wonni nɔsɔno no nko ara **Nyame** wɔn moma so.

☞ **Adi 9:5** Na wɔamma (wɔmma wɔn tumi) sɛ wonkum wɔn, na mmom sɛ wɔnyɛ wɔn ayayade anum (5. 5.) .**asram pii**.
Na wɔn ayayade te sɛ ayayade a akekantwinini yɛ bere a ɔɔɔ onipa no.

→ Bere a amoa a enni ase no buɛi, na wusiw fii amoa no mu te sɛ fononoo kɛsɛɛ wusiw.
na owia ne wim yɛɛ sum esiane amoa no mu wusiw nti.

- Afei mmoadabi fi wusiw a ɛwo fam no mu bae, na wɔmaa wɔn tumi, sɛnea akekantwɛɛ a wɔwo fam no wɔ tumi no. Wɔka kyerɛɛ mmoadabi no sɛ wɔmpira asase so sare, anaa ahabammono biara, anaa dua biara, na mmom saa mmarima no nkutoo [G444](#) wɔn a wonni nɔsɔno no **Nyame** wɔn moma so.
- kwan foforo so no, wɔmaa mmoadabi no tumi sɛ wonpira nkurafoa a wonnyɛ won asempa no nni **nkwayɛ bere a wɔate akyi nokware ho logos no**. Esiane sɛ wɔannyɛ nni nti, wɔannɔ wɔn ano **Honhom Kronkron no** bɔhyɛ ho ([Efe 1:13](#)).

(Adi 9:6) Owu guan fi nnipa nsam

Adi 9:6 Na saa nna no mu na nnipa beyɛ [G444](#) hwehwe owu, na wɔrenhu;
na wɔbɛɛ owuo, na owuo bedwane afiri wɔn nkyɛn.

☞ **Adi 9:6** **Nemen saa nna no (wɔ ɛka a edi kan no mu)**, nnipa bɛhwehwe owu nanso wɔrenhu.
Wɔbɛɛ sɛ wowuwu, nanso owu beguan afi wɔn nsam.

→ Eyi beba ansa na rapture otwa a ɛto so 2 no aba. ³⁴⁰

³⁴⁰Hwe “[3] Daniel adapen 70.”

(Adi 9:7-10) Mmodabi nseso (Hurt men asram 5) .

[Adi 9:7](#) Na nsusuwii ahorow (te se) . ^{G3667 na ewo ho} mmoadabi no ho ^{G200 na ewo ho} na wote se apɔnko a wɔasiesie wɔn ho ama ɔko (ɔko), ^{G4171 na ewo ho}

na wɔn tiri so te se abotiri te se sika, na wɔn anim te se nnipa anim. ^{G444}

[Adi 9:8](#) Na wɔn ti nhwi te se mmea ti nhwi, na wɔn sɛ te se gyata sɛ.

[Adi 9:9](#) Na wɔwɔ nkatabo te se dade nkatabo;

na wɔn ntaban nnyigyei te se nteaseenam nnyigyei ^{G716} apɔnko pii hommirikatu a wɔde ko ɔko (ɔko). ^{G4171 na ewo ho}

[Adi 9:10](#) Na wɔn dua te se akekae, na nwanse na wɔ wɔn dua mu.

ne wɔn tumi (tumidi) . ^{G1849 mu} na ese se wɔpira mmarima ^{G444} asram anum.

☞ [Adi 9:7](#) Na sɛnea ete no **mmoadabi no** na ete se apɔnko a wɔasiesie wɔn ho ama ɔko.

Wɔde biribi te se sika abotiri wɔ wɔn tiri so, na wɔn anim te se nnipa anim.

☞ [Adi 9:8](#) Na wɔn ti nhwi te se mmea ti nhwi, na wɔn sɛ te se gyata sɛ.

☞ [Adi 9:9](#) Na wɔwɔ nkatabo te se dade nkatabo, .

na wɔn ntaban nnyigyei te se nteaseenam a apɔnko bebree retu mmirika ako ɔko mu nnyigyei.

☞ [Adi 9:10](#) Na wɔn dua te se akekae, na nwanse na wɔ wɔn dua mu.

Na wɔn tumi ne se wɔɓɛpira mmarima anum (**5. 5.**) **asram pii**.

- Wɔamma mmoadabi no tumi se wonkum wɔn, na mmom wɔnye wɔn ayayade anum (**5. 5.**) **asram pii**. ^{G444}

(Adi 9:11) Amoa a enni ase no ɔbɔfo hene (Apollyon) .

[Adi 9:11](#) Na wɔwɔ ɔhene wɔ wɔn so, ɔno ne amoa a enni ase no bɔfo, .

a ne din wɔ Hebri kasa mu ne Abadon (a ekyerɛ “ɔsee”), . ^{G3}

nanso wɔ Hela kasa mu no, ne din Apollyon (a ekyerɛ “ɔseefo”). ^{G623}

☞ [Adi 9:11](#) Na wɔwɔ amoa a enni ase no bɔfo se wɔn so hene, .

a ne din wɔ Hebri kasa mu ne Abadon (a ekyerɛ “ɔsee”), .

nanso Hela kasa mu no, ɔwɔ din no **Apollyon na ɔkyerewee** (kyere “ɔseefo”).

→ Amoa a enni ase no ɔbɔfo hene din: Abaddon (Wɔ Hebri kasa mu) & Apollyon (wɔ Hela kasa mu).

➤ **Apollyon na ɔkyerewee** ^{G623} (ɔbɔfo a ɔye amoa a enni ase no hene) .

- .Amoa a enni ase no hene bɔfo ne Apollyon (Strong de ^{G623} apollyōn a wɔde di dwuma), . ^{G623} kyere “ɔseefo.”

→ Saa Apollyon yi, Strong de ^{G623} apollyōn a wɔde di dwuma, ye asemfua a wɔde di dwuma wɔ apollymi (Strong’s ^{G622} ἀπόλλυμι na eye adwuma), .
a ekyerɛ “ɔsee anaa ɔsee.”

→ Baanu **Apollyon na ɔkyerewee** ^{ɔsee} kye Hela ntini asemfua koro, apollymi (se wɔbesee, Strong de ^{G622}).

- asekyerɛ a ekyerɛ ɔsee

→ **ɔsee** (Strong de ^{G684 na ewo ho} ἀπόλλυια, apōlleia) fi nea wosuw se efi mu ba ^{ἀπόλλυμι na eye adwuma}

(Strong de ^{G622} apollymi), a ekyerɛ “ɔsee anaa ɔsee.”

→ Onyankopɔn beda n’abufuw adi na wama wɔahu n’ahooden denam abufuw nkuku a obehwie agu so, a ebeye saa

wɔkyerɛ ase perepere ama **ɔsee** (Rom 9:22). ^{G684 na ewo ho}

[Rom 9:22](#) Na se **Nyame**, . ^{G2316 na ewo ho} a ɔwɔ ɔpe se ɔbeda n’abufuw adi, . ^{G3709 na ewo ho}

na ɔbeye ne tumi (ahooden) . ^{G1415 na ewo ho} nim,

wɔde abodwokyerɛ pii gyinaa abufuw nkuku ano ^{G3709 na ewo ho}

fitted (a eye pe) . ^{G2675 na ewo ho} ko **ɔsee**: 1 . ^{G684 na ewo ho}

- **.Jsee vs. Nkwagye**

- Oguammaa no abufuw da kесе bi ba bere a wobue nsоano a eto so 6 no (Adi 6:12-17).
- **Onyankopon abufuw** wоbehwie agu asase so bere a torobento a eto so 7 no abo akyi (nkuruwa 7, .Adi 16.).
 - Amanaman mu aman ahotefo kronkron no beye **wagye no ako sorow** wоwen a eto so 3 (2nd rapture a wоde gye obi, .Adi 11:14).

→ Enti, ense se w'atamfo ma ehu ka wo efise ebeye Onyankopon de ho senkyerenne

nkwagye ma mo, na mmom eye jsee ho adanse a eda adi pefee ma won (abonefo).

Fl 1:28 Na momma mo atamfo mmо hu wо biribiara mu.

*a eye won senkyerenne (adanse) a eda adi pefee .^{G1732 na ewo hо} jsee ho, .^{G684 na ewo hо} na mmom mo de **nkwagye**, ne nea ewo **Nyame**.*

→ Okwan foforo so no, "jsee" ne asemfua a ene no bo abira **Nkwagye**.

Jsee ba

- Senea ete no **Adi 17:11**, aboa a oko "jsee anaa jsee" mu no ye **aboa a oto so 2 no** a ne ba nso beye ne ba **jsee**.³⁴¹

*Adi 17:11 Na aboa a na wо hо, na onni hо no, jno mpo ne nea oto so awotwe, .
na aka nson no ho, na oko mu **jsee**.*

Bone nipa

- **Jsee ba** aboa a oto so 2 (a jye of Apollyon) beye **Atoro Nkomhyeni no** (Adi 19:20) a jbeta asase sofo asom aboa a oto so 1 no denam Anti-Kristo so (Yoh 17:12).
- Mprempren (1st) joro ne asase no, wakora so ama ogya atia atemmu da no na **jsee** ^{G684 na ewo hо} nnipa a wonsuro Onyankopon (dodow kabea, .2Pe 3:7), .^{G444} a Anti-Kristo ne Atoro Nkomhyeni no ka ho.

*2Pe 3:7 Na joro ne asase a ewo hо seesei no, enam asem koro no ara so na wоde asie.
wakora so ama ogya atia atemmuo da no na **jsee** ^{G684 na ewo hо} nnipa a wonsuro*

Onyankopon. ^{G444}

→ Anti-Kristo (bone nipa) ne Atoro Nkomhyeni (jsee ba) no nyinaa, .

won a wye jbonsam (1Yo 3:8) beda no adi ansa na aba **Awurade Yesu**

Kristo (rapture otwa a eto so 2) . ne **Kristo da no** (otwa adwuma a eto so 3) () . 2Te 2:1-

3).

*2Te 2:1 Afei anuanom, yenam yen mmae so sre mo **Awurade Yesu Kristo**, .
na enam yen a yeboaboa yen ho ano baa ne nkyen no so, .*

*2Te 2:2 Na enkyere mo adwene mu nnwosow, anaa mommfa ahonhom nnhinim, .
anaase enam asemfua (logos) so, . saa ara nso na enam krataa (krataa) so*

.^{G1992 na ewo hо} senea efi yen hо no, .

*senea ete no **Kristo da nono aben**.*

2Te 2:3 Mommma obiara nnaadaa mo.

efiri se saa da no remma, .

gye se asehwe bi ba kan (jwae), .^{G646}

na saa onipa no (biako) .^{G444} bone ho^{G266} woyi no adi, jsee ba;^{G684 na ewo hо}

→ **Onyankopon Ba no** no daa adi to see jbonsam nnwuma efiri se bone firi jbonsam.

1Yo 3:8 Dee jye bone no firi jbonsam mu; efiri se jbonsam ye bone firi mfitiasee.

*Eyi nti **Onyankopon Ba nono daa adi**, .*

senea ebeye a jbeese jbonsam nnwuma.

³⁴¹Hwe "(Adi 17:7-8) Jbaa na ahintasem (Aboa a oto so mmienu - a na wо hо, jnye, na jreba)." .

(Adi 9:12) Aduane a eto so 1 no awiei

Adi 9:12 Duesi biako atwam; na, hwe, amanehunu mmienu bi beba akhiri yi

Adi 9:12 Mmusuo baako (1) atwam. Hwe, amanehunu mmienu (2) bio da so ara reba wo saa nneema yi akhi.

(Adi 9:13-16) Obfo a oto so 6 no hyee torobento (Nea oto so 2 no ka: abfo 4 wo asubonten kese Eufate ho a wosansan) .

Adi 9:13 Na obfo a oto so nsia no bwa nne, na metee nne bi firii sika afrebukya a ewo anim no mmen nnan no muNyame, .

Adi 9:14 Oka kyere obfo a oto so nsia a okura torobento no se:
Monsa abfo baanan a wakyekyere wn wo asuo kese Eufate mu no.

Adi 9:15 Na wosansan abfo baanan a wasiesie wn dnhwerew biako ne da koro ne csram biako ne afe biako no. efiri se wabekum nnipa nkyemu mmiensa mu baako.^{G444}

Adi 9:16 Na apnkotefo no dodow si mpem ahanu.
na metee wn dodow.

- Adi 9:13 Afei nea eto so asia (6th) .bfo no yee nnyigyei: 1 .
Na metee nne bi firii mmen anan (4) no mu **sika afremuka no** a ewo anim **Nyame** .
- Adi 9:14 Oka kyere nea oto so asia (6th) .bfo na owo torobento no, .
"Gyae anan no (.4.4.) .**abfo wn a wakyekyere wn wo asubonten kese Eufate ho.**"
- Adi 9:15 Enti abfo baanan (4) no, a na wasiesie wn ho ama **dnhwerew none dane bosomeneafe**, .
wogyae wn ma wokunkum nea eto so abisa (3rd) firii **mmarima**.
- Adi 9:16 Na apnkotefo no dcm no dodow ye
ahanu (mprenu, anaase mmienu) .^{G1417 na ewo h} apem (**mpem du**) .^{G3461 na ewo h} apem (**mpem du**) : .^{G3461 na ewo}

h2

na metee wn dodow.

→ Apnkotefo no dcm dodow ye zepem ahanu

(mpen abien ^{G1417 na ewo h} 10,000 na ewo h ^{G3461 na ewo h} ne 10,000 ^{G3461 na ewo h} (2 * 10,000 * 10,000 = **200,000,000 na ewo h**)) .

wohu wo anisoadehu no mu wo obfo a oto so 6 a okura torobento no nnyigyei so (Hwe **Adi 9:13**).

(Amumoye 3 no mu nea eto so 2)

⑥ **T. Jde ne nsa kyere ne soono na oto so asia (6th) .bfo** bwa (totobento no) : .

- nne bi a efi mmen anan (4) **asika afremuka no**ansa na **Nyame** no te bere a **nonea eto so**

asia (6th) .bfo

no yee nnyigyei.

- oka kyere obfo a oto so asia (6) a okura torobento no se, .

Ende: "Munsa abfo baanan (4) a wakyekyere wn wo asubonten kese Eufate ho no."

- **Baanan no (4) abfo**, a na wasiesie wn ho ama dnhwerew, da, csram, ne afe no, .
wogyae wn ma wokunkum mmarima nkyem abisa mu biako (1/3).^{G444}

- Apnkotefo no asraafododow = 200,000,000 (anaase 2 x (10,000 x 10,000)).

- **Nkontaabu no ye 1,000, 10,000, & 10,000 na ewo h**

→ Wode units of na ekyere asase so nipa no dodow **1,000 na ewo h**.³⁴²

- Asase so nipa a ofi asase so Yerusalem wo asase yi ahenni mu no dodow, .
no kyere se 1,000 x 1,000 (.2Be 14:9), anaa 1,000,000.

³⁴²Hwe "(Adi 7:4-8) Nnipa 144,000 (Onyankopon sman biako a ewo asase so, Israel, mmaabun anyansafo) a wosansan ano."

(2Be 14:9) Na Etiopiani Sera ne dɔm baa wɔn so apem (1,000). ^{H505 na ewɔ ho} apem (1,000), . ^{H505 na ewɔ ho} ne abiesɔ ^{H7969 na akyerewee} ɔha ^{H3967 na} ^{ewɔ ho} (300) .
nteaseenam, ^{H4818 na ewɔ ho} na ɔbaa Maresa.

→ Ɔsoro nipa a ɔye Ɔsoro Yerusalem a ɔwɔ soro no dodow, wɔde akuw na ekwere firi **10,000 na ewɔ ho**.³⁴³

(1Sa 18:7) Na mmea no buaa wɔn ho wɔn ho bere a wɔredi agoru no, na wɔkae se: Saul akunkum ne mpempem (1,000), . ^{H505 na ewɔ ho} na Dawid ne ne mpem du (10,000). ^{H7233 na ewɔ ho} .

- Ɔsoro nipa a ɔte se Onyankopɔn afã horow wɔ soro no dodow (Mat 22:30), . wɔda no adi se 10,000 X 10,000 (1Sa 18:7), anaase **100,000,000 na ewɔ ho**.³⁴⁴

(Mat 22:30) Na owusɔre mu no, wɔrenware, na wɔremfa wɔn mma aware. na mmom wɔte se Onyankopɔn abɔfo wɔ soro.)

→ Apɔnkɔsotefo dɔm dodow a abɔfo 4 no di wɔn anim, a wosiesiee **fisika afɔremuka noansa na Nyame** (anaase wɔ Onyankopɔn ahenni mu Kronkronbea Kronkron no anim), .³⁴⁵ wɔda no adi wɔ dodow a eye mmɔho abien

abɔfo ne Onyankopɔn nteaseenam (2 x 100,000,000) a ewɔ soro, anaase **200,000,000 na ewɔ ho**.³⁴⁶

- **Ɔfã a eye mmɔho abien**

2Be 2:9 Na wɔkae no, Elia ka kyere Elia se:

Bisa nea meye ama wo ansa na wɔafa me afi wo nsam. Na Elia kaa se: Mesre wo, . ma mmɔho abien (abien) . ^{H8147 na ewɔ ho} kyefa (ano, asem, nkrante ano) . ^{H6310 na ewɔ ho} wo

honhom dee ye

wɔ me so.

2Be 2:10 Na ɔkaa se: Woabisa adee a eye den. ^{H7185 na ewɔ ho} ne nyinaa mu, se wuhu me bere a wɔayi me afi wo nsam a, . ebeye wo saa; nanso se ente saa a, erenye saa.

2Be 2:11 Na ebaa se, wɔda so ara kɔ so rekasa no, . hwe, teaseenam bi puei ^{H7393 na ewɔ ho} ogya ho, . ne ogya apɔnkɔ, na wɔpaapaae wɔn mmienu mu; na Elia foro kɔ soro ^{H5927 na ewɔ ho} enam ahum bi a ebo kɔ soro so.

→ Elia sree Elia se ɔmma no kyefa mmɔho abien, a eye nkrante anofanu, anaase **a eye rhema no firi Nyame**.³⁴⁷ Elia kaa Onyankopɔn rhema ho asem se eye ade a eye den fi saa bere no **AWURADE**, **Onyankopɔn no firi**

honam nyinaa, a ɔnam logos so ye anwonwade adwuma no betumi adan nneema aye no nkutoo

a eye rhema no.³⁴⁸

Yer32:27 na ewɔ ho Hwe, mene AWURADE, ɔhonam nyinaa Nyankopɔn.

so biribi wɔ ho (asemfua, rhema) . ^{H1697 na ewɔ ho} den dodo (adwuma a eye nwonwa) . ^{H6381 na ewɔ ho} ma me?

³⁴³ Ibid.

³⁴⁴ Hwe Adi 5:11.

³⁴⁵ Hwe "[Mfonini 13-k] Ntamadan dedaw a ewɔ asase so (Yerusalem Dedaw a wɔde nsa na eye)." "

³⁴⁶ Ibid.

³⁴⁷ Hwe "[Mfonini 2-d]," anaase Video 20. "(Akataso, Nkrante, & Nkrante a ano ye nnam)." "

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-nkrante-a-a-akyi-a-a-akyi-a-a-akyi-a-a-a-wɔ-ano-abien-2/.

³⁴⁸ Hwe "[Mfonini 2-c]," anaase Video 31. "Nasarini ma Onyankopɔn (Ti Nwi)." "

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazariteni-ma-onyame-ti-nwi/.

- Nanso Elisa ani huu tumi ne mmae a yenya [Awurade Yesu Kristo](#) enam Elia so bere a wfaa Elia fii ne nsam no, onam so dii adanse [logo ahorow nodannan kɔa eye rhema no](#).

Jfa mmɔho abien no fi Onyankopɔn ahenni mu ([Luk 14:15](#)) enti Ne wuraye de ba daa anigye ([Yes 61:7](#)).

[Yes 61:6](#) Nanso *mo wɔbeɔɔ din AWURADE Asɔfoɔ no: 1 .
nnipa befre wo [yen Nyankopɔn Asomfo no: 1 .
mobedi Amanaman mufo ahonyade, .
na wɔn animuonyam mu na mobeɔhoahoa mo ho.](#)*

[Yes 61:7](#) *Mo aniwu nti mobenya mmɔho mmienu, ^{H4932 na ewɔ ho}
na adwenem naaye nti wɔbedi ahurusi wɔ wɔn kyefa mu. ^{H2506 na ewɔ ho}
enti wɔn asase (asase) so . ^{H776} wɔbenya mmɔho mmienu. ^{H4932 na ewɔ ho}
daanigye beye wɔn.*

→ Enti, ahyedeɛ a efiri sika afɔrebukya no anim no **Nyamewɔ Ne de mu ahenni**, wɔda no adi sɛ ebɔro ɔsoro ahenni no mmɔho abien (anaasɛ mmɔho abien).

- **Apɔnkɔsotefo no asraafo dodowa** wɔasiesie ansa na Onyankopɔn ahenni no dɔɔso sen ɔsoro mmɔho abien, enti, wɔda no adi sɛ ebɔro ɔsoro ahenni no mmɔho abien (mmɔho abien) (2 x 100,000,000) . anaasɛ **200,000,000 na ewɔ ho**.

→ Enti, akontaahyede ahorow no, **1,000 na ewɔ ho, 10,000, & 10,000 na ewɔ ho**, de da nneema a enam so ye adwuma adi

Ahenni ahorow, a eye **ahenni aasase (1,000)** , **ahenni ɔsoro aheneman mu (10,000)** , ne **Onyankopɔn ahenni no (2 x 10,000)** , senea ɛte biara.

([Adi 9:17-19](#)) Ogya, wusiw, & sufɛ kunkum nnipa 1/3

[Adi 9:17](#) Na sei na mehunuu apɔnkɔ no wɔ anisoadehunu no mu ne wɔn a wɔtete wɔn so no.
wɔde ogya ne jacinth ne koko so nkatabo
sufɛ a wɔde ye nneema: na apɔnkɔ ti te sɛ gyata ti;
na efi wɔn anom puei ^{G1607 na ewɔ ho} ogya ne wusiw ne sufɛ.

[Adi 9:18](#) Edenam saa baasa yi so no, na nnipa fã a ɛto so abiesa (1/3). ^{G444} wɔakum wɔn, .
enam ogya ne wusiw ne sufɛ a efiri wɔn anom.

[Adi 9:19](#) Wɔn tumi (tumidi) nti . ^{G1849 mu} wɔ wɔn anom ne wɔn dua mu.
efiri sɛ na wɔn dua te sɛ awɔ, na wɔwɔ ti, na wɔne wɔn ho ye yaw. ^{G91}

- ☞ [Adi 9:17](#) Na sei na mehunuu apɔnkɔ no wɔ anisoadehunu no mu.
na wɔn a wɔtete so no wɔ ogya, jacinth ne sufɛ nkatabo;
na apɔnkɔ ti te sɛ gyata ti;
na ogya, wusiw ne sufɛ fi wɔn anom.
- ☞ [Adi 9:18](#) Edenam ɔhaw abiesa (3) yi so kunkum nnipa nkyem abiesa mu biako (1/3), .
enam ogya ne wusiw ne sufɛ a efiri wɔn anom.
- ☞ [Adi 9:19](#) Na wɔn tumi wɔ wɔn ano ne wɔn dua mu; efiri sɛ wɔn dua te sɛ awɔ a wɔwɔ ti;
na wɔne wɔn ho ye yaw.

([Adi 9:20-21](#)) Mmarima a aka no annu wɔn ho amfi wɔn nsa ano nnwuma ho

[Adi 9:20](#) Na mmarima a aka no nso ^{G444} a ɔhaw ahorow yi ankum wɔn no ^{G4127 na ewɔ ho}
nanso wɔannu wɔn ho amfi wɔn nsa ano nnwuma ho, na wɔansom ahonhomɔne, .
ne sika ne dwete ne kɔbere ne aboɔ ne nnua ahoni a wɔntumi nhunu, na wɔnte, na wɔnantew.

[Adi 9:21](#) Wɔannu wɔn ho amfi wɔn awudi ne wɔn nkonyaayi ne wɔn aguamammɔ ne wɔn korɔnbɔ ho.

- ☞ [Adi 9:20](#) Na nnipa nkaɛɛ a ɔhaw yi ankum wɔn no ansakyera wɔn ho wɔ wɔn nsa ano nnwuma ho.
na wɔnsom ahonhomɔne ne sika, dwete, kɔbere, abo ne nnua ahoni, .

a entumi nhu na entumi nte na entumi nnantew.

☞ [Adi 9:21](#) Na wannu won ho wo won awudisem anaa won nkonyaayie anaa won aguamammɔ anaa won korɔnbɔ ho.

→ Efise wɔde won a wɔansakra won adwene amfi Tiatira asɔre no mu no guu mu [Ahohiahia Kɛse](#).

Ɛmfa ho sɛ onyaa ɔyaredɔm wɔ bere a [Ahohiahia Kɛse no](#), nanso, ɔkɔɔ so powee sɛ obenu ne ho wo ho ɛno nti, wɔɔɔɔ mmarima a wɔaka no atɛn sɛdɛɛ won nnwuma tɛɛ.³⁴⁹

³⁴⁹ Hwɛ “([Adi 2:18-29](#)) (4) *De kɔma asafo a ɛwɔ Tiatira no bɔfo.*” .

Ti 10

(Adi 10:1-2) Nhoma ketewa bi (Mighty ɔɔɔfo nan nifa wɔ po so & benkum nan wɔ fam) .

Adi 10:1 Na mehunuu ɔɔɔfoɔ hoddenfoɔ foforoɔ bi a ɔhye mununkum atadee firi soro siane. ne nyankontɔn bi [G246](#) na ewɔ so [G1909 mu](#) ne ti, .
na n'ananim te se owia, na ne nan te se ogya adum.

Adi 10:2 Na ɔkura nwoma ketewa bi wɔ ne nsam [G974 na ɔkyerewee](#) bue:
na ɔde ne nan nifa sii epo so, na ɔde ne nan benkum sii asase (asase) so, [G1093 na ewɔ hɔ](#)

☞ **Adi 10:1** Na me (Yohane) mehunuu ɔɔɔfoɔ tumfoɔ foforoɔ bi a ɔhye mununkum atadee firi soro resiane. Na nyankontɔn wɔ ne ti so, n'ananim te se owia, na ne nan te se ogya adum.

☞ **Adi 10:2** Na na ɔwɔ **nhoma ketewa bi** bue wɔ ne nsam. Na ɔde ne nan nifa sii epo so, na ɔde ne nan benkum sii fam, .

→ ɔɔɔfo hoddenfoɔ bi a ɔde ne nan nifa si po so na ne nan benkum si fam, .
sɔɔ mun **nhoma ketewa bi** wɔ ne nsam.

(Adi 10:3-4) Wɔsɔɔ nneema a aprannaa 7 no ka no ano

Adi 10:3 Na ɔde nne kese teem te se nea gyata rebobom. na ɔteem wiei no, aprannaa nson kaa (kasa) [G2980 na ewɔ hɔ](#) wɔn nne.

Adi 10:4 Na bere a aprannaa nson no kaa (kasa) [G2980 na ewɔ hɔ](#) wɔn nne, na mereye (ese se) [G3195 na ewɔ hɔ](#) se wobekyerew: na metee nne bi a efi soro reka akyerɛ me se, .
Fa nsoano hye mu [G4972 na ɔkyerewee](#) nsem a aprannaa nson no kaa (kaa) no, [G2980 na ewɔ hɔ](#) na monnkyerew wɔn.

☞ **Adi 10:3** Na ɔde nne kese teem te se bere a gyata rebobom. Bere a ɔteem no, aprannaa ason (7) kaa wɔn nne.

☞ **Adi 10:4** Na bere a aprannaa nson (7) no kasae no, na merebekyerew; nanso metee nne bi fi soro ka kyerɛ me se:
“ **Fa nsoano hye munneema anson (7) . aprannaa akasanenkyerew wɔn.** ”

- **Den nti na Yohane antumi ankyerew nneema a aprannaa 7 no kae no?**
- tumidi angle a ogyina po ne asase so kura " **nhoma ketewa no** " eno na ewɔ nneema a wɔka fa." aprannaa 7 no akya a ɔɔɔfo a ɔto so asia (6) no ɔɔɔ torobento (**Adi 10:8**). Nanso nkɔmhye a wɔkyerewee wɔ " **nhoma ketewa no** " no beye ama wɔn a wobegyaw wɔn wɔ fam mfe 1,000 no.³⁵⁰

(Adi 10:5-6) ɔɔɔfo no kaa ntam kyerɛ Onyankopɔn (ɔsoro, asase ne epo ɔɔfo) .

Adi 10:5 Na ɔɔɔfoɔ a mehunuu no se ɔgyina po ne asase (asase) so no [G1093 na ewɔ hɔ](#) wɔama so (fa so) [G142](#) ne nsa kɔ soro, .

Adi 10:6 Na ɔkaa nea ɔte ase daa daa, a ɔɔɔ ade no ntam [G2936 na ewɔ hɔ](#) ɔsoro aheneman mu, ne nneema a ewɔ mu no, .
ne asase (asase), [G1093 na ewɔ hɔ](#) ne nneema a ewɔ mu no, .
ne epo ne nneema a ewɔ mu no, .
se ese se ewɔ hɔ (ese se) [G2071 na ewɔ hɔ](#) bere [G5550 na ewɔ hɔ](#) enye bio:

☞ **Adi 10:5** Na ɔɔɔfoɔ a me (Yohane) hunuu no se ɔgyina po so ne fam no maa ne nsa so kɔɔ soro

☞ **Adi 10:6** Na ɔkaa Ne ntam (**Nyame**) a ɔte ase daa daa, .
hwanabɔɔsoro ne nneema a ewɔ mu no, .
asase no sone nneema a ewɔ mu no, .
ne epo ne nneema a ewɔ mu, .
se ese se ewɔ hɔ **bere nni hɔ bio.**

³⁵⁰Hwe "(Adi 10:8-11) Nhoma ketewa no (Gye & di to nkɔmhye bio)." .

- † **T. Jde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soɔno Baakohwan** **abɔ** ɔsoro ne asase yɛ **Nyame** ^{H430 na ewɔ hɔ} ('*ĕlōhīm a ɔyɛ*, .Gen 1:1).
- † **Asase no** ^{H776}. Eka asase, epo, ne wɔn dɔm nyinaa, ne Nea... **abɔ** ^{G2936 na ewɔ hɔ} ɔsoro, asase, epo ne emu nneema nyinaa, yɛ **Nyame**. ³⁵¹

(Adi 10:7) Onyankopɔn ahintasɛm no baa mu bere a 7thtorobɛnto reye abɔ

Adi 10:7 Nanso ɔbɔfo a ɔto so ason no nne nna mu, bere a obefi ase (**to bra**) . ^{G3195 na ewɔ hɔ} se wɔbɛbɔ nnyigyei, .
Onyankopɔn ahintasɛm no ɛɛ se wowie (wɔma ɛba mu), . ^{G5055 na ewɔ hɔ}
 senea waka (aka asem) no . ^{G2097 na ewɔ hɔ} **de kɔma n'asomfo** ^{G1401 na ewɔ hɔ} adiyifo no. ^{G4396 na ewɔ hɔ}

☞ **Adi 10:7** Nanso wɔ nne nna no mu **nea ɛto so ason no (7th) .bɔfo**, bere a ɔrebɛbɔ (ntorobɛnto) no, .
ahintasɛm a ɛfa Nyame ³⁵² beba mu, sɛdɛɛ ɔpaeɛ mu ka kyereɛ N'asomfo nkɔmhyɛfoɔ no.

⑦ **T. Jde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soɔno a ɔto so ason (7th) .bɔfo** yereye abɔ (totorobɛnto no) .

- **Onyankopɔn ahintasɛm a wɔda no adia** wɔama Paulo ahu ne se ɛɛ Amanaman mu aman no yɛ mfefo adedifo ne nipadua koro (a **Kristo**), ne wɔn a wodi mu (**logo ahorow no**) a ɛfa Ne bɔhyɛ ho wɔ **Kristo** ɛnam asempa a ɛde kɔ mu no **sonkwagye**. ³⁵³

Rom 1:1 Paulo, akɔa bi a ɔyɛ **Yesu Kristo**, a wɔfree no se ɔnye ɔsomafo, .
 wɔatew wɔn ho ama asempa no **Nyame** .

Rom 1:2 (Nea na ɔnam n'adiyifoɔ so adi kan ahyɛ bɔ wɔ kyereɛwɛm kronkron no mu).

Rom 1:3 ɛfa ne Ba no ho **Yesu Kristoyɛn Owura** .

deɛ wɔde Dawid asefoɔ na eyɛɛ sɛdɛɛ ɔhonam tee;

Rom 1:4 Na wɔpaeɛ mu kae se eyɛ **Onyankopɔn Ba noa tumi wom**, senea kronkronyɛ honhom

te, .

ɛnam owusɔrɛɛ a ɛfiri awufɔɔ mu no so.

→ Asempa no **Nyame** deɛ ewɔ he **Nyame** ɔhyɛɛ bɔ ansa na ɔnam N'adiyifo so wɔ Twɛrɛ Kronkron no mu (**Rom 1:1-4**), a ɛfa Ne Ba no ho **Yesu Kristoyɛn Owura**, beba mu wɔ nna a wɔbɛbɔ nnwom no mu **torobɛnto no mu ɔbɔfo a ɔto so 7 no**.

- † Asempa a Paulo kaa no nam **adiyisɛm no firi Yesu Kristo** na ɛnye senea onipa te, . ^{G444} saa na wamfa honam ne mogya anaa honam nipa no ansusuw ho ³⁵⁴ saa ara nso na ɔne ɔsomafo. ³⁵⁵

(**Kristo ahintasɛm no**) .

Onyankopɔn adom bere a wɔde mane se Onyankopɔn ama Paulo ahu ahintasɛm a ɛfa **Kristo**. tkyew **ɛɛ se Amanaman mufɔɔ no yɛ mfefɔɔ adedifoɔ, ne nipadua koro, na wɔnam asempa no so ne bɔhyɛ a ɔhyɛɛ wɔ Kristo mu no mu kyɛfa** (Efe 3:2-6).

→ Edin no **Yahweh** (AWURADE) no nnim nnipa mma awo ntoatoaso a wɔn agyanom ne Abraham, Isak ne Yakob.

Exo 6:3 Na mɛpueɛ (hwe) . ^{H7200 na ewɔ hɔ} de kɔmaa Abraham, Isak ne Yakob, .

wɔde Onyankopɔn din (. **'ēl na eyɛ**) . ^{H410 na ewɔ hɔ} Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ (**šaday na eyɛ**) . ^{H7206}

na ewɔ hɔ

nanso me din YEHOWA (**AWURADE** . **Yahweh**) . ^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} **so na wonnim me**.

³⁵¹Video 1. "Mfiase no mu." www.therhemaofthelord.com/adesua1/adesua1/ .

³⁵²Video 43. "(Honhom na ɛdi wɔn anim) Onyankopɔn mma," & Video 45. "6. Mpata").
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-honhom-dii-onyame-mma/ .

³⁵³Video 31. "Nasarini ma Onyankopɔn (Ti Nwi)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazariteni-ma-onyame-ti-nwi/ .

³⁵⁴Video 3. "Den ne ɔbarima mpampam?" www.therhemaofthelord.com/adesua1/3-2/ .

³⁵⁵Video 16. "Amanaman, Amanaman nyinaa (ɔsomafo Paulo) 1/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/asesmpa no/16/ .

(Adi 10:8-11) Nhoma ketewa no (Gye & di to nkɔmhye bio) .

Adi 10:8 Na enne a metee fi soro no kasa kyereɛ me bio sɛ:
Kɔ na kɔfa nhoma ketewa no ^{G974 na ɔkyerewee} a abue wɔ ɔbɔfo no nsam
a egyina po ne asase (asase) so. ^{G1093 na ewɔ hɔ}

Adi 10:9 Na mekɔ ɔbɔfo no nkyen kɔka kyereɛ no sɛ: Ma me nwoma ketewa no. ^{G974 na ɔkyerewee}
Na ɔka kyereɛ me sɛ: Fa (gye) . ^{G2983 na ewɔ hɔ} no, na di (di) . ^{G2719 na ewɔ hɔ} no kɔ soro;
na ebeye wo yafunu ^{G2836 na ewɔ hɔ} nwono, ^{G4087 na ewɔ hɔ} na mmom ebeye de wɔ w'anom sɛ ewɔ.

Adi 10:10 Na mefaa (gyee) . ^{G2983 na ewɔ hɔ} nhoma ketewa no ^{G974 na ɔkyerewee} fi ɔbɔfo no nsam, na wodii (di) . ^{G2719 na ewɔ hɔ} no kɔ
soro;
na eyee m'anom sɛ ewɔ, na mediie ara pe ^{G5315 na ewɔ hɔ} eno, na me yafunu ye nwononwono.

Adi 10:11 Na ɔka kyereɛ me sɛ, .
Ese sɛ wohye nkɔm bio ansa na (akɔ) . ^{G1909 mu} nniipa pii, ne aman pii, . ^{G1484 na ewɔ hɔ} ne kasa horow, ne ahene.

- ☞ **Adi 10:8** Afei enne a me (Yohane) metee fi soro no kasa kyereɛ me bio sɛ: .
"Kɔ, fa **nhoma ketewa no**
a abue wɔ ɔbɔfo no nsamnea ogyina po ne asase so."
- ☞ **Adi 10:9** Enti mekɔ ɔbɔfo no nkyen kɔka kyereɛ no sɛ, "Ma me **nhoma ketewa no**." Na ɔka kyereɛ me sɛ, .
" **Gyene**wee eno;
na ebema wo yafunu aye nwononwono, nanso ebeye de te sɛ ewo wɔ w'anom."
- ☞ **Adi 10:10** Afei me nsa kaa **nhoma ketewa no** fi ɔbɔfo no nsam na odii, .
na na eye de te sɛ ewo wɔ m'anom. Nanso bere a midii wiei no, me yafunu ye nwononwono.
- ☞ **Adi 10:11** Na ɔka kyereɛ me sɛ, .
"Ese sɛ woye saa **hye nkombio** nniipa pii, aman (dodow kabea), . ^{G1484 na ewɔ hɔ} kasa horow, ne ahene."

- hye no nsow sɛ "ɔman nyinaa" a eye biako pe wɔ **Adi 7:9** kyere nni padɔm kese a wontumi nkan wɔn a wofi aman, mmusuakuw, nkurɔfo, ne kasa nyinaawɔn a woye **Kristo nipadua no akwaa**.

→ Dodow kabea a wɔde "amanaman" ^{G1484 na ewɔ hɔ} mu **Adi 10:11** kyere "mmaabun afoforo" a wɔbɛba akyi no
mfe 1,000 no awie (**Adi 20:5**).

→ Enti, nkɔmhye a wɔkyerewee wɔ " **nhoma ketewa no** " beye ama wɔn a wobegyaw wɔn wɔ fam ama
a mfe 1,000.

➤ **Nea ekyerɛ ne sɛ "eye de te sɛ ewo wɔ ano" & eye nwononwono wɔ yafunu mu" .**

- Dawid kaa AWURADE asem (**Yahweh**) a eye de te sɛ ewo a ewɔ n'anom (**Dwom 119:103**), efise akɔa a odi Ne kɔkɔbɔ so na osuro AWURADE (**Yahweh**) ho tew na benya akatua kese, enti eye de sen ewo ne ewo (**Dwom 19:10-11**).

Nanso, efiri sɛ AWURADE atemmuo (**Yahweh**) ye nokware ne trenee, wɔn (abɔnefo) a wobu ani gu so Ne kɔkɔbɔ ahorow no nye nea eho nni asem mfi mmarato kese no mu na enti wɔrennye wɔn

AWURADE (Yahweh) bere a nkɔmhye a odiyifo no amene no ba mu no.³⁵⁶

→ Bere a Yohane nsa kaa " **nhoma ketewa no** " na ɔmenee no (afei ebeye **AWURADE de** akɔa odiyifo no, .

Yer 26:5), eye de te sɛ ewo wɔ n'anom efise ete saa **Awurade rhema no** eno na etew ne ho.

Nanso, bere a ɔmenee no akyi no, ebeye nwononwono wɔ ne yafunu mu efise atemmu no ba **ɔbɔnefo a wɔntee** a obuu n'ani gu kɔkɔbɔ ahorow no so.

† **Asemfua (a eye rhema no)**³⁵⁷ . ^{H1697 na ewɔ hɔ} firi **AWURADE** baa Yeremia nkyen bekaa sɛ (**Yer 1:4**), .
"Ansa na merehyehye wo wɔ yafunu mu ^{H990 na ewɔ hɔ} Na minim wo;

³⁵⁶Hwe **Adi 14:7** sɛ wope nsem pii a.

³⁵⁷Video 6. "AWURADE beye wo Nyankopɔn."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-awo-ntoatoaso-nwoma-a-firi-adam-kɔsi-yesu-israel-israel-mma/.

na ansa na worefiri awotwaa mu aba^{H7358 na ewo ho} Metew wo ho, .
na mepaw^{H5414 na ewo ho} wo **odiyifo bide** kɔma (Amanaman) aman^{H1471 na ewo ho}” (Yer 1:5).

Enna Yeremia kaa sɛ: Ah, Awurade ('. **ādōnāy na eyɛ**) NYAME (**y^ohōvā**) .!

hwe mennim kasa, efiri sɛ meye abofra (abarımaa).^{H5288 na ewo ho}

→ Abofra bi^{H5288 na ewo ho} wɔde di dwuma wɔ ha no kyere abarımaa bi, a eyɛ ɔba a akɔa woo (Gen 21:12).

But AWURADE (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 na ewo ho} ka kyereɛ no sɛ, .

“Nka sɛ meye abarımaa, .^{H5288 na ewo ho} efiri sɛ wobekɔ wɔn a mesoma wo nkyen nyinaa nkyen, .
na mobeka biribiara a mehyɛ mo.

Nsuro wɔn anim, na me ne wo wɔ ho sɛ meregye wo, AWURADE asem ni (**Yahweh**) () .Yer 1:7-8.”

Afei AWURADE (**Yahweh**) teneɛ ne nsa, na ɔde ne nsa kaa m’ano.

Na AWURADE (**Yahweh**) ka kyereɛ me sɛ, .

“Hwe, mede me nsem (**a eyɛ rhema no**) .^{H1697 na ewo ho} w’anom.

Hwe, enne mede wo asi Amanaman mu aman ahennie so, sɛ wobetu afiri, na woatu agu, .
na wɔaseɛ, na wɔatow agu, asi, na wɔadua” (Yer 1:9-10).

→ Abarımaa bi (Yeremia) beyɛ odiyifo bere a **AWURADE deɛnsade ne nsa kaa n’anona** ɔde Ne de no too
ho **rhema a wɔfrɛ no rhema**

wɔ abarımaa no anom. Afei abarımaa no beyɛ **odiyifo bi** (Nea ɔye of Nyame, na ɔte **Onyankopɔn**
deɛrhɛma a wɔde di dwuma, .Jhn8:47 na ewo ho) .

na wohyɛ no sɛ ɔnhyɛ nkɔm bio wɔ Amanaman mu aman ahennie so.

→ **Blodiyifo Awurade rhema no** enti ɛnsɛ sɛ osuro biribiara a wɔde bɛma no
saa donhwɛwɛw no mu, efise ete saa **Kronkron no Honhom** nea ɔkasa, ɛnye ɔno (Mar 13:11).³⁵⁸

³⁵⁸Video 20. “(Ahyɛnsode a ano ye nnam) , Nkrantɛ , & Nkrantɛ a ano ye abien.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-nkrantɛ-a-a-akyi-a-a-akyi-a-a-a-a-a-wɔ-ano-abien-2/.

>> [Mfonini 10-1] Nsenkyerenne a ekyere nna a ewo wiase yi awiei (Yesu & N'asuafɔ)

- Nsenkyerenne a ekyerekyere Onipa Ba & Awurade ba ewiase yi awiei

[Mat 24:1](#) Ne Yesu ɔfirii adi, na ɔfirii asɔrefie hɔ kɔeɛ.

na n'asuafɔ no baa ne nkyen sɛ wɔrebekyerɛ no asɔredan no adan.

[Mar 13:1](#) Na ɔfirii asɔrefie hɔ no, n'asuafɔ no mu baako ka kyereɛ no sɛ:

Owura, [G1320 na ewo hɔ](#) hwɛ abo ko ne adan a ewo ha!

[Luk 21:5](#) Na ebinom reka asɔredan no ho asem, sedee wɔde aboɔ pa ne akyɛdee asiesie so no, ɔkaa sɛ.

[Mat 24:2](#) Na Yesu bisaa wɔn sɛ: Monhunuu yeinom nyinaa? nokore mise mo sɛ, .

Wɔrennya ɔbo biako mpo wɔ ha [G3037 na ewo hɔ](#) ɔfoforo so, nea wɔrentow ngu fam.

[Mar 13:2](#) Na Yesu buaa no sɛ: Woahu adan akeseɛ yi?

wɔrennya ɔboɔ baako wɔ baako so, a wɔrentow ngu fam.

[Luk 21:6](#) Na nneema a mohunu yi dee, nna no beba, .

eno mu no, wɔrenka ɔboɔ baako wɔ baako so, na wɔrentow ngu fam.

- **J.esu**ka kyereɛ N'asuafɔ no sɛ nna bi beba a wɔbeto saa adan akeseɛ (asɔredan) a wɔde aboɔ pa ne akyɛdee asiesie no agu sedee ebeye a wɔrenka ɔboɔ baako mpo wɔ baako so.

[Mar 13:3](#) Na ɔte Ngo Bepɔ so wɔ asɔredan no anim no, .

Petrona Yakobo ne Yohane ne Andrea bisaa no kokoam sɛ, .

- Sɛ **Yesu**tenaa Ngo bepɔ no so wɔ asɔredan no anim, N'asuafɔ (Petro, Yakobo, Yohane, ne Andrea) bisabisaa No nsem a edidi soɔ yi wɔ kokoam.

(1) **.Da no mmae: Bere a Yudafo ka sɛ “Nhyira ne nea ɔba Awurade din mu” .**

[Mat 24:3](#) Na ɔte Ngo Bepɔ no so no, asuafɔ no baa ne nkyen kokoam bekaa sɛ:

Ka kyere yen, bere ben na eyinom beba?

na dee ebeye Nsenkyerenneɛ no [G4592 na ewo hɔ](#) wo mmae ho, .

ne awiei no ho [G4931 na ewo hɔ](#) **wiase no mu de?**

- Ansa na **Yesu**kaa “Asɔredan ahorow a wɔbetow agu” nna a ereba no ho asem, ɔdii awerehɔ wɔ Yerusalem ho sɛ:

[Mat 23:37](#) *Yerusalem, Yerusalem, wo a wokum adiyifoɔ, .*

na wosiw wɔn a wɔasoma wɔn aba wo nkyen no abo, .

mpeɛn ahe na anka mepɛ sɛ meboaboa wo mma ano, .

senea akokɔ boaboa ne nokokɔ ano wɔ ne ntaban ase, na mompe no!

[Mat 23:38](#) *Hwe, wɔagyaw wo fie ama mo amamfɔ.*

[Mat 23:39](#) *Na mese mo sɛ, morenhunu me kɔsi sɛ mobeka sɛ:*

*“**.Nhyira ne dee ɔba Awurade din mu.**”*

→ Yesu frɛ Yudafo (akyerɛwfo ne Farisifo) nyaatwomfo, awɔ, ne awo ntoatoaso bi a

awɔ sɛ wɔn a wokunkum adiyifo no mma, nanso wɔkyekyerɛ adamo

adiyifo no, na siesie atreenefo adamo. Yesu ka kyere wɔn sɛ Yudafo no

wɔrenhu Yesu kosi sɛ wɔbeka sɛ, .

“**.Nhyira ne Nea ɔba Awurade din mu,**” a ekyere sɛ wɔrenhu

Yesu kɔsi sɛ wɔbenyin wɔ adom mu wɔ yen Awurade ne Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo nimdee

mu na

gye Awurade sɛ wɔn Agyenkwa. Nanso, wobegye Amanaman mu aman no nkwa wɔ saa bere yi.³⁵⁹

→ Wɔn a wɔba AWURADE (Yahweh) din mu [H3068 na ewo hɔ](#) wɔhyira wɔn fi fie a

AWURADE (Dwom 118:26).. Wɔde asase no mu nnua a edi kan no ba fie a

³⁵⁹Wɔkyeree no fii “[Amanaman, Amanaman Nyinaa]” anaa

Video 16. Amanaman mufoɔ, Aman nyinaa (Awurade, Awurade Yesu, & Awurade Yesu Kristo) 7/10.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa/no/16/.

de Kristobe AWURADE Nyankopɔnnea ɔye wonkwa, .no Kristo(Deu 30:20, .Kol 3:4). YenOwurana Ne san de wiasa ahenni no ba bere a ɔɔfo a ɔto so 7 no abɔ torobɛnto no akyi (Adi 11:15-16) .

na atemmuo no beba wiasa ahennie (anaa kuro kesee Babilon) so wɔ dɔnhwerew biako (Adi 18:10-20).

- da no beba a nkonimdifoa (aba a edi kan, ahotefoo kronkron, ne nkaefo a wɔyeKristo deebenya nneema nyinaa afiNyame(Adi 21:7). Enti, wɔbeyɛ saa momfa ahenni ne tumidi, ne ahenni keseyɛ a ewɔ ase no nhyira ɔsoro nyinaa, wɔde bɛma Ɔsorosoroni no ahotefoo nkurɔfoɔ, a wɔn ahenni ye daa ahenni, na tumidi nyinaa besom No na wɔatie no (Dan 7:27).

→Enti, asuafo no bisabisaa wɔn nsemYesubeyɛ da a asɔredan akese (ahenni ahorow a wiasa) beyɛ wɔatow agu fam, a ebeyɛ wiasa awiei bere a ahotefo Kronkron a wɔdɔɔso sen biara no Wɔbɛma Ɔsorosoroni ahenni no keseyɛ.

- G. Bere bɛn na eyinom (Awurade da) beba?
- F. Dɛn na ebeyɛ wo mmae (Awurade mmae) ho senkyerɛnne?
- A. Dɛn na ebeyɛ wiasa awiei ho senkyerɛnne?

(2) .Onipa Ba no mmae(Day & hour ye nea wonnim) .

Mar 13:4Ka kyere yen (Owura, .G1320 na ewɔ ho Mar 13:1), .

berɛ beneyinom beyɛ?

na dɛn na ebeyɛ senkyerɛnne bere a saa nneema yi nyinaa beba mu (awiei)?G4931 na ewɔ ho

Luk 21:7Na wobisaa no sɛ: Ɔkyerɛkyerɛfo, .G1320 na ewɔ ho

nanso bere bɛn na eyinom beba?

na Nsenkyerɛnnee bɛn na ebɛba berɛ a saa nneema yi beba mu (wɔaye)?G1096 na ewɔ ho

- Wɔ Marko ne Luka mu no, Yesu asuafo frɛe No “Owura^{G1320 na ewɔ ho}” bere a wɔde fii asɔrefie ho noYesu. - Owura (Strong's^{G1320 na ewɔ ho}, διδάσκαλος, didaskalos) kyere Rabboni (Strong de no^{G4462 na ewɔ ho}) a ekyerɛ nea ekyerɛ nea obetumi ama woagye w'ani a wohu noAwuradena wɔdeHonhom Kronkron nodenam wo so gyidie.

→ Yesu de .asuafo frɛe No, Owura (Strong de^{G1320 na ewɔ ho}, διδάσκαλος) anaa Rabi^{G4461 na ewɔ}

^{ho}ansa na Ɔreyɛ

wɔɔɔ no asɛnnua mu wɔ asɛnnua no so, nanso wɔfrɛe no Rabboni^{G4462 na ewɔ ho}N'asɛnnua a wɔɔɔ no

akyi. Wɔ nsem a efa ho no mu no, .Yesu ne saa

Owura no anaa Rabi.³⁶⁰

→Owura^{G1320 na ewɔ ho}na wɔfrɛe no “Rabi^{G4461 na ewɔ ho}ansa naYesu de .asɛnnua mu (anaase onipa Ba), nanso wɔfrɛe no

“Rabboni na ɔkyerɛwee^{G4462 na ewɔ ho}” wɔ N'asɛndua mu akyi (Kristo). Bere a asuafo no gye “Rabi^{G4461 na ewɔ ho}” (ɔba a ɔye

barima) denam gyidi so, “Rabi^{G4461 na ewɔ ho}beyɛ wɔn Rabboni^{G4462 na ewɔ ho}anaa wɔnOwura (kyrios) .^{G2962 na ewɔ ho}anaa Onyankopɔn Ba no, .

na wɔde Honhom Kronkron bɛma wɔn.³⁶¹

- E. Bere bɛn na saa nneema yi (onipa Ba no mmae) beba?
- B. Nsenkyerɛnne bɛn na ebɛba bere a saa nneema yi (onipa Ba no mmae) rebɛba no?

³⁶⁰Video 17. “3. Nnuaba a edi kan.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/17-di-kan-sow-a-wura-nyame-fie/.

³⁶¹Wɔkyerɛe no fiiAdi 3:15.

(3) **Awurade mmae**(Donhwerew no ye nea wonnim) .

[Mar 13:4](#) *Ka kyere yen (Owura, [G1320 na ewo ho](#) [Mar 13:1](#)).* .

berɛ beneyinom beye?

na den na ebeye senkyerɛne bere a saa nneema yi nyinaa beba mu (awiei)?[G4931 na ewo ho](#)

[Luk 21:7](#) *Na wobisaa no se: Ɔkyerekyerefo, [G1320 na ewo ho](#)*

nanso bere ben na eyinom beba?

na Nsenkyerɛnee ben na ebeba bere a saa nneema yi beba mu (woaye)?[G1096 na ewo ho](#)

ebema

→ Odiyifo Daniel kaa nsem a ebesisi wo ne adapen 70 nkɔmhye no mu dapen a etwa to no ho asem siei. men Marko ne Luka, asuafo no bisaa Yesu nsem a edidi so yi senea ebeye a wobehu nsenkyerɛne a

Awurade da ne ne mmaeɛ, a ebeye da a wobehyia No na wɔne No atena daa ([1Te 4:17](#)).

C..Den na ebeye senkyerɛne a ekyere se saa nneema yi nyinaa (Daniel dapen a eto so 70) beba awiei?

D. Bere ben na saa nneema yi (Awurade mmae) beba?

Yesu de .mmuae a asuafo a wɔwɔ atifi ho (AG) no bisae no beye nea eda adi kese se wobeye nnidiso nnidiso a edidi so yi:

1 .

A. Den na ebeye wiase awiei ho senkyerɛne (nsenkyerɛne 2)?

- . **T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soɔno na odi kan de ne nsa hye ase**(wiase yi awiei ho) .

[Mat 24:6](#) *Na mobete [G191](#) akodi ne nsemɔnedi ho (asem a wote) .[G189 na ewo ho](#) **akodi ho nsem**: monhwe na moanhaw mo ho.*

efise ese se eyinom nyinaa ba mu (woye), [G1096 na ewo ho](#) nanso awiei no [G5056 na ewo ho](#) no nnya nyee saa.[G3768 na ewo ho](#)

[Mar 13:7](#) *Na bere a mobete [G191](#) akodi ne nsemɔnedi ho (asem a wote) .[G189 na ewo ho](#) **akodi ho nsem**, mommma mo nnhaw mo;*

efise ese se nneema a etete saa no hia (ye),[G1096 na ewo ho](#) nanso awiei no [G5056 na ewo ho](#) rennya mmae.[G3768 na ewo ho](#)

- Eɛ se Mateo ne Marko atiefo no te akodi ne nsemɔnedi a ese se woye ho asem, nanso Yesu ka kyereɛ wɔn se mma enhaw wɔn efise awiei no nnya mmae.
- “.T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohe awiei no nnya mmae” kyere se adeye a afi ase no reko so dedaw wo saa bere no mu.
- Bere ben J.esus kyerekyereɛ mu faa nwura a wotwa ho, Ɔkyere se ebeye “wi yi” awiei ([Mat 13:40](#) *eno nti wɔboaboa nwura no ano na wɔhyew wo ogya mu; saa ara na ebeye wiase awiei.”*)

[Luk 21:9](#) *Nanso bere a mobete no [G191](#) akodi ne basabasaye (adwene a eye basaa), [G181](#) mma wo ho nnye wo hu:*

efiri se ese se yeinom di kan [G4412 na ewo ho](#) ba mu (woaye);[G1096 na ewo ho](#)

nanso awiei no [G5056 na ewo ho](#) enye nea enam (ntem ara).[G2112 na ewo ho](#)

- **Luka atiefo no** ese se wote akodi ne basabasaye a ese se wodi kan ye ho asem, nanso Yesu ka kyereɛ wɔn se mma wɔnnsuro efise awiei no nben.
- When se wɔde toto Mateo ne Marko ho a, Luka kyere se asuafo no bete akodi no ho asem na wɔn adwene atu afra, nanso ense se wɔbo hu efise eno ne ade a edi kan a ese se eba, na enti awiei no nben.

- a ewiee nsenkyerɛnee a edi kan - .

Ahohiahia no awiei(T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohings a asuafo no behyia ansa na senkyerɛne a eto so abien no aba, [.Adi 13:15](#)) .

[Luk 21:12](#) *Nanso ansa na eyinom nyinaa reba (ansa na wiase awiei ho senkyerɛne a eto so 2 no reba no, [Luk 21:10](#), [Mat 24:7](#), [8](#), [Mar 13:8](#)), .*

wode wɔn nsa beto mo so, na wɔtaa mo, de mo ako hyia adan mu.
na wode wɔn kɔ nneduaban mu, na wode wɔn baa ahemfo anim ^{G935 na ewo ho}ne sodifo (amradofo) . ^{G2232 na ewo ho}me din nti.

[Luk 21:13](#)Na ebedane ako mo nkyen ama adansedie (adanseni). ^{G3142 na ewo ho}

[Mat 24:9](#)Afei wode mo bema ama wahu amane (**ahohiahia**), ^{G2347 na ewo ho}na obekum mo:
na aman nyinaa betan mo ^{G1484 na ewo ho}me din nti.

[Mar 13:9](#)Na monhwɛ mo ho yie, efiri sɛ wode mo behyɛ agyinatukuo mu;
na hyia adan mu na wɔbehwe mo.
na wode mo bebɛ atumfoɔ (amradofoɔ) anim ^{G2232 na ewo ho}ne ahene ^{G935 na ewo ho}
me nti, adansedie nti (ɔdansefoɔ) . ^{G3142 na ewo ho}tia wɔn.

[Mar 13:10](#)Ne **asempa no** sɛ sɛ wodi kan tintim (wɔka asem no) . ^{G2784 na ewo ho}mu (wɔ) . ^{G1519 na ewo ho}aman nyinaa
(Amanaman mufo). ^{G1484 na ewo ho}

- Ansa na wiase awiei ho sɛnkyerɛne a ɛto so abien no beda adi, Luka atiefo no behu sɛ sɛ sɛ Amanaman mufo aman a wɔwɔ ahenni bɔne no mu no de wɔn nsa to asuafo no so, taa wɔn, de wɔn kɔ hyiadan ne afiase, na wode wɔn kɔ ahemfo ne amrado anim esiane Ne din nti, a mobeyɛ wɔn mufo ɔdansefo bi. ³⁶²
- Mateo atiefo no behunu sɛ wode asuafoɔ no bema ahohiahia na wɔakum wɔn ne din nti, na Amanaman mu aman nyinaa betan wɔn. ³⁶³
- M.adaka no atiefo sɛ sɛ wɔyɛ aso sɛ wode wɔn mato agyinatukuo a wɔboroo wɔn wɔ hyiadan mu, na wode wɔn baa amradofoɔ ne ahemfo anim sɛ adansefoɔ tia wɔn enam Ne nti, mobeyɛ ho adanseɛ efiri sɛ sɛ sɛ wodi kan ka ahennie no ho asempa no kɔ Amanaman mu aman nyina ara ansa na awieɛɛ no aba.

(Asempa no hia) .

† Sɛ wode adwɛnsakyera asubɔ bɔ wo asu wie a, gye Kristo Yesu di na wɔbɔ wo asu wɔ Awurade Yesu din mu. Afei Honhom Kronkron no beba wɔn a (wo) a wɔwɔ logos a wɔbedan no rhema ([.2Pe 3:2](#)).

† Awurade Yesu beyi no adi afiri soro kyere sɛ wɔbehew nokorɛ logos (wo nkwayeɛ asempa) wɔ ogya a eredɛw mu de ada rhema adi denam yɛn Awurade Yesu Kristo asempa no so. Bere a woagyɛ adi akyi **Kristo**, wode bɔhyɛ Honhom Kronkron no sɔɔ mo ano. Mo ne Kristo aba a edi kan wɔ ne mmae mu, a eyɛ Onyankopɔn nkurɔfo nyinaa mu ɔman biako, anaa 144,000 a wɔne Oguammaa bi gyina Sion beɔwɔ so a wode wɔn Agya din ato wɔn so a wɔakyerɛw wɔ wɔn moma so. ³⁶⁴

(Sɛ sɛ wɔka Asempa no kɔ Amanaman mu aman nyinaa mu) .

- Asempa a ewo Onyankopon asafo no mu bae logos mu, tumi mu, ne Honhom Kronkron no mu, a eye rhema.

- bere no reba a nkurafoa a waya papa no beba nkwa sɔre mu (abetie rhema a wɔfrɛ no rhema), na mmom wɔn a wɔayɛ bɔne no, de kɔ owusɔrɛɛ mu kɔ atemmuo mu.

- nam asubɔ a wɔbɔ kɔ Yesu Kristo mu no so no, woasakyera na wɔabɔ wo asu ako Yesu Kristo wu mu. Wɔnam Yesu Kristo din mu asubɔ so de wo bɔne kye wo, na wobɛnya akyɛdɛɛ a eyɛ Honhom Kronkron no, na nkurɔfoɔ kaa kasa foforɔ na wɔhyɛɛ nkɔm denam Honhom Kronkron akyɛdɛɛ no so.

- Honhom Kronkron no ba mo so wie a, mobɛnya “tumi,” na moaye Awurade Yesu adansefo Kristo (wɔn a wonyaa rhema no) wɔ Yerusalem ne Yudea nyinaa (a wonyaa bɔne fafiri no wɔn bɔne ho), wɔ Samaria (wɔn a wɔgyɛɛ logos no), ne de kɔsi asase no ano

³⁶²Video 16. “Amanaman, Amanaman nyinaa (Yɛ Awurade ofiehwɛfo nokwafo ne onyansafo) 10/10.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa-no/16/.

³⁶³Video 18. “3. Nnuaba a edi kan (The 144,000).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/nnuaba-18-di-144000/.

³⁶⁴Hwɛ video 18, “Nnuaba a Edi Kan (The 144,000)” na woanya nsem a ɛkɔ akyiri.

www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/nnuaba-18-di-144000/.

(wɔn a wɔwɔ nnome asaase no so, anaa wɔn a wɔwɔ ɔdamoa mu a ɛhia sɛ wɔsakyera na wɔagyɛ wɔn nkwa).

- † Wɔama 12 no tumi ne tumi wɔ abonsam nyinaa so na wɔsa nyarewa sɛ Yesu asuafo ([Luk9:1](#)), na wɔasiesie wɔn ho sɛ wɔbɛka Onyankopɔn ahenni ho asem na wɔasa ayarefo yare, ([Luk9:2](#)). Nea ɛkyere ne sɛ, wɔwɔ Hann no ^{G5457 na ewɔ ho} Onyankopɔn dea ([1Yo 1:5](#)), ne Onyankopɔn (a ɔhyɛ hann no ^{G5457 na ewɔ ho} sɛ wɔbɛhyeren afi sum mu) ahyeren wɔ wɔn koma mu, saa na wɔhyeren ^{G5462 na ewɔ ho} Onyankopɔn anuonyam ho nimdeɛ howɔ Yesu Kristo anim ([2Ko 4:6](#)). Yewɔ Onyankopɔn anuonyam a eye hann no ^{G5458 na ewɔ ho} Onyankopɔn dea emu da hɔ te sɛ ahwehwɛ ([Adi 21:11](#)), asomafo no beyɛ Hann no ^{G5457 na ewɔ ho} wiase (anaa afuw mu, [.Mat 13:38](#)), na wɔn mu biara yɛ kurow a wɔde ato hɔ ^{G2749 na ewɔ ho} wɔ akuraa bi a ewɔ bepɔw bi ase mu ^{G3735 na ewɔ ho} a wontumi nsie esiane **Onyankopɔn hannse** wɔde ([.Mat 5:14](#)). Akuraa bi ase ^{G2968 na ewɔ ho} kyere baabi a wɔka asempa no (denam nam a wɔde ma anaa **Onyankopɔn logos noma nnipa no**), ne baabi a ayaresa kɔ so ([Mat 14:15](#)).³⁶⁵

- a wogyɛ asuafo no ma **Ahohiahia no**

[Mar 13:11](#) Na sɛ wodi mo anim na wɔde mo ma a, monnnwen nea mobɛka no ho kan.

na monnsusu ho, na mmom biribiara a wɔde bɛma mo ɔɔn no mu no, monka.

ɛfiri sɛ enyɛ mo na mokasa, na mmom Honhom Kronkron.

[Luk 21:14](#) Settle (da fam) . ^{G5087 na ewɔ ho} enti ewɔ mo akoma mu, sɛ mommfa nnwennwen deɛ mobɛbua no ho ansa.

[Luk 21:15](#) Na mɛma wo ano ne nyansa, .

a mo atamfo nyinaa rentumi nkasa anaase wɔrentumi nsiw ano.

Bere a wɔde asuafo no behyɛ Amanaman mu aman ahemfo ne amradofo nsa no: 1 .

- **Mark atiefɔ no:** Nsusuw ho anaa nni kan nsusuw nea ɛsɛ sɛ woka ho, ɛfise Honhom Kronkron no nam wo so bɛkasa wɔ saa ɔɔnhwerew no mu.
→ T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohe Honhom Kronkron te Marko atiefɔ mu.

- † Ano na wɔde AWURADE nsem gu (AWURADE ka kyereɛ me sɛ: Hwɛ, mede me nsem ato hɔ. ^{H169} w'anom. *Enne mede wo asi amanaman ne ahenni so, .* ([Yer 1:9-10](#)). Ahosiesie a ewɔ koma mu wɔ onipa mu, . ^{H120 na ewɔ ho} na *tekrema mmuaɛɛ, firi AWURADE (Mme 16:1)*.³⁶⁶ Enti, wɔde asempa no nkrante anofanu (nkrante a ɛredɛw) no kura ahotefo kronkron no nsam de Onyankopɔn ayeyi a ekorɔn ([ɛl](#)) . ^{H410 na ewɔ ho} wɔ wɔn anom.³⁶⁷

- **Luke no atiefɔ:** Enɛ sɛ wodwennwen ansa na woabua ɛfiri sɛ ɔbɛma wo ano ne nyansa, na w'atamfo nyinaa rentumi nkasa anaase wɔrentumi nsiw ano; eno nti, momfa mo akoma nto hɔ.
→ Onyankopɔn ahenni nemen Luka atiefɔ no koma mu.

- † AWURADE suro ne nyansa mfitiaseɛ ([Mme 9:10](#)) .na AWURADE anom na nimdeɛ ne nteaseɛ ba ([Mme 2:6](#)). Nansonea onni saa nneɛma yi yɛ onifuraefo, na ontumi nhu ade wɔ akyirikyiri, na ne werɛ afi sɛ wɔtew ne ho fi ne ɔɔne dedaw no ho ([2Pe 1:9](#)), ɛfise wɔtan nimdeɛ, na wɔanpaw AWURADE suro ([Mme 1:29](#)): Enti, wɔn (Amanaman aman ahemfo ne amradofo) bɛhwe ase na AWURADE Nyankopɔn abu wɔn atɛn.

- pii bo fuw

[Mat 24:10](#) Na eno akyi no, nnipa bebree bɛfom, . ^{G4624 na ewɔ ho}

na ɔbeyi (deliver) ama . ^{G3860 na ewɔ ho} wɔn ho wɔn ho, na wɔbetan wɔn ho wɔn ho.

[Mat 24:11](#) Na atoro adiyifoɔ bebree bɛsɔre, na wɔadaadaa nnipa bebree.

[Mat 24:12](#) Na ɛfiri sɛ amumuyɛ ^{G458 na ewɔ ho} bɛɔɔso (adɔɔso), . ^{G4129 na ewɔ ho} nnipa pii ɔɔ beyɛ nwini.

[Mar 13:12](#) Afei onua (anuanom) no . ^{G80} beyi (agye) ama . ^{G3860 na ewɔ ho} onua (anuanom) no . ^{G80} kosi owu mu, .

³⁶⁵Hwɛ "[Mfonini 1-c]," anaa Video 35. "(Asomafo) Asuafo a Wɔwɔ Tumi ne Tumi."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-asomafoɔ-asuafoɔ-a-wɔwɔ-tumi-tumi/.

³⁶⁶Video 43. "(Honhom na ɛdi wɔn anim) Onyankopɔn mma") . www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-honhom-dii-onyame-mma/.

³⁶⁷Video 20. "(Akataa, Nkrantɛ, & Nkrantɛ a ano yɛ nnam."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-nkrantɛ-a-a-akyi-a-a-akyi-a-a-akyi-a-a-a-a-wɔ-ano-abien-2/.

na agya no ne jba; ne mmofra [G5043 na ewo ho](#) besore atia won awofo, .
na jbema wɔakum won.

[Luk 21:16](#) Na wɔbeyi mo ama (wɔagyɛ mo nkwa) . [G3860 na ewo ho](#) awofo ne anuanom nyinaa, .
ne abusuafo (abusuafo), . [G4773 na ewo ho](#) ne nnamfo; na wɔbekum mo mu binom.

[Luk 21:17](#) Na me din nti nnipa nyinaa betan mo.

[Mat 24:13](#) Na nea obegyina mu akosi awiei no, . [G5056 na ewo ho](#) saa ara na wɔbegye won nkwa.

[Mar 13:13](#) Na me din nti nnipa nyinaa betan mo.

na deɛ jɔbegyina mu akosi awieɛ no, . [G5056 na ewo ho](#) saa ara na wɔbegye won nkwa.

Won a na wɔagu won aba akɔ abo koma mu no mu pii bo befuw wɔ logos mu bere a ahohiahia anaa ɔtaa sɔre no

- **M. atthew atiefo no:** Enti wobeyi won ho ama na wɔtan won ho won ho, na atoro adiyifo bebree besore adaadaa won, na ne ebefi mu aba ne se, amumɔyɛ bedɔɔso, nnipa pii dɔ bedwo.³⁶⁸ Nanso deɛ jɔbegyina mu akosi awieɛ no, wɔbegye no nkwa, a ekyerɛ se obiara a jɔbehunu ne kra no behwere, nanso obiara a jɔbehwere ne kra ne nti no, jɔbehunu ([Mat 10:39](#)).
- **Mark atiefo no:** Wɔyɛ anuanom (a won Agya wɔ soro, .[Mat 23:9](#)) nanso wɔbekum won nuanom, na wɔagya jba no, mma besore atia won awofoɔ, ama wɔakum won. Honhom a ɔnam Marko Asempano so kasa kyerɛ wo no ka se won a ne din nti logos no ahyɛ won abufuw no betan wo. Nanso deɛ jɔgyina mu kɔsi awieɛ no, wɔbegye no nkwa, a ekyerɛ se obiara a jɔbehunu ne kra no behwere no, nanso obiara a jɔbehwere ne kra ne nti no jɔbehunu ([Mat 10:39](#)).
- **Luke no atiefoɔ:** Awofɔɔ, anuanom, abusuafoɔ ne nnamfonom beyi won ama, na wɔakum mo mu binom. Honhom a ɔnam Luka Asempano so kasa kyerɛ wo no ka se won a ne din nti logos no ahyɛ won abufuw no betan wo. Nanso aden nti na wɔnsɛ won se wonnyina mu nkɔsi awiei?

[Mat 13:20](#) Na nea ogyee (ahenni no logos, .[Mat 13:19](#)) aba (a wodua no koma mu) . [G4687 na ewo ho](#)
kɔ mmeae a abo (abo a ewo asase so), . [G4075 na ewo ho](#)
saa ara na ɔte asem (logos) no, . [G3056 na ewo ho](#) na anon de anigye gye no;

[Mat 13:21](#) Nanso ɔnnyaa ntini wɔ ne mu, na ɔte ho kakra.

efise bere ben **ahohiahia** [G2347 na ewo ho](#) anaase **ɔtaa a wɔde ba** [G1375 na ewo ho](#) sɔre
esiane asemfua (logos) nti, . [G3056 na ewo ho](#) nkakrankakra na ɔhyɛ no abufuw. [G4624 na ewo ho](#)

- Binyone a ɔte ahenni no logos nanso ogye no wɔ abo asase so wɔ won koma mu, ntini a **logo** **ahorow no** nni won mu, enti won bo fuw bere a ahohiahia anaa ɔtaa sɔre efise logos a ewo won mu no tumi gyina ho bere tiaa bi pɛ.
- Hyɛ no nsow se **ahohiahia** nanso kyerɛ **ɔtaa a wɔde ba**.

† **Ntini a wɔfre no rhema nose** Yesu kasa kyerɛ mo, wɔyɛ honhom, na wɔyɛ nkwa.³⁶⁹ Efiri **Kristone** nyinaa mu no, won a wɔnom Honhom biako no yɛ Kristo nipadua, a twetiatwa anaa momonoto a wonni honam mu mfa ho. Eyi nti, Petro kae se Onyankopɔn nhwe animhwe efise ogye Amanaman mu ɔman biara a wosuro no na wɔyɛ trenee (wɔ honhom ne nokware mu,) tom. [Jhn4:24 na ewo ho](#)).

(Nwi a ewo ti) .

[Luk 21:18](#) Nanso nwi biara nni ho [G2359 na ewo ho](#) wo tirimsee.

[Luk 21:19](#) Mo boasetɔ mu na monya mo kra. [G5590 na ewo ho](#)

- Efise aduan a ema ahoden a wobedi no kyerɛ se wɔde Onyankopɔn (asemfua, rhema) aduan ma wo ([Yer32:27 na ewo ho](#)), worennya nhwi bi mfi wo ti so nɔɔ denam aduan a ema ahoden a wobedi so [G5160](#)

³⁶⁸Hwe [Mat 13:20](#).

³⁶⁹Video, 25. "Nsem a emu ye den (The logos) & Onyankopɔn nnnwuma 2/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-ye-den-ka-logos-onyame-nnnwuma-no/.

[na ewo ho](#), a ede ko nkwaɣye mu ([Asomafo no Nnwuma 27:34](#)). Enti, yɛka asem no **Kristo**, ɔbo onipa biara kɔko na ɔkyerɛkyerɛ^{G444}nyansa nyinaa mu, senea ebeye a wɔde onipa biara beba^{G444} pɛpɛpɛ wɔ **Kristo Yesu** ([Kol 1:28](#)).³⁷⁰

† "Barima"^{G444}kyerɛ honam nipa a ɔwɔ **Onyankopɔn logos no** enam onipa Ba no so, saa na esɛ sɛ ogyaw n'agya ne ne maame kɔka ne yere ho senea ebeye a ɔbɛka nipadua (dompe ne honam) a **Awuradea** aka ".nkwa" a ewɔ honhom mu, anaa mu **Kristo**.³⁷¹

† Mu [Gen 2:24](#), "ɔbarima (okunu, 'iš) ." ^{H376}kyerɛ ɔhonam akra a otumi nyinsennkwa enam gyidie so beye ɔtreeneni ne kronkron, na ɔbaa (wɔ mmara ase) bɛka ho **nipadua no (dompe nenam)** onipa (wɔ **adom ase**).

→ Senea ebeye a ɔbea ti nhwi (aba a **ahyensode ahorow wɔ mmara no ase**) sɛ wobenyin ako mu **a eye rhema no firiri Nyame**, eno

esɛ sɛ wɔma no aduan kosi sɛ bere no beye pɛ. Enti, Nea edɔso **ahyensode ahorow mmara no ase (the ɔbaa)** enti esɛ sɛ wɔkata so kosi sɛ wɔbɛda no adia **eye rhema no**.

- nso, okunu ('iš) .^{H376}ye onipa (anthrōpos) .^{G444}a ɔbeyɛ "owusɔre ho ɔdansefo **awufo**" ([Asomafo no Nnwuma 1:22](#)) nam Honhom Kronkron no ayɔnkofa so ([2Ko 13:14](#)).³⁷²

Enti, okununom^{G435 na ewo ho} (onipa a ɔwɔ **Onyankopɔn adom ase**) esɛ sɛ ɔɔɔ ne yere (ɔyere) a wanyano

ahyensode ahorow firiri Nyame (nanso wɔ akyerɛkyerɛfo ne amradofɔ ase kosi bere a wɔahye sɛ **Agya no**), mpo senea

Kristonso na ɔɔɔ asɔre no na ɔde ne ho mae maa no ([Efe 5:25](#)).³⁷³

Nsakrae a ebae fi **Ahohiahia noko Ahohiahia Kese no**

- **Nsenkyerɛnne a ɛto so abien** (wiase awiei ho) .

[Mat 24:7](#) Na ɔman (Amanaman man) .^{G1484 na ewo ho} besɔre atia ɔman^{G1484 na ewo ho}, na ahenni ne ahenni: na ɔkɔm ne ɔyaredɔm ne asasewosow beba mmeae ahorow.

[Mat 24:8](#) Eyinom nyinaa ye **awerɛhow mfiase**.^{G5604 na ewo ho}

[Mar 13:8](#) Na ɔman besɔre atia ɔman, na ahenni atia ahenni.

na asasewosow beba mmeae ahorow, .

na ɔkɔm ne ɔhaw beba: yeinom ne **awerɛhow mfiase**.^{G5604 na ewo ho}

- **Mateo atiefo no** esɛ sɛ wuhu ɔkɔm → ɔyaredɔm → asasewosow a eba mmeae ahorow (awerɛhow mfiase).
- **M.adaka no atiefo** esɛ sɛ wuhu asasewosow → ɔkɔm, . → ɔhaw (awerɛhow mfiase).

➤ Wiase awiei anaa awerɛhow mfiase ho senkyerɛnne a ɛto so 2 a ewɔ Mateo ne Marko mu no ka "**Ahohiahia Kese no**."

➤ "ɔman besɔre atia ɔman" kyerɛ sɛ "Amanaman besɔre atia Israel man, na bɔne ahenni asɔre atia ɔsoro ahenni."³⁷⁴

[Luk 21:10](#) Enna ɔka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ: ɔman besɔre atia ɔman, na ahenni atia ahennie.

[Luk 21:11](#) Na asasewosow akese beba mmeae ahorow, na ɔkɔm ne ɔyaredɔm;

³⁷⁰Video 31. "Nasarini ma Onyankopɔn (Ti Nwi)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazariteni-ma-onyame-ti-nwi/.

³⁷¹Video 2. "Efi Genesis 1:1 kosi Genesis 2:4." www.therhemaofthelord.com/adesua1/2-turo-a-eden-2/.

³⁷²Video 2. "Efi Genesis 1:1 kosi Genesis 2:4." www.therhemaofthelord.com/adesua1/2-turo-a-eden-2/.

³⁷³Video 32. "(Ahintasɛm kese bi) Kristo & Asɔre no 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-ahintasem-kese-kristo-asore-nneema-nyinaa-ye-onyame-dea/.

³⁷⁴Video 16. "Amanaman, Amanaman nyinaa (Ye Awurade ofiehwɛfo nokwafo ne onyansafo) 10/10".

www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa-no/16/. (Hwe "[Amanaman mufo]" na woanya nsem a ɛko akɔyiri).

ne nneema a eye hu ne nsenkyerenne akese [G4592 na ewo ho](#) befiri osoro aba.

- **Luke no atiefo** ese se wuhu asasewosow akese wo mmeae ahorow → okom de ba → oyaredom → nneema a eye hu, . → nsenkyerenne akese a efi soro.
 - nte se Mateo ne Marko no, wonnka awerehoj mfitiasee ho asem mma Luka dee atiefo, den ntia?
- Wiase awiei ho senkyerenne a eto so 2 a ewo Luka mu no ka “ **Ahohiahia Kese no** ”:
 - akyi a awerehow (asasewosow, okom, oyaredom, & ohaw ahorow) fii ase no, ebeba → asasewosow akese (a efi ase fi bere a wobuee [no 6th nsjano](#), [.Adi 6:12](#)) .
 - nna no nyinaa mu “ **Ahohiahia Kese no** ” ([Adi 13.](#)) ne nsuhina a eto so 7 a [Onyankopon abufuw](#) ([Adi 16:17-18](#)), .
 - nneema a eye hu a wuhu ([.a wode won ko soro no firinnipa 144,000 no](#), [.Adi 12:1](#)), ne
 - nsenkyerenne akese a efi soro (owia, osram, ne nsoromma ho senkyerenne, [.Mat 24:29](#), [.Mar 13:24-25 na ewo ho](#)), .
 - [Luk 21:25-26](#)) be wobehu ansa na aboa a oto so 1 no asore afi po no mu ([Adi 13:1](#)).

B. Nsenkyerenne ben na ebeba bere a saa nneema yi (onipa Ba no mmae) rebeba no?

- .T. Ode ne nsa kyeree ne sooye onipa Ba no mmae ho senkyerenne (scene on earth) .

[Mat 24:29](#) **Preko pe** wie **ahohiahia no** [G2347 na ewo ho](#) won a (won) [.G1565 na ewo ho](#) **nnabe** owia ntu sum, na osram remma ne hann, [.G5338 na ewo ho](#) na nsoromma behwe ase afiri soro, ne tumi [G1411 na ewo ho](#) osoro mu de bewosow: 1 .

[Mar 13:24 na okyerewee](#) Nanso **mu** [G1722 na ewo ho](#) won a (eno) [.G1565 na ewo ho](#) **nna**, **.wie asaa ahohiahia no**, . **owia nobeye sum**, na osram remma ne hann, [.G5338 na ewo ho](#)

[Mar 13:25 na okyerewee](#) Na osoro nsoromma behwe ase, na tumi a ewo soro no bewosow.

- **Preko pe** wie **ahohiahia no**: Owia beye sum, osram remma ne hann, nsoromma behwe ase afi soro, na osoro tumi awosow;
- Mateo atiefo: Mmae a **onipa Ba nobeko** so “akyi pee” **.ahohiahia no** nna no mu (Ahohiahia nna no mu, [.Mar 13:19](#)), a ebeye Ahohiahia Kese a ebeba wo Daniel dapen a eto so 70 no ahomegye bere akyi no mfiase.³⁷⁵
- M.adaka no atiefo: The coming of **onipa Ba nobeko** so “akyi” **.ahohiahia no** musaa nna no (wo Ahohiahia Kese no mu, [.Mat 24:21](#)).
 - Wo Mateo atiefo fam no, Onipa Ba no mmae no beba "akyi pee" wo ahohiahia no akyi, bere a ebeba "akyi" ahohiahia no ana Ahohiahia Kese nna no mu ama Marko atiefo no.

[Luk 21:25](#) Na ebeba **nsenkyerenne** [G4592 na ewo ho](#) owia ne osram ne nsoromma mu; na asase (asase) so [.G1093 na ewo ho](#) aman (Amanaman aman), [.G1484 na ewo ho](#) a eye ahodwiriw; **no** epo ne asorokye a erebobom;

[Luk 21:26](#) Mmarima de [G444](#) koma a edi won huammɔ esiane ehu nti, ne se wɔhwe (hwe kwan) [.G4329 na ewo ho](#) saa nneema a ewo ho na a ereba asase (wiase) so: [G3625 na ewo ho](#) efiri se osoro tumi bewosow.

- Mateo ne Marko atiefo no nyinaa: Owia betu sum, osram remma ne hann, nsoromma befi soro ahwe ase, na osoro tumi awosow ([Mat 24:29](#), [.Mar 13:24 na okyerewee-25](#)).
- Fanaa Luka atiefo: Wo nsenkyerenne a ewo owia, osram, nsoromma, ne osoro tumi ahorow mu akyi no, Amanaman mufo aman no ahoyeraw beba asase so de ahodwiriw, na epo ne asorokye bebobom.
 - Enti, mmarima de [G444](#) koma bedi huammɔ esiane ehu ne nneema a ebeba wo no ho akwanhwe nti

³⁷⁵Hwe “[3] Daniel adapen 70.”

wiase se ɔsoro tumi ahorow bewosow. Hye senea Luka kaa da no mu nsenkyerenne ho asem no nsow wo okwan a entee so, a ekyere mmarrima de [G444](#) koma mu, de Luka atiefo no si ho se won a wɔhwe (efi ɔsoro aheneman mu).

→Hwe [Adi 14:14](#) ma “Onipa Ba no mmae” ho nsem a eko akyiri.

C. Den na ebeye senkyerenne a ekyere se saa nneema yi nyinaa (Daniel dapan a eto so 70) beba awiei?

[Mat 24:14](#) Na wɔbeka ahennie asempa yi wo wiase nyinaa de adi adanseɛ (adansedie) . [G3142 na ewo ho](#) de koma aman nyinaa (Amanaman aman); [G1484 na ewo ho](#) na afei awiei no beba.

→Yesu ka kyeree n’asuafo no se wɔmma logos a edidi so yi nko won aso mu: “ . **Wɔde Onipa Ba no behye nnipa nsa**” ([Luk 9:44](#)). Wɔde rhema no asie kosi se wobete saa logos yi ase na woagye adi, a wɔde asie nnipa pii. Na deɛ Onyankopɔn asoma no no, ɔkasa **Onyankopɔn rhema no**, nanso nnipa pii anhu, na wosuroe se wobebisa Yesu of nea eno **rhema a wɔde di dwumaye** ([Luk 9:45](#)), na wosuro senea Yesu beda ne ho adi akyere won, se **Honhom no** ([Mat 14:26](#)).³⁷⁶

→Awiei no beba bere a **Onyankopɔn ahenni ho Asempa no** ([Asomafo no Nnwuma 28:31](#)) no, wɔka ho asem wo wiase nyinaa de di adanse ma Amanaman mu aman nyinaa (a na wɔnye Israel mma). Na won a wɔgyina mu kɔsi awieeɛ no, wɔbegye won nkwa.³⁷⁷

- bere a ese se woguan (Ahohiahia & Ahohiahia Kese no mfiase akyi pee)

- .Ahohiahia

[Mar 13:18 na ɔkyerewee](#) Na mommo mpae se mo guankɔbea (nguan [G5343 na ewo ho](#)) . [G5437 na ewo ho](#) mma wo nnye mu **awow bere mu**.

[Mar 13:19](#) Efi se saa nna no mu [G2250 na ewo ho](#) beye amanehunu (**ahohiahia**), [G2347 na ewo ho](#) te se nea na enni ho fi adebo mfiase [G2937 na ewo ho](#) a Onyankopɔn [G2316 na ewo ho](#) abo de besi saa bere yi, na erenye saa.

- **M.adaka no atiefo**: Mommo mpae na moanguan awow bere mu, efise ebeba **Ahohiahia** saa nna no mu, deɛ ente saa firi abodeɛ a Onyankopɔn boɔ no mfitiaseɛ kosi saa bere yi, na erensi da.

→Mark atiefo rete ho asem **Ahohiahia no** a ebefi ase wo awow bere mu ansa na Ahohiahia Kese no aba ([Dan 9:27](#)).

- . Great Ahohiahia

[Mat 24:20](#) Nanso mommo mpae se mo guankɔbea (nguan [G5343 na ewo ho](#)) . [G5437 na ewo ho](#) mma wo nnye mu **awow bere mu**, emu biara nni so **homeda no**: 1 . [G4521 na ewo ho](#)

[Mat 24:21](#) Efi se saa bere no na ebeba **ahohiahia kese**, [G2347 na ewo ho](#) te se nea na enni ho fi wiase mfiase [G2889 na ewo ho](#) de besi saa bere yi de, dabi, na erensi da.

- **Mateo atiefo no**: Monbo mpae se mo guankɔbea no nye awow bere mu anaa Homeda, efise ebeba **Ahohiahia Kese**, te se nea ente saa fi wiase mfiase de besi saa bere yi, dabi, na erenye saa da.

→Mateo atiefo rete bere bi a wobeguan ako mu ho asem **ahohiahia kese no** a ebefi ase wo awow bere akyi bere a ahohiahia no aba awiei no.

→Onipa Ba no ba ntem ara wo eno akyi **Ahohiahia no**, a eno ne mfiase **Ahohiahia Kese no**. Nea ekyere se ese se won a wɔbetena fam wo rapture adeye no akyi no siesie won ho se guan efise eno ne bere **Ahohiahia Kese no** fi ase, a ebeye saa ara homeda asuso ([Mat 24:20-21](#)).

³⁷⁶Video 25, “Asem a emu ye den (The logos) 1/2.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-ye-den-ka-logos-onyame-nnwuma-no/.

³⁷⁷Video 10. “Nna abien ansa na “Twam afahye no adu.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/nnafua-10-ansa-na-Twam-Afahye-Afe/.

<Ahohiahia Kɛsɛ no>

(Ahohiahia no akyi pɛɛ) .

D. Bere bɛn na saa nneɛma yi (Awurade mmae) bɛba?

- .Akyide a eye amamfɔ

[Luk 21:20](#)Na sɛ mohunu sɛ asraafɔ atwa Yerusalem ho ahyia a, [G4760 na ewɔ ho](#)afei hu saa [noamamfɔ](#) [G2050 na ewɔ ho](#) eno abɛn.

[Mat 24:15](#)Enti bere a mubehu no [akyide no](#) [G946](#) firiamamfɔ, [G2050 na ewɔ ho](#) a odiyifo Daniel kaa ho asem, .
gyinawɔ kronkron mu [G40](#) **beaɛɛ**, [G5117 na ewɔ ho](#) (nea ɔkenkan no, ɔnte ase:)

[Mat 24:16](#)Enna wɔn a wɔwɔ Yudea no nguan nkɔ mmɛpɔ so.

[Mar 13:14 na ɔkyerɛwee](#)Nanso bere a mubehu no [akyide no](#) [G946](#) firiamamfɔ, [G2050 na ewɔ ho](#) a odiyifo Daniel kaa ho asem, .

gyina hɔbaabi a enɛɛ sɛ eye, (nea ɔkenkan no nte ase,)

afei wɔn a wɔwɔ Yudea no nguan nkɔ mmɛpɔ so.

[Luk 21:21](#) Enna wɔn a wɔwɔ Yudea no nguan nkɔ mmɛpɔ so;

na wɔn a wɔwɔ mu no ma ɔno (J.usalem) . [G846](#) **fi hɔ kɔ**;

na mma wɔn a wɔwɔ nsase so no nnkɔ mu.

- **Luka atiefo no:** Bere a wuhu sɛ asraafa a wɔaka wɔn ahyɛ no [Yerusalem](#), hu sɛ [amamfɔ](#) [G2050 na ewɔ ho](#) abɛn. [AWURADE Nyankopɔn](#) Israelfo depaw no [Yerusalem](#) sɛ ɔde Ne din ne Dawid bɛto hɔ sɛ Ne nkurɔfoɔ sodifoɔ [Israel](#) ([2Be 6:6](#)).³⁷⁸
→ Ne saa nti, [Luk 21:20](#) wɔkyerɛ ase senea edidi so yi:
“Sɛ muhu sɛ asraafodɔm atwa Yerusalem, Israel man, faako a wɔde din [AWURADE Nyankopɔn](#) ye, hu sɛ amamfɔ no abɛn.”

• **Akyidefo nipa no** (7 nneɛma a AWURADE tan) .

- **6 nneɛma** AWURADE tan ([Mme 6:16-19](#)) .

[Mme 6:17](#) (1) Ahantan a wɔde hwe (ani), [H5869 na ewɔ ho](#)

(2) tekrema a eye atoro, ne

(3) nsa a ehwie mogya a eho nni asem, .

[Mme 6:18](#) (4) Koma a ebɔ adwene (kura asomdwoe) . [H2790 na ewɔ ho](#) abɔnefo (amumɔye) . [H205 na ewɔ ho](#) adwene mu nsusuwii (nsusuwii, nsusuwii), [H4284 na ewɔ ho](#)

(5) nan a eye ntem tu mmirika kɔ atirimɔdensem (bɔne), [H7451 na ewɔ ho](#)

[Mme 6:19](#) (6) Atoro (atoro) . [H8267 na ewɔ ho](#) ɔdanseninea ɔka atosem, [H3577 na ewɔ ho](#) ne

- **a eto so 7** sɛ AWURADE tan no [akyiwadeɛ](#) de kɔ ɔkra so [H5315 na ewɔ ho](#) ([Mme 6:19](#)) .

[Mme 6:19](#) (7) nea ogu (soma) . [H7971 na ewɔ ho](#) akasakasa (akasakasa) . [H4090 na ewɔ ho](#) anuanom mu. [H251](#)

→ Akyidefo ohoni no ho nkyerɛkyerɛmu

Nea ɔwɔ ahantan ani, atoro tekrema, nsa a ehwie mogya a eho nni asem, amumɔye koma a

ɔka asomdwoe, nan a eye ntem tu mmirika kɔ bɔne mu, ɔdansenine atoro a ɔka atosem, ne nea ogu

akasakasa a eɔa anuanom a wɔn Agya ye Onyankopɔn ('ēlōhīm) ntam.

- .**Aweredi nna**

- **M.atthew atiefo no:** Sɛ mohunu amamfɔ akyiwadeɛ a odiyifo Daniel kaa ho asem no a, monnyina kronkronbea hɔ (ma deɛ ɔkenkan no nte aseɛ), afei momma wɔn a wɔwɔ Yudea nguan nkɔ mmɛpɔ so.
- **Mark atiefo no:** Na sɛ muhu amamfɔ akyide a odiyifo Daniel kaa ho asem no sɛ egyina baabi a enɛɛ a, (ma nea ɔkenkan no nte ase) a, momma wɔn a wɔwɔ Yudea no nguan nkɔ mmɛpɔ so.
- **L.uke no atiefo:** Nea ente sɛ Mateo ne Marko no, Luka nka “Sɛ muhu amamfɔ akyiwade a odiyifo Daniel kaa ho asem a, gyina kronkronbea hɔ (nea ɔkenkan no nte ase),” na mmom nea ɔka ara ne sɛ, momma wɔn a wɔwɔ Yudea no nguan de kɔ mmɛpɔ so. Afei eka sɛ: Momma wɔn a wɔwɔ Yerusalem

³⁷⁸Video 48. “8. Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-awurade-apontow-8-hanukkah/.

mfimfini (*anaase church*) .monko, na won a wonni nsase (Yudea mantam ne Yerusalem kuropon) no nko ho.

- ✓ *J.udaee – (mmepow so mantam) wo ntease teatea mu, ko Palestina kesee fam fa a eda Yordan ne Po a Awuo no afa ha yi, sedee ebeye a ebada nsow wo Samaria, Galilea, Peraea, ne Idumaea ho.*³⁷⁹
- ✓ *J.erusalem – kurow bi a ewo asasetaw bi so wo Yudea mmepow so.*

[Mat 24:17](#)Ma nea ow so no [G1909 mu](#) ofie no atifi [G1430 na ewo ho](#) ense se wosian mmfa biribiara mfi ne fie.

[Mar 13:15 na okyerewe](#)Na (nanso) . [G1161 na ewo ho](#) ma no (siane mmra) . [G2597 na ewo ho](#) nea ewo fie atifi no nnsian nko fie no mu, .

na monnko mu nkofa biribiara mfi ne fie.

[Mat 24:18](#)Na dee ow wuram no nso mma no [G68](#) san san kofa ne ntade (atade). [G2440 na ewo ho](#)

[Mar 13:16](#)Na nea ow wuram no ma no [G68](#) onnsan n'akyi bio se obefa n'atade. [G2440 na ewo ho](#)

[Luk 21:22](#)Efise eyinom ny [aweredi nna no](#) , [G1557 na ewo ho](#) na dee woatwere no nyinaa beba mu.

- **Matthew & Mark atiefo no: 1 .**

- a wowo fie (beae a wobo mpae, [.Asomafo no Nnwuma 10:9](#)) . [G1430 na ewo ho](#) ense se onsi fam se obefa biribiara amfi ne fie.

- Nkyerese ne se, mma obiara a jbo mpae wo n'ankasa (asase so) fie, na mmom jbo mpae wo

Awurade fie wchonhom

- ([Mat 21:13](#)) na fa wo ho to Kristo so koraa se wobegyina ano akosi awiei na woagye wo nkwa ([Mat](#)

[24:13](#)).

- .Mma obiara nni afuw mu (the wiase, [.Mat 13:38](#)) san san kofa n'atade (nye atade) . [G1746 na ewo ho](#).

- Nea ekyerene ne se, mma obiara a ow wiase no nsan mmra mmehye obi honam atade, na mmom Kristo de

- ([Gal 3:27](#)). Okwan foforo so no, erenkye na woayi wo honam afi ho enti hye Kristo na woanya daa nkwa.

- **Luke no atiefo:** Na yeinom ne aweredi nna, na nea woatwere no nyinaa abam.

[Mat 24:19](#)Na won a woyem ne won a woma nufu nnue saa nna no mu!

[Mar 13:17](#)Na won a woyem ne won a woma nufu nna no mu nnue!

[Luk 21:23](#)Na won a woyem ne won a woma nufu nnue saa nna no mu!

efiri se ahohiahia kesee beba asase (asase) no so, . [G1093 na ewo ho](#) ne abufuw [G3709 na ewo ho](#) wo saa nkurofoy yi so.

- **Mateo, Marko, .& Luka atiefo no:** Mmea a woyem (akoa a onyinsen asase so nkokoaa) ne won a woma won nufu (woma honam mu nufu wo mmara ase) nnue wo saa nna no mu

- **Luka atiefo no:** Se ahoyeraw ne abufuw kese ba fam a, won a woye mmara ase no rennya nkwa.

[Luk 21:24](#)Na wobehwe ase wo ano(ano) . [G4750 na ewo ho](#) de nkrante, . [G3162 na ewo ho](#)

na wode won ako nnommum mu ako aman nyinaa mu(Amanaman aman): [G1484 na ewo ho](#)

na Amanamanmufo (Amanaman aman) betiatia Yerusalem so, . [G1484 na ewo ho](#)

de besi Amanaman mufo (Amanaman aman) bere so, . [G1484 na ewo ho](#) benya mmamu.

- **Luka atiefo no:** Wobehwe ase wo nkrante ano (rema a efi Awurade Yesu Kristo anom, [.Adi 1:16](#)), na wode won ako nnommum mu ako Amanaman mu aman nyina ara mu, na Amanaman mu aman no betiatia Yerusalem (asore a ewo fam) so, kosi se Amanaman mufo mmerene no beba mu.

³⁷⁹"G2449 - ioudaia - Strong Hela Nsemfua Nkyerese (kiv)." Blue Letter Bible. Wchwee mu 9 Mar, 2023.

[10. Okwan ben so na yebetumi aye eyi?](#)

→ Afei wɔ [Luk 21:21-24](#), Yesu hyɛ nkɔm saa [aweredi nna no](#) a wɔakyerɛw no ɛsɛ sɛ eye aba mu, a ɛbɛba mu wɔ [Awurade da no](#) mu [Adi 19:2](#).

- [Wɔbetwa nna no so esiane wɔn a wɔapaw wɔn no nti](#)

[Mat 24:22](#) Na gyese saa [G1565 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) nna [G2250 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) ɛsɛ sɛ wɔyɛ no tiawa, [G2856 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) ɛnsɛ sɛ honam biara wɔ hɔ [G4561 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) wɔgye wɔn nkwa: 1 .

na mmom wɔn a wɔapaw wɔn no nti [G1588 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) gyese wɔn a [G1565 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) nna [G2250 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) wɔbetwa no tiawa. [G2856 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)

[Mar 13:20 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) Na gyese saa [Awurade](#) [G2962 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) na aye tiaa [G2856 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) saa nna no mu no, ɛnsɛ sɛ wɔgye ɔhonam biara nkwa.

na wɔn a wɔapaw wɔn no nti, [G1588 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) wɔn a wɔapaw wɔn, [G1588 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) waye tiawa [G2856 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) nna no. [G2250 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)

→ Wɔbetew nna a wɔde bɛma Ahohiahia Kɛsɛ no mu ahotɛfo no so, sɛnea wɔbɛfa wɔn so bere a da a ɛto so 7 no

torobɛnto rebɛbɔ, na yɛn Awurade ne Ne Kristo besan de wiase ahɛnnie no aba ([Adi 11:17](#), [Adi 19:1-7](#)).³⁸⁰

h week	Great Tribulation			Armageddon
	Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week			
his brethren, Rev 1:9)	Abomination (AOD)		The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)
The times of the Gentiles	250 days		790 days	250 days
The transgression of desolation (Dan 8:13)	220 days	30 days	790 days	220 days 30 Days
	The holy saints & the host trodden under foot (Dan 8:13)			shortened
(The 1st Rapture)	The opening of the 1st to 5th seal			250 Days shortened
The brides (the wise virgins), who are marked at the opening of the 1st seal, will be raptured at the coming of the Son of man (Rev 6:1-2).	The 6th seal opens (The wrath of the Lamb)			Unless those days were shortened, no flesh would be saved; but for the elect's sake those days will be shortened. (Mat 24:22)
	The opening of the 7th seal (the 7 trumpets)			
The Son of man will come at an hour you do not expect (Luk 12:40).	The 1st - 4th trumpet			
	The 5th trumpet (1st owe, hurt men for 5 mo)			
	The 6th trumpet (2nd owe)			
	1/3 of men killed (the hour/day/month/year)			

- .C.yii fii "[3] Daniel adapɛn 70" no mu.

→ Nnafua 1,290 (nnafua 220 + 30 + 790 + 220 + 30) na ɛwɔ hɔ fi Amamfoyɛ akyide (AOD) mfiase kosi Harmagedon awiei, afei Daniel dapɛn a ɛto so 70 no fã a ɛto so abien no bɛba awiei.

→ Wɔbetwa nnafua 250 a ɛtwa to (nnafua 30 + 220) wɔ Daniel dapɛn a ɛto so 70 (anaa Ahohiahia Kɛsɛ nna) no so [nnafua 250 na ɛyɛ](#) (220 + nnafua 30) ma [Awurade deapaw wɔn](#).

- **M.atthew atiefɔ no:** Gye sɛ wɔtwa saa nna no (Ahohiahia Kɛsɛ no nna no) tiaa a, anka wɔrɛnnye ɔhonam biara nkwa; nanso wɔn a wɔapaw wɔn (ahotɛfo kronkron, anaa mmaabun nkwasɛa) nti, wɔbetew Ahohiahia Kɛsɛ no nna no so.
- **M.adaka no atiefɔ:** Gye sɛ ɛno [Awurade](#) na wɔtwa saa nna no so (Ahohiahia Kɛsɛ no nna no), na wɔrɛnnye ɔhonam biara nkwa; na mmom N'apawfoɔ no nti, wɔn a [Awurade](#) no apaw no, wɔbetew Ahohiahia Kɛsɛ nna no so.
→ [Awurade](#) bɛba ama N'apawfo (anaa Marko atiefɔ).
- **Luke no atiefɔ:** Wɔanka ho asem (sɛnea wɔafa wɔn dedaw wɔ onipa Ba no ba akyi no).

E. Bere ben na saa nneɛma yi (onipa Ba no mmae) bɛba?

1. **ɔde ne nsa kyɛrɛɛ ne so** Rapture a ɛto so 1 ma 144,000 (The coming of [onipa Ba no](#)) .

→ Hwɛ [Adi 14:14](#) sɛ wɔpɛ nsem a ɛko akyiri a.

- Da & Dɔnhwerew no nnim mma onipa Ba no mmae

[Mat 24:34](#) Nokorɛ mise mo sɛ, awɔɔ ntoatoasɔɔ yi rentwam kɔsi sɛ yɛinom nyinaa bɛba mu. [G1096 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)

³⁸⁰Sɛ wɔpɛ bere nhyɛhyɛe a, hwɛ "[3] Daniel adapɛn 70."

[Mar 13:30 na ewo ho](#) Nokore mese mo se, saa awo ntoatoaso yi rentwam kosi se yeinom nyinaa beba (beba mu). [G1096 na ewo ho](#)

[Luk 21:32](#) Nokore mise mo se, awo ntoatoaso yi rentwam kosi se ne nyinaa beba mu (aba mu, awie). [G1096 na ewo ho](#)

- **Mateo atiefo no:** Saa (mmaabun afoforo, won a wonye Israel mma) awo ntoatoaso yi rentwam kosi se eyinom nyinaa beba mu.
- **Mark atiefo no:** Saa (mmaabun nkwarefofo, won a woye Israel mma) awo ntoatoaso yi rentwam kosi se yeinom nyinaa beba mu.
- **Luka atiefo no:** Eyi (mmaabun anyansafo, a woye [Kristo aba a edi kan](#)) awo ntoatoaso rentwam kosi se wobeye Onyankopon apede ama Israel mma wo asase a woadome no so de wo nkurofo Israel aba asase kronkron so sedee etee wo osoro no.³⁸¹
 - † [Kristo aba a edi kan](#) ne won a Onyankopon gyee won firii Misraim, a wofiri Dawid fie mmerε keseε a ereba no, woye mmaabun, aba a edi kan ma Onyankopon ne Oguammaa no, Israel mma mmusuakuo a wacas won ano nyinaa dodo, na wakyerew Oguammaa Agya din wo won moma so, na wreto dwom foforo wo ahengua no anim, na wogyε afi fam.³⁸²

[Mat 24:35](#) Osoro ne asase (asase). [G1093 na ewo ho](#) betwam, nanso m'asem ([ahyensode ahorow](#)). [G3056 na ewo ho](#) rentwam.

[Mar 13:31](#) Osoro ne asase (asase). [G1093 na ewo ho](#) betwam: na m'asem ([ahyensode ahorow](#)). [G3056 na ewo ho](#) rentwam.

[Luk 21:33](#) Osoro ne asase (asase). [G1093 na ewo ho](#) betwam: na m'asem ([ahyensode ahorow](#)). [G3056 na ewo ho](#) rentwam.

- **Mateo, Marko, .& Luka atiefo no:** Wiase (osoro ne asase) a yehunu seesei no ye [logo ahorow no](#), wamfa nneema a epue na eyee, na mmom wode asie, [.wode asie ama ogya](#)ta nni pa amumoyefo atemmu ne osore da no. Enti atemmu da no, logos a wuhu no betwam ama nni pa a wonsuro Onyankopon, nanso wobeye no perepere ama won a wobegye no [Onyankopon rhema no](#).³⁸³
 - † Mu [Efe 5:31](#), "onipa (anthrōpos)" [.G444](#)kyere obarima a ne honam ye akoo a wo [logo ahorow no](#) firii [Nyame](#) enam onipa Ba no so, na saa na ese se ogyaw n'agya ne ne maame koka ne oja a oje ne ho (a ene [nkwamu Kristo](#)) senea ebeye a wobeka nipadua (dompe ne honam) a [Kristo](#). Enti, won a woko so tra a ase denam paano so no nnwuma ([logo ahorow no](#)) nko (wo honam mu), na enye denama [eye rhema no](#) a eko fi ano fi [Nyame](#) (wo Honhom mu), behyew na wahwere adehwere denam ogya so (wobegye won nkwa, nanso saa ara na enam [ogya](#)).

[Mat 24:36](#) Nanso eno ho [dane donhwere](#) onnim obiara, dabi, enye osoro abofo, na mmom m'Agya nko ara.

[Mar 13:32 na skyerewee](#) Nanso eno ho [dana](#) eno nsoro [donhwere](#) onnim obiara, Daabi, enye abofo a wo [ho no mu](#) [G1722 na ewo ho](#) osoro aheneman mu, oja no nso, na mmom [Agya no](#).

- **Mateo atiefo:** Nanso obiara nni [da none donhwere](#), enye abofo mpo [firi](#) osoro, nanso Ne deε nko ara [Agya](#).
- **Mark atiefo no:** Nanso obiara nni [da none donhwere](#), enye abofo no [mu](#) osoro aheneman mu, [na Oba no nso nye saa](#), nanso [Agya no](#).
- **Luka atiefo no:** Wanka ho asem (senea wafa won ako soro saa bere no).
 - † Hye no nsow se abofo no " [.firi](#) " osoro ma Mateo atiefo, bere a abofo ne [Onyankopon Ba no ye "mu"](#) osoro ma Marko atiefo no. Eye efise won a wubu won se wofata se wonya [daa nkwa no](#) ye [Onyankopon mma](#), reye [owusoreε mma](#). Enti, wontumi nwu bio senea "wone abofo ye pe" ma enti won ankasa no ye " [.mu](#) " osoro aheneman mufi honhom fam adwene mu ([Luk20:35-36 na ewo ho](#)).

³⁸¹Video 19. "Asase & Asase no." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/asase-asase-so/.

³⁸²Video 18. "3. Nnuaba a edi kan (The 144,000)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/nnuaba-18-di-144000/.

³⁸³video 44, "(The logos & the rhema) Nna a edi akryi no mu (2 Petro 3) 1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-wo-nna-a-awiei-2-petro-3-kyerewsem-nkom-2-petro-1-3/.

[1Ko 15:12](#) Afei se **Kristo** wanka se sɔsɔre fii awufo mu, .
ebeye den na mo mu binom ka se awufo sɔre nni ho?

† Se mutumi hu wim ani a, ese se mutumi hu mmere ho senkyerene, gye da anaa don a onipa Ba no beba ([Luk 12:56](#)).³⁸⁴

[Mat 24:37](#) Na sedee Noa nna no tee no, saa ara na mmae nso beye **onipa Ba no** ye.

[Mat 24:38](#) Na senea nna a edii nsuyiri no anim no, na wodidi na wɔnom no.

ɔwaree na wɔde ma awaree, kɔsii da a Noa hyenee adaka no mu, .

[Mat 24:39](#) Na wannim kɔsii se nsuyiri no baee befaa wɔn nyinaa kɔee;

saa ara na mmae nso beye **onipa Ba no** ye.

- **Mateo atiefo no:** Ede besi da a Noa hyen adaka no mu no, Onyankopɔn mma huu nnipa mmabea ^{H120 na ewo ho} se wɔye papa na wɔwaree wɔn yerenom nyinaa mu.³⁸⁵ Senea na ete wɔ Noa bere so no, “mmaabun afoforo” no ne nnipa mmabea bedidi na wɔanom, aware, na wɔaware nnipa mmabea, na wɔrenhu kosi se nsuyiri no beba abefa wɔn nyinaa akɔ, . saa ara na onipa Ba no mmae nso beye.
- **M.adaka no mu atiefo:** Wɔanka ho asem. Wɔbɛgya mmaabun nkwaseafɔɔ no wɔ fam, nanso Honhom Kronkron beba wɔn so.
- **Luka atiefo no:** Wɔanka ho asem. Wɔafa mmaabun anyansafo no dedaw efise wontumi nwu senea wɔne abfo no ye pe no.

- **Abusem a wɔka tia logos & rhema no**

[Mat 24:40](#) Afei baanu betena afuo mu; ^{G68} wɔbɛfa obiako (afiri nea wɔakyere no mu ^{G2983 na ewo ho}), . ^{G3880 na ewo ho} na ɔfoforo no nso fii ho; ^{G863 na ɔkyerewee}

[Luk 17:36](#) Mmarima baanu betena wuram; ^{G68} wɔbɛfa obiako (afiri nea wɔakyere no mu ^{G2983 na ewo ho}), . ^{G3880 na ewo ho} na ɔfoforo no nso fii ho; ^{G863 na ɔkyerewee}

➤ **Akorɔmfo baanu a wɔbɔɔ wɔn asendua mu wɔ Yesu nkyen no**³⁸⁶

Baako a **akorɔmfo baanu no**. (ɔtreneeni Yesu) nyee bɔne biara.”

→ [1Yo 2:1](#) kyere wtoho no, Yesu Kristo ne “ɔtreneeni, .” ^{G1342 na ewo ho} enti, owifo a ɔkaa ɔfoforo no anim wɔ asennua no so no

na anim se Yesu a ɔsensen Ne nkyen ne Yesu Kristo ([Mat 16:20](#)). Ná saa ɔbɔnefo yi wɔ nimdee wɔ Onyankopɔn, enti osuro No na wɔnyanee no kɔɔ trenee mu ([1Ko 15:34](#)).

→ Nanso, na ɔdebɔneyefo a ɔkasa tiaa Yesu no nnim Onyankopɔn trenee ([2Ko 5:21](#)), ne saa nti kaa se, “Se woye Kristo a, gye wo ho ne yen nkwa,” enti, na wɔabu no atɛn dedaw wɔ fam. Wei na ɔdebɔneyefo ye ɔkwasea efise na onni nimdee ma enti na onsurow Awurade.

ɔbɔnefo a na osuro Onyankopɔn, ka kyeree Yesu a ɔsen ne nkyen se, “Awurade, . ^{G2962 na ewo ho} se woba w’ahenni mu a, kae me.” ^{G932} ([Luk 23:42 na ewo ho](#)). Ewom mpo se abɔnefo baanu no mu biako kasa tiaa Yesu wɔ asendua so de, nanso nea ɔkasa tiaa ɔdebɔneyefo foforo no “gye dii” saa asem no **Yesu Kristo no**, **Onyankopɔn Ba no**, ne **Ne de Owura**.

Ebetumi aba se abɔnefo baanu no gye Yesu toom, na emaa woyee abɔnefo wɔ wɔn a wɔrehwehwe se wobekum Yesu no ani so ma enti wɔde nnadewa bɔɔ wɔn wɔ asendua so wɔ Yesu nkyen. Ná ɔdebɔneyefo a ɔkasa tiaa Yesu no nim No se logos (anaase onipa Ba), nanso ɔdebɔneyefo foforo no nim Yesu se rhema, na ɔnam saaye so gye Yesu dii se Kristo, Onyankopɔn Ba.

³⁸⁴Video 8. “AWURADE afahye nson ma Israelfoɔ.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/8-apontow-ason-ma-israel-mma-yesu-fi-ɔbarima-abofra-to-wura/.

³⁸⁵Video 21. “Apam, akyi twetiatwa , mu twetiatwa.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/twitwagye/21-apam-akyi-twetiatwa-mu-mu-twetiatwa/.

³⁸⁶Hwe “[Mfonini 10-b],” anaa Video 38. “Akorɔmfo baanu a wɔbɔɔ wɔn asendua mu wɔ Yesu nkyen no.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-asendua-a-wɔ-yesu-abɔ-akorɔmfo-baanu-a-wɔabɔ-asennua-a-wɔ-wɔ-yesu-kyiri/.

Saa ara na Yesu foro kɔɔ N’agya ne Nyankopɔn nkyen, na Onyankopɔn beyee Agya ne Onyankopɔn maa Maria Magdalene wɔ [Yohane 20:17](#), Onyankopɔn nso beye ɔdebɔneyefo no Agya ne Nyankopɔn, a ɔnam gyidi so gye dii se Yesu ne Kristo a ɔforo kɔ N’agya, Ne Nyankopɔn nkyen no. [Luk 23:42](#) (“Awurade, kae me se woba w’ahenni mu”) enti wɔkyere ase senea edidi so yi: “Awurade, migye di se woye Yesu Kristo, Onyankopɔn Ba, na wobeforo akɔ w’agya ne m’agya nkyen, ne wo nkyen Onyankopɔn ne me Nyankopɔn. Enti, se woba w’ahenni mu a, kae me gyidi.” [Luk23:43 na ewɔ hɔ](#) Na Yesu ka kyeree no se, “Nokore mise wo se Enne wobeka me ho [paradise](#).”

Eyi ne nea Yesu kyere bere a ɔkae se, “Afei nnipa baanu beba wuram (wiase, [.Mat 13:38](#));^{G68} [wɔbɛfa biako, na wɔagyaw biako \(Mat24:40 na ewɔ hɔ\)](#).” Ɔkwan foforo so no, wɔn a wɔpow se wobɛnya Honhom Kronkron (anaase rhema), na “wonnye nni” se Yesu ne Kristo (anaa Mesia no, [.Jhn1:41](#)), Onyankopɔn Ba, .yewɔabu atɛn dedaw na wɔahwere wɔn nkwaye ([Jhn20:31 na ewɔ hɔ](#)), eno nti wɛrentumi nkɔ N’ahenni mu.

→ [Luk12:10 na ewɔ hɔ](#) Obiara a ɔbeka asem bi ([logo ahorow no](#)), [G3056 na ewɔ hɔ](#) tia [onipa Ba no](#) = wɔde bekye no: na mmom nea ɔka abususem tia Honhom Kronkron no ([a eye rhema no](#)) = wɔremfa nkye.

The two thieves crucified next to Jesus

Jhn.13:18 Where they crucified him, and two other with him, on either side one, and Jesus in the midst.
 → The two were referred to as **thieves**⁶³⁰²⁷ and **malefactors**⁶²⁵⁵⁷ **why?**

- There were **two thieves**⁶³⁰²⁷ crucified with Jesus on the cross, one on the right hand, and another on the left (Luk 23:39).
- These **two malefactors**⁶²⁵⁵⁷ led with Jesus to be put to death (Luk 23:32)
- They that were crucified with him **reviled**⁶³⁶⁷⁹ him (Mar 15:32).

Conversation between the two malefactors

- And one of the malefactors⁶²⁵⁵⁷, which were hanged, **railed** on him, saying, **if thou be Christ, save thyself and us** (Luk 23:39)
- But **the other answering, rebuked** him, saying, **Dost not thou fear God, seeing that⁶³⁷⁵⁴ thou art in the same⁶³⁴⁴ condemnation⁶²⁶¹⁷ (judgment)⁶²⁶¹⁷?** (Luk 23:40)
- **And we indeed justly (righteously)**⁶¹³⁴⁶ **for we receive the due reward⁶³⁷⁷⁶ (worthy) ⁶⁵¹⁴ of our deeds** **but this man⁶³⁷⁷⁶ hath done nothing amiss**⁶³²⁴ (Luk 23:41)
- One malefactor rebuked the other malefactor, saying, **Do you not fear God, that you are under his judgment, knowing that we indeed receive the un-righteous reward worthy of our deeds, but this man (righteous Jesus) has done nothing amiss.** (regarding "The reward of unrighteousness," refer to video 37, "The field of blood (A possession)")

Justly (righteously)⁶¹³⁴⁶

- An adverb from **ἰσχυρός**, or **righteous**⁶¹³⁴²

1Jo 2:1 **"if any man sin, we have an advocate with the Father, Jesus Christ the righteous."**

- 1Jo 2:1 records, **Jesus Christ is "the righteous"**⁶¹³⁴²; thus, the thief who rebuked the other on the cross knew that Jesus hanging next to Him was **Jesus the Christ** (Luk 18:20).
- This malefactor had knowledge of God, therefore feared Him, and was awoken to **righteousness** (1Co 15:34).

Jhn. 3:16 For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life.

Jhn. 3:17 For God sent not his Son into the world to condemn⁶²⁹¹² the world; but that the world through him might be saved.

Jhn. 3:18 **He that believeth on him is not condemned (judged)**⁶²⁹¹² **already**⁶²⁹¹²; **but he that believeth not is condemned (judged)**⁶²⁹¹² **already**⁶²⁹¹² because he hath not believed in the name of the only begotten Son of God.

(Pto 1:7 The fear of the Lord is the beginning of knowledge; but fools despise wisdom and instruction (Pto 12:15) The way of a fool is right in his own eyes.)

- However, the malefactor, who railed against Jesus did not know the righteousness of God (2Co 5:21) thus said, "If thou be Christ, save thyself and us," therefore, he was already judged above the ground.
- This malefactor was a fool because he lacked knowledge and therefore did not fear the Lord.

The malefactor who feared God, said unto Jesus hanging next to him, "Lord, remember me when thou comest into thy kingdom."⁶²⁶²² (Luk 23:42)

Even though one of two malefactors reviled Jesus on the cross, the one who rebuked the other malefactor, "believed" that Jesus is the Christ, the Son of God, and His Lord.

- In the same way that Jesus ascended to His Father and God, and God became the Father and God for Mary Magdalene in John 20:17, God will become the Father and God of the malefactor, who by faith believed that Jesus will ascend to His Father, His God.

Luk 23:42 is therefore interpreted as follows.

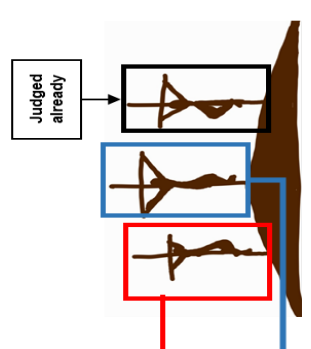
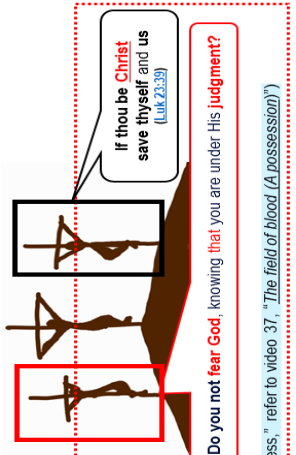
- Luk 23:42 **Lord, remember me when thou comest into thy kingdom.**

- Luk 23:43 And Jesus said unto him,

"Lord, I believe you are Jesus Christ, the Son of God, and that you will ascend to your Father and my Father, and to your God and my God. Therefore, remember my faith, when you come into your kingdom."

"Verily I say unto thee, To day shalt thou be with me in paradise."

It is possible that the two malefactors acknowledged Jesus, making them malefactors in the eyes of those seeking to kill Jesus, and thus they were nailed to the cross next to Jesus.
 → The malefactor who railed against Jesus knew Him as the loops (or the Son of man), but the other malefactor knew Jesus as the rhema, and thus believed Jesus as the Christ, the Son of God.
 → This is what Jesus meant when he said, "Then shall two be in the field (the world, Mar 13:38), the one shall be taken, and the other left (Mar 24:40)."
 Luk 12:10 Whosoever shall speak a word against the Son of man - it shall be forgiven him; but unto him that blasphemeth against the Holy Ghost (rhema) - it shall not be forgiven.
 → In other words, those who refuse to receive the Holy Spirit (or the rhema), and do not "believe" that Jesus is the Christ (or the Messias, Jhn 1:41), the Son of God, will be judged (cannot be saved, Jhn 20:31), nor can they enter His kingdom.



The Lord's prayer
 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil (Mat 6:13)

³⁸⁷Video 38, "Akorɔmfo baanu a wɔbɔ wɔn asɛndua mu wɔ Yesu nkyen no."

[Mat 24:41](#) Mmea baanu na wɔbeyam [G229 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) wɔ owiyammo no so; [G3459 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) biako nowɔbɛfa (afi nea wɔakyere no mu [G2983 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)), [G3880 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) na ɔfoforo no nso fii hɔ.

[Luk 17:35](#) Mmea baanu na wɔbeyam [G229 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) ka bom; biako nowɔbɛfa (afi nea wɔakyere no mu [G2983 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)), [G3880 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) na ɔfoforo no nso fii hɔ. [G863 na ɔkyerɛwee](#)

- Ntini asemfua a wɔde gyina hɔ ma owiyammo ([G3459 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)) .ye ɔbo a wɔde ye owiyammo (, μύλος, [G3458 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)), “na owiyammo kɛse bi ye abo abien, biako a ɛwɔ soro ne nea ɛwɔ ase; na ɔbo a ɛwɔ ase no gyina hɔ pintinn, nanso na afunumu dannan nea ɛwɔ soro no, na eno na wɔtoo din owiyammo (μύλος). [G3458 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)”³⁸⁸

T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohe Onyankopɔn dan fapem ne **Yesu Kristo** ([1Ko 3:9-11](#)) a ɛye ɔbo a ɛwɔ fam a egyina hɔ ([.logo ahorow no](#)), na ɔbo a ɛwɔ soro a ɛdan ɔbo a ete ase no ne [a ɛye rhema no](#). Obiara a ɔhwehwe mmara no nnwuma te se Israel a onni gyidi no mu no, wɔbeto hintidua wɔ saa hintidua-bo no ho , na obiara a ɔhwehwe gyidi mu trenɛe mmara no nnwuma no, obenya trenɛe.³⁸⁹

- ɔsomafo Paulo dua **Onyankopɔn logos no** wo mu, na Kristoni bi a ne ho akokwaw guu so nsu (**Onyankopɔn logos no + Nsuo no = Baako**), nanso Onyankopɔn (a ɔsom paanoo ma mo aduane) ɔɔso **logo ahorow nowodua** wɔ wo mu dena **monipa Ba nona** onyin wo tenɛɛ aba (anaa [a ɛye rhema no](#)).³⁹⁰

→Enti, se obi adwuma tena hɔ a **Yesu Kristo** (mugyidi), obenya ɔtrenɛni akatua ([1Ko 3:13-15](#), [.Mat 10:41](#)). Na se wɔhyew obi adwuma a, se ogya gye no nkwa mpo a, ɔbehwere ade.

- † Wɔn a wɔde rhema a efi anom no tra a ase no nnwuma **Nyame**, renhyew senea wɔtraa ase senea Honhom no te no. Nanso wɔn a wɔde paanoo (logos) nkutoo na ɛtraa ase senea honam te no nnwuma behyew na wɔahwere ade **ogya**, nanso wobegye wɔn nkwa, nanso saa ara na enam so **ogya**. [1Ko 3:14](#) Se obi n’adwuma a wakyekyere no tena hɔ a, obenya akatua. [G3408 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)

[1Ko 3:15](#) Se wɔhyew obi adwuma a, ɔbehwere no.

nanso ɔno ara na wɔbegye no nkwa; nanso ete se nea enam ogya so.

→Enti, wɔbekyere nnipa baanu a wɔyɛɛ wɔn trenɛe no mu biako, na wɔagyaw ɔfoforo no akyi ([Rom 5:19](#)).

ɔsoro ahenni no: ɔbo a ɛwɔ ase (Yesu Kristo, logos) .³⁹¹

- Wɔ Mateo mu no: Nhini asemfua a ɛkyere grinding (Strong's [G229 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)) ye aduan (Strong's [G224 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)) .
- Mateo atiefɔ no sua ho ade **logo ahorow nowɔ fam**, a edi adanse se **Honhom no, .nsu no, nemogya no**. - [.Mat 13:33](#) ɔkaa mfatoho foforo kyereɛ wɔn;

ɔsoro ahenni no te se mmɔkaw, a ɔbea bi faa no, .

na ɔde ne ho siee aduane susudua mmiensa mu, . [G224 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) kosii se ne nyinaa mmɔre. [G2220 na](#)

[ɛwɔ hɔ](#)

[1Yo 5:8](#) Na abiesa wɔ hɔ a wɔdi ho kyerewtoho (adansefo) . [G3140 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) wɔ asase so (**fam**), . [G1093 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)

Honhom no, nensu no, nemogya no: na saa baasa yi gye tom (ye) . [G1526 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) wɔ biako mu.

Onyankopɔn ahenni: .T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohe ɔbo a ɛwɔ soro (**Agya no, rhema**) .³⁹²

- Wɔ Luka mu no: owiyammo no [G3459 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) wɔanka ho asem ne ɔbo a ɛwɔ soro no na edi adanse wɔ soro.
- L.uke atiefɔ sua ho ade **a ɛye rhema no ɔsoro ho asem**, .deɛ ɛwɔ hedi adanse se **Agya no, .logo ahorow no, ne Honhom Kronkron no**.

³⁸⁸" G3458 - mylos - Strong Hela Nkyerɛase (kiv)." Blue Letter Bible. Wɔhweɛ mu 9 Mar, 2023.

<https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g3458/kiv/tr/0-1/ Nsem a wɔka kyere..>

³⁸⁹Video 41. “Munyin wɔ Awurade mu ma Onyankopɔn ani nso mo”, & video 47, “7. Ntamadan”), [.www.AwuradeAsemfua.com](#).

³⁹⁰Video 41. “Munyin wɔ Awurade mu ma Onyankopɔn ani nso mo.”

[www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-nyin-wɔ-awura-mu-se-wɔbeyɛ-ne-onyame-gye-gye/](#).

³⁹¹Video 13. “Asemfua (logos & rhema).” [www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-honhom-kronkron-akyede/](#).

³⁹²bid.

- [Luk 13:20](#) Na ɔsan kaa se: Edeen na mede betoto ho **Onyankopɔn ahenni no?**
- [Luk 13:21](#) Ete se mmɔkaw a ɔbea bi faa de siee atoko susudua abiesa mu, [G224 na ewɔ ho](#) kosii se ne nyinaa mmɔre.
([1Yo 5:7](#) Efise baasa wɔ ho a wodi adanse (adanse). [G3140 na ewɔ ho](#) mu **ɔsoro aheneman mu**, .
Agya no, **Asem no (logo ahorow no)**, ne **Honhom Kronkron no**: 1 .
na saa baasa yi gye tom (wɔye). [G1526 na ewɔ ho](#) baako.)

† **Onyankopɔn ahenni** wontumi mfa aniwa nhu efise ewɔ mo mu, enti, ese se mo (se wɔn a wɔde wɔn ani huu N'anuonyam), ka yen tumi ne ne mmae ho asem **Awurade Yesu Kristo** ([2Pe 1:16](#)).³⁹³

[1Ko 11:26](#) Efise mpen dodow a mubedi paanoo yi na monom kuruwa yi no, .
moye kyere Awurade de ewuokosi se ɔbeba.

- **Wobu mo se mofata se moguan nneema a ebeba no ho**
[Mar 13:33 na ɔkyerewe](#) Monhwe yiye (hwe) ., [G991 na ɔkyerewe](#) hwe [G69](#) na bo mpaee se: [G4336 na ewɔ ho](#) efiri se monnim bere a ebeduru [G2540 na ewɔ ho](#) ye.
[Mar 13:34 na ɔkyerewe](#) Na Onipa Ba no te se onipa a ɔretu kwan ako akyirikyiri, na wagyaw ne fie.
na ɔmaa tumi [G1849 mu](#) de kɔma ne nkoa, [G1401 na ewɔ ho](#) na obiara n'adwuma, .
na ɔhyee ɔpon ano hwefo (nea ɔhwe ɔpon no so) . [G2377 na ewɔ ho](#) se wobehwe.

[Luk 21:34](#) Na monhwe yie (hwe yie) . [G4337 na ewɔ ho](#) momfa mo ho nhye mo ho, na mo akoma anye den dodo **surfeiting a wɔde di dwuma**, ne asabow, ne abrabɔ yi ho dadwen, na saa da no ba mo so a wunnim (hyew). [G160 na ewɔ ho](#)

[Luk 21:35](#) Efiri se ebeba wɔn a wɔtete asase (asase) nyinaa ani so se afiri. [G1093 na ewɔ ho](#)

[Luk 21:36](#) Enti monwen, na mommɔ mpaee daa, na wɔabu mo se mofata **firi mueyinom nyinaa** eno na ebeba mu, ne se wobegyina anim **onipa Ba no**.

[Luk 21:37](#) Na awiabere no na ɔkyerɛkyerɛ wɔ asɔredan mu;
na anadwo no, ɔfirii adi kɛtena bepɔ a wɔfre no Ngo Bepɔ no so.

[Luk 21:38](#) Na nnipa no nyinaa baa ne nkyen anɔpatutuutu wɔ asɔrefie ho se wɔrebetie no.

- **Mark atiefo no:** Efise wunnim bere a bere aso, hwe yiye na hwe, monwen, na bo mpaee. Onipa Ba no ye onipa [G444](#) ɔtuu kwan kɔ akyirikyiri na ɔfirii Ne fie bere a ɔde tumi maa N'asomfo, ne onipa biara N'adwuma akyi, na ɔhyee ɔpon ano hwefo no se ɔnhwe ɔpon no ano.
- **Luka atiefo no:** Monhwe yie, na mo akoma renhye mo so wɔ abrabɔ mu mmorosɔ, asabow, ne adwennwene a ewɔ saa asetena yi mu, anye saa a, da no beba mo so mpofirim ara afiri beba wɔn a wote asase nyinaa ani nyinaa so.

Enti monwen na mommɔ mpaee daa sedee ebeye a wɔbebu mo se mofata se moguan dee ebeba yi nyinaa, na mogyina onipa Ba no anim. Yesu kyerekyere wɔn wɔ asɔrefie ho awiabere, na ɔtenaa Ngo Bepɔ no so anadwo. (Ngo Bepɔ no ne baabi a Awurade Yesu Kristo ne n'ahotefo nyinaa besian afiri soro akoko ama ne nkaee a wɔaka wɔ fam no). Hye no nsow se nnipa no nyinaa baa anɔpatutuutu se wɔrebetie Yesu nkyerɛkyere wɔ asɔrefie ho.

2. 2. Nnipa a wote saa **Rapture a eto so mmieniu ma Ahohiahia Kesee ahotefo (Awurade mmaee)** .

→ Hwe [Adi 11:15-16](#) se wope nsem a ekɔ akyiri a.

- **Ɖɔnhwere** eno nnim se ebeba **Awurade**
[Mat 24:42](#) Enti monwen, na munnim nea eye **ɔnhwere** [G5610 na ewɔ ho](#) wo **Owura** no ba.
[Mat 24:43](#) Nansu hu eyi, se ofie wura (**ofiewura**) . [G3617 na ewɔ ho](#)
na wonim ɔwen (afiase) ben mu . [G5438 na ewɔ ho](#) owifo no [G2812 na ewɔ ho](#) na ebeba, .

³⁹³Video 35. "(Asomafo) Asuafo a Wɔwɔ Tumi ne Tumi."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-asomafo-asuafo-a-wɔwɔ-tumi-tumi/.

anka ɔbehwe, [G1127 na ewɔ hɔ](#) na anka ɔremma kwan mma wɔnsɛe ne fie.

[Mar 13:35 na ewɔ hɔ](#)Enti monwen, na munnim bere a owura (**Awurade**). [G2962 na ewɔ hɔ](#) ofie no hoba, .
anwummere anaa ɔdasum anaa akokɔbɔn anaa anɔpa.

[Mar 13:36 na ɔkyerewee](#)Anye saa a ɔbeba mpofirim a obehu wo se woada.

[Mar 13:37 na ɔkyerewee](#)Na nea meka kyere mo no, meka kyere obiara se: Monwen.

- **Mateo atiefo no:** Hwe, efise woye saanhu dɔnhwerew a wo **Owura** (ayeforokunu) beba. Se ofiewura no nim mu bere a owifo no beba a, anka ɔbehwe & anka ɔremma kwan se wobebubu ne fie.
- **Mark atiefo no:** Hwe, efise wunnim bere a **Awurade** ofie no mu ba. Anwummere, anadwo fã, bere a akokɔ rebɔ, anaa anɔpa. Hwe, saa asem yi ye ma obiara, anye saa **Awurade** hwehwe wo se woada bere a ɔba no.

- .Da ne Dɔnhwerew

- Hye no nsow se “ **.da ne dɔnhwere** ” no nnim se ebeba **onipa Ba no** bere a “ **.dɔnhwere** ” no nnim se ebeba **Awurade**: 1 .

- **.Da no** (Strong de [G2250 na ewɔ hɔ](#)) kyere bere a eɔa owia apuei ne owiatɔe ntam, ³⁹⁴ne **dɔnhwerew no** (Strong de [G5610 na ewɔ hɔ](#)) kyere afe no mu mmere (ahohuru bere, ahohuru bere, osutɔbere, awɔw bere). ³⁹⁵ **Onipa Ba no** bepue wɔ Ahohiahia no akyi pee, a ebeye Ahohiahia Kese no mfiase, nanso obiara renhu da no mfiase (the owia apuei ne owiatɔe wɔ da no mu) ne dɔnhwerew (bere) a Ahohiahia Kese no beba, enti wɔrentumi nhu da ne dɔn a ɔbeba no gye Agya no.

- **.Awurade Yesu Kristo** beba wɔ “da a **Awurade**.” Wɔ mmae a **Awurade**, **.da no** (owia apuei ne owiatɔe ntam) no ye nea wonim ne mmae efise ɔbeba se owifo wɔ anadwo a eye anadwo fã ([Mat 25:6](#)), nanso **dɔnhwerew no** anaase **bere no mu** (ahohuru bere, ahohuru bere, osutɔbere, awɔw bere) wɔ afe no mu no, wonnim.

[Mat 25:6](#) Na anadwo fã (mid & night) . [G3319 na ewɔ hɔ](#) [G3571 na ewɔ hɔ](#) ehɔ na wɔteem, .

Hwe, ayeforokunu no reba; monko nkɔhyia no.

[2Pe 3:10](#) Nanso da a **Awurade** beba se owifo anadwo; [G3571 na ewɔ hɔ](#)

eno mu na ɔsoro beye **twam ko** ne dede kese bi, .

na elements no beye **nanea** ɔhyew a emu ye den wom, .

[asase \(asase no\)](#) . [G1093 na ewɔ hɔ](#) nso ne nnnwuma no [G2041 na ewɔ hɔ](#) wɔn a wɔwɔ mu no, wɔbehew

wɔn.

[2Pe 3:11](#) Na saa nneema yi nyinaa begu, . [G3089 na ewɔ hɔ](#)

nnipa ben na ese se moye wɔ abrabɔ kronkron ne onyamesom pa nyinaa mu, . [G2150 na ewɔ hɔ](#)

[2Pe 3:12](#) Yerehwe na yerepere yen ho akɔsi da a ebeba no **Nyame**, .

eno mu na ɔsoro a ogya rehyew no bepete, . [G3089 na ewɔ hɔ](#)

ne nneema a ewɔ nneema mu (mfitiase ahorow) . [G4747 na ewɔ hɔ](#) be **nanea** ɔhyew a emu ye den

wom?

[2Pe 3:13](#) Nanso yen, senea ne bɔhye te no, .

hwehwe ɔsoro foforo ne asase foforo (asase), . [G1093 na ewɔ hɔ](#) emu na trenee te. [G1343 na ewɔ hɔ](#)

- Bere ben **Awurade da no** ba, ɔsoro beba **twam ko** ne dede kese bina asase no behyew wɔ ɔhyew a ano ye den mu, na nnnwuma a ewɔ fam no behyew. Esiane se wunim se saa nneema yi nyinaa begu nti, ese se wotra nkɔmmɔbɔ kronkron ne onyamesom pa nyinaa mu na ama woasow aba wɔ yen nimdee mu **Awurade Yesu Kristo**. ³⁹⁶

³⁹⁴"G2250 - hēmera - Strong Hela Nkyerease (kiv)." Blue Letter Bible. Wɔhwee mu 13 Mar, 2023.

https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g2250/kiv/tr/0-1/Nsem_a_wɔka_kyere..

³⁹⁵"G5610 - hōra - Strong Hela Nsemfua Nkyerease (kiv)." Blue Letter Bible. Wɔhwee mu 13 Mar, 2023.

[ɔde ne nsa kyere ne so, na ɔde ne nsa kyere ne so bio.](#)

³⁹⁶Video 30. "Adidi no." www.therhemaofthelord.com/wɔnkyekye mu/30-adidi/.

- Wɔ mmae a **Onyankopɔn da no**, ɔsoro bɛpete ogya mu, na mfitiasee no nso bɛtete **nanea** ɔhyew a emu yɛ den wom, nanso sɛnea Ne bohyɛ te no, wɔbɛma wo ayɛ pɛ denam **Onyankopɔn rhema no** ɔsoro foforo ne asase so, baabi a trenee te.

† **Awurade logos no**: “Wɔn a wɔte ase na wɔtena hɔ kosi sɛ wɔbɛba **Awurade rensiw wɔn a wɔada no kwan**” (1Te 4:15). Gyidie ba akyi no, wɔn a wɔwɔ logos no nyinaa, nni sukuu panyin bi ase bio (anaase ɔsoro ne asase ase), na mmom wɔnam Kristo Yesu mu gyidie so beye Onyankopɔn mma.³⁹⁷

Wɔde ahyɛnsodeɛ ne asie na wɔde asie ama ogya ama nnipa a wɔnsom Onyankopɔn atemmuo ne wɔn ɔsɛɛ da.T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soeno nti, ɛwom sɛ ɔsoro ne asase betwam de, nanso .

logo ahorow no wɔbɛma ayɛ pɛ denam **Onyankopɔn rhema nowɔ da aNyame**.³⁹⁸

Luk12:36 na ɛwɔ hɔ Na mo ankasa mote sɛ nnipa a wɔtwen wɔn **owura**, .^{G2962 na ɛwɔ hɔ}
*bere a obefi ayeforohyia no mu asan aba (**no aware**)*, .^{G1062 na ɛwɔ hɔ}
na sɛ ɔba na ɔwɔ mu a, wɔabue ama no ntem ara.

Luk12:37 na ɛwɔ hɔ Nhyira ne saa nkoa no, .^{G1401 na ɛwɔ hɔ}
*hwan **owura nose** ɔba a, ɔbehunu sɛ ɔrewen: 1* .^{G1127 na ɛwɔ hɔ}
nokore mise mo sɛ, ɔbekykyere ne ho, .^{G4024 na ɛwɔ hɔ}
na ma wɔntena ase didi, .^{G347} na ɔbɛba abesom wɔn.

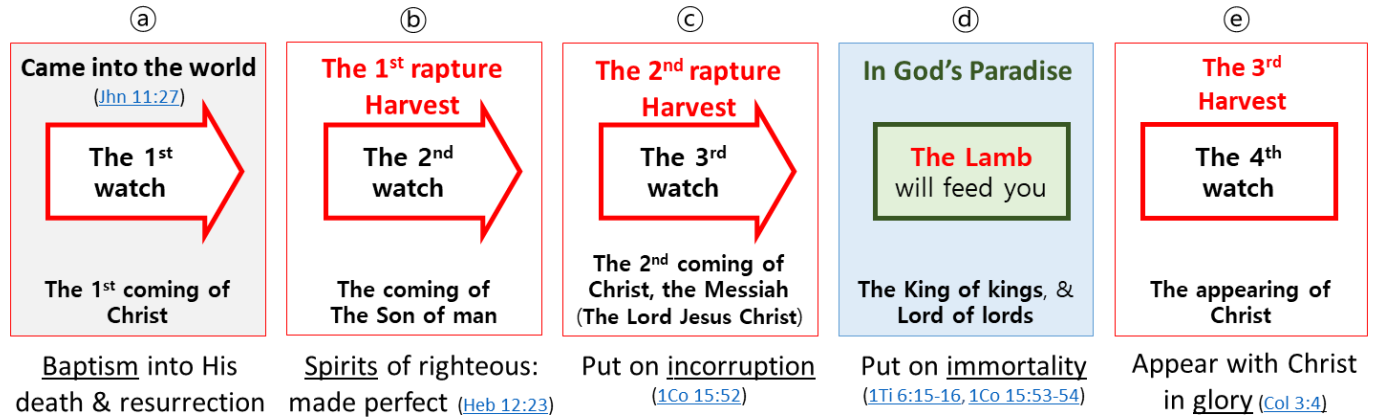
Luk12:38 na ɛwɔ hɔ Na sɛ ɔbɛba mu **anea ɛto so abien no hwe** (nnipa a wɔwen wɔ afiase, .
beae a wɔde nnommum qu), anaase
*bra mu **anea ɛto so abiesa no hwe** (nnipa a wɔwen wɔ afiase, .*
beae a wɔde nnommum qu), .^{G5438 na ɛwɔ hɔ}
na hunu wɔn saa, nhyira ne saa nkoa no.

Luk12:39 na ɛwɔ hɔ Na eyi nim, sɛ sɛ ofie wura (ofiewura) .^{G3617 na ɛwɔ hɔ} na wonim
ɔnhwerew ben na na owifo no bɛba, anka ɔbehwe, .
na wamma kwan sɛ wobebu ne fie.

³⁹⁷Video 45. “6. Mpata.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-awurade-apontow-6-mpata/.

³⁹⁸Hwe “ .Adi 22:3-4,” anaa Video 44. “(The logos & the rhema) Nna a edi akyiri no mu (2 Petro 3) 1/2.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-wɔ-nna-a-awiei-2-petro-3-kyerewsem-nkom-2-petro-1-3/.



NKristo mmae a eto so 1 (Asubo ko Ne wu & ne wusore mu)

- **Owen a eto so 1 no** (Daniel dapen a eto so 70 no fa a eto so 1 no baa mu) .
 - wogye di se Yesu tenaa ase wo mfee 33 ne 34 (mfe 33 bosome 6 se wobu ho akontaa firi apontow no mu a ewo ntamadan mu kosii se woboo no asennua mu, Twam Afahye no). Se saa bere nhyehyee yi tee a, **Yesuhyee Ne som adwuma ase wo asase so mu na obeyee Mesia wo afe 31 Y.B. Dan 9:27** . . . bere a na wadi mfe 33 asram 6 no.

→Eyi wiae Daniel dapen a eto so 70 (anaa mfe 3.5) no fa a eto so 1 no, nanso esiane se Yudafo man no powee nti **Onyankopon logos no**, asempa nonkwagye ho logos no dan ko Amanaman mu nipa no nkyen (Asomafo no Nnwuma 13:46, Asomafo no Nnwuma 13:26), ne anifurae fa bi to Israel kosi se Amanaman mufo nyinaa beba mu (Rom 11:25).

- **Kristo** baa wiase (Yoh 11:27) ma nnebonneyefo. (Yoh 11:27) ka kyeree no se: Aane, **Owura** (kyrios) (kyrios) (kyrios): . Megye di se woye **Kristo no**, **Onyankopon Ba no**, a ese se eba wiase.)
- a wonom nyinaa wo **Kristo Yesu**, a waboo won asu ako **Kristo**, a wode ahye **Kristo**, na obeyee **Kristo dee**. Enti, woye Abraham asefo ne adedifo senea bohye (Gal 3:27-29).

Gal 3:27 Na mo mu dodoo a waboo won asu ako mu no **Kristo** ahye **Kristo**.
Gal 3:28 Yudani anaa Helani nni ho, akoo anaa odehye nni ho, obarima anaa obee nni ho. efiri se mo nyinaa ye baako wo **Kristo Yesu**.
Gal 3:29 Na se moye a **Kristo dee**, ennee moye Abraham asefo, na moye adedifo sedee bohye no tee.

† Daniel dapen a eto so 70 no fa a eto so 2 no beyeresume akyi 1st rapture, akyi akyide a eye amamfo.⁴⁰⁰

Tribulation		Great Tribulation		
Daniel's 1st half of 70th week		Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week		Armageddon
(John is partakers in Tribulation with his brethren, Rev 1:9)		Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)
1,260 days	The times of the Gentiles	250 days	790 days	250 days
Fulfilled before Christ's 1st coming		(1 Hour)	To be fulfilled by the Lord Jesus Christ	(1 Hour)
Time (feast), Times (feasts), & the dividing (midst) of time (Dan 7:25, Dan 12:7)				
Feast (of Passover, Unleavened, Firstfruits)	The midst of the feast		Feasts (of Trumpet, Atonement, Tabernacles)	

³⁹⁹Hwe "[Mfonini 21-1] Senea Onyankopon nkurfo behyen Onyankopon ntamadan mu" na woanya nsem pii.

⁴⁰⁰Hwe "[3] Daniel adapen 70."

1.1 Onipa Ba no mmae (Atreenefo ahonhom beye pe).⁴⁰¹

- **(Rapture otwa a eto so 1 no)** Wobema atreenefo ahonhom aye pe
- asempa a osomafo Paulo kaa no, na enye onipa akyi, na mmom enam **Yesu Kristo adiyisem no** ([Gal 1:11-12](#)), na enam asempa no so no, ono (osomafo Paulo) awo wo wo mu **Kristo Yesu** ([1Ko 4:15](#)).⁴⁰²
 - **Osoro Yerusalem**
Efise logos a ewo wo mu no anyin, na woatie rhema nne, woaba **Bepow Sion**, a eye Onyankopon teasefo no kurow, osoro Yerusalem a nnipa a wontumi nkan won wo ho no abofo kuw ne, amansan nhyiam none **abakan asore** a wakyere wosoro baabi **Nyamene** ne nyinaa temmufo, ne **ahonhom no** won a woye won no **atreenefo** woye **pererepe** ([Heb 12:22-23](#)).⁴⁰³

Hye no nsow se won a wonam asempa a osomafo Paulo kaa no so woo won no ahonhom, ye mu yee no trenee ne peye. Won ne asore **abakan no** wakyere wosoro, won a wogiyina ho Bepow Sion a eye Onyankopon teasefo no kurow, osoro Yerusalem no so. Okwan foforo so no, woye saa **no Kristo aba a edi kan** a wobefa no (agye de a eto so 1) wo won a eto so 2 ([Adi 7:9](#)).
 - “Ebinom behu Onyankopon Ahenni ansa na waka owu ahwe”
[Luk9:20](#) Ok kyerere won se: Na mo dee, mose hena na meye? Petro buae se: Onyankopon Kristo no.
[Luk9:26](#) Na obiara a n’ani bewu me ne me nsem ho no, ^{G3056 na ewo ho} ne mu na onipa Ba no beye **ani awu**, bere a ode n’ankasa anuonyam ne n’Agya ne abofo kronkron beba no.
[Luk9:27](#) Nanso mereka nokware bi akyerem, .
“ewo ho **bigiyina ha**, a ebeye **enye owu a wabeso ahwe**, **till** wohu **Onyankopon ahenni no**.”

→ Won a wode Honhom Kronkron & ogya abo won asu no **RENNYE OWU** te se won be **MMO WU DA**.⁴⁰⁴
- wobu won se wofata se wonya daapem, na owusore a efiri awufoc mu, ye **mma a woye Nyame**, a woye owusore mma, na saa na wrentumi nwo bio se **wonepek abofo no** ([Luk20:35-36 na ewo ho](#)).⁴⁰⁵

→ Bere a wosee Yesu amu asrefie no na asrefie nkatanim no mu paapae abien akyi ([Mat 27:51-53 na ewo ho](#)), nkurfo huu ahotefo kronkron a na wawo ho no nipadua pii wusore ada (wo onwemfo afuw mu), sore na zhyen mu **kurow kronkron no** ([Adi 21:2](#)).
 - **Owen a eto so 2 no:** (Afahye a eto so 1) **Onipa Ba noba “.mu”** mununkum a tumi ne anuonyam kese wom ([Luk 21:27](#), [Adi 7:9-17](#)).
- T. Ode ne nsa kyerere ne sohose a watiea **eye rhema norentra** bepow a wobetumi de won nsa aka no so na wode hyewee **ogya**, nanso ebetena Bepow Sion, atasefo kurow no so **Nyame**, **osorofo no Yerusalem**, **abakan asafo no** won a wawere won wo osoro, baabi a ahonhom a **no treenefo** woye no **pererepe** ([Heb 12:23](#)).
- Efise onipa Ba no beda ne ho adi ntem ara wo Ahohiaha no akyi, na eno na ebeye mfiase mu no, Daniel dapen a eto so 70 no fa a eto so 2 no, eda adi kese se Obeda ne ho adi **daakye a enni akyiri mu**.⁴⁰⁶

⁴⁰¹Hwe “([Adi 21:27](#)) Won a wakyere wosoro Oquammaa no Nkwa Nhoma no mu.”

⁴⁰²Video 16. “Amanaman mufo (Kristo ahintasem).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa-no/16/.

⁴⁰³Video 41. “Munyin wo Awurade mu ma Onyankopon ani nso mo.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-nyin-wo-awura-mu-se-wobeye-nea-onyame-gye-gye/.

⁴⁰⁴Wakyerere no fii “<Kristo da>” a efi ti 20 mu.

⁴⁰⁵Video 45. “6. Mpata.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-awurade-apontow-6-mpata/.

⁴⁰⁶Ese se wutumi susuw beye da a zbeba bere a woasua nhoma yi awie no ho.

N.1 Kristo, Mesia no mmae a eto so mmienu(Awurade Yesu Kristo:Fa towɔ inporɔw & owu a enwu da ho) .⁴⁰⁷

- **(Rapture otwa a eto so 2 no)** Awurade Yesu Kristo, a ɔwɔ nkwa a enwu da & ɔte Onyankopɔn mu no beye**bra**

(Onyankopɔn torobento) .

1Te 4:15Eyi nti na yereka akyerɛ mo asem (logo ahorow no) .^{G3056 na ewɔ hɔ}firiAwurade, .
se yen a yete ase na yeatena hɔ no
de kɔsi Awurade mmae no, ɔrensi wɔn a wɔada no kwan.

1Te 4:16Na Awurade ankasa de nteem ne ɔbɔfo panyin nne besian afi soro.
na ene**Onyankopɔn torobento no**: na awufoa mu**Kristo**besɔre kan: 1 .

1Te 4:17Afei yen a yete ase na yeaka no, wɔbɛfa yen abommununkum mu, .
se wobehyam**Awurade wɔ wim**: na saa ara na yebeka ho daa**Awurade**.

→Ɔde nteem, ɔbɔfo panyin nne ne Onyankopɔn torobento, .**Awurade** besiane akɔ fam efi soro ne awufo mu**Kristo**besɔre kan, “ .**Kristoaba a edi kan no**; akyi no wɔn a wɔwɔ hɔ **Kristo deɛ wɔ ne mmae mu**” .(1Ko 15:23).

→ **HonhomneƆkramu 144,000 no** muwɔde beko ɔsoro Yerusalem wɔ 1st rapture no mu. Wɔ afoforo mu no

nsemfua, bere a torobento a eto so 7 no rebɛɔ no, wɔbɛfa wɔn dedaw na wɔaye montwen Awurade wɔ ɔsoro Yerusalem, a wonim se wɔn nipadua a enporɔw no beye monɔre nkɔhyia Awurade wɔ wim.

- **Ɔwen a eto so 3 no**: (The 2nd rapture) Nea ebae no**Awurade Yesu Kristo**

Bere a torobento a eto so 7 no rebɛɔ (Adi 11:14), awufo benyan wɔn**nea ensee**ne yen nipadua a ewu no behye**nkwa a enwu da**, ne "**Owuobeyɛamene no wɔ nkonimdi mu**.”

1Ko 15:51Hwe, merekyere mo ahintasem bi; Enye yen nyinaa beda, na mmom wɔbesesa yen nyinaa, .

1Ko 15:52Bere tiaa bi mu, wɔ aniwa mu, wɔ torobento a etwa to no mu:
efiri se torobento bebɔ, .
na awufo benyan wɔn**nea ensee**, na wɔbesesa yen.

1Ko 15:53Na ese se nea eporɔw yi hye nea enporɔw, .
na ese se saa onipa a owu yi hye nea enwu da.

1Ko 15:54Enti bere a saa porɔwee yi behye**nea enporɔw**, .
na saa onipa a owuo yi behye**nkwa a enwu da**, .
afei asem a wɔatwere no beba mu, .
Wɔmene owu wɔ nkonimdi mu.

→Bɛboro mfe 50 ni na Ɔhene Charles III akamfo wim nsakrae akyi, na wayɛ saa de “The Sustainable Markets” Dwumadi sii hɔ wɔ Wiase Sikasem Nhyiam (WEF) Afe afe dwumadi no ase

Nhyiamu wɔ Davos wɔ Ɔpɛpɔn 2020 mu, na afei wɔhyɛɛ “The Great Reset” ase wɔ**June 3. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so, .2020 mu**

a botae no ne se ebedu afe 2030 no, wɔbɛma wiase no ayɛ beae pa.⁴⁰⁸Nanso, eyi ye emu biako

ɔtamfo nhyehyɛɛ bɔne ansa na yen**Awurade Yesu Kristo**, a ɔremma gye se nea edi kan no, ɔwae bi wɔ hɔ, a ebɛda adi**bone nipa**(ɔɔɔretiafo a ɔɔɔre tia Kristo no), .**ɔba a**

ɔye

ɔsee(Atoɔ Nkɔmhyeni no, Adi 19:20, .2Te 2:3).⁴⁰⁹

⁴⁰⁷Hwe “(Adi 21:27) Wɔn a wɔakyerɛw wɔ Oquammaa no Nkwa Nhoma no mu.” .

⁴⁰⁸Wɔ intanet so no, hwehwe “2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development” wɔ Amanaman Nkabom no websaet a eye aban de no

⁴⁰⁹Hwe “ .Adi9:11.”

→Edefa ɔwae ho no, "Abraham Apam" no na Ɔmampanyin a ɔto so 45 a ɔhwɛɛ ɔman no mu no de too gua

United States, Donald John Trump wɔ September 15, 2020, a ɛde amammerɛ a ɛfa... **asomdwoe**wɔ Yudasom, Kristosom, ne Nkramofo, ne adesamma nyinaa mu.
→Enti, ɛda adi pefee sɛ **onipa Ba no** ɛrenkyɛ beba abefa Ne de no **144,000 na ɛwɔ ho**.

(Wo honhom, wo kra, & nipadua nyinaa)

1Te 5:23Na nea ɛye **Nyame**asomdwoe mu nte mo ho koraa; na meɔ mpae **Nyame**wɔ nyinaa **honhom**ne **ɔkrane** **nipadua** wɔkora so a asem biara nni ho kɔsi yen mmae **Awurade Yesu Kristo**.

berɛ a
nyinaa **Honhom**,
kwan

→Ahotefoɔ Kronkron no afunu nyinaa bedi kan anyan wɔ torobento a ɛtwa toɔ no nnyigyeiɛ mu Awurade Yesu Kristo ba. Enti, monye kronkron koraa denam **Nyame**sɛnea ɛbeyɛ a wo **Ɔkra**, ne **Nipadua**wɔbekora so a asem biara nni ho akosi yen mmae **Awurade Yesu Kristo** sɛ wɔbɛma **nkwa Honhom** no firiri **Nyame**betumi ahyɛne wo mu. (Adi 11:11).⁴¹⁰

† **Na logos a ɛwɔAwurade**: Yen a yete ase na yetena ho kɔsi sɛ **Awurade** rensiw wɔn a wɔde wɔn kodaa na wosiee ɔnwemfo (**Awurade deɛ**) afuw mu, ɛsiane sɛ afuw no ye ɔnwemfo a ɔwɔ fie a **Awurade**, na ahɔho afunu besɔre bere a **Awurade Yesu Kristo** (1Te 4:15).⁴¹¹

I Ahene mu Hene, .& Awuranom Awurade (**Wɔ Onyankopɔn Paradise mu**) .

• **Owu a enwu da**

1Ti 6:12Ko gyidi ko pa no, kura mu **daa nkwa**, eno nti na wɔfrɛ wo nso, .
na waka sɛ ɔye adwuma pa wɔ adansefo pii anim.

1Ti 6:13Mede ahyede ma wo wɔ anim **Nyame**, ɔno na ɔma nneɛma nyinaa nya nkwa, ne anim **Kristo Yesu**, .
ɔno na odii ɔneka pa bi wɔ Pontio Pilato anim;

1Ti 6:14Sɛ wudi ahyede yi so a nkekae biara nni ho, .
kosi sɛ ebeda adi sɛ **yen Awurade Yesu Kristo**: 1 .

1Ti 6:15Eno na ɔbeda no adi wɔ ne mmerɛ mu, deɛ ɔye nhyira ne Tumifoɔ korɔ no.
ahene mu Hene ne awuranom mu Awurade;

1Ti 6:16Nea ɔwɔ nkutoo **nkwa a enwu da**, a wɔte hann mu ^{65457 na ɛwɔ ho}a onipa biara ntumi mmen no;
deɛ obiara nhunu no, na ɔrentumi nhunu no, na nidi ne tumi nka no daa. Amen.

→Fa wo ho to so **daa nkwa**, Di mmara no so a nkekae biara nni ho na wontumi nnye ntom kosi sɛ **noa** ɛda adi wɔ yen **Awurade Yesu Kristo**, hwan ne **ahene mu Hene ne awuranom mu Awurade**, **ankwa a enwu da**, .

na ɔte hann mu **Nyame** (1Yo 1:5) sɛ obiara ntumi mmen no anaase onhu.⁴¹²

→Sɛ **Honhom** no firiri **Nyame** eno na ɛsɔree **Yesu** ɛfi awufo mu tena mo mu, . **Nyame** a ɔsɔree no **Kristo** ɛfi awufo mu ɛbɛma mo nipadua a ewu nso anya nkwa denam **Onyankopɔn**

deɛ Honhom nea ɔte mo mu

(Rom 8:11).

• (Mu **Kristo deɛ** mfe 1,000 ahenni) . **Oguammaa no na ɔbɛma wo aduan**

Fl 3:20 ɛfiri sɛ yen nkɔmmɔdie wɔ soro; ɛho nso na yehwehwe **Agyenkwa no**, . **Awurade Yesu Kristo**: 1 .

⁴¹⁰Hwe "[Mfonini 10-d]," anaa Video 46. "Nkwa wusɔre."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-nkwa-wusɔree/.

⁴¹¹Video 37. "Wɔde bo (animuonyam) na ɛto wo."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-mogya-afuo-a-wɔ-a-wɔ-tɔ-wɔ-bo-a-animuo/.

⁴¹²Hwe 1Ti 6:12-16, ne Video 39. "Awufo wusɔre," www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-ɛbetumi-aye-bere-a-asennua-a-asennua-a-a-awufo-a-adi-kan-ne-atwa-to-a-awufo-wusɔree-a-ɛbetumi-aye-a-awufo-wusɔree/.

ne Video 45, "6. Mpata." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-awurade-apontow-6-mpata/

Fl 3:21 Hena na ɔbesesa yen akyide (agyapade a eba fam) .^{G5014 na ewɔ hɔ} nipadua .
 senea ebeye a wobeye no se (wɔaye no senea) .^{G4832 na ewɔ hɔ} ne anuonyam nipadua .
 senea adwuma a ɔnam so tumi bre nneema nyinaa ase ma ne ho mpo te.

→ Bere ben aba a ensee no (Onyankopɔn logos no , 1Pe 1:23) firi Yesu Kristo (ɔhene a ɔte hɔ daa) .
 de treneefo aba (Onyankopɔn logos rhema) ba wo mu (1Ti 1:16), Yesu
 Kristo beye wo daa Hene na wobehye Owu a enwu da etra ase daa (1Ti 1:17).

1Ti 1:16 Nanso eyi nti na minyaa mmɔborohunu ,
a wɔ me mudɛɛ edi kan Yesu Kristo betumi ada abodwokyere nyinaa adi ,
 ama nhwesɔɔ ama wɔn a wobegyɛ no adi akyire yi daa nkwa .

1Ti 1:17 Afei de ɔhene a ɔte hɔ daa , nea enwu da , a wontumi nhu , onyansafo koro pe Nyame ,
 monye nidi ne anuonyam daa daa . Amen.

† Se yen asase so fie (honam) tew a, yewɔ daa fie, Onyankopɔn dan, wɔ soro. Emfa ho se yesi apini wo ntamadan yi mu (nipadua a ewu) no, yehye nea enwu da (Awurade Yesu Kristo) denam yen soro fie a yebehye no denam asubɔ so akɔ Kristo.⁴¹³

Ikristo a ɔdaa ne ho adi (Wɔaye nipadua a eba fam no ama anuonyam nipadua no) .⁴¹⁴

• (Otwa adwuma a eto so 3 no) . Kristopue wɔ anuonyam

Kol 3:4 Bere ben Kristo , a ɔye yen nkwa , bepue , afei mo nso mo ne no beda adi wɔ anuonyam .

Heb 9:28 Nti Kristo na wɔde mae bere bise wɔbesoa nnipa bebreɛ bɔne;

na wɔn a wɔrehwe no no ɔbeyi ne ho adi ne mprenu so a bɔne biara nni mu de akɔ nkwayee

mu. ^{G4991 na ɔkyerewee}

→ Nkonimdifo, a wɔbɔɔ wɔn asu kɔɔ mu Kristo bind de ahyɛ Kristo (Gal 3:27), behwehwɛ Kristo
 ɔno na ɔbeda ne ho adi ne mprenu so a bɔne biara nka honkwagyema nkurafoa a wohwehw No, na

wabe

pue ne Kristo wɔ anuonyam mu.

[Mfonini 10-c] Awurade Yesu Kristo wusɔre⁴¹⁵

(Heb 10:20) This cup is
the new testament in my blood ,
 which is shed for you (Luk 22:20) .
 By a new and living way ,
 which he hath consecrated for us ,
 through the veil , that is to
 say, his flesh

The life of the flesh of man is
 now in the blood of Jesus

Your Life
(Flesh & Soul) is
 → In the Spirit of God
 (Gen 9:4 , Rev 11:11 , 1Th 5:23)

Christ = our Life
 (Col 3:4)



When Christ , who is our life , shall appear , → then shall ye also appear with him in glory (Col 3:4) .

• ɔwen a eto so 4 no: Fa ho ɔwen a eto so anan no anadwo no ho , Yesu (ɛda adi se bihonhom) . ba na ɔnam po so anadwo noa na n’adwene ne se ɔbetwam wɔ asuafo no nkyen. Yesu Kristo , a wɔsoma a no kɔɔ yen nkyen na
 beyee yen daa hene , besesa yen agyapadee a eba fam nipadua no
 akɔ anuonyamfoɔnipadua firino

⁴¹³Video 47. “7. Ntamadan.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-awurade-apontow-7-ntamadan/.

⁴¹⁴Hwe “(Adi 21:27) Wɔn a wɔkyerew wɔ Oquammaa no Nkwa Nhoma no mu .”

⁴¹⁵Video 46. “Nkwa wusɔre.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-nkwa-wusɔre/.

[Agyenkwa, Awurade Yesu Kristo \(Phl 3:20-21\)](#) . [Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ](#), hwan ne [Oguammaa no](#).^{G721 na ewɔ ho}

[Mar 6:48 na ɔkyerewee](#) Na ɔhunuu se wɔreye adwumaden wɔ ahyemma mu; efiri se na mframa no ne wɔn bɔ abira.

ne nea efa ho [wɔwen a eto so anan no](#) anadwo a ɔbeba wɔn nkyen no, .
[renantepo no so](#), na anka ebetwam wɔ wɔn nkyen.

[Mar 6:49](#) Nanso bere a wohuu no se ɔnam po so no, .

wosusuwii se na ete sa [honhom bi](#), na ɔteem se:

[Mar 6:50](#) Na wɔn nyinaa huu no, na wɔn ho yeraw wɔn. Na amonom ho ara ɔne wɔn kasae, .
na ɔka kyeree wɔn se: Mamma mo bo ntw mo yam. mma nsuro.

[Mar 6:51](#) Na ɔforo kɔ wɔn nkyen wɔ hyen no mu; na mframa no gyaae;
na wɔn ho dwirii wɔn yie a eboro soɔ, na wɔn ho dwirii wɔn.

[Mar 6:52](#) Na wɔansusuw anwonwade a eye abodoo (abodoo) no ho. [G740 na ewɔ ho](#)
[efise wɔn akomana aye den.](#) .

➤ Yesu nantew Po no so⁴¹⁶

[Jhn6:16](#) Na anwummere duruie no, n'asuafoɔ no siane kɔ po no ho.

→ Na eye anwummere bere a Yesu nantew kɔ N'asuafo hyen a ewɔ Po no so no ho.

[Mat 14:26](#) Na asuafo no huu no (Yesu) se ɔnam po no so no, wɔn ho popoe se:

Eye [honhom bi](#) (honhom no a eda adi), [G5326 na ewɔ ho](#) na woteem wɔ ehu mu. [G5399 na ewɔ ho](#)

→ Den na Yesu nantew Po no so no kyere?

Na aden nti na N'asuafo no suroe se Yesu bepue?

→ [Yesu](#) pue se honhomde kɔmaa N'asuafoɔ a wɔn akoma pirim. "Se [Kristo](#) wɔ wo mu, nipadua no wo awuwu esiane bɔne nti; nanso [Honhom no](#) ye nkwa esiane trenee nti" ([Rom 8:10](#)).

Nanso esiane se logos (abodoo) a ewɔ wɔn mu no anwu (ankɔ fam anaa nipadua no mu nti [Yesu Kristo](#)), .

ebia wobehu ([.honhom no](#)), nanso wɔrenhu ([Kristo](#) . [Rom 8:10](#)); na wobetumi ate ([no honhom](#)), na wɔrente ase ([Yes 6:9-11](#)).

[Yes 6:9](#), "Muntie ampa, nanso monnte ase; na muhu ampa, nanso munhu."

Wɔkata wɔn aniwa mu kosi se asase no beye amamfɔ koraa.

[Yes 6:10](#) Ma ɔman yi akoma nye sraɔee, na ma wɔn aso nye duru, na mumu wɔn anj;
[na wɔamfa wɔn ani anhu, na wɔamfa wɔn aso ate, na wɔamfa wɔn nte ase akoma](#), na wosakyera, na wɔsa wo yare.

[Yes 6:11](#) Afei mekaa se, Awurade ('ăḏōnāy), .^{H136} [bere tenten ahe?](#)

Na obuɔe se: Enkosi se nkurow no beɔee a obiara nni ho.

ne afie a onipa nni mu, ne asase (asase) .^{H127 na ewɔ ho} [ye amamfɔ koraa](#), .

[Yes 6:12](#) Na AWURADE ayi nnipa afiri akyirikyiri, na

gyaw kese bi wɔ asase no mfinimfina (the [asase](#)) .^{H776}

- [Ma logos no nkɔ fam nkɔ w'aso mu](#)

[Gen 1:9](#) Na Onyankopɔn kaa se: Ma nsuo a ewɔ ɔsoro ase no boaboa ano nkɔ baabiara.

na asase keseɔ no nnyi adi, na eyeɔ saa.

[Gen 1:10](#) Na Onyankopɔn free asase keseɔ no Asase; na nsuo a eboaboa ano no free no Po.

na Onyankopɔn hunuu se eye papa.

[Luk9:43](#) Na wɔn nyinaa ho dwiriw wɔn wɔ Onyankopɔn tumi kese no ho. Nanso bere a na wɔresusuw

biribiara ho no

Yesu yee nyinaa mu biako ka kyeree n'asuafo no se:

[Luk9:44](#) Ma nsem yi ([ahyensode ahorow](#)) .^{G3056 na ewɔ ho} [kɔ fam kɔ w'aso mu](#): 1 .

efiri se wɔde Onipa Ba no behye nnipa nsa.

⁴¹⁶Video 25. "Asem a emu ye den (The logos) 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-ye-den-ka-logos-onyame-nnwuma-no/.

→Eno nti, nsuo anaa Epo a eboaboa ano, a ewo wim ase no, .
kyere ahyensode ahorow a wode ink akyerew ([.2Ko 3:3](#)).

→Kristo krataa a yenam so som no, a enye ink na ekyerewee, na mmom atasefo Honhom

Nyame; enye abo apon so, na mmom koma apon so nam ([2Ko 3:3](#)), .mes na rhema no.

→ **Ma logos yi nko fam wo w'aso mu** ne ma kwan ma Nyankopon teasefo no Honhom ndan

no

mude ko rhema no so.⁴¹⁷

- **Bere no beba senea ebeye a wobekae rhema a Yesu ka kyere wo no**⁴¹⁸
- ese se wokae rhema a adiyifo kronkron no kaa ne mmaramsem a wokae no
Awurade ne Agyenkwa asomafo, a wokanyan mo adwene a eho tew de kae mo.

Yebye den akae nsem a Yesu ka kyere yen no nyinaa?

[Jhn16:4](#) Nanso eyinom na maka akyeremo, na se bere no du a, wobekae
se mekaa won ho asem kyere mo. Na eyinom na manka ankyere mo mfiase no.
efiri se na me ne mo wo ho.

[Jhn14:26 na ewo ho](#) Nanso **kyekyefo no**, a eye **Honhom Kronkron no**, nea Agya no de me din besoma no, .
ono na obekyerkyere mo nneema nyinaa, na ode nneema nyinaa akae mo, .
biribiara a maka akyeremo.

→Wie a **Kristo** wasore afiri awufo mu na waforo ako N'agya nkyen, ne Ne Nyankopon nkyen
([Jhn20:17 na ewo ho](#)), yeanya agyede Honhom enti Onyankopon asoma Honhom a
ne Ba no hye yen koma mu, eno so na yeteem se, Abba, .⁶⁵Agya. (Rom 8:15, Gal 4:6).

→Na Agya no soma Obekyerkyefo (Honhom Kronkron) .

se obekyerkyere mo nyinaa rhema denam nneema nyinaa a ode bekae mo so.

→Efise won a wodi Yesu akyi no wo nkwa hann ([logo ahorow no](#)), na ebeye rhema

bere a Onyankopon Honhom tu fa nsu no ani ([logo ahorow no, nam](#)), anaase
wo anim Yesu Kristo (Gen 1:2, 2Ko 4:6).

- **Won a wode rhema ahintaw won no, wosuro Yesu**
[Luk9:45 na ewo ho](#) Nanso wante asem yi ase (**rhema a wofre no rhema**), .^{G4487 na ewo ho}
na wode siei won, na wanhu.
na wosuroe^{G5399 na ewo ho} se wobebisa no saa asem no (**rhema a wofre no rhema**), .^{G4487 na ewo ho}

→Wode rhema no sie kosi se wubegye logos a edidi so yi adi:

“ **Wode Onipa Ba no hye nnipa nsa**([Luk9:44](#)).”

→Won a wante rhema no ase no, wosuro se wobebisa Yesu ho asem.

Okwan foforo so no, wosuro senea Yesu beda ne ho adi akyerewon se **Kristo**

no anaase Mesia no, .

[Mat 14:26](#).

→Nanso Yesu ka kyere won se mma wonnsuro, na wonye adwumaden mma aduan a etra ho

daa

nkwa, a Onipa Ba no de ama mo (**Eye me**).

[Jhn6:20](#) Nanso aka kyere won se: **Eye me; nye saasuro(suro)**.^{G5399 na ewo ho}

→ “Eye me” kyere se **Mene Onyankopon Ba**”. won so **Honhom no** siane fii soro

([Jhn1:32](#)), ne **Mene Yesu Kristo**” nea onam nsu ani ([logo ahorow no](#)).

a woyee honam na onanaa mo mu ([Jhn1:14](#)). Na afei “ **Meyea eye rhema no**” hwan

montena komam apon a honam wom mune Onyankopon teasefo no Honhom.

- **Nwoma no mu rhema**

⁴¹⁷Ibid.

⁴¹⁸Te senea woye no ase **Rhema=Honhom+Nkwa**.

Video 13. “Asemfua (logos & rhema).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-honhom-kronkron-akyerew/.

[Jhn6:25](#) Na bere a wɔn (nnipa no [G3793 na ewɔ ho](#)) na wahu no wɔ po no agya, .

wɔka kyereɛ no sɛ: Rabi

(Owura ansa na wɔabɔ no asendua mu no, hwɛ “3. Aba a edi kan”), . [G4461 na ewɔ ho](#) bere ben na

wobaa ha?

[Jhn6:26](#) Yesu buaa wɔn sɛ: Nokorɛ, nokware, mise mo sɛ, .

Mohwehwe me, enye sɛ mohunuuanwonwade (senkyerenne), . [G4592 na ewɔ ho](#)

na mmom esiane sɛ modii paanoo (abodoo) no bi nti, . [G740 na ewɔ ho](#) **na wɔhyɛ wɔn ma**.

[Jhn6:27](#) Monnye adwuma mma aduane a eyera, na mmom monye adwuma mma aduane no [G1035 na ewɔ ho](#) a **egyina mu ma daa (daa) nkwa**, a Onipa Ba no de bema mo.

ɛfiri sɛ wɔn na wɔ **Onyankopɔn Agyawɔasɔw ano**. [G4972 na ɔkyerewee](#)

→ Nam a Onyankopɔn wɔ no **wɔasɔw ano** wɔ onipa Ba no mu sɛ ɔde bema yen **daa nkwa**, ye **Nwoma no mu rhema**, a eyɛ **wɔasɔw ano** de besi awiei bere no mu ([Dan 12:4](#)).⁴¹⁹

➤ **Wɔn a wɔwɔ logos a wɔdaa Yesu mu no besɔre wɔ Kristo mu**

→ Adam so na owu bae, enti yen nyinaa wuwu wɔ ne mu, na Kristo so na awufo sɔre bae, .

enti wɔn a na logos no wɔ wɔn mu na wɔdaa Yesu mu (wɔawu wɔ Kristo mu) no besɔre kan wɔ Ne

mmae mu

([1Te 4:14-16 na ewɔ ho](#), [1Ko 15:20-23](#)).

➤ **Bere aso sɛ yehwehwe AWURADE**⁴²⁰

→ Wɔamfa nneema a ɛporɔw annyɛ mo sɛnea mo agyanom atetesɛm te

ne nnipa, a ente sɛ Kristo. Enti, ɛsɛ sɛ wudi nneema a ɛnsɛɛ akyi (ɛnam Yesu so) .

na ka Onyankopɔn ahenni ho a sɛm ([Kol 2:8](#), [1Pe 1:18](#)). Enti, gu teneneɛ mu na twa wɔ mu

mmɔborɔhunu, na bu w’asase a enye asase no; ɛfiri sɛ bere aso sɛ mohwehwe AWURADE, na

ɔbekyerɛkyerɛ mo

treneɛ ([.Hos 10:12](#)).

[Mat 24:44](#) Enti mo nso monsiesie mo ho, ɛfiri sɛ wɔte saa mu **dɔnhwerew biako** sɛnea mususuw no [G1380 na ewɔ ho](#) **nonipa Ba no** ba.

[Mat 24:45](#) Enti hena na ɔye ɔnokwafo ne onyansafo **akoa**, . [G1401 na ewɔ ho](#) nea ne de **owura** wayɛ ne fie sodifoɔ, . sɛ ɔbema wɔn nam [G5160 na ewɔ ho](#) wɔ bere a ɛsɛ mu (bere) . [G2540 na ewɔ ho](#)?

[Luk12:40 na ewɔ ho](#) Enti mo nso monsiesie mo ho, ɛfiri sɛ **onipa Ba noba atɔnhwerew biako** bere a **modwene ho** [G1380 na ewɔ ho](#) **n**.

[Luk12:41](#) Enna Petro ka kyereɛ no sɛ: **Owura, woka saa be yi kyere yen, anaa mpo kyere obiara?**

[Luk12:42 na ewɔ ho](#) Ne **Awurade** kaa sɛ: Ende hwan ne ɔnokwafoɔ ne onyansafoɔ no **ofiehwɛfo**, . [G3623 na ewɔ ho](#)

nea ne de owura ɔbeyɛ ne fiefoɔ sodifoɔ [G2322 na ewɔ ho](#)

sɛ wɔde wɔn kyefa a eyɛ nam bema wɔn [G4620 na ewɔ ho](#) wɔ bere a ɛsɛ mu (bere) . [G2540 na ewɔ ho](#)?

- **Mateo atiefo no:** Womust ye krado efise **onipa Ba no** beba dɔnhwerew bi a wunsusuw ho. T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soɔno akoo (Strong's [G1401 na ewɔ ho](#)) no, Yesu kyerekyerɛ mu sɛ ɛsɛ sɛ nea ɔbeyɛ nea odi kan no beyɛ ne nyinaa somfo, efise onipa Ba no amma sɛ wɔbesom no na mmom sɛ ɔbesom, na ɔde Ne kra ama sɛ agyede ama nnipa bebree ([Mar 10:44 na ɔkyerewee-45](#)). Asomfo no di Onyankopɔn logos ne Yesu Kristo adansedi ne nneema a wohui nyinaa ho adanse, a Onyankopɔn nam Yesu Kristo adiyisem so kyereɛ wɔn nneema a ɛsɛ sɛ eba ntɛm ([Adi 1:1-2](#)).⁴²¹

- † **Nyame** wodii kan daa no adi **Yesu Kristo** de kɔmaa N’akoo Yohane ([Adi 1:1](#)) sɛ ɔbekyerɛ N’asomfo nneema a ɛbɛba nnansa yi ara, na wɔn a wogyae wɔn ho mu sɛ wɔbeyɛ trenee nkoa ne Paulo ([Rom 1:1](#)), Yuda ([Jde 1:1](#)), Tito ([Tit 1:1](#)), Yakobo ([Yak 1:1](#)), ne Simon Petro ([2Pe 1:1](#)). Atreneefoɔ nkoa ye

⁴¹⁹Video 41. “Munyin wɔ Awurade mu ma Onyankopɔn ani nso mo.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-nyin-wɔ-awura-mu-sɛ-wɔbeyɛ-nea-onyame-gye-gye/.

⁴²⁰Video 25. “Asem a emu ye den (The logos) 1/2.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-ye-den-ka-logos-onyame-nnwuma-no/.

⁴²¹Video 43. “(Honhom-di anim) Onyankopɔn mma.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-honhom-dii-onyame-

Awurade dea, enti wotena ase na wawu maAwuradena wonim se Kristo wui, ɔsɔree, na ɔnyanee nkwa senea ebeye a ɔbetena hoOwurateasefo ne awufo nyinaa so. Na moye bɔne nkoa, nanso aseda nka Onyankopɔn se wɔayi mo afiri bɔne mu bere a mobeyee trenee nkoa bere a modii nkyerekyere a wɔde maa mo no so.

- † Mo a mobeyee trenee nkoa no ewɔ se ma aduannuru “nguankuw no nyinaa, wɔn so Honhom Kronkron no aye wɔn (a mo ka ho) ahwefo, se wɔnhwe wɔn Onyankopɔn asafo no, a ɔde N’ankasa mogya tɔɔ” (Asomafo no Nnwuma 20:28).⁴²² Aduan a ahɔden wom kyere se wubedi “Kristo nipadua mu ayɔnkofa (.1Ko 10:16, .1Ko 11:24),” a ɔsomafo Paulo yee wɔ nnipa anim de kae no Awurade Yesu (Asomafo no Nnwuma 27:35-37).⁴²³
- **M.adaka no atiefo:** Wɔanka ho asem. Wɔbɛfa wɔn akɔ soro wɔ Awurade mmae mu.
 - Nkaefoɔ a wɔantumi amfrɛ Awurade din wɔ Ne mmae mu no mu 1/3 betena fam na wɔaye wɔn ho se dwete na wɔasɔ ahwe se sika kɔkɔ, sedee ebeye a wɔbɛka se “ .AWURADE ne me Nyankopɔn ” . (Sak 13:8-9) na wɔhyen mfe 1,000 mu.
- **Luka atiefo no:** Woewɔ sɛmonyɛ krado efise ɔbɛba dɔnhwerew bi a monnsusuw ho, na nea ɔba dɔnhwerew bi mu no ye Awurade ɔno na wabɔ mfatoho akyerɛ N’asuafoɔ. Nanso wɔ Luka mu no, Petro bisae Awurade se mfatoho no ye N’asuafoɔ nko ara dea anaa obiara dea. ɔkwan foforo so no, obisaa onii a ɔbehwe wɔn so Awurade deɛ coming, ne Awurade buae se, “Ende hena ne no nokorediena nyansa wom ofiehwefo. ^{G3623 na ewɔ ho} nea ne de owura ɔbeye ne fiefoɔ sodifoɔ ^{G2322 na ewɔ ho} se wɔde wɔn kyefa a eye nam bɛma wɔn ^{G4620 na ewɔ ho} wɔ bere a ese mu (bere) . ^{G2540 na ewɔ ho}”
 Unte se Mateo, asemfua “ofiehwefo” (Strong de ^{G3623 na ewɔ ho}) no na wɔde dii dwuma wɔ Luka mu sen se wɔde “akoa” (Strong de no bedi dwuma ^{G1401 na ewɔ ho}). Ofiehwefo no (Strong's ^{G3623 na ewɔ ho}) ne ɔsraani panyin a ɔwɔ Kristo, ɔnokwafo bi a wɔde ahye ne nsa se ɔnhwe ahintasem ahorow so wɔ Nyame (1Ko 4:1-2).
- † **Ahintasem a efa Nyame** no too gua kyereɛ N’asomfo adiyifo, na wobewie wɔ ɔbɔfo a ɔto so 7 no nnyigyɛi nna no mu, bere a obefi ase abɔ (Adi 10:7).⁴²⁴ ɔkwan foforo so no, afiehwefo (nokwafo ne anyansafo) ye trenee nkoa a wɔde asenka adwuma ahye wɔn nsa Awurade deɛ owu kɔsi se ɔbɛba (1Ko 11:26) ., denam honhom mu nam a wɔbɛkye wɔn mma adɔfo a wɔnam asempa no so awo wɔn no so, senea ebeye a wɔbɛkae nneema a ewɔ Kristo wɔ bere a ese mu na wɔrennyaw no wɔ akyi bere a ɔnoba.⁴²⁵
- † Anuanom, a wɔanyankomhye honhom no, . di Yesu ho adanse. Kristo adansedie nosi so dua wɔ wɔn mu (wo) nam ayaresa, mmoa, nniso ahorow, ne kasa ahorow akyede so kosi awiei, senea ebeye a wɔn (mo) beye wɔn a wɔn ho nni asem wɔ da a Awurade Yesu Kristo.⁴²⁶

(Akoa bɔne se “M’Awurade twentwen ne mmae ase” .)

[Mat 24:46](#) Nhyira ne saa akoa no, . ^{G1401 na ewɔ ho} na ne wura ba a ɔbehunu se ɔreye saa.

[Mat 24:47](#) Nokore mise mo se, ɔde no behye ne de nyinaa sonneema.

[Mat 24:48](#) Na se saa akoa bɔne no beka wɔ n’akoma mu se: Me ^{owura} ^{G2962 na ewɔ ho} ɔtwentwen ne mmae ase;

[Mat 24:49](#) Na obefi ase abɔ ne mfefo nkoa, na ɔne asabofo adidi na wanom;

[Mat 24:50](#) Awurade no ^{G2962 na ewɔ ho} saa akoa no beba da a ɔnhwe no kwan.

na dɔnhwerew bi a onnim mu, .

[Mat 24:51](#) Na ɔbetwa no mu, na ɔde ne kyefa ama no ama nyaatwomfoɔ no.

ehɔ na wɔbesu na wɔabɔ wɔn sɛ.

⁴²²Video 16. “Amanaman, Amanaman nyinaa (Ye Awurade ofiehwefo nokwafo ne onyansafo) 10/10.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa-no/16/.

⁴²³Video 31. “Ti Nwi.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazariteni-ma-onyame-ti-nwi/.

⁴²⁴Video 45. “6. Mpata.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-awurade-apontow-6-mpata/.

⁴²⁵Video 16. “Amanaman, Amanaman nyinaa 10/10.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa-no/16/ . video 30.

“Adidi” www.therhemaofthelord.com/wɔnkɔkye-mu/30-adidi/ & video 34. “ .Senea Honhom & Adom ase kyere no” .

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-senea-honhom-a-wɔ-adom-ase-remama-anyame-a-wɔpaw-adansefo/.

⁴²⁶Video 43. “(Honhom-di anim) Onyankopɔn mma.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-honhom-dii-onyame-mma/.

- Nhyira ne akoo a Ne wura hu no se ɔrewen no denam nguankuw a Honhom Kronkron de no aye ahwefo wo won so no nyinaa a ɔbema no aduan so, se ɔnhwe Onyankopon asafo a Ɔde N'ankasa mogya ato no. Awurade bema waye ne nneema nyinaa sodifo.
 - Nanso akoo a ɔka wo n'akoma mu se, "M'Awurade twentwen ne mmae ase" no ye bone (senea ɔnhwe no), enti ofi ase bo ne mfebo nkoa se wone wiasa asabofo a enye won de no didi na wonom Honhom Kronkron no. Enne [Awuradesaa](#) akoo no beba da bi a saa akoo bone no nhwehwe No, ne [Awurade beba dɔnhwerew](#) a akoo bone no nnim mu, na wotwitwaa no mu na wɔde ne kyefa ma no wo nyaatwomfo no ho.
 - [AWURADE](#) besan ako Sion akotena Yerusalem mfimfini, a wɔbefre no nokore kuro, asafo AWURADE bepo, bepo kronkron. Bere a monyin wo adom ne yen nimdee mu [Owurane Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo \(2Pe 3:18\)](#), mɔbeduru Sion bepo a eye Onyankopon teasefo kuro, ɔsoro Yerusalem, ne abɔfoɔ mpem du mmɔho mpem du nkyen. [Asafo AWURADE](#) dee ɔbesian afiri soro akoko ama bepo Sion ne ne koko wo Apam Dedaw no mu no beba mu wo Apam Foforo no mu bere a won nyinaa anya nkwa wo mu no [Kristo na wɔde no](#) kɔ Onyankopon teasefo no kuro mu se ɔne won betena [Awurade](#) wo nnidiso nnidiso a edidi so yi mu: 1 .
→ " [.Kristo ne aba a edi kan](#); akyi no won a wɔwo ho [Kristo de](#) wo Ne mmae mu" ([1Ko 15:23](#)).
- amansan nhyiamu ne asafo a wodi abakan (abakan a wofiri awufoo muye [Kristo](#), [.Kol 1:18](#)) .⁴²⁷ wɔfre no asore ahoro a ewo [Kristo](#) won a watwewe won (wo Oguammaa no nkwa nwoma mu) wo soro, .
ehe [Nyame](#) ye obiara temmufo na won a woyee won treneefo no ahonhom ye pe denam [mogya ne gyidi so](#).⁴²⁸
- Awurade gye mmakan asafo anaa Kristo asafo (wonom a wote AWURADE mu wo [Dawid kuro, baabi a wɔwo Kristo Awurade no](#)) de ko Onyankopon teasefo no kurow a eye ɔsoro Yerusalem.⁴²⁹
 - Awurade de N'akatua bafanaa w'adwuma, na nkwagye ba Sion babaa no so. Wɔbefre wo ɔman Kronkron, AWURADE agye won, ne kuro a ɛrensi ho wɔgyaw won ho.⁴³⁰

F. [Den na ebye wo mmae ho senkyerene](#) (Awurade mmae)?

[Mat 24:24](#) Efise ehɔ na ebɛsɔre [atoro Kristofo](#), [.G5580 na ewo ho](#) ne [atoro adiyifo](#), [.G5578 na ewo ho](#) na ɔbeda kesee adin [senkyerene](#) ne anwanwadee;

enti se ebye yie a, wɔbedadaa won a wɔpapaw won no ara.

[Mar 13:22 na ɔkyerewe](#) Ma [atoro Kristofo](#) [G5580 na ewo ho](#) ne [atoro adiyifo](#) [G5578 na ewo ho](#) besɔre, .

na ɔbekyer [senkyerene](#) ne anwanwadee, se wɔbedadaa won, se ebye yie a, won a wɔpapaw won mpo.

- Wo Mateo atiefo fam no: [Ato Kristos ne Ato Adiyifo](#) besɔre akyere "nsenkyerene akese ne anwonwade" ama Mateo atiefo a woye "won a wɔpapaw won" no.
- Fɔɔmbirk atiefo: Wɔbekyer "Nsenkyerene ne anwonwade" ama Marko atiefo a woye "won a wɔpapaw won" no.

[Mat 24:25](#) Hwe, maka akyere mo pen.

[Mar 13:23 na ɔkyerewe](#) Na mo dee, monhwe yie, hwe, maka mo siei [nneema nyinaa](#).

⁴²⁷Hwe "[3] Daniel adapen 70."

⁴²⁸Video 4. "Asase so aba [H127 na ewo ho](#) vs. [Trene aba](#)." .

[www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/4-asase-aduaba-vs-trene-aba-update/](#).

⁴²⁹Video 9 (se wope nsem a efa aba a edi kan ho a, hwe Yerusalem mfonini wo "1. Twam" ase).

[www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/9-twam-afa-firi-ot-ko-nt/](#).

⁴³⁰Video 24, "Wo ne Yerusalem Kronkron (3/3)."

[www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-onyame-fie-wo-ne-yerusalem-kronkron/](#).

- Wɔ Mateo atiefɔ fam no, na Yesu adi kan aka atoro Kristo ne atoro adiyifo sɔre ho asem akyerɛ wɔn.
- Wɔ Marko atiefɔ fam no, na Yesu aka nneɛma nyinaa ho nkɔm, na ekyerɛ sɛ Marko atiefɔ no yɛ Ne “nnamfo” efise na wama wɔahu “ **.nneɛma nyinaa**” ([Jhn15:15 na ewɔ hɔ](#)).⁴³¹

- **.Wɔn a wɔsɔre tia Kristo, .atoro Kristofo, . & .atoro diyifos**

• **Nea Ɔsɔre tia Kristo no** ^{G500 na ewɔ hɔ}

[1Yo 2:18](#) Mmofra nkumaa, eye bere a etwa to, na senea moate saa no **antikristo** ([ἀντίχριστος](#), biako kabea) ^{G500 na ewɔ hɔ}

beba, seesei mpo wɔdɔwɔso **wɔn a wɔsɔre tia Kristo** ([ἀντίχριστοι](#), dodow); ^{G500 na ewɔ hɔ}
enam so na yehunu sɛ eye bere a etwa to.

[1Yo 2:22](#) Hwan na ɔye ɔtorofoɔ gye deɛ ɔpo saa **Yesu yɛ Kristo no?**

Ɔye **antikristo** ([ἀντίχριστος](#), biako kabea) ., ^{G500 na ewɔ hɔ} eno na epow **Agya none Ɔba no.**

[1Yo 4:3](#) Na honhom biara a enka saa **Yesu Kristo no aba honam mu no nye of Nyame**: 1 .

na yei ne saa honhom a **antikristo** ([ἀντίχριστου](#), biako kabea) ., ^{G500 na ewɔ hɔ}
eno na moate sɛ ebeba; na seesei mpo ewɔ wiase dedaw.

[2Yo 1:7](#) Na nnaadaafo bebree ahyene wiase, .

wɔn a wɔpae mu ka sɛ enye saa **Yesu Kristo no aba honam mu**. Eyi ye ɔdaadaafo ^{G4108 na ewɔ hɔ} **ne obi a**

ɔsɔre tia Kristo. ^{G500 na ewɔ hɔ}

➤ **Antikristo & .Wɔn a wɔsɔre tia Kristo** (ɔtorofo = ɔdaadaafo) .

- .Ɔkwan biako pɛ a wɔfa so yɛ **antikristo** ([ἀντίχριστος](#)) ne bɔne nipa, a ɔbeyɛ adwuma ama aboa a ɔto so 1 no

([Adi 13:1-2](#), [2Te 2:3](#)).

- .Dodow kabea a eye **wɔn a wɔsɔre tia Kristo** ([ἀντίχριστοι](#)) ne wɔn a wɔwɔ honhom a eye biako pɛ a ene antikristo

([ἀντίχριστου](#), biako kabea), Anti-Kristo.

- a wanom **ɔsɔretiafo honhom** yɛ atorofo efise wɔpow **Yesu yɛ Kristo nonono**

Agyane Ɔba no. Wɔye nnaadaafo na wɔn mu pii wɔ wiase dedaw.

- nnye Nyankopon dea efirise won ahonhom nnka saa **Yesu Kristo no aba honam mu**.

→ T. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne sɔɔno Anti-Kristo ma ne ho so sen nea wɔfrɛ no Onyankopɔn nyinaa denam ne ho a ɔda no adi sɛ ɔye Onyankopɔn wɔ mu no so

Onyankopɔn asɔrefie, na enti ɔno ne ɔdaadaafo a ɔwɔ ɔsɔretiafo honhom ([2Te 2:3-4](#)).

→ Mu [Adi 13](#), mmoa mmienu beba, obiako besɔre afiri epo mu, a ɔno ne aboa a ɔto so 1

([Adi 13:1](#)), ne foforo a ofi fam, ne aboa a ɔto so 2 ([Adi 13:11](#)).

- .Ɔtweaseɛ Keseɛ no aboa a ɔto so 1 a asase sofoɔ besom no, ne onipa no

bɔne hono ne nkyerɛkyeremu ahorow a efa ɔkwan biako pɛ a ene “ **.Anti-Kristo.**”

➤ **Atoro Kristofo no & .Atoro adiyifo no**

- . Ahohiahia Kese no mu no, atoro Kristofo ne atoro adiyifo pii besɔre, na wɔada nsɛnkyerɛnne akese adi ne anwonwade a wode bedaadaa wɔn a wɔpaw wɔn ankasa ([Mat 24:24](#)). Aboa a ɔto so 2 a ofi asase

mu, hena na ɔbeyɛ

nsɛnkyerɛnne akese a wode bedaadaa asase sotefo ma wɔanya aboa no agyiraehyede ([Adi 13:13](#)) yɛ

atoro

odiyifo ([Adi 19:20](#)).

G. **Bere ben na saa nneɛma yi (Awurade mmae) beba?**

[Mat 24:4](#) Na Yesu bua see wɔn sɛ: Monhwɛ yie na obiara nnaadaa mo.

[Mar 13:5](#) Na Yesu buaa wɔn sɛ: Monhwɛ yie na obi andaadaa mo.

⁴³¹Video 48. “8. Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-awurade-apontow-8-hanukkah/.

- Fanaa Mateo atiefo, .[Yesu](#) bɔ wɔn kɔkɔ sɛ mma obiara nnaadaa wɔn.
- Wɔ Marko atiefo fam no, .[Yesu](#) bɔ wɔn kɔkɔ anyɛ saa a obiara rentumi nnaadaa wɔn.

[Mat 24:5](#) Na nnipa bebreɛ bɛba me din mu abɛka sɛ: Mɛyɛ! [Kristo](#); na ɔbɛdaadaa nnipa bebreɛ.

[Mar 13:6](#) Na nnipa bebreɛ bɛba me din mu abɛka sɛ: Mɛyɛ! [Kristo](#); na ɔbɛdaadaa nnipa bebreɛ.

- Mateo ne Marko atiefo no mu pii bɛdaadaa bere a obi ba Kristo din mu bɛka sɛ, “ .[Mene Kristo](#)”.

[Mat 24:23](#) Enna sɛ obi bɛka akɛrɛ mo sɛ: Hwɛ, Kristo wɔ ha anaa eha; nnye nni.

[Mar 13:21](#) Na sɛ obi ka kyɛrɛ mo sɛ: Hwɛ, Kristo nie; anaa, hwɛ, ɔwɔ hɔ; nnye no nni:

- Wɔbɔ Mateo ne Marko atiefo kɔkɔ sɛ, sɛ obi ka kyɛrɛ wɔn sɛ, .
“Hwɛ, ha na ɛwɔ [Kristo anaasehɔ](#)”.

[Luk 21:8](#) Na ɔkaa sɛ: Monhwɛ yie na wɔannaadaa mo.

ɛfiri sɛ nnipa bebreɛ bɛba me din mu abɛka sɛ: [Mene Kristo](#); ne [bere no abɛn](#): 1 .

Enti monnkɔ wɔn akyi.

- Wɔbɔ Luka atiefo kɔkɔ sɛ wɔnnkɔ nnaadaafo a wɔka sɛ “ .[Mene Kristona bere no abɛn](#)” bere a ogyɛ (ɛnye Kristo mmaɛ) reben ama Luka atiefo no.

- den na eto Nyankopon nkurofoo nipadua hɔ?⁴³²

- **Dɛn na eto akronkronfo a wɔdaɛ no honhom?**

[Asomafo no Nnwuma 7:59](#) Na wosiw Stefano abo, frɛɛ Onyankopɔn kaa sɛ: Awurade Yesu, gye me honhom (Honhom). [G4151 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)

[Asomafo no Nnwuma 7:60](#) Na obu nkotodwe de nne kɛsɛ tɛɛm sɛ: Awurade, mfa bɔne yi nhyɛ wɔn so. Na ɔkaa yei wiei no, ɔdaɛ. [G2837 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)

→ Awurade Yesu nya N’ahotefɔ kronkron honhom, nanso wɔde wɔn nipadua da kɔsi sɛ [Awurade Yesu mmaɛ \(Adi 22:20\)](#) ., a enam Stefano wu so di ho adanse.

- **Dɛn na eto ahotefo kronkron afunu?**

[Asomafo no Nnwuma 13:34](#) Na sɛ ɔnyanee no firii awufɔn mu, na afei deɛ ɔrensan nkɔ ɔporɔw mu bio. ɔkaa eyi so sɛ: Mema wo Dawid mmɔborohunu a eyɛ nokware.

[Asomafo no Nnwuma 13:35](#) Eno nti na ɔka wɔ dwom foforo mu nso sɛ: .

Mma wo Kronkronni no nhunu ɔporɔw.

→ Dawid daɛ na wɔde no too n’agyanom nkyɛn na ohui sɛ ɛreporɔw ([Asomafo no Nnwuma 13:36](#)).

Nanso Ono a

Onyankopɔn nyanee bio, wanhu ɔporɔw biara ([Asomafo no Nnwuma 13:37](#)) na Wahyɛ saa ara

ama yɛn wɔn

mmɔfra [G5043 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) ([Asomafo no Nnwuma 13:33](#)).

- **Wɔn a wɔyɛ Kristo pɛ no yi wɔn ho adi wɔ anuonyam mu**

[Luk 9:27](#) Nanso mereka nokware bi akɛrɛ mo, .

ebinom wɔ hɔ a wogyina ha, a [wɔrenka owu nhwɛ](#), kosi sɛ wobehu [Onyankopɔn ahenni no](#).

[Luk 9:28](#) Na ebaa sɛ [nnawɔtwe a wɔde yɛ adwuma](#) wɔ saa nsem yi akyi, .

ɔfaa Petro ne Yohane ne Yakobo, na ɔforo kɔw bɛpɔw bi so kɔbɔw mpaɛ.

[Luk 9:29](#) Na ɔrebo mpaɛ no, n’anim su sesae, .

ne n’atadeɛ [G2441 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) [na fitaana ehyɛren](#).

[Luk 9:30](#) Na hwɛ, mmarima baanu a na wɔwɔ hɔ ne no rekasa [Mose ne Elias](#): 1 .

[Luk 9:31](#) Hwan [yii ne ho adi wɔ anuonyam mu](#), na ɔkaa ne wuo a ɛɛ sɛ ɔwie wɔ Yerusalem no ho asem.

→ **Da a eto so awotwe nokyɛrɛ da a [Nyame](#) bɛtena na anantew Ne nkurfo mu na wɔabɛyɛ [Nyame](#)**

⁴³²Hwɛ “[Mfonini 10-d],” anaa Video 39. “Awufɔ wusɔrɛ.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-ɛbetumi-aye-bere-a-asennua-a-asennua-a-a-awufɔ-a-adi-kan-ne-atwa-to-a-awufɔ-wusɔrɛ-a-ɛbetumi-aye-a-awufɔ-wusɔrɛ/.

ne nkurɔfo ho wɔ **Onyankopɔn ntamadan no**, ⁴³³baabi a Onyankopɔn nkurɔfo nipadua wɔ **ɛaye** fashioned to **Awurade Yesu Kristo anuonyam nipadua**.⁴³⁴

→ Ɛwom sɛ na Mose yɛ awufo a wɔdaa no wɔ owu ahenni mu no ho nhweso de, nanso .
Petro, Yohane, ne Yakobo huu sɛ Mose ne Elia puei wɔ **anuonyam**, ɔne Yesu rekasa wɔ a **bepɔnsa** na wɔrebɔ Yesu asɛndua mu ([Luk9:28-30 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)), a ɛkyerɛ sɛ wɔn a wɔdaa no ahonhom

wɔ ɔnwemfo (AWURADE) afuo muna Awurade Yesu gyee wɔn, nanso afunu a wɔn wɔn a wɔwɔ mu **Kristo**wɔbɛma wanya nkwa wɔ Ne mmae mu ([1Ko 15:22-23](#)).⁴³⁵

• **Awurade, nokware ntamadan no**

[Luk 9:32](#) Na Petro ne wɔn a wɔka ne ho deɛ, nna de wɔn ho yɛɛ den.

na bere a wɔdaneɛ no, wɔhunuu ne deɛ **anuonyam**, ne mmarima baanu a wɔne no gyina hɔ no.

[Luk 9:33](#) Na ɛbaa sɛ bere a wɔrefiri ne nkyɛn no, .

Petro kaa sɛ **Yesu**, **Owura**, ^{G1988 na ɔkyerɛwee} eye ma yɛn sɛ yɛwɔ ha:

na momma yɛnyɛ ntomadan mmiensa;

biako ma wɔ, na baako ma Mose, na baako nso ma Elia, na wɔnnim deɛ ɔkae.

[Luk 9:34](#) Ɔreka saa no, mununkum bi bae bekata wɔn so.

na wɔsuroeɛ bere a wɔhyeneɛ mununkum no mu.

[Luk 9:35](#) Na ɛnne bi firii mununkum no mu bae sɛ: **Oyi ne me Dɔba: 1 .tie no**.

[Luk 9:36](#) Na ɛnne no twaam no, **Yesu wohuu no sɛ ɔno nkutoo**.

Na wɔkyekyeree no, na wɔanka nneɛma a wɔahu no bi ankyerɛ obiara saa nna no mu.

→ Wɔn a na wɔka Yesu ho (Petro, Yohane, Yakobo, [.Luk 9:28](#)) wɔ nna a emu yɛ den mu bere a

Yesu

puei wɔ **anuonyam** ne Mose ne Elia (wɔasesa Yesu anim ne N’atade bɛyɛɛ fitaa na ɛhyeren). Nea ɛkyerɛ ne sɛ na wonni bepɔw bɛn ho adwene biara ([Luk 9:28](#)) na wɔwɔ so, enti, Petro ka kyereɛ Yesu sɛ ɔbɛyɛ ntamadan 3 ama Yesu, Mose, ne Elia.

[Heb 8:1](#) Na nsem a yɛaka no mu ne ne nyinaa: Yɛwɔ ɔsɔfo panin a ɔte saa, .

ɔno na ɔte Anuonyam ahengua no nifa so wɔ ɔsoro;

[Heb 8:2](#) Ɔsomfo a ɔyɛ kronkronbea hɔ, na ɔyɛ **nokware ntamadan no**, deɛ ɛwɔ he **Awurade pitched**, na

ɛnyɛ onipa.

→ Ɛnne bi fi mununkum mu sii asuafo no so dua sɛ ɛsɛ sɛ wotie Onyankopɔn Ba a ɔdɔ no no, .

Yesu. Ɔkwan foforo so no, na baabi a na asuafo no gyina no yɛ asase kronkron wɔ nokware no

mu

ntamadan mua Awurade pitched, ne **Awurade yɛ nokware ntamadan no** (Kae saa asem

no **Nyame**

ɔhyɛɛ bɔ sɛ ɔne Ne nkurɔfo bɛtena Ne ntomadan mu).⁴³⁶

• **Ɛbɛyɛ den na nipadua a ewu no anya nkwa?**

Senea ɛbɛyɛ a afunu bɛsɔre, **nkwa Honhom no firi Nyame** bɛhyɛn wɔn a wɔawuwu wɔ **Yesu**

Kristo.⁴³⁷

⁴³³Hwɛ “([Adi 22:3-4](#)) *Onyankopɔn nkoa behunu Onyankopɔn anim (Onyankopɔn da)*.” .

⁴³⁴Hwɛ “[Mfonini 10-2] Otwa 3 & Ɔwɛn 4.”

⁴³⁵Sɛ wopɛ senea wubedi nkonim na woahyɛn Onyankopɔn asɔredan mu ho nsem a, hwɛ Video 47. “7. Ntamadan,” .

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-awurade-apontow-7-ntamadan/

ne video 11. “(Atade) Ansa na Twam afahyɛ no adu,” .

www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/11-yesu-atade-ansa-na-Twam-Afahyɛ-Afe/.

⁴³⁶Hwɛ “([Adi 21:2-3](#)) *Yerusalem Foforo (Onyankopɔn ntamadan asɔrefie Kurow Kronkron)*.” .

⁴³⁷Hwɛ [Adi 11:11](#).

- **Asetra no** hyen nipadua a ewu no mu denam mogya ne nipadua a eka bom no so **Kristo**, a enam onipa Ba no nam a wodi so ye (**Onyankopɔn logos no**) ne Ne mogya a onom (**Honhom no, a eye rhema no**) ([1Ko 10:16](#)).
- Se **Honhom no firi Nyame** eno na esoree **Yesu** efi awufo mutena mo mu, **Nyame** a esoree no **Kristo efi awufo mu** bema mo nipadua a ewu nso anya nkwa denam **Onyankopɔn de Honhom** nea ote mo mu ([Rom 8:11](#)).

The resurrection of the dead

Jhn.19:30 When Jesus therefore had received the vinegar, he said, **It is finished**; and he bowed (his head) ⁵²²⁷ to the **bottom**. (Mat.27:51)

a. behind the **veil of the temple** was rent **in two** from the top to the **bottom**. (Mat.27:51)
 b. and the **earth did quake**, and the **rocks rent**. (Mat.27:51)
 c. and the **sepulchre** ⁵²⁴⁵ were opened. (Mat.27:52)
 d. and **many bodies of holy** ⁵²⁴⁶ which **slept** ⁵²⁴⁷ arose. (Mat.27:52)
 e. and came out of the **sepulchre** ⁵²⁴⁸ **after his resurrection**.
 f. and went into the **holy city**.
 g. and appeared unto many. (Mat.27:53)

→ **The death** reigned from Adam to Moses, so the bodies that were **put to sleep** during the reign of death are in the closed **sepulchre** ⁵²⁴⁹. (Mat.27:52; Rom.5:14)

→ **After the resurrection of the dead** (Mat.27:52; And the graves (the sepulchre) ⁵²⁴⁹ were opened, and many bodies ⁵²⁴⁵ of the saints (the holy ones) ⁵²⁴⁶ which **slept** ⁵²⁴⁷ arose.

- **The bodies of the sons of the Kingdom** came out of the **sepulchre** ⁵²⁴⁸ and went into the **holy city** (a - g).

→ Jesus Christ was buried after His death and rose again on the third day according to the scriptures (1Co.15:4), so Mat.27:52 is a description of the event that occurs **after His resurrection**, as stated by Jesus in Luk.9:27

(The 1st rapture: Some will see the Kingdom of God before they taste death)
 Luk.9:20 He said unto them, But whom say ye that I am? Peter answering said, **The Christ of God**.
 Luk.9:26 For whosoever shall be ashamed of me and of my words ³²⁹² of him shall the Son of man be ashamed, when he shall come in his **glory**, and in his **Father's**, and in his **holy angels**.
 Luk.9:27 But I tell you of a truth, **there be some standing here which shall not taste of death, till they see the Kingdom of God**.
 → They saw the event that will take place after His resurrection, in which many bodies of the holy that have slept (in the potter's field) will arise to enter into the **holy city, New Jerusalem** (Rev.21:2).

What happens to the dead bodies of the holy saints?
 Luk.13:34 And as concerning that, **he raised him up from the dead**, **now no more to return to corruption**, he said on this wise, **I will give you the sure mercies of David**.
 Act.13:35 Wherefore he saith also in another psalm, **Thou shalt not suffer thine Holy One to see corruption**.
 → David **fell on sleep**, and was **laid** unto his fathers and **saw corruption** (Act.13:36). But he whom **God** raised again, saw no corruption (Act.13:37) and he hath **fulfilled the same unto us their children** ⁵²⁴⁰. (Act.13:33).

What happens to the spirit of the holy ones that fell asleep?
 Act.7:59 And they stoned Stephen, calling upon God, and saying, **Lord Jesus, receive my spirit**. (Ghst) ⁵²⁴¹
 Act.7:60 And he kneeled down, and cried with a loud voice, **Lord, lay not this sin to their charge**. And when he had said this, he **fell asleep**.
 → **The Lord Jesus** (Rev.22:20) receives the spirit of His holy saints, but their bodies are put to sleep until the coming of the **Lord Jesus Christ** (Phi.3:20), which is evidenced through Stephen's death.
 → Moses was an example of the dead who were put to sleep during the reign of death. However, Peter, John, and James saw Moses and Elias talking with **Jesus** on a mountain prior to **Jesus' crucifixion** (Luk.9:28-30), indicating that the spirits of those who slept in the potter's (the LORD's) field were received by the **Lord Jesus**, but their dead bodies will be made **alive** at His coming (1Co.15:23). Refer to "Your (your body) is bought, with a price (an honour)" for details.

How will the mortal bodies be quickened?
 Jhn.5:28 Marvel not at this: for the hour is coming, in which **all that are in the graves shall hear his voice**.
 Jhn.5:29 And shall come forth, **they that have done good, unto the resurrection of life, and they that have done evil, unto the resurrection of damnation**.
 Jhn.11:26 Jesus said unto her (Martha), **I am the resurrection, and the life; he that believeth in me, though he were dead, yet shall he live**.
 → In order for the dead bodies to rise, **the Spirit of life from God** shall enter into those who are dead in **Jesus Christ** (Rev.11:11).
 → This **life** enters into the mortal bodies through **communion**, which is done by eating the **flesh of the Son of man** and drinking his **blood** (1Co.10:16).
 → If the **Spirit of God** that raised up **Jesus** from the dead shall also quicken your **mortal bodies** by **God's Spirit** that dwelleth in you (Rom.8:11).

(The 2nd rapture: What will happen when the trump of God sound?)
 1Th.4:15 For this we say unto you by the word of the **Lord**, that we which are **alive and remain** unto the coming of the **Lord** shall **not prevent** them which are **asleep**.
 1Th.4:16 For the **Lord himself shall descend** from heaven with a shout, with the voice of the archangel, and with the **trump of God**, and the **dead in Christ shall rise first**.
 1Th.4:17 Then we which are **alive and remain** shall be caught up together with them in the clouds, to meet the **Lord in the air**, and so shall we ever be with the **Lord**.
 → The **Lord will descend** from heaven and the **dead in Christ** will rise first, but **Christ the firstfruits** afterward they that are **Christians at his coming** (1Co.15:23).
 → We who are alive and remain in Christ will be caught up together with those who rose first in the clouds, to meet the **Lord in the air**.

(The 3rd harvest: What will happen to the bodies of the holy ones, when the Saviour, the Lord Jesus Christ comes?)
 Phi.3:21 Who shall change our **low estate** ⁵²⁴⁴ **body**, that it may be fashioned like unto **conformed to Jesus**, his **glorious body**, according to the working whereby he is able even to subdue all things unto himself.
 → The appearing of our **Lord Jesus Christ**, who is the King of kings and Lord of lords, has immortality, and dwells in the light (of God), who will change our low estate body to confirm to His glorious body (Phi.3:21).
 Col.3:4 When **Christ, who is our life**, shall appear, then shall we also appear with him in **glory**. (Christ is our life, so when He appears, we (who have the Spirit of life in us) will also appear with him in glory.)

Ti 11. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so

(Adi 11:1-2) Susu Onyankopɔn asɔredan

Adi 11:1 Na wɔmaa me demmire bi wɔ hɔ ^{G2563 na ewɔ hɔ} te se poma: 1. ^{G4464 na ewɔ hɔ} na ɔbɔfo no gyinaa hɔ kaa se, .
Sɔre, na susuw asɔredan a **Nyame**, ne afɔremuka no ne wɔn a wɔsom wɔ mu no.

Adi 11:2 Nanso asennibea no ^{G833 na ewɔ hɔ} a ewɔ akɔyi (akɔyi mu) . ^{G1855 mu G2081 na ewɔ hɔ} asɔrefie no **gyae**, na nsusuw ho;
ɛfiri se wɔde ama Amanaman mufɔ. ^{G1484 na ewɔ hɔ}
ne kronkron no ^{G40} **kurowɔn** ^{G4172 na ewɔ hɔ} wɔbetiatia wɔn nan ase asram aduanan mmieniu (42).

☞ **Adi 11:1** Afei wɔmaa me demmire te se poma. Na ɔbɔfo no gyinaa hɔ kaa se:

“Sɔre na susuw asɔredan a **Nyame**, afɔremuka no, ne wɔn a wɔsom wɔ hɔ no.

☞ **Adi 11:2** ” .Na momfa adiwo a ewɔ asɔredan no akɔyi no nkɔ, na monnsusuw ho.

ɛfiri se wɔde ama Amanaman mufɔ.

Na wɔbetiatia so **kurow kronkron no** nan ase mfe aduanan abien (**42. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so**) .**asram**

pii.

→ Kurow kronkron no ne ahotefo kronkron, .⁴³⁹ na wɔbetiatia wɔn nan ase asram 42, a ɛfiri
mfiase nɔakɔyide a eye amamfɔto nna a wɔatwa no tiaa ama wɔn a wɔapaw wɔn (**Mat 24:22**).⁴⁴⁰

• **Demmire bi** ^{G2563 na ewɔ hɔ}

Mat 12:16 Na zhyee wɔn se wɔnye no (AWURADE, kyrios, .**Mat 12:8**) nim:

Mat 12:17 Na dee odiyifoɔ Yesaia kaeɛ no beba mu.

Mat 12:18 Hwe m’akoa a mapaw no no; me dɔfo a me kra ani gye ne ho.

Mede me honhom beto ne so, .

na ɔbekyere atemmuo akɔyere Amanamanmufɔ (Amanaman aman). ^{G1484 na ewɔ hɔ}

Mat 12:19 Ɔrenpere, na ɔrensu; na obiara nte ne nne wɔ mmɔnten so.

Mat 12:20 Demmire a wɔabɔ no akuturuku ^{G2563 na ewɔ hɔ} so ɔremmubu.

kɔsi se ɔbesoma atemmuo akɔ nkonimdie mu.

Mat 12:21 Na ne din mu na Amanaman mufɔ de wɔn ho beto.

- .E. Esaias na odiyifo no aka ho asem **Awurade** (kyrios), .

“Hwe M’akoa a mapaw no afi ne mu, Me dɔfo a Me kra ani gye no ho. Mede me (Onyankopɔn) Honhom beto
No so, na ɔbekyere N’atemmuo akɔyere Amanaman mu aman. Ɔremmɔ mmɔden na ɔrenteem, na obiara nte
Ne nne wɔ mmɔnten so. Demmire a wɔabubu no Ɔrenbubu, na ɔkraman a erehuruw no Rennum, kɔsi se
ɔbesoma atemmuo akɔ nkonimdie mu. Na Ne din mu na Amanaman mufɔ de wɔn ho beto wɔn so.”

→ **Demmire a abubu no pomakɔyere** Misraim, a onipa bi wɔ so ^{H376} ɔkotow, ɛbekɔ ne nsam na wɔbɔ mu
(**2Be 18:21**).

(**Susuw Onyankopɔn asɔrefie, .the afɔremuka, wɔn a wɔsom wɔ mu no**) .

→ Afei wɔmaa Yohane demmire a ete se poma, na ɔbɔfoɔ no gyinaa hɔ kaa se:

“ **Sɔre**, na susuw asɔredan a **Nyame**, ne afɔremuka no, ne wɔn a wɔsom wɔ mu no.

Nanso nsusuw abansoro a ewɔ asɔredan no akɔyi no na nnyaw eno akɔyi; ɛfiri se wɔde ama Amanaman mu
aman, .

na wɔbetiatia so **kurow kronkron no** nan ase asram aduanan abien (42).”

→ (Nkyerease) .

Wɔka kyereɛ Yohane se ɔnsusu Onyankopɔn asɔredan no, .⁴⁴¹ ne afɔremuka no, ne wɔn a wɔsom wɔ hɔ,
nanso ente saa

wɔn a wɔde wɔn ho to Misraim (demmire a ete se poma) so. Wɔn a wɔde wɔn ho to Misraim hene (asase so
hene, .**2Be 18:21**) .

⁴³⁹Se wope “kurow kronkron” no ho nsem a, hwe **Adi 3:12**.

⁴⁴⁰Hwe “Wɔbetwa nna no so esiane wɔn a wɔapaw wɔn nti” a efi ti 10.

⁴⁴¹Hwe “[Mfonini 21-2] Ntamadan foforo a ewɔ soro & Onyankopɔn asɔredan.”

beba wɔ **asennibea no** asɔredan a wɔde bɛma Amanaman mu aman no akɔi, ⁴⁴²na wɔbɛɔ asaawa **kurow kronkron no** nan aseasram 42 mu.

† **AWURADE fie adiwo**(Yer2. 2.6:1-6) .

AWURADE de akɔa **odiyifo no**(Yeremia) na ɔkaa rhema ^{H1697 na ewɔ ho} **firi AWURADE** Yuda nkuro a egyptinayina ho nyinaa **asennibea no** **firi AWURADE de** fiese ɔbɛɔ wɔn kɔkɔ se wɔnsan mfiri wɔn kwan bɔne no so. Nanso se Amanaman mufo aman no antie **aa eye rhema no** efi adiyifo a wɔsomaa wɔn no ho **AWURADE** na mma monnantew Ne mmara mu, **AWURADE** bɛma wɔn kurow no aye nnome ama asase so aman nyinaa.

† **Kurow kronkron no**

T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohose a wɔatiea **eye rhema no** nentra bepɔw a wobetumi de wɔn nsa aka na wɔahyew no so **ogya**, nanso ebɛda Bepɔw Sion, atasefo kurow no so **Nyame**, **ɔsoro Yerusalem no**, **abakan asafo no** wɔn a wɔatwere wɔn wɔ ɔsoro, baabi a ahonhom **no treneefow** wɔayɛ no **perere**([Heb 12:18](#), [Heb 12:23](#)).

→Wo ne saa **kurow kronkron** a ɔbeyɛ **Ogummaa no yere**.⁴⁴³

([Adi 11:3-4](#)) Adansefoɔ mmienu (2) no

[Adi 11:3](#) Na mema m'adansefoɔ mmienu (ɔdansefoɔ, agyidifoɔ), ^{G3144 na ewɔ ho} na wɔbɛhyɛ nkɔm ^{G4395 na ewɔ ho} nna apem ahanu adusia (1,260) a wɔhyɛ atweaatam. ^{G4526 na ewɔ ho}

[Adi 11:4](#) Eyinom ne ngodua abien no ^{G1636 na ewɔ ho} **nnua**, ne kyenere abien (2) no ^{G3087 na ewɔ ho} gyina anim **no Nyame** asase (asase) ho. ^{G1093 na ewɔ ho}

☞ [Adi 11:3](#) Na mema me tumi **mmienu (2. 2.) .adansefo**, na wɔbɛhyɛ nkɔm **nnafua 1,260**, a wɔhyɛ atweaatam.

☞ [Adi 11:4](#) Eyinom ne **abien no (2. 2.) .ngodua nnua ne abien no (2. 2.) .kyenere a wɔde hye mu** wogyina asase Nyankopɔn anim.

- hwan ne adansefo mmienu (2) no?

→Me **mmienu (2. 2.) .adansefo** wɔbɛma wɔn nnafua 1,260 de ahyɛ nkɔm, a wɔhyɛ atweaatam.

- **No 2. 2. kyenere a wɔde hye mu**: 1 .**Nsem a wɔka kyere 2 asɔre ahorow**([Adi 1:13](#)) .
- **No 2. 2. ngodua (nnua)**: .**Nsem a wɔka kyere 2 ngodua nnua** wɔ kyenere no nifa ne benku so no **ye abien no (2. 2.) .mmabarima** wɔn a wogyina ho

enam owura no so (**'ādôn ho**) . ^{H113} **asase so de**, hwie sika kɔkɔ ngo kronkron no nsuyiri fi awi aso nkorabata.

(**Nyame a ewɔ fam no** ne owura (**'ādôn ho**) . ^{H113} **asase so de** ([.Yos 3:11](#))).⁴⁴⁴

→Wɔbesoma mmabarima 2 no akɔ fam se wɔnkɔhyɛ nkɔm ansa na da kese a eye hu no aba **AWURADE**, na wɔnbeyɛ wɔn a wonnya nhyiaa owu senea ebeyɛ a wobenyɔn wɔn akɔi wokum wɔn wɔ “Roma Ahenni Foforo” no nniso mu.

- enti, adansefoɔ 2 no mufɔɔ a wɔbedi nkonim paa ne:

(1) **Elia** odiyifo no ([Mal 4:5](#)), ne

(2) **Henok** (nea eto so ason no fi Adam ho, [.Yde 1:14-15](#)).

→(Nkyerease a wɔde [Adi 11:3-4](#)) .

Nsem a wɔka kyere 2 ngodua nnua wɔ nifa ne benku so wɔn **no 2. 2. asɔre ahorow** ye **no 2. 2. mmabarima** (**Elia** ne **Henok**), ⁴⁴⁵wɔn a wɔye

na 2 adansefo gyina anim **Nyame a ewɔ fam no** (awurade no (**'ādôn ho**) . ^{H113} **asase so de**), a erehwie agu sika kɔkɔ ngo kronkron no nsuyiriefi awi nkorabata mu, de hyɛ nkɔm **nnafua 1,260**, a wɔhyɛ atweaatam.

⁴⁴²Ibid.

⁴⁴³Video 48. “8. Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-awurade-apontow-8-hanukkah/.

⁴⁴⁴Hwe [Adi 6:6](#).

⁴⁴⁵Hwe “([Adi 11:5-6](#)) Adansefo baanu tumidi.”

- **Onyankopɔn nkurɔfo mu ɔman biako**, Israel: 1 .**Kristo aba a edi kan no**, na eno akɔyi no, wɔn a wɔyɛ**Kristo deewɔ** Ne mmae mu.

[Rom 11:16](#) Efise se **aba a edi kan** ye kronkron, akisikuru no ^{G5445 na ewɔ hɔ} nso ye kronkron: 1 .
na se ntini no a ^{G4491 na ewɔ hɔ} monye kronkron, saa ara na nkorabata no nso te. ^{G2798 na ewɔ hɔ}

→ Se aba a edi kan (**.Kristo**) ye kronkron, saa ara na akuru (a efi awi aso nkorabata mu) nso te **kronkron**: 1 .
na se ntini (logos no, **.Yesu Kristo**) ye kronkron, saa ara na nkorabata a sika kɔkɔ ngo kronkron nsuyiri fi mu ba no nso te no hwie gu.

→ Fam **Kristo deerebre, Yesu Kristo** no de kɔ yen nkyɛn, na eyi na wɔkaa **Onyankopɔn de** adiyifo kronkron fi saa bere no

wiase no fii ase. ⁴⁴⁶Enti, ense se yefere asempa a efa **Kristo**, efise eye tumi a **Nyame tonkwagyema wɔn agye di**, Yudani no kan, na Helafa (anaa Amanaman mufo) nso. ⁴⁴⁷

† **Henanom ne Yudafo ne Amanaman mufo?** ⁴⁴⁸

Yudafo no wɔn a wɔde nsa twaa wɔn twetia wɔ honam muna wɔka wɔn ho asem se Israel mma, bere a Yudafo a wɔatwa twetia wɔ honam mu no frɛe wɔn a wontwaa twetia wɔ honam mu no se Amanaman mufo (ɛnye Israel mma).

- **a Yudafo no**: Wɔtwa wɔn twetia wɔ honam a wɔde nsa aye mu (Wɔde asempa no hyee Petro nsa wɔ **notwetiatwa**). **Yudafowɔ** awosu mu no, wɔnyɛ Amanaman mufo aman (anaa nnipa) nneɔneyefo, .

[Gal 2:15](#)) senea wotwaa wɔn (Israel mma) twetia wɔ honam mu, na wɔde Petro hyee wɔn nsa no

de twetiatwa asempa no kaa Yudafo a wɔatwa wɔn twetia honam mu no ho.

- **Amanaman mufo**: Wɔn a wontwaa twetia honam muna Yudafo frɛ wɔn Amanaman mufo.

- .Twetiatwa anaa twetiatwa no fa honam nsem ho na ɛnye honhom no. Wɔ ani so no **Yudafo no** (a wɔn awosu mu nye nneɔneyefo), enti na mmara mma ho kwan se Yakobo ne Amanaman mufo a na “wɔntwa twetia” wɔ honam mu ([Gal 2:12](#)). Honhom mu no, Yudafo ne Amanaman mufo nyinaa

na wɔyɛ honam mufo na wɔantumi anhye anuonyam a **Nyame** nea ɔye Honhom ([Rom 3:23](#), [.Yh 4:24](#)). Senea ete no

yen honam akɔnnɔ, na yeyɛ ne mma **abufuhyee ɛnam awosu so**, .ɔhonam akɔnnɔ a edi mu na **adwene no ho**, .ɛnam yen asoɔden a yeyɛ wɔ bere a atwam no so ([Efe 2:3](#)). ⁴⁴⁹

- wuram ngodua & Ngodua pa

[Rom 11:17](#) Na se nkorabata no bi a ^{G2798 na ewɔ hɔ} wɔbeɔbubu no, .
ne **wo, reye wuram ngodua dua bi**, . ^{G65}wert graffed wɔ wɔn mu, .
na ene **wɔndi dwuma kese** ^{G4791 na ewɔ hɔ} **firi ntini no** ^{G4491 na ewɔ hɔ} **nesrade a eye den** ^{G4096 na ewɔ hɔ}
^{hɔ} **firi ngodua dua no**, ^{G1636 na ewɔ hɔ}

[Rom 11:24](#) Na se wɔtwa wo fii ngodua a eye wuram fi awosu mu a, .
na wert graffed a ene **abɔde bɔ abira mu ngodua pa bi**: 1 . ^{G2565 na ewɔ hɔ}
hwe senea eyinom a wɔyɛ abɔde mu nkorabata no **rennɔɔso pii**, .
wɔde wɔn behye wɔn ankasa de mu **ngodua dua**? ^{G1636 na ewɔ hɔ}

⁴⁴⁶Hwe [Adi 4:8](#).

⁴⁴⁷Video 16. “Aman nyinaa (Onyankopɔn nkwaɔye ma obiara) 8/10.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa-no/16/.

⁴⁴⁸Video 16. “Amanaman, Amanaman nyinaa (Paulo & Petro asomafo adwuma) 3/10.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa-no/16/.

⁴⁴⁹Video 20. “(Akataa, Nkrante, & Nkrante a ano ye nnam.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-nkrante-a-a-akyi-a-a-akyi-a-a-akyi-a-a-a-a-wɔ-ano-abien-2/.

→ **Ngodua bi a ewo wuram**: Amanamanmufo (Wɔ abɔdeɛ mu no, wɔyɛ Amanaman mufo aman nnebɔneyefo efiri se wɔn wɔnyɛ Israel mma na wɔantwa momonoto honam mu).

→ **Ngodua dua pa**: Yudafo (Wɔ awosu mu no, wɔnyɛ nnebɔneyefo wɔ Amanaman mu aman no mu sɛdeɛ wote no Israel mma, a wotwaa wɔn twetia honam mu no).

- **Abɔde mu nkorabata no**: Israel mma (anaa Yudafo) no yɛ wɔatwa twetia wɔ honam mu denam nsa so, enti na wɔnyɛ abɔnefo wɔ awosu mu Amanaman mufo aman no.

- **Yudani no ankasa ngodua**: Ngodua dua a ewo abɔde mu nkorabata eno fi Onyankopɔn papaye mu.⁴⁵⁰

• **Ntini none sraɛ a eyɛ ngodua dua no**^{G1636 na ewo ho}

- a ewo ntini^{G4491 na ewo ho}

Mme 12:12 ɔbɔnefo pɛ nnipa bɔne asau, na nhini **notreneefo**^{H6662 na ewo ho} sow aba.

→ Atreneefo = **Yesu Kristo** (1Yo 2:1).

Blobiara a ɔte ahenni no logos nanso ogye no wɔ wɔn koma mu abo asase so, . **ntini a ewo logo ahorow no** nni wɔn mu, enti wɔn bo fuw bere a ahohiahia anaa ɔtaa sɛre no, efise **logo ahorow now** wɔn mu no, ebetumi agyina bere tiaa bi pɛ (Mat 13:21).⁴⁵¹

Rom 15:12 Na bio, Yesaia se: Ntini bi beba^{G4491 na ewo ho} **Yese ho asem**, .

na deɛ ɔbesɛre adi Amanamanmufo so hene; ne mu na Amanaman mufo de wɔn ho beto no

so.

→ Isai ba ne Dawid (1Sa 17:12), na Dawid ntini ne **Onyankopɔn deɛ ɔba**, **Yesu Kristo** yɛn **Owura** (Adi 5:6), a wɔde Dawid asefo na eyɛ senea ɔhonam te (Rom 1:3).⁴⁵²

Adi 22:16 me **Yesu** asoma me bɔfo se ɔmmɛdi yeinom ho adanseɛ nkyerɛ mo wɔ asɛre ahodoɔ mu.

Me ne ntini no^{G4491 na ewo ho} ne Dawid asefo, ne nsoromma a ehyeren na eyɛ anɔpa.

→ ME (**Yesu**) ne Dawid nhini ne n'asefo, ne hann ne **anɔpa nsoromma**⁴⁵³ (**Awurade Yesu Kristo**).

- a wodi mu^{G4096 na ewo ho}

Senea sraɛ fi ase^{G4096 na ewo ho} fi pion (sraɛ, ebia ete se nea wɔde sesa **ɪvw** (G4095) na **ɛkyerɛ senea ete**. anaase "**kɔnom**" denam adwene a ene se wɔbesan ahyɛ mu ma no so).⁴⁵⁴

⁴⁵⁰Obiara nni ho a eye^{G18} nanso **Nyame** (Luk 18:19, Mat 19:17, Mar 10:18 na ɔkyerewee).

⁴⁵¹Hwe Adi 2:19.

⁴⁵²Hwe Adi 6:1.

⁴⁵³Wɔkyeree no fii Adi 2:28.

Anɔpa nsoromma: Wɔ Yesaia 14:16-21 no, anɔpa ba no ka Babilon hene ho asem. Wɔ Yesaia 14:16-17 no, nkurofo ho dwiriw wɔn

denam Babilon a eyɛ den no asehwe so, na wodi Babilon hene ho few na wɔka se, "Oyi ne onipa a ɔyɛ ase no^{H776} kɔ wo ho popo?" ɔhene bɔne yi pɛ a ɔwɔ se ɔbeforo a fi amoa a enni ase, ako mununkum sorɔnsorɔmma, se ɔbeyɛ se

nea ɛkorɔn sen biara ana Onyankopɔn (**'ɛl na eye**)^{H410 na ewo ho} a ɔkyerɛ ɔsoro ne ase wura, a ɔyɛ **Kristo**, wɔ ne mu **Nyamede** ne nyinaa ahyɛ mu

nneema ase wɔ nan ase **Kristo** (1Ko 15:27).

⁴⁵⁴"G4096 - piotēs - Strong Hela Nsemfua Nkyerɛase (kɔv)." Blue Letter Bible. Wɔhwɛ mu 10 Apr, 2023.

10. ɔkwan ben so na yebetumi ayɛ eyi?

Wɔ adidi bere mu no, .Yesufaa kuruwa no na ɔdaa ase, na ɔde maa asuafo no kaa se, “ **.Nomne nyinaa,**” na asuafo no nom nsa **apam foforo no mogya.**

- twam afahye no akyi no, asuafoɔ no too dwom bi na wɔfirii adi kɔɔ bepɔ a **Ngodua**^{G1636 na ewɔ hɔ} (**Mar 14:26**) ne **Yesu** no na wɔfre no **Awurade**.⁴⁵⁵ Ngo Bepɔ no so na asuafoɔ dɔm no nyinaa dii ahurisie na wɔkamfoo no **Nyamede** nne kese ma tumi nnwuma a wohuu no nyinaa (**Luk 19:37**).

→ Ntini a ewɔ **logo ahorow no** (atreneefo) ne **Yesu Kristo**, . ɔno na ɔde Ne honhom mu nneema ye yen (N’asuafo) srade
nam ne mogya na ebeye yen Owura, na ema yetumi di ahurusi na yeyi ayeyi **Nyamene nne a ano ye den ma**
N’ahɔɔden nnwuma nyinaa wɔ bepɔw so Ngodua.

- Adansefo 2 no wɔ **Sakaria 4. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so**

Sak 4:1 Na ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔne me kasaeɛ no san baeɛ, na ɔnyanee me.

se onipa^{H376} **eno na wɔnyane no fi ne nna mu**, .

Sak 4:2 Na ɔbisaa me se: Edeɛn na wohunu? Na mekaa se: Mahwe, na mahunu

kyenere a wɔde hye mu^{H4501 na ewɔ hɔ} **ne nyinaa ye sika kɔkɔɔ**, a wɔde kuruwa bi ka ho ^{H1531 na ewɔ hɔ} **wɔ n’atifi**, ne

ne akanea nson (7) wɔ so, ne nsuo afiri nson (7) a ekɔ akanea nson (7) no so, .
a ewɔ n’atifi;

Sak 4:3 Ne **ngodua nnua abien**^{H2132 na ewɔ hɔ} enam so, baako wɔ kuruwa no nifa so, .
na biako nso wɔ ne benkum so.

Sak 4:4 Enti mebuae na mekaa kyereɛ ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔne me rekasa no se:
Den ne eyinom, me wura (**'ādôn ho**) .^{H113?}

→ Sakaria ne ɔbɔfo “awura (**'ādôn ho**), .^{H113}” saa na na ɔne no bɔfo no rekasa **asase nyinaa.**⁴⁵⁶

Sak 4:11 Enna mebuae se: .

Den ne eyinom **ngodua nnua abien**^{H2132 na ewɔ hɔ} wɔ kyenere no nifa so
na ewɔ ne benkum so?

Sak 4:12 Na mebuaa no bio se:

Den ne eyinom **ngodua abien**^{H2132 na ewɔ hɔ} nkorabata (atoko awi aso, nsuyiri, asuten a esen) .^{H7641}
na ewɔ hɔ

a enam sika kɔkɔɔ nsu afiri mmienu (2) no mu a eda mpan (hwie gu) .^{H7324 na ewɔ hɔ} **sika kɔkɔɔ**
no^{H2091 na ewɔ hɔ} **ngo**
fi wɔn ankasa mu?

→ Sakaria bisaa se, .

“Den ne eyinom **2. 2. ngodua nnua** wɔ kyenere no nifa ne benkum so ^{H4501 na ewɔ hɔ}? ne,

“Den ne eyinom **2. 2. ngodua duankorabata a ewɔ atoko aso mua** wɔrehwie sika kɔkɔɔ (ngo)?

Sak 4:13 Na ɔbuaa me se: Wonnim deɛ yeyinom ye anaa?

Na mekaa se: Dabi, me wura (**'ādôn ho**) .^{H113}

Sak 4:14 Afei ɔkaa se, .

Eyinom ne **2 a wɔasra wɔn no** (ngo, anaa ngo kronkron a efi mu (**H6671**)) ., a ekyerɛ “se
wɔbɛpiapia ngo” .) .^{H3323 na ewɔ hɔ}

wɔn a (mmabarima), .^{H1121 na ewɔ hɔ} wɔn a wogyina awurade nkyen (**'ādôn ho**) .^{H113} **asase nyinaa**
ho.

→ ɔbɔfo (asase so) no kaa se, .

“ **.Nsem a wɔka kyereɛ 2ngodua nnua** wɔ kyenere no nifa ne benkum so no ye **na**
2mmabarima wɔn a wogyina hɔ

⁴⁵⁵ **Mat 26:27-30 na ewɔ hɔ**, video 29, “Awurade Twam Afahye (Asuafo no vs asomafo no).”

⁴⁵⁶ Hwe **Adi 4:8**.

owura no ('ādôn ho) .^{H113}**asase nyinaa ho**, hwie sika kɔkɔ ngo kronkron no nsuyiri fi **aso no nkorabataa wɔde awi ayɛ.**"

→ **Oguammaa no**(amnos) no) .^{G721 na ewɔ hɔ}ye**kyɛnere a wɔde kanea**^{G3088 na ewɔ hɔ}no mu saa kyɛnere no (**.asɔre**) .^{H4501 na ewɔ hɔ}(**Adi 21:23**).

Sak 14:4Na ne (AWURADE, AWURADE) nan begyina saa da no (AWURADE, AWURADE da)) .
wɔ beɔw so **Ngodua** .^{H2132 na ewɔ hɔ}a eda Yerusalem anim wɔ apuei fam no ,
ne beɔw a **Ngodua**^{H2132 na ewɔ hɔ} beɔpae ne mfinimfini akɔ apuei ne **atɔe fam**, na bonwa keɛɛ paa beba;
na beɔ no fã betwe akɔ atifi fam, na ne fã akɔ anafoɔ fam.

→ Berɛ ben **AWURADE da no** (Yahweh) ba, nan a **Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ** begyina beɔw no so **Ngodua**.

- **.Wobegye Israel nyinaa nkwa**

Rom 11:25 Efise anuanom, mepɛ se mobehunu yei **ahintasem** ,
anyɛ saa a mɔbeyɛ anyansafoɔ wɔ mo ankasa ahomasoɔ mu;
se anifurɛ fã bi aba Israel so, kɔsi se Amanaman mufɔɔ nyinaa beba mu.

① **T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohe anifuraefo wɔ Israel fã bi**

Esiane se Yudafo no kasa tiaa Onyankopɔn logos na wɔkaa abususem nti, Paulo ne Barnaba hui se Yudafo no abu wɔn ho aten se wɔmfata daa nkwa na wɔkae se, "Na eho hia se wɔye saa **logo ahorow no Onyankopɔn dea**anka eɛ se wodi kan ka kyere wo" (**Asomafo no Nnwuma 13:46**) Eyi ma wonya ntease a edɔso a enti eɛ se wɔdan kɔ Amanaman mu aman a ema Mose nkɔmhyɛ no ba mu se, "Mehye mo abufuw ama wɔn a wɔnye ɔman, na ɔman kwasea so mehye mo abufuw" (**Rom 10:19**).
- **.Logo ahorow no firi Nyame** no dii kan kasa kyereɛ Yudafo no, nanso eye Amanaman mu aman na wɔhyɛ anuonyam na **gye dii logo ahorow no firi Awurade** na wɔnyaa **eye rhema no**, na ehyɛ Yudafo no abufuw.⁴⁵⁷

② **T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohe Amanaman mufo nyinaa ma**

Aman nyinaa behu **AWURADE** (Yahweh) de wɔn abɔde mu aniwa bere a Ne nan gyina beɔw so **Ngodua** da a **AWURADE**, na wɔbehunu se Ɔte saa **Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ**.⁴⁵⁸

Rom 11:26 Na saa ara na wɔbegye Israel nyinaa nkwa, seɛe wɔatwere se: .

Ehɔ na Ogyefo no befi Sion aba, na ɔbedan amumɔye afiri Yakob so.

Rom 9:33 Senea wɔkyerew no, .

Hwe, meda Sion^{G4622 na ewɔ hɔ} hintidua ne ɔbotan (**.Kristo**, . **1Ko 10:4**) .^{G4073 na ewɔ hɔ} a eye

bɔne: 1 .

na obiara a ogye no di no, n'ani renwu.

③ **Yesu Kristo (Bhintidua ne ɔbotan^{G4073 na ewɔ hɔ} a eye bɔne)** .⁴⁵⁹

Kristo bere bi ahu amane wɔ wɔn a wɔntɛ bɔne ho na wokum no wɔ honam mu nanso Honhom no maa no nkwa se ɔde yen beba **Nyame**. Wɔn a wɔhwehwe mmara no nnwuma te se Israel a wɔnye gyidie no, wɔbeto wɔn hintidua wɔ saa hintidua no so, na wɔn a wɔye gyidie tenenee mmara no, wɔbenya tenenee te se Amanamanmufɔɔ.

Rom 9:33 "Hwe, mede hintidua ne ɔbotan a eye hu ato Sion, .
na obiara gye di wɔ Ne so remfa aniwu."

⁴⁵⁷Hwe **Adi 2:9** se woɛ nsem pii a.

⁴⁵⁸Hwe "[3] Daniel adapɛn 70."

⁴⁵⁹Video 41. "Munyin wɔ Awurade mu ma Onyankopɔn ani nso mo."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-nyin-wɔ-awura-mu-se-wɔbeyɛ-nea-onyame-gye-gye/

Yesuwosii asredan wa so Kristo

Yesu ka kyereε Petro (Petro, ɔbotan) .^{G4074 na ewo ho} se ɔbɛkyekye N'asre wa Petra yi so (**Botan**) ,^{G4073 na ewo ho} a ewo so no **Kristo** (**1Ko 10:4**) senea ebeye a hell apon renni so nkonim (**Mat 16:18**). Wei **Kristote** nsa nifa so **Nyame** (**Kol 3:1**).

- **Yesu** hohoro Petros nan ho na ɔhohoro Petros ho kora (**Jhn13:10 na ewo ho**), na ɔkae se Petros nso

ese se wɔhohoro wɔn ho wɔn ho nan se Yesu ye Petros Awurade ne ne wura ansa na wɔabɔ no asennua mu a. Wɔ afororo mu no

nsem mu no, ese se wɔde logos hohoro Yesu asuafɔ no **Nyame** senea wɔtew Yesu ho wɔ Ne de no anim no

asennua mu (anaase ansa na ɔno ankasa rebeye **a eye rhema no**).⁴⁶⁰

→ Onyankopɔn ama ɔsomafo Paulo adom se ɔbeye honhom mu fie dansifo nyansafo, .

fapem a wɔde to so **Yesu Kristo** ama afororo nso de wɔn ho beto so. ɔsomafo Paulo dua **logo ahorow no**

Onyankopɔn ho wɔ wo mu, na nimdee Kristoni bi guu so nsu (**Onyankopɔn logos no + Nsuo no = Baako**), nanso

Onyankopɔn a ɔsom paanoo ma mo aduane no, ɔma logos a wɔnam Onipa Ba no so gu mo mu no ɔɔso

na onyin wo tenene aba (anaa **eye rhema no**).⁴⁶¹ Moye Onyankopɔn kuaye ne Onyankopɔn dea honhom fam fie a wɔbɛkyekye (**.1Ko 3:9**).⁴⁶²

→ **Yesu Kristo** no nkutoo ne honhom fam fie fapem.

④ **Honhom mu Yudafo**

Yesu Kristo na ɔye twetiatwa somfoɔno na ɔtwaa Amanaman mufɔɔ akoma twetia wa honhom mu nripase wɔbeye wɔn honhom mu Israel mma (anaa honhom mu Yudafo), ma enti **Onyankopɔn nokware** betumi asi so dua se bɔhye a wɔhyee agyanom (**Rom 15:8**).

⑤ **Bill Israel nya nkwaye**⁴⁶³

Abodoo ntini mu asemfua^{G740 na ewo ho} ye **αἴρω**^{G142}, a ekyere se wobesre afi fam. Enti, abodoo a **Nyame**, a efi soro sian ba no nso nam nkwa so ma so fi fam **abaeeako wiase** (**Jhn6:33 na ewo ho**). **Yesu ye onipa Ba no** na ese se yedi Ne honam a eye aduane, ne Ne mogya a eye anonnee; nanso, esiane se Onyankopɔn ahenni nni logos mu na mmom tumi mu nti, honam ne mogya ntumi nnya Onyankopɔn ahenni no; ne saa nti, **Yesu Kristo** (aba no^{G4690 na ewo ho} **Dawid de**) nyanee no fii awufo mu. Edenam onipa biako osetie so, **.Yesu Kristo**, wɔma nnipa pii ye treneefo (**Rom 5:15;5:19**).

Esiane se wonim se Onyankopɔn ahenni no nye nam ne anonne nti, ɔpon no bue akyi **Kristo** no nyan fi awufo mu, na Yesu de Honhom Kronkron maa n'asuafɔ no bere a wɔhyee no anuonyam akyi. **Yesu a wasre nobeye Awurade** de kɔma asuafɔɔ a wɔagye no **Honhom Kronkron no negye dii** a **Yesu Kristo** ye Onyankopɔn Ba, na ɔbeye wɔn **Owurawɔn Nyame** (**Jhn20:28 na ewo ho**).

Nyame, a ɔpaw yen wa **Kristo** ansa na wɔrehyehye wiase (**Efe 1:4**), nea edi kan a wɔde wɔn ho too so **Kristo** (**Efe 1:12**) se wɔbedua no bɔhye mma wa ɔsoro ahennie mu. Saa ahintasem yi a efa **Onyankopɔn de** **be** (**Efe 1:9**) no nam aba (sperma, anaa rhema) a wɔsom so na eye .^{G4690 na ewo ho} de koma Onipa Ba a afei ɔsom paanoo (**ahyensode ahorow**) ma nam (onipa Ba no honam, **.Jhn6:55 na**

⁴⁶⁰Video 17. "3. Nnuaba a edi kan (AWURADE Nyankopɔn fie," video 11 "(Atadee) Ansa na Twam afahye no adu," ne Video 10. "Nna abien ansa na "Twam afahye no adu."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/nnafua-10-ansa-na-Twam-Afahye-Afe/.

⁴⁶¹Video 30. " Adidi no." www.therhemaofthelord.com/wɔnkyekye-mu/30-adidi/.

⁴⁶²Video 16. "Amanaman, Amanaman nyinaa Onyankopɔn ɔman baako vs. Amanaman mu aman) 5/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa-no/16/.

⁴⁶³Video 30. "Adidi no." www.therhemaofthelord.com/wɔnkyekye-mu/30-adidi/.

[ewo ho](#)) de koma bohye mma, a wodaaso [Onyankopon logos no](#) wodua nowon mu na ama won trenee aba adaso ([Mat 13:38](#)). [Yesu](#) ne nkwa paano a efi soro siane bae no, ne [asetra nosaa abodoo no](#) hoye [Kristo](#) ([Yh 6:48](#), [.Kol 3:4](#)).

Agya a cwo soro no yii no adi kyere Simon Petro se [Yesu](#), [.onipa Ba no](#), [ye Kristo no](#), [.Onyankopon teasefo no Ba no](#), enam so anya csoro ahenni no nsafe. Bere a yen nyinaa di bi no [Awurade deesono](#), yen nyinaa di paano biako se [Nipadua biako mu Kristo](#), enti obiara a odi nam na onom Onipa Ba no mogya no wo [daa nkwa](#) efi [Yesu Kristone Ba no Nyame](#).

→ [Onyankopon deesono](#) ma yen denam Ne Ba no sone se obiara a ohu Ne Ba no na [gye dine mu na wobenya](#)

[daa nkwa](#). Enti, fa w'ano ka bone (de [Honhom Kronkron no](#)) a "[Yesu Kristo](#) aba [honam mu](#)," na hu se woye of [Nyame](#).

[\(Adi 11:5-6\)](#) Adansefo baanu tumidi

[Adi 11:5](#) Na se obi pe se cpira won a, ogya fi won anom na ehye won atamfo.
na se obi pe se cpira won a, ese se wokum no wo saa kwan yi so.
[Adi 11:6](#) Eyinom wo tumi (tumidi) . [G1849 mu](#) se wobeto csoro mu, na osu anto won nkomhye nna no mu.
na woanya tumi (tumidi) . [G1849 mu](#) nsu so se cbedan won mogya, .
na woabo asase (asase) . [G1093 na ewo ho](#) a chaw ahorow nyinaa ka ho, mpen dodow biara a wope.

☞ [Adi 11:5](#) Na se obi bepira won a, [.ogyafi](#) won anom bana omene won atamfo.

Na se obi bepira won a, ese se wokum no saa kwan yi so.

☞ [Adi 11:6](#) Eyinom wo tumi se woto csoro mu, na osu anto won nkomhye nna no mu;

na wo wo tumi wo nsuo so se wodane mogya, .

na wode chaw nyinaa abo fam, mpen dodow biara a wope.

- [.Ansa na Awurade da kese & eye hu beba](#)

[Mal 4:5](#) Hwe, mesoma odifyfo Elia mo

ansa na da kese a eye hu no reba [AWURADE](#) (Yahweh): [.H3068 na ewo ho](#)

- [Mmabarima 2 no](#) (adansefo 2 no) besoma won ako famse wobehye nkam ansa na akese ne [eye hu AWURADE da](#), a ebeba ansa na ereba [Ahoiahia Kese no](#).

(Nkomhye, anisoadehu, adaeso)

[Asomafo no Nnwuma 2:16](#) Nanso yei ne dee odifyfo Yoel kae;

[Asomafo no Nnwuma 2:17](#) Na ebeba mu wo awiee no mu [G2078 na ewo ho](#) [nna](#), na eka [Nyame](#), mehwe afi me [Honhom](#) chonam nyinaa so:

na mo mmabarima ne mo mammaa behye nkam, na mo mmerantee behunu anisoadehunu, .
na mo mpaninfoo beso dae.

[Asomafo no Nnwuma 2:18](#) Na mehwe agu me nkoa ne m'asomfo so wo me nna no mu [Honhom](#);

na wobehye nkam:

[Asomafo no Nnwuma 2:19](#) Na meye anwonwade wo csoro, ne nsenkyerenne wo asase (asase) so [.G1093 na ewo ho](#) [asee](#);
mogya ne ogya ne wusiw a eye hyew:

→ [Awurade da noba wo nna a edi akhiri no mu](#), na Onyankopon behwie Ne Honhom agu chonam nyinaa so, ama won

hye nkam, hwe anisoadehu ne dae, na kyere anwonwade wo soro ne nsenkyerenne wo asase a ewo ase no so.

([Nsenkyerenne a ekyere owia & csram](#)) .

[Asomafo no Nnwuma 2:20](#) Owia bedan esum, na csram adan mogya, .

ansa na saa kese na eda nsow no reba [Awurade dabra](#):

[Yoh 2:31](#) [Owia no](#) wobedan esum, na [csram no](#) ako mogya mu, .

wa akese ne won a won ho ye hu anim **AWURADE** dabra.)
[Luk 21:25](#) Na ebeba **nsenkyerenne** ^{G4592 na ewo ho} owia ne csram ne nsoromma mu;
na asase (asase) so . ^{G1093 na ewo ho} aman (Amanaman aman), . ^{G1484 na ewo ho} a eye ahodwiriw;
nopo ne asorokye a erebobom;

[Asomafo no Nnwuma 2:21](#) Na ebeba se obiara a zbebo ne din **Awurade** wabegye won nkwa.

- “ **.Nhyira ne dee zba Awurade din mu** ” .

Yesu fre Yudafoɔ (atwerefɔɔ ne Farisifoɔ) nyaatwomfoɔ, awɔ, ne awɔ awɔɔ ntoatoasoɔ bi sɛdeɛ wɔye won a wɔkumm adiyifoɔ no mma, nanso wɔsi adiyifoɔ adamoɔ, na wɔsiesie atreneefoɔ adamoɔ. Yesu ka kyere won se Yudafoɔ no renhunu Yesu kɔsi se wɔbɛka se, “Nhyira ne dee zba Awurade din mu,” a kyere se wɔrenhunu Yesu kɔsi se wɔbenyin wɔ adom mu wɔ yen Awurade ne Agyenkwa Yesu nimdee mu Kristo na gye Awurade se won Agyenkwa. Nanso, wobegye Amanaman mu aman no nkwa wɔ saa bere yi mu.⁴⁶⁴

(Awurade da no ba se owifo anadwo) .

[1Te 5:1](#) Nanso mmere no ho ^{G5550 na ewo ho} ne mmere, . ^{G2540 na ewo ho} anuanom, eho nhia se mekyerew mo.

[1Te 5:2](#) Na mo ankasa munim saa asem no perepere **Awurade da no** saa ara na zba te se owifo anadwo.

[2Pe 3:10](#) Nanso da a **Awurade** beba se owifo anadwo; ^{G3571 na ewo ho}

eno mu na zoro de dede keseɛ betwam, na abodeɛ no ayow denneennen
zhyew, asase (asase) . ^{G1093 na ewo ho} nso ne nnwuma no ^{G2041 na ewo ho} won a wɔwɔ mu no, wɔbɛhyew won.

- **T. Zde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohe Awurade dase** zbeba se owifo Anadwo mu no kyere se Ne da beba bere a wiase a Satan di so no aye ma esum (hohom mu anadwo-bere) ansa na **Kristo dee** 2nd a zbeba.
- Bere ben **Awurade da no** ba no, zoro betwam wɔ dede kese mu na wim tebea no de zhyew a ano ye den beyow, na wɔahyew nnwuma a ewo fam no. Esiane se wohu se saa nneema yi nyinaa betetew nti, ese se wotra nkɔmmzɔ kronkron ne onyamesom pa nyinaa mu ([2Pe 3:11](#)) se yebesow aba wɔ yen nimdee mu **Awurade Yesu Kristo**.⁴⁶⁵

[\(Adi 11:7\)](#) Aboa no foro fi amoa a enni ase no mu (kum adansefo 2 no) .

[Adi 11:7](#) Na se wowie won adansedi no a, . ^{G3141 na ewo ho}
aboa a zforo fi amoa a enni ase mu nowzɔbɛko atia won, .
na obedi won so nkonim, na wakum won.

☞ [Adi 11:7](#) Na bere a wowie won adansedi no, .
aboa noa zforo fi amoa a enni ase no muzɔbɛko atia won, .
bunkam fa sowon, na kum won.

→ Aboa a zforo fi amoa a enni ase mu no ne amoa a enni ase zfo no hene, .
Apollyon (.Adi 9:11).

[\(Adi 11:8\)](#) Adansefo baanu no afunu

[Adi 11:8](#) Na won afunu beda mu ^{G1909 mu} kurow kese no abonten so, .
a honhom mu no wɔfre no Sodom ^{G4670 na ewo ho} ne Misraim, . ^{G125 na ewo ho} baabi a yen Awurade (kyrios) nso . ^{G2962 na ewo ho} wɔzɔzɔ no asennua mu.

☞ [Adi 11:8](#) Na afunu (adansefo 2 no) beda abonten so **akese nokuropon,** .
a honhom mu no wɔfre no **Sodom** ne **Egypt,** . baabi a yen **Owura (kyrios)** no, wɔzɔzɔ no asennua mu.

- **Faako a yen Owura (kyrios)** . ^{G2962 na ewo ho} wɔzɔzɔ no asennua mu
[Yoh 19:20](#) Afei saa abodin yi (YESUS OF NASARETH YUDAFO HENE) kenkan Yudafo no mu pii se:

⁴⁶⁴ Wɔkyeree no fii “[Amanaman, Amanaman Nyinaa]” anaa
Video 16. Amanaman mufɔɔ, Aman nyinaa (Awurade, Awurade Yesu, & Awurade Yesu Kristo) 7/10.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa no/16/.

⁴⁶⁵ Video 30. “Adidi no.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/wonkyekye mu/30-adidi/.

ma beae a **Yesu** wɔbɔɔ no asennua muna eben kurow no:
na wɔkyerew no Hebri ne Hela ne Latin kasa mu.

→ **Yesu** wɔbɔɔ no asendua mu wɔ baabi a eben kurow (a ewɔ Yerusalem, .[Yoh 19:20](#)) na wohuu amane wɔ kurow no pon akɔyi ([Heb 13:12](#)).

- **Sodom ne Egypt**

[Gen 13:13](#) Nanso Sodom mmarima de ^{H5467 na ewɔ hɔ} na wɔye abɔnefo (bɔnefo) .^{H7451 na ewɔ hɔ}
ne nnebɔneyefo wɔ AWURADE anim (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} a eboro so.

[Gen 18:32](#) Na ɔkaa se: Oh mma Awurade (**ǎdōnāy na eyɛ**) .^{H1336} bo fuw, na mekasa bio nanso eyi penkoro:
Ebia wobehu du (atreneefo du) wɔ hɔ (Sodom, .[Gen 18:20](#)) ..
Na ɔkaa se: Du nti merensee no.

Will AWURADE (Yahweh) see na ɔnkye Sodom mma ateneneefoɔ du a wɔwɔ kuro a **Sodom**?

→ AWURADE (Yahweh) buaa se wɔrensee Sodom kuro no esiane **edu** (treneefowɔn a wɔye) , na Abraham ne AWURADE ntam nkɔmmɔdie no baa awieeɛ.

Den nti na nkɔmmɔbɔ no baa awiei wɔ **edu**?

→ Se Israel mma hyen asase a AWURADE (Yehowa) de ama wɔn se wɔntwa nnɔbaeɛ no so a ,

ɛse se wɔde aba a edi kan no mu “omer” (“efa biako” nkyem du mu biako anaa 1/10 ba, .[Rt 2:17](#)) a eye wɔn

twa de kɔma ɔsɔfo no. Bɔnd ɔsɔfo no bewosow omer no wɔ AWURADE (Yahweh) anim ama aye gye toom.

Manna ([Exo 16:4](#)) ye paanoo a AWURADE firi soro somaa maa Israel mma se wɔmfa nhwe se wɔbenantew ne mmara mu anaase wɔremfa ([Exo 16:4](#)). AWURADE mmara a ewɔ fam yi ne logos, a wɔsusuw no omer mu, a ne bɔɔ ye efa nkyemu du mu baako (1/10) wɔ susudua mu, na eye bɔne ho afɔdee.⁴⁶⁶

Wɔde nneema a wɔsusuw wɔ fam no ye nsenia **edu** (sika biako, dɛnariɔn ^{G1220 na ewɔ hɔ}) na wɔye kronkron ma AWURADE (**Yahweh**, .[Lev 27:30](#)).⁴⁶⁷ Nanso, senea susuw wɔ [Adi 6:6](#) . bɔne a wɔsusuw wɔ fam no hwee fam sen asase susuw du (10), a ekyere se kurow no te saa **wɔ mmara no ase** (a entee), a ema ennɔsɔ se wɔbema bɔne afɔrebɔ aye nea AWURADE (Yahweh) ani agye.

- **Misraim asasekyere** nkoasom fie (.[Exo 20:2](#)), baabi a agya Abram fie wɔ

Hagar se wɔn maame a “ɔhye mmara ase” ([Gal 3:18](#)), a wɔwoo no wɔ honam akɔyi. Ofie no wɔ nkoasom mu efise wɔde wɔn nkwa fi asase keseɛ so bae na enye ɔsoro ([Jhn 6:58 na ewɔ hɔ](#)). Sarai a ɔye obonin kyerekyere nea enti a ɔye asase keseɛ so, na saa na wɔasoa asase sofo ([1Ko 15:48](#)).⁴⁶⁸

→ Saa ara nso na kuro keseɛ no abɔnten a adansefoɔ 2 no afunu beda so no nso ne kuro a

wɔpowee **Onyankopɔn logos nona** wɔbɔɔ yen asennua mu **Owura** (**kyrios**).^{G2962 na ewɔ hɔ} Wɔbesusu kuro keseɛ no ([Adi 6:6](#)) , .

nanso ebɛhwe ase asen asase susudua du (10) na wɔabu no aten se kurow a entee a ewɔ pii bɔne a anibere wom.

- ne saa nti, wɔbesee kuro keseɛ a entene no, nanso Sodom ne Gomora asase no beseɛ ye obi a wotumi gyina ano sen saa kurow kese no atemmu da ([Mat 10:15](#)).

- Nanso den nti na wɔfrɛ kurow kese no “honhom fam” Sodom ne Misraim?

→ **Kurow kese no ye Babilon** e **aguaman kese no** di mmeɔpɔw 7 ne asase 7 ahene so.⁴⁶⁹

Kurow kese no Sodom de nɔye kurow a aguaman kese no di so wɔ Misraim asase keseɛ asase so, na wɔn akra wɔ nkoasom fie (enye adom ase), a wobegyaw wɔ hell ne wɔn a wɔaporɔw no

⁴⁶⁶Wɔkyeree no fii [Adi 6:6](#).

⁴⁶⁷Wɔkyeree no fii [Adi 4:8](#).

⁴⁶⁸[Mfonini 11-a], anaa Video 9. “1. Twam Afahye.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/9-twam-a-firi-ot-ko-nt/.

⁴⁶⁹Wɔkyeree no fii [Adi 17:18](#), & [Adi 18:10](#).

nipadua ahorow wɔ atemmu da no.⁴⁷⁰

- **T. Jde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soɔno Twam Afahye**(Adwama) .^{H7716 na ewɔ hɔ}
Exo 12:1Na AWURADE (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} kasa kyereɛ Mose ne Aaron wɔ asase (asase) so .^{H776 a ewɔ} Egypt .
ɔreka se, .
Exo 12:2ɔsram yi beye asram mfiase ama mo.
ɛbeye afe no mu bosome a edi kan ama mo.
Exo 12:3Monkasa nkyere Israel asafo no nyinaa se:
ɔsram yi da a etɔ so du no, wɔmfa obiara nkɔ wɔn nkyen **biadwama**(**śê**) .^{H7716 na ewɔ hɔ}
senea wɔn agyanom fie te, . **biadwama**(**śê**) .^{H7716 na ewɔ hɔ} **ma ofie bi: 1** .
Exo 12:4Na se ofie no sua dodo ma **ogummaa no**(**śê**) no) .^{H7716 na ewɔ hɔ} ma ɔne ne yɔnko mmen ne de
fie gye no senea akra dodow te;
obiara mmu mo nkan mma ogummaa no sedefe n'adi tee.
Exo 12:5Wo **adwama**(**śê**) .^{H7716 na ewɔ hɔ} **beye nea nkekae biara nni ho**, ɔbarima a wadi afe a edi kan:
mobeyi afiri nguan (odwan) no mu .^{H3532 na ewɔ hɔ}, anaase efi mpapo no mu.^{H5795 na ewɔ hɔ}

→ Misraim asase so no, .AWURADE de too gua se ɔsram a edi kan wɔ afe no mu.

Twam Afahye no, .AWURADE enam Mose so kasa kyereɛ Israel asafo no nyinaa se wɔbɛfa
wɔn na ɔbarima biara (okunu) .^{H376} **ogummaa bi** .^{H7716 na ewɔ hɔ} senea wɔn agyanom fie te, .

ogummaa bi(**śê**) .^{H7716 na ewɔ hɔ} **ma ofie bi**. Wei **adwama**(**śê**) no) .^{H7716 na ewɔ hɔ} ne nea **Nyame**^{H430 na ewɔ}

^{ha}aye ɔhyee afɔdee ho nhyehyeee

śe anka Abraham ba, Isak (Gen 22:13).

- ese se Israel mma bɔ afahye nson no ho dawuru **AWURADE** se ebeye nhyiam kronkronse wɔ wɔn
apontow ahorow (mmere, .Lev 23:1-2) .

Wɔ Genesis mu no, onipa (Strong de H376) .mesa wɔde di dwuma de ka “okunu,” anaa ɔhonam ɔkra
ho asem).

- .Okunu (יִשׁ) .^{H376} ye ɔbarima ^{H120 na ewɔ hɔ} a AWURADE Nyankopɔn de nwoma (anaa ādām) hyee no na
ɔsoma no

akyirikyiri fi Eden turo no ho. Afei woyii no fii asase a wɔadome no so ne nkwa a

okunu bekaa ne yere ho(Gen 2:7;3:17-23 na ewɔ hɔ) se wɔde beba Israel asase so (.Hes 37:12).⁴⁷¹

- Enti, won adwammaa mogya a nkekae biara nni ho wo won apono adum so no beye, .

→ enye nko **senkyerenne bi**(Gen 1:14) .^{H226} a **AWURADE** begye Israelfɔ fie wɔ

Egypt(Exo 12:5), nanso nsos **senkyerenne bi** a **AWURADE** begye akra no (**AWURADE de ama**

me **ɔkrafirio** **wuo**, .Dw116:8 na ewɔ hɔ) a ewɔ Israel fie no muna di Onyankopɔn bɔhye a ɔde

Abraham, Isak, ne Yakob denam Ne nkurɔfo a wɔapaw wɔn a obegye wɔn afi nea ɔde dan no

ma no adi wɔn so no so

kaneade kɔ hann kese no so(Gen 1:16).⁴⁷²

Exo 12:26Na ebeba se, bere a mo mma (mma) .^{H1121 na ewɔ hɔ} beka akyerɛ mo se, .

Den na mokyere wɔ saa ɔsom yi mu?

Exo 12:27Eno na monka se: Eye afɔrebɔ no **AWURADE dee**(**Yahweh dee**) .^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} **twam afahye**, .^{H6453 na ewɔ}
^{hɔ}

a ɔtwam faa mmofra (mmabarima) afie so .^{H1121 na ewɔ hɔ} Israelfo a wɔwɔ Misraim, bere a ɔbɔɔ no
Misrifo, na ogyee yen afie. Na ɔman no de wɔn ti kotow som.

- **Nyame** hyee Abraham bɔ se ɔbema **ogummaa bi**(Strong de H7716 na ewɔ hɔ), na Onyankopɔn
maa Abraham odwennini ('ayil) .^{H352}(odwan anini) mmom sen se wɔde Isak beba ɔhyew afɔre.

⁴⁷⁰Video 35. “(Asomafɔ) Asuafɔ a Wɔwɔ Tumi ne Tumi.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-asomafɔ-asuafɔ-a-wɔwɔ-tumi-tumi/.

⁴⁷¹Video 7. “Adam awo ntoatoaso so kosi Abraham + ɔbea so.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/7-awo-awo-awo-awo-a-a-adam-de-abraham-bea-ma-yennyɛ-onipa-wɔ-yɛn-su-yɛ-yɛn-se-yɛ-yɛn-te-se-akyi/.

⁴⁷²Video 9. “1. Twam Afahye.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/9-twam-afa-firi-ot-kɔ-nt/.

→ **AWURADE**(Yahweh) gyee Israel mma fie wɔ Egypt ne mma akra Israel^{efi} owu mu. Enam AWURADE Twam Afahye afɔrebɔ so, Agyenkwa **Kristoyen OWURA** (**Luk 2:11**) de kɔɛ **akra no** Israelfɔɔ fie mu, ne **Kristobeyɛ oguammaa no** ^{G721 na ewɔ hɔ} ma **AWURADE Twam Afahye no** (**1Ko 5:7**) . a wɔaka ho asem wɔ **Dadao 12:4-11 na ewɔ hɔ**, a wɔnam so **nea ewɔ hɔ daa Honhom**, .
 ɔde Ne mogya bɔɔ afɔre a nkekae biara nni ho **Nyame**, a ema wotumi tew w’ahonim ho fi nnwuma a awu ho
 sɛ wɔbesom ateasefo **Nyame** (**Heb 9:14-15**), a ekora abien no nyinaa so **akra no ne Honhom no** Israel mma mu.

→ Mogya a eyɛ **Kristo** danee nsu **yɛɛ no bobesa**, nanso **Yesu** kaa sɛ ɔrenni Twam Afahye no akyi N’amanehunu kɔsi sɛ ebeba mu wɔ ahennie a **Nyame** (**Luk 22:16**), a ekyere sɛ ɔrenwe bio **Twam Afahye nɔpaanoo no** ho (anaase **Onyankopɔn logos no**) .yene (apam dedaw no), efise ɔno akyi amanehunu, nsuo (**logo ahorow no**) wɔbeyɛ no bobesa (**.a eyɛ rhema no**) a ewɔ ahennie mu **Nyame** (apam foforo no), a wɔbeyɛ **wɔ tumidi mu**.

Abodoo no a Yesu bubuu ne Ne nipadua, na kuruwa no yɛ apam foforo a ewɔ Ne de mu **mogya**, nanso efise na ɔfatwafo (Yuda) nsa ka ho **Yesu** wɔ **Awurade deɛpono**, eɛ sɛ yehu **no** **Awurade deɛnipadua** bere a wordidi no **Awurade Twam Afahye no** wɔ Ne pon so.⁴⁷³

- † Ma **AWURADE deɛ Twam Afahye**, **.Kristo** beyɛɛ odwennini a wɔbɔɔ no sɛ ɔhyee afɔdeɛ wɔ Isak ananmu. **Nyame** beyɛ **Agya none Nyame** nne bɔneyefo a wɔnam gyidi so gye saa di no ho **Yesu**, **.onipa Ba no**, yɛ **Kristo no**, **.Onyankopɔn Ba no**, na nea waforo aba Ne de no ho **Agya**, Ne **Nyame**.

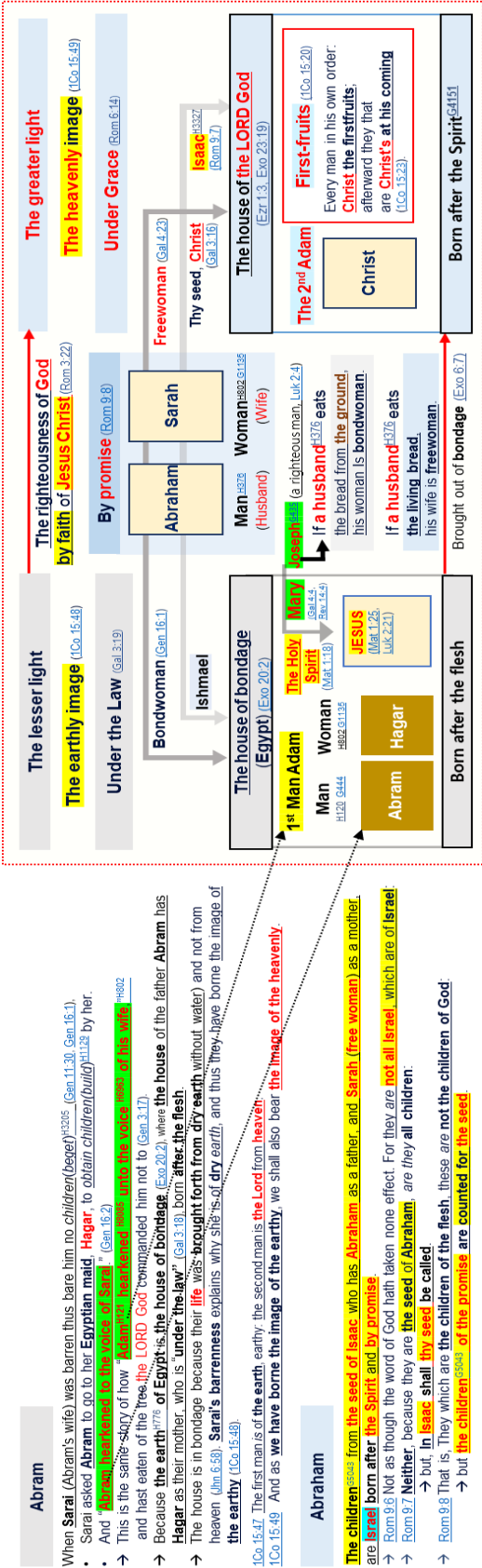
⁴⁷³Video 26. “Awurade Twam Afahye (Apam Foforo).”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-awuranom-twam-apam-foforo-no/.

Passover (Exodus 12)

When your children(sons)^{H1121} say to you, "What do you mean by this service?" (Exo.12:26)
 → That ye shall say, It is the sacrifice of the LORD'S passover, who passed over the houses of the children(sons)^{H1121} of Israel in Egypt, when he smote the Egyptians, and delivered our houses (Exo.12:27)

For Passover, the LORD spoke to all the congregation of Israel through Moses, that they shall take to them every man (husband)⁵⁷⁷⁶ according to the house of their fathers, a lamb⁵⁷⁷⁶ for an house (Exo.12:3).

- In Genesis, man⁴³⁷⁶, (Strong's H376, יָד, אִישׁ) was used to make reference to a "husband" of a woman, or the Soul of the flesh).
- Therefore, the sacrifice of the blood of their lamb without blemish on their door posts becomes not only a sign (Gen.1:14)^{H228} that the LORD will deliver the house of the sons of Israel in Egypt (Exo.12:5), → but also a sign that the LORD will deliver the souls (The LORD hast delivered my soul from death, Psa. 116:3) of the house of Israel and carry out God's promise made with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob (by delivering His chosen people from being ruled by the lesser light to the greater light).



Passover (Exodus 12)

When your children(sons)^{H1121} say to you, "What do you mean by this service?" (Exo.12:26)
 → That ye shall say, It is the sacrifice of the LORD'S passover, who passed over the houses of the children(sons)^{H1121} of Israel in Egypt, when he smote the Egyptians, and delivered our houses (Exo.12:27)

For Passover, the LORD spoke to all the congregation of Israel through Moses, that they shall take to them every man (husband)⁵⁷⁷⁶ according to the house of their fathers, a lamb⁵⁷⁷⁶ for an house (Exo.12:3).

- In Genesis, man⁴³⁷⁶, (Strong's H376, יָד, אִישׁ) was used to make reference to a "husband" of a woman, or the Soul of the flesh).
- Therefore, the sacrifice of the blood of their lamb without blemish on their door posts becomes not only a sign (Gen.1:14)^{H228} that the LORD will deliver the house of the sons of Israel in Egypt (Exo.12:5), → but also a sign that the LORD will deliver the souls (The LORD hast delivered my soul from death, Psa. 116:3) of the house of Israel and carry out God's promise made with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob (by delivering His chosen people from being ruled by the lesser light to the greater light).

(Adi 11:9) Wɔn nyinaa hu adansefo baanu no afunu nnaɔua 3 1/2

Adi 11:9 Na wɔn (hwe) . [G991 na ɔkyerewee](#) nnipa ne abusuafɔ (mmusuakuw) no mufo . [G5443 na ɛwɔ ho](#) ne kasa ne aman [G1484 na ɛwɔ ho](#) behunu [G991 na ɔkyerewee](#) wɔn afunu nnansa ne fã ,
na ɔrenhu amane (gyae) . [G863 na ɔkyerewee](#) wɔn afunu a wɔde beto (da) . [G5087 na ɛwɔ ho](#) wɔ adamoɔ mu (adamoɔ) . [G3418 na ɛwɔ ho](#)

☞ **Adi 11:9** Afei wɔn a wofi aman, mmusuakuw, kasa ne aman mu no behu wɔn afunu **Nnaɔua 3 1/2** ,
na wɔmma kwan mma wɔmfa wɔn afunu ngu adamoɔ mu.

- Owusɔre akɔyi no, .barimay owusɔre mma, ahenni mma, afunu firii ɔdamoɔ no mu bae (**Luk 20:35-36**).
Enti, wɔmma kwan mma wɔmfa adansefo 2 no afunu nko ɔdamoɔ mu efise wɔyɛ ahenni no mma.⁴⁷⁵

(Adi 11:10-13) Adiyifo 2 no wusɔre⁴⁷⁶

Adi 11:10 Na wɔn a wɔtete asase so (asase) . [G1093 na ɛwɔ ho](#) bedi wɔn ho ahurusi, na wɔagyɛ wɔn ani, na wɔyɛ
momfa akɔyedeɛ nkɔma mo ho mo ho;
ɛfiri sɛ saa adiyifoɔ mmienu yi yɛɛ wɔn a wɔtete asase (asase) so ayayadeɛ. [G1093 na ɛwɔ ho](#)
Adi 11:11 Na nnansa ne fã akɔyi no, nkwa Honhom a ɛfiri Onyankopɔn ho no hyɛɛ wɔn mu, na wɔgyinaa wɔn nan so;
na ehu kɛsɛɛ baa wɔn a wɔhunuu wɔn no so.
Adi 11:12 Na wɔtee nne kɛsɛ bi fi soro ka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ: Mommra [G305 na ɛwɔ ho](#) ha.
Na wɔforo kɔɔ soro [G305 na ɛwɔ ho](#) kɔ soro wɔ [G1722 na ɛwɔ ho](#) mununkum bi; ne wɔn atamfo [G2190 na ɛwɔ ho](#) hwɛɛ wɔn.
Adi 11:13 Na saa ara (wɔ eno mu) . [G1722 na ɛwɔ ho](#) [G1565 na ɛwɔ ho](#) dɔnhwerɛ asasewosow kɛsɛ bi sii, na kurow no mu nkyem du mu
biako gui, .
na asaasewosow no mu no, nnipa kunkum wɔn [G444](#) mpem nson (7,000): na nkaɛɛ no suroe, .
na ɔhyɛɛ ɔsoro Nyankopɔn anuonyam.

- ☞ **Adi 11:10** Na wɔn a wɔtete asase so no ani begye wɔn ho, agye wɔn ani, na wɔde akɔyede akɔma wɔn ho wɔn ho, .
efise saa baanu yi (**2. 2.**) . **adiyifo** yɛɛ wɔn a wɔte fam no ayayade.
- ☞ **Adi 11:11** Na mprensɛ ne fã akɔyi (**3 1/2 na ɛwɔ ho**) . **nna nkwa Honhom no firi Nyame** hyɛn wɔn mu, .
na wɔgyinaa wɔn nan so, na ehu kɛsɛɛ baa wɔn a wɔhunuu wɔn no so.
- ☞ **Adi 11:12** Na wɔtee nne kɛsɛ bi fi soro reka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ:
“ **Bra ha** .” Na wɔforo kɔɔ soro **mu** [G1722 na ɛwɔ ho](#) **mununkum bi**, na wɔn atamfo huu wɔn.
- ☞ **Adi 11:13** Na dɔnhwerɛ no mu no, asaasewosow kɛsɛ bi sii, na nkyem du mu biako (**1/10 na ɛwɔ ho**) . **kurow no mu te hwɛɛ** .
mmarima 7,000 wokunkum wɔn wɔ saa asaasewosow no mu, .
na nkaɛɛ no suroe na wɔde animuonyam maa **Nyame ɔsoro ho asem** .

(Adansefoɔ 2 no = Adiyifoɔ 2 no = Mma 2 no)

- T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohe nkurfo, mmusuakuw, kasa horow, ne aman behunu sɛ 2 adiyifos' afunu
nnansa ne fã (3 1/2) na wɔrennyaw wɔn afunu nkɔda ɔdamoɔ mu.
- Na wɔn a wɔtete fam no ani begye wɔn ipadua ahorow adansefo baanu no mu, momma mo ani nnye, na
momfa akɔyedeɛ nkɔma mo ho mo ho, ɛfiri sɛ yeyinom **mmienu** (**2. 2.**) . **adiyifo** wɔyɛ wɔn ayayade wɔn a
wɔte fam no.
→ Den nti na na wɔn a wɔte asase so no ani begye adansefo 2 no wu ho?
- ɛfirise wahye nkɔmhyɛ (akyerɛ asase soteɔfoɔ wɔ wɔn atemmuo a ereba no ho sɛ wɔyɛ saa a
mma womfi Babilon kɛsɛ no mu, . **Adi 11:3**, **Adi 18:4**) nnaɔua 1,260, bere a ema aduan no
nkaefo ne Yudafo ne **Onyankopɔn logos now** wɔ sare so nnaɔua 1,260 (**Adi 12:6**).
- Nanso nnansa ne fã (3 1/2) nnansa akɔyi no, nkwa Honhom no fi **Nyame** hyɛn wɔn mu, na wɔgyinaa wɔn nan
so, na ehu kɛsɛ baa wɔn a wɔhunuu wɔn no so.

⁴⁷⁵Video 39. “Awufo wusɔre.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-ebetumi-aye-bere-a-asennua-a-asennua-a-a-awufɔ-a-adi-kan-ne-atwa-to-a-awufɔ-wusɔre-a-ebetumi-aye-a-awufɔ-wusɔre/.

⁴⁷⁶Video 46. “Nkwa wusɔre.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-nkwa-wusɔre/.

- .Adiyifo 2 no “tee” nne kese bi fi soro se, “ **Bra ha**” na woforo ko
osoro wa mununkum mu, na won atamfo huu won.
 → Won a wote nne kese a efi soro ka se, “Mommra ha” no beforo ako soro. Eyi ye a
 honhom mu mfonini a ekere senea awufo te nne fi soro, wonyan won, na woforo ko
 osoro bere a Honhom ankwa firiNyame hyen won mu.

• men saa don no, asasesow kese bi sii, na kurow no mu nkyem du mu biako (1/10) hwe ase. Wo
 asasesow no mu no, mmarima 7,000^{G444} wokum won, na won a waka no suroe na woyee no
 anuonyam Onyankopon no osoro ho asem.

→ Den nti na na mmarima nkutoo^{G444} wakum no? Senea yeadi kan akerekyere mu wa Adi 8:13,
 mmarima^{G444} wremfa paano ntra ase
nkutoo (anaase logos no nkutoo), nanso enam ne nyinaa so rhema a wofre no rhema Onyankopon
 dea. Honhom mu no, won a wowuwui wa asasesow no mu
 ye won a wotaa ase wa abodoo nkutoo so (anaase senea mmara no te, na enye senea Honhom no
 te).⁴⁷⁷

(Adi 11:14) Amanehunu a eto so mmienu no awiee (Onyankopon ahintasem no ba mu bere a torobento a eto so nson no
 rebabo) .

Adi 11:14 Amanehunu a eto so mmienu no atwam (ako),^{G565 na ewo ho} na hwe, amanehunu a eto so mmiensa no reba ntem.

☞ Adi 11:14 Nea eto so abien (**2nd**) .nnue no nni ho bio. Hwe, nea eto so abiesa (**3rd**) .nnue reba ntemntem.

>> Ahotefo kronkron no a wofre won ako 2nd (Onyankopon ahintasem no ba mu bere a torobento a eto so 7 no rebabo
 no) .
 (Owen a eto so 3) .

Adi 10:7 Nanso nna a wofre nnwom no mu nea eto so ason no (7th) .bfofo, bere a rebabo (ntorobento) no, .
ahintasem a efaNyame⁴⁷⁸ beba mu, senea waka kyere nkoa adiyifo no.

→ Asempa no Nyame dee ewo he Nyame hye bo ansa na onam N’adiyifo so wa Twere Kronkron no mu, .
 efa Ne Ba no ho Yesu Kristo en Owura, beba mu wa nna a wofre torobento no mu
obfo a eto so 7 no so.⁴⁷⁹

- .Ahoiahia Kese no ahotefo (Adi 10:7) befa bere a obfo a eto so 7 no rebabo nnwom no
torobento a wofre ne yen Nyame na Ne dee Kristosan fa eyi mu ahenni ahorow no baworld, a ema
 ahintasem a ewo

Nyame.

1Te 4:16 Ma Awurade ono ara de ntem, obfo panyin nne besian afi soro, .
 na ene Onyankopon torobento no: na awufoa mu Kristo besore kan: 1 .

1Te 4:17 Afei wofrekyere yen a yete ase na yeaka (harpozō) .^{G726} wone won bom
mu^{G1722 na ewo ho} mununkum no, .^{G3507 na ewo ho} se wobehyam Awurade mu (ko mu)^{G1519 na ewo ho} mframa
no: na saa ara na yebeka ho daa Awurade.

→ Awurade de obfo panyin nne ne torobento a Nyame, ne awufo wa

⁴⁷⁷ Wokereee no fii ti 10 “[E]” mu. Mu Efe 5:31, “onipa (anthrōpos)” .^{G444} kyere obarima a ne honam ye akoo a owo
logo ahorow no firiNyame enam onipa Ba no so, na saa na ese se ogyaw n’agya ne ne maame kaka ne oboa a odo ne ho (a
 yen nkwamu Kristo) senea ebeye a wofreka nipadua (dompe ne honam) a Kristo. Enti, won a wotaa so no nnwuma
 se wode abodoo betra ase (logo ahorow no) nko (wa honam mu), na enye enam soa eye rhema noa ekko fi ano fi Nyame (wo
 Honhom mu), .

behew na wofre ade wa ogya mu (wofrekyere won nkwa, nanso saa ara na enam ogya).

⁴⁷⁸ Video 43. “(Honhom na edi won anim) Onyankopon mma,” ne Video 45. “6. Mpata”), www.AwuradeAsemfua.com.

⁴⁷⁹ Hwe Rom 1:1-4.

Kristo(wɔn a wɔdaa muKristo mogya afuo a Ɖde N'ankasa mogya tɔɔ no mu) besɔre deɛ edi kan.

Wɔn a wɔte ase, ne wɔn a wɔdaa no, wɔbekyere wɔn (harpazōwɔ Hela kasa mu, anaase raptus a wɔfrɛ no raptus wɔ Latin kasa mu a wɔɔɔ no “rapture”) “wɔ” mununkum mu sɛ yɛbehɔya Awurade wɔ wim, na yɛbeyɛ berɛ biarawo ne no bɔAwurade.⁴⁸⁰

(Adi 11:15-16) Ɖbɔfo a ɔto so 7 no hyɛɛ torobento (Yɛn Awurade ne Ne Kristo san de wiase yi ahenni ahorow no ba) .

Adi 11:15 Na ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔto so nson no bɔɔ nne; na nne akɛsɛɛ bi baa ɔsoro sɛ: .

Wiase yi ahenni ahorow abeyɛ yɛn Awurade (kyrios) ahennie, ^{G2962 na ewɔ hɔ} ne ne Kristo de; na obedi hene daa daa.

Adi 11:16 Na mpanimfoɔ aduonu nnan a wɔtete Onyankopɔn anim wɔ wɔn nkongua (ahennwa) so no, ^{G2362 na ewɔ hɔ} de wɔn anim butubutu fam, na wɔsom Onyankopɔn, .

(Yɛn Awurade ne Ne Kristo san de wiase ahenni no ba & na obedi hene daa daa)

☞ Adi 11:15 Afei nea eto so ason (7.th) .bɔfoɔɔbɔɔ (totorobento no) .: Na nne akɛsɛɛ bi baa ɔsoro sɛ: .
“ .Wiase yi ahenni ahorow abeyɛ ahenni ahorow no firiyɛn Owurane Ne deɛ Kristo, ne Obedi hene daa daa!” .

☞ Adi 11:16 Na aduonu nnan (24. Ɖde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so) .mpanyimfo a ɔtenaa anim no Nyame wɔn ahengua so guu wɔn anim na wɔsom Nyame.

- .Yɛn Nyankopɔn di hene daa

→ Nyame di hene daa bere a wiase yi ahenni ahorow beyɛ yɛn ahenni Owura (Awurade Yesu Kristo) ne Ne (.Onyankopɔn deɛ) .Kristo.

→ Owura ^{G2962 na ewɔ hɔ} Nyame ^{G2316 na ewɔ hɔ} Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ ^{G3841 na ewɔ hɔ} kyere sɛ Yesu nea wɔfrɛ no no Kristo anaase AWURADE (Yahweh), ^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} yɛ
“ .Awurade (Agyenkwa) .Yesu Kristo, wo Nyame, hwan ne Oquammaa no (arnion) a wɔde di dwuma), ^{G721 na ewɔ hɔ} ne Nyame, a na ɔwɔ mu Kristo (2Ko 5:19), nam so ba Awurade ne Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo, .no Adwama.⁴⁸¹

- .Ɖbɔfo a ɔto so 7 no bɔɔ torobento no

Adi 11:15 Afei nea eto so ason (7.th) .bɔfoɔɔbɔɔ (totorobento no) .: Na nne akɛsɛɛ wɔ soro, .
ka sɛ, “wiase ahenni abeyɛ “yɛn de” ahenni Owura (anaase Nyame)” ne
“Ne Kristo,” ne Obedi hene daa daa!”

→ Rapture a etɔ so mmienu no ahotefo kronkron no hɔ ba wɔ torobento a eto so 7 no nnyigyei mu, na yɛn Owura na Ne deɛ

Kristo besan de wiase ahenni ahorow aba.

→ Nyame beyɛ yɛn Agyafam Awurade Yesu Kristo, enti, “yɛn ahenni Owurane Ne Kristo” kyere “yɛn ahenni Nyame na Ne deɛ Kristo.”

† Wɔdaa eyi adi kyereɛ Simeon (ɔtreneeni ne ɔsomfo ^{G444} wɔ Yerusalem) mu Honhom Kronkron no sɛ “ɔnnhu ade owuo, ansa na ɔrehu Awurade deɛ (kyrios) .Kristo (anaase Onyankopɔn Kristo).”⁴⁸²

- nso, Dawid (ansa na Yesu refo ro aba soro) kaa sɛ, “ .AWURADE ka kyereɛ me owura,” .

→ kyere “Nyame ka kyereɛ me Kristo (Mesia).”

(Asomafo no Nnwuma 2:34 Na Dawid nforo nkɔ soro;

⁴⁸⁰Hwɛ “[Mfonini 1-c]” anaa Video 45. “6. Mpaɔa.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-awurade-apontow-6-mpaɔa/.

⁴⁸¹Wɔkyeree no fii Adi 4:8.

⁴⁸²Video 8. “(Ansa na Twam Afahyɛ no reba) Yesu fi abofra barima so kɔ Awurade so.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/8-apontow-ason-ma-israel-mma-yesu-fi-ɔbarima-abofra-to-wura/.

na ɔno ankasa ka se: **.AWURADE(kyrios)**.^{G2962 na ewo hɔ} ka kyereɛ
 me**Owura(kyrios)**.^{G2962 na ewo hɔ}
Tena me nsa nifa so, kosi se mede w'atamfo beye wo nan ase nnyinaso (Asomafo no Nnwuma 2:35)).

† (2nd) rapture otwa adwuma noko so bere a (7th) torobento a **Nyame**reye aye nnyigyei
 (1Te 4:16-17 na ewo hɔ).

- **.Owusore mma no RENNIE OWU senea worenwu DA**

- Asemfua "owu a edi kan" nni Bible mu fi saa bere no **Awurade Yesu** ogye N'ahotefo kronkron ahonhom. Ayeforo ne ahotefo kronkron no rennya owu a edi kan no mu osuahu senea wɔɔɔ wɔn asu wɔ mu no **Yesu Kristo**ansa na ɔreba, na enam saa kwan yi so no na wɔawuwu dedaw ako Ne wu mu (**Rom 6:3-4**) **.anaasewo Ne nipadua a enporo na ewuo mu**, saa ara na wɔbeye nso wɔ Ne wusoree nsesoɔ mu (**Rom 6:4-5**).
- **Afunu no**ahotefo kronkron no howode beda kosi se **Awurade Yesu mmae no**(**Adi 22:20**). Enti, ese se wote ahotefo kronkron no wu ase se "obi honam ntomadan a woyi fi hɔ (anaa honhom fi ntomadan dedaw no mu **anaase eye mprenpren honam nipadua no**, **. Asomafo no Nnwuma 7:59**)" a **Awurade Yesu Kristo**na wakyere Petro (**2Pe 1:14**).⁴⁸³Enti, ewom se na wɔawuwu de, nanso wɔbetena ase, enti obiara a ɔte ase na ogye No di no "**.nwu da**" (**Yoh 11:26**).
- **Kristo**ese se odi hene kosi se ɔde N'atamfo nyinaa behye Ne nan ase (**1Ko 15:25**), nanso **Kristo**na "ɔadi nkonim" wɔ wɔn so dedaw denam Ne wu so (**Heb 2:14**) ne owusore, saa ara na wɔbeye **MMO WU DA** se wugye eyi di **anokore**na tena ase **mu Kristo**.
- **ɔtamfo a otwa tone** owu (**1Ko 15:26**), ne nea ɔwo owu tumi (**Heb 2:14**) ne ɔbonsam **Onyankopɔn Ba no**(**Kristo**) no daa adito see ɔbonsam a na ɔwo owu tumi no, senea ebeye a wɔbetow ɔbonsam agu ogya tare no mu denam **Nyame**ansa na ahengua fitaa atemmu aba.⁴⁸⁴

*1Yo 3:8*Dee ɔye bɔne no firi ɔbonsam mu; efiri se ɔbonsam ye bɔne firi mfitiasee.
 Eyi nti na Onyankopɔn Ba (**Kristo**) no daa adi, .
 senea ebeye a ɔbesee ɔbonsam nnwuma:

- **.Awiei no ba**

1Ko 15:24 **Afei awiei no ba**, ^{G5056 na ewo hɔ} bere a ɔde ne nsa bema no **ahenni no ma Onyankopɔn**, **.mpo Agya no**;
 bere a ɔde beto fam (asee). ^{G2673 na ewo hɔ}
 nyinaa di mmara (mfiase). ^{G746} ne tumi ne tumi nyinaa.
1Ko 15:25 Na ese se odi hene kosi se ɔde atamfo nyinaa behye ne nan ase.
1Ko 15:26 ɔtamfo a otwa to a wɔbesee no ^{G2673 na ewo hɔ} **ye owu**.
 (**Heb 2:14** Na senea mma no di honam ne mogya no, .
 ɔno ankasa nso saa ara nso faa saa ara;
 na ɔnam owuo so aseɛ deɛ ɔwo owuo tumi no, .
 kyere se, ɔbonsam;)

→ Yen **Owura** na Ne deɛ **Kristo** san de wiase yi ahenni ba, bere a 2nd rapture of the kronkron ahotefo ba bere a wɔrebo torobento a eto so 7 no.⁴⁸⁵ Wɔ nnyigyei a eye **nea etwa to no** (**Nea eto so 7**) **.torobento a wɔbo**, no
awufo benyan wɔnnea ensee, na wɔbesesa yen wɔ aniwa mu wɔ 2nd no mu rapture a wode gye obi.⁴⁸⁶

→ **Kristo** ɔsore fii awufo mu, na ɔbeyee **aba a edi kan no** wɔn a wɔdaa no ho. Enam Ne wu so ne owusore, **.Kristo** dii hene na ɔbesee ɔbonsam a ɔwo owu tumi no, na

⁴⁸³Video 42. "5. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so. Ntorobento." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/42-afahye-a-wurade-5-ntorobento/.

⁴⁸⁴Hwe "(**Adi 20:9-10**) Wɔtow ɔbonsam quu ogya & sufre tare no mu."

⁴⁸⁵Hwe "(**Adi 11:14**) Amanehunu a eto so mmienno no awieɛɛ (**Onyankopɔn ahintasem no ba mu bere a torobento a eto so nson no rebebo**) .."

⁴⁸⁶Ibid.

wiase yi ahenni ahorow nowode beko akomaNyame(Adi 11:15), **.afei awiei no ba** (1Ko 15:24).

- **.Awufo wusore**

→Eyi ne awufo wusore a na Marta ka kyereɛ Yesu, a efa ne nua a wawu ho no Lasaro.

Yoh 11:24“Marta ka kyereɛ no (Yesu se), .

Minim se ɔno (Lasaro a wawu no) besore bio wɔowusore no wɔda a edi akyiri no.”

→Ewom se Marta kaa ho asem deYesuseAwurade(Yoh 11:21), nea ogye toom ara kwaYesu se Onipa Ba (**logo ahorow no**) nko ara, na enye se**Onyankopɔn Ba no** a won nso wɔbaa

ho

wɔ tumidi mu, ne**Honhom Kronkron no mu**.⁴⁸⁷

→Eyi nti naYesuoka kyereɛ no se, .

“ **.Mene owusoree no, ne nkwa no**: 1 .

(bi) **nea ogye me di no, .ewom se na wawu de, nanso ɔbetena ase**: 1 .

(b) **.Na obiara a ɔte ase na ogye me di no renwu da.**

Wogyeyei di?(Yoh 11:25-26)”⁴⁸⁸

➤ (a) Marta nuabarima a wawu no san baa nkwa mu bere a ɔkae se, .

“ **.Owura**: 1 **.Megye di se wone Kristo no, .Onyankopɔn Ba no, . a ese se eba mu wiase no.”**

→Ewom se na Lasaro awu de, nanso ɔtraa ase ma wogyae no fii ɔdamoa no mu bere benYesude nne kese teem se, .bind kaa se, “ **.Lasaro, fi adi**” (Yoh 11:43).

*Ansa na awufo sore*⁴⁸⁹

- owuo no dii hene firii Adam so kosii Mose so, enti afunu a wodaa no wɔ owu ahenni muna wɔwɔ ɔdamoa a wɔato mu no mu^{G3419 na ewo ho} (Mat 27:52, .Rom 5:14).

Awufo wusore akyi

- ahennie mma no afunu firii adamena no mu bae.^{G3419 na ewo ho}

➤ (b) Efise na Marta gye diiYesuseAwurade, **.Kristo no**, ne**Onyankopɔn Ba no**ansa na ɔreka owu ahwe no, ɔbeka**nwu da**.⁴⁹⁰

- **.Awurade** (kyrios) .yen**Nyame**(theos) (theos) no) = obiako**Owura**(kyrios) (kyrios) (kyrios)) .

Mar 12:18Enna Sadukifoɔ a wɔka se owusoree nni ho no mmra ne nkyen; na wobisaa no (Yesu) se, .

Mar 12:19Owura,^{G1320 na ewo ho}Mose kyereɛ kɔmaa yen se: Se ɔbarima bi nua wu na ogyaw ne yere a, . na nnya mma mma ne nua beware ne yere, . na moma aba so^{G4690 na ewo ho} de kɔma ne nua.

Mar 12:20 na ewo hoNa anuanom baason na wɔwɔ ho, na nea odi kan no waree ɔyere, na owuo no, wannya aba biara.

Mar 12:21Na nea ɔto so abien no faa no wui, na wannyaw aba biara, na nea ɔto so abiesa no nso saa ara.

Mar 12:22Na baason no woo no, na wɔwannya aseni biara, awiee no, ɔbaa no nso wuie.

Mar 12:23 **Wɔ owusore mu**eno nti, bere a wɔbeyese**sore**, .

hwan yere na ɔbeyeyen mu? efiri se baason no na ɔwaree no.

Mar 12:24 na ɔkyereweeNa Yesu bua see won se:

⁴⁸⁷Hwe1Te 1:5.

⁴⁸⁸Se wope nsem pii a, hwe “<Kristo da>” a efi ti 20 no.

⁴⁸⁹Wɔkyeree no fii “ .Adi 3:12.”

⁴⁹⁰Se wope nsem pii a, hwe “<Kristo da>” a efi ti 20 no.

Enti momfom, .

efiri se monnim kyerewsem ne tumi ^{G1411 na ewo ho} *Onyankopɔn dea* ^{G2316 na ewo ho}?

[Mar 12:25 na ewo ho](#) Na se wɔsɔre fi awufo mu a, wɔrenware, na wɔremma wɔn aware; na mmom wɔte se abɔfo a wɔwɔ soro no.

[Mar 12:26](#) Na awufo deɛ, se wɔsɔre.

moankenkan Mose nwoma mu, sedee na mowɔ wuram Nyankopɔn ^{G2316 na ewo ho} kasa kyeree no se, .

Mene Abraham Nyankopɔn ne Isak Nyankopɔn ne Yakob Nyankopɔn?⁴⁹¹

[Mar 12:27](#) Onye Onyankopɔn ^{G2316 na ewo ho} awufo ho, nanso *Onyankopɔn no* ^{G2316 na ewo ho} *firi ateasefo*: enti moye mfomso kese.

[Mar 12:28 na ɔkyerewee](#) Na akyerewfo no mu biako bae, na ɔtee se wɔrebo nkɔmmɔ.

na ɔhunuu se wabua wɔn yie no, ɔbisaa no se, .

Eno ne ahyedee a edi kan wɔ ne nyinaa mu?

- Sadukifoo (wonnye owusɔree nni) .

- **Sadukifo noka se owusɔre biara nni ho**, na wɔfɔre *Yesu* "Owura ^{G1320 na ewo ho} (nea wɔbebo no asendua mu no)," a ekyere se "wonnye saa nni *Yesu* beforo akɔ Ne de no so *Agya* N'asendua mu akyi." Wosuaa saa *Nyame* ye Abraham, Isak ne Yakob Nyankopɔn. Nanso, wɔamfa Onyankopɔn teasefo no Honhom ankenkan kyerew nsem no wɔ komam apon a eye honam mu, na mmom wɔkenkanee a wɔde ink akyerew wɔ abo apon so ([2Ko 3:3](#)) na wɔpoo owusɔre no esiane eyi nti.

Nyame ('ēlōhīm) a eye fe) . ^{H430 na ewo ho} hyee Abraham bo se ɔnode daa apam besi ho wɔ Abraham asefo akyi ^{H2233 na ewo ho} (a eye *Kristo*, . [Gal 3:16](#)) ama daa agyapadee wɔ Kanaan asase nyinaa so a na ɔye ɔhɔhɔ ɔbeye wɔn **Nyame** ('ēlōhīm) a eye fe) . ^{H430 na ewo ho} ([Gen 17:3-8](#)). Wɔrentumi ntwɔ bɔhye apam yi mu senea wodii kan sii so dua no **Nyame** (theos) . ^{G2316 na ewo ho} mu *Kristo* ([Gal 3:17](#), . [2Ko 5:19](#)).

Nanso, Sadukifo no nhu *Yesu se Kristo* na enam saa kwan yi so ntumi mmo amannee *Yesu Kristo* se wɔn " *.Owura*," .so yen *ɔsoro de Agya* nye wɔn Agya anaa wɔn Nyankopɔn.⁴⁹²

[Mar 12:29](#) Ne *Yesu* buaa no se: Mmara nsem no nyinaa mu nea edi kan ne se: Tie, *O Israel*; *Awurade* (kyrios) . ^{G2962 na ewo ho} *yen* ^{G2257 na ewo ho} *Nyame* (theos) (theos) no) . ^{G2316 na ewo ho} ye biako *Owura* (kyrios) .: 1 . ^{G2962 na ewo ho}

[Mar 12:30 na ewo ho](#) Na wo nso wobeye *ɔɔ Awurade* ^{G2962 na ewo ho} wo *Nyame* ^{G2316 na ewo ho} wo koma nyinaa mu, . ne wo kra nyinaa ne w'adwene nyinaa, . na w'ahɔɔden nyina ara: yei ne mmaransɛm a edi kan.

[Mar 12:31](#) Na deɛ etɔ so mmienu no te se, a ene se, Wobeye *ɔɔ wo yɔnko se wo ho*. Ahyedee foforo biara nni ho a ekyen yeinom.

[Mar 12:32 na ɔkyerewee](#) Na ɔkyerewfo no ka kyeree no se: .

Wie, Owura, woaka nokore, efiri se baako wɔ ho *Nyame*; ^{G2316 na ewo ho} na obi foforo biara nni ho gye ɔno.

[Mar 12:33 na ɔkyerewee](#) Na momfa akoma nyinaa ne nhumu nyinaa do no, . ne ɔkra nyinaa ne ahɔɔden nyinaa, na ɔɔ ne yɔnko se ne ho, . boro ɔhyee afɔdee ne afɔrebo nyinaa.

[Mar 12:34 na ɔkyerewee](#) Na Yesu hunuu se ɔde anifere bua no, ɔka kyeree no se:

Wo ne no ntam nware *Onyankopɔn ahenni no*. Na eno akyi no, onipa biara annya akokoduru ammisa no asem biara.

- **Honhom Kronkron noda** no adi kyere Israel man trenee no se *J.esu* ye *Awurade Kristo no* ([Luk 2:26](#)), ne eno *Awurade* "yen" *Nyame* ye "baako *Owura*." *Awurade Nyankopɔn* kyere se " *.Awurade Yesu Kristo* " a ɔbeyee " *.no Owura* " na wohuu no wɔ asase so maa *Onyankopɔn de* enkurofo akyi Israel gyee *Yesu Kristo* se wɔn " *.Owura* " .

⁴⁹¹Video 17. "3. Nnuaba a edi kan." www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/17-di-kan-sow-a-wura-nyame-fie/.

⁴⁹²Ibid.

2Ko 6:17“momfi wɔn mu mmra, na montew mo ho, na ɔkaAwurade.”

→Enti, eɛe se yedɔAWURADEyenNyame(Yesu Kristoyen Owura), tie Ne nne, na mobata No ho: efise ɔno ne yennkwa, ne yen nna tenten: na yeatena fam^{H127 na ewɔ ho}dee ewɔ heAWURADE^{H3068 na ewɔ ho}yekaa yen agyanom ntam, Abraham, Isak, ne se

Yakob, se wɔde bema wɔn (Deu30:20 na ewɔ ho). Na tneKristoye yennkwa(C.013:4).

- MuMar 12:29nanso, hye no nsow seYesuanka se, “Ne deOwura” . se “Ne anaa wo” .Nyame, nanso “yen de,” a ekyere se Ne deNyameyeAgya no Israel man mu (wɔn a wɔgye dieYesu de ɔsoro a wɔforo kɔ Ne de no soAgya), a ema eba muOnyankopɔn deehye Abraham bɔ se, “ɔbeye wɔnNyamewɔ Kanaan asase nyinaa so baabi a wɔye ahɔho” (Gen 17:8).⁴⁹³

➤ Enti, den na ekyere bere a “.AwuradeyenNyameye biakoOwura” .?⁴⁹⁴

2Ko 5:18Na nneema nyinaa ye of^{G1537 na ewɔ ho}Nyame, a ɔnam so apata yen ne ne ho^{G1223 na ewɔ ho}Yesu Kristo, . na ɔde mpata som adwuma no ama yen;

1Ko 8:6Nanso yen fam no, biako pe na ewɔ hoNyame, .Agya no, fir;^{G1537 na ewɔ ho}wɔn a wɔye nneema nyinaa, na yewɔ^{G1519 na ewɔ ho}ɔno;

ne biakoAwurade Yesu Kristo, mu^{G1223 na ewɔ ho}wɔn a wɔye nneema nyinaa, na yenam^{G1223 na ewɔ ho}ɔno.

- MuRom 7:25, ɔsomafo Paulo de aseda maNyamemu "Yesu KristoyenOwura." Afei nso, Paulo pae mu ka se “nneema nyinaa fi biako muNyame, .Agya no, efise nneema nyinaa nam biako soAwurade Yesu Kristo.” Nea ekyere ne se, yeɛe (wɔ) biako muNyame(denam) “baako soOwura Yesu Kristo”: Yen fam no, biako pe na ewɔ hoNyame, .Agya no, (ne) a nneema nyinaa wɔ, na yen (wɔ) ne mu; ne “baakoAwurade Yesu Kristo,” (enam) ne so na nneema nyinaa wɔ, na yen nso (enam) ne so” (1Ko 8:6).
- Paulo afotu a “wɔmfɔ aseda mma.”Nyame(wɔ din mu) yenAwurade Yesu Kristo” (1Ko 15:57, . Efe 5:20) wɔ ntease a eho hia, efise edin ahorow no “.AWURADE Nyankopɔn,” “Awurade Yesu Kristo, .” ne “Nyame,” ne nyinaa ne nea ene no hyiaYesuaka wɔYh 10:30, “mene meAgyaye biako.”
- Se nneema nyinaa ye (de) “.Agya Nyankopɔn no,” hwan ne “Awurade^{G2962 na ewɔ ho}ɔsoro ne asase ho(Mat 11:25),” ne seAWURADE(Yahweh) .Nyame(‘ēlōhîm a ɔye) . ɔyeɛ asase ne ɔsoro (Gen 2:4), na se yeɛe mma aNyame(Rom 8:14), edin “Yahweh” nkyere "" nkutoo.Awurade Yesu Kristo.” EfiriNyamewapata yen ne ɔno ankasa denamYesu Kristo(2Ko 5:18), nneema a yeɛ (a) nyinaa .Onyankopɔn Agya, baa yen nkyen (denam) .Awurade Yesu Kristo. Enti, yewɔ (wɔ) .no Agya Nyankopɔn(mu)Awurade Yesu Kristone ɔɔ a ewɔNyamene adidi a wɔdeHonhom Kronkron no (1Ko 8:6, .2Ko 13:14).

- .Yesu mpaebɔ a ɔde kɔmaa N’Agya a ɔwɔ soro (AWURADE Nyankopɔn din) .

† J.esus mpaebɔ noyeansa na wɔawie adwuma a Onyankopɔn de ama no

Yh 17:1Saa nsemfua (nneema) yi .^{G5023 na ewɔ ho}kasaeYesu, na ɔmaa n’ani so hwɛɛ soro, na ɔkae se: . Agya, dɔn no adu; hye wo Ba no anuonyam, na wo Ba no nso ahye wo anuonyam.

Yoh 17:2Senea woama no tumi (tumi) .^{G1849 mu}sohonam nyinaa, . se ɔbema nnipa dodoo a wode ama no no daa nkwa.

Yh 17:3Na eyi ne^{nkwa a enni awiei}, senea ebeye a wobehuwo nokware nkutooNyame, neYesu Kristo, a wosomaa no no.

⁴⁹³Video 21. “Apam , akɔi twetiatwa, mu twetiatwa,” .

ne Video 37. “Mogya afuo (Agyapadeɛ) & Wɔde boɔ (nidie) na eto wo.”

⁴⁹⁴HwɛAdi 4:8.

- **Life Daa Daa**
Yesu maa n'ani so hwee soro na ɔkaa se, “ **.Agya, .ɔɔn no adu, hye wo Ba no anuonyam, na wo Ba no nso ahye wo anuonyam**” ..**Godama** Ne Ba no tumi wɔ honam nyinaa so, a ɔwɔ ho **Yesu Kristo** (AWURADE a ɔbeyee yen Nyankopɔn, **anaase ɔhonam nyinaa Nyankopɔn**) ..⁴⁹⁵ **Nkwa Daa** ne nimdee a enam so **Yesu Kristo** se Ne de **Agya** no nkutoo ne nokware **Nyame** na se ɔsoma Ne Ba no **Yesu Kristo** senea ebeye a wobegye wiase no nkwa (**Yh 12:47**).⁴⁹⁶

Yoh 17:4 Mahye wo anuonyam wɔ asase (asase) so: **G1093 na ewɔ ho**
Mawie adwuma a wode maa me se menyee no.

- **Rhema no**
Nyame de logos no kɔmaa Israelfoɔ se wobekyerɛkyere saa **Yesu Kristo** ye **Owurane** nyinaa mu (**Asomafo no Nnwuma 10:36**).
Ntini a wɔfre no rhema no wɔde ama **Onyankopɔn dee adansefo a wɔapaw wɔn** a wɔkɔ so ne wɔn didi na wɔnom **Yesu Kristo a ofi Nasaret** akyi a ɔsore fii awufo mu.⁴⁹⁷ Obiara a ogye Ne din di no benya bɔne fafiri, na Honhom Kronkron akyede betɔ wɔn a wote no nyinaa so, a Amanaman mufo nso ka ho.⁴⁹⁸
- **Na logos & na rhema no Nna a edi akyiri no mu**
Ese se wokae a **eye rhema no** a nkɔmhyefo kronkron no kaa ne mmaransem a Awurade ne Agyenkwa no asomafo no kae, a wɔkae mo wɔ wɔn mpaebɔ mu anadwo ne awia a wɔannyae se wobekanyan mo adwene a eho tew de akae.⁴⁹⁹ Nna a edi akyiri no mu no, wɔn a wɔnantew wɔn ankasa akɔnɔ akyi (fɛwdifo) beka se, ehe na Awurade mmae ho bɔhye wɔ? Wɔye wɔn a wɔnnante Honhom mu na mmom ɔhonam akɔnɔ mu no wɔye fɛwdifo. Enti, mprenpre wiase yi (**logo ahorow no**) a wode wɔn abɔde mu aniwa hu mprenpre no, wode nneema a eda adi nkutoo na eyee. Senea ebeye a wɔbete **a eye rhema no**, aburaw a eyee **ahyensode ahorow** ese se ɔhwe fam na owu na ama asow aba pii (**2Pe 3:1-4**).⁵⁰⁰

Logo ahorow nona mfiase no, na **logo ahorow** nona ɔne no wɔ **Nyame**, ne **logo ahorow no** na **Nyame** (**Jhn 1:1**). Nanso fɛwdifo no nnim eyi **logos a eye Onyankopɔn**, na ɔsoro tete, na asase gyina nsuo no mu ne nsuo no mu **Onyankopɔn logos no**. Eno so na nsuo guu ɔsoro dedaw no ne asase so ma eyerae. Nanso mprenpre ɔsoro nefam (**wiase no**) no ye ade koro **ahyensode ahorow** (efi mfiase), na wɔkora so na wode sie ma ogya ma nnipa amumɔyefo atemmu ne ɔsee da (**2Pe 3:5-6**).⁵⁰¹
- **Gyidiee se eba, .se yebete Onyankopɔn rhema ase**
Enam so **gyidiee** yete ase se wiase ahorow (ɔsoro ne asase) no nam so yee pe **Onyankopɔn rhema no**. Wiase a yehu mprenpre no te saa **noahyensode ahorow**, ^{G3056 na ewɔ ho} a enye nneema a eda adi na eyee, na mmom wode asie, na wode asie ama **ogya** atia nnipa amumɔyefo atemmu ne ɔsee da no. Gyidi ba akyi no, yenni sukuu panyin bi ase bio (**Gal 3:25**, anaa ɔsoro ne asase ase), nanso yebeye **Onyankopɔn mma** enam Kristo Yesu mu **gyidi sona** wobeye no pɛpɛpɛ denam **Onyankopɔn rhema no** (**Heb 11:3**, **2Pe 3:7**).⁵⁰²

⁴⁹⁵Hwe **Adi 3:14**.

⁴⁹⁶Se wope nea “ **.ɔɔn no adu**,” twe adwene si **Adi 6:6**, anaa Video 29. “**ɔɔn no adu**.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/29-awuranom-twam-a-asuafo-vs-asomafo-nnɔnhwerew-aba/.

⁴⁹⁷Hwe “[Mfonini 11-b],” anaa Video 34. “**Rhema no ye ma Onyankopɔn adansefo a wɔapaw wɔn**.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-senea-honhom-a-wɔ-adom-ase-remama-anyame-a-wɔapaw-adansefo/.

⁴⁹⁸Video 34. “**Rhema no ye ma Onyankopɔn adansefo a wɔapaw wɔn**.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-senea-honhom-a-wɔ-adom-ase-remama-anyame-a-wɔapaw-adansefo/.

⁴⁹⁹Se wope hia a eho hia se wobekanyan w'adwene a eho tew de akae ho nsem a, hwe

Video 13. “**Asemfua (logos & rhema)**.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-honhom-kronkron-akyede/.

⁵⁰⁰Video 29 & video 13. “**Asemfua (logos & rhema) no**.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-honhom-kronkron-akyede/.

⁵⁰¹Video 44. “(The logos & the rhema) Nna a edi akyiri no mu (2 Petro 3) 1/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-wɔ-nna-a-awiei-2-petro-3-kyerewsem-nkɔm-2-petro-1-3/.

⁵⁰²Video 42, “5. Ntorobento.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/42-afahye-a-wurade-5-ntorobento/.

- Ɔkwan bɛn so na gyidi ba?
Onyankopɔn ahenni no Nni mu ahyensode ahorow nko ara, nanso wo Onyankopɔn rhēma no, na gyidi no nam atie so na eba Onyankopɔn rhema no, .a ewɔ mutumi nomu Honhom Kronkron no (Rom 10:17).⁵⁰³

- Mmom, Honhom Kronkron no no nnya mmaa Yudafo ansa na wɔrehye Yesu anuonyam (Yh 7:39).
Nanso
ɔɔn no adu seesei, na Yesu rebɔ N’agya mpae se wahye no anuonyam wo fam.
Nanso dɛn nti na ewɔ fam?

- .AWURADE Nyankopɔn fa ɔtan nhye ɔwo asefoɔ ne ɔbaa no ntam wo won a wɔadome won no so a wɔayam, ne paanoo noano fi wuram nkutoo na ema Adam dan mfutuma san ba de kɔ asase a wɔadome no so.⁵⁰⁴ Ɔkwan foforo so no, Yesu de won a wɔadome won no baefamanuonyam mu.
- Yesu nan ase⁵⁰⁵
Senea obi nan si ho no kyere se ebia ogyina asase a wɔadome anaa kronkron so. Bere a Yesu baa wiase no, Ɔkɔ so G1909 mu fam G1093 na ewɔ ho eno na wɔadome.⁵⁰⁶ Nanso, bere a Yesu wui bere a na ɔnsensen dua bi so bere a wɔabɔ no asendua mu akyi no, Ne nan anka asase a wɔadome no no G5476 na ewɔ ho senea na wɔwo asase so no (Asomafo no Nnwuma 5:30).
→ Yesu asendua mu a wɔabɔ no na wokum no (Asomafo no Nnwuma 5:30) ye senkyerɛne kwan so denkwa wɔrekum no wo dua a
papa ne bɔne ho nimdee, a eye mmara no. Enti, mmara no kyere dua a
papa ne bɔne ho nimdee a enni nkwana won a wonni nkwa no hye mmara bi ase na saa na wɔdome won se, “Wɔadome obiara a ɔsen dua so” (Gal 3:13).

- Enti, “Nnome ne obiara a osen dua so” (Gal 3:13) .kyere se
→ “.won a wɔnsensen papa ne bɔne ho nimdee dua no so wahye mmara bi ase ma enti wɔdome won.”
- Simon (Yuda Iskariot agya, ɔtamfo, Jhn12:4) .
Yuda Iskariot (wura = ɔbɔnefoɔ mma, ɔbonsam (ɔtamfo no ye ogufɔɔ, .
Mat 13:38-39 na ewɔ ho).
→ Asase kronkron no H127 na ewɔ ho Yesu ho asembeyee nea ase efise Yuda Iskariot (ɔtamfo, no oyifo) no wo asase kronkron a na Yesu wo (Exo 3:5, Jhn12:4).
→ Ansa na wɔbema Yesu nan so afiri asase a wɔadome no so de asiesie ne ho ama N’asennua mu a wɔbɛɔ no no, ese se wɔye
wɔhohoro ma wɔmfa no mmra se oguammaa a nkekae biara nni ho (1Pe 1:19).
→ Enti, bere a Yesu hyɛn Simon (atamfo) fie no, ɔbea no (ɔdebɔneyefo no) hohoroo ne ho Ne nan.

Bere a asase no H127 na ewɔ ho no AWURADE domee no H3068 na ewɔ ho Nyame H430 na ewɔ ho (Gen 3:17), asase so H776 na wahwere ne
ntam H108 na bɔne no hyenee wiase (Rom 5:12). Efise bɔne no nam asase kesee so nnome asase, .Kristo Yesu baa wiase se ɔrebegye nnebɔneyefoɔ (1Ti 1:15) firi asase a wɔadome no (anaase efi ɔdamoa a wɔde asi amoa no nkyɛnkyɛn no mu, Dw 30:3) () .Hes 32:23) ..

⁵⁰³Video 14. “Adwensakra, Asubɔ & Honhom Kronkron.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/adwensakra-asubɔ/14-adwensakra-asubɔ-honhom-kronkron/.

⁵⁰⁴Video 23. “Abodoo, Mana, & Mana a ahintaw.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-senea-honhom-a-wo-adom-ase-remama-anyame-a-wɔpaw-adansefo/.

⁵⁰⁵Video 10. “Beye afe biako ansa na “Twam afahye no adu.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/nnafua-10-ansa-na-Twam-Afahye-Afe/.

⁵⁰⁶Video 19. “Asase & Asase no.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/asase-asase-so/.

Enti, nea “W’ahenni mmra. W’onye w’apede wo asase so, ^{G1093 na ewo ho} senea ete wo soro no (Mat 6:10)” no, ese se w’kyere ase senea edidi so yi:

➔ Awurade (‘**ādōnāy a ɔye**). ^{H136} NYAME (y’**hōvā**). ^{H3069 na ewo ho} ma nnebneyefo no fi won adamo mu ba

fa bra **Onyankopon deenkurofo** Israel (2Sa 7:23) ako Israel asase kronkron (Hes 37:12), senea ebeye a wobeye

won **aba a edi kan nowo** Hreba (1Ko 15:23).⁵⁰⁷ Yen Awurade ne Ne Kristo san de wiase ahenni ma Ne nkurofo ansa na torobento a eto so 7 (Adi 11:15).

(Womfre won agya wo fam efise Kristo aba a edi kan Agya no wo mu osoro aheneman mu, [Mat23:9](#)).

➤ Afei, te nea aka no ase **Yesu mpaebɔ a ɔde kɔmaa N’agya a ɔwo ɔsoro no**

- asuafo a wodii Onyankopon logos so no, woma Onyankopon rhema

[Yoh 17:5](#) Na afei, O Agya, **hye anuonyam** wo me (Yesu) ne w’ankasa wo ho a anuonyam wom a na mewo wo nkyen ansa na wiase reba.

[Yoh 17:6](#) Mada ne ho adi **wo dinde** koma mmarima no ^{G444} (**asuafo no**, [Yoh 16:29](#)).

nea wode fi wiase de maa me no: wo dee na woye, na wode me maa won; na woadi w’asem so (**ahyensode ahorow**). ^{G3056 na ewo ho}

[Yoh 17:7](#) Afei wahu se biribiara a wode ama me nyinaa fi wo.

[Yoh 17:8](#) Efise mede nsem (**a eye rhema no**). ^{G4487 na ewo ho} dee wode maa me no;

na wɔagyɛ won, na wɔahu no ampa **Mefiri wo nkyen na mefirii adi**, .

na wɔanya **gye diiawo na wosomaa me**.

[Yoh 17:9](#) Meko mpaɛ ma won se:

Memmo mpaɛ mma wiase, na mmom won a wode ama me no; efiri se woye wo dea.

[Yoh 17:10](#) Na me dee nyinaa ye wo dea, na wo dee nso ye me dea; ne **Wɔhye me anuonyam wo** ^{G1722 na ewo}

^{ho} won.

- Agya Kronkron, ɔba Kronkron ye baako

[Yoh 17:11](#) Na afei menni wiase bio, na yeinom wo wiase, .

na meba wo nkyen. **Agya Kronkron**, fa w’ankasa wo din sie won a wowo won **wode ama me**, senea ebeye a wobeye **baako**, senea yete no.

[Yoh 17:12](#) Bere a na me ne won wo wiase no, mede won siee wo din mu.

won a wode maa me no, makora won so, .

na won mu biara ayera, gye ɔsee ba; senea ebeye a kyerewsem no beba mu.

- Agya Kronkron, ɔba Kronkron, ne mma Kronkron ye baako

[Yoh 17:13](#) Na afei mereba wo nkyen; na yeinom na meka wo wiase, .

ama wɔanya m’anigyee awie wo won ankasa mu.

[Yoh 17:14](#) Mede w’asem ama won (**ahyensode ahorow**), ^{G3056 na ewo ho} na wiase tan won, .

efiri se wonmfiri wiase, sedee me nso menyɛ wiase no.

[Yoh 17:15](#) Mensre se yi won mfi wiase, .

na mmom se wobekora won so afiri bone no ho.

[Yoh 17:16](#) Wonnɔye wiase de, senea me nso menyɛ wiase no.

[Yoh 17:17](#) **Tew howon nam wo sonokore**: w’asem (**ahyensode ahorow**) ^{G3056 na ewo ho} **yenokore**.

[Yoh 17:18](#) Sedee wosomaa me baa wiase no, .

⁵⁰⁷Ibid.

saa ara na me nso masoma won ([asomafo no](#)).⁵⁰⁸ako wiase.

[Yh 17:19](#)Na won nti metew me ho, .

senea ebeye a won nso betew won ho denam ([mu](#)).^{G1722 na ewo ho}[nokware no](#).

[Yh 17:20](#)Saa ara nso na memmo mpae mma eyinom nkutoo, .

na mmom won a wonam won asem so begye me adi nso ([ahyensode ahorow](#)).^{G3056 na ewo ho}

[Yh 17:21](#)Senea ebeye a won nyinaa beye [baako](#); senea wo, [.Agya, adeyewo me mu, neMe wo wo mu](#), .

senea ebeye a won nso beye [baakoyen mu](#): senea ebeye a wiase no betumigye di [awo asoma me](#).

[Yoh 17:22](#)Ne [anuonyam no](#) a wode maa me no [Mede won ama](#);

senea ebeye a wobeye [baako](#), senea yete mpo no [baako](#): 1 .

[Yoh 17:23](#) [Me wo won mu](#), ne [wo wo me mu](#), a [wonebiayee perepemuBaako](#);

na ama wiase no atumi [nim awo na wosomaa me](#), .

na waye [odo no won](#), senea wowo no [odo nome](#).

[Yoh 17:24](#) [Agya](#), mepɛ sɛ won nso a wode won ama me no beka me ho wo baabi a mewo no;

senea ebeye a wobehu me [anuonyam](#), a wode ama me no.

[mawodo meansa na wrehyehye wiase](#).

[Yh 17:25](#)O. [Agya trenee](#), wiase nnim wo;

nanso mahu wo, na yeyinom nso nim sɛ wo na wosomaa me.

[Yoh 17:26](#)Na maka akyerɛ won [wo din](#), na obɛpae mu aka sɛ:

[odo no](#) nea wode ayɛ [odo nome](#) ebia na ewo won mu, na me nso mewo won mu.

→ [Agya nowo asorobeye Agya node koma won a wokoraa so no Ne ahyensode ahorow](#), .
nea wode ma no [Onyankopɔn deɛ din](#) beda adi.

⁵⁰⁸Video 40. "4. Pentekoste." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/40-Awurade-afahye-4-pentekoste/.

- a wode di dwuma edin “ [.AWURADE Nyankopɔn](#) ” .

- Sɛnea yede edin “ [.AWURADE Nyankopɔn](#) ” yɛ mpaemuka a ɛkyere se ye ([Onyankopɔn mma](#)) ye (wɔ) ɔɔɔ a [Agya Nyankopɔn](#) (mu) [Awurade Yesu Kristo](#): 1 .

“ [.AWURADE yɛn Nyankopɔn](#) ” .

Yɛn, sɛ ɔman Baako a [Onyankopɔn deɛnnipa](#) , .
ɔɔɔ [Nyame](#) yɛn koma nyinaa, yɛn kra nyinaa, yɛn adwene nyinaa ne yɛn ahodɛn nyinaa, .
ɛfiri [Nyame](#) odii kan ɔɔɔ yɛn ([1Yo 4:19](#)) .na ɔde Ne Ba a ɔwoo no koro no mae, .
sɛnea ɛbeyɛ a yɛrensɛɛ na mmom yɛanya [daa nkwa](#) fam [Awurade Yesu Kristo](#) .
(Mmara a edi kan, [.Mar 12:30 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)) .

Yɛnim saa [Onyankopɔn Ba no](#) aba na ama yɛn ntease, .
enti yɛn (mpremprɛn) nim [Nyame](#) nea ɔyɛ nokware; na yɛyɛ [mu](#) ([Nyame](#)) nea ɔyɛ nokware, [.mu](#) Ne Ba
[no](#) [Yesu Kristo](#) , .
[nokware Nyankopɔn no](#) ne [daa nkwa](#) ([1Yo 5:20](#)) .

Efise Agya a ɔwɔ soro no tew yɛn ho [nokware no mu](#) enam Ne de so [Ahyensode ahorowa](#) na ɛwɔ Ne de
[mu](#) [ɔba](#) ([Yh 17:19](#)) , .
yɛn a Onyankopɔn de yɛn maa Ne Ba no betumi ne ɔba no atra baabi a ɔwɔ, .
enti yɛbehunu ɔba no animuonyam a Onyankopɔn de ama No no;
ma [Nyame](#) ɔɔɔɔ No ansa na wɔrebɔ wiase ([Yoh 17:24](#)) .

ɛfiri a [ɛyɛ Logos no](#) no yɛɛ ɔhonam, na ɔtenaa yɛn mu, .
yehu N’anuonyam, anuonyam te sɛ Agya no ba koro no de, a adom ne nokware ahyɛ no ma ([Yoh 1:14](#)) .
Anuonyam a Onyankopɔn de maa Ne Ba no, wode maa yɛn nso denam [Onyankopɔn Ba no](#) hwan no somaa
yɛn denam [Nyame](#) , .
sɛnea ɛbeyɛ a yɛyɛ [Baako mu Nyame](#) , mpo sɛnea [Onyankopɔn Ba none Nyame](#) yɛ [Baako](#) ([Yh 17:21](#)) .

Efise Onyankopɔn Ba no yɛ [mu](#) yɛn ne Onyankopɔn [mu](#) Ne Ba, yɛn [ɔɔɔ](#) yɛn yɔnko sɛ yɛn ankasase Onyankopɔn
mma, .
na wɔayɛ yɛn [pɛpɛɛpɛmu](#) [Baako](#) .
(Ahyɛde a ɛto so abien, [.Mar 12:31](#)) .

ɛha na yɛn [ɔɔɔ](#) yɛ [pɛpɛɛpɛ](#) , na yɛanya akokoduru atemmu da no.
efise sɛnea ɔte no, saa ara na yɛn nso yɛwɔ wiase yi mu ([1Yo 4:17](#)) .

Yɛda ase ma [Nyame](#) , a ɔnam yɛn so ma yɛn nkonimdi [Awurade Yesu Kristo](#) ! ([1Ko 15:57](#)) .

- [Dwom 91:2-14](#) Befise woapɛ me ([.AWURADE](#), Yahweh), [.Mɛgye wo](#) .
Efise woahu me din ([AWURADE Nyankopɔn](#)) , [.Mede wo besi soro](#) .

(Adi 11:17) Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ na odi hene

Adi 11:17 Ɔkaa se: Yɛda wo ase, Awurade (kyrios) .^{G2962 na ewo ho} Nyame^{G2316 na ewo ho} Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ, .^{G3841 na ewo ho}
nea (wɔn) .^{G3588 na ewo ho} adwini, ne nneema a ase, ne adwinni a ebɛba;
efiri se woafa wo (agye) .^{G2983 na ewo ho} wo tumi kese, .^{G1411 na ewo ho} na wadi hene.^{G936 na ɔkyerewee}

☞ **Adi 11:17** Ɔkaa se, “Yɛda wo ase, O **Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ**, hwanyɛ, ne **henanomna**, ne **henanomno reba**, .
efise woafa wo tumi kese na woafi ase adi hene.”

→ Edin no, “ **.Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ**,” kyerɛ saa
“ **.Nyamefam Awuradene Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo ana ase no Adwama agye Ne tumi kese no na ofii ase dii ade.**”⁵¹⁰

• **Nea etwa to no** (7th) torobento

- [1Ko 15:51](#) Hwe, merekyere mo ahintasem bi; Enye yen nyinaa beda, na mmom wɔbesesa yen nyinaa, .
- [1Ko 15:52](#) Wɔ bere tiaa bi mu, wɔ aniwa a eyɛ mmerew mu, wɔ **torobento a etwa to**: efise torobento bebɔ, .
na awufo benyan wɔn **nea ensee**, na wɔbesesa yen.
- [1Ko 15:53](#) Efise ese se nea eporɔw yi hyɛ **nea enporɔw**, na ese se onipa a owu yi hyɛ **nkwa a enwu da**.
- [1Ko 15:54](#) Enti bere a saa porɔwee yi behyɛ **nea enporɔw**, .
na saa onipa a owuo yi behyɛ **nkwa a enwu da**, .
afei asem a wɔatwere se: Wɔamene owuo mu no beba **munkonimdi**.

→ Wɔ nnyigyei a eyɛ **nea etwa to no** (Nea eto so 7) **.torobento a wɔbɔ**, nipadua a eporɔw no behyɛ nea enporɔw senea ebeyɛ a
owufo behyɛ nea enwu da. Wobenyan awufo **nea ensee**, na wɔbesesa yen wɔ
aniwa a eyɛ hwirema.

- Nanso obiara nnim saa da no ne dɔnhwerew a onipa Ba no beba no, abɔfoɔ mpo nnim
ɔsoro, nanso N’agya nko ara. Enti wen, efise wunnim dɔnhwerew a wo **Owura**
beba.

(Adi 11:18) Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ (Onyankopɔn) abufuw & akatua

Adi 11:18 Na amanaman (Amanaman aman) .^{G1484 na ewo ho} bo fuwii, na w’abufuw nso ^{G3709 na ewo ho} no aba, ne awufo bere, .
se wobebu wɔn aten, .^{G2919 na ewo ho} na se wode akatua ma wo nkoa adiyifoɔ, .
na wode kɔma ahotefo (ahotefo kronkron no), .^{G40} ne wɔn a wosuro wo din, nketewa ne akese;
na ese se ɔsee wɔn a wɔsee asase (asase) no. ^{G1093 na ewo ho}

☞ **Adi 11:18** Na Amanaman mu aman bo fuwii, na Wo **abufuhyɛ** aba, .
Na awufo bere a wobebu wɔn aten, .
Na se ese se Wo **abasobɔdeɛ** Wo **asomfo adiyifo no** ne **ahotefo kronkron no**, .
Na wɔn a wosuro Wo din, nketewa ne akese, .
Na ese se ɔsee wɔn a wɔsee asase no.

→ Amanaman mu aman no bo afuw se **Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ abufuw**⁵¹¹ aba, na
wɔbebu wɔn (awufoɔ) aten.

- Nanso nkoa no adiyifoɔ ne ahotefo kronkron no benya akatua.

⁵¹⁰Hwe “(Adi 12:10-11) *Nkwaqyee, tumi, yen Nyankopɔn ahennie, Onyankopɔn Kristo tumi aba.*”

⁵¹¹Se wope N’abufuw ho nsem pii a, hwe “(Adi 14:20) *Onyankopɔn abufuw nsã-kyi-amoɔ kese*” ne “(Adi 15:1) *No Onyankopɔn abufuw (ɔhaw 7 a etwa to no).*” .

- **Onyankopon Abufuw**(AWURADE da kesee a eye hu no) .

The great and dreadful day of the LORD (Mal 4:5)		
<p>The wrath of the Lamb (Rev 6:17)</p>	<p>The wrath of the Lord God Almighty (Rev 11:18)</p>	<p>The wrath of God (Rev 15-16)</p>
<p>The LORD of hosts promised to send Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the LORD (Mal 4:5), which is the great day of the wrath of the Lamb</p>	<p>The Gentile nations are angry as the wrath of God has come, and they (the dead) will be judged. But the servants the prophets and the holy saints will be rewarded</p>	<p>The 1st rapture harvest for the 144,000 (Rev 14:1-5) and the 2nd rapture harvest for the Holy saints (Rev 14:14-16) are completed before The 7 vials of the wrath of God was poured out (Rev 16)</p>

- 3 ahoro a ewo ho **akatua a wode ma**

- **Mat 10:41** *Nea ogye no* 1. *Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛ ne so* **odiyifo bi** ^{G4396 na ewo ho} *wo* **odiyifo bi** *din mu* *benya* **odiyifo akatua (akatua)**; ^{G3408 na ewo ho} *na deɛ ogye 2 ɔtreneeni* ^{G1342 na ewo ho} *ɔtreneeni* *din mu* ^{G1342 na ewo ho} *begye ɔtreneeni de* ^{G1342 na ewo ho} **akatua (akatua)**. ^{G3408 na ewo ho}

Mat 10:42 Na obiara a ɔbema saa nkumaa yi mu baako anom nsuo nwini kuruwa nko ara³. Nnipa a wote saa **wo osuani bi din mu**, nokore mese mo se, ɔrenhwere n'akatua biara.

➤ **Ɖen ne akatua kyerɛ na ɔkwan ben so na wunya?**

- a **wogyɛ no asu** (βαπτίζω, obi a ɔbo asu) . ^{G907 na ɔkyerewee} kyerɛ se wɔbehohoro denam nsuo a wode behye mu anaa wode behye nsuo mu, ahohoro, siesie **ne nsuo**, se obi hohoro ne ho, aguare. Onyankopon Ahenni no nni mu **ahyensode ahorownko ara**, nanso wɔ **rhema a wode di dwumafiri**

Nyame, a ewo tumi & Honhom Kronkron mu (1. 1. Nnipa a wote saa **Th 1:5**).

→ **Akatua noba** bere a yeanya asubɔ no akyi, na asubɔ botae ne se yebanya yen nipadua **wɔatew wɔn hona wɔatew ho wɔa eye rhema no** (**Efe 5:26**).

Asomafo no Nnwuma 1:8 *Na mo deɛ, mobenya tumi* ^{G1411 na ewo ho} *eno akyi no, Honhom Kronkron no aba mo so.*

na mobeye m'adansefoɔ wɔ Yerusalem ne Yudea ne Samaria nyinaa.

na ekɔ(kɔsi se) . ^{G2193 na ewo ho} *nea etwa to(a etwa to)* . ^{G2078 na ewo ho} *asase no fã bi*. ^{G1093 na ewo ho} .

1. 1. Nnipa a wote saa Th 1:5 *Efise yen asempa no amma mo nkyen wɔ asem(logos) mu* . ^{G3056 na ewo ho} *nko ara, nanso tumi mu nso, .*

ne Honhom Kronkron no mu.

→ **Mat 28:19** *Enti monko nkɔkyerɛkyerɛ aman nyinaa, .*

asubɔwɔn wɔ din mu **Agya no**, ne of **ɔba no**, ne of **Honhom Kronkron no**.

➤ **Ɖen na ekyerɛ se obi ye akatua a wode ma** wɔ din mu¹. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛ ne so **odiyifo bi**, .2. 2. Nnipa a wote saa **ɔtreneeni**, ne³. Nnipa a wote saa **osuani bi**?

(**Mat 10:42**) .

1. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛ ne so **men odiyifo bi din**

Mat 21:9 *Na nni pakuo a wɔdii kan ne wɔn a wɔdi akyire no teateam se: .*

Hosanna to **Dawid Ba no: 1** .

Nhyira ne deɛ ɔba ne din mu **Awurade** (kyrios) . ^{G2962 na ewo ho} *Hosanna wɔ ɔsorosoroni mu.*

Mat 21:10 *Na ɔduruu Yerusalem no, kuro no mufoɔ nyinaa ho popoe kaa se: Hena ne oyi?*

Mat 21:11 *Na nni padɔm (nnipa) no* . ^{G3793 na ewo ho} *kaa se: Wei ne* **Yesu odiyifo no** ^{G4396 na ewo ho} **a ofi Nasareta** *ewo Galilea.*

→ Bere a Yesu reko Yerusalem no, nkurɔfo free no Dawid Ba (ɔba

barima), nea ɔba wɔ din mu **Awurade**(kyrios) (kyrios) (kyrios)).^{G2962 na ewɔ hɔ} Bere a ɔbaa mu no **Yerusalem**, .
nkurɔfo huu **Yesu** sɛ **odiyifo no a ofi Nasareta** ewɔ Galilea.

• **MuKristo**⁵¹²

- Israel mmarima kunkum nkwa Hene, nanso yeye adansefoa sedee ebeye na **Nyame** pagyaa **Yesu Kristofiri**

Nasaretefi awufo mu. Sɛnea yewɔ mu no **Kristo**, yennim bio **Kristo** honam mu. Efiri **Nyame** aye **Kristo** sɛ ebeye bɔne ama yen no, wɔaye yen **Onyankopɔn trenee** ewɔ Ne mu.

- a nim adee nyinaa ye de **Nyame**, ne **Nyame** na ewɔ mu **Kristo**, yɛpata yen ho **Nyame** fam **Yesu Kristo**, ne **logo ahorow noa ɛfa mpata hɔ** de ahye yen nsa. **Agya** no ɔwɔ nkwa wɔ N'ankasa mu, .
na ɔde maa **ɔba no** sɛ yebenya nkwa wɔ ɔno ankasa mu na yebeye ne mma **Nyame** a Honhom no di

wɔn anim

Onyankopɔn dea. Kristo ye yen nkwa, enti yene No nso beda yen ho adi wɔ anuonyam mu bere a

ɔda ne ho adi no.⁵¹³

• **Ade pa**⁵¹⁴

- so papa biara betumi aba ^{G18}adeɛfi Nasaret aba? Filipino ka kyereɛ no sɛ: Bra! ^{G2064 na ewɔ hɔ}na hwe ^{G1492 na ewɔ hɔ}

([Jhn1:46](#)).

- **Papa**^{G18} – Papa kyere Onyankopɔn ^{G2316 na ewɔ hɔ} (“biara nni hɔ **papa**^{G18} nanso biako, kyere sɛ, **Nyame**” .[Mar 10:18 na ɔkyerewee](#)) .
- **Bra**^{G2064 na ewɔ hɔ} – Bra kyere “sɛ wobeda wo ho adi” .
- **Hwe**^{G1492 na ewɔ hɔ} – Hwe kyere sɛ wode aniwa behu.

→Enti, “So adepa bi betumi aɛfi Nasaret aba?” yewɔkyere ase sɛ nea edidi so yi:

“ **.Betumianything a ofi Nyankopon mu firi Nasaret mmra na aniwa nhunu wo?**”

- Na Natanael ka kyeree Yesu se, “Rabi, .^{G4461 na ewɔ hɔ}woye Onyankopɔn Ba; wone Israel Hene.”
([Jhn1:49 na ewɔ hɔ](#)) .

- Na Yesu ka kyeree no se, “Esiane se meka kyeree wo se, mehunu wo bɔrɔɔɔma dua no ase nti, wogyɛ di?

wobɛhunu nneɛma akɛsɛɛ a ɛkyɛn yeinom. Nokorɛ, nokorɛ, mise mo sɛ, .

ɛno akyi no mobɛhunu^{G3700 na ewɔ hɔ} **ɔsoro abue**, ne Onyankopɔn abɔfo a wɔreforo na wɔresian wɔ

so

onipa Ba no” ([Yh 1:50-51](#)).

(Bere a Maria Magdalene ne Yakobo maame Maria ne Salome kɔhwɛɛ Yesu akyi no N'asendua mu a wɔɔɔ no, na Yesu a wasɔre no nni ɔdamoa no ho ([Mar 16:1](#)) .: 1 .

hwe bea a wɔde No too hɔ no([Mar 16:6](#))).

T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne ɔsɔsoro ahenni

- † **Yesu** ɔfrɛɛ asuafoɔ no sɛ wɔnnkɔ Amanamanmufɔɔ kwan so, na wɔnnkɔ Samariafoɔ kuro biara mu (esiane sɛ saa kuro no mu Samariafoɔ bebree gyee no dii nti efiri sɛ ɔbaa a ɔwɔ abura no ho a ɔdii adanseɛ sɛ: “ɔkaa deɛ mayɛ nyinaa kyereɛ me” no. [Mat 10:5](#), . [Jhn4:39-42 na ewɔ hɔ](#)).

⁵¹²Video 37. “Mogya afuo (Agyapadeɛ).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-mogya-afuo-a-wɔ-a-wɔ-tɔ-wɔ-bo-a-animuo/.

⁵¹³Video 46. “Nkwa wusɔre.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-nkwa-wusɔre/.

⁵¹⁴Video 15. “Yesu a ofi Nasaret & Yesu Kristo a ofi Nasaret.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa/no/15/.

- .Mmom no, Yesu ka kyerεε asuafo no sε wɔnko Israel fie nguan a wɔyera no nkyen mmom
([Mat 10:6](#)), sε wobehwehwε **abnnefo** wɔn a wohia wɔn **adwensakra** ([Luk15:7](#)) na wɔka ahenni a
ɔsoro aheneman mu.⁵¹⁵

- a ewo soro ahennie nono abenkyerε sε anifuraefo no reyε anya wɔn ani sε wobehu Onipa Ba (**logo ahorow no**), na obiara a ogye No di no benya daa nkwa (anaase logos a ewɔ mu no dane rhema) na wobenyɔn wɔn da a edi akyiri no, .
[Jhn6:40 na ewɔ hɔ](#)).⁵¹⁶

- Yehwehwε **Yesua ofi Nasareta** na eyε
 - .Wɔɔɔ no asennua mu, Ɔsɔree, Enyε ha:
 - hwe baabi a wɔde no too ([Mar 16:6](#)) .
 - Sε wopε sε wuhu a **Yesua ofi Nasaret** (Yosef ba a Mose kyerεwee wɔ mmara ne **adiyifo**, [.Yh 1:45](#)), kenkan Ne ho asem a wɔkyerεw wɔ Apam Dedaw no mu na woahu No wɔ hɔ.
 - † **Yesu sε odiyifo no Nasaret** a ewɔ Galilea nokyerε sε **Yesua ofi Nasaret** ne Dawid Ba, **.onipa Ba no**.
→ Enti, wɔ odiyifo din mu no, ekyerε “wɔ Ɔba no din mu” ([Mat 10:41](#), [.Mat 28:19](#)).
 - † **Wo nsa ka onipa Ba no (logo ahorow no)** nam asubɔ a wɔɔɔ wɔ din mu **Ɔba no**. Yohane de adwensakra asubɔ ɔɔɔ asu ampa ([Asomafo no Nnwuma 19:4](#)), enti wɔn a wonyaa Yohane asubɔ no yε nko ara **wɔɔɔɔ wɔn asu** ne nsakyeraεε asubɔ na enam saa kwan yi so no wɔante Honhom Kronkron no ho asem.
 - nti, εε sε mogye nea ɔbaa Yohane akyi no di, kyerε sε, so **Kristo Yesu** ([Asomafo no Nnwuma 19:4](#)) na wɔɔɔ wɔn asu wɔ din mu **Awurade Yesu.**⁵¹⁷
- Enam adwensakyerε a asubɔ di akyi wɔ Ɔba no din mu so no, munya **logo ahorow no**.

2. 2. Nnipa a wɔte saa **men ɔtreneeni bi din**

- **Yesu sε odiyifo no Nasaret** a ewɔ Galilea nokyerε sε **Yesu Nasaret** ni ne Dawid Baanaa Onipa Ba no. Nanso **Kristo** deε ɔfiri Dawid asefoɔ mu ba, ba wɔ din mu **Awurade** (kyrios), .
Onyankopɔn Ba no.

J.esus Kristo ne ɔtreneeni ^{iG1342 na ewɔ hɔ} ([1Yo 2:1](#)) .

→ Enti, “ɔtreneeni din mu” kyerε “wɔ din mu **Yesu Kristo**” ([Mat 10:41](#), [.Mat 28:19](#)).

Sε wɔde adwensakra asubɔ ɔɔ wɔ asu wie a, gye di **Kristo Yesu** na wɔɔɔ wɔn asu wɔ din a wɔde **Awurade Yesu**. Enam asubɔ so kɔ **Yesu Kristo**, woanu wo ho na woɔɔ wɔ asu wɔ mu owuo a **Yesu Kristo**, a ekyerε sε wɔnam asubɔ a ewɔ din mu no so de wo ɔne kye wɔ **Yesu Kristo**. Enti, adwensakra ne asubɔ wɔ din mu **Yesu Kristo** kyerε sε wunim (enyε sε wo werε mfi) wo wɔde ɔne firi.

→ Saa kwan yi so no, wo nsa ka **Honhom Kronkron akyεde no.**⁵¹⁸

- **Honhom Kronkron no** betumi aba wɔn a wɔɔɔ wɔn asu wɔ din mu no so **Awurade Yesu** na woanya ahyensode ahorow no. Afei wobenyɔ honhom mu akyεde ahorow a εbεma wɔtumi akasa wɔ mu **kasa**

⁵¹⁵Video 35. “(Asomafoɔ) Asuafoɔ a Wɔwɔ Tumi ne Tumi.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-asomafoɔ-asuafoɔ-a-wɔwɔ-tumi-tumi/.

⁵¹⁶Video 25. “Asem a emu yε den (The logos) & Onyankopɔn nnwuma.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-yε-den-ka-logos-onyame-nnwuma-no/.

⁵¹⁷Hwe [Adi 2:18](#).

⁵¹⁸Hwe [Adi 2:5-6](#). Video 12. “1 . Twam Afahyε | 2 . Abodoo a mmɔkaw nnim.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/wɔankyekye

horownehye nkɔmdenam akyede a wode ma so **Honhom Kronkron no** (2Pe 3:2, .Mat 24:9, . Adeye 19: 1.4-6 na ewɔ ho, . 1Ko 12:1).⁵¹⁹

→ Enam asubɔ a ewɔ Honhom Kronkron din mu no so no, wo nsa ka **Honhom Kronkron akyede no** senea a akatua a ene se wobegye Yesu Kristo trenee no.

Nkɔmhye no & Honhom Kronkron no

† **Nkɔmhye nono** nam Honhom Kronkron no so nam nnipa kronkron so de bae ^{G444} **Onyankopɔn dea**, enye onipa pe so. Enti, di kan hu se kyerewsem no mu nkɔmhye biara nni ho a efa kokoam nkyerease biara ho (2Pe 1:20-21). Na asomafɔ no maa mohunuu saa nkɔmhye yi bere a na yene no **Awurade Yesu Kristo** wɔ bepɔw kronkron Sion so no, enne bi fi soro fi anuonyam a ekyen so bae se, “Oyi ne me Dɔba a m’ani gye ne ho.”

- .Sé wɔn a wode wɔn ani huu N’anuonyam no, asomafɔ no ama moahu **tumi none nea ereba yen Awurade Yesu Kristo** (2Pe 1:16). Saa kwan yi so no, yewɔ nkɔmhye logos a eye pintinn kese (eno na moye yie se mohwe yie) se kyenere a ehyeren wɔ sum mu kɔsi awia adekyee pae anadwo sum mu (**Ogummaa no**).⁵²⁰, ne **Onyankopɔn de no** hann sɔre na ema hann wɔ mo akoma mu na mobekaea **eye rhema no** (2 Petro 1:19).⁵²¹

3. Nnipa a wote saa **Wɔ osuani bi din mu**

Mat 10:42 Na obiara a ɔbema mmofra nkumaa yi mu baako kuruwa bi anom **nwununsuo** (Mar 9:41) . osuani bi din mu nko ara, .^{G3101 na ewɔ ho} nokore mese mo se, ɔrenhwere n’akatua biara (akatua).^{G3408 na ewɔ ho}

- Asemfua “ **.nwunu** ” a efi nkyekyem yi mu no bata akatua a efa “nneema pa” ho .Jhn1:46). Afei wɔ Adi 3:15, Onyankopɔn bɔfo kae se “nneema pa” yi fa “nnwuma pa” a anka ese se Laodikeafo ye ho. Wohu ‘nnwuma pa’ ho nkyerease wɔ Mat 5:16, “Momma mo hann nhyeren nnipa anim saa, na woahu mo nnwuma pa, na wɔahye mo **Agyaa eye wɔ ɔsoro**.”
 - **Nnwuma pa no ne anuonyam ade a ese se wɔn a wɔwɔ Yesu hann no ye hyeren nnipa anim, de hye yen soro Agya anuonyam.**
- Edefa asemfua “ **.hye** ”, ne mfitiase ntease no fi asemfua, “fervent” a wode dii dwuma wɔ Asomafɔ no Nnwuma 18:25, a ekyerɛkyere senea obi ye hyew wɔ honhom mu bere a wɔkyerɛkyere no ɔkwan a **Awurade**. Eha yi, ɔkwan a **Awurade** no kyere ase se “ɔkwan pa.” Senea ete no Yer 6:16, eye ɔkwan a ema agyidifo akra kɔhwehwe nkae no. Bio nso, wɔ Rom 12:11, ɔsomafɔ Paulo tu yen fo se yenye nnam honhom mu wɔ yen som mu ma **Awurade**.
 - Enti, asemfua “ **.hye** ” kyere obi a odii ɔkwan a **Awurade** na ɔbeyee obi a ne ho ye hyew wɔ **honhom**. Wɔn a wɔnantew kwan so **Awurade** tumi nye obi a ɔye hyew wɔ mu da **honhom no**, . ne wɔn **akrarennya** ahomegye wɔ mu da **Nyame**, hwan ne **honhom no**.
 - Reye **nwunu** wɔ nea ekyerɛ se eye wiase hann a ebegye yen **Agya** yenam yen nnwuma pa so, .
 - Reye **hye** kyere wɔn a wɔwɔ honhom mu hyew a wɔnantew kwan so **Awurade** se wɔbedi wiase a ne kra benya ahomegye wɔ mu no so nkonim **Nyamenko** ara.

⁵¹⁹Video 14. “Adwensakra, Asubɔ, & Honhom Kronkron.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/adwensakra-asubɔ/14-adwensakra-asubɔ-honhom-kronkron/.

⁵²⁰Hwe Adi 5:6.

⁵²¹Video 44. “Tweresem no mu nkɔmhye (2 Petro 1) 2/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-wɔ-anna-a-awiei-2-petro-3-kyerewsem-nkɔm-2-petro-1-3/.

- **Yesu**frɛ Yudafoɔ (atwɛrɛfoɔ ne Farisifoɔ) nyaatwomfoɔ, awɔ, ne awɔ awɔɔ ntoatoasoɔ bi sedɛɛ wɔyɛ wɔn a wɔkumm adiyifoɔ no mma, nanso wɔkyekyerɛ adiyifoɔ no adamoɔ, na wɔsiesiee wɔn adamoɔ **ateneneefoɔ** ([Mat 23:29](#)). **Yesu** ka kyere wɔn sɛ Yudafoɔ no renhunu Yesu kɔsi sɛ wɔbɛka sɛ, “Nhyira ne deɛ ɔba ne din mu **Awurade** ([Mat 21:9](#))” a ekyerɛ sɛ wɔrenhu **Awurade** kosi sɛ wɔbegye atom **Awurade** sɛ wɔn **Agyenkwana** nyin wɔ adom mu wɔ yen nimdeɛ mu **Owurane Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo**. Nanso Amanaman mu aman no begye nkwa Wɔ saa bere yi mu.⁵²²
- Obiara ntumi nbara nsuo (logos) asubɔ efiri sɛ Amanaman mufoɔ a wɔntwaa twetia a wɔbɔɔ wɔn asu no nso nya Honhom Kronkron sɛ asomafoɔ. Enti, Petro hyɛɛ wɔn a wɔatwa wɔn twetia wɔ honam mu no sɛ wɔmmɔ wɔn asu wɔ din mu **Awurade** ([Asomafo no Nnwuma 10:48](#)).

Yesukyerekyerɛɛ saa bɔneka **Yesu** **Yesu Kristo no**, **.Onyankopɔn teasefo no Ba no** enyɛ asemfua (logos anaa honam ne mogya) na ɛda adi, na mmom enama **a eye rhema no** enam Honhom Kronkron no so denam **Awurade pon so a wɔbedi wɔ ɔkwan a ɛfata so no so**. Wɔnam Awurade Yesu nipadua a wodi so na eye eyi (Honhom Kronkron no nnya nhwee ase, [.Asomafo no Nnwuma 8:16](#)), ne ɔnom (Ne honhom, [.1Ko 10:4](#)) Awurade kuruwa (asɛm no apam foforo, [.rhɛma no](#)) wɔ Ne mogya mu.

ɔkwan baako pɛ a yɛbɛfa so akaɛ deɛ Awurade akyerɛkyerɛ yen ne sɛ yɛbedi Awurade pon so wɔ ɔkwan a ɛfata so, ahunu Awurade nipadua. Enam nsiyɛ a wode beyɛ saa so no, ɔdom ne asomdwoɛɛ bɛdɔɔso ama mo Onyankopɔn ho nimdeɛ, ne Yesu yen Awurade ([2Pe 1:2](#)), kosi sɛ mobeyɛ yen tumi ne ne mmaɛ ho adansefo **Awurade Yesu Kristo** ([2Pe 1:16](#)).

AWURADE Nyankopɔn apaw Lewi abusuakuw no afi Israel mmusuakuw 12 no mu sɛ wɔnsom wɔ **AWURADE** awiabere. Asɔfoɔ Lewifoɔ ne Lewi mmusuakuo no nni kyɛfa anaa agyapadeɛ biara wɔ Israel ho efiri sɛ wɔbedi afɔdeɛ a wode ma **AWURADE a wɔayɛ denamogya (a eye rhema no)**, ne **AWURADE” deadedie**.⁵²³

→ Hyɛ no nsow sɛ enyɛ obiara a odi bi **Awurade deɛ** pon so yɛ honhom mu de enti ɛsɛ sɛ wuhu honhom no.
[Asomafo no Nnwuma 18:25](#) Saa ɔbarima yi (Yudani a wɔfrɛ no Apolo, a wɔwoo no wɔ Aleksandria, na ɔyɛ ɔbarima a ne ho akokwaw, na ɔyɛ ɔhoɔdenfo wɔ...
kyerɛw nsem, .Asomafo no Nnwuma 18:24) no na wɔkyerekyerɛɛ no wɔ ɔkwan **a Awurade**; na ɔyɛ obi a ɔyɛ hyew
honhom mu, ɔkasɛ na ɔde nsi kyerekyerɛɛ nneɛma a ɛwɔ **Awurade**, a wonim nkutoo **Yohane asubɔ no**.

- Enam asubɔ a ɛwɔ din mu no so **Agya** (**Awurade yen Nyame**) wɔbenya akyyedeɛ a **Nyame, .daa nkwa**, fam **Yesu Kristo** yen **Owura** ([Rom 6:23](#)).
 → **Nyame** ahyɛ yen bɔ **daa nkwa** fam **Yesu Kristo** yen **Owura**, anaasɛ **Awurade yen Nyame**,⁵²⁴ enti wohwe ase
 akyi wɔ akyyede biara mu bere a yeretwen yen mmaɛ **Awurade Yesu Kristo**.⁵²⁵

T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soɔno Nyankopɔn ahenni

- † Wɔmaa asuafoɔ 12 no tumi ne tumi wɔ ahonhommmɔne nyinaa so, na wɔsa nyarewa.
 Bere a Yesu ‘soma’ asuafo no, wɔbeyɛ “asomafo,” na eno nti [Luk 9:10](#)
 ka asuafo no ho asɛm sɛ “asomafo” (asɛmfua titiriw a wode gyina ho ma ɔsomafo [G652](#) no fi Strong de no mu [G649](#), .

⁵²²Wɔkyereɛ no fii “[Amanaman, Amanaman Nyinaa]” mu.

⁵²³Video 28. “Honhom no aba.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-honhom-aba-aba/.

⁵²⁴Video 6. “AWURADE (beyɛ wo) Nyankopɔn.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-awo-ntoatoaso-awoma-a-firi-adam-kosi-yesu-israel-israel-mma/.

⁵²⁵Video 43. “(Honhom-di anim) Onyankopɔn mma.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-honhom-dii-onyame-

a ekyere “Wɔsoma”). Sé asomafo no, wɔsoma wɔn (Strong de [G649](#)) se wobeka Onyankopɔn ahenni ho asem, na se wɔbesa ayarefo yare.
- ntumi nhunu Nyankopɔn ahennie no efirise ewo wo honhom mu, .
eno nti, ese se mo (se wɔn a wɔde wɔn ani huu N’anuonyam) ka tumi ne ne mmae ho asem **ye Awurade Yesu Kristo (2Pe 1:16)**.⁵²⁶.

([Adi 11:19](#)) Onyankopɔn asɔredan bue (Oguammaa no aware fi ase) .

[Adi 11:19](#) Na wobuee Onyankopɔn asɔredan no wɔ soro, .
na wohuu n’apam adaka (apam) no wɔ n’asɔredan mu. [G1242 na ewo ho](#)
na anyinam, ne nne, ne aprannaa, ne asasewosow, ne asukɔtweaa keɛse tɛe.

☞ [Adi 11:19](#) Afei asɔredan a **Nyame** wobuee ano wɔ soro, ne Ne adaka no **apam** wohuu no wɔ N’asɔredan mu.
Na anyinam, nne, aprannaa, asasewosow ne asukɔtweaa keɛse tɛe.⁵²⁷

- [Oguammaa no aware \(Adi 19:6-7\)](#) fi ase bere a [Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfo](#) di heneansa natorobento a eto so 7 a wobɔ (nkuruwa 7, [.Adi 11:15-16](#)) wɔ eka a eto so 3 no so ([Adi 15:5](#)).⁵²⁸

⁵²⁶Video 35. “(Asomafo) Asuafo a Wɔwɔ Tumi ne Tumi.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-asomafo-asuafo-a-wɔwɔ-tumi-tumi/.

⁵²⁷Video 46. “Nkwa wusre.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-nkwa-wusre/.

⁵²⁸Hwe “([Adi 19:6-7](#)) [Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfo di hene & Oguammaa no aware aba.](#)” .

Ti 12 a Eto so 12

(Adi 12:1-2) Nsenkyerɛnne kese bi wɔ soro: ɔbea no

Adi 12:1 Na anwonwade (senkyerɛnne) kese bi puei [.G4592 na ewɔ hɔ](#) wɔ ɔsoro; ɔbaa biɔhyɛ owia atade, na ɔsram wɔ ne nan ase, na abotiri wɔ ne ti so [G4735 na ewɔ hɔ](#) a nsoromma dumien na ewɔ mu: 1 .

Adi 12:2 Na ɔno nso a ɔnyinsɛn [G1064 na ewɔ hɔ](#) ɔteɛɛm, awo mu, [.G5605 na ewɔ hɔ](#) na eyɛɛ yaw sɛ wɔbɛwo no. [G5088 na ewɔ hɔ](#)

☞ **Adi 12:1** Na senkyerɛnne kese bi puei wɔ soro.

ɔbaa bintade a wɔde ahyɛ mu owia no, ne **ɔsram none nan ase**, .
ne abotiri a eye dumien (**12. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so**) **.nsoromma wɔ ne ti so**.

☞ **Adi 12:2** Afei esiane sɛ na wanyinsɛn nti, ɔteɛɛm wɔ awo mu ne eyaw mu sɛ ɔbɛwo.

→ Nsenkyerɛnne kese bi puei wɔ soro. **Bi woman** ɔhyɛ owia ntade, na ɔsram wɔ ne nan ase, na abotiri wɔ ne ti so [G4735 na ewɔ hɔ](#) a eye nsoromma 12.

- **Biɔbaa**: Senea owia, ɔsram, ne nsoromma gynabea kyere no, ɔbea ye nkoasom fie no maame (Yerusalem wɔ asase so-, [.Gal 4:25](#)) anaa ɛna a ofi ahofadi (Yerusalem a ewɔ soro, [.Gal 4:26](#)). Nanso senkyerɛnne kese a ewɔ soro no nti, **ɔbea no** kyere ɛna a ɔwɔ ahofadi fie, anaa **ɔsoro Yerusalem**.
 - **ɔbea bi a ɔhyɛ owia atade**: Sɛ ɔbea bi wɔ adom ase a, “**.owia no**” kyere “**.Nyame**,” enti ɔbea a ɛsɛ sɛ wɔhyɛ owia atade no kyere sɛ honhom mu ɔbea anaa **ɔsoro Yerusalem** no hyɛ atade **Onyankopɔn deɛ adom**.
 - **T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so ɔsram wɔ ne nan ase**: ɔsoro ye **Awurade deɛ** ahengua, na asase ye Ne nan ase nnyinaso ([Asomafo no Nnwuma 7:49](#)). Esiane sɛ ɔsram no kyere nti **Kristo Onyankopɔn Ba no**, “ɔsram a ewɔ ne nan ase” no twe adwene si “**.Kristo deɛ (2nd) .rebade kɔ fam**” a ɔbeyi ne ho adi ne mprenu so (2nd) a bɔne biara nni mu ako nkwayee mu ([Heb 9:28](#)).
 - **Abotiri a eye 12 nsoromma wɔ ne ti so**: Esiane sɛ wuhu anuonyam abotiri wɔ trenee kwan so ([Mme 16:31](#)), **a eye rhema** no bɛda ne ho adi akyerɛ wɔn a wogyɛ di no **Yesu sɛ Onyankopɔn Ba no**, ne nkonimdifo, a wɔpɛ sɛ wɔda wɔn ho adi **Awurade** nanso wɔwɔ wɔn hwɛɛ kɔsii owuo mu, wɔbɛnyat **trenee abotiri no**.⁵²⁹ Enti, abotiri a nsoromma 12 wom wɔ ɔsoro Yerusalem ti so no kyere abotiri a wɔde ma **Kristo aba a edi kan no**, **.nnipa 144,000 no** Israel mma mmusuakuw 12 a wɔwɔ hɔ nyinaa mu **wɔasɔw ano**.⁵³⁰
 - † Hwɛ “[[.Figure 6-1 na ewɔ hɔ](#)] .” na ama woanya honhom fam ntease a owia, ɔsram, ne nsoromma kyere ho nsem pii.⁵³¹
- **ɔbea no** (ɔsoro Yerusalem) a wanyinsɛntwe adwene si anuonyam asɔre no so wɔ **Kristo**, a ewɔ awo mu na eyɛ yaw sɛ ebɛwo **abofra no**, hwan ne **Kristo aba a edi kan no**, **.nnipa 144,000 no**.

(Adi 12:3) Nsenkyerɛnne foforo bi pue wɔ soro (ɔtweaseɛ kɔkɔw kese bi a ɔwɔ ti 7, mmɛn 10, & abotiri 7)

Adi 12:3 Na anwonwade (senkyerɛnne) foforo puei [.G4592 na ewɔ hɔ](#) wɔ ɔsoro; na hwɛ ɔtweaseɛ kɔkɔw kesɛɛ bi, . a wɔwɔ ti nson (7). [.G2776 na ewɔ hɔ](#) ne mmɛn du (10). [.G2768 na ewɔ hɔ](#) ne abotiri nson (7) (ahemmotiri, ahemfo agude a wɔde ye ti, abotiri) [.G1238 na ewɔ hɔ](#) wɔ ne ti so.

☞ **Adi 12:3** Na senkyerɛnne foforo puei wɔ soro.

hwɛ, **ɔtweaseɛ kɔkɔw kese bi** a wɔwɔ nson (**.7**). **.ti ahorow** ne du (**10. 10. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so**) **.mmɛn**, .
na nson (**.7**) **.abotiri a wɔde ye nneema** wɔ ne ti so.

⁵²⁹Hwɛ [Adi 6:2](#) sɛ wɔpɛ nsem a ɛkɔ akhiri a.

⁵³⁰Video 18. “3. Nnuaba a edi kan (The 144,000).”

⁵³¹Hwɛ “[Mfonini 6-1] Owia, ɔsram, & nsoromma” .

→Hyε no nsow: Ɔtweaseε kɔkɔ kese (ti 7, mmɛn 10, ne abotiri 7) a ɔda ne ho adi wɔ soro no, ne aboa a ɔto so abien.

- **Ɔtweaseε kɔkɔ kese bi** ([Adi 12:3](#)): Ti 7, Mben 10, & Ahemmotiri 7
- **7.ti = ahenni ahorow 7**
 - ahemfo 7 no ti 7 no wo mmepo a ewo soro dodoo so, a eye wiase ahennie 7 no ([Mat 4:8](#)).
 - Hwε “[Mfonini 13-1] Ahenni ahorow 7 no” na woahu ahenni ahorow 7 no ho nsem tiawa.
- **mmɛn 10 na εwɔ hɔ= ahene 10**
 - **10 ahene** (mmɛn 10) yε**10 ahene** wɔn a wonnya nnyaa ahennie biara, na mmom wɔbenya tumi sε ahene ne **no**(1st) aboadɔnhwerew 1 na wɔde wɔn tumi ne wɔn tumi bεma aboa (1st) no a wɔwɔ adwene biako.⁵³²
- **7 Ahemmotiri**
 - .Mben ahene a wɔanya tumi sε ahene ɔnhwerew 1 ne aboa a ɔto so 1 ([Adi 17:12](#)).
 - .Aboa a ɔto so 2 no yε ɔtweaseε kɔkɔ kese a ɔwɔ abotiri 7 no dea.⁵³³
- **Aboa a ɔto so 1**([Adi 17:3](#)) .& Aboa a ɔto so mmienu (ɔtweaseε kɔkɔ keseε no, [Adi 12:3](#)) .
 - . **Aboa a ɔto so 1**: Ɔwɔ ti (ahemman) 7, mmɛn (ahene) 10 .
 - . **Aboa a ɔto so 2 no** (ɔtweaseε kɔkɔ kese no): εwɔ ti 7, mmɛn 10, ne abotiri 7 ([Adi 12:3](#)).
 - **Aboa a ɔto so 2 no**: Ɔwɔ ti (ahemman) 7, mmɛn (ahene) 10 & abususem din ahyε mu ma ([Adi 17:3](#)).
 - **Ɔbea no**(aguaman kese no) a & ɔte aboa a ɔto so abien no so ([Adi 17:7](#)): .
 - wo ti (ahennie) 7, mmɛn (ahene) 10.
 - **Ɔtweaseε kɔkɔ kese nonso** wɔ ti 7, mmɛn 10([Adi 17:3](#)), nanso abotiri 7 wɔ ne ti so ([Adi 12:3](#)).

⁵³² [Adi 17:12-13](#), refer to [Adi 17](#).ne [Adi 18:10](#) sε wo pε nsem a εko akɔyiri a.

⁵³³ Hwε “[Mfonini 13-4] Babilon kurow kese no.”

- 10 abotiri vs. 7 abotiri

Dan 7:24 No 10. 10. Ɔde ne nsa kyere ne sommen (.ahene) besore afi (Roma) ahenni yi mu,” na shene foforo (Babilon Ahenni Foforo no mu Anti-Kristo) besore wo won akwi na wabrɛ won ho ase 3 ahene:

1 .

→ Nsem a wɔka kyere 10mmen (ahene) a wɔayenanso wonnya ahenni but wɔde won tumi ne won tumi bema 1st aboa na wɔsɔre fi “Roma ahenni” mu. 3. 3. won mu no, shene foforo (Ɔsɔretiafo a ɔsɔre tia Kristo) behye won

ase.

Babilon ahenni Foforo no ho, na ema ne nyinaa ye 8. 8. Nsem a wɔka kyere ahene (Adi 17:12-13).

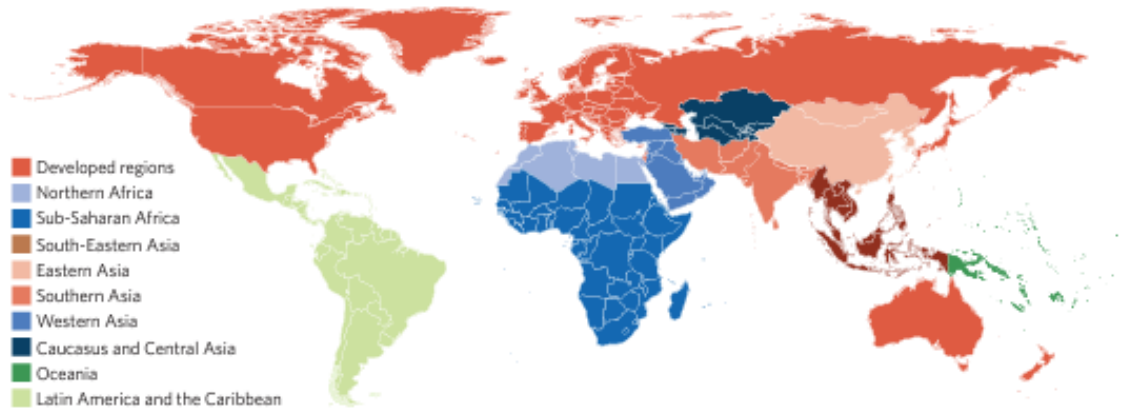
→ Se wɔka ne nyinaa bom a, ahene 8 = ahene 10 – ahene 3 a wabrɛ won ase = ahene 7 a wɔka bom + shene foforo (Asɔretiafo no).

* *Amanaman Nkabom Mfirihyia Apem Nkɔso Botae (MDGs) 2019 amanneebɔ a eye mpɔmpɔren de sen biara no de nea edidi so yi ma*

data a ekyekye aman mu akuw awotwe (8) (mfitiase no na eye akuw 10), a ahemfo awotwe (8) no fi mu a wɔka ho asem wo Dan 7:24 ebia ebesore se:

Ɔmantam akuw a wɔde UN Mfe Mfe Nkɔso Botae ahorow no			
## 1999 .	2015 mu (akuw 10) .	→Nsakrae kese bi	2019 mu (akuw 8) .
1. 1. Nnipa a wɔte saa	Mpɔtam a wɔanya nkɔso	Europa ne Amerika Atifi fam	Europa ne Amerika Atifi fam
2. 2.	Afrika Atifi fam Asia Atɔe Fam	Afrika Atifi fam ne Asia Atɔe fam	Afrika Atifi fam ne Asia Atɔe fam
3. 3.	Asia Kesee Fam Caucasus ne Asia Mfinimfini fam	- . Asia Mfinimfini fam	Asia Mfinimfini ne Kesee Fam
4. 4.	Afrika a ewɔ Sahara Anafo fam	- .	Afrika a ewɔ Sahara Anafo fam
5. 5.	Asia Apuei Fam Asia Kesee Fam Apuei	Asia Apuei ne Kesee Fam Apuei	Asia Apuei ne Kesee Fam Apuei
6. 6.	Latin Amerika ne Caribbean	- .	Latin Amerika ne Caribbean
7.	Oceania na ewɔ ho	(enye) Australia ne New Zealand	Oceania na ewɔ ho
8. 8. Nsem a wɔka kyere		Australia ne New Zealand	Australia ne New Zealand

*** Mpɔtam akuo a wɔkyekyeeɛ sɛdɛɛ MDGs tɛɛ no bɔɔ amanɛɛ wɔ afe 2015 mu**

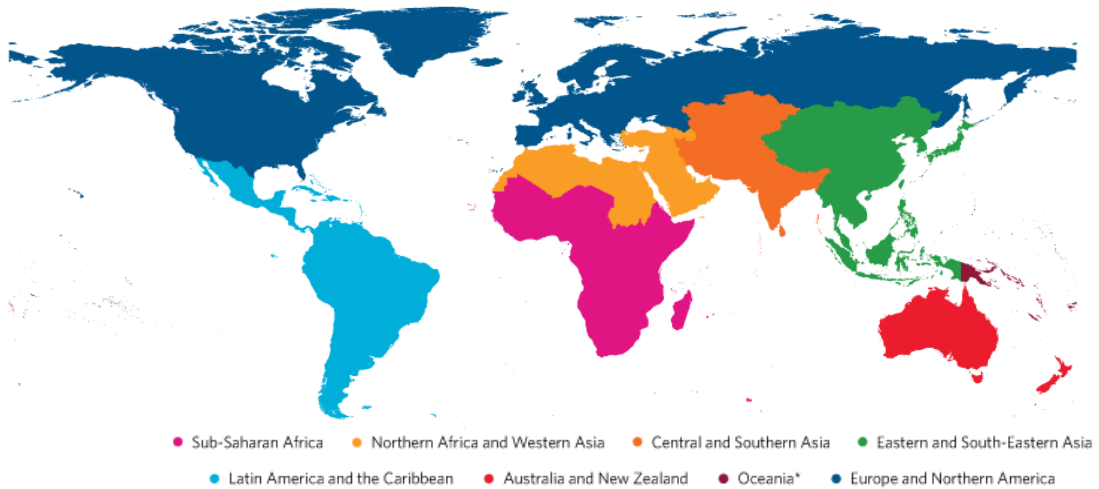


ma

*** Amanaman Nkabom Mfirihiya Apem Nkɔso Botae (MDGs) amanɛɛbɔ no de nkɔso a wɔanya ho nsem**

Mfirihiya Apem Nkɔso Botae ahorow a efa wiase nyinaa ne aman akuw ahorow ho. Weinom wɔkyekye mu sɛ 'mpɔtam a ɛrenya nkɔso ne mpɔtam a 'wɔanya nkɔso'.⁵³⁴

*** Mpɔtam akuo a wɔkyekyeeɛ sɛdɛɛ MDGs tɛɛ no amanɛɛbɔ wɔ afe 2019 mu (nsakraɛ kɛsɛɛ a ɛfiri 2016 SDG Amanɛɛbɔ no mu) .**



Notes: • Oceania* refers to Oceania excluding Australia and New Zealand throughout the publication.
• The boundaries and names shown and the designations used on this map do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations.

2016 mu

*** Asasesin a wɔde di dwuma sɛ nea wogyina so kyekye aman akuwakuw no ye nsakraɛ kɛsɛɛ a aba fi afe**

Nkɔsoɔ a ɛko So Daa Botaeɛ (SDG) Amanɛɛbɔ ne nkɔsoɔ amanɛɛbɔ a ɛfa Mfirihiya Apem Nkɔsoɔ ho Botaeɛ. Kane no, na wɔde nsem a ɛfa aman a ɛwɔ mmeaɛ a "wɔanya nkɔso" ne aman a ɛwɔ... mpɔtam a "ɛrenya nkɔso", a wɔkyekyeeɛ mu bio yee no asasesin nketewa.⁵³⁵

→ Aboa a ɔto so 1 no wɔ ti 7 ne mmen 10, ne abotiri 10, nanso aboa a ɔto so 2 (a ofi [kɔkɔɔ kɛsɛ no ɔtweaseɛ](#)) wɔ abotiri 3 a ennu (anaase ne nyinaa ye 7) sen aboa a ɔto so 1 no efise ahene 3 no behye

ɔfoforo ase

⁵³⁴Mfirihiya Apem Nkɔsoɔ Botaeɛ Amanɛɛbɔ 2015. (2016), Wɔ Mfirihiya Apem nkɔsoɔ botaeɛ amanɛɛbɔ, Amanaman Nkabom (kratafa 71), .

[18356/6cd11401-en](https://unstats.un.org/sdgs/amanɛɛbɔ/2019/ɔmantam-akuw/).

⁵³⁵Amanaman Nkabom Akontaabu Dwumadibea. (nd), Mpɔtam akuo — SDG Nsenkyerenneɛ, .

<https://unstats.un.org/sdgs/amanɛɛbɔ/2019/ɔmantam-akuw/>.

ḡhene (ḡḡoretiafo a ḡḡore tia Kristo).

(Adi 12:4-5) ḡbaa bi (ḡḡoro Yerusalem) woo ḡbabarima (The 144,000) .

Adi 12:4 Na ne dua twee ḡḡoro nsoromma nkyemu mmiensa mu baako, na ḡtow guu asase (asase) so. [G1093 na ewo ho](#) ne ḡtweasee nogyinaa ḡbea a wasiesie ne ho se ḡbewo no anim, .
efise se ḡbemene ne ba [G5043 na ewo ho](#) bere a wḡawo no ara pe.

☞ Adi 12:4 Blnd ne (ḡtweasee kḡkḡ kese bi) dua twee nea eto so abiesa ([1/3 na ewo ho](#)). **nsoromma mu hwe**ḡḡoro ho **asem**

na ḡtow wḡn guu fam.

Na ḡtweasee no gyinaa anim **ḡbea no** a na wasiesie ne ho se ḡbewo, .

se ḡbemene ne ba no bere a wḡawo no ara pe.

• Who ne **ḡbea no**?

[Yes 66:7](#) Ansa na ḡno (Sion) rewo no, ḡwoo awo;

ansa na ne yaw no reba no, ḡwoo ḡbarima ba (**barima**). [H2145 na ewo ho](#)

[Yes 66:8](#) Hena na wate asem a ete saa? hena na wahu saa nneema yi?

Beasase no sowḡmma wḡmfa mmada bi? anaase ebeye **ḡman bi**wḡawo no **preko pe**?

efise bere a **Sion**awo, ḡwoo ne mma (**ḡba**). [H1121 na ewo ho](#)

• Wḡbema asase no abada bi?⁵³⁶

asem bi ho

Edin a efata a ekyere ḡbarima, Adam (āḡām (ḡḡḡ, Strong de [H121](#)) wḡ ne nkyerease a efa adeye

ḡkwan, ‘āḡām”(ḡḡḡ, Ahoḡden de [H119](#)) . [H119](#) bere a eye ḡbea din a ewo fam (ḡḡḡḡ, .

Strong de [H127 na ewo ho](#)) . [H127 na ewo ho](#) nso wḡ ne nkyerease a efa adeye asem bi ho,

“āḡām”(ḡḡḡ, Strong’s [H119](#)) .^{H119}

→ ḡbarima a odi kan **Bl**damwḡde asase so mfutuma a efi asase so na eye no

AWURADE Nyankopḡn mu **baakoday**.

• Wḡbewo ḡman preko pe?

[Mik 4:1](#) Nanso wḡnna a edi akyiri no **ebeba mu**, se bepḡw a

AWURADE fie wḡde besi mmepḡw atifi, .

na wḡama so asen nkoko; na nnipa besen ako ho.

→ Wḡn a wḡhewḡ nnwuma a **ammara no** gyidi mu **treenee hote** se Amanaman mufo

no, .

bedu trenee mu, na wḡn a wḡhewḡ mmara nnwuma no te se **Israel**

a enfiri gyidie mu no, wḡbeto hintidua wḡ saa hintidua no ho. Enti, hu

se wḡkyekyere mo wḡ asomafo ne adiyifo no fapem so, . **Yesu Kristo**

ḡno ankasa ne tweatibo titiriw ([.Efe 2:20](#)), na obiara a ogye No die no be

mma w’ani nnye ([.1Pe 2:6](#)).

[Rom 9:33](#) Sene a wḡakyerew no, .

Hwe, meda Sion [G4622 na ewo ho](#) hintidua ne ḡbotan a eye abufuw: 1 .

na obiara a ogye no di no, n’ani renwu.

[1Pe 2:6](#) Eno nti na ewo kyerewsem no mu nso, .

Hwe, meda Sion [G4622 na ewo ho](#) tḡwea titiriw bi [G204](#) **bo**(fapem ḡbo), [G3037 na ewo ho](#)

paw wḡn, a esom bo, na nea ogye no di no, wḡrenwu.

[Mik 4:2](#) Na aman pii nso [H1471 na ewo ho](#) **beba**, na ka se, .

Bra na yenko **AWURADE bepḡ** no so, ne

de ko **Yakob Nyankopḡn fie**; na ḡbekyerekyere yen n’akwan, .

⁵³⁶Hwe “[Mfonini 12-a] Asase & Asase,” anaa

Video 19. “Asase & Asase no.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/asase-asase-so/.

na yebenantew n'akwan so, efiri se **mmara no** befiri Sion ako, [H8451 na ewo ho](#)
ne **asemfua no** [H1697 na ewo ho](#) **firi AWURADE** efi Yerusalem.

→ AWURADE fie bepo a wabesi no atifi

“Bepow Sion” a eda Yerusalem beae a ekoron sen biara no.

- mmara no firi Sion, ne asempa a woka a ennye onipa akyi na mmom akyi
AWURADE rhema a efiri AWURADE fie bepo so, .
eno ne Sion bepow a ewo Yerusalem.

Nsemfua (dābār). [H1697 na ewo ho](#) of the AWURADE kyere nsemfua (rema) a wotwere
wo mu nyinaa

*mmara nhoma ahorow none odiyifow nwoma a wabetie wo
oman no aso wo AWURADE fie, na AWURADE abeye won Nyankopon*).⁵³⁷

- Nogyidi **tenene mmara** befiri Sion ako baabi a ntwea so titire bi

bo (Yesu Kristo) no ato ho, .ne **AWURADE rhema no** ko animefi nea ekoron sen biara

no so

twe adwene si so wo Yerusalem, a eye **Bepow Sion**, Onyankopon teasefo no

kurow, **osorofo no**

Yerusalem (Heb 12:22).

→ Enti, bere a AWURADE fie bepo no si ho wo Sion bepo so wo

nna a edi akhiri no, aman a wowo AWURADE fie nyinaa besen ako Sion bepo so

te **AWURADE rhema no** na wokyerekyere won N'akwan (Yes 2:1-3).⁵³⁸

- **Osoro Yerusalem**⁵³⁹ ne Yerusalem a wowa soro na ode ne ho, a eye yen nyinaa na
(Gal 4:26). Enti, **obea no** a na wasiesie ne ho se obewokyere se “ **osoro Yerusalem no**.”

Adi 12:5 Na wooo obarima (obarima) . [G730 na ewo ho](#) abofra (oba), . [G5207 na ewo ho](#)
nea na ese se odi tumi (ma aduan) . [G4165 na ewo ho](#) aman nyinaa (Amanaman aman) . [G1484 na ewo ho](#) a wode dade poma
di dwuma:
ne ne ba no [G5043 na ewo ho](#) wokyeree no (harpazo) . [G726](#) [G4314 na ewo ho](#) Nyame, ne n'ahengua so.

☞ **Adi 12:5** Na obaa no (**osoro Yerusalem**) woo (wooo) .

ko **Oba a nye obarima** (**Kristo aba a edi kan no anaase nni 144,000 no**) .

ono na ode poma bema Amanaman mu aman nyinaa aduan [G4464 na ewo ho](#) a wode dade aye: 1 . [G4603 na ewo ho](#)

Na ono nso **abofra** wokyeree no (harpazo) “ko” . **Nyame** na Ne de **ahengua** .

- **Who ne obaa no ba?**

→ **Oba no** nea wooo Kristo aba a edi kan (144,000) no ne yen nyinaa na, .

osoro Yerusalem no, ne ne ba, . **Kristo aba a edi kan (144,000)** . wabekyere no ako **Nyame**
ne N'ahengua (enam 1st rapture so).⁵⁴⁰

→ **Oba a nye obarima** (Oba no ba, . **Yes 66:7-8**) .: 1 . **Kristo aba a edi kan anaase nni 144,000 no** .

Awurade fa asore no **abakan no** anaase asore ahorow a ewo **Kristo** (Kristo aba a edi kan a jtenaa mu
AWURADE wo Dawid kuro mu, faako a wooo Kristo Awurade no) de ko Onyankopon teasefo no

kurow a ene

⁵³⁷Video 6. “AWURADE beye wo Nyankopon.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-awoo-ntoatoaso-nwoma-a-firi-adam-ko-si-yesu-israel-israel-mma/.

⁵³⁸Video 24, “(Wo ne Yerusalem Kronkron no) Wode fi Bepow Sion a ewo Yerusalem so brere yen (1/3).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-onyame-fie-wo-ne-yerusalem-kronkron/.

⁵³⁹Hwe “[Mfonini 6-1] Nea owia, osram, ne nsoromma kyere wo honhom fam.”

⁵⁴⁰Hwe “(Adi 12:4-5) **Oba bi (osoro Yerusalem) woo obabarima (The 144,000)**.” .

ɔsoro Yerusalem no.⁵⁴¹Wɔkyere wɔn (wɔkyere wɔn) “kɔ” .**Nyame**ne N’ahengua.

→ **Poma a wɔde dade aye: 1 .Nnipa 144,000 no** a ɔkora nnwuma so **Onyankopɔn Ba nokosi**
awieiwɔbema wɔn tumi
wɔ Amanaman mu aman so, na ɔde bema wɔn aduan**poma a wɔde dade aye** te se ɔnwemfo nkuku a
wɔabubu mu
asinasinsenea Wanya afi N’agya hɔ no ara pe([Adi 2:26-27](#)).⁵⁴²

⁵⁴¹Wɔkyeree no fii [Adi 2:23](#).

⁵⁴²Wɔkyeree no fii [Adi 2:26-27](#).

The earth & The ground

The heaven and the earth^{H776} is God's creation in the beginning. (Gen.1.1), and God called the dry^{H3004} land Earth^{H776}. (Gen.1.10).

Before the LORD God formed man of the dust of the ground, the ground (āḏāmā^{H120}) was already watered by a mist^{H108} from the earth^{H776}. (Gen.2.6).

→ Meaning, after the ground^{H127} was cursed by the LORD God. (Gen.3.17), the earth^{H776} has lost the mist^{H108}. (Gen.2.6)

→ It was the ground (āḏāmā^{H127}) that was cursed, not the earth (eres), the dry land^{H3004}.^{H776} which was God's creation in the beginning.

→ Which is why the treasure of the kingdom of heaven could be hidden in earthen field (or in the world) for man^{H120} to till and find it. (1Co.2.7),

"The kingdom of heaven is like unto treasure hid in a field (Mat.13.44), the field is the world. (Mat.13.38).

(We speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, even the hidden wisdom, which God ordained before the world/perpetuity of time of the world). (into) our glory. (1Co.2.7).

→ God is a spirit (Jhn.4.24) and the LORD God is holy (Lev.19.2), and he which hath called you is holy (1Pe.1.15), and he that is called, being free, is Christ's servant (1Co.7.22).

→ God = Spirit, Holy = Christ

→ The Holy Spirit is the spirit of God in Christ, and God is present in Christ as one (Jhn.17.23)

→ "I will give thee the treasures of darkness, and hidden riches of secret places, that thou mayest know that I, the LORD, which call thee by thy name, am the God of Israel." (Isa.45:3)

Col.2.1 For I would that ye knew what great conflict I have for you, and for them at Laodicea, and for as many as have not seen my face in the flesh;

→ That their hearts might be comforted, being knit together in love, and unto all riches of the full assurance of understanding,

to the acknowledgement of the mystery of God, and of the Father, and of the Christ; (Col.2.2) In whom (Christ) are hid all the treasures^{G2344} of wisdom and knowledge. (Col.2.3)

If Christ is holy, how can we have this heavenly treasure (wisdom & knowledge) in earthen vessels (or vessels that is of earth) (2Co.4.7)?

→ It is possible because Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners (1Ti.1.15). In him we live, and move, and have our being (Act.17.28).

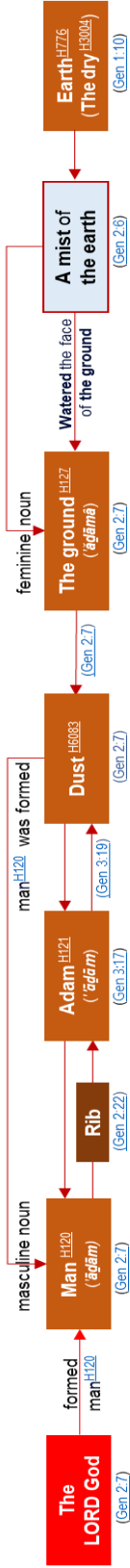
→ Hereby know we that we dwell in him, and he in us, because he hath given us of his Spirit (1Jo.4.13).

→ Because we have this treasure in earthen vessels, it is impossible for us to have the heavenly treasure unless we dwell in Christ, which ascertains that the excellency of the power is of God, and not of us (2Co.4.7).

The ground (āḏāmā^{H120})^{H127} G1093

The ground (אֲדָמָה^{H120}, Strong's H127)^{H127} is feminine noun and is transliterated as "āḏāmā," and it has its etymology of a verb form, "āḏām" (אָדַם, Strong's H119),^{H119} meaning "red."

→ The proper masculine noun āḏām (אָדָם, Strong's H121) is the same as the masculine noun āḏām (אָדָם, Strong's H120), which is from Strong's H119.



The LORD said to Moses in Exo. 3:5, "Put off thy shoes from off thy feet, for the place whereon thou standest is holy ground."^{H127}

→ The same scripture is quoted in Act.7:33, "Put off thy shoes from thy feet: for the place where thou standest is holy ground."^{G1093}

→ In Luk.8:27, however, the ground (Strong's G1093) is mostly translated as "the earth." According to Exo.3:5 and Act.7:33, the earth (Strong's G1093) from the cursed ground (or grave which is set in the sides of the pit). (Eze.32:23).

be translated as "ground": "Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done (on) ground (ground) as it is in heaven."

What is the significance of correctly interpreting ground (āḏāmā)^{H127} G1093 as "ground"?

→ The ground^{H127} was cursed by the LORD God (Gen.3:17), the earth^{H776} has lost the mist^{H108} and the sin entered into the world (Rom.5:12).

→ Because the sin entered through the cursed ground of the dry earth, Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners (1Ti.1:15) from the cursed ground (or grave which is set in the sides of the pit). (Eze.32:23).

Therefore, the meaning of "Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done (on) ground (ground) as it is in heaven (Mat.6:10)" should be interpreted as follows:

The Lord (āḏāmāy)^{H108} GOD (yḥōvāy)^{H1093} to cause the sinners to come up out of their graves and bring them (God's people Israel, 2Sa.7:23) into holy ground of Israel (Eze.37:12), and they will become the first-fruits at Christ's coming (1Co.15:23)

And call no man your father upon the earth (ground)^{G1093} for one is your Father, which is in heaven (Mat.23:9).

The Lord's prayer #1

His will

Our Father, which art in heaven,

Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done (on the cursed) ground^{G1093} on earth (to bring your people Israel to holy ground) as it is in heaven (Mat.6:10).

(Adi 12:6) Ɔbea no guan kɔɔ sare so sɛ wɔrekɔma no aduan nɔafua 1,260

Adi 12:6 Na ɔbaa no dwan kɔɔ sare so, baabi a ɔwɔ baabi a wɔasiesie no (firi) .^{G575 na ewɔ hɔ} Nyame, .
sɛ wɔma wɔn aduan (wɔma wɔn aduan) .^{G5142 na ewɔ hɔ} no wɔ hɔnna apem ahanu aduosia (1,260).

☞ **Adi 12:6** Afei ɔbea no (**ɔsoro Yerusalema** anaase **Bepɔw Sion**) ɛno ne Onyankopɔn teasefo no kurow, .^{Heb 12:22} .
guan kɔɔ sare so, baabi a **Nyamena** wasiesie baabi a ɔbema no aduan **manafua 1,260**.

- Den nti na ɔbea no (**ɔsoro Yerusalema**) guan kɔ sare so wɔ aba a edi kan akyi **Kristo** wɔkyeree wɔn kosi sɛ **Nyamene N’ahengua**?

Mat 23:37 O Yerusalem, Yerusalem, .

*wo a wokum adiyifoɔ na wosiw wɔn a wɔasoma wɔn aba wo nkyen no aboɔ;
mpɛn ahe na anka mɛpɛ sɛ meboaboa wo mma ano, .*

sɛnea akokɔ boaboa ne nkokɔ ano wɔ ne ntaban ase, na mompɛ no!

Mat 23:38 Hwe, wo fie agyaw ama mo amamfɔ (**sare so**) .^{G2048 na ewɔ hɔ}

Mat 23:39 Na mese mo sɛ, morenhunu me kosi sɛ mobɛka sɛ:

Nhyira ne deɛ ɔba ne din mu Awurade (kyrios) (kyrios) (kyrios).^{G2962 na ewɔ hɔ}

→ Wɔfa aba a edi kan no akyi no, wɔn a wɔagyaw wɔn wɔ Yerusalem asase so (a ɛnye ɔsoro Yerusalem a ewɔ soro) no ne wɔn a wɔpow sɛ wɔbɛboaboa wɔn ano wɔ adidibea a **AWURADE Nyankopɔn** (bea a Kristo aba a edi kan no wɔ), na saa na wobegyaw wɔn fie wɔ sare so. Efi saa bere yi reba no, wɔrentumi nhu ade bio **Awurade** kosi da a **Awurade**, nanso wɔn a wɔde wɔn anidaso to din mu **Awurade** wɔbɛgye no nkwa.

→ Eyi ye nea ɛbema “ .**ahintasɛm no** anifurae a na ewɔ Israel fã bi no hokosi sɛ Amanaman mufo nyinaa bɛba mu” (**Rom 11:25**) . Aman nyinaa behu **AWURADE** (Yahweh) de wɔn abɔde mu aniwa bere a Ne nan gyina bepɔw so **Ngoduada** a **AWURADE**, na wɔbehunu sɛ Ɔte saa **Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ Nyankopɔn**.⁵⁴⁴

(Adi 12:7-9) Ɔko wɔ soro (Wɔtow ɔtweaseɛ kese no & n’abɔfo fii soro guu fam) .

Adi 12:7 Na ɔko sii ɔsoro: Mikael ne n’abɔfo ne ɔtweaseɛ no ko;
na ɔtweaseɛ no ne n’abɔfo ko, .
Adi 12:8 Na wɔanni nkonim; saa ara nso na wɔanhu wɔn baabi wɔ ɔsoro bio.
Adi 12:9 Na wɔtoo ɔtweaseɛ keseɛ no, ɔwɔ dedaw a wɔfrɛ no Ɔbonsam ne Satan no gui.
ɛno na ɛdaadaa wiase nyinaa.
wɔtow no guu asase (asase) mu, .^{G1093 na ewɔ hɔ} na wɔtoo n’abɔfoɔ kaa ne ho.

☞ **Adi 12:7** Afei ɔko sii wɔ soro.

Michael ne n’abɔfoɔ ne ɔtweaseɛ no koe; na ɔtweaseɛ no ne n’abɔfo ko, .

☞ **Adi 12:8** nanso wɔanni nkonim, na wɔanhu wɔn baabi wɔ ɔsoro bio.

☞ **Adi 12:9** Ne **ɔtweaseɛ kese no** wɔtow no gui, **ɔwɔ dedaw**, frɛɛ **Ɔbonsam no**, .^{G1228 na ewɔ hɔ} ne **Satan**, .
a ɔdaadaa wiase nyinaa; wɔtow no guu fam, na wɔtow n’abɔfo ne no gui.

- Ɔtweaseɛ Keseɛ, ɔwɔ dedaw, Ɔbonsam & Satan

• Ɔtweaseɛ Kese no

→ Wɔtow Ɔtweaseɛ Kese (a wɔfrɛ no ɔwɔ dedaw & Ɔbonsam), ne Satan, ne n’abɔfo guu fam.⁵⁴⁵

Gen 1:21 Ne **Nyame** abɔ **keseɛ** whale (**ɔtweaseɛ**) .^{H8577 na ewɔ hɔ}

ne abɔdeɛ biara a ekeka ne ho, a nsuo no de baɛɛ

bɛbreɛ, sɛdeɛ wɔn su tee, ne nnomaa a wɔwɔ ntaban biara sɛdeɛ wɔn su tee, na Onyankopɔn

hunuu sɛ eyɛ papa.

- Wɔ N’abɔdeɛ da a ɛto so 5 no, **Nyame** abɔ “ .**Ɔtweaseɛ Kese no**” ne abɔde biara a ekeka ne ho, .

⁵⁴⁴Hwe “(Adi 19:15-18) **Harmagedon** (Ade nyinaa so Tumfoɔ Nyankopɔn abufuw).” .

⁵⁴⁵Hwe “[Mfonini 13-4] Babilon kurow kese no.”

ode nne kese, .

[Mat 9:32](#) Woreko no, hwe, wode mum bi bre no ^{G444} possessed ne **ɔbonsam bi**. [G1139 na ewo ho](#)

[Mat 17:18](#) Ne **Yesu** kasa tiaa no **ɔbonsam**; na ɔfirii ne mu kɛe, na abofra no ho toɔ no firi saa don no ara.

[Yak 4:7](#) Enti mommre mo ho ase mma **Nyame**. Mpene **ɔbonsam**. [G1228 na ewo ho](#) na ɔbedwane afiri mo nkyen.

[Asomafo no Nnwuma 13:10](#) Na ɔkaa se: O a anifere ne amumɔye nyinaa ahye wo ma, wo abofra (ɔba). [G5207 na ewo ho](#) **firi nobonsam**. [G1228 na ewo ho](#)

wo tenenee nyinaa tamfo, worennyae Awurade akwan tenenee a wobekyinkyim no?

[Yh 8:44](#) Moya mo agya **ɔbonsam**, na mo agya akɔnnɔ na mobeye. Ná ɔye owudifo a ofi mfitiasee no, na entena nokore no mu, efiri se nokore biara nni ne mu.

Se ɔka atosem a, ɔno ara na ɔka, efiri se ɔye ɔtorofoɔ ne n'agya.

[Mat 12:24](#) Na Farisifoɔ no tee no, wɔkaa se:

Onipa yi ntu ahonhommɔne, na mmom enam ɔheneba Beelsebul (ɔhene) so. [G758 na ewo ho](#) **ahonhommɔne** ho. [G1140 na ewo ho](#)

→ **ɔbonsam** ɔwɔ owu tumi, na ɔno ne ɔtamfo a otwa to a wɔbesee no.⁵⁵¹

→ Wei **ɔbonsam** ɔwɔ honhom a eho ntew a ebetumi ahyen mu na wafa onipa.

- Nanso se woko tia obonsam wo din mu a **Yesu**, ɔbedwane afiri wo nkyen.

→ Wei **ɔbonsam**, a ɔwɔ mmabarima na ɔye wɔn agya no ye owudifo ne ɔtorofo fi mfiase.

→ Sodifo a ɔwɔ **ahonhommɔne no** ye Beelsebul.

([Adi 12:10-11](#)) Nkwagye, tumi, yen Nyankopɔn ahennie, & Onyankopɔn Kristo tumi aba

[Adi 12:10](#) Na metee nne kese bi a ereka wɔ ɔsoro se:

Afei nkwagye aba, ne ahɔnden (tumi), [G1411 na ewo ho](#)

ne yen Nyankopɔn ahennie, ne tumi (tumidi) no. [G1849 mu](#) ne Kristo ho: 1 .

efiri se, wato yen nuanom soboɔ a ɔwɔ wɔn soboɔ yen Nyankopɔn anim awia ne anadwo no agu fam.

☞ [Adi 12:10](#) T. Jde ne nsa kyerɛe ne sohen metee nne kese bi a ereka wɔ ɔsoro se, .

"Seesei **nkwagye**, ne **tumi**, ne **ahenni a yen Nyame**, ne **tumidi noof Ne dee** (Onyankopɔn de) . **Kristo**⁵⁵² aba.

Na dee ɔba yen nuanom soboɔ a ɔwɔ wɔn soboɔ yen anim **Nyame** awia ne anadwo, aye tow gu fam."

→ **Nkwagye**, **tumi**, **yen Nyankopɔn ahenni**, ne **tumi a Onyankopɔn Kristo wɔ aba**.

[Adi 12:11](#) Na wodii no so nkonim

enam Oguammaa (arnion) mogya so, [G721 na ewo ho](#) na enam asemfua (logos) so [G3056 na ewo ho](#) wɔn adansedi (dansefo) ho. [G3141 na ewo ho](#)

na wɔanno wɔn nkwa (akra) [G5590 na ewo ho](#) de kɔ owu mu.

☞ [Adi 12:11](#) Na wɔn (yen nuanom) nam mogya so dii no (ɔtweasee no) so nkonim **Oguammaa no**, .

na enam **logo ahorow no** wɔn **ɔdanseni**, na wɔanno wɔn **akra** kosi owu mu.

([Adi 12:12-13](#)) ɔtweasee a ɔwɔ bere tiaa bi no taa ɔbea no (ɔbonsam abufuw) .

[Adi 12:12](#) Enti [G1223 na ewo ho](#) [G5124 na ewo ho](#) mo ɔsoro ne mo a mote mu, momma mo ani nnye.

Asase (asase) sotefoɔ nnue. [G1093 na ewo ho](#)

ne epo ho! efiri se ɔbonsam asian aba mo nkyen a n'abufuo kese. [G2372 na ewo ho](#)

efiri se ɔnim se ɔwɔ bere tiawa bi.

☞ [Adi 12:12](#) Enti, mo ɔsoro ne mo a mote mu no, momma mo ani nnye.

Due, Due de kɔma wɔn a wote asase ne epo so!

Na ɔbonsam asian aba mo nkyen a ne bo afuw kese.

⁵⁵¹Hwe "([Adi 20:5-6](#)) *Owusɔre a edi kan*" na woanya nsem pii.

⁵⁵²Hwe [Adi 11:15](#).

efiri se onim se ono (otweasee no) wo bere tiawa.

Adi 12:13 Na otweasee no hunuu se wotow no agu asase (asase) so no, ^{G1093 na ewo ho} .
otaa obaa a jwoo obarima (obarima) no ^{G730 na ewo ho} abofra (oba).

Adi 12:13 Na otweasee no hunuu se wotow no agu fam no, .
otaa obaa a jwoo no **obarima no oba**.

- **Oba no (osoro Yerusalem)** a ode 144,000 no bae no, mprenpren worema no aduan wo sare so wasiesie a fi **Nyame**. Otweasee no taa mmea no senea ebeye a orenwo won a waka no nkaefo.

(Adi 12:14) Woma obaa no aduan “afe, mfe, ne mfe fa” .

Adi 12:14 Na womaa obaa no okore kese ntaban mmienu.
senea ebeye a obetu ako sare so, ne baabi a jwo no
womaa no aduan bere bi, ^{G1563 na ewo ho G2540 na ewo ho} ne mmere, ^{G2540 na ewo ho} nehalf ^{G2255 na ewo ho} bere bi, ^{G2540 na ewo ho}
^{ho} efi jwo no anim.

Adi 12:14 But obaa no na womaa no mmienu (2. 2.) **ntaban** okore kese bi ho, .
senea ebeye a obetu ako sare so ako ne baabi a woma no aduan
bere bi (bere a ese, adeye asem. **Tit 1:3**), ^{G1563 na ewo ho G2540 na ewo ho} ne **mmere** (bere a ese, dodow
kabea), ^{G2540 na ewo ho} .
ne ^{G2532 na ewo ho} **fa** ^{G2255 na ewo ho} **bere bi** (bere a efata fa, biako kabea), ^{G2540 na ewo ho} efi jwo no anim.

- **Okore kese bi with ntaban a ewo ho** betumi afa baa dwumadibea a ekoron sen biara ^{H6788 na ewo ho} (**Hes 17:3**) na waye ne berebuw wo ho (**Hiob 39:27**).

→ Baa a ekoron sen biara ne Trenee Baa, anaa AWURADE yen trenee, baabi a Yerusalem **tena ho dwoodwo** (**Jer 33:15-16**). Eda adi se okore kese ntaban 2 no gyina ho ma “mmabarima 2 no (2 **adansefo**)” a wabesoma no ako fam se onkhye nkcm nna fua 1,260 ansa na akese no aba **ne da a eye hu a AWURADE**.⁵⁵³ Won a waka wo fam no de won anidaso beto din mu **Awurade** na tena mu **AWURADE de** prebuo.

[Mfonini 12-b] **Bere bi nemmerene bere fa (bere a wokyekye mu, anaase fa bi)** .

- Senea ete no **Gen 1:14**, nsenkyerene ^{H226} mu (1) mmere, ^{H4150 na ewo ho} (2) nna, ^{H3117 na ewo ho} ne (3) mfe ^{H8141 na ewo ho}
^{ho} no na Onyankopon de di won so akanea a ewo soro a epaape awia ne anadwo mu.⁵⁵⁴

Gen 1:14 Ne **Nyame** kaa se: Momma akanea mmra ^{H3974 na ewo ho} wo osoro wim tebea mu
se wokyekye awia ne anadwo mu;
na ma wonye mma **nsenkyerene**, ^{H226}
(1) ne ma **mmere ahorow** (apontow ahorow), ^{H4150 na ewo ho} .
(2) ne ma **nna** (bere a ese se eye), ^{H3117 na ewo ho} .
(3) ne **mfe**: 1 ^{H8141 na ewo ho} .

(1) **Bere** (mô'ed, Ahoden dea **H4150 na ewo ho**): “Apontow” a efi **Lev 23:2** ne “mmere” a efi **Gen 1:14** ye asemfua koro

- **Mmere a Wode Di Dwuma**: 1 .Apontow anaa asafo (τιμω, Strong's **H4150 na ewo ho**, mô'ed , eye nea wode ye adwuma) .kyere “bere a wahye” anaa “ **mmere ahorow**.” .

Lev 23:2 **AWURADE** kasa kyere Mose se (**Lev 23:1**) ,
“Kasa kyere **mmabarima no** ^{H1121 na ewo ho} **Israelfo de**, na ka kyere won se, .

⁵⁵³Hwe “(Adi 11:3-4) Adansefo mmienu (2) no.”

⁵⁵⁴Video 8. “AWURADE afahye nson ma Israelfo.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/8-apontow-ason-ma-israel-mma-yesu-fi-obarima-abofra-to-wura/ .

Efa ho **apontow ahorow no** (mô'ēd, bere). ^{H4150 na ewo ho} **AWURADE dea**, .
 a mommo ho dawuru se eye nhyiam kronkron, .
 mpo eyinom ne m'apontow (mô'ēd, bere, [.Gen 1:14](#)). ^{H4150 na ewo ho}

[Dan 12:7](#) Na metee zbarima no asem ^{H376} wohye nwera atade a ewo asubonten no mu nsuo so, .
 bere a zmaa ne nsa nifa ne ne nsa benkum so kwo soro no, .
 na zkaa nea zte ase daa no ntam se ebeye ama
bere bi (mô'ēd, apontow, [.Gen 1:14](#)), ^{H4150 na ewo ho} **mmere** (mô'ēd, apontow ahorow), ^{H4150 na}

[ewo ho](#)

nefä bi (apontow no mfinimfina), ^{H2677 na ewo ho} na bere a wawie no
 se wobepete tumi (nsa). ^{H3027 na ewo ho} zman kronkron no mu, yeyinom nyinaa bewie.

→Enti, “bere, mmere, ne fä” fi [Dan 12:7](#), na wobetumi akwere ase se “ **apontow, apontow, ne apontow no mfinimfina**” a eye AWURADE afahye nson a wobedi ama Israelfo no ho. ⁵⁵⁵

* Wokyeree no fii “[3] Daniel adapen 70 mu.”

Tribulation Daniel's 1st half of 70th week		Great Tribulation Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week		Armageddon
(John is partakers in Tribulation with his brethren, Rev 1:9)		Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)
1,260 days	The times of the Gentiles	250 days	790 days	250 days
Time (feast), Times (feasts), & the dividing (midst) of time (Dan 7:25, Dan 12:7)				
Feast (of Passover, Unleavened, Firstfruits)	The midst of the feast		Feasts (of Trumpet, Atonement, Tabernacles)	

(Pentekoste da: Afahye no mfinimfina)

[Yh 7:14](#) Afei dee efa **apontow no mfinimfina** Yesu woforo kwo asofie ho kokyerekyere.

[Yh 7:15](#) Na Yudafo no ho dwirii won kaa se:

Ebeye den na onipa yi ahu nkrataa a onsuaa da?

[Yh 7:16](#) Yesu buaa won se: Me nkyerekyere nye me dea, na mmom nea zsoama me no dea.

[Yh 7:17](#) **Se obi pe se zye n'apede a, zbehunu nkyerekyere no.**

se eye Nyankopon, anaase me ara na merikasa.

[Yh 7:18](#) Dee zka ne ho asem no hwehwe n'ankasa anuonyam, na dee zehwehwe n'anuonyam nea zsoama no no, saa ara na eye nokware, na amumuye biara nni ne mu.

→ Bere ben **Pentekoste da no** bae koraa, Honhom Kronkron hyee agyidifo fie ma ([Asomafo no Nnwuma 2:1-2](#)), na wonom asemfua (logos) a bobesa foforo (rema)

aye no ma no.

- saa nti, agyidifoa a wanya Honhom Kronkron no, wo nkyerekyere a ese Onyankopon de, enye won de ([Asomafo no Nnwuma 2:13](#)).

(2) **.Da** (yom, Ahoden dea [H3117 na ewo ho](#)) mu [Gen 1:14](#) ye asemfua koro no ara a Strong de no ye [G2250 na ewo ho](#) (hemera) wo Hela kasa mu.

- **Nna**: “Da (hemera)” wo [Gen 1:14](#) a wode di dwuma wo [Adi 12:14](#), kyere “Nea wogye tom no **bere a ese se eyemada nonkwagye ho**” ([2Ko 6:2](#)) ma zbea asefo nkae wo [Adi 12:17](#).

[Adi 12:14](#) But zbaa no na wmaa no mmienu (**2. 2.**) **ntaban** kore kese bi ho, .

senea ebeye a obetu akw sare so akw ne baabi a woma no aduan

bere bi (bere a ese, [.Tit 1:3](#)), ^{G1563 na ewo ho G2540 na ewo ho} **ne mmere** (mmere a efata), ^{G2540 na}

[ewo ho](#)

nefa ^{G2255 na ewo ho} **bere bi** (bere a wachye no fa), ^{G2540 na ewo ho} efi zwo no anim.

(Bere a wachye no fa) .

→ Hye no nsow se bere a wogye tom wo 1st rapture no ba nnafua 250 ansa na ereba **nea ese se wotua no fa**

⁵⁵⁵Hwe “[3] Daniel adapen 70.”

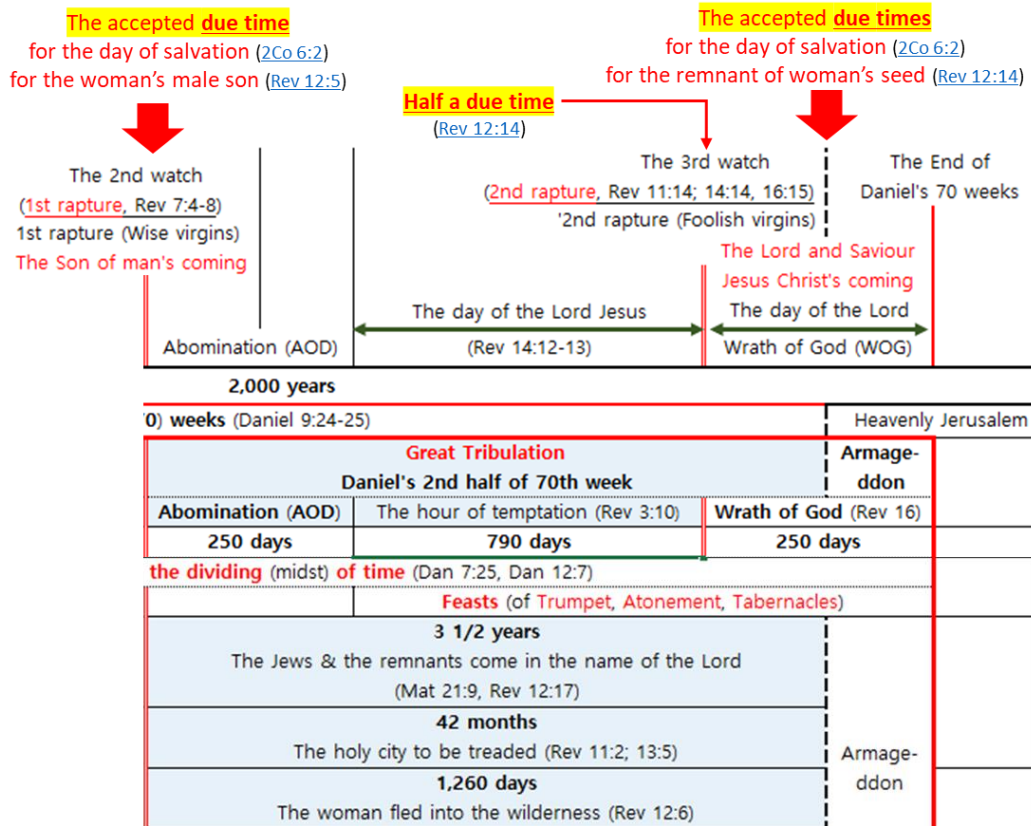
berɛ, de bere a ɛsɛ sɛ wɔgye tom a ɛwɔ rapture a ɛto so 2 no kɔ anim nnafua 250 fi Daniel dapɛn a ɛto so 70 no awiei.

2Ko 6:2(Efise ɔka sɛ: Mate wo wɔ bere bi mu."^{G2540 na ɛwɔ hɔ}gye toom, na wo^{da no}^{G2250 na ɛwɔ hɔ}nkwaqye ho maboa wo: hwe, seesei ne bere a wɔgye tom,^{G2540 na ɛwɔ hɔ}hwe, seesei na ɛwɔ hɔ ^{da no}^{G2250 na ɛwɔ hɔ}nkwaqye ho.) .

→ Esiane sɛ wɔbɛma ɔbɛa no aduan wɔ sare so nnafua 1,260 nti, .
 "bere, mmere, ne bere fã" fi Adi 12:14 wobetumi akyerɛ ase sɛ
 ". bere a ɛfata, .mmere a ɛfata, ne fã a ɛsɛ sɛ wotuabere," firin nnafua 1,260.

Adi 12:6Enna ɔbaa no dwane kɔɔ ɛsɛrɛ so, .
 ehe Nyamena wasiesie baabi a ɔbɛma no aduan nnafua 1,260.

* Efi "[3] Daniel adapɛn 70 mu."



(3) Afe(šānâ, Ahɔɔden de H8141 na ɛwɔ hɔ) mu Gen 1:14 wɔde di dwuma sɛ bere nkyekyɛmu, bere susuw, mfe a wɔadi, anaa mfe a wɔde atra asene mmere a ɛsakra te sɛ ahohuru bere, ahohuru bere, osutɔbere, ne awɔw bere nso.⁵⁵⁶

- Mfeɛ: Bere bi ('idān, Ahɔɔden de H5732 na ɛwɔ hɔ), mmere, .^{H5732 na ɛwɔ hɔ} ne bere a wɔkyekyɛ mu ^{H5732 na ɛwɔ hɔ} mu Dan 7:25 kyere afe biara berɛtwa to soa wɔaka ho asem wɔ Dan 4:16-32.⁵⁵⁷

Dan 7:25 Chene fɔforobeka nsem atia ɔsorosoroni ('illay), .^{H5943 na ɛwɔ hɔ}
 na ɔbɛbrɛ ɔsorosoroni ('elyôn) ahotefɔɔ kronkron no, .^{H5946 na ɛwɔ hɔ}
 na ɔbɛyɛ n'adwene sɛ ɔbesesa mmere H2166 na ɛwɔ hɔ ne mmara ahorow: 1. ^{H1882 na ɛwɔ hɔ}

⁵⁵⁶"H8141 - šānâ - Strong Hebrī Nsemfua Nkyerɛase (kɔv)." Blue Letter Bible. Wɔhweɛ mu 2 Sep, 2023.

ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so, na ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so bio.

⁵⁵⁷Mpɛn 7 yɛ mfe 7 (Dan 4:23-25).

Afei wɔde ahotefɔ kronkron no behye ne nsa kosi se bere bi (afe biako, .Dan 4:23-25).^{H5732}
 na ewɔ ho

ne mmere (mfee)^{H5732 na ewɔ ho} *ne mpaapaemu no (fa)*^{H6387 na ewɔ ho} *firi bere (afe).*^{H5732 na ewɔ ho}

- Babilon ahennie Foforo no hene (ahennie a eto so 7) no, wobepam nnipa afiri nnipa mu na ɔne no betena **mmoa no** afuw mu ne nson (**.7.**) **mmere** betwam (Dan 4:23-25).

→ Nson **.7.** **mmere**^{H5732 na ewɔ ho} kyere Daniel dapen a eto so 70 anaa **Mfee 7** Daniel dapen a eto so 70, .

a nea eka ho ne Ahohiahia, ahomegye bere (ma Amanaman mufo), ne Ahohiahia Kese no.⁵⁵⁸

• **Den nti na Daniel dapen a eto so 70 no tenten ye mfe 7?**

→ “Wɔde ahotefo kronkron no behye Anti-Kristo nsa kosi bere, mmere, ne mpaapaemu **berɛ** (Dan 7:25)” wobetumi akyerɛ ase se “wɔde ahotefo kronkron no behye Ɔsɔretiafo no nsa kosi se (awiei) **.afe, mfe, ne mfe fã** Daniel dapen a eto so 70 no mu,” a ene **Mfee 7**.⁵⁵⁹

Dan 9:24 Wɔahye adapen aduɔson (70) ama wo man ne wo kuro kronkron no, .
se wɔbewie mmarato, se wɔde betwa bɔne, na wɔapata amumuye, .
se ɔde daa trenee beba, .

de asɔ anisoadehu ne nkɔmhye ano, se wɔde sra kronkron no^{H6944 na ewɔ ho} *firi kronkron.*^{H6944}
 na ewɔ ho

Lev 25:8 Na wobekan ason (**.7.**) **.homeda ahorow** *firi mfee*^{H8141 na ewɔ ho} *de bre wo, .*

nson (.7.) mmere^{H6471 na ewɔ ho} *nson (.7.) .mfee;*^{H8141 na ewɔ ho}

na ason no ntam kwan (.7.) .homeda ahorow *firi mfee*^{H8141 na ewɔ ho}

be ye aduanan (.40. Ɔde ne nsa kyere ne so) ne nkron (.9. Nsem a wɔka kyere) .mfee.^{H8141}

na ewɔ ho

• **adapen 70:** Wɔasi gyinae ama Daniel nkurɔfo & kurow kronkron no (Dan 9:24).

• **7 homeda a eye mfe** = homeda 7 a eye mfe 7 (7 x 7 = **mfe 49 na wadi**) wɔ ne nyinaa mu (.Lev 25:8).

→ Se yehwe se homeda 7 a eye mfe 7 ye mfe 49 a, homeda 1 a eye afe 1 no ne mfe 7 ye pe, .

a ema Daniel ye dapen a eto so 70 (**Dapen 1**) a ene homeda 1 ye pe **Mfee 7**.⁵⁶⁰

* Wɔkyeree no fii “[3] Daniel adapen 70 mu.”

Tribulation		Great Tribulation		Armageddon
Daniel's 1st half of 70th week		Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week		
(John is partakers in Tribulation with his brethren, Rev 1:9)		Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)
1,260 days	The times of the Gentiles	250 days	790 days	250 days
Time (feast), Times (feasts), & the dividing (midst) of time (Dan 7:25, Dan 12:7)				
Feast (of Passover, Unleavened, Firstfruits)	The midst of the feast	Feasts (of Trumpet, Atonement, Tabernacles)		
3 1/2 years (Christ's 1st coming for the Gentile nations & the Jews)	The 1st rapture will occur at the end of the Tribulation (Mat 24:29-36)	3 1/2 years (The Jews & the remnants come in the name of the Lord, Mat 21:9, Rev 12:17)		

- daeɛ & anisoadehunu a efa Babilon hene Foforo no ho

Dan 4:19 Afei Daniel a ne din de Beltesasar ho dwirii no dɔnhwerew baako.

na n'adwene haw no. Ɔhene no kaa se: Beltesasar, mma dae no; anaa ne nkyerease, haw wo.

Beltesasar buaa se: Me wura, daeɛ no nka wɔn a wɔtan wo.

na ne nkyereasee akyerɛ w'atamfo.

⁵⁵⁸Ibid.

⁵⁵⁹Wɔkyeree fii “[Mfonini 13-1] Ahenni 7 no (Daniel dae ne n'anisoadehu ahorow).”

⁵⁶⁰Hwe “[3] Daniel adapen 70.”

[Dan 4:20](#) **Dua no** nea wuhui, nea enyin, na eye den, a ne sorokɔ kodu soro, .
ne n'ani a wɔhunu no ma asaase nyina ara;^{H772}

[Dan 4:21](#) Na n'ahaban ye fe, na n'aba dɔɔso, na aduane wɔ mu ma obiara;
a mmoa no ase^{H2423 na ewɔ hɔ} **afuw no mu**^{H1251 na ewɔ hɔ} tɛnaa hɔ, .
na nnomaa wɔ ne nkorabata so^{H6853 na ɔkyerewee} **ɔsoro mufo nyaa wɔn atrae: 1** .

[Dan 4:22](#) Eye **wo**, O **ɔhene**, se adwinni nyin na eye den:
na wo keseye anyin, na adu soro, .
na w'ahennie kɔsi asase ano.

→ Na Nebukadnesar ye Babilon Foforo ahenni no hene kese a ɔsee Yerusalem
na wɔfaa Yuda dommum.⁵⁶¹ Babilon ahenni Foforo no hene soo dae bi a eye hu
ne anisoadehunu a ewɔ ne tirim, nanso Daniel nko ara na ɔtumi de Honhom Kronkron boa

kyere aseɛ

([Dan 4:18](#)).

(Daniel nkyerease) .

[Dan 4:23](#) Na eberɛ a ɔhene no hunuu **obi a ɔwenne kronkron bia efi soro reba fam**, na ɔka se, .
Twitwa dua no ase, na see no;
nanso gyaw ne ntini dua no wɔ asase mu, .^{H772} mpo na wɔde dade ne kabere ahama abɔ mu, .
wɔ wuram sare a eye mmerew mu; na ɔsoro bosu mfa nsuo, .
na ne kyefa nka wuram mmoa ho, kosi **mpen ason (afe)**^{H5732 na ewɔ hɔ} **twane so**;

[Dan 4:24](#) ɔhene, nkyereaseɛ nie, na ɔsorosoroni no ahyedeɛ nie, .^{H5943 na ewɔ hɔ}
eno na aba me wura ɔhene so.

[Dan 4:25](#) Se wɔbɛpam wo afiri nnipa nkyen, .^{H606} na wo tenabea beka wuram mmoa ho, .
na wɔbɛma woadi sare se anantwinini, na wɔde ɔsoro bosu agu wo so.
ne **mpen ason (afe)** .^{H5732 na ewɔ hɔ}
betwam akɔsi se wobehunu se ɔsorosoroni no di hene nnipa ahennie mu, .
na ɔde ma obiara a ɔpɛ.

[Dan 4:26](#) Na eberɛ a wɔhyɛɛ se wɔngyaa dua nhini no dua no;
w'ahennie bɛdi mu ama wo, eno akyi a wobehunu se ɔsoro di hene.

[Dan 4:27](#) Eno nti, O ɔhene, ma m'afotuo nsɔ w'ani, na fa twitwa wo bɔne mu
treneɛ, ne w'amumuye denam mmɔborɔhunu a wobeda akyerɛ ahiafoɔ so;
se ebia ebeye wo kommye no tenten a.

→ ɔsoro ahonhom 4 a ewɔ po kese no so no beye mmoa akese 4 a wofi po no mu.
Saa mmoa yi ye ɔsoro honhom mu abodeɛ a wɔbɛsɔre afiri epo kesee no mu na wɔbɛye
asase so ahene (epo & asase, [.Adi 12:3](#)).⁵⁶² Mmoa akeseɛ 4 a wɔbɛsɔre afiri
asase ([Dan 7:17](#)) senea ahene 4 te se nea edidi so yi.⁵⁶³

- 1 Aboa ahenni a eto so 1: Babilon hene, Nebukadnesar
- 2 Aboa ahennie a eto so mmienu: Medo-Persia hene, Ram
- 3 Aboa ahennie a eto so mmiensa: Hela Hene, ɔye Mpapo
- 4 Aboa ahenni a eto so 4: Roma hene, Aben ketewa (Atiafo Kristo) .

- Senea bere bi na Babilon ahenni no hene kese Nebukadnesar see Yerusalem no
na ɔfaa Yuda dommum, daakye Babilon ahenni Foforo (Nea ɔsɔre Tia Kristo) no hene, .
beseɛ Yerusalem wɔ Ahohiahia Kese no mu. Na aboa ahenni a eto so 1 no anyin abeye...
Aboa ahenni a eto so abien (Ram, [Dan 8:3-4](#), [.Dan 8:20](#)), na ne ho ye den wɔ aboa ahenni a eto

so 3 no mu

(ɔno Abirekyi, [.Dan 8:8](#)), na afei ɔbeyɛ den kese wɔ aboa ahenni a eto so 4 a efi mu bae no mu

⁵⁶¹ [Esr 2:1](#), [.Esr 5:12](#), "H5020 - n'pūqadneššar - Strong Hebrī Nsemfua Nkyerease (kiv)." Blue Letter Bible. Wɔhwɛɛ mu 15 Jun, 2023.

www.bluetterbible.org/asemfua/h5020/kiv/wlc/0-1/ .

⁵⁶² Hwe "[Mfonini 13-1] Ahenni 7 no (Daniel dae ne n'anisoadehu ahorow)."

⁵⁶³ Hwe "[Mfonini 13-3] Mmoa a wɔwɔ Daniel & Adiyisem mu."

ɔsɔretiafo a ɔsɔre tia Kristo nobefi adi ([.Dan 7:24](#)).⁵⁶⁴

- dua no: Neo-Babylonian ahemman no hene gyina hɔ ma New 7th hene Babilon ahenni. Enti, dua no gyina hɔ ma ɔhene Babilonfo Foforo a ɔto so 7 no ho ahenniɔno na ɔbeyɛ den akɔ soro te sɛ ɔsoro a ne tumidi bɛko asase awiei, a mmoa (Anti-Kristo & atoro odiyifo) no ase afuo no betenane nnomaa (abonsam) a ɔsoro benya wɔn atrae ([.Adi 13.](#), [.Adi 18:2](#)).

- epo aboa a odi kan no beba wo Babilon Foforo ahennie a eto so 7 mu, na asase so aboa a ɔto so 2 no bɛba wɔ Roma Ahenni Foforo (a eto so 8 no mu ahenni).

eto so 8 no mu" ne
nea ewɔ hɔ nyinaa

- .Afei honhom no Aboa a ɔto so 1 beyɛ adwuma wɔ "Roma Ahenni (Roma Foforo) a da adi (ɔsɔretiafo a ɔsɔre tia Kristo no) .bɔne nipa, . ɔno na ɔbɛma ne ho so asen ɔfrɛɛ Onyankopɔn na wɔsom no wɔ n'asɔrefie, na ɔdaa ne ho adi sɛ Nyame ([2Te 2:3-4](#), [.Adi 17:11](#)).

ba

- .Nea ɔsɔre Tia Kristo nobeko atia ahotefo kronkron no, na wodi nkonim wɔ so wɔn ([Dan 7:21](#)), kɔpem no Tete Nna (Oguammaa no^{G721 na ewɔ hɔ}) ba, na atemmuo bi beyɛa wɔde ama ahotefo kronkron a ɔsorosoroni no (Nyame), ne bere nobeba ama ahotefo kronkron no anya ahennie no ([Dan 7:22](#)).

anuonyam

- .T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohen ahenni ne tumidi, ne ahenni ahorow a ewɔ ase no ɔsoro nyinaa beyɛ wɔde ama nkurɔfo no, ɔsorosoroni no ahotefo (Nyame) . Onyankopɔn deɛ ahenniye daa ahenni, ne ne nyinaa tumidi besom na wɔatie ɔno ([Dan 7:27](#)).

- .Akyide a eyɛ amamfɔ (Daniel adapen 70, [.Dan 9:24-27](#)) .

- ([Dan 9:25-27 na ewɔ hɔ](#) re-a wɔakyere ase) .

[Dan 9:25](#)Enti hu na te ase, .

se efi ahyede a wɔde mae se wɔnsan nsiesie Yerusalem na wɔnsi no kɔsi sodifo a wɔasra no no so, . ebeyɛ nson (.7.) .adapen pii, ne aduosia mmienu (62. Nkyekyem) .adapen pii: 1 . wɔbesan asi abɔnten no bio, ne abura no, wɔ awerehow mmere mu mpo.

[Dan 9:26](#)Na aduosia mmienu no akyi (62. Nkyekyem) .adapen pii, .Mesia no(wɔasra no) ^{H4899 na ewɔ hɔ} wɔbetwa afiri hɔ, nanso enye ɔno ankasa nti, .

ne nnipa a wɔwɔ sodifo (ɔsɔretiafo a ɔsɔre tia Kristo no) deɛ ɔbɛba no beseɛ kuro kronkron no. N'awiei beyɛ nsuyiri, na amamfɔ wɔasi wɔn bo akosi ɔko no awiei.

[Dan 9:27](#)Na ɔbɛhye apam no mu den ^{H1285 na ewɔ hɔ} ne pijima obiako (.1. 1. Nnipa a wɔte saa) .nnawɔtwe: na dapen no fã (1/2) mu no, ɔbɛma afɔrebɔ ne afɔrebɔ no agyae.

Wɔ ntaban no so akyiwadeɛbɛba obi a ɔye amamfɔ, . kosi sɛ wobehwie awiei a wɔahye ato hɔ no agu ne so.

→ Daniel dapen a eto so aduɔson (dapen baako a etwa toɔ) ye Daniel nkɔmhyɛ no afe a etwa toɔ a ɛka ho Ahohiahia no (mfe 3.5), ahomegye bere (kosi sɛ wɔde amamfɔ akyide no besi hɔ), ne Ahohiahia Kɛse no (mfe 3.5).⁵⁶⁵

ne

- .Mesia nobedi apam a wɔne nnipa pii aye no so nkonim dapen 1 (anaa mfe 7), na ɛde abadafɔrebɔ no

⁵⁶⁴Hwɛ "[Mfonini 13-4] Babilon kurow kɛse" .

⁵⁶⁵Hwɛ "(3) Daniel adapen 70."

mu afɔrebɔ (Apam Dedaw no mu) se ebegyae denam N'asennua mu a wɔbɔɔ no ne ne wusɔre wɔ ne (1/2)
dapɛn no mu.

onipa.⁵⁶⁶ - **Apam**kyere se wobetwitwa, .^{H1262 na ewɔ hɔ}wɔ ntease a ene se wobetwitwa de abɔ ɔsoro ne asase ne

Edenam ba a ebae no so**Mesia no**, Apam Dedaw no mu nnipa beye adebɔ foforo
wɔ Apam Foforo no ase ([Heb 9:11-15](#)), "Efise baabi a apam wɔ no, ese se eho hia nso
owu a ebaeagyapadee ho ɔdefoɔ (.Heb 9:16)."

ne - Wɔ Apam Dedaw no mu no, .**Nyame**hyee Abraham bɔ se ɔbema oguan (Strong dee[H7716 na ewɔ hɔ](#)),

Onyankopɔn de odwennini maa Abraham^{H352}(guan anini) mmom sen se wɔde Isak beye ɔhyee
afɔdeɛ.Oguammaa a ɔwɔ

Apam Dedaw ([Dadao 12:4-11 na ewɔ hɔ](#)) na**Kristo**, a ɔbeyee**ogammaa now**wɔ Apam Foforo no mu
ma**AWURADE deɛ**

Twam Afahyese wɔbɛpata amumɔye ([.1Ko 5:7](#)).

→ **Mesia no**bae na ɔmaa akyiwadeɛ no yee amamfɔ, na ɔbekɔ so aye saa kɔsi se
ɔko no awiei, anaa Daniel dapɛn a eto so 70 no awiei, a wɔahye ato hɔ ama nkurɔfo no ne kurow
kronkron no.

→ Sodifo no nkurɔfo a wɔbeba abesee kurow kronkron no beye**ɔsɔretiafo a ɔsɔre tia Kristo no**⁵⁶⁷anaa
ɔhene

a Wiase Aban Baako a eye aboa a ɔto so 1 ([Dan 7:25](#), [.Adi 13:7](#)) a wɔbema no tumi
abususem a wɔka ma**Asram 42 na ewɔ hɔ**([Adi 13:5](#)).

➤ **Yesu 3.5 som adwuma wɔ fam**

Bere a Yesu fii asenka adwuma no ase wɔ asase so no, na wadi beye mfe 30 ([Luk 3:23](#)), na Na ɔwɔ Twam
Afahye 3:

→(1) afe a edi kan wɔ**Yoh 2:13-25**, (2) afe a eto so abien wɔ**Yh 5:1**, (3) afe a eto so abiesa wɔ**Yh 6:4**, ne
(4) nea eto so anan wɔ**Yoh 12:1**, a anka ebeba afe no mfinimfina.

→Enti, wonim se Yesu som adwuma wɔ asase so nyinaa ye mfe 3.5.⁵⁶⁸

- **.1,290 na ewɔ hɔ& .nnafua 1,335**
([Dan 11:31-38](#)wɔasan akyere ase).

[Dan 11:31](#)Asraafoɔ begyina ne fam, na wɔagu ahɔɔden kronkronbea no ho fi, .

na ɔbefa ako**nea ekɔ so daa no**^{H8548 na ewɔ hɔ}afɔdeɛ, na ɔde besi hɔ**akyide a eye amamfɔ**.

→Wɔ apam no mfinimfina ([Dan 9:27](#)) kyere Daniel dapɛn a eto so 70 no mfinimfina kyere se
ntam wɔ mfe 3.5 a ɔde yee Yesu som adwuma wɔ asase so ne Ahohiahia Kese no mfiase a
bekɔ so wɔ rapture adeye no akyi pɛe wɔ daakye a enni akyiri koraa mu.

Ahɔɔden kronkronbeakyere ahotefo kronkron a wɔanya kyefa wɔ kronkronbea (nipadua) no
Yesu wu ne ne wusɔre wɔ Apam Foforo no mu**Yesu wu ne ne wusɔre**no Foforo no ho
Apameno gyee ko**nea ekɔ so daa noafɔdeɛ**Apam Dedaw no mu, nanso ebegu fi, na
nea ekɔ so daa noafɔdeɛasraafo a wɔde akode befa wɔn ako.

- **Ahɔɔden kronkronbea**(Nobody ama awufo wusɔre) a ewɔ Apam Foforo no mu: 1 .
Wɔbeye efi.
- **Afɔre a wɔbɔ daa no**Apam Dedaw no mu: Wɔbefa no ako.

⁵⁶⁶Video 21. "Apam, akyi twetiatwa , mu twetiatwa."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/twitwagye/21-apam-akyi-twetiatwa-mu-mu-twetiatwa/.

⁵⁶⁷Se wope "Kristo a ɔsɔre Tia" no ho nsem a, hwe Ti 3, "F. Den na ebeye wo mmae (Awurade mmae) ho senkyerenne?"

⁵⁶⁸Hwe "[3] Daniel adapɛn 70," anaa Video 10. "Nna bi ansa na "Twam afahye no adu."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/nnafua-10-ansa-na-Twam-Afahye-Afe/.

Akyide a eye amamfōwobehyehye ama **nnafua 1,290**, a nnafua 1,260 ne akyi ka ho Harmagedon (1,260 + 30 = nnafua 1,290).⁵⁶⁹

Dan 12:11 Na efi bere a da biara da (**daa**).^{H8548 na ewo ho} wobegye afɔrebɔ afiri ho, .
ne **akyide no** eno na **emaamamfō** hyehye, .
beye nna apem ahanu aduɔkron (**nnafua 1,290**).

→ Afei, wɔn a wɔtwen na wɔba **nnafua 1,335 no** anaase nnafua 45 foforo (1,335 – 1,290 = **nnafua 45**) behyira wɔn bere a wobehyɛn mfe 1,000 mu no.

Dan 12:12 Nhyira ne nea ɔtwen, .
na eba apem ahasa nnum aduasa (**nnafua 1,335**).

Anti-Kristo no bema ne ho aye kese asen ne nyinaa

Dan 11:32 Wɔn a wɔye bɔne tia apam no, ɔde adɛfɛdɛfɛ begu wɔn ho fi, .
na mmom nnipa a wonim wɔn **Nyame** ('ēlōhīm) a **eye fe**) beye den na ɔbeye (asɔre atia no).

Dan 11:33 Nnipa mu anyansafɔɔ bema nnipa bebree ate aseɛ, .

nanso nna pii na wɔde nkrante a ɛredew, nnommumfa ne asade behwe ase.

Dan 11:34 Se wɔhwe ase a, wɔbenya mmoa kakra; nanso nnipa bebree de adɛfɛdɛfɛ beka wɔn ho.

Dan 11:35 Anyansafɔɔ no bi behwe ase, ama wɔatete wɔn ho, ate wɔn ho na wɔaye fitaa kosi awiei bere no, efise eda so ara ye bere a wɔahye no.

Dan 11:36 Ohene beye nea ɔpe, ɔbema ne ho so na wama ne ho so onyame biara (el), bekasa anwonwade atia anyame (el) nyame (el), na ɔbe di yie kɔsi se abufuo no bewie, na dee wɔasi gyinaeɛ no na wobeye.

Dan 11:37 ɔrente emu biara ase **Onyankopɔn no** ('ēlōhīm) a **eye fe**) n'agyanom ho anaa mmea akɔnnɔ, .
na saa ara nso na nte onyame (ēlōha) ase; efiri se ɔbema ne ho so asen wɔn nyinaa.

Dan 11:38 Wɔ n'agyapadeɛ mu no, ɔbehye ahoɔden Nyankopɔn ('ēlōha) bi anuonyam; na onyame bi ('ēlōha) n'agyanom yeɛ

wonnim; ɔde sika, dwete, aboɔ a atwam, ne nneema a eye de behye anuonyam.

→ **AWURADE**, ɔhonam nyinaa Nyankopɔn no nam so ye anwonwade adwuma **logo ahorow no**, a ɛdannan no ma eye

a eye rhema no, nanso ɔsɔretiafo a ɔsɔre tia Kristo nobekasa atia asem (**a eye rhema no**) a efa Onyankopɔn hone

kasa tia nokware **Nyame**.⁵⁷⁰ ɔbedi yie kɔsi se abufuo no beba awieeɛ;

- efirise dee woahyehye no na wobeye (**Dan 11:36**)..

- **.2,300 anwummere** **neanɔpa ahorow** (Wɔbeye ahotefo kronkron no trenee akosi nnafua 2,300.) .

Dan 8:9 Na wɔn mu baako mu firii baɛɛ **aben ketewaa bi**, a eyeɛ kese dodo, .
anafo fam, ne apuei fam, .

na ekɔ nea eye anigye so ^{H6643 na ewo ho} asase (Israel asase fɛfɛ) ..

Dan 8:10 Na eyeɛ kese, koduu ɔsoro asafo no so; ne etow asafodɔm ne nsoromma no bi guu fam (asase) .^{H776}
na wɔde stamp guu wɔn so.

Dan 8:11 Aane, ɔmaa ne ho so kɔɔ asafohene no mpo so, .
na enam ne so da biara da (**daa**).^{H854 na ewo ho} wɔde afɔrebɔ no kɔe, .
ne beaɛ a ne kronkronbea wɔ ^{H4720 na ewo ho} wɔtow guu fam.

Dan 8:12 Na wɔmaa no ɔhokafɔ
tia da biara da (**daa**).^{H8548 na ewo ho} afɔrebɔ esiane mmarato nti, .
na etow guu fam **nokware node** kɔ fam (asase so);^{H776} na eyeɛ adwuma, na eyeɛ yie.

Dan 8:13 Afei metee se ɔhotefo biako rekasa, na ɔhotefo foforo (kronkron) nso rekasa ^{H6918 na ewo ho}
ɔka kyereɛ ɔhotefo bi a ɔkasae no se:

⁵⁶⁹Hwe nhyehyeɛ a ewo "[3] Daniel adapɛn 70" no mu.

⁵⁷⁰Video 31. "Nasarini ma Onyankopɔn." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazariteni-ma-onyame-ti-nwi/.

Anisoadehu no bekye ahe a efano da biara (**daa**) afodee .

ne **mmarato a ede amamfõ ba** .

se wode abien no nyinaa bemakronkronbea ho (**ahotefo kronkron no**).^{H6944 na ewo ho} ne ahohoyefose wabetiatia won so wo nan ase?

Dan 8:14 Na aka kyere me se ,

Ekosi mpem mmienu ne ahasa (**2,300 na ewo ho**) nna () . **anwummere ne anõpa**);^{H6153 na ewo ho}^{H1242}

[na ewo ho](#)

ennebeye kronkronbea (ahotefo kronkron no).^{H6944 na ewo ho} tew won ho (**.yee treneefo**).^{H6663 na}

[kyerewee](#)

(Mmarato a eye amamfõ) .

→ Aben ketewa no bema ne ho so ako asafohene mpo, na watow agu baabi a

Ne kronkronbeane nokore a ewo asase so.^{H776}

→ **Afore a wõbo daa no** , **mmarato a ede amamfõ ba** , ne

abien no nyinaa a wode ma**ahotefo kronkron noneahohoyefo no** wabetiatia won nan ase to **2,300 anwummere ne anõpa ahorow**;

→ Enne **kronkron no ahotefo wõbeye treneefo** .

➤ Nkyerease a etee a efa nnafua 2,300 ho^{H615 na ewo ho} 3. ^{H1242 na ewo ho} ye **2,300 anwummere**^{H6153 na ewo ho} ne **anõpa ahorow**.^{H1242 na ewo ho}

Anadwo.^{H3915 na ewo ho}

Gen 1:5 Ne **Nyame** wõfrẽ no hann no^{H216} Da, .^{H3117 na ewo ho} ne esum no^{H2822 na ewo ho} wõfrẽ no

Ne **anwummere no**^{H6153 na ewo ho} ne **anõpa no**^{H1242 na ewo ho} na eye da a edi kan.^{H3117 na ewo ho}

• **T. Ɔde ne nsa kyere ne so no esum= Anadwo**

• **Hann no= Da (anwummere no+anõpa no)** .

→ **Gen 1:5** kyerekyere “Da” mu se **anwummere noneanõpa no** .

- Hye no nsow se Onyankopon adebo nna nsia a edi kan no mu biara ye “ **.anwummere noneanõpa no** .”

- Nanso Onyankopon da a eto so 7 (**Gen 2:2**) a efa adebo ho no ye nea “ **.home+nhyira+kronkronye**” .

→ Senea wõaka wo “[Mfonini 12-b],” “ **.Afe** (šânâ, Ahõden de **H8141 na ewo ho**)” mu **Gen 1:14** wode di dwuma se mpaapaemu

bere ho, bere a wode susuw, mfe a obi adi, anaa mfe a Ɔde atra ase ne mmere a esakra, .
te se ahohuru bere, ahohuru bere, osutõbere, ne awõw bere.⁵⁷¹

mpen 7^{H5732 na ewo ho} (**D. D. Ɔde ne nsa kyere ne sobi 4:23**) kyere Daniel dapen a eto so 70 anaa **Mfee 7** Daniel dapen a eto so 70 no mu, a

nea eka ho ne Ahohiahia, ahomegye bere (ma Amanaman mufo), ne Ahohiahia Kese no.⁵⁷²

Anwummere 2,300 noneanõpa ahorow (nnafua 1,260 + 220 + 30 + 790) a eka ho fã bi

Daniel dapen a eto so 70 mfe 7 no, wõakyeke mu wo “[Mfonini 12-c]” a edi so yi mu.

(Hye no nsow: Nnafua 1,290 na ewo ho fi bere a wobegye daa afõrebo no afi ho,

na *akyiwadee a ema amamfõ no si ho, na nhyira ne dee Ɔtwen, na ba nnafua 1,335, .Dan 12:11-12*).

[Mfonini 12-c] Anwummere ne anõpa 2,300

⁵⁷¹H8141 - šânâ - Strong Hebrî Nsemfua Nkyerease (kiv). "Blue Letter Bible. Wõhwẽe mu 2 Sep, 2023.

[Ɔde ne nsa kyere ne so, na Ɔde ne nsa kyere ne so bio](#).

⁵⁷²Hwẽ “[Mfonini 12-b] Bere ne mmere ne (bere fã, bere mu kyefa, anaa fã).”

Tribulation		Great Tribulation			Armageddon
Daniel's 1st half of 70th week (John is partakers in Tribulation with his brethren, Rev 1:9)		Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week			
		Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)		Wrath of God (Rev 16)
1,260 days	The times of the Gentiles	250 days	790 days		250 days
Time (feast), Times (feasts), & the dividing (midst) of time (Dan 7:25, Dan 12:7)					
Feast (of Passover, Unleavened, Firstfruits)	The midst of the feast	Feasts (of Trumpet, Atonement, Tabernacles)			
3 1/2 years (Christ's 1st coming for the Gentile nations & the Jews)	The 1st rapture will occur at the end of the Tribulation (Mat 24:29-36)	3 1/2 years (The Jews & the remnants come in the name of the Lord, Mat 21:9, Rev 12:17)			
1,260 days	The transgression of desolation (Dan 8:13)	220 days	30 days	790 days	220 days 30 Days
The continual sacrifice (Dan 8:13)		The holy saints & the host trodden under foot (Dan 8:13)			shortened

(Adi 12:15-16) Asase no menee nsuyiri a wɔtow fii ɔtweaseɛ no anom no

[Adi 12:15](#) Na ɔwɔ no tow nsu fii n'anom sɛ nsuyiri (asubɔnten) . [G4215 na ewɔ hɔ](#) ɔbea no akyi, .
sɛnea ɛbɛyɛ a ɔbɛma nsuyiri no afa no akɔ.
[Adi 12:16](#) Na asase (asase) . [G1093 na ewɔ hɔ](#) ɔboa ɔbea no, ne asase (asase) . [G1093 na ewɔ hɔ](#) ɔbuee n'ano, .
na ɔmenee nsuyiri a ɔtweaseɛ no tow fii n'anom.

- ☞ [Adi 12:15](#) Na ɔwɔ no tow firii n'anom sɛ nsuyiri dii ɔbaa no akyi.
sɛnea ɛbɛyɛ a ɔbɛma nsuyiri no afa no akɔ.
- ☞ [Adi 12:16](#) Nanso asase no ɔboa ɔbea no, na asase no buee n'ano menee nsuyiri no a ɔtweaseɛ no tow fii n'anom.

- Nsuyiri a efi ɔtweaseɛ anom no yɛ nsuyiri a ahonhom fi fi Misraim hene Farao nsubɔnten mu ba ([Adi 16:13](#)).
- Hwɛ sɛnea nsuyiri a efi ɔtweaseɛ no ano no ne asubɔnten kese Eufrate a ewɔ nɔsano a ɛto so 6 no wɔ abusuabɔ wɔ ([Adi 16:12-14](#)).

(Adi 12:17-18) ɔtweaseɛ a ne bo afuw no kɛ sɛ ɔne ɔbea no asefo nkaefo no ko

[Adi 12:17](#) Na ɔtweaseɛ no bo fuwii (ne bo fuwii) . [G3710 na ewɔ hɔ](#) ɔne ɔbea no, .
na ɔkɛ ne n'asefo (sperma) nkaefo no ko, . [G4690 na ewɔ hɔ](#)
wɔn a wodi Onyankopɔn mmaransɛm so, na wɔwɔ adansedi (adansefo) . [G3141 na ewɔ hɔ](#) Yesu Kristo dea.

- ☞ [Adi 12:17](#) Na ɔtweaseɛ no bo fuw ɔbaa no, .
na ɔkɛ ne nkaeɛ no kɔko **aba**(nkwabooa), .
wɔn a wodi mmara nsem so **Nyame** na nya adansedie a efa **Yesu Kristo**.
- † ɔbaa (ɔsoro Yerusalem) a wɔmaa no aduane wɔ sare so maa **bere bi nemmerene bere fã** ([Adi 12:14](#)) nyinsenee bɔhyɛ aba (**Kristo**) wɔ ne nkaefo no mu **aba**(nkwabooa), a odii mmara nsem so **Nyame** sɛ ɔdanskefo a **Yesu Kristo**. Nkaeɛ no bɛyɛ wɔn a wɔama trenɛe aba adɔɔso ama wɔn nkwagyee, na Onyankopɔn asiesie ama wɔn sɛ wɔmma wɔn aduane wɔ ɛsɛrɛ so wɔ bere mu [Ahohiahia Kɛse no](#).

[Adi 12:18](#) (Hwɛ Ase hɔ Nsem: Nkyerɛase ahorow bi de Hela kasasin a wɔde gyina hɔ ma no sɛ "Na megyinaa epo anhwea so" wɔ [Adi 12:17](#), [Adi 12:18](#), anaasɛ [Adi 13:1](#).) .

Ti 13

(Adi 13:1) Aboa a ɔto so 1 a ofi po mu (ti 7, mmen 10, & abotiri 10 a wɔde abususem din wɔ so) .

Adi 13:1 Na meginaa epo no anhwea so, na mehunuu aboa bi a ɔsɔre^{G305 na ewɔ ho} efi po mu, .
wɔ ti nson (7) ne mmen du (10), na abotiri (ahemmotiri) du (10) wɔ ne mmen so, .^{G1238 na ewɔ ho}
na abususem din wɔ ne tiri so.

☞ **Adi 13:1** T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohen Me (Yohane) meginaa epo no anhwea so, na mehunuu aboa bi a ɔresɔre afiri mu **epo no**, .
a wɔwɔ nson (**.7.**) **.ti ahorow** ne du (**10. 10. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so**) **.mmen**, ne (**10. 10. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so**) **.abotiri a wɔde ye nneema** wɔ ne mmen so, .
ne **din a eye abususem** wɔ ne ti so.

• **Aboa a Ɔto so 1** (fi po mu) .

- **.7. ti ahorow**: 7. Nsem a wɔka kyereɛ **ahene** firi 7. mmen wɔ so (**ahenni ahorow**) . a aguaman kese no te so (**Adi 17:9**).
- 10. Nkyem **mmen**: 10. Nsem a wɔka kyereɛ **ahene** deɛ ɔbesɔre afiri ahennie yi mu (**Dan 7:24**), nanso wonnya nnyaa ahenni (**Adi 17:12**).
- **.1. 1.** Nnipa a wɔte saa0. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne **soabotiri a wɔde ye nneema**: Mben 10 no (**.10 ahene**) a wɔwɔ **abotiri 10 na ewɔ ho**, with ye abususem din wɔ won tirim (**Adi 13:1**).

(Adi 13:2) Aboa a ɔto so 1 a ofi po mu (asono, ɔsebo, & gyata) .

Adi 13:2 Na aboa a mehunuu no no te se ɔsebo, na ne nan te se ɔsebo nan.
na n'ano te se gyata ano, na ɔtweaseɛ no maa no ne tumi, .
ne n'akongua (ahengua), .^{G2362 na ewɔ ho} ne tumi kese.

☞ **Adi 13:2** Na aboa a me (Yohane) hunuu no te se **asono a ɔye ɔkraman**, .
na ne nan te se anan a **ɔsebo bi**, na n'ano te se anog **gyata bi**.
Ɔtweaseɛ nomaa no (aboa a ɔto so 1) ne tumi, n'ahengua, ne tumi kese.

• **T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so ɔtweaseɛde aboa (1st) no firii epo mune tumi, ahengua, & .tumi kese.**

- aboa a odi kan a ofi po mu no wo ahemman 7 (Babilon, Mediafo, Persiafo, Grecia a ewo Alexander the *Great, Hela a na ewɔ Alexander Asraafo Panyin ase, Roma, Babilon Foforo, ne Roma Foforo*).⁵⁷³

- aboa a odi kan no di Babilon (gyata), Medo-Persia (asono), **.bind Hela kasa (asono)** ..
Afei nso, wɔde ɔtweaseɛ no tumi, ahengua, ne tumi kese ama aboa a ɔto so 1 yi.⁵⁷⁴

➤ **T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so ɔno 1st aboa** (a efa Babilon Foforo no ho) .

- a ewo bofoo a oye amoa a enni ase no hene ne **Apollyon na ɔkyerewee**, a ekyerɛ ɔsee anaa **ɔsefo**.⁵⁷⁵
- T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohen, aboa a ɔto so 1 a ɔbesɔre afiri epo mu no ye aboa a ɔto so 4 wɔ ahennie a ɛto so nnan mu wɔ asase so, anaa **Roma Ahenni no**, .
a esono ahenni afoforo nyinaa, na ebemene asase nyinaa, atiatia so, na abubu no asinasin (**Dan 7:23**).
- T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne son'aboa a ɔto so 1 ne **eye hu**, **.nye koraa**, ne **ahɔɔden a eboro so** a dade sɛ akese ne kobere nnadewa, .
anya **mmen 10 na ewɔ ho** (**Dan 7:7, .Dan 7:19-20**).

⁵⁷³Hwe "[Mfonini 13-3] Mmoa a wɔwɔ Daniel & Adiyisem mu."

⁵⁷⁴Ibid.

⁵⁷⁵Hwe **Adi 9:11**.

- .**Nea Jsore Tia Kristo** nobeyɛ ““Babilon Foforo” no hene .(won a wɔsore tia Kristo nodin a woakyerɛ wo [Adi 13:18](#)).

- .**Nea Jsore Tia Kristo** nobeyɛ Lusifer no dea, .⁵⁷⁶na Belial (ɔsɛfo, nea ɛne no bo abira wo po so **firiKristo**).⁵⁷⁷

(Nea wɔda no adi no **ɔsɔretiafo a ɔsore tia Kristo** ne **Atoro Nkɔmhyeni** no kyere sɛ **Awurade Yesu Kristo mmae** no aben) .

[2Te 2:1](#) Afei anuanom, yenam yen mmae so sɛ mo **Awurade Yesu Kristo**, .
na enam yen a yeboaboa yen ho ano baa ne nkyen no so, .

[2Te 2:2](#) Senea ebeyɛ a mo adwene renwosow ntem, anaase mo ho renhinim, .
enyɛ honhom so, ana asem (logos) so, .^{G3056 na ewɔ hɔ} saa ara nso na enam krataa (krataa) so .^{G1992 na ewɔ}
^{hɔ} senea efi yen hɔ no, .

senea ete no **da a Kristo** no aben.

[2Te 2:3](#) Mommma obiara nnaadaa mo, na saa da no remma, .
gye sɛ obi a ɔhwe ase ba (.^{G646} **ɔwae**) deɛ edi kan, .

na eno nso **onipa a ɔye bɔne** (ɔsɔretiafo a ɔsore tia Kristo) no da adi, .**ɔsɛɛ ba** (Atoro Nkɔmhyeni no) .;

[2Te 2:4](#) ɔsore tia na ɔma ne ho so sen nea wɔafɛ no nyinaa **Nyame**, ana nea wɔsom;
senea ebeyɛ a ɔno sɛ **Nyame** ɔte asɔredan mu **Nyame**, a ɔda ne ho adi sɛ ɔte saa **Nyame**.

[2Te 2:5](#) Monnkae sɛ, bere a na meda mo nkyen no, mekaa yeinom kyere mo?

[2Te 2:6](#) Na afei monim deɛ esiw no kwan sɛ wɔbeyi no adi wɔ ne mmere mu.

[2Te 2:7](#) Wɔ amumɔye ho ahintasɛm nti;^{G458 na ewɔ hɔ}

ɔye adwuma dada: deɛ ɔma kwan seesei no nko ara na ɔbɛma, kɔsi sɛ wɔbeyi no afiri kwan so.

- **2 nneema a ɛsɛ sɛ wɔda no adi ansa na aba Awurade Yesu Kristo**

→ Edefa yen mmae ho **Awurade Yesu Kristo** na senea wɔbeboaboa yen ano aba ne nkyen no, ye mma honhom, logos ne asomafo no krataa nhaw wo bere biara a obi beka saa **Kristo da no** aben, .because **Awurade Yesu Kristo** remma ansa na akyidifo aba nneema abien (2) na wɔda no adi:

(1) .**ɔwae**, ne

(2) .**onipa a ɔye bɔne** (ɔsɔretiafo a ɔsore tia Kristo no), .⁵⁷⁸ **ɔsɛɛ ba** (Atoro Nkɔmhyeni no, [Adi 19:20](#)).⁵⁷⁹

→ **Nea Jsore Tia Kristo** noma aboa a ɔto so 1 no⁵⁸⁰ ne bɔne nipa a ɔsore tia na ɔma ne ho so sen nea ewɔ

ho nyinaa

frɛɛ Onyankopɔn, na asase sotefoɔ nam ɔsɛɛ ba (Atorofoɔ no so) som wɔn **Aboa a ɔto so mmienu no nkɔmhyeni**): .

- amumuyo ho ahintasɛm yi reyɛ adwuma dedaw, nanso nea osiw no kwan no beyɛ saa kosi sɛ ɔbeba wɔayi no afi kwan so (.[2Te 2:7](#)).

(Wɔn a onni mmara no beda wɔn ho adi) .

[2Te 2:8](#) Na afei saa ɔbɔnefoɔ (a onni mmara) no .^{G459 na ewɔ hɔ} wɔbeda no adi, .
hwan **Awurade** ɔde n'ano honhom bɛsɛɛ, .

na ɔde hann (ɛda adi) bɛsɛɛ .^{G2015 na ewɔ hɔ} **ne mmae ho**: 1 .

[2Te 2:9](#) ɔno mpo, nea ne mmae

ye Satan adwumaye akyi^{G4567 na ewɔ hɔ} wɔ mu) ^{G1722 na ewɔ hɔ} tumi nyinaa ^{G1411 na ewɔ hɔ} ne nsenkyerɛne ne atoro **anwonwade**, .

→ Afei deɛ onni mmara (aboa a ɔto so 1 no) beda no adi, nanso **Awurade** bɛma wɔadɔnɔne honhom a ewɔ **N'anona** momfa Ne mmaeɛ a ɛda adi no so sɛɛ no.

⁵⁷⁶Hwɛ “([Adi 6:7-8](#)) *Nsɔano a ɛto so 4 no a wobue*, .” ne “[Mfonini 13-4] Babilon kurow kese no.”

⁵⁷⁷Hwɛ “([Adi 18:5-8](#)) *Babilon bɔne no, Awurade Nyankopɔn na ɔbu aten*,” ne “[Mfonini 13-4] Babilon kurow kese no.”

⁵⁷⁸Wɔakyerɛ Anti-Kristo no din wɔ [Adi 13:18](#).

⁵⁷⁹Hwɛ [Adi 17:11](#) ne “[Mfonini 13-4] Babilon kurow kese no.”

⁵⁸⁰Hwɛ “[Mfonini 13-4] Babilon kurow kese no.”

→ Nea onni mmara (aboa a ɔto so 1 no Anti-Kristo) no mmae.⁵⁸¹ Ƴe Satan adwumaye akyi wo ne nyinaa mu **tumi**, **nɛnkyerɛnne**, ne atoro anwonwade. Ɔtweasee no beama aboa a ɔto so 1 no ne tumi, n'ahengua, ne

kɛsɛɛ

tumi(Adi 13:2).

Afei, aboa a ɔto so 2 a ɔkasa te se ɔtweasee no de aboa a ɔto so 1 no tumi nyinaa bedi dwuma denam

atoro no so

odiyifo, na ɔye kɛsɛ **nɛnkyerɛnne**, mpo a wɔye **ogyasian** fi soro nko fam wo anim **mmarima**(Adi 13:13), a ebɛdaadaa won a wote asase so no. Afei ɔbɛka akyere asase sotefoɔ no se wɔnye **mfonini bi a ekyerɛ se**(2nd) aboana monsom aboa no honi denam aboa no agyiraehyede a mogye so, . anyɛ saa a, wobekum won (Adi 13:14-16).

(Adi 13:3) Wokum ti 7 no mu biako (Roma Ahenni) nanso wɔsaa no yare (Roma Ahenni Foforo no) .

Adi 13:3 Na mehunuu ne ti baako se wɔpirapira (wɔakum no) .^{G4969 na ewɔ hɔ} de ko owu mu; ne ne kuru a edi awu (ɔyaredɔm) .^{G4127 na ewɔ hɔ} wɔsaa no yare: ne wiase nyinaa (asase sotefo) .^{G1093 na ewɔ hɔ} n'adwene yee no nwonwa (ne ho dwiriw no) .^{G2296 na ewɔ hɔ G2296 na ewɔ hɔ} akyi (di akyi) .^{G3694 na ewɔ hɔ G1722 na ewɔ hɔ} aboa no.

☞ **Adi 13:3** Blind Me (Yohane) mehunuu ti (7) no mu baako se wɔakum no akum no, na ne kuru a edi awuo no sa. Blind (won a wote) asase so nyinaa ho dwirii won na wɔdii aboa (2nd) no akyi.

- Wɔde ahenni a eto so 1 (Babilon) no maa Ahenni a eto so 2 (Medo-Persia) no
Dan 5:25 Na yei ne nkyerewee a wɔkyerewee no, MENE, MENE, TEKEL, UPHARSIN.
Dan 5:26 Adeɛ no nkyerɛaseɛ nie:
MENE; Nyame ('**élâ na eye**) .^{H426} wakan w'ahenni, na wawie.
Dan 5:27 TEKEL; Wɔkari wo wɔ nkaribo mu, na wohu wo se wo ho ye hare (wonn).^{H2627 na ewɔ hɔ}
Dan 5:28 PERES a eye PERES; Wɔakyekye w'ahenni mu, na wɔde ama Mediafo ne Persiafo.
- **1st**(Babilon), **2nd** (Medo-Persia), **3rd** (Hela), & **4th** (Roma) Ahenni
Babilonni (ahenni a eto so 1) mu na wɔde maa Mediafo ne Persiafo (ahenni a eto so abien), . a na Hela hene ahwe ase akyiri yi (Ahenni a eto so 3, .**Dan 8:21**), na afei Romafo (nea eto so 4 **ahenni**) sɔre dii tumi wo eno akyi.⁵⁸²
- **Nea eto so 4 no**(Roman) Ahenni (Wɔakyekye mu afã 2) .

Kan no& Roma Ahenni no fã a etwa to no

(**Dan 2:40** Na ahennie a eto so nnan no beye den se dadeɛ, efiri se dadeɛ bubu asinasin na **ɔbre nneema nyinaa ase**: na se dadeɛ a ebubu yeinom nyinaa no, ebɛbubu asinasin na abubu.)

Kan fã no

→ Kan fã a eto so 4 (Roma) ahenni no, a eye den te se dade wo mu **Dan 2:40**, no ba mu, . a wɔde di ho adanse denam **Adi 17:10**, "ahene baason (7) na wɔwɔ hɔ: baanum (Hela kasa a

atwam no mu ahene 5

ahenni) **ahwe ase, na obiako nso (Roma Ahenni di hene), na ɔfoforo no (Babilon ahenni) ne ennya mmae.**" .⁵⁸³

Ɔfã a etwa to no

→ Nanso, ahenni a eto so 4 (Roma Foforo) no fã a etwa to no fi **Dan 2:42** ("ahenni no beye **ne fã bi ye den, na ne fã bi nso abubu**") ko **Dan 2:45** ("Onyankopɔn no"^{H426} **ɔsoro de ahenni bi sii hɔ, a wɔrensee no da : na ahennie no rennyae mma nkurofoo foforo, na mmom ebɛbu mu asinasin na ɔsee ahenni ahorow yi nyinaa, na ebegyina hɔ daa,**" .**Dan 2:44**) no nnya nyee saa aba mu, nanso ne nyinaa beba mu wo **Adiyisem 18.-22**.

⁵⁸¹Se wope "Kristo a ɔsore tia" no ho nsem pii a, hwe "[Mfonini 10] F. Den na ebeye wo mmae (Awurade mmae) ho senkyerɛnne?"

⁵⁸²Hwe "[Mfonini 13-2] Ɔsoro ahonhom 4 (Daniel 7-8)." .

⁵⁸³Ibid.

([Adi 13:3](#) *Wɔakyerɛ ase*).

- [Babilon ahenni](#) (ahenni a ɛto so 1) no hwee ase denam Mediafo ne Persiafo (ahenni a ɛto so 2) so, a saa bere no na Hela hene a ɔwɔ ahenni a ɛto so 3 no ahwe ase akyiri yi ([Dan 8:21](#)). Afei Roma ahenni a ɛto so 4 no kan fã no, sɔre beyɛɛ tumi (a ne fã bi ye den, [.Dan 2:42](#)), nanso “ti no mu biako” (Roma Ahenni no fã a kan no ([Adi 13:3](#)) wokum no ma owui ([Adi 13:3](#)) anaase ne fã bi abubu ([.Dan 2:42](#)).

→Eyi fã bi abubu anaase apirapira **Romanfo Ahenni**([Dan 2:42](#)) besan anya nkwa bio Wɔ ɔfã a etwa to no mu

Romafo Foforo no Ahenni(wɔsaa kuru a edi awu, [.Adi 13:3](#)). Afei wɔn a wɔte asase so nyinaa beye nwonwa na di akyi **aboa a ɔto so 2 no** that befiri mu aba **Romafo Foforo no Ahenni**(fi fam, [.Adi 17:8](#), [.Adi 13:11](#)), na ɔde aboa a ɔto so 1 no tumi nyinaa bedi dwuma wɔ **Babilonfo Foforo no Ahenni**([Adi 13:12](#)).

([Adi 13:4-7](#)) ɔtweaseɛ ne aboa a ɔto so 1 no, wɔn a wɔte fam nyinaa som

[Adi 13:4](#) Na wɔsom ɔtweaseɛ a ɔmaa tumi (tumi) [.G1849 mu](#) de kɔ aboa no nkyɛn: 1 .

na wɔsom aboa no kaa sɛ: Hena na ɔte sɛ aboa no? hena na obetumi ne no ako?

[Adi 13:5](#) Na wɔmaa no ano a eka nsem akeseɛ ne abususem;

ne tumi (tumidi) [.G1849 mu](#) wɔde maa no sɛ ɔnko so nye asram aduanan abien (42).

[Adi 13:6](#) Na obuee n’ano kaa abususem tiaa Onyankopɔn, na ɔkaa ne din ne ne ntomadan no ho abususem.

ne wɔn a wɔte soro.

[Adi 13:7](#) Na wɔmaa no sɛ ɔne ahotefoɔ (ahotefoɔ kronkronfoɔ) nkoko, [.G40](#) na sɛ wobedi wɔn so nkonim:

ne tumi (tumidi) [.G1849 mu](#) wɔde maa no wɔ mmusuakuw (mmusuakuw) nyinaa so, [.G5443 na ewɔ ho](#) ne kasa horow, ne aman. [.G1484 na ewɔ ho](#)

☞ [Adi 13:4](#) Blind wɔsom ɔtweaseɛ a ɔmaa (1st) aboa no tumi;

na wɔsom aboa (1st) no sɛ: .

“Hena na ɔte sɛ aboa (1st) no? Hena na obetumi ne no ako?”

☞ [Adi 13:5](#) Blind wɔmaa no ano sɛ ɔnka nsem akeseɛ ne abususem, .

na wɔama no tumi sɛ ɔnko so nye **Asram 42 na ewɔ ho**.

☞ [Adi 13:6](#) Blind aboa no buee n’ano de kaa abususem tiaa no **Nyame**, .

sɛ wɔbeɔɔ Ne de ho abususem **din**, **Nentamadan mu**, ne **wɔn a wɔte ɔsoro no**.

☞ [Adi 13:7](#) Wɔde maa no sɛ ɔne ahotefo kronkron no nko na onni wɔn so nkonim.

Na wɔmaa no tumi wɔ mmusuakuo, kasa ne aman nyinaa so.

wokum fi **wiase no fapem**.

- [.Asram 42 na ewɔ ho](#)⁵⁸⁴

[Dan 7:23](#) T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohus ɔkaa sɛ: ‘Aboa a ɔto so nnan (4) no beye ahennie a ɛto so nnan (4) wɔ asase so, .

a ebeye soronko wɔ ahenni afoforo nyinaa ho, .

na ɔbemene asase nyinaa, atiatia so, na wabubu mu asinasin.

→Aboa a ɔto so nnan (4) a ɔwɔ asase so ne “ **.Roma Ahenni no**” a ebemene asase nyinaa bere a wɔsɔre bio wɔ **Roma Ahenni Foforo no**.⁵⁸⁵

[Dan 7:24](#) T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohe mmen du (10) ye ahemfo du (10) a wɔbesɔre afi ahenni yi mu.

*Blind **foforɔchene** besɔre wɔ wɔn akyi; ɔbeye soronko wɔ wɔn a wodii kan no ho, .*

na ɔbehye ahemfo baasa (3) ase.

→ **Nsem a wɔka kyere 10** mmen (**ahene**) a wɔayɛ **nanso wonnya ahenni** sɔree fii “Roma ahenni mu,” nanso **3. 3** firi

⁵⁸⁴Sɛ wope sɛ wote bere, mmere ne fã bi a wɔde di dwuma ahorow ase (a wɔkyekye) a, hwe

“[Mfonini 12-b] Bere ne mmere ne (bere fã, bere mu mpaapaemu, anaa fã).” firi “([Adi 12:14](#)).”

⁵⁸⁵Hwe “AHINTASEM, BABILON KESE, AGWAMAN NE ASASE SO AGYINADEE MAA ([Adi 17:5-6](#)) ..”

ɔhene foforo (ɔhene a ɔto so 11) bɛbrɛ wɔn ase) a efa Babilon ahenni Foforo no ho (Ahene 8 = ahene 10 – ahene 3 a wɔbrɛ wɔn ase = ahene 7 nyinaa + abɛn ketewa bi (1, [ɔsɔretiafo a ɔsɔre tia Kristo no](#)).⁵⁸⁶

→ Ahene 10 no bedi kan asɔre ahi Roma ahenni no mu, afei ɔhene foforo ([ɔsɔretiafo a ɔsɔre tia Kristo no](#)) bɛ sɔre wɔ wɔn akyi.

[Dan 7:25](#) *ɔhene foforobeka nsem atia ɔsorosoroni ('illay),* .^{H5943 na ewɔ hɔ}
na ɔbɛbrɛ ɔsorosoroni ('elyôn) ahotefɔɔ kronkron no, .^{H5946 na ewɔ hɔ}
na ɔbɛyɛ n'adwene sɛ ɔbɛsesa mmere ne mmara.
Afei wɔde ahotefɔɔ kronkron no bɛhyɛ ne nsa kɔsi sɛ^{H5705 na ewɔ hɔ}
berɛ bi nɛmmere nɛberɛ a wɔkyekyɛ mu.

→ ɔhene foforo ([ɔsɔretiafo a ɔsɔre tia Kristo no](#)), bebue n'ano de abu abususem atia **Nyame**, sɛ wɔka abususem

Nedɪn, Nɛntamadan mu, nɛwɔn (144,000 a wɔafa wɔn akɔ soro no) .**wɔn a wɔte soro** (Adi 13:6).

→ No (**1st**) sisirewɔbɛma ano a wɔbetɔa so (abususem) ama **Asram 42 na ewɔ hɔ** (Adi 13:5) kɔpɛm **berɛ bi nɛmmere nɛberɛ a wɔkyekyɛ mu**, a eyɛ kɔsi sɛ **awiei no 7 mfeɛ** Daniel adapɛn 70 no mu.

- **Berɛ ne mmere ne berɛ mu mpaapaemu** (mpɛn 7 anaasɛ **Mfeɛ 7**, .[Dan 4:23-25](#)) .⁵⁸⁷
Wɔbɛpam Babilon ahenni Foforo (ahenni a eto so 7) no hene ahi nnipa nsam, na ɔne no atra **mmoa noafuw mu ne nson (.7.) .mmere**^{H5732 na ewɔ hɔ} bɛtwam ([Dan 4:16](#)).

→ Berɛ bi ('idān, Ahodɛn de [H5732 na ewɔ hɔ](#)), mmere, .^{H5732 na ewɔ hɔ} nɛ berɛ a wɔkyekyɛ mu^{H5732 na ewɔ hɔ} kyɛrɛ afe afe berɛ nhyehyɛ.

T. ɔde ne nsa kyɛrɛɛ ne sɔɛno nti, wɔde ahotefɔɔ kronkron no bɛhyɛ Anti-Kristo nsa kɔsi berɛ (afe), mmere (mfe), nɛ berɛ (afe) a wɔkyekyɛ wɔ Daniel dapɛn a eto so 70 mu, a eyɛ ason (.7.) .**mfeɛ**(1,260/360 = 3.5 na ewɔ hɔ mfeɛ).⁵⁸⁸

→ Nson (**7.) .mmere**^{H5732 na ewɔ hɔ} ([Dan 4:23-25](#)) kyɛrɛ Daniel dapɛn a eto so 70 anaasɛ **Mfeɛ 7** sɛnea edidi so

- Ahohiahia: (1) Twam Afahyɛ afahyɛ (mmere), (2) Abodoo a mmɔkaw nnim, & (3) Aba a edi kan
- a eyɛ ahome **berɛ** (ma Amanaman mufoɔ kɔsi Ahohiahia Kɛsɛɛ no awieɛɛ): (4) Apontow (berɛ) a **Pentekoste da no**
- Ahohiahia Kɛsɛ: (5) Totorobɛnto (mmere) afahyɛ ahorow, (6) Mpata, & (7) Ntamadan

→ ɔkronkronni noyɛ **AWURADE** (Yahweh, .[Yes 43:15](#)) .^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} a wonim no sɛ ɔyɛ **Kristo** wɔ Apam Foforo

([Efe 3:2-6](#)). Wei "**Kristo**" atra hɔ fi wiase mfiase denam din ahorow so **'ɛl na eyɛ**^{H410 na ewɔ hɔ} nɛ **Yahweh**.^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ}

AWURADE (Yahweh) .^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} firihɔhoyɛfo, a na ɔyɛ ogyefo a **Israel Kronkronni no** nɛ **ɛlôhîm a ewɔ hɔ** asase nyinaa ho wɔ Apam Dedaw mu anaasɛ **AWURADE** (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} bae

sɛ **Yesu Kristo no**

odiyifo apam foforo no mu na ɔsraa Ne nkurofo Israel na ɔgyee wɔn sɛ **Awurade Nyankopɔn** Israelfo

de.

Wei **OWURA**, Israel Hene, .**asafo AWURADE**, apaw nnipa a wɔte hɔ daa no na wɔbɛkyɛrɛ no

⁵⁸⁶Hwɛ "[Mfonini 13-4] Babilon kurow kɛsɛ" no.

⁵⁸⁷Hwɛ "[Mfonini 12-b] Berɛ ne mmere ne (berɛ fã, berɛ mu kyɛfa, anaasɛ fã)."

⁵⁸⁸Wɔkyɛrɛ no fii "[Mfonini 13-1] Aboa a ɔto so 1 a ofi po mu (ti 7, mmen 10, & abotiri 10 a wɔde abususem din wɔ so)."

⁵⁸⁹Hwɛ "[3] Daniel adapɛn 70."

nneema a ereba na ebeba.⁵⁹⁰ Enkosi mmere a wode nneema nyinaa besan aba no, ese se osoro gyeodiyifo yi **Yesu Kristo** (atreneefo) se **Awurade Nyankopon**.⁵⁹¹

→ Wɔamfa nneema a eporɔw a efi mo agyanom ho na egyee mo, na mmom wode nneema a esom bo na egyee mo

mogya a **Kristo**, senea ete wɔ **ogammaa bi** (amnos) no).^{G286} a nkekae ne nkekae biara nni ho, anaase logos a wode mae wɔ

mfiase no na na ene **Nyame**, na na ɔye **Nyame**. Wei **adwama** (amnos) no).^{G286} na wɔadi kan ahye ho nhyehyee ansa na wɔaye saa

wiase no fapem, ne apam a eɔa ntam **Nyame** (*‘ēlōhīm a ɔye*) na Abraham sii so dua denam **Nyame** mu.^{G1519 na ewɔ ho} **Kristo**.⁵⁹² Wei **adwama** (amnos) no).^{G286} ada adi wɔ awiei mmere yi mu ama mo.

- . **Oguammaa no** (arnion) a wode di dwuma).^{G721 na ewɔ ho} **Yesu**, a wɔbɔɔ wɔn se ɔhyee afɔdee se **odwennini bi** (‘ayil, **Gen 22:13**).^{H352}

baa wiase se **ogammaa bi**^{G286} firi **Nyame** (**Yh 1:29**) beye **Oguammaa bi** (arnion).^{G721 na ewɔ ho} **anaase Kristo** (**1Pe 1:19**).

dee wɔdaa no adi wɔ awiee mmere yi mu maa yen, sɔdee **Awurade** ne **Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo** (**Nyame**) . **Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ** (**1Pe 1:20**).⁵⁹³

- Hye no nsow se **logo ahorow** nona **Nyame** mfiase no, na **ēlōhīm a ewɔ ho**^{H430 na ewɔ ho} na ɔbotan (šûr).^{H6697} de koma nnipa a wɔwɔ

Israel, ne nea ekorɔn^{H5945 na ewɔ ho} **‘ēl na eye**^{H410 na ewɔ ho} na ɔye wɔn gyefo, **Okronkronni no** **Israelfo** de, .anaase **AWURADE** firi

ahɔhoyefo, **Onyankopon no** (*ēlōhīm a ewɔ ho*).^{H430 na ewɔ ho} asase nyinaa honea ɔye wo “ɔyefo” a ese se woye no **ware**, .

hwan ne **Oguammaa no**^{G721 na ewɔ ho}.⁵⁹⁴

- **Nea asram 12 kyere**

Dan 4:28 Yei nyinaa baa *Chene Nebukadnesar* so.

Dan 4:29 Wɔ dumien awiei (**12. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so**) .**asram pii**

ɔnantew ahemfie (asɔredan) mu .^{H1965 na ɔkyerewee} **Babilon ahenni no ho**.

Dan 4:30 Chene kasae, na ɔkae se:

So enye Babilon kɛse a makyekye no yi

na ahenni fie no nam m’ahɔɔden ahɔɔden sor, ne m’anuonyam anuonyam nti?

Dan 4:31 Bere a asemfua no^{H4406 na ewɔ ho} wɔ chene anom, enne bi fi soro bae se:

Chene Nebukadnesar, wo na wɔaka akyere wo; Ahenni no afi wo nsam.

→ Daniel nkyerease no nyinaa baa Babilon hene so wɔ asram 12 awiei.

- **Dumien no** (**12. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so**) .**asram pii**

Wɔakyerɛ “asram 12” ase wɔ **Est 2:12** te se nna a akɔa bea no de siesie ne ho ansa na wode no aba chene nkyen senea ɔbea no mmara te no; **nsia** (**6. 6.**) .**asram pii** a wode kuro ngo aye, **nsia** (**6. 6.**) .**asram pii** a hua a eye de wom, .bind ne nneema foforo a wode betew ɔbea no ho.

Est 2:12 Afei bere a abaawa biara de (ababaa, akɔa bea) .^{H5291 na ewɔ ho} turn na ebae (touch) .^{H5060 na ewɔ ho}

se ɔbekɔ Chene Ahasweros nkyen, eno akyi no **dummienu** (**12. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so**) .**asram pii**, .

⁵⁹⁰Video 48. “8. Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-awurade-apontow-8-hanukkah/.

⁵⁹¹Wɔkyeree no fii **Adi 4:8**.

⁵⁹²Ibid.

⁵⁹³Wɔkyeree no fii **Adi 6:1**.

⁵⁹⁴Hwe **Adi 4:8**, **Adi 5:6**, **Adi 19:7**.

senea ɔkwan (mmara no) te .^{H1881 mu} mmea no ho, .^{H802 na ewɔ hɔ}
 (efise saa ara na wɔn ahotew nna no baa mu, .
 kyere se, asram asia (6) a wɔde kuro ngo aye, ne asram asia (6) a wɔde hua a eye
 de, .
 na wɔde nneema foforo ka ho de tew mmea ho;)

- Ɔsofo no de oguammaa biako bɔɔ afɔre anɔpa; ne oguan ba foforo no nso anwummere ([Exo 29:39](#)), na oguammaa a wɔde bɔ afɔre anwummere no ye hua dɛdɛ a wɔde gya ma AWURADE ([Exo 29:41](#)).⁵⁹⁵

→ Honhom mu no, asram 6 a edi kan wɔ nna no mu no ye se wobepaapae wo bɔne mu trenee ([Adi 6:6](#), [Dan 4:27](#)) denam onipa Ba no nam a wobedi so, na woanom Ne de no

so

mogya wɔ Awurade pon so ([Yh 6:53](#)), na asram 6 foforo wɔ nna no mu mo nipadua se afɔrebɔ a ete ase, kronkron na ɛsɔ Onyankopɔn ani, denam hua a eye de

a wɔde ma so

muogyato AWURADE, anaase Oguammaa no, a ɛse se wo (ayeforo) ware no.

→ Enti, asram 12 no nyinaa twe adwene si nna a edi Amanaman mufo a wɔhyee wɔn ma

akyi no so

bra mu, na bere a wɔayi anifuraa a ewɔ Israel fã bi afi hɔ no ([Rom 11:25](#))."

- "Wɔ asram 12 awiei ([Est 2:12](#))" ye senea ebɛba a ereba no ho mfonini

".ɔsɔretiafo a ɔsɔre tia Kristo no" a efa Babilon Foforo a ewɔ ahenni a eto so 7 no ho

([Dan 4:30](#)) a ebeye

de Onyankopɔn atemmu wiei.⁵⁹⁶

[Yer 34:1](#) Asemfua (rema) no .^{H1697 na ewɔ hɔ} nea efi AWURADE nkyen baa Yermia nkyen ([Yahweh](#)), .^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ}

bere a Babilon hene Nebukadnesar ne n'asraafo nyinaa, .

ne n'ahennie asase so ahennie nyinaa ne ɔman no nyinaa, .

ɔne Yerusalem koe, ne emu nkuro nyinaa so ka se: .

[Yer 34:2](#) Saa na wɔka AWURADE, .^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} Onyankopɔn no^{H430 na ewɔ hɔ} Israelfo de; Kɔ na wo

ne Sedekia hene nkasa

Yuda, na monka nkyere no se: Se AWURADE see nie;

Hwe, mede kuro yi behye Babilon hene nsa, .

na ɔde ogya behyew no.

→ [Yermia 34. Ɔde ne nsa kyere ne soka](#) asem a esii bere a Babilon hene Nebukadnesar, .

ɔne n'asraafo nyinaa ne n'asase so ahenni nyinaa ko tiaa Yerusalem tumidi, ne ɔman no nyinaa.

- Saa Babilon hene Dedaw yi (Nebukadnesar) nso te se daakye hene a

Babilon ahenni foforo, .ɔsɔretiafo a ɔsɔre tia Kristo no, .⁵⁹⁷ a obefi Harmagedon ase

atia no

AHENE HENE, NE AWURADE AWURADE (Awurade Yesu Kristo) .wɔ beɔw so

Megido (a ewɔ Israel atifi fam).⁵⁹⁸

(T.) noɔso daee na anisoadehunu no baa mu) .

[Dan 4:32](#) Na wɔbepam wo afiri nnipa nkyen, na wo tenabea betena wuram mmoa nkyen.

wɔbema woadi sare se anantwinini, na mpen ason betwam wɔ wo so, .

kɔsi se wobehunu saa Ɔsorosoroni nodi tuminnipa ahenni mu, .^{H606}

⁵⁹⁵Hwe "([Adi 6:5-6](#)) Nsɔano a eto so 3 (ɔpɔnkɔ tuntum bi a wobue) .."

⁵⁹⁶Hwe [Adi 17:11](#).

⁵⁹⁷Hwe "Nea asram 12 kyere" wɔ () ase. [Adi 13:4-7](#).

⁵⁹⁸Hwe " .[Adi 16:16](#)" ne "[Adi 19:16](#)." .

na ɔde ma obiara a ɔpe.

[Dan 4:33](#) Saa ɔn no ara na asem no baa mu wɔ Nebukadnesar so, na wɔpam no fii nnipa nkyen. na odii sare se anantwinini, na ɔsoro bosu yee ne nipadua nsuo, .

kosii se ne ti nhwi nyin te se akore ntakra, na ne nnadewa nyin te se nnomaa nsateaa.

[Dan 4:34](#) Na nna no awiei no, me Nebukadnesar maa m'ani so hwee ɔsoro.

na m'adwene san baa me nkyen, .

na mehyiraa ɔsorosoroni no, na meyii dee ɔte asee daa no aye na mehyee no anuonyam, .

ne tumidi ye daa tumi, na n'ahenni fi awo ntoatoaso so ko awo ntoatoaso so.

[Dan 4:35](#) Na asase sotefoɔ nyinaa^{H772} wɔkyere se wɔnye hwee:

na ɔye nea ɔpe wɔ ɔsoro ɔɔm mu, .

ne asase sotefoɔ mu.

na obiara ntumi nsiw ne nsa ano, anaa ɔnka nkyere no se: Den na woreye?

[Dan 4:36](#) Saa bere no ara mu no, m'adwene san baa me nkyen;

na m'ahennie anuonyam nti, m'animuonyam ne

hann san baa me nkyen; na m'afotufoɔ ne m'awuranom hwehwee me;

na wɔhyee me den wɔ m'ahennie mu, na wɔde animuonyam a ekyen so kaa me ho.

[Dan 4:37](#) Afei me Nebukadnesar, mekamfo ɔsoro Hene na mehye no anuonyam.

wɔn nnwuma nyinaa ye nokware, ne n'akwan atemmuo:

na wɔn a wɔnantew ahantan mu no, otumi bre wɔn ase.

bepe

→ Nanso bere a mpen 7 (anaase Daniel dapen a eto so 70, a ene [Mfee 7](#))⁵⁹⁹ atwam, ɔsorosoroni no

gye ahenni no fi ɔhene nsam ([ɔɔretiafo a ɔɔre tia Kristo no](#)), na afei ɔbedi ahennie a nnipa na ɔde ma obiara a ɔpe. ɔhene no daee ne n'anisoadehunu no baa mu, na saa na ɔno wɔkamfoo ɔsorosoroni no daa tumidi ([Dan 4:34-37](#)).

→ Enye se ɔhene Nebukadnesar nko na ɔte se [ɔɔretiafo a ɔɔre tia Kristo no](#) a na wɔn din nni ho a wɔatwere no nkwa nwoma mu firi wiase mfitiasee ([Adi 17:8](#)), nanso ɔte se nea ɔte nso wɔn a wɔwɔ honhom a [Antikristo](#) ([1Yo 4:3](#)), a Onyankopɔn begye ne kyefa a fi ne nsam nkwa nhoma ([Adi 22:19](#)) se wɔn (wɔn a wɔwɔ Antikristo honhom) ammre wɔn ho ase a, . bo mpae, hwehwe N'anim, na dan fi wɔn akwan ɔne so ([2Be 7:14](#)).

([1Yo 4:3](#) Na honhom biara a enka saa [Yesu Kristo](#) no aba honam mu no nye of [Nyame](#): 1 . na yei ne saa honhom a [antikristo](#) ([ἀντιχρίστου](#), [biako kabea](#)).^{G500 na ewɔ ho}

→ Enti, “momfi ne mu, me nkurɔfo” kyere se “mumfi ne mu [kurow kese no a ewɔ Babilon](#)” kurow a nnaadaa ahye mu ma ([Adi 18:4](#)), na bra begyina kronkron so fam ([Asomafo no Nnwuma 7:33](#)).⁶⁰⁰

([Adi 13:8-9](#)) Aboa a ɔto so 1 no, wɔn a wote fam nyinaa som no

[Adi 13:8](#) Na wɔn a wote asase (asase) so nyinaa .^{G1093 na ewɔ ho} besom no, . wɔn a wɔankyerew wɔn din wɔ Oguammaa (arnion) nkwa nwoma no mu .^{G721 na ewɔ ho} wɔakum wɔn efi wiase fapem so.

[Adi 13:9](#) Se obi wɔ aso a, ɔntie.

☞ [Adi 13:8](#) Blnd wɔn a wɔtete asase so nyinaa besom no (aboa no), . wɔn a wɔankyerew wɔn din wɔ mu [Nkwa Nhoma no](#) firi [Oguammaa no](#) (arnion) a wɔde di dwuma) .^{G721 na ewɔ ho}

efi wiase fapem so.

☞ [Adi 13:9](#) Se obi wɔ aso a, ɔntie.

- [Oguammaa no](#) ([arnion a wɔde di dwuma](#)) .^{G721 na ewɔ ho}

⁵⁹⁹Hwe “[Mfonini 12-b] Bere ne mmere ne (bere fã, bere mu kyefa, anaa fã).”

⁶⁰⁰Hwe “[Mfonini 13-4] Babilon kurow kese no.”

Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ nonea ohyira mo no ne Yesu, ne nea Yesu hwan Nyame wɔama soye " Agyenkwa bi , ^{G4990}
na ewɔ hɔ ana Awurade (despotēs a eye katee) a ɔde maa eye rhema no (Luk 2:29), hwan ne Kristo ,
Awurade(kyrios) () . Luk 2:11).

- Wei Owurane Agyenkwa ye Yesu Kristo (2Pe 1:11) ye Yesu Kristo (onipa Ba, .logo ahorow no) a na ɔye
Onyankopɔn

('ēlōhīm a ɔye). Kristone neadin Yahweh (AWURADE), ^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} a na wɔn mma awɔ ntoatoasoɔ nnim no
mmarimawɔn agyanom ne Abraham, Isak ne Yakob. ⁶⁰¹

→ Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ no ^{H7706 na ewɔ hɔ} kyere " Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo " a na ɔye Onyankopɔn ('ēlōhīm a ɔye ^{H430 na ewɔ}

hɔ). ⁶⁰²

- **Oguammaa no** (Wɔadi kan ahyehye ansa na wɔrehyehye wiase, .1Pe 1:20) .

Oguammaa no (amnos) . ^{G286} Onyankopɔn de (Yesu, .Yh 1:36) , a wɔɔɔ no se ɔhyee afɔdee no
beyee AWURADE (Yahweh) . ^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} Nyame honam nyinaa mu. ɔbeyee Oguammaa bi (arnion) a wɔde di
dwuma) . ^{G721 na ewɔ hɔ} wogynagyina ahengua no mfinimfina ne mmoa baanan a wɔɔɔ mpanyimfo no mfinimfina,
a wɔɔɔ mmen 7 ne aniwa nson, a eye Honhom 7 no Nyame wɔsomaa no kɔɔ asase nyinaa so. ⁶⁰³

[Odwennini bi ^{H352} → ogammaa bi (Yesu) . ^{G286} → Oguammaa bi (arnion, . Kristo) . → Owurane Agyenkwa Yesu
Kristo (Nyame) . Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ] . ⁶⁰⁴

Wowɔamfa nneema a epɔɔw a wɔde fi mo agyanom hɔ no nnyee, na mmom wɔde mogya a atwam no Kristo,
senea ete wɔ ogammaa bi (amnos) no) . ^{G286} a nkekae ne nkekae biara nni ho, anaase logos a wɔde mae mfiase
no na na eka ho no Nyame, na na ɔye Nyame. Wei adwama (amnos) no) . ^{G286} na wɔadi kan ahye ho nhyehye
ansa na wɔaye saa wiase no fapem, ne apam a eɔa ntam Nyame ('ēlōhīm a ɔye) na Abraham sii so dua
denam Nyame ^{G2316 na ewɔ hɔ} mu Kristo. ⁶⁰⁵ Wei adwama (amnos) no) . ^{G286} wɔɔɔa no adi wɔ awiei mmere yi mu maa
mo.

→ Oguammaa no (arnion) a wɔde di dwuma) . ^{G721 na ewɔ hɔ} 1. Yesu, a wɔɔɔ wɔn se ɔhyee afɔdee se odwennini
bi ('ayil, .Gen 22:13) . ^{H352} baa mu

wiase no se ogammaa bi ^{G286} firi Nyame (Yh 1:29) beye Oguammaa bi (arnion) . ^{G721 na ewɔ hɔ} anaase Kristo (1Pe
1:19) a wɔye no

eɔa adi wɔ awiei mmere yi mu ma yen, senea Awurade ne Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo (Nyame) . Ade Nyinaa so
Tumfoɔ (1Pe 1:20) . ⁶⁰⁶

→ Yesu ka kyere Petro se ɔnhohoro afoforo nan (trɛw Onyankopɔn logos no) ma enti adwumayefoɔ din wɔ
asempa no mu

(Israel) beba mu nkwa nhoma no (Phl 4:3), na wobetumi agyina (Israel) asase kronkron no so .
ansa na Nyame (Yoh 13:12) . ⁶⁰⁷

- **Di Onyankopɔn din ne Ne nkyerekyerɛ ni**

Wɔde mogya a esom bo a ewɔ Kristo (Yesu se ogammaa ^{G286} a nkekae biara nni ne ho na nkekae biara nni ho a
ɔbeyee Kristoyen Twam Afahye no), ne eyi Owura (despotēs a wɔde di dwuma wɔ ɔkwan a eye hu so) ne nea ɔtɔɔ
wo (2Pe 2:1). Enti, nkutoo Owura (despotēs) . Nyame ye Awurade (kyrios) . ^{G2962 na ewɔ hɔ} Yesu Kristo (Yde 1:4) . No
Owura (despotēs a eye katee) maa eye rhema no (Luk 2:29) ne nea wɔde nyegyee ahyensode
ahorow ye Awurade Yesu Kristone nkyerekyerɛ no eno na ema N'asomfo kɔ asomdwoe mu (Luk 2:29). Efise Ne
derhema a wɔfrɛ no rhema di din a wɔde ma no anuonyam Nyame, Wɔmmɔ ne nkyerekyerɛ no ho
abususem (1Ti 6:1-3) . ⁶⁰⁸

⁶⁰¹ Wɔkyeree no fii Adi 4:8 & .Adi 10:7.

⁶⁰² Twe adwene si "Awurade, .Adi 1:8 & Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ, .Adi 4:8."

⁶⁰³ Wɔkyeree no fii Adi 5:6. Video 6, "AWURADE (abeye wo) Nyankopɔn."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-awɔɔ ntoatoasoɔ-nwoma-a-firi-adam-kɔsi-yesu-israel-israel-mma/.

⁶⁰⁴ Wɔkyeree no fii Adi 5:7-10.

⁶⁰⁵ Wɔkyeree no fii Adi 4:8.

⁶⁰⁶ Wɔkyeree no fii Adi 6:1.

⁶⁰⁷ Video 11. "(Yesu atade) Ansa na "Twam afahye" no adu.

www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/11-yesu-atade-ansa na Twam-Afahye-Afe/.

⁶⁰⁸ Wɔkyeree no fii Adi 6:12-16.

- **Daa Honhom, Daa ahenni**

AWURADE(Yahweh) gye Israel mma fie a wɔwɔ Misraim ne Israel mma akra fii owu mu. Enam AWURADE Twam Afahye afɔrebɔ so, AgyenkwaKristoyenOWURA(Luk 2:11) de kɛeakra noIsraelfɔ fie mu, neKristobeyegouammaa no^{G721 na ewɔ hɔ} maAWURADE Twam Afahye no(1Ko 5:7) . a wɔaka ho asem wɔDadao 12:4-11 na ewɔ hɔ, a wɔnam sodaa Honhom no, de Ne mogya bɔɔ afɔre a nkekae biara nni hoNyame, a ɛma wotumi tew w'ahonim ho fi nnwuma a awu mu de som ateasefoNyame(Heb 9:14-15), gye Israel mma akra ne Honhom nyinaa nkwa.⁶⁰⁹

Ahenni a ewɔNyameɛnye logos mu na mmom ewɔ tumi mu na mmom wɔn a wɔkora so no logo ahorow nohia owusɔre ahorow no tumi ahorow na ama asow rhema aba pii. Nanso esiane sɛ wokora Ne de so ntiahyensode ahorowwɔn tumi ketewa no, wɔde ɔpon bi besom mo bebree mudaa ahenni noyenOwuraneAgyenkwa Yesu Kristo(2Pe 1:11).⁶¹⁰

- **NyameneOguammaa no**

Awurade (*despotēs a eye katee*), ^{G1203 na ewɔ hɔ}ɔno na ɔde mogya a ɛsom bo tɔɔ mo firii MisraimKristona ɔbeyee yenNyame, anaaseAwurade Yesu Kristo, de atemmu bebɛre wɔn a wɔte asase so sɛ wɔbetɔ akra a wɔakum wɔn no mogya so kaOnyankopɔn logos no(Adi 6:9-10).⁶¹¹

E. ɛabɔde ankasa a ɔwɔ soro, asase so, asase ase, epo so ne nea ewɔ mu nyinaa ka sɛ, “Nhyira ne anuonyam ne tumidi nka Nea ɔte ahengua no so, nea ɔwɔ hɔ noNyame(Agya nofiriYesu KristoyenOwura), na ɛkoOguammaa no^{G721 na ewɔ hɔ}(OwuraneAgyenkwa Yesu Kristo) daa daa” (Adi 7:12).⁶¹²

(Adi 13:10) Ahotefɔ kronkron no boasetɔ ne gyidie (wɔafa wɔn nnommum & wɔakum wɔn) .

Adi 13:10Nea odi anim (boaboa) ano ^{G4863 na ɔkyerewee}nnommumfa mu beko nnommumfa mu. nea ɔde nkrante kum obi (machaira) ^{G3162 na ewɔ hɔ}ɛsɛ sɛ wɔde nkrante (machaira) kum no. ^{G3162 na ewɔ hɔ}Boasetɔ no ni^{G5281 na ewɔ hɔ}ne gyidie no^{G4102 na ewɔ hɔ}ahotefo (ahotefo kronkron) ho.^{G40}

☞ **Adi 13:10**Sɛ wɔfa obi dommum a, ɔko nnommum mu; sɛ wɔde nkrante kum obi a, wɔde nkrante bekum no. Hane ahotefɔ kronkron no boasetɔ ne gyidie.

→Wɔɔbɛfa ahotefɔ kronkron a wɔanya gyidie no ho abotare no nkoa mu na wɔakum wɔn nkrantee (anaaseOnyankopɔn logos no). Enti, obiara a ɔde kum ahotefɔ kronkron noOnyankopɔn logos no, bekum wɔn.

- a woakum akra a **no adansefo** firiOnyankopɔn logos nona wɔ afɔremuka no ase wɔAdi 6:10, teeɛm kyereɛ no

Owura (*despotēs a eye katee*) sɛ wɔbetɔ wɔn mogya so were wɔ wɔn a wɔte fam no so, nanso ɛsɛ sɛ wɔtɔwɛn kosi sɛ wɔn baanu nyinaa wɔn mfefo nkoa ne wɔn nuanom dodow a na wɔbekum wɔn nso (Adi 6:10-11).

→Onyankopɔn asafo mu ahotefo kronkron nyinaa, a wɔde N'ankasa mogya tɔɔ wɔn (Asomafo no Nnwuma 20:28), ye

ɔsorofɔ, na wɔnam saaye so bepɔw sɛ wɔbesom aboa a ɔto so 1 (a ofi Babilon Foforo no mu ahenni) na wɔakum wɔn.

(Adi 13:11) Aboa a ɔto so 2 a ofi fam (wɔ mmen 2 te sɛ Oguammaa) .

⁶⁰⁹Wɔkyeree no fiiAdi 6:8.

⁶¹⁰Wɔkyeree no fiiAdi 3:8.

⁶¹¹Wɔkyeree no fiiAdi 8:5.

⁶¹²Wɔkyeree no fii Adi 5:13.

Adi 13:11 Na mehunuu aboa foforo bi se ɔrepue afiri asase (asase) so . ^{G1093 na ewo ho}
na ɔwo mmen mmien te se oguammaa (arnion), ^{G721 na ewo ho} na ɔkasae se ɔtweasee.

☞ **Adi 13:11** Na me (Yohane) mihuu aboa foforo (2nd) se ofi asase mu reforo aba, .
na na ɔwo mmen mmien (2) te se **Oguammaa bi** (arnion) a wɔde di dwuma) na ɔkasae se ɔtweasee.

- **Aboa a ɔto so 2 no** na ɔwo mmen 2 (ahene 2) te se **Oguammaa bi** na ɔkasae se **ɔtweasee bi** (se wɔbedadaa Onyankopɔn nkurɔfo).⁶¹³
- **Mben 2 note** se Oguammaa: **1** .Mben 2 no ye **ahemfo no firiaheni no firi Mediafo none Persiafo no** (mmusuakuw a ewo Babilon ahenni).

- hwan ne mmoa no?

- ɔsoro mmoa + po kese + asase: ɔtweasee kɔkɔ kese (**Adi 12:3**).
→ **Mmoa** yehonhom mu abɔde **asoro aheneman mu** . wɔn a wɔsɔre **fi po kese no** na abeye ɔhene wɔ **asase no so** (no epo & asase so).⁶¹⁴

- **4 ahonhom** (ɔsoro, .**Dan 7:2**), .
- **Mmoa akese 4** (epo kese no ho, .**Dan 7:2**), .
- **4 ahene** (epo & asase ho, .**Dan 7:17**), .

→ Aboa a ɔto so 2 a ɔye kese **kɔkɔ ɔtweasee**, a ɔwo **7. ti ahorow**, **10. 10. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so mmen**, ne **7. abotiri a wɔde ye nneema** wɔ ne ti so, .ye ɔsoro honhom mu abɔde no mu biako, a esɔre fi po kese no mu bind asase no so, na mobeye ahemfo (epo & asase, .**Adi 12:3**).

- Aboa (a ofi soro) .

- a **otweasee kesee no** (ɔwo dedaw, ɔbonsam, ne Satan, .**Adi 12:7-9**) ne aboa a ofi soro, a na ɔwo ho tow fi soro na wɔtow guu fam nareign wɔ Babilon kese no so (**Adi 17:18 & . Adi 18:2**) ..

- aboa a wotoo no firi esoro koo fam no ne **Lusifer na ɔkyerewee** (**Yes 14:12**) . ^{H1966 na ɔkyerewee} a ɔte Aboa a ɔto so 1 no so, .
anaa **Babilon Foforo no**.⁶¹⁵ Afei, “aguaman kese,” a aboa a ɔto so 2 no soa no wɔ fam no (**Yes 14:12-14 na ewo ho**, .**Adi 17:7**) nam Pope so, bema wɔn a wote asase so nyinaa **sore** aboa a ɔto so **1 no** (**Wiase Nyinaa Aban Baako**, .**Adi 18:4**).

- .Pope, te nnipa, nnipadɔm, aman, ne kasa ahorow pii so (**Adi 17:15**), na ɔye adwuma ma **Roma Katolek asɔre no** (**nguaman maame**).”

→ Na nea ɔtenaa kurow kese no so ne “ **aguaman kese no**” (**Adi 17:9**) anaa “Pope” a ɔye ahemfie Kronkron a eye Roma Katolek Asɔre no ti (**nguaman maame**).⁶¹⁶

- **Lusifer na ɔkyerewee** ye **no** (ɔhwee ase) **anɔpa ba** (**Yes 14:12**) a ɔte Babilon Foforo no so, na ɔno (**ɔsɔretiafo a ɔsɔre tia Kristo no**) .

beye ɔhene wɔ asase so anaa Babilon Foforo no hene (**Yes 14:4**) a ene aboa a ɔto so 1, .
na ɔma n’ahengua so nsen Onyankopɔn nsoromma (**’el na eye**) .^{H410 na ewo ho} (**Yes 14:12-14 na ewo ho**, .**Adi 12:7-9**).

→ **Lusifer na ɔkyerewee** (**anɔpa ba**) .

- Mu **Yes 14:12**, **Lusifer na ɔkyerewee** kyere **anɔpa ba**, . a afei wɔka ne ho asem se Foforo no hene

⁶¹³Hwe “[Mfonini 13-4] Babilon kurow kese” .

⁶¹⁴Hwe “[Mfonini 13-2] ɔsoro ahonhom 4 (Daniel 7-8).”

⁶¹⁵Lusifer (Strong de ^{H1966 na ɔkyerewee}, hêlêl): ‘Helel’ a eka Babilon hene ho asem, a ekyere “hann kurafo,” .

⁶¹⁶Hwe “(**Adi 17:3-6**) AHINTASEM, BABILON KESEE, AGWAMAN NE ASASESIE AGYINADEE MAA.”

Babilon.

- MuYes 14:16-17 na ewo ho, nkurfo ho dwiriw won wo Babilon a ewo tumi no asehwe no ho, wodii chene ho few

Babilon Foforo no(anaase osoretiafo a osore tia Kristo no) na okaa se, "Oyi ne onipa a cyee asase no ^{H776}ko wopopo?"

- Ntini (.Lusifer na okyerewee) a chene bone yi (osoretiafo a osore tia Kristo noma aboa a oto so 1) akonnone se wobeforo ako mununkum soronsoromma, se ebeye se osorosoroni anaa Onyankopon (. 'el na eye) .^{H410 na ewo}

^{h2}(nea cye nea owo

osoro aheneman mune asase anaase Kristo no, wo ne muNyamede nneema nyinaa ahye ase Kristo de anamon, 1Ko 15:27).

- Apollyon, obofon hene a ofiri amoa a enni ase no mu beforo afiri amoa a enni ase no mu (Adi 9:11, . Adi 17:8) na ebeye adwuma afa so Atoro Nkomhyeni no aboa a oto so 2 no honea osoa

no

agyiraehyede.⁶¹⁷

aguaman kese (Pope), se obedaadaa asase sofo nyinaa ma wofa aboa a oto so 1 no

→Enti, both osoretiafo a osore tia Kristo no ne Atoro Nkomhyeni no beyewotow gu otare a ogya ne Brimstone (Adi 19:20) na wobeye won ayayade awia ne anadwo daa daa (Adi 20:10).⁶¹⁸

➤ **Apollyon na okyerewee**, amoa a enni ase hene no bofo (asase = epo & asase, .Adi 9:11) .

- a **eye Apollyon** beye ahenni hene wo asase so (epo + asase). Cyehonhom mu nipa a onam chene so beye adwuma (Atoro Nkomhyeni no) aboa a oto so 2 no fi fam (Adi 9:11, . Adi 17:8), se wobefa chene no so aye adwuma (osoretiafo a osore tia Kristo no) a cye aboa a oto so 1 a ofi po mu no.

• **Aboa a oto so 1**(fi epo no) .

Aboa a oto so 1, a owo **7 ti** (ahenni ahorow), .mmen 10 na ewo ho (ahene a wonni ahenni de besi nne), & .abotiri 10 na ewo ho (wo mmen so) besore a fi po mu (Adi 13:1).

• **Aboa a oto so 2 no**(fi asase no so) .

Vatican kurow no ye aboa a oto so 2 no ho, na atoro adiyifo no befi n'asase so aba (Adi 13:11). →Aboa a oto so mmienu a obefiri asase mu aba no wo mmen 2.

- a **etia Kristo** aboa a oto so 1 no howama otweasee no tumi, ahengua, ne tumi kese ma abususem asram 42 (Adi 13:2-5).

- **atoro diyifoa no** (Adi 19:20) aboa a oto so 2 (.Roma Ahenni Foforo no) beba wo Oguammaa bi de mu

ntade ne kasa te se **otweasee** bise wobedaadaa asase sotefo ma wanya aboa no agyiraehyede (agyiraehyede otweasee kese no, .Adi 12:9), denam nsenkyerenne a wode ye adwuma ne tumi a

1st

sisire (Babilon Ahenni Foforo no) a eye otweasee (Lucifer anaa Satan, .Yes 14:12, .Adi 12:9, . Adi 13:11-12).⁶¹⁹

→Won a woye **mmen 2 no asase so de**?

- de ko aboa a oto so 1 a obesore afiri epo mu (Babilon ahennie Foforo) no, otweasee no beba ma no ne tumi, ne n'ahengua, ne tumi kese a odo bebo abususem asram 42 (Adi 13:2-5).

⁶¹⁷Wokyeree no fii Adi 22:16.

⁶¹⁸Hwe Adi 17:3-6.

⁶¹⁹Hwe "[Mfonini 13-4] Babilon kurow kese no."

Nanso wɔde aboa a ɔto so 1 no tumi nyinaa bɛma aboa a ɔto so abien a obefi asase mu aba no a wɔwɔ mmen 2 (Media ne Persia ahenni mu ahemfo) wɔa **Oguammaa dentadehyɛ** (**Adi 13:11-12**) sɛ wɔbɛdaadaa wɔn a wɔte fam no denam nsɛnkyerɛnne a wɔde beyɛ adwuma so **Atoro Nkɔmhyeni no** (**Adi 19:20**).

(**Adi 13:12-13**) Aboa a ɔto so 2 no hyɛ wɔn a wɔte fam no ma wɔsom aboa a ɔto so 1 no

Adi 13:12 Na ɔde tumi (tumi) nyinaa di dwuma .^{G1849 mu} aboa a odi kan a odii n'anim no ho, .
na ɔma asase (asase) .^{G1093 na ɛwɔ ho}
ne wɔn a wɔte mu sɛ wɔbɛsom aboa a odi kan a ne kuru a edi awu (ɔyaredɔm) .^{G4127 na ɛwɔ ho} no sa yare.
Adi 13:13 Na ɔyɛ anwonwade akese (nsɛnkyerɛnne), .^{G4592 na ɛwɔ ho}
enti ɔma ogya fi soro sian ba asase (asase) so .^{G1093 na ɛwɔ ho} nnipa ani so, .^{G444}

☞ **Adi 13:12** Blɛnd ɔno (aboa a ɔto so mmienu no) de aboa a ɔdi kan no tumi nyinaa dii dwuma wɔ n'anim, .
na ɔma asase ne wɔn a wɔtete so som aboa a odi kan no, .
a wɔsaa ne kuru a edi awu no.

→ Aboa a ɔto so abien (**Roma Ahenni Foforo no**) , a ɔwɔ aboa a ɔto so 1 no tumi nyinaa (**Foforo no Babilon Ahenni**) , bɛma asase sotefo nyinaa asom (ahenni ahorow no mu biako) aboa a ɔto so 1 no a ne kuru a edi awu (ne 7ti biako wɔ **Adi 13:1** anaasɛ **Roma Ahenni no fã a edi kan**) no nyaa ayaresa (wɔ ɔfã a etwa to no mu **Roma Ahenni Foforo no** (**Adi 13:3**)).⁶²⁰

☞ **Adi 13:13** Blɛnd ɔno (aboa a ɔto so mmienu) yɛ kɛsɛ **nsɛnkyerɛnne** ,
mpo a wɔyɛ **ogya** fi soro sian mmra famnnipa ani so. ^{G444}

→ Nea ɔyɛ aboa a ɔto so 2 no ho, a ɔmaa ogya fi soro baa fam wɔ
nnipa anim, ne atoro odiyifo (**Adi 19:20**).

(**Adi 13:14**) Aboa a ɔto so mmienu no nam nsɛnkyerɛnneɛ so daadaa asase sofo

Adi 13:14 Na ɔdaadaa wɔn a wɔtete asase so (asase) .^{G1093 na ɛwɔ ho} enam saa anwonwade (nsɛnkyerɛnne) no so .^{G4592 na ɛwɔ ho}
a na ɔwɔ tumi (grant) .^{G1325 na ɛwɔ ho} sɛ wɔbeyɛ wɔ aboa no ani so;
na ɔka kyɛrɛ wɔn a wɔtete asase so (asase) .^{G1093 na ɛwɔ ho}
sɛ wɔbeyɛ ohoni ama aboa a wɔde nkrante apirapira no .^{G3162 na ɛwɔ ho} na ɔtraa ase ampa.

☞ **Adi 13:14** Na ɔno (aboa a ɔto so 2, **Roma Ahenni Foforo no**) daadaa wɔn a wɔte fam no
fam **nsɛnkyerɛnne no** a wɔmaa no kwan sɛ ɔnyɛ wɔ (1st) aboa (of **Babilon Foforo no**) , .
ka kyɛrɛ wɔn a wɔte fam no sɛ wɔnyɛ ohoni mma **no** (2nd) .**sisire** , .
a wɔde nkrante apirapira no ^{G3162 na ɛwɔ ho} na ɔtraa ase.

→ Aboa a ɔto so 1 no ti (anaa ahenni) no mu biako a wɔde nkrante pira no, ne **Romafo no Ahenni** Aboa a ɔto so 2 no hoɛ efirii fam baɛɛ. Aboa a ɔto so abien (**Roma Ahenni Foforo no**) .
ka kyɛrɛ wɔn a wɔte fam no sɛ wɔnyɛ ohoni (**aboa a ɔto so 2 no ho**) a wɔde nkrante pira no nanso
ɔtraa ase (**Adi 17:11**) .

* **.T. ɔde ne nsa kyɛrɛ ne sohe aboa a ɔto so 2 no honi**

Efiɛ aboa a ɔto so abien (Roma Ahenni Foforo) no Atoro Nkɔmhyeni no bɛma asase so atraɛ
sɛ ɔbeyɛ ne suban no, ebetumi aba sɛ ebia Atoro Nkɔmhyeni, ɔhene no mfonini bɛka ohoni no ho
Charles III, afe 1999 mu.⁶²¹ sɛ nea ɛda adi sɛ ɔyɛ ɔkannifo sen biara. Esiane sɛ na ne maame ɔhemmaa
Elizabeth II nso yɛ saa nti

⁶²⁰Hwɛ **Adi 13:18**.

⁶²¹Hwɛ "(**Adi 16:12-14**) *Vial a ɛto so 6 no:O. ɔn asubɔnten kɛsɛ Eufɛrate, nsuo we & ahonhom fi 3.*"

wɔde abotiri sii so ansa na Ɖhene Charles III reba wɔ 1953 mu no, ebetumi aba nso sɛ ebia ɛna baanu no nyinaa ka ohoni no ho ne ɔba.

(Adi 13:15) Wɔde honhom no ama aboa no suban sɛ ɔnkasa

Adi 13:15 Na ɔwɔ tumi (grant) .^{G1325 na ewɔ hɔ} sɛ ɔbɛma nkwa (honhom) .^{G4151 na ewɔ hɔ} de kɔ aboa no suban so, . sɛ aboa no honi bekasa, . na momma wonkum nnipa dodoo a wɔrensom aboa no honi no.

☞ Adi 13:15 Na wɔde maa no (**aboa a ɔto so 2 no**) de honhom bɛma ohoni no **of no(2nd) sisire**, . sɛnea ɛbɛye a mfonini a ɛwɔ (. **2nd**) sisirena ɔbekasa mpo na ma obiara a ɔrensom ne honi **no(2nd) .sisire** sɛ wobekum wɔn.

➤ Aboa a ɔto so 2 no honi

- .T. Ɖde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soɔno 2nd aboa (of **Roma Ahenni Foforo no**) ka kyere wɔn a wote fam no sɛ wonye ne ho mfonini **no (2nd) .sisire**, na wɔde honhom no ma ne suban **no(2nd) .sisire** sɛnea ɛbɛye a ohoni no bekasa.
→ Wɔbetwa ahotefoɔ kronkron no ti (Adi 13:10) efise woye Yesu a odii so no adanse **logo ahorow no Onyankopɔn dea**, na wɔbɛpow sɛ wɔbɛsom **mfonini a ɛwɔ(2nd) .sisire**.

(Adi 13:16) Aboa a ɔto so 2 no hye wɔn a wote fam no ma wonya agyiraehyede wɔ wɔn nsa nifa anaa wɔn moma so

Adi 13:16 Na ɔma nnipa nyinaa, nketewa ne akese, adefo ne ahiafo, ahofadi ne nkoa. sɛ wobɛnya agyiraehyede ^{G5480 na ewɔ hɔ} wɔ (wɔ) . ^{G1909 mu} wɔn nsa nifa, anaase ^{G2228 na ewɔ hɔ} wɔ (wɔ) . ^{G1909 mu} wɔn moma so: 1 .

☞ Adi 13:16 Na aboa a ɔto so mmienu (of **Roma Ahenni Foforo no**) . de nnipa nyinaa ba, nketewa ne akese, adefo ne ahiafo, ahofadi ne nkoa, . sɛ wobegye **agyiraehyede bi** wɔn nsa nifa so, anaa wɔn moma so.

† Agyiraehyede ahorow abien na ɛwɔ hɔ (agyiraehyede ne nsoano) .^{G5480 na ewɔ hɔ}: 1 .

(1) **Agyiraehyede no** aboa no ho (**666 na ewɔ hɔ**, Adi 13:16-17.) a wogyɛ no honam mu.
Asomafo no Nnwuma 17:29 Efiri sɛ yeyɛ *Onyankopɔn asefoɔ no*, .
ɛnsɛ sɛ yesuw sɛ Nyamesu te sɛ sika, anaa dwete, .
anaa ɔbo, a wɔasen (agyiraehyede) .^{G5480 na ewɔ hɔ} denam adwinni ne onipa mfiri so.

→ Esiane sɛ ɛsɛ sɛ wogyɛ agyiraehyede no wɔ nsa nifa anaa moma so nti, ɛda adi pefee sɛ

aboa no agyiraehyede (.666 na ewɔ hɔ) bɛgyɛ "**mu honam no**(Asomafo no Nnwuma 17:29)."

(2) **Nsoano no** Honhom no mu (**nnipa 144,000 no**, 2Ko 1:22, Asomafo no Nnwuma 17:29) a wogyɛ no wo koma mu

→ Wɔbɛso aba a edi kan (akronkronfo) no ano wɔ honhom mu, na ɛnye honam mu.

(Adi 13:17) Obiara nni hɔ a ɔbetɔ anaa ɔbetɔn a onni agyiraehyede, aboa no din, & ne din nɔma

Adi 13:17 Na obiara antɔ anaa antɔn, . gye deɛ ɔwɔ agyiraehyedeɛ, anaa aboa no din, anaa ne din nɔma.

☞ Adi 13:17 Bɛnd sɛ obiara ntumi ntɔ anaa ntɔn, gyese obi a ɔwɔ
- agyiraehyede (aboa no), anaase
- **a ewo aboa no din**, anaase
- a ewo ne (aboa no) din mu.

➤ **Aboa no agyiraehyede**

- **Edin noaboa no ho:** “ [.Apollyon na okyerewee](#)” .
→ Aboa a enni ase hene no bofo ne Apolion ([Adi 9:11](#)) beye adwuma afa so [no Anti-Kristo](#)⁶²² na yeaye aboa a ɔɔ so mmienno no Atoro Nkomhyeni no se onhye asase sofoɔ no ma wonnya agyiraehyedeɛ wɔ won nsa nifa, anaa won moma so.
- **Nnamba noaboa a wɔkyerew ne agyiraehyede no ho:** “ [.666 na ewɔ ho](#).”
→ Wɔ afe 2019 mu no, Microsoft (mfridwuma adwumakuw bi a ewɔ United States) de tumi krataa kɔmaa...
nɔma “060606,” a ema cryptocurrency nhyehyee no tumi ma nnipa nipadua ho nsem ye nokware [dwumadie](#).⁶²³
- **Nhyehyee a wɔde tua sika a wɔde di dwuma kese:** “ [.Barcode a wɔde hye mu](#)” .
→ Wɔ April 2023 mu no, Digital Currency Monetary Authority (DCMA) de Unicoïn, a eye crypto a egyptina so no sii ho
[Sikakorabea Kese no Digitals Sika \(CBDC\)](#) a ebeye Amansan Sikakorabea (UMU) ne amanaman ntam CBDC, a ede wiase nyinaa aban (Amanaman Nkabom a n’adwumayebea ti wɔ United Aman) sika so tumidi koraa denam sika a ankorankoro tua wɔ ahye so a wɔbehwe so wɔ aman a wɔka ho no.⁶²⁴

[Barcodes a wɔde kyereɛ nsem](#) ye sikatua nhyehyee a wɔde di dwuma kese de wie nnwuma efise wɔye ɔkwan a eye sen biara a wɔfa so di gua wɔ wiase nyinaa. Barcode no wɔ nnua abiesa wɔ benkuɔ so, mfinimfini, ne akyirikyiri nifa so, emu biara kura nɔma 6 a aniwa nhu no, na ema eye [666 na ewɔ ho](#).⁶²⁵
- **Wiase Nyinaa Digitals Akwahosan Adansedi Nkitahodibeanaa GDHCN (Wiase Nyinaa Digitals Nkyerekyeremu)** .
→ Wɔ June 2023 mu no, Wiase Nyinaa Akwahosan Ahyehyede (WHO) ne Europa Bagua no fii ase ‘Wiase Nyinaa Digitals Akwahosan Adansedi Nkitahodi (GDHCN)’ se wɔbɛkyekyere nkitahodie ama COVID-19 Adansedie. Nanso eyi “Wiase Nyinaa Digitals Identification” behyehyee fapem ama CBDC ama Anti-Kristo a ɔwɔ ‘Wiase Baako’ mu Aban’ de mmara no bedi dwuma ama obiara a ɔwɔ wiase nyinaa afa “aboa no agyiraehyede” . (Hwe [Adi 13:17-18](#)).⁶²⁶
- **Obiara ntumi nto anaa ntɔn gye se ɔwɔ agyiraehyede no (honam mu, .Asomafo no Nnwuma 17:29)** .
→ CBDC a wɔde beba no behwehwe se obiara de Unicoïn di nkitaho (to ne adetɔn). (aboa sikasem nhyehyee). Nea ekyerɛ ne se, wiase nyinaa aban titiriw no behwe obiara de so nkitahodi ahorow na wɔremma obiara kwan mma ɔntɔ anaa ɔntɔn gye se wɔwɔ aboa nhyehyee no agyiraehyede, . a eye barcode a wɔde di gua wɔ mfridwuma afiri ketewa bi a wɔde boaboa nsem ano wɔ so onipa nipadua dwumadi a wɔde beto nsa nifa anaa ne moma so.⁶²⁷
- **Noaboa no agyiraehyede wɔ ne nifa anaa ne moma so:** “ [.Microchip a wɔde ye nneɛma](#)” .

⁶²²Hwe [Adi 13:18](#).

⁶²³Wɔ intanet so no, hwehwe nhoma no nɔma “W0/2020/060606” ne da a wotintimii, March 26, 2020.

⁶²⁴Wɔ intanet so no, hwehwe aman dodow a erɛnya nkɔanim a wɔrehyɛ bo se wɔbeyɛ CBDC pilots ne rollouts.

⁶²⁵Wɔ intanet so no, hwehwe na sua “EAN/UPC/JAN barcode” no agyiraehyede ahorow no ho ade.

⁶²⁶Wɔ intanet so no, kyereɛ asemfua titiriw ‘WHO Global Digital Health Certification Network’ na hwehwe won nsem a aba

fɔforo no ho asem.

⁶²⁷Wɔ intanet so no, hwehwe na sua CDBC nhyehyee ne cryptocurrency ho ade.

→Microchip ye chip a wode tua sika a wotumi de hye nipadua mu na wotumi boaboa data ano, a ne kese beye se aburow
 aburow, a wobetumi de ahye nsateaa kese ne nsateaa a wode kyere ade ntam. Wdaye no aguadi mu a ewo ho fi 1990 mfe no awiei na eno nkutoo ne mfridwuma a edi botae ahorow a wode bedi so no ho dwuma
 sikatua ho nkitahodi ahorow wo onipa nipadua mu.⁶²⁸
 Awiei koraa no, wode CBDC sika behye wo honam ani wo microchips kwan so ama One no Wiase Aban se ebehwe ankorankoro adeto ne adeton dwumadi ahorow so wo bere ankasa mu.⁶²⁹

(Adi 13:18) 666 (Kan aboa no noma, a nye onipa noma) .

Adi 13:18 Nyansa ni. Ma nea wo ntease (adwene) .^{G3563 na ewo ho}
 kan^{G5585 na ewo ho} aboa no noma:
 efiri se eye onipa dodow;^{G444}
 na ne dodow ye Ahansia aduosia nsia (666).

☞ Adi 13:18 Here ne nyansa. Ma nea wo ntease

- kan **aboa no dodow** .
- efirise ewo ho **onipa dodow**: 1 .
- .Hne noma ne **666 na ewo ho**.

➤ Pope a wo aboa no tumi no dodow ye “ .666 na ewo ho” .

- Note se bo a esom bo a ewo ntamadan a eto so 1 (dedaw) no dodow a aka bom ye **666 na ewo ho** ye “dodow a mfomso wom.
 → Nea ekwere se aboa no dodow a waka bom ye 666 no, ye onipa dodow, 666, a nye a onipa a odi mfomso, a oma ne ho so sen nea wofre no Onyankopon nyinaa denam ne ho a da no adi se nye Onyankopon wo
 Onyankopon asrefie, a ewo Anti-Kristo honhom (2Te 2:3-4).

➤ Anti-Kristo no din

- Chene a nye Amanaman Nkabom Wiase Baako Aban no mu aboa a eto so 1, a obekum ne 666 na ewo ho, eda adi kese se ebeye obarima bi a wofre no Barack Hussein Obama II (osoretiafo a osore tia Kristo no) .⁶³⁰ a na nye chene wo “Babilon Foforo” ahenni a eto so 7 (anaase United States omampanyin a eto so 44) mu, nanso obesan aye Babilon kurow kese no hene. Afei nso, Roma Ahenni Foforo no mu hene a eto so 8 anaa Atoro Diyifo no, beye Ahene 7 no mu biako (Adi 17:11) .
- Roma Katolek Asore no tenabea wo “Vatikan Kuropon” a eye aboa a eto so 2 (Roma Ahenni Foforo) no mu baabi a Atoro Nkomhyeni no befi asase mu aba a chye Oguammaa atade (se obedaadaa Onyankopon nkurfo) na wakasa te se a otweasee se ode aboa a eto so 1 (Babilon Foforo) no tumi nyinaa bedi dwuma, ama asase sotefo nyinaa (ketewa ne akese, adefo ne ahiafo, ahofadi ne nkoa) anya agyiraehyede wo won nsa nifa anaa won moma so na wcasom Aboa a odi kan, “Wiase Aban Baako” (Adi 13:11-16).

- .6. 6. (Obarima bi dodow) .

- (Obadee) Onyankopon abo da a eto so 6: Onipa⁶³¹

⁶²⁸Wo intanet so no, hwehwe na sua senea microchip a wode hye nipadua mu no ma wotumi de wo nsa tua ka.

⁶²⁹Wo intanet so no, hwehwe na sua CBDC ne microchip a wode hye nipadua mu a ne kese te se aburow ketewaa bi no ho ade.

⁶³⁰Wo Barack Obama White House websaet ho na kenkan (se wope se wuhu) nsem a Barack Obama ne Pope Francis kae wo September 23, 2015. Afei nso, hwe “660 (Aboa no dodow)” a efi Ti 13.

⁶³¹Hwe “[Mfonini 13-a] Adebw Anamon,” a efi Video 1, “Wo Adebw Mfiase & Anamon.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/adesua1/adesua1/..

[Gen 1:26](#) Na Onyankopɔn kaa se: Momma yenye onipa ^{H120 na ewɔ hɔ} wɔ yen **mfon**i, akyi yen **nseso**: 1 . ^{H1823 na}

na wɔnni epo mu mpataa ne wim nnomaa ne nnomaa so tumi
anantwi ne asase nyinaa so ne mmoa a wɔwea asase so nyinaa so.

[Gen 1:27](#) Enti Onyankopɔn bɔɔ onipa ^{H120 na ewɔ hɔ} wɔ n'ankasa suban so, . ^{H6754 na ewɔ hɔ} Onyankopɔn suban so

na ɔbɔɔ no;

barima ^{H2145 na ewɔ hɔ} ne ɔbea ^{H5347 na ewɔ hɔ} ɔbɔɔ wɔn.

→ Mfiase no, Onyankopɔn na ɔbɔɔ ^{H853 na kyerewee} ɔsoro no ^{H8064 na ewɔ hɔ} ne asase ([Gen 1:1](#)).

- da a eto so 5 no, Onyankopɔn bɔɔ whale akese (ɔtweasee) . ^{H8577 na ewɔ hɔ} ne asetra
(**nkwa**) . ^{H2416 na ewɔ hɔ} (ɔkra) . ^{H5315 na ewɔ hɔ} nea ekeka ne ho (a nsu no de bae bebre), ne biribiara
nnomaa a wɔwɔ ntabanne su akyi([Gen 1:21](#)).

- .Afei da a eto so 6 no, Onyankopɔn bɔɔ onipa ^{H120 na ewɔ hɔ} wɔ N'ankasa suban so (onipa =
ɔbarima ^{H2145 na ewɔ hɔ} ne ɔbea ^{H5347 na ewɔ hɔ}).

Steps of Creation

Heb 11:3 records, "Through faith, we understand that the worlds were framed by the word of God" and there are three distinctions as to how God "framed" the heaven and the earth. According to Genesis 1, the word of God is framed into three different forms: things that were "Created," Made (done), and to bring forth.

God Created

- Heaven & Earth
 - Great whales (dragon) (life) (soul)
 - Winged fowl
 - Man in God's own image
 - Male & Female
- In the beginning, God Created the heaven and the earth (Gen 1:1).
- On the 5th day of His creation, God created great whales (dragon) and living (life) (soul) that moves (which the waters brought forth abundantly), and every winged fowl after his kind (Gen 1:21).
 - Then on the 6th day, God created man in His own image (male and female) (Gen 1:27).

God Made (do)

- The firmament
 - The greater/lesser light
 - Tree making fruit
 - The beast (life) of the earth, cattle, creeping things upon the earth (ground)
 - Man in our image, after our likeness
- The things that "God Made" are the firmament (which God called Heaven), the greater/lesser light, Tree making fruit (life) of the earth, cattle, creeping things → all after his kind
- But before God created man, God said, "Let us make man in our image, as if He was with someone before making things together (Gen 1:26).
- Then God created man in His own image (male and female) to let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth.

These are the things that God created and made.

Then, God commanded the earth to bring forth grass, and waters to bring forth creeping things, and (as a result), the earth can bring forth (the life) (soul)

God said, Bring forth

- Let the Earth bring forth grass, Herb yielding seed, Tree yielding (making) fruit → after his kind (Gen 1:12)
 - Let Waters bring forth abundantly moving creatures (creeping things)
 - Let the Earth bring forth the life (soul), cattle, creeping thing
 - A river went out of Eden to water the garden
- But before making a man, God said the earth, Herb, Tree yielding seed, the following things abundantly.
- "Let the Earth bring forth grass, Herb yielding seed, Tree yielding (making) fruit → after his kind (Gen 1:12)
 - "Let Waters bring forth abundantly moving creatures (creeping things) (Gen 1:20)
 - "Let the Earth bring forth the life (soul), cattle, creeping thing, life of the earth → after his kind (Gen 1:24)

➤ **memage**

Nyame ɔyɛ onipa (ɔbarima ne ɔbaa) wɔ Ne suban so, na bɔne nam onipa baako so baa wiase, na bɔne nam owuo so baa nnipa nyinaa ([Gen 1:27](#), [.Rom 5:12](#)). Senea ebeye a ɔbepata wiase ne ne ho, **.Nyamena** **ɛwɔ muKristo**, a ɔmfa wɔn mfomso nto wɔn so, na ɔde asemfua (logos) ahɛ yɛn nsa. ^{G3056 na ɛwɔ hɔ} a efa mpata ho ([.2Ko 5:19](#)).

- **.Kristo** yɛ yɛn nkwa ([Kol 3:4](#)) ne **Onyankopɔn deɛ** ɔdɔ yɛ pɛ wɔ wɔn a wodi Ne logos ([1Yo 2:5](#)). “Na yɛn nso *hu se yeye ofNyame, na wiase nyinaa da amumuye mu. Na yɛnim se ɔba noNyame aba, na wama yɛn nteaseɛ, na yɛahunu deɛ ɔyɛ ɔnokwafɔɔ, na yɛwɔ hɔmuɔno eno yɛ nokware, mpo mune Ba noYesu Kristo. Oyi ne nokware Nyankopɔn, ne daa nkwa”* ([1Yo 5:19-20](#)).

➔ Nneema nyinaa yɛ of**Nyame**, enti, ɔkwan no **Nyame yɛɛ onipa wɔ Ne suban so** nsedi ahorow **Onyankopɔn suban no wɔ Kristo mu.**⁶³⁴

- **.Nyame yɛ Kanea** ([1Yo 1:5](#)) ne **Kristo yɛ nkwa** ([Kol 3:4](#)) = **Nyamena ɛwɔ muKristo** ([2Ko 5:19](#)) .

➔ Sɛ **Kanea** na ɛwɔ **munkwa**, “mpampam” (anaase “**.nkwa**” .).⁶³⁵ na nso wɔ **barima's**^{H120 na ɛwɔ hɔ} nam.

➔ **Onyankopɔn logos no** beye a **eye rhema no** bere ben **Onyankopɔn hann no** hyɛn yɛn koma muse wode hann bema

Onyankopɔn anuonyam ho nimde ɛwɔ anim **Yesu Kristo**, anaase wɔ anim **logo ahorow no** ([2Ko 4:6](#)) ..

- **.Ahyensode ahorow**^{G3056 na ɛwɔ hɔ} **nkwa ho nsem** (a **eye rhema no** firi **Nyame**), .na ɛwɔ **muKristo** (**asetra no**).

• **Nkwa ho ahyensode ahorow**

[1Yo 1:1](#) Nea eye (**.logo ahorow no**) no fi mfiase (**deɛ edi kan**) ., ^{G746}

deɛ yeate, na ye de yɛn ani ahunu, na yɛahwe, .

na yɛn nsa adi dwuma (aka), ^{G5584 na ɛwɔ hɔ} firi **Asem no** (ahyensode ahorow no) .^{G3056 na ɛwɔ hɔ} **nkwa**

ho nsem;

[1Yo 1:2](#) (Ma **asetra nono daa adi**, na yɛahu, na yɛadi adanse, .

na monkyere mo saa **daa nkwa**, .

a na eye (**logo ahorow no**) ne **Agya no**, na wɔdaa no adi kyereɛ yɛn (wɔ **eye rhema no**);)

[1Yo 1:3](#) Nea yɛahu na yeate no, yereka akyere mo, .

na mo nso mo ne yɛn benya ayɔnkofa.

na ampa ara yɛn fekuɔ ne **Agya no**, ne ne Ba no **Yesu Kristo**.

(**Yesu Kristo=Daa nkwa no**) .

➔ **Nea edi kan no=Logo ahorow no=Asetra no=Yesu** ([Yh 11:25](#), [.Yoh 14:6](#), [.Adi 21:6](#)) .

➔ **Yesu** (**nkwa ho ahyensode ahorow** eno na na ɛwɔ mfiase no ne **Agya no**) a edaa adi kyereɛ yɛn denam gyidi a

Yesu Kristo ([Rom 3:21-22](#)), na yɛahu No (**daa nkwa no**) na di adanse.

[Fl 2:16](#) Asem no a wokura mu (**logo ahorow no**) .^{G3056 na ɛwɔ hɔ} **nkwa ho nsem**; senea ebeye a m’ani begye da a **Kristo**, .

se mantu mmirika kwa, na manye adwuma kwa.

⁶³³Hwe “[Mfonini 13-b] Onipa mparow & Honam Baako” a efi Video 3. “Den ne onipa mpampam?”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/adesua1/3-2/ .

⁶³⁴Hwe “[Mfonini 21-a] (Ahintasem kese) Kristo & Asɔre 1/2,” “[Mfonini 21-b] (Ahintasem kese) Kristo & Asɔre 2/2,” na “[Mfonini 21-c] Nneema nyinaa fi Onyankopɔn.”

⁶³⁵Hwe “[Mfonini 13-b]” a efi Video 3. “Den ne ɔbarima mpampam?” www.therhemaofthelord.com/adesua1/3-2/ .

→Edenam nkwa logos a wubekura mu denneennen so no, w'ani begye wo da

a**Kristo**.

• **Ne nyinaa wo biako mu(Agya, Jba, mmabarima)** .

- Sedee ebeye na won nyinaa beye **baako**; senea wo, **.Agya, adeyemume**, ne **memuwo**, a **won**so betumi aye biako **muyen**: 1 .

na wiasa agye adi se wo na wosomaa me (**Jhn17:21**).

→me **muwon**, ne wo **mume**, senea ebeye a wobeye won **pepepepe mubaako**; na ama wiasa no atumi hu se wo na wosomaa me, na wodɔ won senea wodɔ me (**Jhn17:23 na ewo ho**).

- atwere se, Monnye mo **kronkron**; efiri se meye **kronkron** (**1Pe 1:16**), .

→ne mogya a esom bo a **Kristo**, senea ete wo **oguammaa bi** ^{G286} **nkekae biara nni ho na nkekae biara nni ho** (**1Pe 1:19**).

- **.Nyame** ye **honhom bi** (**Jhn4:24 na ewo ho**) ne **AWURADE Nyankoponye kronkron** (**Lev 19:2**), na nea wafre mo no wo ho **kronkron**

(**1Pe 1:15**), na nea wafre no, a ɔde ne ho no, ne **Kristo dee**akoa (**1Ko 7:22**).

→ **Nyame=Honhom**, **.Kronkron=Kristo**

- saa nti, nteasee a ewo **Honhom Kronkron** ne se honhom a **Nyame** no wo **Kristo**, ne **Kristo** mu **Nyame**

se **baako**.

→Saa ara nso na nea "wɔɔɔ onipa wo ne suban so" kyere ne se

" **asetra no** eno na wɔde ne yere mogya beba no ne **mu** onipa honam". " ^{H120 na ewo ho}

→Efise efi bere a enam onipa so ^{G444}owu bae, a onipa na ɔkyerewee ^{G444}awufo wusɔre nso bae (**1Ko 15:21**).

- na woye onipa a odi kan Adam no okra teasefo; wɔmaa Adam a odi akyiri no yee honhom a ema

nkwa, .

(**1Ko 15:45**).

→Nanso, aboa a ɔto so 2 no behye won a wɔte asase so no ma wɔasom aboa a ɔto so 1 no (**Adi 13:12-13**) ne

se ohoni **noof no(2nd)** aboa a wanya honhom a fi aboa a ɔto so 2 no ho se ɔbekasa (**Adi 13:15**), ahyede won se wobegye **agyiraehyede bi** aboa no ho (**666 na ewo ho**, **.Adi 13:16-17**.) wo won nsa nifa anaa won moma so, anaase wo

nam (**Adi 13:16**).

Saa kwan yi so no, enye se ɔbonsam (a ɔwo owu tumi) no wo hokwan se ɔsee won nyinaa nko

som honi **no(2nd)** **.sisure** (**Adi 13:15**) ., .nansobesan nso kkrevent Honhom Kronkron no fi **nsano a**

wɔde hye mu

wɔn wo won komam (**2Ko 1:22**, **.Asomafo no Nnwuma 17:29**).



Before the LORD God took the man's rib, the man had the breath of life, thus the life of the soul. (Gen 2:7)

→ After the LORD God caused a deep sleep to fall upon Adam and he slept and he took one of his ribs and closed up the flesh (Gen 2:21)

→ And the rib which the LORD God had taken from man and brought her unto the man, and she shall be called Woman because she was taken out of Man's rib (Gen 2:22)

→ Adam said, This is now bone of my bones and flesh of my flesh, she shall be called Woman because she was taken out of Man's rib (Gen 2:23)

Evidence #1 A deep sleep (Strong's H8639, נָחַם, *naham*) is used figurative for insensibility of spirit (Pro 19:15), or to describe an horror of great darkness (Gen 15:12).

→ It is the LORD God who formed man of the dust of the ground and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life and man became a living soul (Gen 2:7)

→ Adam (Gen 2:7, *adam*, proper masculine noun) means "the first man made" thus he is the first form of being which the LORD God formed man of the dust of the ground. (Gen 2:7)

Therefore, the man is in a state of insensible spirit or he is Adam.

→ Thus, Adam is a man who was formed prior to receiving God's breath of life breathed into his nostrils, or prior of becoming a living soul.

→ Meaning, the rib that was taken from the man while he was in a deep sleep depicts the separation of God's breath of life from the man's soul.

→ This rib which was taken out of man, is put into Woman which is why the man called her Woman as she was his bone and flesh (Gen 2:23)

Evidence #2

After they (husband and wife) ate the fruit of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, the LORD God said to the woman, "You will greatly multiply thy sorrow and thy conception; in sorrow thou shalt bring forth children; and thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall rule over thee." (Gen 3:16)

→ In sorrow thou shalt bring forth children, and thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall rule over thee (Gen 3:16)

→ And unto Adam he said,

→ Because thou hast hearkened unto the voice of thy wife (woman), and hast eaten of the tree, of which I commanded thee, saying, Thou shalt not eat of it: cursed is the ground for thy sake; in sorrow shalt thou eat of it all the days of thy life.

→ Thorns also and thistles shall it bring forth to thee, and thou shalt eat of the herb of the field.

→ In the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat bread, till thou return unto the ground; for out of it was dust thou taken; for dust thou art, and unto dust shalt thou return. (Gen 3:18)

Eve was the mother of all life that moveth upon the earth on the face of its ground.

After they sinned, man called his wife's name Eve because she was the mother of all living.

Evidence #3

In Lev 17:11 the LORD says "the life of the flesh is in the blood, thus, man's husband is in the blood of his wife (life)"

→ Flesh + with the life (soul) = the blood, because the rib (life) in the man was taken out of his flesh and made her a woman (wife = life)

→ This aligns with why a lamb for sin offering was done with a female without blemish in Lev 4:32, and also,

→ why she shall be cleansed from "the issue of her blood" to offer before the LORD and make an atonement for her (Lev 12:7)

Lev 4:32 And if he bring a lamb for a sin offering, he shall bring it a female without blemish.

Lev 12:7 Who shall offer it before the LORD, and make an atonement for her, and she shall be cleansed from the issue of her blood.

Lev 17:11 For the life of the flesh is in the blood, and I have given it to you upon the altar to make an atonement for your souls.

→ The law of Moses required a woman a lamb of the first year for a burnt offering, and a young pigeon, or a turtle dove, for a sin offering, unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, unto the priest. Who shall offer it before the LORD and make an atonement for her, and she shall be cleansed from the issue of her blood. This is the law for her that hath born a male or a female.

⁶³⁶Video 3. "Den ne jbarima mpampam?" www.therhemaofthelord.com/adesua1/3-2/.

➤ **Nsɛsoɔ**

Sɛ wɔnnɔi mpampam no amfi onipa mu a, [H120 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) nkwa no tena onipa honam mu [H120 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) ([Gen 6:3](#)), .

nanso sɛ woyi mparow no fi Onipa mu wie a, [H120 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) ɔbarima no beyɛ ɔbea no Kunu. ^{H376}

- Bɩfter onipa yɛɛ bɔne no, na ɔnye ɔyere no kunu bio sɛ **AWURADE Nyankopɔn** de maa no. **AWURADE Nyankopɔn**

de nwoma yɛɛ ntade, na ɔhyɛɛ ɔbarima ne ɔbea no ntade ([Gen 3:21](#)). Afei, ɔbarima no [H120 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) na onim Hawa

ne yere; na ɔnyinsɛnee, na ɔwoo Kain (ɔbarima anaa okunu [H376](#) efi **AWURADE hɔ** [H3068 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)) ne Habel ([Gen 4:1-2](#)), nanso Kain kum Habel bere a Awurade mmu Kain afɔrebɔ na mmom Habel de no. ⁶³⁷

[Mfonini 13-c] Habel afɔrebɔ a ɛkyɛn Kain

Cain's offering	Abel's offering
Offered the fruit of the ground ^{H127} (from the tree of knowledge of good & evil) - which God commanded on the 3rd day (not the life of the earth ^{H78})	Offered the firstlings of his flock and its fat (from a tree of life) - which God commanded on the 6th day (the fruits of righteousness by faith , Phil 1:11)
God saw it " good " before the ground was cursed (Gen 1:25 , Gen 3:17). → But Cain offered his harvest of the the ground after it was cursed	God saw it " good " (Gen 1:25) → Abel offered his harvest that the earth brought forth - the harvest of the souls (Gen 1:24)
The soul of the flesh is in the blood → but Cain did not make an atonement for the soul by blood (Lev 17:11)	The soul of the flesh is in the blood → Abel made an atonement for the soul (the firstlings of his flock) unto the LORD (Lev 17:11)

Hyɛ nso: **AWURADE Nyankopɔn** na wagye mparow (anaa nkwa) no. ⁶³⁸ efi onipa hɔ [H120 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) na ɔyɛɛ ɔbaa.

Enna ɔbarima no kaa sɛ, "Enti ɔbarima bɛgya n'agya ne ne maame, na wabata ne yere ho, na **wɔbeyɛ honam biako**" ([Gen 2:22-25](#)).

- "Eyi nti na onipa beyɛ ^{G444}gyae n'agya ne ne maame, na ɔbeka ne yere (ɔbea) ho, [G1135 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) na wɔn baanu beyɛ **honam biako** ([Efe 5:31](#)) .."

- ahintasem keseɛ bi (**Kristo + Asɔre no**) .

[Efe 5:32](#) Eyi ye ahintasem kese, nanso meraka ho asem **Kristone asɔre no**.

- Ɛyɛ pɛ wɔ biako mu = **Kristo** (kunu [G435 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)) & **asɔre no** (yere [G1135 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)).
- Na nea ɔde ne ho abɔ no deɛ **Awurade** ye honhom biako ([1Ko 6:17](#)).

→ Ɔkwan foforo so no, ɔno (ɔbarima & ɔbea, [Gen 5:2](#)) anaa Onyankopɔn asɔre, a wɔde abɔ mu **Awurade**, .
yɛ

honhom biako wɔ Ne nsɛso a ɛne "**.aware kwan bi.**" ⁶³⁹



[Rom 6:5](#) Na sɛ wɔadua yen abom wɔ ne wuo suban mu a, .
yɛbeyɛ ne wusɔrɛɛ sɛso nso.

[Rom 8:3](#) Na deɛ mmara no antumi anyɛ, efiri sɛ na enam honam mu ayɛ mmerɛ;
Nyame ɔsoma n'ankasa de Ɔba wɔ ɔbɔnefo honam nsɛso mu, na bɔne nti, wobuu bɔne fo honam mu.

[Fl 2:5](#) Ma adwene yi ntra mo mu a na ɛwɔ mu nso **Kristo Yesu**: 1 .

[Fl 2:6](#) Nea, sɛ ɔwɔ su mu **Nyame**, susuwii sɛ ɛnye adwɔwtwa sɛ wɔne Onyankopɔn beyɛ pɛ:

[Fl 2:7](#) Na ne ho nnim, na ɔfaa ne ho sɛ akɔa, .
na wɔyɛɛ no wɔ **nonsɛsoɔ firi mmarima**: 1 . ^{G444}

→ Wɔreyɛ no wɔ **Onyankopɔn deɛ** suban ne Ne nsɛso mu, "**.Nyame** ɔte yen mu, na Ne ɔɔ ne **wɔayɛ**

no pɛpɛpɛmu

yɛnsɛ yɛɔɔ yen ho yen ho a" ([1Yo 4:12](#)). Yen a wɔbɔɔ yen asu wɔ **Yesu Kristona**

⁶³⁷Hwɛ "[Mfonini 13-c] Habel afɔrebɔ a ɛkyɛn Kain," anaa Video 4. "Asase so aba [H127 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) vs. *Aba a ɛwɔ trenee.*" www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/4-asase-aduaba-vs-trenee-aba-update/.

⁶³⁸Hwɛ "[Mfonini 13-b] Onipa mparow & Honam biako" na te senea ɔbarima mpampam ne nkwa wɔ abusuabɔ no ase.

⁶³⁹Video 7. "Momma yenye onipa wɔ yen suban so sɛ yen sɛso." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/7-awo-awo-awo-awo-a-a-adam-de-abraham-bea-ma-yennyɛ-onipa-wɔ-yen-su-yɛ-yen-sɛ-yɛ-yen-te-sɛ-akyi/.

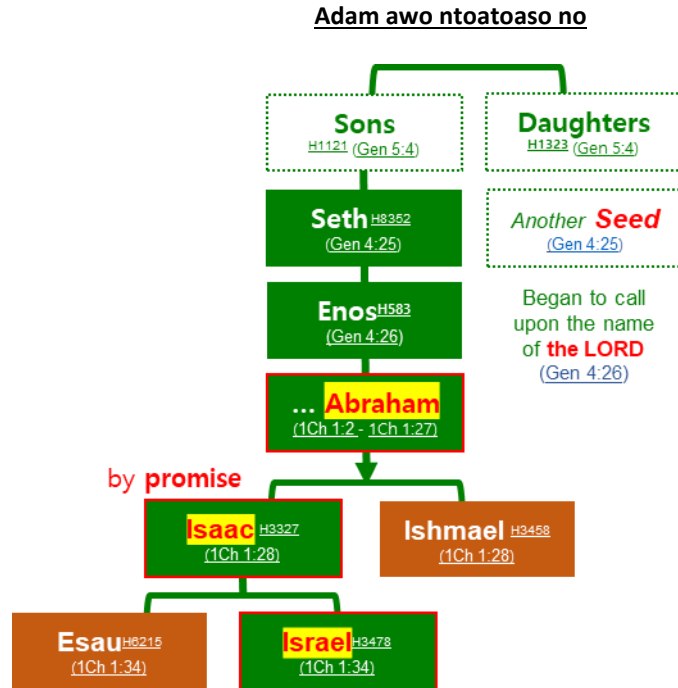
asubɔ so

woduua no boom wɔ Ne nseso mu denam asubɔ so, na wonam saayɛ so siee wɔn ne No denam

owuo; nanso, senea wonyan Kristo fii awufo mu no, saa ara na wobenyɛn yɛn afi awufo wɔ Ne wusɔrɛɛ nsesoɔ mu.⁶⁴⁰

- Ɔbarima a odi kan^{G444} wɔyɛɛ no na wɔfrɛɛ no Adam^{H121} na Adam awɔɔ ntoatoasoɔ nwoma no hyɛɛ aseɛ da aNyameɔbɔɔ onipa, .^{H120 na ɛwɔ ho} na ɔmaa no kɔɔ mu nseso no firi Nyame (Gen 5:1).⁶⁴¹

[Mfonini 13-d] Adam awo ntoatoaso ho nhoma



→ Senea aboa a ɔto so 2 no kɔ ɔsee mu no (Adi 17:11), obiara a wɔnɛn no sɛ wɔakyerɛw no **Nkwa Nhoma no**

(Adi 20:15) betow agu mu **ogya tare no** baabi a ɔbonsam, (1st) aboa, ne atoro diyifo (aboa a ɔto so 2 no ho) yɛ (Adi 20:10).

- **.6.6. (Ɔbarima a ɔwɔ da a ɛto so 6 no)** .

- Nyankopon a ogye nkwaɣye (Adi 19:1) bema nkonimɔdifo (a woyii wɔn mpampam fii wɔn ankasa honam

mu) so

na ɔde ne ho bɔɔ Kristo).⁶⁴² Enam n'ankasa tumi so (1Ko 6:14). Nanso **ɔbarima a ɔwɔ da a ɛto so 6**

no (anaase nkwa nipa

honam mu), a wɔsom aboa no honi na wonya aboa no agyiraehyede (a eda adi pefee ɔsee ho senkyerɛnne, .Fi 1:28) wɔbeyɛ esum sɛso wɔ wɔn honam mu na wɔatow wɔn agu ogya ɔtare (.Adi 20:15).

- **.660 na ɛwɔ ho (Aboa no dodow)** .

- aboa no din de Apollyon a oye amoa a enni ase no bofoo hene.⁶⁴³

→ Ɔbarima dodow yɛ **.6.6.**,⁶⁴⁴ na aboa no din "Apollyon" wɔ Engiresi kasa mu Gematria no nɔma yɛ

⁶⁴⁰video 34. "Senea Honhom Te & Wɔ adom ase".

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-senea-honhom-a-wɔ-adom-ase-remama-anyame-a-wɔapaw-adansefo/.

⁶⁴¹Hwɛ "[Mfonini 13-d] Adam awo ntoatoaso nhoma," anaa Video 5. "Adan a ɔdaneɛ Ɔbaabun nyansafo."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/5-efi-adam-kɔ-ayeforo-a-anyame-abɔde-a-wɔ-nsem-a-wɔ-aseɛm-a-wɔ-abɔ-abɔde-a-wɔ-nsem-a-wɔ-nsem-a-wɔ-nsem-a-wɔ-nsem-a-wɔ-nsem-a-wɔ-aseɛm-a-wɔ-abɔde-a-wɔ-abɔde-a-aseɛm-a-wɔ-abɔde-a-aseɛm-a-wɔ-abɔ-abɔde-

⁶⁴²Hwɛ "[Mfonini 13-b] Onipa mparow & Honam Baako."

⁶⁴³Hwɛ [Adi 9:11](#).

⁶⁴⁴Hwɛ "6 (Ɔbarima dodow)" fi [Adi 13:18](#).

660 na ewo ho,⁶⁴⁵ na eyi ne senea dodow a ewo a **barima (6. 6.)**. eno ye aboa no deade ka bom ye **666 na ewo ho** (660 na ewo ho + 6. 6.).

- **666 na ewo ho** (Onipa a ofi aboa no mu dodow) .

- onipa a otwa mpoa se obetena Dawid ahengua so, a eye **Kristo dee** ahenguaese se wonya saa ara aboa no din, Apoloyon no noma.

→ Hye no nsow: aboa no din “ **Apollyon na okyerewe** ” wo Hebri kasa mu no Gematria ye **641 na ewo ho**, ne Anti-Kristo no din

“ **Barack Hussein Obama II na okyerewe** ” wo Hebri kasa mu no, Gematria nso ye **641 na ewo ho**.

➤ **Kan aboa no dodow**, a eye **onipa dodow**, “ **666 na ewo ho** ” (Adi 13:18) .

- **641 na ewo ho** ye onipa noma, **Barack Obama na okyerewe**, a ofi aboa Apoloyon ho.

→ Hebri Gematria a ekyere “ **Obarima bi dodow a nye Barack Obama** ” no ye pe **666 na ewo ho**.

- **666 na ewo ho** (Adonikam) .

Esr 2:13 Mmofra no (mmabarima no) . **H1121 na ewo ho** Adonikam de, **H140 na ewo ho** ahansia aduosia nsia (666).

- Adonikam (a ekyere se “me wura soree”) ye Israel abusuakuo bi ti a wofiri nkoasom mu san bae.

Ná nye Dawid ne Hagit a wodii atuatew tiaa n’agya anim no ba.⁶⁴⁶

- Adonikam **H140 na ewo ho** wosan frɛ no Adoniya **H138** mu **Neh 10:16**, ne **1Be 1:8**, ne ade.

- Israelfo a Babilon hene Nebukadnesar de won kɔ Babilon no.

san kɔ Yerusalem ne Yuda, na won mu biara kɔ ne kurom. Adonikam mmambarima, won

dodow **666 na ewo ho**, na

won mu (**Esr 2:1-2**). (Nanso **Neh 7:18** kyerew Adonikam mmabarima dodow se 667).

- Adonikam sɛɛ Bat-Seba (Salomo maame) adesɛ se onni hene wo a

ahenni ma Israelfo (**1Be 2:15**), nanso esiane se AWURADE (Yahweh) . **H3068 na ewo ho** na wode asi ho **Salomo** se wode no besi Dawid ahengua so no, wokum Adonikam (**1Ahe 2:24-25**).

→ Adonikam a nye atuatew bi a wosɛ tiaa n’agya no ti no gyina ho ma Jsɛretiafo a obɔɔ mmɔden se obeye saa no

tena Dawid ahengua so, a **Nyame** na one Dawid aka ntam se obesɛ **Kristo** se obetra ne de so ahengua (**Asomafo no Nnwuma 2:30**) a wode besi ho daa (**2Sa 7:16**).

- **666 na ewo ho** (Salomo) .

Ntamadan a etɔ so 1 (dedaw) a ewo asase so, a wode nsa na eye⁶⁴⁷

2Be 3:1 Afei Salomo fii ase sii AWURADE (Yahweh) fie . **H3068 na ewo ho** wo Yerusalem **Bepɔw Moria** so, faako a AWURADE yii ne ho adi kyere n’agya Dawid no. faako a Dawid siesiee Yebusini Ornan apuporowbea ho.

→ Salomo sii AWURADE (Yahweh) fie wo Yerusalem wo Moria bepɔ so.

(Kronkronbea Kronkronbea) .

2Be 3:8 Na onyaa nea esen biara **H6944 na ewo ho** kronkron **H6944 na ewo ho** (**Kronkronbea Kronkronbea**) fie, **H1004 na ewo ho**

ne tenten te se efie no tɛtɛtɛ, .

basafa aduonu (20), na ne tɛtɛtɛ ye basafa aduonu (20): 1 .

na ɔde fɛfɛfɛ (papa) kataa so . **H2896 na ewo ho** sika kɔkɔ, a ne dodow ye asia **H8337 na ewo ho** **ɔha** **H3967 na ewo ho** talente ahorow.

⁶⁴⁵Apollyon wo Borɔfo kasa mu no Gematria ye 660.

⁶⁴⁶"H140 - 'āḏōnīqām - Strong Hebrī Nsemfua Nkyerɛase (kɔv)." Blue Letter Bible. Wɔhwɛɛ mu 26 Aug, 2023. [https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/h140/kjv/wlc/0-1/Nsem a wɔka kyere](https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/h140/kjv/wlc/0-1/Nsem%20a%20wɔka%20kyere).

⁶⁴⁷Hwɛ "[Mfonini 13-0] Ntamadan dedaw a ewo asase so (Yerusalem Dedaw a wode nsa na eye)." .

→Kronkronbea Kronkronbea no fie tenten ([2Be 3:8](#)) ne oracle a ewo mu no ye pe [1Be 6:20](#).

Ne saa nti, [Kronkronbea Kronkronbea](#) wode nsa na ekwekyee (wo Yerusalem wo Moria bepɔw so) no na wode akata soyie

[sika kɔkɔ](#), a eye ahanum ([600 na ewo ho](#)) talente ahorow

(Hye no nsow: "Sika sika a wode ye adwuma wo kronkronbea adwuma nyinaa mu no nyinaa" [H6944](#))

[na ewo ho](#) beae (a ewo

[Kronkron a Eye Kronkron sen biara](#)), mpo sika kɔkɔ a wode bɔɔ afɔre no, ye talente aduonu

nkron (29), na

[nnwetebena ahanson aduasa \(730\)](#), kronkronbea ho dwetebena akyi, [.Exo 38:24](#)).

➤ [Asɔrefe dan no mu oracle \(Kronkronbea Kronkron\)](#) .

Senea ete no [1Be 6:20](#), asɔrefie (asɔrefie dan a ewo mu paa) a ewo Yerusalem a ewo Moria bepɔw so no mu ɔkasamufa no tenten, ne tɛtɛtɛ, ne ne soroko te se kuruwa a eye pe, a ete se "Kronkronbea Kronkron" a ewo soro no pɛpɛpɛ.

→Asɔrefie ho asempaka (Kronkronbea Kronkron, [. 1Be 6:16-19](#)), a na wɔasiesie no de nsa da wo ofie a ewo ([. 1Be 6:19](#)), ne soroko sua sen AWURADE fie no basafa 10 ([1Be 6:2](#), [.1Be 6:20](#)).

[1Be 6:2](#) [Ne ofie no a](#) [Jhene Salomo sii maa no AWURADE](#), .

[ne tenten nona ne tenten ye basafa aduwɔtwe \(60\)](#), .

[ne tɛtɛtɛ ye basafa aduonu \(20\), na ne soroko ye basafa aduasa \(\[30. Jde ne nsa kyere ne\]\(#\)](#)

[so](#)) basafa.

[1Be 6:20](#) [Ne ɔkasafɔ no](#) (Kronkronbea Kronkron, ntamadan no asɔrefie dan a ewo mu paa) [. H1687 na ewo ho](#)

[wo anim no mu](#)

[na mfe aduonu \(\[20. Jde ne nsa kyere ne so\]\(#\)\) .basafa basafane tenten mu, .](#)

[na aduonu \(\[20. Jde ne nsa kyere ne so\]\(#\)\) .basafa basafawo ne tɛtɛtɛ \(trew\), .](#)

[na aduonu \(\[20. Jde ne nsa kyere ne so\]\(#\)\) .basafa basafawo ne soroko mu:](#)

[na jde kronkron kataa so \[H5462 na ewo ho\]\(#\) sika kɔkɔ; na saa na ekataa afɔrebukyia a wode kyeneduru aye no so.](#)

➤ [1st\(dedaw\) ntamadan \(Yerusalem Dedaw\) & 2nd \(foforo\) .ntamadan \(Yerusalem Foforo\)](#) .

[Heb 8:7](#) Na se saa apam (ntomadan) a edi kan no nni mfomso biara a, .

[afei anka ense se wɔhwehwe baabiara mma nea eto so abien no.](#)

[Lev 7:38](#) Saa na AWURADE hyee Mose wo Sinai bepɔ so.

[da a jhyee mma no \[H1121 na ewo ho\]\(#\) firi](#)

[Israel](#) se wode wɔn afɔrebɔdeɛ bebɔ ama AWURADE, Sinai sere so.

[Gal 4:25](#) Na Agar yi ne Sinai bepɔ a ewo Arabia, na ebua Yerusalem a ewo ho seesei no.

[na jne ne mma wo nkoasom mu. \[G5043 na ewo ho\]\(#\)](#)

[Gal 4:26](#) Na Yerusalem a ewo soro no de ne ho, na eye yen nyinaa na.

→Efiri [ntamadan a eto so 1 no](#) (Agar, Sinai bepɔw a ewo Arabia, asase so Yerusalem) no ye nea mfomso wom, .

[ntamadan a eto so 2 no](#) (ɔsoro Yerusalem) no ho hia. ⁶⁴⁸

➤ [666 na ewo ho sika kɔkɔ talente \(nɔma a mfomso wom\)](#) . ⁶⁴⁹

[2Be 9:1](#) Na bere a Seba hemmaa (abusuakuw ne abusua bi nananom baasa a wodii kan bae din

[Etiopiafomantam, ɔman bi a ewo Arabia kesee fam](#) ⁶⁵⁰) . [H7614 na ewo ho](#)

[ɔtee Salomo din no, ɔbaa se jde nsemmissa a emu ye den besɔ Salomo ahwe wo Yerusalem, .](#)

⁶⁴⁸Video 48. "8. Hanukkah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-awurade-apontow-8-hanukkah/.

⁶⁴⁹Hwe "[Mfonini 13-0] Ntamadan dedaw a ewo asase so (Yerusalem Dedaw a wode nsa na eye)"

⁶⁵⁰"H7614 - šāḥā' - Strong Hebrī Nsemfua Nkyerease (kiv)." Blue Letter Bible. Wɔhwee mu 21 Aug, 2023.

<https://www.bluetterbible.org/asemfua/h7614/kiv/wlc/0-1/>

ne dɔm kese ne yoma a wɔsoa nnuhuam ne sika kɔkɔ bebre, .
ne aboɔden aboɔ, na ɔduruu Salomo nkyen no, ɔne no kaa ne nyinaa ho nkɔmmo
na ɛwɔ ne koma mu.

→Seba hemmaa no fi mmusuakuw a ɛwɔ Etiopia mantam bi mu wɔ ɔman bi a ɛwɔ kesee fam no
mu biako mu

Arabia. Note se Eunuch nso ye Etiopia nipa a ɔwɔ tumi kese wɔ Kandake ase

Etiopiafo hemmaa ([.Asomafo no Nnwuma 8:27](#)). Na Seba hemmaa nso wɔ nkoasom mu ([Gal
4:25](#)) anaase

wɔ mmara no ase, enti nsem a Seba hemmaa no bisaa Salomo no ye nea esen biara
ɛbeyɛ se ene ofie (Awurade ne Onyankopɔn de) wɔ abusuabɔ, a eye Onyankopɔn logos wɔ 1st
(dedaw) .

ntamadan mua wɔkyekyee maa wɔn a wɔwɔ nkoasom mu no.

[2Be 9:2](#)Na Salomo kaa ne nsem nyinaa kyereɛ no, na biribiara anhintaw Salomo
a ɔka kyereɛ no se ense se ɔye saa. Na ɔmaa ɔhene ɔha aduonu ([120 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)) sika kɔkɔ
talente .

ne nnuhuam bebre ne aboɔden aboɔ.

na nnuhwam biara nni hɔ a Seba hemmaa de maa ɔhene Salomo.

[2Be 9:13](#)Afei sika kɔkɔ a ɛbaa Salomo nkyen afe baako mu no mu duru ye
ahansia aduɔsia nsia ([666 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)) .sika kɔkɔ talente;

→Seba hemmaa no, Salomo nyansa a ɛboro so ([2Be 9:6](#)) a efata [120 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) sika kɔkɔ talente
ne nnuhuam ne abo a esom bo pii. Nanso esiane se ntamadan a eto so 1 (dedaw) no, a
na ɛwɔ asase so Yerusalem no na mfomso wɔ ho, ntamadan a eto so 2 (foforo) (ɔsoro
Yerusalem a eye

mu Kristo, [.Heb 9:11-12](#)) no ho hia ([Heb 8:7](#)). Enti, sika kɔkɔ mu duru a ɛbaa Salomo nkyen no
(enam ntamadan a mfomso wom no so) wɔ afe biako (1) mu no [666 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) sika kɔkɔ
talente. ɔkwan foforo so no, a

nyansa a edi m̄ a efi 1st (dedaw) ntamadan no mu bo ye den [666 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) sika
talente, .nanso ne nyinaa nyinaa bom

sika talente, .eno na emu duru ye kese [666 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#), ne mfaso a ɛwɔ “dodow a mfomso
wom” so.

“ [.Heb 9:11](#) Nanso Kristo na waba se ɔɔfo panyin a ɔhwe nneema pa a ɛbeba so, .
denam kese ne nea ɛboro saa ntamadan a eye pe, a wɔmfɔ nsa nye, .
kyere se, ɛnye ɔdan yi dee;” .

† [1st\(dada\)ntamadan a ɛwɔ asase so](#)⁶⁵¹

(For Eunuch - under the law) Kɔ ben, na kɔka teaseenam yi ho ([Asomafo no Nnwuma 8:29](#)) .

- Eunuchye ɔbarima [G435 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) a ɛwɔ Ethiopia noa wɔresan ababere a ɔbaa Yerusalem se ɔrebesom
no akyi. Asem bi a wɔka fa “onipa bi ho [G435 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)” senea Israelfo no kyere se wɔma onipa no ye
“Onyankopɔn trenee wɔ Kristo mu ([2Ko 5:21](#)), na eye kronkron^{G40} ([Mar 6:20](#)).” Nanso, opiani no ye
ɔbarima [G435 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#) a ɛwɔ Ethiopia no ɔhɔho hemmaa (ɔhɔho nipa a ɔwɔ tumi kese) ase, .ɛnye
ne Israelni a wɔhyɛ AWURADE Nyankopɔn ase ([Hes 20:5](#)).

Afei nso, Eunuch no kae se ontumi nte odiyifo Yesaia kyerewsem no ase na ohia ɔbarima bi mmoa
([Asomafo no Nnwuma 8:31](#)) .se wɔbete nneema a abɔfo pe se wɔhwe mu no ase (Se adiyifo ne
treneefo bebre pe se wɔhu nneema a muhu no, nanso wonhuu; [Mat 13:17](#)). Ekyere se Eunuch no
wɔ mmara no ase, enti honhom mu no “ɔye ɔbea (anaa abofra, Gal 4:3),” a ɔpee se ɔbarima mmoa
(wɔn a wɔhyɛ adom ase) ma ɔte kyerewsem no ase (“w’akɔnnɔ beyɛ wo kunu, . na obedi wo
so,” [.Gen 3:16](#)).

⁶⁵¹Video 33. “Fa wo ho bɔ Teaseenam yi ho.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-fa-wo-ho-ka-teaseenam-yi-ho/.

Filipo akyi (nea Honhom no di n'anım no, .[Asomafo no Nnwuma 8:29](#)) ne Eunuch no kɔkaa teaseenam no ho, wɔn baanu nyinaa sian kɔɔ nsu no mu, a ɛkyere se, wɔde Eunuch no guu asemfua ([logo ahorow no](#)) .^{G3056 na ewɔ hɔ} na wɔtew ne ho na ɔtew ne ho wɔ ahohoro mu wɔ asem no mu ([rhēma no](#)) .^{G4487 na ewɔ hɔ} wɔne Filipino ([Efe5:26](#)) na wɔbeyee " .[honam biako](#)([Gen 2:23-24](#))" bere a wɔde wɔn ho bɔɔ ho no [Awurade](#) ([1Ko 6:17](#)).

[1Ko 15:40](#) *Ɔsoro abɔdeɛ, ne asase so abɔdeɛ nso wɔ hɔ:
na ɔsoro anuonyam ye biako, na asase so de anuonyam ye foforo."*

Na Eunuch ye mmara (anaa asase so), enti na ɔwɔ asase so nipadua, bere a na Filipino wɔ adom ase (ɔsoro, enti na ɔwɔ ɔsoro nipadua. "Wɔfirii nsuo mu baeɛ" kyere se "wɔfiri mmara mu baeɛ; enti, bɔne rennya Eunuk so tumi: ɛfiri se Eunuk nni mmara ase bio na mmom ɔhye adom ase, enti wɔn mu mmieniu wɔ "honhom baako" mu ([1Ko 6:17](#)), de wɔn ho bɔɔ Awurade.

→ " .[Ɛno nti wɔnye baanu bio, na mmom wɔye ɔhonam baako](#). Enti nea Onyankopɔn aka abom, .
[mma onipa nnye](#)^{G444}[fa gu mu](#)" ([Mat 19:6](#)). Eunuk nipadua sesae fii asase so de so (asase so) kɔɔ ɔsoro (ɔsoro), enti ɔde ahurusi kɔɔ ne kwan so ([Asomafo no Nnwuma 8:39](#)).

† [Nea eto so 2 no](#)(foforo)[ntamadan a ewɔ soro](#)⁶⁵²
(For Philip - under grace) Kɔ ben, na fa wo ho bɔ teaseenam yi ho, .[Asomafo no Nnwuma 8:29](#)) .

- [Awurade Honhom node](#) ahɔɔden faa Filipino na opiani no anhu no bio([Asomafo no Nnwuma 8:39](#)). Filipino firii nsuo no mu baeɛ no, Awurade honhom faa Filipino ntomadan no (sedee Awurade Yesu Kristo ada no adi no.[2Pe 1:14](#)), na ɔsesaa ne nipadua a eye abofono no, senea ɛbeyee a "wɔaye no se anuonyam
[nipadua aAgyenkwa, Awurade Yesu Kristo](#), (anaase[Oguammaa no](#)) senea adwuma a ɔnam so tumi hye nneema nyinaa ase mpo ([Phl3:21](#))."

- [Yesu](#)ne yen nantew wɔ fam^{G1093 na ewɔ hɔ} ([Luk8:27](#)) nanso na ne nan wɔ asase a wɔadome no so^{G5476 na ewɔ hɔ}
bere a wɔde no sen dua bi so na wɔbɔɔ No asennua mu no. Saa ara na Filipino ne opiani no nyinaa nan nso yee saa
ense se wɔde wɔn nsa nka fam kɔsi se wɔduruu nsuo bi ho bere a wɔbom tena teaseenam no mu ([Asomafo no Nnwuma 8:31](#)).[Awurade](#)na wɔn nan ho tew bere a wɔrekɔ nsu no ho akɔɔ asu, ama wɔagyina
asase kronkron(asase) so.^{G1093 na ewɔ hɔ}

† [Teaseenam](#)^{G716} ([ἄρμα](#), ebiafiri^{ἄρμα} na ewɔ hɔ^{G142} aseyere take up, ebia ene^{ἄλφα} na ^{εφε}na ^{εφε}^{G1}alfa) .

- teaseenam wɔ Hela kasa mu kyere alfa a ede wo kɔ soro, efise Awurade ne Alfa ne Omega, the [mfiaɛ ne awiei](#)([Adi 1:8](#)), Ɔbema yen so akɔ Ne nkyen, na (wɔde anim abue hwe te se nea ewɔ a [glass anuonyam aAwurade](#)), wɔbesesa yen nyinaa aye suban koro a fi anuonyam mu akɔ anuonyam mu, mpo senea
denam Honhom a ewɔ [Awurade](#).([2Ko 3:18](#)).

- nso, teaseenam no ye senkyerenne kwan so senkyerenne a ɛkyere [Awurade](#), a eye, na ewɔ hɔ, na ereba, .

" [Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ no](#)(Agyenkwa [Yesu Kristo](#))" a ɔbeba ama yen bio se [Oguammaa no](#)^{G721 na ewɔ hɔ} anaase [Owura ne Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo](#), . yen [Nyame](#)([Ate 16:28](#)).⁶⁵³

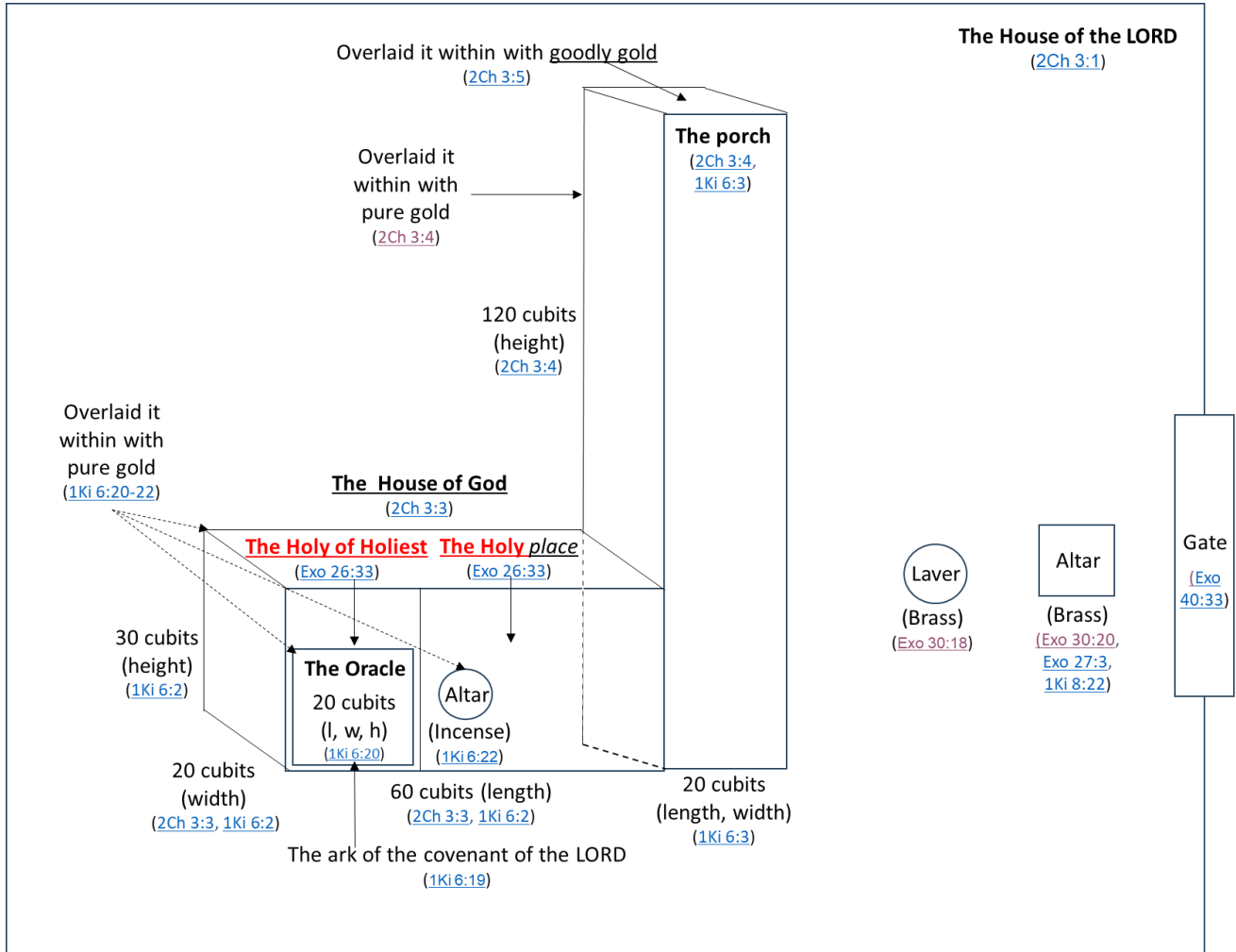
[Yes 66:15](#) Na hwe, AWURADE ([Yahweh](#)) .^{H306} beba ne [ogya](#), na ɔne ne [denteaseenam](#)^{H4818 na ewɔ hɔ}

⁶⁵²ibid.

⁶⁵³Video 33. "Fa wo ho bɔ Teaseenam yi ho." [www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-fa-wo-ho-ka-teaseenam-yi-ho/ne-video-16.-Amanaman-mufo-\(Kristo-ahintasem\).](http://www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-fa-wo-ho-ka-teaseenam-yi-ho/ne-video-16.-Amanaman-mufo-(Kristo-ahintasem).)" www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa-no/16/.

te se ahum a eretu, se ode abufuw betua n'abufuw so ka, na ode n'ateeteem atua ogya ogyaframa a erehyew.

[Mfonini 13-0] Ntamadan dedaw a ewo asase so (Yerusalem Dedaw a wode nsa na eyee) .



* Se wope ntamadan a eto so mmienu (foforo) a ewo soro a, hwe "[Mfonini 21-2] Ntamadan foforo a ewo soro & Onyankopon ascredan."

[Mfonini 13-1] Ahenni ahorow 7 no (Daniel dae ne n'ansoadehu ahorow) .

➤ **Ahenni ahorow 7 no**(*Daniel 7. Jde ne nsa kyereε ne so*Wɔasan akyerε ase) .

*Dan 7:1*Belsasar ahennie afe a edi kan mu no, Babilonhene Daniel soo daeε ne anisoadehunu wɔ ne ti so wɔ ne mpa so.

afei ɔtwereε daeε no, na ɔkaa nsem no nyinaa.

*Dan 7:15*Me, Daniel, na ehaw me wɔ me honhom mu wɔ me nipadua mu, na anisoadehu ahorow a ewɔ me tirim no haw me.

*Dan 7:16*Meben wɔn a wɔgyina hɔ no mu baako, na mebisaa no yeinom nyinaa mu nokware. Enti ɔka kyereε me se, .

na ɔmaa mehunu nneema no nkyereaseε.

➤ **4 ahonhom**(ɔsoro de), **.Mmoa akese 4**(εpo kese no ho), **.4 ahene**(asase no ho) .

*Dan 7:2*Daniel kasae na ɔkae se, .

Mehunu m'ansoadehunu mu anadwo, na hwe, **.ahonhom anan no**^{H7308 na ewɔ hɔ} **ɔsoro ho nsem**aperepere wɔ po kese no so.

ɔsoro ahonhom anan no

*Sak 6:1*Na medanee me ho, na memaa m'ani so, na mehwee, na hwe, nteaseenam nnan reba fi mmepɔw abien ntam; na mmepɔ no ye kɔbere mmepɔ.

*Sak 6:2*Na apɔnkɔ kɔkɔ wɔ teaseenam a edi kan no mu; na apɔnkɔ tuntum wɔ teaseenam a eto so mmieniu no mu;

*Sak 6:3*Na apɔnkɔ fitaa wɔ teaseenam a eto so abiesa no mu; na teaseenam a eto so anan no mu no, wɔde grisled (spotted, a leopard) .^{H1261 na ewɔ hɔ} ne bay (a eye den) .^{H554 na ewɔ hɔ} **apɔnkɔ**.

*Sak 6:4*Enna mebuua ɔbɔfo a ɔne me rekasa no se: Den ne yeinom, me wura?

*Sak 6:5*Na ɔbɔfo no bua see me se: Yeinom ne **ɔsoro ahonhom anan no**, . a efiri Awurade anim firi gyinabea^{H113} asase nyinaa so.

*Sak 6:6*No **apɔnkɔ tuntum** a ewɔ mu no kɔ atifi fam asase no so; ne **fitaa no** monkɔ wɔn akyi;

ne **nea wɔaye no grisled no**(spotted, asono) .^{H1261 na ewɔ hɔ} monkɔ anafo fam man no mu.

*Sak 6:7*Ne **bay no**(den)^{H554 na ewɔ hɔ} kɔ anim, na wɔhwehwee se wɔbekɔ na wɔatumi anantew akɔ baabiara asase no so: 1 .^{H776} na ɔkaa se: Fi ha, nantew asase so kɔ baabiara. Enti wɔnantew faa asase so kɔ baabiara.

→ ɔsoro ahonhom anan (kɔkɔ, tuntum, fitaa, grisled & bay apɔnkɔ) ne abɔfo baanan a wogynagyina Awurade anim^{H113} asase nyinaa mu. ^{H776} eno te se nea edi kan no apɔnkɔ no nsoano anan wɔ Adiyisem mu *Adi 6:1- 2 .8. 8. Nsem a wɔka kyere.*

- . **Abibifo no apɔnkɔ**: Monkɔ atifi fam asase a Babilon wɔ no so.

- . **Aborɔfo no apɔnkɔ**: Di apɔnkɔ tuntum no akyi.

- . **Wɔn a wɔaye wɔn ho se grisled apɔnkɔ**: Saa na wɔfre no asono fi ne nsensanee so, kɔ anafo fam.

- . **Bay no apɔnkɔ**: Apɔnkɔ a wɔn ho ye den.

*Dan 7:3*Ne **mmoa akese anan** fi po no mu foro bae, na esono^{H8133 na ewɔ hɔ} biako fi ne yɔnko hɔ.

Dan 7:17 T. Jde ne nsa kyereε ne sohese **mmoa akese**, a eye anan (4. 4.) ., ye anan (4. 4.) **.ahene** eno na ebesɔre afi asase so.

*Dan 7:18*Nanso ɔsorosoroni ('elyōn) ahotefo kronkron .^{H5946 na ewɔ hɔ}

begyε ahenni no, na wadi ahenni no afebɔ, mpo daa daa.

• **Mmoa 4 no mu ahene 4 no**(Honhom mu abɔde a wɔwɔ ɔsoro, εpo, ne asase so) .

- **.Ahonhom 4 no** ɔsoro ho nsem = **Mmoa akese 4 no** po no ho = **Ahene 4 no** a esɔre fi asase so (*Dan 7:17*): .

1. Jde ne nsa kyereε ne so Babilon ahenni hene Nebukadnesar.

2. 2. Nnipa a wote saa Persia ahenni hene Kores.

- 3 Hela ahemman no so Hene, Alexander.
- 4 Roma ahemman no so hene, Yulio Kaesare.

→ Ɔsoro ahonhom 4 no⁶⁵⁴wo po kese no sobeye mmoa akese 4 a wofi po mu.

→ Ne saa nti, **mmoa a wɔyɛn wɔn** ye honhom mu abɔde **asoro aheneman mu** nea ɔsɔre **fipo kese**

no na mobeye ahemfo

firi **asase no so** (the po & asase, [.Adi 12:3](#)).

- asaase so hene (Epo hene): **.Nea Ɔsɔre Tia Kristo** noaboa a ɔto so 1 ([Adi 13:1](#)).

- .Asase so hene (Asase so hene): **Atoro Nkɔmhyɛni** noaboa a ɔto so 2 ([Adi 13:11](#)).

⁶⁵⁴Ɔsoro ahonhom 4 no: Ɔtweaseɛ, saa ɔwo dedaw no, a ɔne Ɔbonsam, ne Satan ([Adi 20:2](#)).

[Mfonini 13-2] Ɔsoro ahonhom 4 no (Daniel 7-8) .⁶⁵⁵

# # 1999 .	T. Ɖde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne soɔ 4 ahonhom Ɔsoro ho asem (Zek 6. Ɖde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so, .Dan 7. Ɖde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so) .	Dan 2. Ɖde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so Daee	T. Ɖde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne soɔno 4 mmoa akese(Ahenni) . po no ho	T. Ɖde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne soɔno 4 ahene firi asase no so (Dan 7:17) .	Daniel 7. Ɖde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so Dae ne anisoadehu ahorow	Daniel 8. Ɖde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so Anisoadehu bi (Ram , Ɖbea abirekyi, Ɖye abirekyi, . Abirekyi a eyɛ den , Aben ketewa bi) .
1. 1. Nnipa a wɔte saa	T. Ɖde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne soɔye tuntumapɔnko (Sak 6:2) .	Gdada	Ahenni a Eto so 1 (Babilonni no) .	Babilon hene no (1 Ɖhene) .	Gyata bi (Dan 7:4) . - a woatutu ɔkɔre ntaban - .wɔde onipa koma ama	Daniel anisoadehu wɔ afe a eto so 3 ahenni mu Ɖhene Belsasar (Dan 8:1) .
2. 2.	Aborɔfo noapɔnko(Sak 6:2) .	Silver	T. Ɖde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne soɔno 2nd Ahenni (No Medo-Persia kasa) .	Ɖkraman nokyerɛ Ɖhene no ma aboa a ɔto so 2 no (Adi 13:11). ⁶⁵⁶ Ram mmen 2 na ewɔ hɔ (Media ne Persia ahemfo, Dan 8:20) .	Ɖsebo bi (Dan 7:5) . - Na wɔ 3 mpampamn ’ano sɛ ntam sɛ ebewe nam pii. Mpro 3 no gyina hɔ ma ahenni 3 a edidi so yi (Dan 8:4): . * Atɛ fam (Babilonfo), . * Atifi fam (Lidiafo), . * Anafo fam (Misrifo no).	R.ye ^{H352} (Dan 8:3-4) . - .Media ne Persia ahemfo (Dan 8:20). - Ram ^{H352} na wɔ 2 mmen (dodow a ekorɔn no <i>abenbaa</i> soro a etwa to, & pias ahenni ahorow 3: * Atɛ Fam (Babilon Ahenni), . * Atifi fam (Lidia Ahenni), . * Anafo fam (Misrifo Ahenni), . enti mmoa biara annyina n’anim, . (Dan 8:3-4). - .Ɖyɛ senea n’apɛde te, na ɔbeyɛ keseɛ (Dan 8:4).
3. 3.	T. Ɖde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne soɔde ahopopo yɛ no yaw (asono bi) . apɔnko (Sak 6:6).	Bronze a wɔfrɛ no ronze	Ahenni a Eto so 3 no (Hela kasa) .	Na he Mpapokyerɛ Ɖhene no ma aboa a ɔto so 1 no (Adi 13:1-2). ⁶⁵⁷ T. Ɖde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne soɔhene 1st no na wɔabubu (1 Ɖhene, Alexander Ɖkeseɛ) .	Asono a Ɖye Ɖkraman (Dan 7:6) . - aboa no wo nnomaa ntaban 4 na 4 ti (ahenni ahorow) . a tumidi a wɔde ama no. ⁶⁵⁸	Na ɔno ^{H5795 na ewɔ hɔ} Goat ^{H6842 na ewɔ hɔ} (Dan 8:5) . - firii atɛɛ fam (Dan 8:5) . - .Aben a eda nsow a eda aniwa ntaban (Ɖhene a ɔto so 1, Dan 8:5; 8:21). Wɔn a Wɔye Rough ^{H8163 na ɔkyerewee} Apɔnkye ^{H6842 na ewɔ hɔ} (Dan 8:21) . - . Ɖhene no a ewɔ Grecia Mpapo no ^{H6842 na ewɔ hɔ} ɔno ^{H5795 na ewɔ hɔ} (Dan 8:8) . - .Abirekyi no bɔɔ Ɖkraman (Dan 8:7) .

⁶⁵⁵Hwe “[Mfonini 13-4] Babilon kurow kese no.”

⁶⁵⁶Odwennini ne aboa a ɔto so mmienu no mu biara wɔ mmen mmienu (Dan 8:3-4, 5).[Adi 13:11](#)).

⁶⁵⁷Mben 10 a aboa a ɔto so 1 no tan aguaman (Pope) no na wɔbɛhyew no ([Adi 17:16](#)).

Saa ara nso na He Goat (aboa a ɔto so 1) bɛbo Ram no na wabubu ne mmen 2 no(Medo-Persiafo,[Dan 8:5](#)).

⁶⁵⁸ T. Ɖde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne sohe ahenni ahorow a mmen 4 na esii aben a abubu no ananmu ne Misraim, Asia, Makedonia, ne Siria a ebeyɛɛ

Roma Ahenni.

						- bubuu odwennini no mmen 2 (ahene no Medo-Persia ahenni mu) ne wɔde wax aye no kese paa (Dan 8:7-8).
				4. 4.ahene no mu 4 ahenni ahorow a Hela asahene 4 no yee: - Ptolemy, . - a eye Cassander, . - Seleucus, . - a ewo Antigones.		- akyi aben ksee (ɔhene a ɔto so 1 no ne abu (Dan 8:8 , .Dan 8:22), . 4 ahenni ahorow besore afi ne de mu ɔman, nanso enye n'ahooden mu (Dan 8:22). 4. 4.wɔn a wɔda nsow (mmen) . baa soro kɔ ahonhom 4 a ewo ɔsoro aheneman mu(Dan 8:8;8:22).
4. 4.	Bay no(den) .H554 na ewo hɔapɔnkɔ (Sak 6:7).	meron	Ahenni a Eto so 4 no (Romafo no – kan fã no) .	mmen 10 na ewo hɔ a efa Roma Ahenni no ho (Dan 7:7) .	Aboa a ɔto so 4 (Dan 7:7) . - a eye hu, eye hu, & .den dodo, dade sɛ akese, kɔbere nnadewa (Dan 7:19), .mmen 10 na ewo hɔ (Dan 7:7 , .20-24 na ewo hɔ).	
		meron & Dotee	Ahenni a eto so 4 (Romafo - bere a etwa to, . Dan 8:23). (T.) nohe New Roman – ɔfa a eto so mmienu	Aben ketewaa bi (1 ohene , no	Aben ketewaa bi (Anti-Kristo) . - .Aben ketewa bi (Dan 7:20) . - a wode hwe ase 3 ahene	Aben ketewaa bi (Dan 8:9) . - a woagye atom kese dodo kɔ Anafo fam (Misraim), Apuei fam (Siria anaa Asiria), & asase fefe (Israel asase (Dan 8:9)). - tow asafo & nsoromma no bi gu asase so (Dan 8:10) . ɔhene a n'anim ye den - a wote kasamu a esum ase, . besore agyina (Dan 8:23). - . Otumfoomu ahooden, nanso enye n'ankasa ahooden so , na see anwonwakwan so, di yiye, kum, na see nnipa a wɔn ho ye den ne kronkron (Dan 8:24). - bma nnaadaa adi yie wo ne nsam; na ɔbeye ne ho anuonyam wɔ n'akoma mu, na ɔnam asomdwoee so ase nnipa bebre: ɔbesore nso atia mmaɔmma mu ɔheneba no; na

			/ . Babilon kese). ⁶⁵⁹	Anti-Kristo ⁶⁶⁰ Dan 7:20 . Adi 13:14) . T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soɔyɛ Atoɔ Nkɔmhyeni (1 ɔhene , . Adi 19:20 , . Dan 8:24).	(Dan 7:24). ⁶⁶¹	mmom wɔbɛbubu no a nsa nnim (Dan 8:25).
--	--	--	--------------------------------------	---	--	--

➤ **Aboa a ɔto so 1=Ahenni a eto so 1 no**

[Dan 7:4](#) Na edi kan no te se **gyata bi**, ^{H744} na ɔwɔ ɔkre ntaban;
Mehweɛ ƙɔsii se wɔtetew ne ntaban, na wɔmaa so firii asase so.
na ɔgyinaa ne nan so se onipa, na wɔde onipa akoma maa no.

• **Aboa a ɔto so 1: te se Gyata bia ɔkre ntaban wom**⁶⁶²

- .Na ɔwɔ ɔkre ntaban a afei wɔtetew no; na wɔmaa so firii asaase so
na ɔgyinaa ne nan so se onipa, na wɔama no onipa akoma.
→ Aboa a ɔto so 1 ne Babilon Ahenni.⁶⁶³

➤ **Aboa a ɔto so 2 no=Ahenni a eto so 2 no**

[Dan 7:5](#) Na hwe aboa foforo, nea ɔto so abien, a ɔpe **ɔsebo bi**, ^{H1678 na ɛwɔ ho} na maa ne ho so ƙɔɔ ɔfɔ baako, na
na ɛwɔ ho **mmiensampampam** ^{H5967 na ɛwɔ ho} n'ano wɔ ne sɛ ntaban, na wɔka kyereɛ no se: 'Sɔre, .
we nam pii.

• **Aboa a ɔto so 2 no: te se ɔsebo bi**

- a wɔama so wɔ ɔfɔ biako, na ɔwɔ abiesa (3. 3.) **mpampam** wɔ n'ano wɔ ne sɛ ntaban;
na wɔka kyereɛ no sei: 'Sɔre di nam bebreɛ.'

→ Aboa a ɔto so 2 ne Medo-Persia Ahenni.

→ Mpro 3 no kyere ahenni ahorow a edidi so yi:

- Atɔɛɛ (Babilon Ahemman), .
- Atifi fam (Lidia Ahennie), .
- Anafo (Misraim Ahennie).

⁶⁵⁹Hwe "[Mfonini 13-4] Babilon kurow kese no."

⁶⁶⁰Wɔakyere ahemfo (anaa akannifo) a wɔwɔ ho mprenpen no wɔ Adi 13 & 17.

⁶⁶¹Hwe "[Mfonini 13-4] Babilon kurow kese no."

⁶⁶²Se wope se wuhu aboa a ɔto so 1 no mfonini nhwesode a, hwehwe aboa ohoni a wɔfre no, "Guardian of
Amanaman Ntam Asomdwoe ne Ahobammɔ" a wɔde sii ho wɔ afe 2021 mu wɔ nsrahwefo abonten so wɔ UN adwumayebea
ti a ɛwɔ NY, U.S.A. no.

⁶⁶²Bere a ɔmanfo anwiinwii wɔ ohoni no anim a eye hu ho akyi no, woyii fii ɔmanfo anim.

⁶⁶³Hwe "[Mfonini 13-3] Mmoa a wɔwɔ Daniel & Adiyisem mu."

→Fa ho "[mpampam no](#)," hwẽvideo 3, "Onipa mpampam & Honam Baako".⁶⁶⁴ senea ebeye a wobesua abiesã no ho ade
 andanse ahorow a ekyere abusuabɔ bi a eɗa onipa de ntam [mfepadee](#) ne [asetra nohonam nyinaa mu](#).

➤ **[Aboa a ɔto so 3 no=Ahenni a eto so 3 no](#)**

[Dan 7:6](#) Eyi akyi no mihuu, na lo foforo, te se [asono a ɔye ɔkraman](#), ^{H5245 na ewɔ hɔ} a na anomaa ntaban nnan wɔ n'akyi;

[aboa nona ɔwɔ nsoti anan](#); na wɔde tumidi maa no.

• **[Aboa a ɔto so 3 no: te se asono a ɔye ɔkraman](#)**

- Na ewɔ n'akyi anan ([4. 4.](#)) [.ntabannomaa bi ho](#), na ɔwɔ anan ([4. 4.](#)) [.ti ahorow](#), a wɔde tumidi maa no.

→Aboa a ɔto so 3 no ne Hela Ahenni.⁶⁶⁵

→No [4 ti](#)= Wɔn a wɔakyekye mu [4 ahenni ahorow](#).

➤ **[Aboa a ɔto so 4 no=Ahenni a eto so 4 no](#)**

[Dan 7:7](#) Yei akyi no, mihuu aboa a ɔto so nnan.

[eye hunenye koraa](#), [nedena eboro so](#);

na na ewɔ [dade sɛ akese](#); emenee na ebubuu asinasin, na ede ne nan so tiaa nkae no: na esono mmoa a wɔdii n'anim no nyina ara; na na ewɔ [mmen du](#).^{H7162 na ewɔ hɔ}

• **[Aboa a ɔto so 4 no: a eye hu, eye hu, & eye den dodo](#)**

- Na wɔ [dade sɛ akese](#) & [.mmen 10 na ewɔ hɔ](#) (esono wɔ mmoa a wɔadi kan aye nyinaa ho) .

→Aboa a ɔto so 4 no ne Roma ahenni.

→[Aboa a ɔto so 4 no ne mmen 10 na ewɔ hɔ](#) on his head = Wɔakyekye ahenni a eto so 4 wɔ asase so no mu aye no ahenni ahorow 10.

• **[Aben ketewa foforo](#) (ɔhene a ɔto so 11, Anti-Kristo) = Babilon Ahenni Foforo no**

[Dan 7:8](#) Misuwu ho [mmen no](#), ^{H7162 na ewɔ hɔ} na hwe, ɔfoforo baa wɔn mu [aben ketewa bi](#) .

wɔn anim na na wɔwɔ hɔ [mmiensa](#) mmen a edi kan no mu [wɔatutu nodenam ntini no so: 1](#) . na hwe, aben yi mu na aniwa te se onipa ani, ne ano a eka nsem akeseɛ.

→Aboa a ɔto so 2 no de aboa a ɔto so 1 (Babilon Foforo) no tumi nyinaa bedi dwuma, na ɔde ne nyinaa aba

wɔn a wɔte asase so no se wɔbesom aboa a ɔto so 1 ([Adi 13:11-12](#)). Enti, ahene 3 no, . a aben ketewa (Ɔsɔretiafo) no behye no ase no, eɗa adi kese se ɔrenhya mmara a efa Roma Ahenni a efa aboa a ɔto so 2 ho.

• **[Aben ketewaa bi](#) (ɔhene a ɔto so 11) .**

([mmen 10 na ewɔ hɔ](#)– mmen 3 = mmen 7 + aben ketewa 1) .

[Dan 7:19](#) T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohen na mepɛ se mihu nokware a efa aboa a ɔto so anan (4) no ho, a na esono ne nyinaa

afoforo nso, wɔn ho ye hu paa, na wɔn sɛ ye dade ne ne nnadewa a eye kɔbere, a emene, . bubuu asinasin, na ɔde ne nan bɔɔ nkae no so.

[Dan 7:20](#) Blnd du no ([.10. 10. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so](#)) [.mmen](#) na ewɔ ne ti so, na [aben foforo no](#) a ebaa soro no, .

eno anim no, baasa (3) hwee ase, eno mpo [aben](#), a na ewɔ aniwa ne ano ano na ɔkaa nsem akeseɛ, na n'ansoadehunu sɔ sene ne mfefoo.

⁶⁶⁴Video 3. "Onipa mpampam & Honam Baako." www.therhemaofthelord.com/adesua1/3-2/ .

⁶⁶⁵Hwe "[Mfonini 13-3] Mmoa a wɔwɔ Daniel & Adiyisem mu."

→ Mbɛn (ahene) 10 – Ahene 3 hwee ase = Ahene 7 a wɔka bom + abɛn ketewa 1 (ɔhene ma aboa a ɔto so 1).⁶⁶⁶

Abɛn ketewa foforo kosi sɛ Tete no beba

Dan 7:21 Mehwee, na saa ara **abɛn**, na ɔne ahotefo kronkron no reko, .
na odii wɔn so nkonim.

Dan 7:22 Kɔpɛm **Tetefo a ɔye Nna** (**Oquammaa no** (arnion) a wɔde di dwuma) .^{G721 na ewɔ hɔ} bae, na wobuu atɛn

mu de ama de agye ahotefo kronkron a **ɔsorosoroni no** (Nyame, Dan 7:25, .Adi 13:6), .
na mmɛrɛ no dui sɛ ahotefo kronkron no bedi ahennie no.

Aboa a ɔto so 4 = ahenni a ɛto so 4 wɔ asase so

Dan 7:23 T. ɔde ne nsa kyɛrɛɛ ne sohus ɔkaa sɛ: ‘Aboa a ɔto so nnan (4) no beyɛ ahennie a ɛto so nnan (4) wɔ asase so, .

a ɛbeyɛ soronko wɔ ahenni afoforo nyinaa ho, .
na ɔbemene asase nyinaa, atiatia so, na wabubu mu asinasin.

- Aboa a ɔto so 4 (a ɔwɔ **mmɛn 10 na ewɔ hɔ** – **.3 mmɛn = 7 mmɛn + 1 abɛn ketewa bi**): .D. D. ɔde ne nsa kyɛrɛɛ ne soakenkan, hu, & ahoɔden a ɛboro so
- a na ɔwɔ kɛsɛ **dade sɛ a wɔde ye**, na ɛremene, ɛrebubu asinasin, na ede ne anamɔn, na ɛsono mmoa a wodii n’anim no nyinaa, na na ewɔ hɔ **10. 10. ɔde ne nsa kyɛrɛɛ ne so mmɛn** (Dan 7:7).

mmɛn 10 na ewɔ hɔ = ahene 10 a wofi Roma ahenni mu + ɔhene ketewa foforo = ahene 11

Dan 7:24 T. ɔde ne nsa kyɛrɛɛ ne soɔno du (**10. 10. ɔde ne nsa kyɛrɛɛ ne so**) .**mmɛn ye** du (**10. 10. ɔde ne nsa kyɛrɛɛ ne so**) .**ahenede** ɔbesɔrɛ afiri saa ahennie yi mu (Roma ahennie).

Blind **foforɔ** (ɔhene a ɔto so 11, Anti-Kristo) .besɔrɛ wɔ wɔn akyi;
ɔbeyɛ soronko wɔ wɔn a wodii kan no ho, na ɔbehye baasa (**3. 3.**) .**ahene**.

→ **Mbɛn 10 no ye 10 ahene** a ɔbesɔrɛ afi **Roma ahenni no mu**, .⁶⁶⁷ ne **ɔhene a ɔto so 11 no** wɔn akyi.

Abɛn ana ɔhene a ɛto so 11: Kɔpɛm bere bine mmere ne bere a wɔkyekye mu

Dan 7:25 **ɔhene foforo** (ɔhene a ɔto so 11) bekasa atia ɔsorosoroni (‘illay), .^{H5943 na ewɔ hɔ}
na ɔbɛbrɛ ɔsorosoroni (‘elyɔn) ahotefo kronkron no, .^{H5946 na ewɔ hɔ}

na ɔbeyɛ n’adwene sɛ ɔbesesa mmere ne mmara.

Afei wɔde ahotefo kronkron no behye ne nsa

kɔpɛm bere bi (afe)^{H5732 na ewɔ hɔ} **ne mmere** (mfeɛ)^{H5732 na ewɔ hɔ} **ne mpaapaemu**^{H6387 na ewɔ hɔ} **bere** **ho** (afe).^{H5732 na ewɔ hɔ}

→ Here, bere bi (‘idān, Ahoɔden de H5732 na ewɔ hɔ), mmere, .^{H5732 na ewɔ hɔ} ne bere a wɔkyekye mu ^{H5732 na ewɔ hɔ} kyɛrɛ afe afe biara

bere nhyehyɛ. T. ɔde ne nsa kyɛrɛɛ ne soɛno nti, wɔde ahotefo kronkron no behye Anti-Kristo nsa kosi berɛ bi

(afe), mmere (mfe), ne bere (afe) a wɔkyekyɛ wɔ Daniel dapɛn a ɛto so 70 mu no twam.⁶⁶⁸

- **Abɛn ketewaa bi** (ɔhene a ɔto so 11) .
- .Ná ewɔ hɔ **abɛn foforo** (ɔhene a ɔto so 11), **.ketewaa bi**, a ɛreba wɔn mu (**Romafo no ahenni**), a n’anim no baasa (**3. 3.**) **firimmɛn a edi kan nona** nti no atutu wɔn.

⁶⁶⁶Hwe “(Adi 12:3) Nsɛnkyɛrɛnne foforo pue wɔ soro (ɔtwɛasɛ kɔkɔ kɛsɛ bi a ɔwɔ ti 7, mmɛn 10, & abotiri 7).” .

⁶⁶⁷Ibid.

⁶⁶⁸Sɛ wopɛ sɛ wote bere, mmere ne fã (kyekyɛ) a wɔde di dwuma ahorow ase a, hwe “(Mfonini 12-b] Bere ne mmere ne (bere fã, bere a wɔkyekyɛ mu, ana fã).”

- a ewo aben yi so no te se onipa ani, ne ano a eka nsem akesee.

→Aben ketewa no (Asoretiafo) no beye kese dodo ako Anafo fam (**Egypt**), Apuee (**Asiria**), & asase fefe (asase **Israel**, [.Dan 8:9](#)), de ko asoro dom mpo so; na etow asafo ne nsoromma no bi sian baa fam, na wode won tiao so ([.Dan 8:10](#)).

- .Hye no nsow: Misraim, Asiria, ne Israel ne aman a “Woremfa won ho nhye oko a wone Onyankopon beko no mu” .
([Yes 19:25](#)).⁶⁶⁹

- Twetia apam ama daa apam no

• Twetiatwa apam(ne Abraham).

[Gen 15:3](#)Na Abram kaa se: Hwe, woamma me aba biara.
na, hwe, obi a wawoo no wo me fie no ye m'adedifo.

bekaa se, .

[Gen 15:4](#)Na, hwe, asem (**a eye rhema no**⁶⁷⁰). ^{H1697 na ewo ho} **AWURADE dea**^{H3068 na ewo ho} baa ne nkyen

Eyi renye w'adedifo;
na dee obefiri w'akoma mu aba no beye w'adedifo.

[Rom 4:3](#)Na den na kyerewsem no ka? Abraham gye Onyankopon dii, .
na wabuu no maa no se tenenee.

→Rhema no fi Onyankopon ho, na Abram gye dii **Awurade rhema no** se n'adedifo
(**Kristo**, Mesia, [.Gal 3:16](#), [.Dan 9:25](#)) befi n'ankasa dwensotwaa mu aba ([Gen 15:4](#)).
Mugye a wogyedi Nyame, Abram nyaa **apam no**^{H1285 na ewo ho} **twetiatwa ho** ([Gen 17:4](#)) ne
wasesaa din yee no Abraham se aman pii agya ([Gen 17:5](#)).

ne de

→Afei Onyankopon de N'apam sii ho^{H1285 na ewo ho} One Abraham ntam ne Abraham de no akyi
aba^{H2233 na ewo ho} ma **apam a ewo ho daa**, ^{H1285 na ewo ho} se obeye Onyankopon ama Abraham ne
n'asefo^{H2233 na ewo ho}
n'akyi ([Gen 17:7](#)).

n'asefo^{H2233 na ewo ho}

• Daa apam no(ne Kristo ka ho) .

[Dan 9:25](#)Enti hu na te ase, .
se efi ahyede a ekoe se wansan nsiesie na wonkyekye Yerusalem no
towon a wasra won nohene, adapen nson (7) na ebeba, na adapen aduosia mmien
(62).

wobesan asi abonten no bio, ne abura no, wo awerehow mmere mu mpo.

[Dan 9:26](#)Na aduosia mmien no akyi (**62. Nkyekyem**). **adapen pii** .
Mesia no(wasra won).^{H4899 na ewo ho} wobetwa afiri ho, nanso enye Ono ankasa nti, na
sodifo no nkurfu(aworetiafo a asore tia Kristo no) dee obeba no besee kuro kronkron no.
Awiei noemu beye nsuyiri, na amamfo
wasasi won bo akosi oko no awiei.

[Dan 9:27](#)Na obehye apam no mu den^{H1285 na ewo ho} **ne piima obiako (.1. 1. Nnipa a wote
saa) .nnawotwe;**

na dapen no fa (1/2) mu no, bebema aferebo ne aferebo no agyae.
Wo ntaban no so **akyiwadee** beba obi a nye **amamfo** .
kosi se wobehwie awiei a wahye ato ho no agu ne so.

→Senea Daniel adapen 70 nkomhye no kyere no, **Mesia no** wobetwa mu wo adapen 62 no akyi
ne sodifo a wasra no (**Mesia no**) behye apam a wone bebree aye no mu den dapen 1

⁶⁶⁹Hwe [Adi 19:16](#) se wope nsem pii a.

⁶⁷⁰Video 6. “AWURADE (beye wo) Nyankopon.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-awoo ntoatoasoo-nwoma-a-firi-adam-ko-si-yesu-israel-israel-mma/.

(anaa Daniel dapen a eto so 70 no mfe 7).⁶⁷¹

- **Tetefo a Jte Nna**

[Dan 7:9](#) Me (Daniel) hwɛɛ kosii sɛ wɔde ahengua sii hɔ, na **Tetefo a Jye Nna (Oguammaa no)** no tenaa ase; Na n'atade ye fitaa sɛ sukyeremma, na ne ti nhwi te sɛ nwi a eho tew. Ná n'ahengua ye ogya **fdɛɛ eyɛ mre**; ne ntwahonan ye ogya a ɛredɛw.

→ Tete Nna no kyere **Oguammaa no**.

(Nea n'atade ye fitaa te sɛ sukyeremma **Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ no**^{H7706 na ɛwɔ hɔ} (Dwom [68:14](#)), **Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo**, **Oguammaa no** (arnion) a wɔde di dwuma). ^{G721 na ɛwɔ hɔ} yen **Owura** ne **Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo**, **Adi 5:11**).

→ Ti nhwi kola ye onyin ho sɛnkyerenne wɔ **Kristo**. Atade a eyɛ fitaa te sɛ enti sukyeremma gyina hɔ ma logo ahorow a eho akokwaw koraa wɔ wo mu.⁶⁷²

[Dan 7:10](#) Bina asubɔnten a ogya wom sen, na efi N'anim bae, 1,000s so 1,000s som No, .

1. 1. Nnipa a wɔte saa0,000 mpɛn 10,000 gyinaa N'anim. Atemmuo no tenaa ase, na **nhoma ahorow nona wobuee ano**.

→ Bere a ɔbɔfo a eto so asia a okura torobento ([Adi 9:13-14](#)), **Awurade** de Ne 10,000 beba ahotefo kronkronmen Onyankopɔn nteaseenam 10,000, apɔnkɔsotefoɔ dɔm 200,000,000, ne

Awurade abɔfoɔ 1,000

(**'äḏōnāy a jye**).⁶⁷³

[Dan 7:11](#) mehweɛ saa bere no esiane nneema akese **aben no** na ɔrekasa;

Mehweɛ kosii sɛ wɔkumm aboa no, na ne funu seeɛ na wɔde maa ogyaframa a ɛredɛw.

[Dan 7:12](#) Mmoa a aka no deɛ, wɔgyee wɔn tumi.

nanso wɔn nkwa^{H2417 na ɛwɔ hɔ} no kyee bere ne bere bi.

[Dan 7:13](#) Mehunu anisoadehunu mu anadwo, na hwe, bi a ete sɛ **onipa Ba no** de ɔsoro mununkum bae, . na ɔbaa **tetefo a jwɔ nna mu**, na wɔde no baa n'anim.

[Dan 7:14](#) Afei wɔmaa no tumi ne anuonyam ne ahenni, .

sɛ nnipa, aman, ne kasa nyinaa besom No.

Ne tumidi ye daa tumi, a ɛrentwam, .

na N'ahennie ye deɛ wɔrensɛe no.

→ Nea ɔsɔre Tia Kristo nobeko atia **ahotefo kronkron no**, na odi wɔn so nkonim ([Dan 7:21](#)), . kosi sɛ nea ete sɛ **onipa Ba no** (anaase **Awurade Yesu Kristo**, [Adi 1:12-13](#)) ba, na ebeba **Oguammaa no abufuw** wɔ n'abufuw da kese no mu ([Adi 6:16-17](#)).

- **Daa Ahenni no**

[Dan 7:26](#) Nanso wɔde atemmuo no besi hɔ, na wɔbɛgye ne (aben foforɔ, ɔhene a ɔtɔ so 11) tumidi afiri hɔ, . sɛ wɔbɛsɛe no na wɔasɛe no akosi awiei.

[Dan 7:27](#) T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohen ahenni (biako) ne tumidi, ne ahenni ahorow no anuonyam (dodow kabea) .

ɔsoro nyinaa ase no, wɔde bema ahotefoɔ a wɔwɔ **ɔsorosoroni no**, ^{H5946 na ɛwɔ hɔ}

a n'ahenni (biako) ne **daa ahenni**, na tumidi nyinaa besom na wɔatie ^{H8086 na ɛwɔ hɔ} **ɔno**.

[Dan 7:28](#) Ede besi ha no, asem no awiei. Me Daniel de, m'adwene haw me kese, .

na m'anim sesae wɔ me mu, nanso mede asem no siee m'akoma mu.

→ T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohen ahenni ne tumidi ne ahenni a ɛwɔ ɔsoro nyinaa ase no anuonyam beye a wɔde ama nkurɔfo no, **ahotefo kronkron no** ɔsorosoroni no dea (**Nyame**) ..

⁶⁷¹Sɛ wopɛ Daniel adapɛn 70 bere nhyehyɛe a, hwɛ "[3] Daniel adapɛn 70."

⁶⁷²Wɔkyereɛ no fii [Adi 1:14](#).

⁶⁷³Wɔkyereɛ no fii [Adi 5:11](#).

→ Onyankopɔn deahenniyedaa ahenni, na tumidi nyinaa besom no na wɔatie No ([Dan 7:27](#)).

# # 1999 .	Ti 7 no (ahenni ahorow 7 a aguaman kese no te so (Adi 17.) .	Mmoa anan (4) no (Ahene 4 no sɔre fi asase so) . (Daniel 7. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so) .	Aboa bianya 7. ti ahorow (ahenni ahorow 7, .Adi 17:9, Dan 7:23), . mmen 10 na ɛwɔ ho (ahene, wonni ahenni de besi nne), . 1. 1. Nnipa a wɔte saa 0 ahemmotiri (wɔ mmen so) . (Adi 13:1) .
1. 1. Nnipa a wɔte saa	Babilon (6.)05 - 539) A.Y.B	1. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so (te se) gyata bi a ɔkɔre ntaban wom (Dan 7:4) .	T. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne sɔno anoaboa no yɛ (te se gyata ano) (Adi 13:2) .
2. 2.	Medo-Persia kasa (539 – 331) A.Y.B	2. 2. Nnipa a wɔte saa (te se) ɔsebo bi a mpampam 3 wɔ ne sɛ ntam (Dan 7:5) .	T. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne sɔno nanaboa no yɛ (te se ɔsebo nan) (Adi 13:2) .
3. 3.	Greece (331 - 168) A.Y.B	3. Nnipa a wɔte saa (te se) asono a ɔye ɔkraman ne 4 ntabanne 4 ti (Dan 7:6) .	Senea ɛte wɔ aboa yɛ (te se asono) (Adi 13:2) .
4. 4.	R.oman (168 A.Y.B. – 1999 A.Y.B. 476 Y.B.)	4 D. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so akenkan na ɛye hu, na ɛye den dodo + dade sɛ akese + kɔbere nnadewa (Dan 7:19) + mmen 10 na ɛwɔ ho (Dan 7:7). (Aniwa te se onipa ani, ano a eka nsem akese, .Dan 7:8) . No Aboa a ɔto so 4 beye a 4thahenni wɔ asase so (Roma ahenni no mu), a ebeye soronko wɔ ahenni afoforo a atwam nyinaa ho, na ebemene asase nyinaa, atiatia so, na abubu no asinasin (Dan 7:23).	Adi 13:1 Aboa a ɔto so 1, a ɔwɔ ti 7, mmen 10, & abotiri 10 no besɔre afiri po no mu (Antikristo honhom no wɔ wiase dedaw, .1Yo 4:3). Ɔsoro mmoa + po kese + asase → Mmoa yɛ abɔfo abɔde a wɔhwee ase fi ɔsoro aheneman mu . Hena na ɔbesɔre a fi po kese no , na abeye ɔhene wɔ asase no so (ɛpo & ne fam, Adi 12:3). - asaase so hene: → Ɛpo hene: Aboa a ɔto so 1 (Adi 13:1) . → Asase so hene: Aboa a ɔto so mmienu (Adi 13:11).
		T. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne sɔno 4 mmoa akese (4 ahene) besɔre a fi asase no so (Dan 7:17). → 4 ahene: . 1 Aboa ahenni a ɛto so 1: Babilon hene, Nebukadnesar. 2 Aboa ahennie a ɛto so mmienu: Medo-Persia hene, Ram. 3 Aboa ahenni a ɛto so 3: Hela Hene, Ɔye Mpapo. 4 Aboa ahennie a ɛto so 4: Roma hene, Aben ketewa (Asretiafoɔ). - . T. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne sɔno 10. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so mmen yɛ 10 ahene hena na ɔbesɔre a fi eyi mu (Romafo no) ahenni () . Dan 7:20, .Dan 7:24).	T. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so he ahintasem a efa ɔbea no ho Aboa a ɔto so 1 (a ofi po mu) a 7 ti (ahenni ahorow) ne mmen 10 na ɛwɔ ho (anaase 10 ahene) . ne abotiri 10 na ɛwɔ ho wɔn ti so (Adi 17:7) : . - 7. ti ahorow : 7. Nsem a wɔka kyerɛ ahene firi 7. ahenni ahorow a aguaman kese no te so (Adi 17:9). - 10. Nkyem mmen : 10. Nsem a wɔka kyerɛ ahene besɔre a fi Roma Ahenni no mu (Dan 7:24) , nanso wonnya nnyaa ahenni (Adi 17:12). - 1. 1. Nnipa a wɔte saa 0. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so abotiri a wɔde yɛ nneema : Mben 10 no (10 ahene) wɔ 10 abotiri a wɔde yɛ nneema , a wɔde abususem din wɔ wɔn tirim. Adwaman kese no (Adi 17:1, .Adi 17:18) te ahenni ahorow 7 no so (1 Babilon, .2 Medo-Persia kasa, .3 Hela kasa mu, .4 Romafo, .5 Mprempren Babilon, .6 Babilon Foforo no, & .7 Romafo Foforo).

			Nanso ahene baanum (5) ahwe ase, na obiako (hene a... Roma Ahenni no) di hene.
5. 5.	Mprempren Babilon (476 A.D. - Mprempren) .	<p>- (Jhene a odi kan) . Hela Ahenni a eto so 3 no hene(Dan 8:21).</p> <p>- (Jhene a oto so mmienu – 5) . T. Jde ne nsa kyereε ne sojye Hela Ahenni a eto so 3 no mu ahene baanan⁶⁷⁴</p> <p>- .(6th king) Roma ahemman no hene na odi hene⁶⁷⁵</p> <p>- (7th king) Mprempren Babilon Ahenni (Adi 17:8) .</p> <p>- (8th king) Roma Ahenni Foforo no reba (Adi 17:11) .</p>	<p>Amanaman mufo nyinaa beba mu (Rom 11:25) firimprempren Babilon ahenni no, na ebeko so akosi se Awurade Nyankopon Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ nan begyina Ngo Bepɔw so.</p> <p>- hene no Babilon Ahenni no(ɔsɔretiafo) .betao so bere tiaa bi bere a waba (Adi 17:10).</p>
6. 6.	New Babilon	<p>Aboa a oto so 4 no= Ahenni a eto so 4 wo asase so (Dan 7:23) .</p> <p>+ ne mmen 10 na ewo howo ne ti so (.Dan 7:20-24) - - .3 mmenwoatutu a fi mu (Dan 7:24) = 7 mmen+1 aben ketewa bi(8 mmenne nyinaa).</p> <p>Du no (.10. 10. Jde ne nsa kyereε ne so) .mmen(ahene) a na ewo ne ti so, na aben foforo no(ɔsɔretiafo a ɔsɔre tia Kristo no), a na n’ani te se onipa aniwa, na na n’ano ka nsem akese, . a n’anisoadehunu so sene ne mfeɔɔ no, ɔbesɔre akyire mmen 10 no(Dan 7:8, .Dan 7:20), na ɔbehye ahemfo baasa (3) ase (Dan 7:24).</p> <p>Afei woɔde ahotefoɔ kronkron no behye ne (Anti-Kristo) nsa mu kɔsi se bere bi ne mmerene bere a wokeye mu(Dan 7:25).</p>	<p>ɔtweaseε nomaa aboa a oto so 1 no ne tumi, n’ahengua, ne tumi kese (Adi 13:2).</p> <p>- .mmen 10 na ewo ho(10 ahene) a wonnya nnyaa ahenni biara de besi nne, nanso woanya tumi se ahene (10 abotiri) ama donhwerew 1 ne aboa (Adi 17:12).</p> <p>Nea ɔsɔre Tia Kristo no ɔbema ne ho so asen nea woɔre no Onyankopon nyinaa, asase soteɔfo a woɔsom no wo n’asɔrefie, na wada ne ho adi se Nyame(2Te 2:3-4, .Adi 17:11).</p> <p>No(1st) aboa (enam ɔsɔretiafo a ɔsɔre tia Kristo no) na woɔmaa no tumi se onko so (nka abususem) mma Asram 42 na ewo ho (Adi 13:5).</p>

⁶⁷⁴Hwe "([Adi 17:10](#)) Ahene 7 biara mu 5 hwee ase, jhene a oto so 6 di hene, na jhene a oto so 7 no di hene bere tiaa bi." .

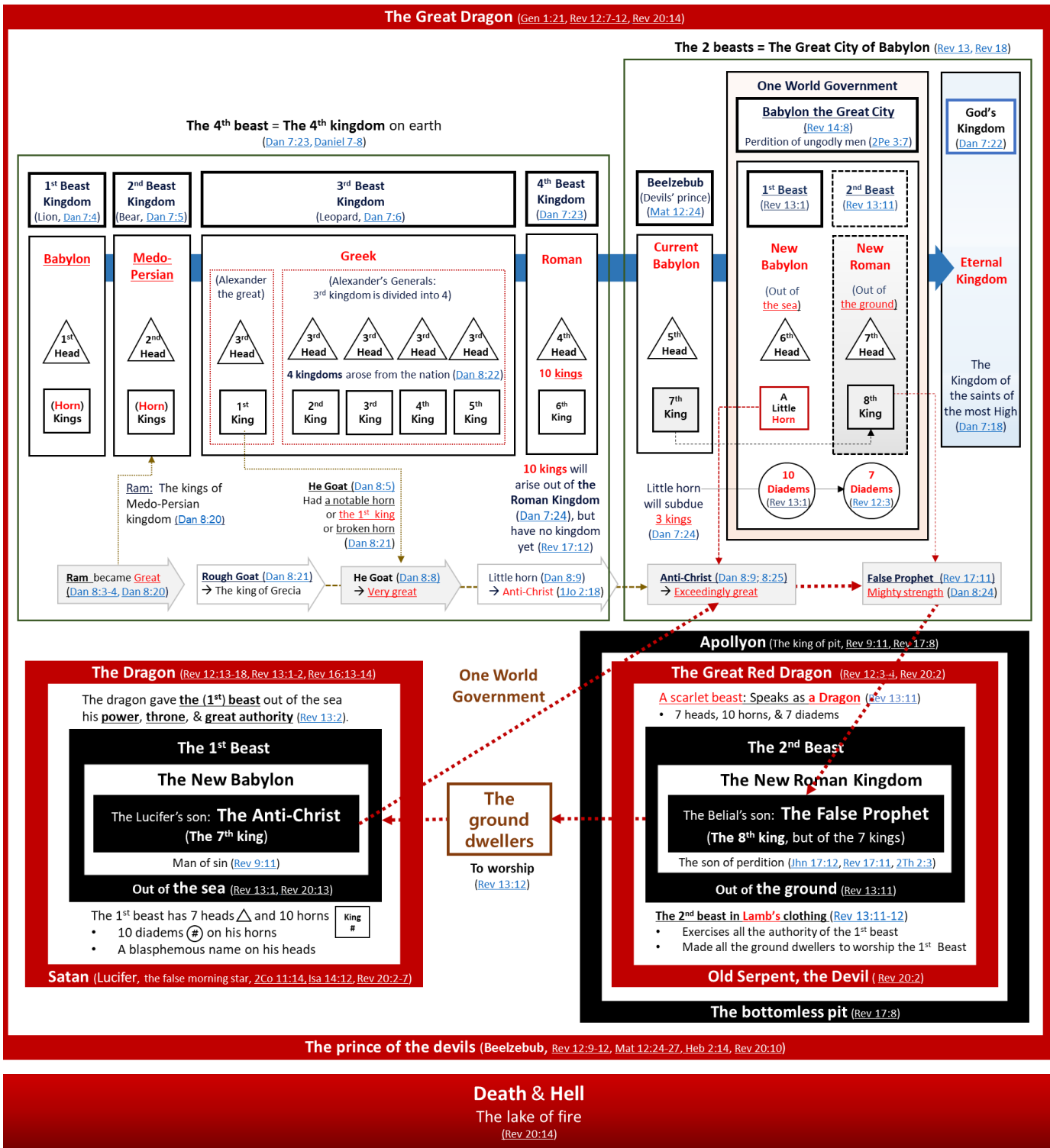
⁶⁷⁵Ibid.

		<p>Kakraa no aben na ɔne ahotefo kronkron no reko, na odii wɔn so nkonim (Dan 7:21).</p> <p>Aben foforo (ɔhene, Ɔsɔretiafo) beka nsem atia Ɔsorosoroni (Nyame), na ɔbebre ahotefo kronkron a wɔwɔ Ɔsorosoroni no, na ɔbeyɛ n'adwene sɛ ɔbesesa mmere ne mmara (Dan 7:25).</p>	<p>Wɔde maa aboa (1st) (enam ɔsɔretiafo a ɔsɔre tia Kristo no) sɛ wone ahotefo kronkron no beko na wɔadi wɔn so nkonim. Na wɔmaa no tumi wɔ mmusuakuw, kasa ne aman nyinaa so (Adi 13:7).</p> <p>No (1st) aboa (enam ɔsɔretiafo a ɔsɔre tia Kristo no) buee n'ano de kaa abususem tiaa Nyame, sɛ wɔbebo Ne de ho abususem din, Nentamadan mu, ne wɔn atena ɔsoro (Adi 13:6).</p>
7.	New Romanfo		<p>T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soɔno 2nd aboa beba mu Romafo Foforo no Ahenni (Adi 17:8).</p> <p>- Apollyon, ɔɔɔfoɔ a ɔye ɔhene a ɔte amoa a enni ase (Adi 9:11) a ɔbesɔre afi amoa a enni ase mu no, beyɛ adwuma afa aboa a ɔto so 2 (Roma Ahenni Foforo) no so na wada no adi bone nipa (ɔsɔretiafo a ɔsɔre tia Kristo no), ɔseeɛ ba (Atoro Nkɔmhyeni no, 2Te 2:3-4).⁶⁷⁶</p> <p>Wɔn (wɔn a wɔte asase so, Adi 13:3) a wɔsom ɔtweaseɛ no a ɔmaa tumi aboa a ɔto so 1 no; na wɔsom no (1st) sisire, na ɔkae sɛ, “Hena na ɔte sɛ (1st) sisire? Hena na obetumi ne no ako?” (Adi 13:4).</p> <p>Foforo no (Romanfo) aboa a ɔto so 2 no ahenni ammawɔ Foforo no mu (Babilonfo) Ahenni, nanso ebeba wɔ Foforo no akyi (Babilonfo) Ahenni. Enti, wɔn a wɔtete asase so, a wɔankyerew wɔn din Nkwa Nhoma no firi wiase no fapem, beyɛ nwonwa bere a wohu sɛ aboa a ɔto so 2 no reba nkwa mu sɛ Foforo no Romanfo Ahennina Foforo no di akyi Babilonfo Ahenni (Adi 17:8).</p> <p>Aboa a ɔto so 2 no (enam atoro odiyifo no so) fiasase no so.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Aboa a ɔto so 2 no wɔ mmen 2 wɔa Oguammaa dentade (a wɔde bedaadaa wɔn a wɔte asase so, Adi 19:20) na ɔkasae te sɛ ɔtweaseɛ bisɛ wɔde aboa a ɔto so 1 (Babilon Foforo) no tumi nyinaa bedi dwuma, na ama asase sotefo nyinaa sɔre aboa a ɔto so 1 (Adi 13:11-12). • Aboa a ɔto so 2 no (enam atoro diyifo no so) yɛkeseɛ nsenkyerɛnne, mpo a wɔyɛ ogyasian fi soro nko fam wɔ nnipa ani so^{G444} (Adi 13:13). • Ne nsenkyerɛnne no a wɔmaa no (aboa a ɔto so abien no atoro diyifo) kwan sɛ ɔnye wɔ aboa (a ɔto so 1) (a ofi Wiase Aban Baako mu) no anim , daadaa wɔn a wɔte fam no, na ɔka kyereɛ asase sofo no sɛ wɔnye ohoni mma aboa (2nd) a ne ti (Roma Ahenni Foforo no a efii aboa a ɔto so 2 no mu fii asase mu bae) no de nkrante pira no^{G3162} na ^{ewo hɔ} na ɔtraa ase (Adi 13:14).

⁶⁷⁶Hwe “AHINTASEM, BABILON KESE, AGWAMAN NE ASASE SO AGYINADEE MAA ([Adi 17:5-6](#)) ..”

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wode maa no (aboa a ɔto so mmienu) se omfa honhom mma ohoni no mma aboa no, sɛdeɛ ebeye a ɔbekasa mpo na ama wɔakum obiara a ɔrensom aboa no honi (Adi 13:15). • Na aboa a ɔto so mmienu no ma obiara, nketewa ne akeseɛ, ɔdefoɔ ne ohiani, ahofadie ne nkoa nyinaa nya agyirahyede bi wɔn nsa nifa so, anaa wɔn moma so (Adi 13:16). • Blɛnd se obiara ntumi nto anaa ntɔn, gyese obi a ɔwo - agyirahyede no, anaase - a ewo aboa no din, anaase - a ewo ne din mu (Adi 13:17). • Here ne nyansa. Ma deɛ ɔwo nhumu mmu aboa no dodoɔ, ɛfiri se eye onipa dodoɔ; → Hne noma ne 666 na ewo ho (Adi 13:18).
			<p>Hane ahotefoɔ kronkron no boaseto ne gyidie. Se wɔfa obi dommum a, ɔko nnommum mu; se wode nkrante kum obi a, wode nkrante bekum no (Adi 13:10).</p>
	J.udgment a wode di dwuma	<p>Kakraa no aben (ɔsɔretiafo a ɔsɔre tia Kristo no), na ɔne ahotefo kronkron no reko, na odii wɔn so nkonim, kosii se Tetefo a ɔye Nna (Oguammaa no, . arnion a wode di dwuma ^{G721 na ewo ho}) bae, na wobuu aten de maa ahotefo kronkron a wɔwɔ ɔsorosoroni no (Nyame), na bere dui se ahotefo kronkron no benya ahenni (Dan 7:21-22).</p> <p>Atemmu now wode besi ho, na ɔhene foforo de (ɔsɔretiafo a ɔsɔre tia Kristo no) tumidi (Wiase Aban Baako) begye afi wɔn nsam, se wɔbɛsee no na wɔaseɛ no akosi awiei (Dan 7:26).</p>	<p>Wɔn a wote fam nyinaabesom no a wɔankyerew ne din wɔ mu no Nkwa Nhoma no firi Oguammaa no (arnion a wode di dwuma) . ^{G721 na ewo ho} firi wiase no fapem (Adi 13:8).</p>
8. 8. Nsem a wɔka kyere	Daa ahenni (Dan 7:27) .	<p>Ahenni none tumidi, ne ahenni ahorow a ewo ɔsoro nyinaa ase no anuonyam de bema nkurɔfo, ɔsorosoroni no ahotefo (Nyame). Onyankopɔn deɛ ahenniye daa ahenni, na ahenni nyinaa besom no na wɔatie No (Dan 7:27).</p>	<p>Wɔwɔamfa nneema a epɔrow a wode fi mo agyanom ho no nnyee, na mmom wode mogya a atwam no Kristo, senea ete wɔ oguammaa bi (amnos no) . ^{G286} a nkekae ne nkekae biara nni ho, anaase logos a wode mae mfiase no na na ɛka ho no Nyame, na na ɔye Nyame.</p> <p>Wei adwama (amnos no) . ^{G286} na wɔadi kan ahye ho nhyehyee ansa na wɔaye saa wiase no fapem, ne apam a eda ntam Nyame ('ɛlōhîm a ɔye) na Abraham sii so dua denam Nyame ^{G2316 na ewo ho} mu ^{G1519 na ewo ho} Kristo (hwe Adi 4:8). Wei adwama (amnos no) . ^{G286} wɔyeɛ noda ne ho adi wɔ eyinom mu awiei beremawo. ⁶⁷⁷</p>

⁶⁷⁷Wɔkyeree no fii [Adi 4:8](#).



Ti 14

(Adi 14:1-5) Oguammaa bi & 144,000 (mmaabun anyansafo) a wogyina Bepɔw Sion so (The 1st rapture harvest) .

Adi 14:1 Na mehwee, na hwe, Oguammaa bi (arnion) .^{G721 na ewo ho} gyina Sion bepɔw so, .
na mpem zha aduanan nnan ka ne ho, na wɔakyerew n'Agya din wɔ wɔn moma so.
Adi 14:2 Na metee nne bi firii soro te se nsuo bebree nne ne aprannaa kesee nne.
na metee sankubɔfoɔ nne a wɔde wɔn sankuo rebɔ sankuo.
Adi 14:3 Na wɔtoo dwom te se dwom foforo ansa na (wɔ anim) .^{G1799 na ewo ho} ahengua no, .
ne ansa na ereba^{G1799 na ewo ho} mmoa baanan (abɔde a wote ase), .^{G2226 na ewo ho} ne mpanyimfo no:^{G4245 na ewo ho}
na obiara antumi ansua saa dwom no gye mpem zha aduanan nnan, .
a wogyee fii asaase (asase) mu.^{G1093 na ewo ho}
Adi 14:4 Yeinom ne wɔn a wɔamfa mmaa amfa wɔn ho agu fi; efiri se woye mmaabun.
Yeinom ne wɔn a wodi Oguammaa no akyi baabiara a ɔbɛkɔ.
Wogyee yeinom firii nnipa mu, .^{G444} na woye aba a edi kan ma Onyankopɔn ne Oguammaa no.
Adi 14:5 Na wɔnhanu nnaadaa biara wɔ wɔn anom, efiri se wɔnni mfomsoɔ nni kan^{G1799 na ewo ho} Onyankopɔn ahengua no.

- ☞ **Adi 14:1** Na Yohane hwee, na hwe, . **Oguammaa bi** (arnion) a wɔde di dwuma) .^{G721 na ewo ho} wogyina Bepɔw Sion so, na wone No **144,000 na ewo ho** ,
a ɔwɔ Ne de **Agya dee** din a wɔakyerew wɔ wɔn moma so.
- ☞ **Adi 14:2** Blnd Yohane tee nne bi firii soro, .
te se nsu bebree nne, na ete se aprannaa kesee nne.
Na ɔtee sankubɔfo a wɔrebɔ wɔn sanku no nnyigyei.
- ☞ **Adi 14:3** Blnd wɔtoo dwom te se dwom foforo kan (wɔ anim) .^{G1799 na ewo ho} **ahengua no** ,
ansa na (wɔ anim a) .^{G1799 na ewo ho} abɔde a nkwa wom anan (4) none mpanyimfo no;
na obiara antumi ansua saa dwom no gye nnipa 144,000 a wogyee wɔn fii fam no.
- ☞ **Adi 14:4** **Nnipa 144,000 none** wɔn a wɔamfa mmaa amfa wɔn ho agu fi, .
efiri se woye mmaabun. Wodi akyi **Oguammaa no** (arnion) a wɔde di dwuma) .^{G721 na ewo ho} baabiara a ɔkɔ.
Wogyee wɔn fii nnipa mu, na woye aba a edi kan **Nyame** ne se **Oguammaa no** (arnion) a wɔde di dwuma).^{G721 na ewo ho}
- ☞ **Adi 14:5** Blnd wɔn anom mu no, wɔnhanu nnaadaa biara, .
efiri se woye **a mfomso biara nni ho ansa na** (wɔ anim a) .^{G1799 na ewo ho} **ahengua no Nyame**.

→ Mmabaa anyansafoɔ (144,000, a wɔagyee wɔn afiri fam, wɔ nnipa mu) begyina bepɔ no so
Sion ne **Oguammaa bi** na di akyi **Oguammaa no** baabiara a ɔkɔ, na ɔye aba a edi
kan **Nyamene Oguammaa no**, ne
wɔnni mfomso biara wɔ ahengua no anim **Nyame**.

→ **Nnipa 144,000 noye** “a mfomso biara nni ho” wɔ anim **Onyankopɔn ahengua no**, nanso enka se wɔn
no gyina ahengua no anim ankasa Nyame mu **Adi 14:5**.
- hye no nsow se obiara ntumi nkɔ ascredan a Onyankopɔn animuonyam ne Ne tumi ahye mu ma no
mu kɔsi se

ɔhaw ahorow 7 no ba mu (**Adi 15:8**).

>> **Rapture a etɔ so 1 no** (The 1st rapture for the anyansafoɔ mmaabun): Onipa Ba no mmaeɛ

- **Onipa Ba** nobeba ntem ara wɔ eno akyi **Ahohiahia no**, anaa Ahohiahia Kese no mfiase
(**Mat 24:29**).

- **Nsenkyerɛnne & onipa Ba no mmae** (scene wɔ soro) .

Mat 24:30 Na afei ebɛda adi **senkyerɛnne no** ^{G4592 na ewo ho} **firionipa Ba no mu** ^{G1722 na ewo ho} **ɔsoro aheneman mu:**

1 .

na afei mmusuakuo no nyinaa beye ^{G5443 na ewo ho} **asase (asase no) ho** . ^{G1093 na ewo ho} **di**

awerehow, . ^{G2875 na ewo ho}

na wɔbehunu **onipa Ba noreba mu** (so) . ^{G1909 mu} **ɔsoro mununkum**
netumine anuonyam kese.

Mar 13:26 Na afei wɔbehunu Onipa Ba no se ɔreba **mu** ^{G1722 na ewo ho} **mununkum none tumi kesene anuonyam**.

Luk 21:27 Na afei wɔbehunu Onipa Ba no se ɔreba **mu** ^{G1722 na ewo ho} **mununkum bine tumine anuonyam kese**.

- **Nsenkyerenne nofirionipa Ba no** be pue wo soro ansa naa erepue Onipa Ba no ne mmusuakuw a wowa fam nyinaa (mmaabun nkweiseafo, ne won a wanne anni no **Kristo se Mesia no**, . [Mat 24:30](#)) bedi awereho bere a wobehunu onipa Ba no se creba **so** ^{G1909 mu} soro mununkumtumi kese ne anuonyam kese.

→ Nea odi kan no kyeree (*harpazō anaase raptus a wofre no raptus*) ma "**mmaabun anyansafo no**" beko so "**.mu**" mununkum no.

[Luk 21:36](#) *Enti monwen, na mommɔ mpae daa, se*

wobetumi abu mo se mofata se moquan saa nneema a ebeba yi nyina ara, .
na se wobegyina anim **onipa Ba no**."

[1Te 5:9](#) **Nyamenyii yen se yenye saa abufuhye**, . ^{G3709 na ewo ho}

na mmom se wobeny **ankwagye** denam yen so **Awurade Yesu Kristo**, .

[1Te 5:10](#) *nea owu maa yen, se, se yesore (wen)*. ^{G1127 na ewo ho} *anaa nna*, . ^{G2518 na ewo ho} *ese se yeye wɔbom tra asene no*.

→ **Nnuaba a edi kan no (nipa 144,000 no)**. wɔnpaw won se wanye saa **Onyankopɔn de** abufuw (enam otwa a eto so 1 so), .
na mmom se yebanya nkwayee denam yen so **Awurade Yesu Kristo**.

- **.Nneema ahorow 3 novirgins a ewo ho (Anyansafo, .Nkwaseafo, & .ɔfoforo no)** .
(*Hwe mfonini a ewo "[Mfonini 21-2]" no mu na te baabi a mmaabun 3 no befata no ase.*) .

- **M.adaka no atiefo**: Wobehunu **onipa Ba** noreba "**mu**" ^{G1722 na ewo ho} mununkum noa "tumi kese" ne anuonyam wom.
- a ewo tumi kesee, owusore a **Awurade Yesu** wobedi adanse ([Asomafo no Nnwuma 4:33](#)) ne **Honhom Kronkron nobe**
bra betena won mu. ⁶⁷⁸ Nanso esiane se wɔnbenya Honhom Kronkron wo bere a wodii kan gye no wo 144,000 a wɔwɔ won ano ansa na wɔrefa won a wodi kan no mu no, wɔrensɔ Marko atiefo no ano wo moma so a Onyankopɔn nam so wo bere a wodii kan gye no, enti ese se wɔda so ara tra fam se "**.no mmaabun nkweiseafo**" bere ben **onipa Ba** noba befa Ne 144,000 no ([Adi 7:3](#)).

→ Wɔrennya ngo bere a onipa Ba no comes, na enam saa kwan yi so no wobebu no se **mmaabun nkweiseafo no**: 1 .

[Mat 25:1](#) *Afei wɔde soro ahennie betoto mmaabun du a wɔfaa won akanea ho.*
na ɔfirii adi kɔhyiaa ayeforokunu no.

[Mat 25:2](#) *Na won mu baanum ye anyansafoɔ, na **anum ye nkweiseafo**.*

[Mat 25:3](#) *Nkwaseafo faa won akanea, na wɔfaa **ngo biara nni ho** wɔne won: 1 .*

- **Luka atiefo no**: Wobehu Onipa Ba no se creba "**.mu**" ^{G1722 na ewo ho} mununkum noa tumi ne "anuonyam kese" wom.
AWURADE de anuonyam ye kese wo Ne nkwaye mu ([Dwom 21:5](#)) na wobehu **onipa Ba** node nkwaye bre won. Wohu onipa Ba no se ode "tumi" reba nanso enye "tumi kese" te se nea ewo Mateo mu no efise waha owusore dedaw **Awurade Yesu** ([Asomafo no Nnwuma 4:33](#)), enti wahyen mu dedaw **nkwa wusore no**. ⁶⁷⁹ J.ustse **mmaabun anyansafo**, enti, wobekyere won (mmaabun nkweiseafo) (harpazo) wo mununkum mu ma wahyia **Awurade** wo wimna wo ne No ntena daa. ⁶⁸⁰

[Mat 25:10](#) *Na bere a won (nkweiseafo) rekɔɔ ade no, ayeforokunu (onipa Ba) no bae;*
*ne won a na wɔwɔ ho no **ready (mmaabun anyansafo) ne no kɔɔ awaree no mu**: 1 .*

⁶⁷⁸Video 14. "Honhom Kronkron akyede."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/adwensakra-asubɔ/14-adwensakra-asubɔ-honhom-kronkron/.

⁶⁷⁹Video 35. "(Asomafoɔ) Asuafoɔ a Wɔwɔ Tumi ne Tumi."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-asomafoɔ-asuafoɔ-a-wɔwɔ-tumi-tumi/

⁶⁸⁰Video 45. "6. Mpata."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-awoɔ ntoatoasoɔ-nwoma-a-firi-adam-kɔsi-yesu-israel-israel-mma/.

- **Atiefo noa** Mateo kyereweenso de tumi ne anuonyam kese hu No, nanso wuhu Onipa Ba no se zreba “wɔ” mununkum no so, na enye “**.mu**” mununkum nosenea atiefo a wɔwɔ Marko ne Luka mu no ye no, na ekyerɛ se wobehu **onipa Ba no**efi akyirikyiri.

[Mat 25:11](#)Eno akyi no nso bae **mmaabun afoforo**, na zkae se: Awurade, Awurade, bue ma yen.

[Mat 25:12](#)Na zbuua se: Nokore mise mo se, mennim mo.

[Mat 25:13](#)Enti monwen, .

efiri se monnim emu biarada noanaa dnhwerew no a mu onipa Ba noba.

- † **M.atthew' atiefo(mmaabun afoforo no)**: Wɔye wɔn a wɔdae na wɔdaa a wonni wɔn akanea ne ngo bere a wɔretwen ayeforokunu no, na enti wɔye “**.mmaabun afoforo**” a wonnim wɔn **Awurade**.

[Mat 25:3](#)Nkwaseafo faa wɔn akanea, na wɔamfa ngo ankɔ.

[Mat 25:11](#)Eno akyi no, mmaabun a aka no nso bae bekaa se: **Owura**, **.Owura**, bue ma yen.

[Mat 25:12](#)Na zbuua se: Nokore mise mo, **Minnim wo**.

- † **Mark atiefo no(mmaabun nkwaseafo no)**: Ewom se Marko atiefo behu se onipa Ba no reba de “**.mu**” mununkum te se Luka de no, Honhom Kronkron besɔ wɔn ano bere a wɔadi “tumi kese” (anaase wusɔre a **Awurade Yesu**, **.Asomafo no Nnwuma 4:33**). Wɔn na wɔdae na wɔdaa a na wɔn ngo anhyɛ wɔn akanea mu bere a wɔretwen ayeforokunu no mmae no, enti wɔkɔtɔɔ ngo no bere a ayeforokunu no bae no.

→Enti, mmaabun a wonsiesie wɔn ho yi ye “**.mmaabun nkwaseafo no**” .

[Mat 25:8](#)Na nkwaseafoɔ ka kyereɛ anyansafoɔ no se: **Momma yen mo ngo no bi**; efiri se yen akanea adum.

- † **L.uke no atiefo(mmaabun anyansafo no, .ayeforo no)**: Wɔye wɔn a wɔdaa na wɔdaa nanso na wɔasiesie wɔn akanea ne ngo wɔ wɔn nkuku mu bere a wɔretwen ayeforokunu no mmae, a wɔfrɛ no saa no **mmaabun anyansafo no** wɔn a wɔye **nnipa 144,000 no**.⁶⁸² Esiane se wɔbeyɛ krado se wone ayeforokunu no beko aware no ase ansa na wato zpon no mu nti, wɔye “**.ayeforo no**, zbea a zye **Oguammaa no**” (**Adi 21:9**).

[Mat 25:4](#)Nanso **anyansafo** wɔfaa ngo guu wɔn nkuku mu ne wɔn akanea.

[Mat 25:10](#)Na bere a wɔrekɔtɔ no, **.ayeforokunu nobaɛ**:

na wɔn a wɔasiesie wɔn ho no ne no kɔw aware no: na wato zpon no mu).

→ **Nnipa 144,000 no** wɔ onipa Ba no mmae mu no, zman Baako wɔ wɔn nyinaa mu **Onyankopɔn nkurɔfo**⁶⁸³ a ne **ayeforokunu** ye

Oguammaa no.⁶⁸⁴

- **Wo agyede reben**

[Luk 21:28](#)Na se eyinom fi ase ba mu a, [G1096 na ewɔ ho](#)afei monhwɛ soro, na momma mo ti so;

ama mo agyede [G629 na ewɔ ho](#)aben.

- Se Luka atiefo no hu Onipa Ba no se ode tumi ne anuonyam kese reba mununkum mu a, wɔbe “**.hwɛ soro**,” na momma wɔn ti so bere a wobehu se wɔn gye aben no. Esiane se Honhom Kronkron ahyɛ wɔn ma a logos wɔ wɔn mu nti, wɔbetumi ate bere a Honhom no ka se “Bra ha” na wɔakyere wɔn (harpazo anaa raptus) wɔ wim.

[Mat 24:31](#)Na zbeyɛ **soma n'abɔfo** a nnyigyei (nne) kese wom [G5456 na ewɔ ho](#)firi **torobento bi**, [G4536 na ewɔ ho](#)ne

⁶⁸¹Video 5. “Adan a zdanee zbaabun nyansafo.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/5-efi-adam-ko-ayeforo-a-anyame-abɔde-a-wɔ-nsem-a-wɔ-aseɛm-a-wɔ-abɔ-abɔde-a-wɔ-nsem-a-wɔ-nsem-a-wɔ-nsem-a-wɔ-nsem-a-wɔ-nsem-a-wɔ-aseɛm-a-wɔ-abɔde-a-wɔ-abɔde-a-aseɛm-a-wɔ-abɔde-a-aseɛm-a-wɔ-abɔ-abɔde-

⁶⁸²Video 48. “Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-awurade-apontow-8-hanukkah/.

⁶⁸³Video 18. “3. Nnuaba a edi kan (The 144,000).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/nnuaba-18-di-144000/.

⁶⁸⁴Video 48. “Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-awurade-apontow-8-hanukkah/.

mu, .

wobeboaboa won ho ano ^{G1996 na okyerewee} nea wapaw no (nea wapaw no) ^{G1588 na ewo ho} efi mframa anan no

efi ano biako (ɔfã a etwa to koraa) ^{G206} ɔsoro ho asemde ko ɔfoforo no so (Ne fã a esen biara). ^{G206, G846}

[Mar 13:27 na okyerewee](#) Na afei ɔbesoma n'abɔfoɔ, na waboaboa n'apawfoɔ ano afiri mframa anan no mu. efi asase ano (asase) ^{G1093 na ewo ho} de ko ɔsoro ano pɛɛ.

→ His wɔde torobento nnyigyei kesee besoma abɔfoɔ, aboaboa N'apawfoɔ ano afiri mframa anan no mu

- **Mateo atiefo no:** Wohu se wobeboaboa N'apawfo (Luka atiefo) ano afi ɔsoro ano ako Ne de no fã foforo. Wɔsrɛ won se wonnyina mu nkɔsi awiei (awufo a aka wɔ mfe 1,000 no awiei) ⁶⁸⁵ se wɔbegye won nkwa ([Mat 24:13](#)).
 - **M.adaka no atiefo:** Wohu se wobeboaboa N'apawfo (Luka atiefo) ano afi asase ano akosi ɔsoro ano, nanso wɔsrɛ won se wonnyina mu nkɔsi awiei (nkɔsi mfefo nkoa a wokunkum won no, [.Adi 6:11](#)) se wɔbekora so ([.Mar 13:13](#)).
 - **L.uke no atiefo:** Wɔanka ho asem. Nea ente se Mateo ne Marko atiefo no, wɔammisa Luka atiefo a aka no se wonnyina mu nkɔsi awiei efise wɔbekora won so [schwe don no bere a wɔakora so](#) akyi [Onyankopɔn logos no](#) ([Adi 3:10](#)). ɔkwan foforo so no, wɔkyere won ([Mat 24:13](#), [.Mar 13:13](#), [.Luk 21:16-17](#)) anaase wɔakum won dedaw esiane Ne din nti wɔ bere a wɔkyeree no ([Adi 6:9](#)).
- **ɔkwan ben so na Onipa Ba no beba?**
[Mat 24:26](#) Eno nti se wɔka kyere mo se: Hwe, ɔwɔ sare so (sare so); ^{G2048 na ewo ho} nɔko anim: hwe, ɔwɔ kokoam adan mu; nnye nni.
[Mat 24:27](#) Na se anyinam fi apuei fam na ehyeren ko atɔe fam mpo no; saa ara na mmae nso beye [onipa Ba no](#) ye.
- Esiane se Onipa Ba no mmae beye se anyinam a efi apuei fam na ehyeren ko atɔe fam nyinaa nti, munnye atoro Kristofo ne atoro adiyifo nni ([Mat 24:24](#)) bere a wɔka se ɔwɔ sare so anaa kokoam adan mu.

[Mat 24:28](#) Efise baabiara a funu (funu) no ^{G4430 na ewo ho} ne, eho na akɔre beba ^{G105} wobeboaboa won ano.

[Luk 17:37](#) Na wobua see no se: Ehe na, **.Owura?** ^{G2962 na ewo ho}

Na ɔka kyere won se: Baabiara a amu no ^{G4983 na okyerewee} ne, eho na akɔre beko ^{G105} wobeboaboa won ano. Na ɔka kyere won se: Baabiara a amu no ^{G4983 na okyerewee} ne, eho na akɔre beko ^{G105} wobeboaboa won ano.

- AWURADE befa mmarima mmienno no mu baako (a won logos nyini gyee toom se Yesu rhema, na enam saa kwan yi so gyee Yesu dii se Kristo, Onyankopɔn Ba) wɔ afuom (anaa wiase), nanso ɔfoforo no (a wampene se ɔbegye Honhom Kronkron anaa rhema, na “nnye nni” se Yesu te saa [Kristo no anaase Mesia no ho asem](#)) begyaw no na ne nipadua abeye ɔsoro nnomaa ne asase so mmoa a akɔre ahyiam wɔ ho no nam ([Luk 17:37](#), [.Yer 16:4](#)).⁶⁸⁶
- [.T. ɔde ne nsa kyere ne soɔno na odi kan, .nea edi kan no a etwa to](#)
- [Onyankopɔn de ennipa](#), [.Israel](#), won a Onyankopɔn gyee won fii Misraim, won a wofi Dawid fie bere tenten a ebeba no, wɔye won [mmaabun a wɔye mmaabun](#), ⁶⁸⁷ aba a edi kan no ma Onyankopɔn ne Oguammaa no anaa 144,000 no, Israel mma mmusuakuw a wɔasɔ won ano no nyinaa dodow, a wɔkyerew Adwammaa Agya din wɔ won moma so, a wɔreto dwom foforo wɔ ahengua no anim, a wɔgye afi fam no.⁶⁸⁸
 - O. ɔmfia se no, [.Kristo asempa nona Onyankopɔn tumide](#) ko nkɔwagyɛ mu ma obiara a ogye di ([Rom 1:16](#)), nanso se [Yudani nodee edi kan \(nea edi kan no\)](#), na esan nso de ko Hela anaa [Amanaman mufo no \(nea etwa to no\)](#). Nanso, Yudafo no kasa tiaa [Onyankopɔn logos no](#) na wɔkaa abususem, na enam saa kwan yi [sonkwagyɛ](#)

⁶⁸⁵Hwe “([Adi 20:5-6](#)) *Owusrɛ a edi kan (Otwa a eto so 3 wɔ wɛn a eto so 4 mu) ..*” .

⁶⁸⁶Video 38. “Akorɔmfo baanu a wɔɔɔ won asendua mu wɔ Yesu nkyen no.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-asendua-a-wɔ-yesu-abɔ-akorɔmfo-baanu-a-wɔ-abɔ-asennua-a-wɔ-wɔ-yesu-kyiri/.

⁶⁸⁷Se wope nea mmaabun kyere ho nsem pii a, hwe “([Adi 2:20-23](#)) *Mmabaa ahorow 3 no.*” .

⁶⁸⁸Twe adwene si “[Amanaman, Amanaman Nyinaa]” .

[asempa no](#) dan kɔɔ Amanaman mufo ([Asomafo no Nnwuma 13:46](#)). Nso, [Onyankopɔn ahenni no](#) wobegye afi asɔfo mpanyin ne Farisifo (a na wɔye Yudafo nso, [.nea edi kan no nye nea etwa to](#)) na wɔde bɛma Amanaman mu man a esow aba ([nea etwa to no nye nea edi kan](#), [.Mat 21:43](#)).

→ Ewom sɛ nyehyɛe no asesa de, nanso Amanaman mufo aman ([nea etwa to no nye nea edi kan](#)) ne Yudafo gyidifo ([.nea edi kan no yetwa to](#)) begye [Onyankopɔn ahenni no](#): 1.

“[.Mat 20:16](#) [Ntinea etwa to no beyede edi kan](#), [nenea edi kan no a etwa to](#): *efise wɔfre nnipa bebreɛ, na wɔapaw wɔn kakraa bi.*”

- Yudafo fi awosu mu nye Amanaman mufo aman nnebɔneyɛfo ([Gal 2:15](#)), enti Paulo kaa Kristo asempa no sɛ ɔsow aba wɔ Yudani mu kan, ne Helafo nso (a ɔno nso ye Amanaman mu man), senea ebeye a wɔn a wɔso trenee aba no beye Onyankopɔn trenee wɔ Kristo a wɔbɛda no adi wɔ Onyankopɔn tumi mu de akɔ nkwaye mu ama wɔn a wɔye di nyinaa (monototwa ne momonoto a wonni honam mu). Sɛ yehwe honhom mu a, na aman nyinaa (twetiatwa ne momonoto a wɔantwa wɔ honam mu) ye Amanaman mufo aman senea na wɔn nyinaa wɔ bɔne ase ansa na Kristo Yesu reba wiase sɛ ɔrebegye nnebɔneyɛfo nkwa ([1Ti 1:15](#)). Nsonsonoe biara nni wɔn ne [Awurade](#) ye ade koro ma obiara, enti, obiara a ɔbɛɔ ne din [Awurade](#) (kyrios) (kyrios) (kyrios). [G2962 na ewɔ ho](#) bɛdɔɔso ne nneɛma (nneɛma a eye de [Nyame](#)) a wobegye no nkwa.⁶⁸⁹

- [Borɔɔɔma dua ho bɛ](#) ([Borɔɔɔma dua no](#) & [.nnua nyinaa](#)).

[Mat 24:32](#) Afei sua borɔɔɔma dua ho bɛ;

Bere a ne [G846](#) fa [G2798 na ewɔ ho](#) no da so ara (seesei dedaw) [G2235 na ewɔ ho](#) tender, na ɔma (nyin fi) [G1631 na ewɔ ho](#) nhaban,

munim sɛ awɔw bere abɛn.

[Mar 13:28 na ɔkyerɛwee](#) Afei sua borɔɔɔma dua ho bɛ;

Bere a ɔno [G846](#) baa dwumadibea no da so ara (mprempren dedaw) [G2235 na ewɔ ho](#) tender, na ɔma (nyin fi) [G1631 na ewɔ ho](#) nhaban,

munim sɛ awɔw bere abɛn.

[Luk 21:29](#) Na ɔkaa mfatoho bi kyereɛ wɔn; Hwe borɔɔɔma dua no, [G4808 na ewɔ ho](#) ne nnua no nyinaa, [G1186 na ewɔ ho](#)

[Luk 21:30](#) Bere a afei wɔtow tuo (dum nhaban) no, [G4261 na ewɔ ho](#)

mohunu [G991 na ɔkyerɛwee](#) na nim [G1097 na ewɔ ho](#) mo ankasa mo ho [G1438 na ewɔ ho](#) saa awɔw bere no abɛn mprempren.

- Wɔ Genesis mu no, ɔbea no ne ne kunu [H376](#) wɔpam borɔɔɔma nhaban fi borɔɔɔma dua mu [H8384 na ewɔ ho](#) boom, na wɔyeɛ wɔn ho kyew bere a wɔn ani abue na wohuu wɔn sɛ wɔda adagyaw akyi ([Gen 3:7](#)). Sɛ wɔbue aniwa sɛ wɔbehunu nneɛma bɔne no awie aba a efirii papa ne bɔne (anaa mmara) ho nimdee dua no mu baee a, [G90](#) na wɔde abɔso (borɔɔɔma nhaban a wɔpam) a wɔde borɔɔɔma dua aye na ekata nam adagyaw so.⁶⁹¹

- Nanso bere a [Yesu](#) (onipa Ba no) yi ne ho adi, nkurɔfo nhia borɔɔɔma nhaban a wɔde bɛkata wɔn adagyaw so [name](#) firi sɛ seesei wɔhunu Ogufɔɔ [no ahyensode ahorow](#), . who nso ye [logos a ewɔ Nyame](#) ([Mat 13:37, 38 .2Ko 9:10](#)) .hwan

[maankwade](#) kɔma wiase ([Jhn6:33 na ewɔ ho](#)). Bɔne nni wo so tumi bio efise wo nni ase bio mmara no, nanso ehye adom ase. Enti, esɛ sɛ wɔn a wɔwɔ adom ase no ma wɔn a wɔwɔ ho no aduan na wɔma wɔn ani sɔ

mmara no ase, senea [Awurade](#) ye ma asɔre (ɔbarima ne ɔbea).⁶⁹²

- [M.atthew](#) & Marko atiefo sua borɔɔɔma dua ho bɛ bi: 1.

“Sɛ borɔɔɔma dua no nkorabata kyɛ, na nhaban fifi a, muhu sɛ awɔw bere abɛn.”

→ [Borɔɔɔma dua no](#) kyere adwensakra bere ma wɔn a wɔhyɛ mmara ase a wɔn twetiatwa wɔ honam mu.

- [L.uke no atiefo](#) ɔsua borɔɔɔma ne nnua nyinaa ho bɛ: 1.

“Sɛ borɔɔɔma dua ne nnua nyinaa dum nhaban a, w’ankasa wubehu na woahu saa awɔw bere (ɛba no

⁶⁸⁹Video 15. “Yesu a ofi Nasaret & Yesu Kristo a ofi Nasaret.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa-no/15/.

⁶⁹⁰[Gen 2:9](#) & video 16, “Amanaman, Amanaman nyinaa (8/10).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa-no/16/.

⁶⁹¹Video 28. “Honhom no aba.” <https://therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-honhom-aba-aba/>.

⁶⁹²Video 32. “(Ahintasɛm kese bi) Kristo & Asɔre no 1/2.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-ahintasem-kese-kristo-asore-nneema-nyinaa-ye-onyame-dea/.

ayeforokunu no de, ɔsoro ahenni. .Mat 25:1) no aben mprenpre.

→ **Borɔɔɔma dua** nokyerɛ aba a efi papa ne bɔne ho nimdeɛ dua no mu, anaa wɔn a wɔma wɔn aduan wɔ mmara (anaa Yudafo) ase), bere a **annua nyinaa** kyere bobe dua no aba (Yesu ye nokware bobe) ma (Amanaman) aman nyinaa a bobe dua no ma wɔn aduan wɔ adom (anaase **honhom mu Yudafo no**).

Senea “[Mfonini 14]” kyere no, Amanaman mufo a wɔagyɛ wɔn nkwa no wɔ “ɔdom ase” bere no mu. Amanaman mufoɔ ahyensodeɛ bere no hyɛ ahuhuro afahyɛ no ase, a eyɛ Pentekoste afahyɛ no akyi ne ansa na Ntorobento afahyɛ no adu. Enti, nnua a ɛwɔ Luka mu nyinaa ka bere a ɛbeba no ho asem **onipa Ba no** (wɔde no hyɛɛ abɔnefo nsa, na wɔbɔɔ no asennua mu, na da a ɛtɔ so mmiensa no ɔsoree; **Luk 24:7**). Nea ekyere ne se, Luka atiefo no hu na wonim se “ **.Onyankopɔn ahenni no**” no aben.”⁶⁹³

→ Mmoa (gye wɔn a wɔtwe wɔn ho kɔ ɔsee mu, **.Heb 10:39**) ne wɔn a wonnya nyɛɛ wɔn treneefo nanso ɛnse se wosuro efise adidibea besow dua no aba, . **borɔɔɔma dua no**, ne bobe a ɛbehɛ wɔn den bere a wodi trenee kwan no akyi (**Yoh 2:22**).⁶⁹⁴

[Mfonini 14] AWURADE afahyɛ nson a wɔde ma Israel mma no⁶⁹⁵

Sin entered the world (Under the Law)					Under Grace		New Heaven & Earth (Rev 21:1)		
	4,000 BC	3000 BC	2,000 BC	1000 B.C.	0	1000 A.D.	2000 AD	3000 AD	
	Creation of Adam 4,000 BC		Abraham (2,000 BC)		Christ's 1st Coming (4 BC - 29 AD)		Christ's 2nd coming (2,000 AD~)		(7000 AD) begins
Signs	An evil and adulterous generation seeketh after a sign; and there shall no sign be given to it, but the sign of the prophet Jonas (Mat 12:39)							For as Jonas was 3 days & 3 nights in the whale's belly; so shall the Son of man be 3 days & 3 nights in the ground's heart (Mat 12:40)	
Seasons	God's calendar (2023)	April	Late Passover	June	----- The fulness of the Gentiles -----		Sep - Oct	The 7-year Shemitah cycle (governs all human history)	
	Hebrew calendar (2023)	Nisan (ABIB)	Iyar (ZIV)	Sivan (Pentecost)	Tammuz	AB	Elul	Tishri	Jewish calendar (1st 7 months, begins with Nisan)
	Gregorian calendar (2023)	Mar-Apr	Apr-May	May-Jun	Jun-Jul	Jul-Aug	Aug-Sep	Sep-Oct	The Gregorian calendar (a solar dating system)
Days	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	6 days in God's creation + 1 day rest (Gen 1-2)	
Years	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1 day is with the Lord as a 1000 years (2 Pe 3:8)	
7 Feasts of the LORD	Spring Feasts		Summer				Fall Feasts	Winter Feasts	
14	Passover		Pentecost				Trumpet	1	
15-21	Unleavened Bread						A Day of Atonement	10	
16	Firstfruits						Tabernacles	15-21	
							Solemn assembly	22	
Harvests	Barley	Wheat	Wheat, early figs	First grapes	Olive	Dates, summer figs	Plowing	Heshvan (Oct-Nov), Kislev (Nov-Dec), Tevet (Dec-Jan), Adar (Feb-Mar), Adar II (Mar)	

Mat 24:33Saa ara na mo nso mohunu adeɛ a [G1492 na ɛwɔ ho](#) nyinaa [G3956 na ɛwɔ ho](#) saa nneema yi, hu se aben, [G1451 na ɛwɔ ho](#) mpo wɔapon no ho.

Mar 13:29 na okyerɛweeEnti mo saa ara nso, se mohunu se saa nneema yi aba mu (wɔaye) a, [G1096 na ɛwɔ ho](#) hu se aben, [G1451 na ɛwɔ ho](#) mpo wɔapon no ho.

Luk 21:31Saa ara na mo nso mohunu se saa nneema yi aba mu (wɔaye) a, [G1096 na ɛwɔ ho](#) munim saa **Onyankopɔn ahenni no** aben **wɔ nsam**.

⁶⁹³Video 16. “Amanaman, Amanaman nyinaa (Paulo Petro asomafo adwuma) 3/10.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa-no/16/.

⁶⁹⁴Video 24. “Wo ne Yerusalem Kronkron (3/3).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-onyame-fie-wo-ne-yerusalem-kronkron/.

⁶⁹⁵Video 8. “AWURADE afahyɛ nson ma Israelfoɔ.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/8-apontow-ason-ma-israel-mma-yesu-fi-ɔbarima-abofra-to-wura/.

- **Mateo atiefo no:** Saa ara nso na se wuhu “nyina” yinom (onipa Ba no se ɔreba a “[.so^{G1909 mu}](#)” ɔsoro mununkum a tumi ne anuonyam kese wom ne N’apawfo a wɔaboaboa won ano afi ɔsoro ano ko N’afã foforo), hu se eye ([Onyankopɔn ahenni no](#)) aben, wɔ apon ano mpo.

→Mateo atiefo no ye asase so mmusuakuw a wobedi awerehow esiane se wɔannye anni nti [Kristo se won Mesia](#) na wonam saaye so hunuu se wɔadaadaa won. Wɔbeyɛ saayewɔ fam bere a [wohu onipa Ba](#) noreba “wɔ so [G1909 mu](#)” ɔsoro mununkum a tumi ne anuonyam kese wom. Ne saa nti, [Onyankopɔn ahenni no](#) retwen Mateo atiefo a wɔbefre no din [Awurade](#).

- **M.adaka no atiefo:** Saa ara nso na se muhu saa nneema yi a (Onipa Ba no reba a “[.mu^{G1722 na ewɔ hɔ}](#)” mununkum a ewɔ “tumi kese” ne anuonyam ne N’apawfo a wɔaboaboa won ano afi asase ano kɔsi ɔsoro ano) reba mu, hu se ([.Onyankopɔn ahenni no](#)) aben, mpo [wɔ apon no ano](#).

→Marko atiefo no begye [Honhom Kronkron no](#) bere a wuhu Onipa Ba no se ɔnam mununkum mu reba [no](#), . ne saa nti [Onyankopɔn ahenni no](#) aben [wɔ apon no ano](#) ma won.

- **L.uke no atiefo:** Saa ara nso na se muhu saa nneema yi a (Onipa Ba no reba a “[.mu^{G1722 na ewɔ hɔ}](#)” mununkum a tumi ne “anuonyam kese” ne nea ereba mu no, hu saa [Onyankopɔn ahenni no](#) aben.

→Luka atiefo no ye [nnipa 144,000 no](#) (Kristo aba a edi kan) a wonni mfomso biara wɔ ahengua no anim [Nyame](#) ([Adi 14:1-5](#)). Ne saa nti, [Onyankopɔn ahenni no](#) ye [benwɔ nsamma 144,000 no](#).

([Adi 14:6-7](#)) ɔbɔfo a ɔto so 1 wɔ ɔsoro mfinimfina (Daa Asempa) .

[Adi 14:6](#) Na mehunuu ɔbɔfoɔ foforo se ɔretu wɔ ɔsoro mfimfina, . a wɔwo daa de no [G166 asempa no](#) se wɔbeka asem no akyerɛ won a wɔte asase so (asase so), [G1093 na ewɔ hɔ](#) na ɔman biara, ne abusuakuo (abusuakuo) biara, [G5443 na ewɔ hɔ](#) ne tekrema, ne nnipa, .
[Adi 14:7](#) ɔde nne kese kaa se: Suro Onyankopɔn, na momfa anuonyam mma no; na n’atemmu don no adu. na monsom deɛ ɔyɛɛ ɔsoro ne asase (asase), [G1093 na ewɔ hɔ](#) ne epo ne nsubnten.

- ☞ [Adi 14:6](#) Blnd mehunuu an (nea odi kan, 1st) ɔbɔfoɔ no se ɔretu wɔ ɔsoro mfimfina, a ɔwɔ [daa Asempa no](#), . se wɔbeka asem no akyerɛ won a wɔtete asase so, aman, mmusuakuw, kasa ne nnipa nyinaa.
- ☞ [Adi 14:7](#) ɔde nne kese ka se, “Suro [Nyame](#) na momfa animuonyam mma No, efiri se [don hwere wɔ non’atemmuo no aba](#); na monsom Nea ɔyɛɛ ɔsoro ne asase, epo ne nsuten.”

† **Daa Asempa no**, a ɔbɔfo no beka ho asem akyerɛ won a wɔte fam no, eɔa adi kese se efi “[.nhoma ketewa no](#)” a Yohane gyee na ɔmeneɛ no fii ɔbɔfo no nsam [hye nkombioma](#) nnipa pii [nkurɔfo](#), aman, kasa horow, ne ahene.⁶⁹⁶

([Adi 14:8](#)) ɔbɔfo a ɔto so mmienu wɔ ɔsoro mfimfina (Babilon kuro keseɛ no ase hweɛ) .

[Adi 14:8](#) Na ɔbɔfo foforo dii akyi kaa se: Babilon ahwe ase, ahwe ase, kurow kese no. efiri se ɔmaa amanaman nyinaa nom n’adwammɔ abufuo bobesa.

- ☞ [Adi 14:8](#) Blnd ɔbɔfoɔ (a ɛto so mmienu, 2) no dii akyre kaa se, “Babilon ahwe ase, ahwe ase, se [kurow kese](#), . efiri se wama aman nyinaa anom bi [abufuw nsa non’aguammɔ ho](#).”

- **Kurow kese no** (Vatikan kurow no) ye aboa a ɔto so abien no ho, na Babilon nso ka aboa a ɔto so 1 a ɔyɛ “[.Wiase Baako Aban](#).”

⁶⁹⁶Hwe [Adi 10:8-11](#).

→HwεAdi 17:3-6se wope nsem pii a.⁶⁹⁷

(Adi 14:9-11) Ɔbofo a ɔto so 3 wɔ ɔsoro mfinimfina (Onyankopɔn abufuw) .

Adi 14:9 Na ɔbofo a ɔto so abiesɛ no dii wɔn akyi, na ɔde nne kese kaa se:

Se obi som aboa no ne ne honi, na ɔgye ne agyiraehyede wɔ ne moma so anaa ne nsam a .

Adi 14:10 Saa ara na ɔbenom abufuo bobesa no bi ^{G2372 na ewo ho} **Onyankopɔn dea** ,

a wohwie gu n'abufuw (abufuw) kuruwa no mu a wɔmfɛ afrafra; ^{G3709 na ewo ho}

na wɔde ogya ne sufɛ behye no ayayade

abɔfo kronkron no anim, ne Oguammaa (amnos) no anim: ^{G721 na ewo ho}

Adi 14:11 Na wɔn ayayade wusiw foro kɔ soro daa daa.

na wonni ahomegye awia anaa anadwo, wɔn a wɔsom aboa no ne ne honi no ,

na obiara a obegye ne din agyiraehyede no.

☞ **Adi 14:9** T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohen ɔbofo (a ɔto so abiesɛ, 3) dii wɔn akyi, na ɔde nne kese kaa se, .

“Se obi som aboa ne ne honi, na ne agyiraehyede wɔ ne moma so anaa ne nsa so a ,

☞ **Adi 14:10** Ɔno ankasa nso benom nsa a ewo **Onyankopɔn abufuw**, a wohwie ahoɔden nyinaa gu mu

N'abufuw kuruwa no. Wɔde ogya ne sufɛ behye no ayayade

wɔ anim aabɔfo kronkron noneOguammaa no.

☞ **Adi 14:11** Na wɔn ayayade wusiw foro kɔ soro daa daa; na wonni ahomegye awia anaa anadwo, .

wɔn a wɔsom aboa ne ne honi, ne obiara a ogye ne din agyiraehyede.”

• Nsã a wɔde **Onyankopɔn abufuw** (N'abufuw kuruwa no) .

- Obiara a obesom aboa no ne ne honi no, kyere se “obiara a ogye aboa no agyiraehyede (a microchip, .Adi 13:17) wɔ wɔn moma so anaa wɔn nsa so,” benom kuruwa no **Onyankopɔn de abufuhye**.

(Adi 14:12-13) Nhyira ne awufo a wowuwu wɔ Awurade mu firi saa bere yi

Adi 14:12 Ahotefo no boaseto nie: ^{G40}

wɔn a wodi Onyankopɔn mmaransɛm ne Yesu gyidi so ni.

Adi 14:13 Na metee nne bi fi soro ka kyereɛ me se: Twerɛ!

Nhyira ne awufo a wowuwu Awurade mu firi saa bere yi.

Aane, Honhom no na ɔsee, ama wɔagyɛ wɔn ahome afiri wɔn adwuma mu; na wɔn nnwuma di wɔn akyi ampa.

☞ **Adi 14:12** Here ne boaseto a **ahotefo kronkron no**;

wɔn a wodi mmaransɛm a ewo **Nyame** ne gyidie a **Yesu**.

☞ **Adi 14:13** Afei me (Yohane) metee nne bi fi soro ka kyereɛ no se:

“Twerɛ: **Nhyira ne awufo** wɔn a wowuwu wɔ **Awurade** (kyrios) fi seesei rekɔ no.” Yiw, Honhom no se, .

“Efi se wɔn (ahotefo kronkron no) betumi agye wɔn ahome afi wɔn adwuma mu, na wɔn nnwuma adi wɔn akyi.”

→Wɔn a wodi Onyankopɔn mmara nsem ne Yesu gyidi so no nsom aboa no, ne de

ohoni, anaase wonya ne din agyiraehyede no, wɔka ho asem se “ **.ahotefo kronkron no**.”

<**Awurade Yesu da no**>

1Ko 5:4 Wɔ yen din mu **Awurade Yesu Kristo** ,

bere a moaboaboa mo ano, ne me honhom, ne yen tumi **Awurade Yesu Kristo** ,

1Ko 5:5 Se ɔde onipa a ɔte saa bema Satan ama ɔsee ^{G3639 na ewo ho} **honam mu de** ,

senea ebeye a wobegye honhom no nkwa wɔ da a **Awurade Yesu**.

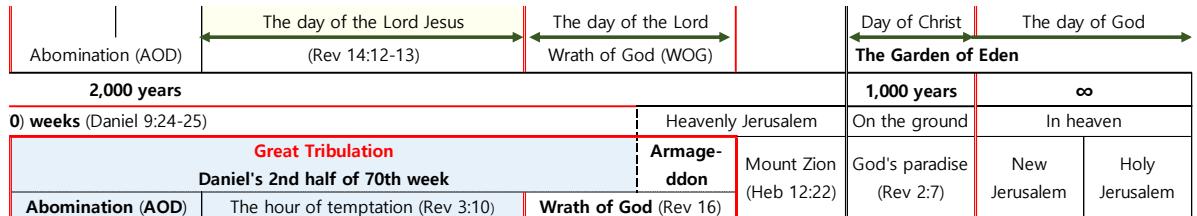
2Ko 1:14 Sedee mo nso moagyɛ yen atom se yeye mo ahurisie.

senea mo nso moye yen dea wɔ da a **Awurade Yesu**.

⁶⁹⁷Hwε “(Adi 17:5-6) AHINTASEM, BABILON KESEE, AGWAMAN NE ASASESIE AGYINADEE MAA.” .

- (Ahotefo kronkron no nipadua) **Awurade Yesu** gye N’ahotefo kronkron honhom, a Satan sɛɛ wɔn honam, nanso wɔde wɔn nipadua beda kosi sɛ wɔbɛba **Awurade Yesu** ([Adi 22:20](#)), a enam Stefano wu so di ho adanse.⁶⁹⁸
- (Ahotefo a wɔbɔɔ aguaman no nipadua) Edefa ahotefo a wɔbɔɔ aguaman no honam ho no, ([1Ko 5:1](#)) wɔyɛ wɔn a wɔmaa ɔbaa Isebel kwan enti ɛsɛ sɛ wɔde wɔn ma Satan ma ɔsɛɛ honam, nanso wɔn honhom betumi agye wɔn nkwa wɔ Awurade Yesu da no mu sɛ wɔsakyera wɔ wɔn nneyɛ ho a. Nanso sɛ wɔansakra a, wɔbetow wɔn agu ahohiahia kese mu ([Adi 2:20-22](#)).

* Wɔkyeree no fii “[3] Daniel adapɛn 70” mu.



([Adi 14:14-16](#)) Otwa (ɔwɛn a ɛto so 3 no rapture a ɛto so 2) .

[Adi 14:14](#) Na mehweɛ mununkum fitaa bi, na obi te mununkum no so te sɛ Onipa Ba no. ɔkura sika abotiri wɔ ne tiri so, na ne nsam de sekan a ano yɛ nnam.

[Adi 14:15](#) Na ɔbɔfo foforo fi asɔrefie hɔ bae, na ɔde nne kese teɛɛm kyereɛ nea ɔte mununkum no so no. Fa wo sickle no hyɛ mu, na twa: ma bere (ɔnhwerew) no .^{G5610 na ɛwɔ hɔ}aba sɛ wɔbetwa; ama asase (asase) no twa .^{G1093 na ɛwɔ hɔ}abere.

[Adi 14:16](#) Na deɛ ɔte mununkum no so no de ne sekan guu asase (asase) so,^{G1093 na ɛwɔ hɔ} ne asase (asase) .^{G1093 na ɛwɔ hɔ}no twae.

- ☞ [Adi 14:14](#) T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohen Yohane hwɛɛ, na hwɛɛ, mununkum fitaa bi te mununkum no so, na Obi te sɛ **onipa Ba no** , . a ɔkura sika abotiri wɔ Ne tiri so, na ne nsam de sekan a ano yɛ nnam.
- ☞ [Adi 14:15](#) Blind (ɔbɔfo a ɔto so 4) no firi asɔrefie hɔ baeɛ, na ɔde nne keseɛ teɛteɛm frɛɛ Nea ɔte mununkum no so no, . “Fa Wo sekan no hyɛ mu na twa, efise **ɔnhwerew no abaama Wo atwa** , . **ma otwa adwuma no ɛwɔ fam no abere.**”
- ☞ [Adi 14:16](#) So Nea ɔte mununkum (**Awurade Yesu Kristo**) de Ne kankyee guu fam, . na wɔtwaa asase no.
 - Nea ɔtenaa mununkum no so no ne **Onyankopɔn Ba no** (**Awurade Yesu Kristo**),⁶⁹⁹
 - Rapture otwa a ɛto so 2 a ɛwɔ 3rd watch no mu⁷⁰⁰ yɛ ma “ .**mmaabun nkwarefo no.**”⁷⁰¹

>> **Rapture a ɛto so mmienu no** (ɔwɛn a ɛto so 3 ma mmaabun nkwarefo): Awurade Yesu Kristo mmae - Honhom mu no, na Yudafoo ne Amanamanmufoo nyinaa ye honam mu na wohwehwee anuonyam a **Nyame** deɛ ɔyɛ Honhom ([Rom 3:23](#), [.Yh 4:24](#)). Senea yen honam akɔnnɔ te no, na yeyɛ ne mma **abufuhyeɛ nam awosu so** , . akɔnnɔ a ɛba **mu** honam ne adwene, .enam yen asoɔden a yeyɛ wɔ bere a atwam no so ([Efe 2:3](#)), .

⁶⁹⁸Video 39. “Awufo wusɔre.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-ɛbetumi-aye-bere-a-asennua-a-asennua-a-a-awufo-a-adi-kan-ne-atwa-to-a-awufo-wusɔre-a-ɛbetumi-aye-a-awufo-wusɔre/.

⁶⁹⁹Wɔkyeree no fii [Adi 1:12-13](#). Onipa Ba no wɔ kaneadua (anaa asɔre ahorow) ason no mfinimini, nanso hyɛ no nsow sɛ asemfua no "te sɛ ^{G3664 na ɛwɔ hɔ}wɔde di dwuma de kyerekyerɛ abɔde a ɔte sɛ onipa Ba no anaase ɔte sɛ onipa Ba no mu. [Adi 1:16](#) ka nea ɔhwe no ho asem

te sɛ onipa Ba no sɛ nea okura “nkrante a ano yɛ nnam a ano yɛ nnam” a eyɛ nkrante a ogya rehyew (rhema) wɔ Ne de mu anom. Efise na wɔka rhema no wɔ yen Awurade Yesu Kristo asomafo no anim ([Yde 1:17](#)), onipa Ba no described wɔ [Adi 1:13](#) ne Awurade Yesu Kristo, Onyankopɔn Ba a ɔte sɛ onipa Ba no.

⁷⁰⁰Twe adwene si “<(ɔwɛn a ɛto so 3) Awurade Yesu Kristo mmae>.”

⁷⁰¹Hwɛ “[Mfonini 21-1] Senea Onyankopɔn nkurɔfo behyɛn Onyankopɔn ntamadan mu.”

nanso **ahotefo kronkron no** wɔanpaw wɔn sɛ wɔnye saa **Onyankopɔn abufuw**, na mmom sɛ yebɛnya nkɔwagye denam yɛn so **Awurade Yesu Kristo** ([1Te 5:9](#)) ..⁷⁰²

- **.T. Jɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soɔno Awurade Yesu Kristo** wɔwɔ nkankɔn a ano yɛ nnam wɔ Ne nsam, a Ɔbetow agu fam bere a otwa bere no

asase no so abere. Otwa a Ɔtwa no ne **ahotefo kronkron no** na **wɔyɛwɔfaa no nnommum** na **wɔyɛwɔakum wɔn** efi aboa no agyiraehyede a wɔannye wɔ Ahohiahia Kɛse no mu ([Adi 13:10-16](#)).

([Adi 14:17-20](#)) **Asase so bobɛ akuwakuw no twa (Onyankopɔn abufuw)** .

[Adi 14:17](#) Na ɔbɔfɔ fɔfɔrɔ bi firii ɔsoro asɔredan no mu baɛɛ, na ɔno nso kura nkrantɛ a ano yɛ nnam.

[Adi 14:18](#) Na ɔbɔfɔ fɔfɔrɔ fi afɔremuka no so baɛ a na ɔwɔ tumi (tumi) .^{G1849 mu} ogya so; na ɔteɛm denneennen frɛɛ nea okura sekan a ano yɛ nnam no sɛ:

Fa wo sekan a ano yɛ nnam no hyɛ mu, na boaboa asase (asase) bobɛ akuwakuw ano;^{G1093 na ewɔ hɔ} efi sɛ ne bobɛ aba no abere koraa.

[Adi 14:19](#) Na ɔbɔfɔ no de ne sekan guu asase (asase) mu, .^{G1093 na ewɔ hɔ}

na ɔboaboa asase (asase) so bobɛ ano, .^{G1093 na ewɔ hɔ} na tow gu Onyankopɔn abufuw nsã-kyi-amoɛ kɛse no mu.

☞ [Adi 14:17](#) Afei ɔbɔfɔ (5) no fii asɔrefie a ewɔ soro no mu baɛɛ, na ɔsan nso kura sekan a ano yɛ nnam.

☞ [Adi 14:18](#) Bɔnd ɔbɔfɔ (6th) no firii afɔrebukya no so baɛɛ, na ɔwɔ tumi wɔ so **ogya**, .

na ɔde nteɛm a ano yɛ den teɛm frɛɛ No

a na ɔwɔ sekan a ano yɛ nnam (ɔbɔfɔ a ɔto so 5 a ofi asɔredan mu wɔ soro) ., ka sɛ, .

“Fa wo sekan a ano yɛ nnam no hyɛ mu na boaboa akuwakuw a **asase so bobɛ aba**, . efi sɛ ne bobɛ aba abere.”

☞ [Adi 14:19](#) So ɔbɔfɔ (5th) no de ne sekan guu fam na ɔboaboa asase so bobɛ ano, .

na ɔtow guu mu **nsã-kyi-amoɛ kɛse no** firi **Onyankopɔn abufuw**.

→ Ɔbɔfɔ a ɔto so 6 a ofi afɔremuka no so a ɔwɔ tumi wɔ so **ogya**, ka kyere ɔbɔfɔ a ɔto so 5 no fi asɔredan mu

wɔ

ɔsoro a ewɔ sekan a ano yɛ nnam sɛ ɔbeboaboa asase so bobɛ akuwakuw ano bere a ne bobɛ aba no a **abere koraa**.

- a ewo asaase no mu bobɛ no akuakuo ne nkurofoo a wobegyaa wo asaase no mu mmienu a edi kan no akyi

twa na wɔde fa mu nsã-kyi-amoɛ a wɔnom mogya anaɛ Onyankopɔn abufuw.

- **.Yesu** ka sɛ “Ɔrenni na ɔrennom bobɛ aba no bi bio wɔ amanehunu akyi ([Luk 22:18](#)), .”

efi sɛ na bobɛ no fi asase so, saa ara nso na na bobɛ akuwakuw **bobɛ dua no** nso yɛ asase so de. Thyen, . wɔn a wɔtee no **logo ahorow no** nanso wanwu wɔ fam da (anaase wantra mu da **Yesu**) nni adanse da

Yesu a ɔsɔre fii awufo mu, na nea efi mu ba ne sɛ, wontumi nnyan anaase wɔnsow N’aba ([Jhn 12:24 na](#)

[ewɔ hɔ](#)).

[Yoh 15:6](#) “Sɛ obi ntena me mu a, wɔtow no sɛ dua nkorabata, na eyow; na nnipa boaboa wɔn ano, na wɔtow gu ogya mu, na wɔhyew.”

→ Enti, wɔtow wɔn gu kurow no akyi na wɔtow nsã-kyi-amoɛ kɛse no mu, baabi a wɔde wɔbetiatia so **Onyankopɔn abufuw** ([Adi 14:20](#)).

→ “ **.Mmabaa a aka no** ” wɔbetow agu Onyankopɔn abufuw nsã-kyi-amoɛ kɛse mu na wɔagyaw wɔn **asase no so kosi sɛ mfe 1,000 no beba awiei**.

• **Bobe dua no**

Yesu ka kyere N’asufo sɛ wɔbetow (honam fam) asɔredan adan a wohu no mu ɔbo biako agu

([Mat 24:1-2](#)), . Weikyere N’asennua mu asendua ne ne wusɔre ɔn a ereben, na sɛ asufo no

⁷⁰²Wɔkyeree no fii [Adi 11:4](#).

renhu No bio bere a Ɔko N'agya nkyen ([Yh 16:10](#)), ne se wobebu wiase yi mu cheneba no aten ([Yoh 16:11](#)).

[Luk22:15 na ewo ho](#) Na onno (*Yesu*) ka kyereɛ won se, .

Mepɛ se me ne mo bedi twam afahye yi ansa na mahu amane: 1 .

[Luk22:16](#) Na mese mo se, mepɛ ***nnnidi bioeno mu***, kosi se ebɛba mu wo Onyankopɔn ahennie mu.

[Luk 22:17](#) Na ɔfaa kuruwa no, na ɔdaa ase, na ɔkaa se: Momfa yei na monkyekye mu mma mo ho.

[Luk 22:18](#) Na mese mo se, merennom bi ***bobe aba no aba***, kosi se ahenni a ***Nyame*** bebɛ.

- .Wkyɛw **Yesu** kyere bere a Ɔkaa se, “Merenni Twam afahye no bio na mennom aba a **bobe dua no** ne eno “Ɔne yen renni Twam Afahye no bio” a ene **Onyankopɔn logos no** (apam dedaw no), .
ɛfiri se Ɔhunu amane akyi no, nsuo (**logo ahorow no**) na wobeye no bobesa anaa **a eye rhema no** (foforo no **apam**) eno na ewo Onyankopɔn ahenni mu, a wobeye wo Onyankopɔn tumi mu.⁷⁰³ Nea ekyere ne se asuafo no

rensom no bio **Agyammepɔw** so anaa Yerusalem se **Awurade** wobegye no ako soro na onom nsa **foforo** wo ahenni mu **Nyame**.⁷⁰⁴

- Berɛ ben **ɔnhwerew no** baa se ɔrebɛtena pon no ho **Awurade Twam Afahye no**, gынabea a asuafo no wo [G3101 na ewo ho](#) firi

Yesu wɔsesa ma wobeye asomafo [G652](#) efise ese se wɔka asem no **Awurade de ewuo** obiara kosi se Ɔbeba mpen dodow a wodi saa paanoo yi na wɔnom kuruwa yi ([1Ko 11:26](#)). Wɔahyira won efise wɔnbire adidi Onyankopɔn ahenni mu paanoo, na wɔnom bobe aba no bi bio (**logo ahorow no**), nanso wɔrenom nsa **foforo (a eye rhema no)** wo Onyankopɔn ahenni mu. ƛfiri **Yesu** na N'Agya ye baako, yen a wɔmaa yen animuonyam

enam Yesu Kristo so nso ye baako; enti nokware asomfo besom Agya no wo honhom ne nokware mu.⁷⁰⁵

† **Awurade** besan aba wo aware no akyi ne mmaabun anyansafo (ayeforo) a wɔfaa won wo Onipa Ba (harpazo a eto so 1) no mmae no. Saa nkoa yi (mmaabun anyansafo), a wɔasiesie won ho se wobegye onipa Ba no, wɔahyira won. **Awurade** enye se wɔbesan ako baabi a wɔde nnommum gu afiase ne mprenu so nko (ma mmaabun anyansafo a na wɔasiesie won ho ama Ne mmae no), na mmom ne 3to so nso (mma mmaabun nkweisefo a wogyaw won wo fam no), . nepuebio mpo ne mpen 4 (ma mmaabun afoforo a wɔbetow won agu Onyankopɔn abufuw nsa-kyi-amoa kese no mu na wɔagyaw won wo fam kosi se mfe 1,000 no beba awiei no).⁷⁰⁶

- mogya no firii nsa-kyi-amoa no mu (1,600 furlongs) .

[Adi 14:20](#) Na wɔtiatia nsã-kyi-amoa no so wo kuro no akyi, .

na mogya firii nsã-kyi-amoa no mu kɔduruu apɔnko so, .

denam apem ntam kwan so [G5507 na ewo ho](#) ne ahanum [G1812 mu](#) furlongs a eye den. [G4712 na ewo ho](#)

☞ [Adi 14:20](#) Bɔnd **nsã-kyi-amoa no** wɔtiatia no so wo kurow no akyi, ne **mogyafi** nsã-kyi-amoa no mu bae, .

kosi apɔnko so, de gye apem [G5507 na ewo ho](#) ne ahanum [G1812 mu](#) (**1,600 na ewo ho**) . **furlongs a eye den**. [G4712 na ewo ho](#)

→Mogya a efii nsã-kyi-afiri (a wɔtiatia so wo kurow no akyi) mu bae: anammɔn 1,600.

- **1,000 na ewo ho**

• **Apem biako** [G5507 na ewo ho](#) & furlongs a eye fe [G4712 na ewo ho](#)

- .Blapem (Strong dee [G5507 na ewo ho](#)) ye adeye asem, a wɔde kyere nna ne mfe dodow a ewo Foforo no mu Apam, gye se [Adi 14:20](#) a wɔde kyerekyereɛ “ahunmu anaa kwan tenten bi a ewo beae bi a

⁷⁰³Video 26. “Awurade Twam Afahye (Apam Foforo).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-awuranom-twam-apam-foforo-no/.

⁷⁰⁴Video 16. “Amanaman, Amanaman nyinaa (Ye Awurade ofiehwefo nokwafo ne onyansafo) 10/10”).

www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa-no/16/.

⁷⁰⁵Wɔkyeree no fii [Adi 1:3](#), anaa video 30. “Adidi no.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/wɔnkyekye-mu/30-adidi/.

⁷⁰⁶Se wope asomfo no ho nsem nyinaa a, hwɛ video 49, “Nkwagye Akwantu” no.

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/49-nkwagye-akwantuo-nkyerkyeremu-nsemti-a-firi-1-kosi-48/.

na wɔye mmirikatu akansi ahorow, na nea odii kan sen wɔn a aka no na odii kan duu botae no ho, na onyaa ebɔɔ. Wohuu adesua ahorow a efa saa nkyerekyeremu yi ho wɔ Hela nkurow akese dodow no ara mu, na na ete saa wɔ

Olympia, ne tenten ye Helafo anammɔn 600.⁷⁰⁷

→ Furlong 1 ye beye mita 185: **1,600 na ewɔ hɔ*** Mita 185 = beye **296 na ewɔ hɔ** kilomita pii.

- **600 na ewɔ hɔ**

• **Ahanu nsia**^{G1812 mu}

- ahansia (**G1811 mu**) ye dodow kabea nyehyee a efi asia (**.ɛ̃ɛ̃, G1803**) **Ɔde ne nsa kyeree ne so.** ne zha (**ἑκατόν, G1540**) **Ɔde ne nsa kyeree ne so.**⁷⁰⁸

➤ **Nsuo no (logos & rhema no)** .⁷⁰⁹

Gen 1:1 Mfitiasee no, Onyankopɔn bɔɔ ɔsoro ne asase.

Gen 1:2 Na asase no nni nsesoɔ, na hunu; na esum kaa bun no ani.

Na Honhom a **Onyankopɔn tu kɔɔ nsuo no ani.**

→ Esiane se nsu no ne logos nti, den na wɔye

(1) Yesu nantew Po no so na

(2) na esum no wɔ nea emu dɔ no anim?

(3) Hena ne Onyankopɔn Honhom?

Nsuo & Nsemfua no

Gen 1:3 Na Onyankopɔn kaa se: Ma hann mmra.^{H216} na hann wɔ hɔ.^{H216}

Gen 1:4 Na Onyankopɔn huu hann no, .^{H216} se eye: na Onyankopɔn kyekyee hann no mu^{H216} efi sum mu.^{H2822}

na ewɔ hɔ

Gen 1:5 Na Onyankopɔn frɛe hann no^{H216} **Da**, ne esum no^{H2822 na ewɔ hɔ} ɔfrɛe no **Anadwo.**

Na anwummere ne adekyee ne da a edi kan.

(**1Yo 1:5** Enti yei ne nkrasem a yeate afa ne ho no, .

na ka kyere mo se Onyankopɔn ye hann, .^{G5457 na ewɔ hɔ} na esum biara nni ne mu koraa.)

→ "Momma hann mmra" .kyere se "Onyankopɔn hann mmra" ne wɔn a wɔhye ase no **Onyankopɔn dee**

kanea ye Day dea.

Jhn8:12 Enna Yesu kasa kyeree wɔn bio se: Mene hann no^{G5457 na ewɔ hɔ} **wiase no mu de: 1** .

nea odi m'akyi no rennantew sum mu, na mmom obenya hann^{G5457 na ewɔ hɔ} **nkwa ho nsem.**

2Ko 4:6 Wɔ Onyankopɔn a zhyee hann no fam^{G5457 na ewɔ hɔ} se ɔbehyerɛn a fi sum mu, ahyerɛn yen koma mu, .

se wɔde hann no bema^{G5457 na ewɔ hɔ} **Onyankopɔn anuonyam ho nimdee howɔ Yesu Kristo**

anim.

→ **Nyame** hyee se Ne hann nhyerɛn wɔ yen akoma mu sum mu wɔ Yesu Kristo anim.

→ Yesu Kristo yi, ne onipa Ba a ɔbaa nsuo (logos) ne mogya mu (**1Yo 5:6**) ma

wiase no se wobenya nkwa hann.

Gen 1:6 Na Nyankopɔn kaa se: Ma ahuhuro mmra nsuo no mfimfini.

na ma enkye nsuo no ne nsuo no mu.

Gen 1:7 Na Onyankopɔn yee wim, na ɔkyekyee nsuo a ewɔ wim no ase no mu

efi nsu mu a na ewɔ wim no atifi: na na ete saa.

Gen 1:8 Na Onyankopɔn frɛe wim tebea no ɔsoro.

Na anwummere ne anɔpa ye da a etɔ so mmienu.

→ Nsu no **asee wim tebea no** ye **logo ahorow no** a Yesu kasa kyeree mo bere a na ɔwɔ so no

⁷⁰⁷Furlong: Ahunmu anaa kwan a eda beye anammɔn 600 (mita 185). "G4712 - stadion - Strong Hela Nkyerɛase (kiv)." Krataa a Eye Bruu

Bible. Wɔhwɛe mu 25 Apr, 2023. [https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g4712/kjv/tr/0-1/Nsem a wɔka kyere..](https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g4712/kjv/tr/0-1/Nsem%20a%20wɔka%20kyere..)

⁷⁰⁸"G1812 - hexakosioi - Strong Hela Nsemfua Nkyerɛase (kiv)." Blue Letter Bible. Wɔhwɛe mu 20 Aug, 2023.

[1812/kjv/tr/0-1/](https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g1812/kjv/tr/0-1/).

⁷⁰⁹Video 25. "Asem a emu ye den (The logos) 1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-ye-den-ka-logos-onyame-nnwuma-

asase no so.⁷¹⁰

→ Nsu no **boro sowim tebea no** ye a **eye rhema no** a Yesu ka kyereɛ yen bere a na ɔda so ara wɔ hɔ no wɔ Galilea, a Yesu ka kyereɛ yen se yenkae akyi **Kristo** ɔsɔre fi awufo mu na **foro kɔ sorode** kɔ Ne de so **Agya**, na wɔde kɔ Ne de so **Nyame** (**Jhn20:17 na ewɔ hɔ**), .

→ “Wɔka sɛ: Eɛ sɛ wɔde Onipa Ba no hye abɔnefo nsa, na ɔye **wɔabɔ no asennua mu**, na da a etɔ so mmiensa no sɔre bio. Na wɔkaeɛ ne nsem (**rhema a wɔfrɛ no rhema**) .^{G4487 na ewɔ hɔ}
(**Luk24:6-8 na ewɔ hɔ**).

- a eba no **Onipa Ba none** Noa nna no
Gen 7:6 Na Noa adi mfeɛ nsia^{H8337 na ewɔ hɔ} **ɔha (600 na ewɔ hɔ) mfe a wɔadibere a nsuyiri baa asase so**
no.

Gen 7:7 Na Noa ne ne mma ne ne yere ne ne mma yerenom kɔɔ adaka no mu.
nsuyiri no nsuo nti.

Gen 7:11 Wɔ Noa nkwa afe a eto so ahansia (600) mu no, .
bosome a etɔ so mmienu (2) mu, bosome no da a etɔ so dunwɔtwe (17), .
da no ara, wobubuu bun kese no mu nsuten nyinaa, .
na ɔsoro mfensere buei.

Gen 7:12 Na osu tɛe wɔ asase so awia aduanan ne anadwo.

→ Bere a Noa kɔɔ adaka no mu bere a nsuyiri baa asase so no, na wadi mfe 600.

→ Mu **ɔsram a eto so 2 noneafe a eto so 600 no da a eto so 17** Noa nkwa ho asem, nsuten a ewɔ bun
kese no mu nyinaa
Wobubuu, na wobuee ɔsoro mfensere, na osu tɛe awia 40 ne anadwo 40.

- a wode ama se nsuo no **aseewim tebea no** ye **logo ahorow no** ne nsuo no **boro sowim tebea no** ye
a eye rhema no, wɔbekora mprenpren (nea eto so 1) ɔsoro ne asase no so ama ogya atɔ
atemmu da ne **ɔsee**^{G684 na ewɔ hɔ} nnipa a wonsuro Onyankopɔn (**2Pe 3:7**), a Anti-Kristo ne
Atoro Nkɔmhyeni no.

2Pe 3:7 Nanso ɔsoro ne asase (asase), .^{G1093 na ewɔ hɔ} a mprenpren, .
denam asemfua koro no ara so (**ahyensode ahorow**) .^{G3056 na ewɔ hɔ} wɔde asie, na
wɔde asie ama ogya
atia nnipa amumɔyɛfo atemmu ne ɔsee da no.^{G444}

- **Onyankopɔn atemmuo a enam logos & rhema so** (te sɛ Noa nna no) .

• **Noa bere so no, atemmu osu fii ase tɛe ɔsram a eto so 2 noneafe a eto so 600 no da a eto so 17**, a na
eye Cheshvan da a eto so 17 wɔ afe 1656 mu wɔ Hebri Kalenda mu.

→ **Logo ahorow no** (mprenpren ɔsoro ne asase) . wɔbekora so na wɔde asie ama **ogyatiada no**
atemmu ho asem ne nnipa a wonsuro Onyankopɔn **see**. Ebetumi aba se bere nhyehyɛe (anaa da) a
wɔde
daakye atemmu ahorow a efa Nyamemurhema a wɔfrɛ no rhema (anaase Onyankopɔn abufuw
denam **ogyatiada no**) wɔ fam a wɔte hɔ no sobetumi
sa so **bere nhyehyɛe a Noa nsuyiri no bae wɔ atemmu denam ahyensode ahorow** (anaase
denam **nsuo**) a efii ase wɔ da a eto so 2 no
ɔsram ne da a eto so 17 wɔ afe a eto so 600 no mu.

- **Nnɔmba a wɔahyehyɛ no nnidiso nnidiso a eto so 600** kyere **Onyankopɔn atemmu da no** asi wɔn
bo ama wɔn a wonsuro Onyankopɔn
mmarima a wɔtete asase so, na wɔbefa mu **Onyankopɔn abufuw**.

⁷¹⁰Hwe **Jhn15:3**, anaa Video 1. “Mfiase no.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/adesua1/adesua1/ .

→ Saa kwan yi so no, mmae a **Onipa Ba no** beye te se Noa nna no ara pe ([Mat 24:37](#)).

([Adi 14:20](#) *wasan akwere ase*).

- a ewo ano **1,000 na ewo ho** kyere **mmaabun afoforo no**, a woye **asase so bobo akuwakuw**, .
anya **logo ahorow no** bere a wɔɔ fam no.⁷¹¹

asase no

- a ewo ordinal no mu **600 na ewo ho**th kyere **Onyankopɔn atemmu da no** wɔasi wɔn bo se wɔbeye

tetefo a wɔbɛfa mu **Onyankopɔn abufuw**.⁷¹²

T. Ɔde ne nsa kyere ne sohus, “Mogya a efi nsã-kyi-amoã no mu bae no ye **1,600 a eyɛ kilomita 1,600**” no betumi akwere ase senea edidi so yi:

→ “**Mmabaa a aka no** (asase so bobo akuwakuw)” a woye **logo ahorow no** wɔ fam (nɔma no **1,000 na ewo ho**), befi Babilon Kɛse ([Adi 18:4](#)) ansa na wɔrebaye **casted de kɔ Onyankopɔn abufuw nsã-kyi-amoã kɛse no mu** ([Adi 14:19](#)).

wɔbeyɛ saa

- Nanso nkurafoa no a wotiee nne a efiri soro se “Momfiri Babilon kɛsee no mu mmra” .⁷¹³
nnyaa ne bɔne mu kyɛfa, na saa na wɔrennya ne haw a ebɛɔ fam
wɔ Onyankopɔn abufuw bere mu (dodow no **600 na ewo ho** ama **Onyankopɔn atemmu**), enti

hyɛn mfe 1,000 a ewo fam no mu.

→ Enti, wɔfrɛ wɔn dodow **1,600 na ewo ho** (**1,000 + 600 na ewo ho**).

⁷¹¹Hwe “([Adi 14:17-20](#)) *Asase so bobo akuwakuw (Onyankopɔn abufuw)* ..”

⁷¹²Hwe “600 (Ahanu).”

⁷¹³Hwe “([Adi 18:4](#)) *Fi Babilon kɛse no mu mmra.*” .

Ti 15

(Adi 15:1) Onyankopɔn abufuw (ɔhaw 7 a etwa to no) .

Adi 15:1 Na mehunuu senkyerɛne foforo wɔ soro, keseɛ na eye nwonwa, abɔfoɔ baason a wɔwɔ ɔhaw nson a etwa toɔ no; efise wɔn mu na wɔahye no ma (awie) . ^{G5055 na ewɔ hɔ} Onyankopɔn abufuw.

☞ **Adi 15:1** T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohen Yohane huu senkyerɛne foforo wɔ soro, kese na eye nwonwa. abɔfo nson (7) a wɔwɔ ɔhaw ahorow ason (7) a etwa to no, efise wɔn mu **Onyankopɔn abufuw** no awie.

- **Onyankopɔn abufuw**

→ Rapture otwa a eto so 1 ma 144,000 (**Adi 14:1-5**) ne rapture otwa a eto so 2 ma ahotefo Kronkron no (**Adi 14:14-16**) no wie ansa na wɔrehwie Onyankopɔn abufuw agu.

(Adi 15:2) Nkonimdifo a wogyina po so ahwehwɛ a wɔde ogya afrafra

Adi 15:2 Na mehunuu sɛ ahwehwɛ epo a ogya afrafra mu. na wɔn a wɔanya nkonimdi no (adi nkonim) . ^{G3528 na ewɔ hɔ} aboa no so, . ne ne honi ne ne agyiraehyede ne ne din dodow so, . gyina ahwehwɛ po no so, na wokura Onyankopɔn sanku.

☞ **Adi 15:2** Bɩnd mehunuu biribi **te sɛ** ^{G5613 na ewɔ hɔ} **po a wɔde ahwehwɛ eye afrafrane ogya**: 1 . ne wɔn a wɔadi aboa no ne ne honi, ne agyiraehyede ne ne din dodow so nkonim, . gyina so **po a eye ahwehwɛ**, a wɔwɔ sanku a wɔde **Nyame**.

- **T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soɔno na odi nkonim** (Ahohiahia Kese no mu ahotefo no) .

→ Nkonimdifo no wɔ **Adi 15:2** kyereɛ Ahohiahia Kese no mu ahotefo (**Adi 14:14-16**) a wokunkum wɔn no efi pow a wɔpow sɛ wobɛnya aboa no agyiraehyede no mu.

- **Biribi “ .te sɛ” .po a eye ahwehwɛ mingled ne ogya**

→ Sɛnea ete no **Adi 4:6**, ahwehwɛ po no wɔ Onyankopɔn ne Oguammaa no ahengua anim (**Adi 5:6**) .
- Nanso efirise obiara nntumi nnye asɛredan no mu kɔsi sɛ ɔhaw 7 no beba mu (**Adi 15:8**), no nkonimdifo ntumi nnyina Onyankopɔn ne Oguammaa no ahengua anim saa bere no.

→ Hye no nsow sɛ **po a eye ahwehwɛ** a wɔaka ho asɛm wɔ **Adi 15:2**, ye “biribi **te sɛ**” . **po a wɔde ahwehwɛ eye** wɔde afrafra **ogya**, ne **asɛredan a ewɔ ntamadan mu adansɛdie a ewɔ soro no** mmue kosi sɛ **Adi 15:5**.

→ Enti, biribi “ .te sɛ” . **po a eye ahwehwɛ** wɔde afrafra **ogya** mu **Adi 15:2** betumienye sɛ enye ade koro **po a wɔde ahwehwɛ eye** eno na ewɔ Onyankopɔn ne Oguammaa no ahengua anim wɔ **Adi 4:6**.

- afei edeen na eye?

→ Efise Ahohiahia Kese no ahotefo betwɛn wɔ Bɛpɔw Sion so, sɛ wɔbɛhyɛn Ahenni no mu wɔ akyi wokum wɔn (**Dan 12:12**), epo a ete sɛ “ .po a eye ahwehwɛ wɔde ogya afrafra” no bɛye dodow no ara eɛyɛ sɛ na ewɔ Mont Sion, .baabi a mmaabun anyansafo (144,000 no) ne wɔn gyina hɔ **Oguammaa bi** (**Adi 14:1**) ..

(Adi 15:3-4) Mose dwom & Oguammaa dwom (Onyankopɔn trenee a mmara nni mu no da adi) .

Adi 15:3 Na wɔto Onyankopɔn akɔa Mose dwom ne Oguammaa (arnion) dwom, . ^{G721 na ewɔ hɔ} ɔreka sɛ, . **Wo nnwuma ye akɛse na eye nwonwa**, Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ; pɛ (treneefo) . ^{G1342 na ewɔ hɔ} na w'akwan ye nokware, . wo ahotefo mu Hene. ^{G40}

[Adi 15:4](#) Hwan na ɔrensuro wo, Awurade (kyrios), .^{G2962 na ewo ho} na hye wo din anuonyam? efiri se wo nko ara na woye kronkron.

amanaman nyinaa de^{G1484 na ewo ho} beba abesom w'anim;
efiri se w'atemmuo (trenee) .^{G1345 na ewo ho} woda no adi.

☞ [Adi 15:3](#) Na woto Mose, Onyankopɔn akoo dwom, ne dwom a efa **Oguammaa no** (arnion) a wode di dwuma), .^{G721 na ewo ho} ɔreka se:

“ **.Keseena Wo nnwuma ye anwonwade, .Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfo!**
ɔtreneeni na mo akwan ye nokore, .Ahotefo kronkron no hene.”

☞ [Adi 15:4](#) Hwan na ɔrensuro Wo, O. , ɔ**Owura**(kyrios) , ne **hye Wo din anuonyam?** **Fanaase Wo nko ara na woye kronkron.**

Fanaase aman nyinaa beba abesom W'anim, .
Fanaa Wada Wo tenenee adi.” .

† Onyankopɔn trenee a woda no adi a mmara nni mu

[Rom 3:21](#) Nanso seesei de **Onyankopɔn tenenee a mmara nka ho no da adi, .**

Mmara ne adiyifoɔ no di adanseɛ;

[Rom 3:22](#) Mpo **Onyankopɔn trenee** a enam gyidie so **Yesu Kristo**

de kama won nyinaa ne won a woqye di nyinaa: efise nsonsonoe biara nni mu:

[Rom 3:23](#) Efise won nyinaa aye bone, na woadi anuonyam **Nyame;**

[Rom 3:24](#) Se wɔbebu no bem kwa denam ne de so **adom** enam ogye a ewo mu no so **Kristo Yesu: 1 .**

[Rom 3:25](#) Hwan **Nyame** ɔde ne mogya mu gyidie asi ho se mpaɔa, .

se ɔbeka ne trenee ho asem ɔne a atwam no fafiri nti, .

*denam boasetɔ a wode ma so **Nyame;***

[Rom 3:26](#) Se meka ne trenee ho asem saa bere yi: na woye ɔtreneeni (treneeni), .^{G1342 na ewo ho}

*ne nea ɔma ɔtee (ma obi ye ɔtreneeni) .^{G1344 na ewo ho} nea ogye di no ho **Yesu.***

→ Paulo pae mu ka s wbu Kristo Yesu gyidifo nyinaa bem, na obiara a w Kristo mu no y abɔde foforo, saa na agyidifo nneema dedaw (bone) twam ([2Ko 5:17](#)) na woye won '**treneefo**,' a Onyankopɔn ɔɔ a enni nnyinaso de ma kwa. Paulo ka Onyankopɔn “adom (χάρις)” ho asem. ([Rom 3:24](#)) se adwuma a adesamma ntumi nye da.

[\(Adi 15:5\)](#) The opening of Asɔredan a ewo ntamadan mu adansedi wo soro

[Adi 15:5](#) Na eno akyi no, mehwee, na hwe, .

asɔredan a ewo ntamadan no muno ho adanse (ɔdansefo no) .^{G3142 na ewo ho} wo ɔsoro no, wobuee ano:

☞ [Adi 15:5](#) Na yeinom akyi no, mehwee, na hwe, .

asɔredan a ewo ntamadan no mu firiadansedie a ewo soro no no buee ano.

→ Adanse ntomadan a ewo soro no asɔredan no ne Kronkronbea Kronkron.⁷¹⁴

[\(Adi 15:6\)](#) ɔhaw ahorow 7 no

[Adi 15:6](#) Na abɔfoɔ baason no firi asɔrefie ho baee, .

a wɔwɔ ɔhaw ahorow nson, a wɔhye ntade a eho tew ne fitaa (ehyeren) .^{G2986 na ewo ho} nwera a wode aye, .
na wode sika abɔso abɔ won moma so.

☞ [Adi 15:6](#) Na abɔfoɔ baason (7) a na wɔwɔ ɔhaw nson (7) no firi asɔrefie ho baee, .

wɔhye nwera kronkron a ehyeren, na wode sika abɔso abɔ won moma so.

→ Abɔfoɔ 7 a wɔwɔ ɔhaw 7 no befiri asɔrefie a **Nyame.**⁷¹⁵

⁷¹⁴Hwe “([Adi 21:16](#)) *Yerusalem Kronkron no susudua (Onyankopɔn ntamadan no Kronkronbea Kronkron).*” .

⁷¹⁵Hwe “[Mfonini 21-f] Onyankopɔn Ntamadan.”

(Adi 15:7) Sika kəkək nkuku 7 (Onyankopɔn abufuw ahye mu ma) no .

[Adi 15:7](#) Na mmoa baanan no mu baako (abɔdeɛ a wɔte ase) . [G2226 na ewɔ hɔ](#)
de sika nkuruwa nson a Onyankopɔn a ɔte ase daa daa no abufuw ahye mu ma maa abɔfo baason no.

☞ [Adi 15:7](#) T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohen abɔde a nkwa wom baanan (4) no mu biako de mae abɔfo baason (7) no nson (7) . [gviats dedaw](#) ahye mu ma [Onyankopɔn abufuw](#) a ɔte ase daa daa.

→ Wɔma abɔfo 7 no sika kəkək nkuku 7 a [Onyankopɔn abufuw](#).

(Adi 15:8) Obiara ntumi nkɔ asɔredan no mu (kosi sɛ abɔfo 7 no ɔhaw 7 no bɛba awiei) .

[Adi 15:8](#) Na wusiw a efi Onyankopɔn anuonyam ne ne tumi mu hyeɛ asɔredan no ma;
na obiara antumi anko asɔredan no mu, kɔsii sɛ abɔfoɔ baason no amanehunu nson no baa mu. [G5055 na ewɔ hɔ](#)

☞ [Adi 15:8](#) Na wusiw a efi asɔrefie hɔ ma [Onyankopɔn anuonyam](#) na efi Ne de [mutumi](#).
[No obiako tumi hyeɛ asɔredan no mu](#) kɔsii sɛ abɔfoɔ baason (7) no ɔhaw nson (7) no bɛwieɛɛ.

→ Enkosi sɛ ɔhaw 7 no bɛba mu no, obiara rentumi nkɔ Onyankopɔn asɔrefie (a anuonyam ahye no ma [Onyankopɔn ne Ne tumi](#), [.Adi 15:5](#)) wɔ soro.⁷¹⁶

⁷¹⁶Hwɛ “[Mfonini 21-2] Ntamadan foforo a ewɔ soro & Onyankopɔn asɔredan.”

Ti 16. Ɔde ne nsa kyere ne so

(Adi 16:1) Onyankopɔn abufuw nkuruwa 7 no (Nea eto so 3 no ka) .

Adi 16:1 Na metee nne kesee bi firii asɔrefie hɔ reka akyerɛ abɔfoɔ baason no se:
Monko mo akwan so, na monhwie Onyankopɔn abufuw nkuruwa ngu asase (asase) so. [G1093 na ewɔ hɔ](#)

☞ **Adi 16:1** Afei metee nne kesee bi firii asɔrefie hɔ reka kyere abɔfoɔ baason (7) no se, .
“Monko, na monhwie nkuruwa a **Onyankopɔn abufuw wɔ fam.**

(Adi 16:2) Vial a eto so 1 (wɔ fam): kuru bɔne na eye yaw

Adi 16:2 Na deɛ ɔdi kan no kɔɛɛ, na ohwiee ne kuruwa guu asase (asase) so; [G1093 na ewɔ hɔ](#)
na dede (bɔne) bi hwee ase, [G2556 na ewɔ hɔ](#) na eye awerehow (abɔnefo) . [G4190 na ewɔ hɔ](#) ekuro
nnipa a wɔwɔ aboa no agyiraehyede ne wɔn a wɔsom ne honi no so.

☞ **Adi 16:2** Enti nea odi kan (ɔbɔfo) no kɔhwiee ne kuruwa guu so **asase no so**, .
ne **kuru bɔne na eye yaw** baa mmarima a wɔwɔ aboa no agyiraehyede no so
ne wɔn a wɔsom ne honi no.

→ **Vial a eto so 1 nowɔ fam (akuru bɔne na eye yaw):** Atemmuo ma mmarima a wogyee
aboa no agyiraehyede na wɔsom ne honi.

(Adi 16:3) Vial a eto so 2 (wɔ po so): ɔkra teasefo biara wui

Adi 16:3 Na ɔbɔfo a ɔto so mmienu hwiee ne kuruwa guu epo no so;
na ebeyee se owufoɔ mogya, na ateasefoɔ nyinaa [G2198 na ewɔ hɔ](#) ɔkra wui wɔ epo mu.

☞ **Adi 16:3** Na ɔbɔfo a ɔto so abien no hwiee ne kuruwa guu po no so, na edanee mogya te se owufo mogya.
na obiara **ɔkra a ɔte asemu epo nowuɛ.**

→ **Vial a eto so 2 nowɔ so:** Epo beyee se mogya ne biribiara **ɔkra a ɔte asemuɛ.**

- **Ɔkra teasefo:** Asase a ewɔ tɔno onipa a odi kan Adam, hwanwɔyee no **biɔkra a ɔte ase** mu **AWURADE Nyankopɔn**, na wɔdomee no **AWURADE Nyankopɔn** ɔbarima no akyi [H120 na ewɔ hɔ](#) dii aduaba a Onyankopɔn hyee se ense se wodi no ([Gen 2:8](#)). Wobebu wɔn atenfiriwokora wɔn nkwa so wɔ wɔn ankasa honam fam, na enye honam mu **onipa Ba no.**⁷¹⁷

(Adi 16:4-7) Vial a eto so 3 (a ewɔ asubɔnten ne nsu nsuten so): beyee mogya

Adi 16:4 Na ɔbɔfo a ɔto so abiesa no hwiee ne kuruwa guu nsubɔnten ne nsubɔnten so; na wɔbeyee mogya.

Adi 16:5 Na metee se nsuo bɔfoɔ no ka se: Woye ɔtreeneni, Awurade, .
nea ewɔ hɔ, na eyerae, na ebeyee (kronkron, nea ewɔ hɔ ne nea na ewɔ hɔ ne nea aba), [G3741 na ewɔ hɔ](#) [G3801 na ewɔ hɔ](#)
efiri se woabu aten saa (nneema yi). [G5023 na ewɔ hɔ](#)

Adi 16:6 Na wɔahwie ahotefoɔ ne adiyifoɔ mogya agu, na woama wɔn mogya se wɔnnom;
efiri se wɔfata (akatua). [G514](#)

Adi 16:7 Na metee se obi foforo fi afɔremuka no so reka se: Saa ara nso na Awurade Nyankopɔn, ade nyinaa so Tumfoɔ,
w’atemmu ye nokware na etee.

☞ **Adi 16:4** Afei ɔbɔfo a ɔto so 3 no hwiee ne kuruwa guu nsubɔnten ne nsubɔnten no so, na ebeyee mogya.

☞ **Adi 16:5** Na Yohane tee se nsuo bɔfoɔ no reka se:
Woye **treeneefo**, **Owura (kyrios) (kyrios) (kyrios)**, [G2962 na ewɔ hɔ](#)

Ɔkronkronni no, deɛ ɔwɔ hɔ ne deɛ na ɔwɔ hɔ, na waba, efiri se moabu yeinom aten.

☞ **Adi 16:6** Efi se wɔahwie agu **ahotefoɔ kronkron ne adiyifoɔ mogya**, .

⁷¹⁷Hwe “[Mfonini 13-b]” a efi Video 3. “Den ne ɔbarima mpampam?” www.therhemaofthelord.com/adesua1/3-2/...

Na Woama won mogya se wonnom a eye won akatua.

- ☞ [Adi 16:7](#) Na Yohane tee se obi foforo firi afremuka no so rebua.
“Eno mpo no, [Awurade Nyankopon Ade Nyinaa so Tumfo](#), W’atemmu ye nokware na trenee.”

→ Atemmu a wode [Awurade Nyankopon Ade Nyinaa so Tumfo](#)
- [Vial a eto so 3 no](#): Asubnten ne nsu asubura danee mogya, a eye akatua ma won a hwiee ahotefo kronkron ne adiyifo mogya gui.

[\(Adi 16:8-9\)](#) [Vial a eto so 4 \(wo owia so\)](#): mmarima a wchayew won wo ogya mu

[Adi 16:8](#) Na obfofo a eto so nnan no hwiee ne kuruwa guu owia so;
na womaa no tumi se omfa (wo) nhyew nnipa. [G1722 na ewo ho](#) ogya.
[Adi 16:9](#) Na mmarima nso [G444](#) chyew kese hyehyee won, na wckaa Onyankopon din ho abususem, .
a ewo tumi (tumi) [G1849 mu](#) saa chaw ahorow yi so, na wansakra won adwene se woremfa anuonyam mma no.

- ☞ [Adi 16:8](#) Na obfofo a eto so 4 no hwiee ne kuruwa no guu so [owia no](#), a ema eye [scorch mmarima](#) [G444](#) mu ogya.

- ☞ [Adi 16:9](#) Na chyew kese hyehyee nnipa, .
na wckasa tiaa ne din [Nyame](#) nea wo tumi wo saa chaw ahorow yi so;
na wansakyera na wamfa animuonyam amma No.

→ [Vial a eto so 4 no](#): Owia de chyew kese hyew nnipa wo ogya mu, nanso wckoo abususem ne din [Nyame](#) na wansakyera anaa wamfa anuonyam amma Onyankopon a wo tumi wo saa chaw ahorow yi so no.

[\(Adi 16:10-11\)](#) [Kuruwa a eto so 5 \(a ewo aboa no ahengua so\)](#): Ahenni (Wiase Baako) no beyee esum ma

[Adi 16:10](#) Na obfofo a eto so anum no hwiee ne kuruwa guu nkongua (ahengua) no so. [G2362 na ewo ho](#) aboa no ho;
na esum ahye n’ahenni ma; na eyaw nti na wckaa won tekrema, .
[Adi 16:11](#) Na ckaa osoro Nyankopon ho abususem
enam won yaw ne won akuru nti, na wckannu won ho amfi won nnwuma (nnwuma) ho. [G2041 na ewo ho](#)

- ☞ [Adi 16:10](#) Afei obfofo a eto so 5 no hwiee ne kuruwa guu aboa (1st) no ahengua so, .
na n’ahennie yee esum ma; na eyaw no nti wckaa won tekrema.

- ☞ [Adi 16:11](#) Wckaa abususem [Onyankopon no osoro ho asem](#)
enam won yaw ne won akuru nti, na wansakyera wo won nnwuma ho.

→ [Vial a eto so 5 no](#): Aboa a eto so 1 no ahengua ne n’ahennie yee sum ma. Se anka
[wckakraa won ho wo won nnwuma ho no](#), wckaa abususem no [Nyame osoro ho asem](#) esum eyaw ne
akuru no nti.

† [Aboa a eto so 1 no ahengua](#) Wiase Aban Baako ([Adi 18:1-2](#)) ehe [osoretiafo a osore tia Kristo nobema](#)
ne ho so.

[\(Adi 16:12-14\)](#) [Nsuo a eto so 6 \(wo asubnten kese Eufate so\)](#): Nsuo we & ahonhom fi 3

[Adi 16:12](#) Na obfofo a eto so asia no hwiee ne kuruwa guu asubnten Eufate so;
na emu nsuo wee, .
se apuei fam ahene kwan (apuei fam owia) [G395G2246 na ewo ho](#) ebia wckasiesie won ho.

- ☞ [Adi 16:12](#) Afei obfofo a eto so 6 no hwiee ne kuruwa no guu asubnten kese Eufate so, na emu nsuo wee, .
senea ebye a ckwan a [ahemfo noefi owia a epue fi apuei fam](#) ebia wckasiesie won ho.

• **Asubnten kese Eufate wee**

→ [Vial a eto so 6 no](#): Eufate asubnten kese no mu nsuo wow.

- **Mpataa a wɔwɔ nsu a ɛho ntew mu**(gye Honhom kronkron no) ⁷¹⁸ .
- mpataa a ewo Misraim hene Farao nsuten mu no kyer nkurofoo a woboo won asennua mu **Kristo** na da biara da
anu ne ho([Adi 11:8](#)), enti wɔbɛwo mfofantɔ bebree ([Exo 8:3](#)) anaa “ahonhom fi.”
- .Wɔbetow mpataa a ewo Farao asubɔnten no mu nyinaa agu daa ogya tare no mu.
→ Eɔda adi kɛse sɛ toa a ɛto so 6 a wobehwie agu asubɔnten kɛse Eufrate so no ne senea...
asase menee nsuyiri a wɔtow fii ɔtweaseɛ no anom nomu[Adi 12:15](#), deɛ ewo he maa ɔtweaseɛ no bo fuwii ɔbaa nona ɔne n’asefo nkaefo nko ɔko ([Adi 12:17](#)).

3 ahonhom fi te sɛ mpire

[Adi 16:13](#) Na mehunu ahonhom mmiensa a wɔte sɛ mponkyeren sɛ wɔfiri ɔtweaseɛ no anom. na efi aboa no anom ne atoro odiyifo anom.

[Adi 16:14](#) Na wɔye ahonhom mmiensa ahonhom, [G1142 na ewo ho](#) anwonwade (nsɛnkyerɛnne), [G4592 na ewo ho](#) a ɛko asase (asase) so ahemfo nkyɛn [G1093 na ewo ho](#) ne wiase nyinaa de, . sɛ wɔbɛboaboa wɔn ano ako ɔko ([G4171 na ewo ho](#)) saa Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ Nyankopɔn da kɛsɛ no ho.

- ☞ [Adi 16:13](#) Na me (Yohane) hunuu ahonhom mmiensa (3) te sɛ mpire sɛ wɔrefiri ɔtweaseɛ no anom, . na efi aboa no anom ne atoro odiyifo anom.
- ☞ [Adi 16:14](#) Na wɔye ahonhom mmiensa ahonhom, nsɛnkyerɛnne a wɔye adwuma, . a efi adi ko asase so ne wiase nyinaa ahene nkyɛn, . sɛ wɔbɛboaboa wɔn ano ako saa da kɛsɛ no mu **Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ Nyankopɔn**.

• **3 ahonhom a ɛho ntew**(abonsam ahonhom): .

- ahonhom ahonhom firii anom a
→ ɔtweaseɛ (a ɔde ne tumi, n’ahengua, ne tumi kɛse maa aboa a ɔto so 1 no), .
→ aboa no (Wiase Aban Baako a ɛye aboa a ɔto so 1), ne
→ atoro odiyifo (a ɔye aboa a ɔto so 2 no).

- **Atoro odiyifo no** aboa (a ɔto so abien) no ho (a obetumi aye ɔhene Charles III, anaa Charles Philip

Arthur

George na ɔkyerɛwee ⁷¹⁹soa Roma Katolek Asɔre no” (**AGUAMAN NE AGYINATUFO MAA A WɔDE ASASE NO**, [Adi 17:5](#)) deɛ ewo he **Paapa no** (aguaman kɛse no, [Adi 17:1](#)) ne ti no.

- a wode ama se aboa a oto so mmienu no beko oyera mu ([Adi 17:11](#)) ne “ɔsɛ ba ([.2Te 2:3](#)) no ne **Atoro Nkoɔmhyɛni** ([Adi 19:20](#)), “onipa” a ɔsoa aboa a ɔto so 2 (aboa no nipa), ye nea ekorɔn ɛbeyɛ sɛ ɛye ɔhene Charles III a wode no sii abotiri wɔ May 6, 2023 no.⁷²⁰
→ Wɔye nsɛnkyerɛnne na wɔko asase so ne wiase nyinaa ahene nkyɛn kɔboaboa wɔn ano **ɔko no**(Harmagedon, 1999) [Adi 16:16](#)) a ɛfa saa da kɛse no ho **Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ Nyankopɔn**.

- **Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ Nyankopɔn da kɛsɛ**, anaase **Harmagedon**([Adi 16:16](#)), fi ase wɔ akynie **eto so 6 nono** hwie gu.

([Adi 16:15](#)) Awurade ne Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo bɛba sɛ owifo

[Adi 16:15](#) Hwe, **.Meba sɛ owifo**. Nhyira ne nea ɔwen na ɔhwe n’atade so. [G2440 na ewo ho](#) na wamfa adagyaw anantew, na wɔahu n’aniwu.

- ☞ [Adi 16:15](#) Hwe, me (**Owurane Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo**) reba sɛ owifo.

⁷¹⁸Wɔkyeree no fii “([Adi 6:7-8](#)) *Nsɔno a ɛto so 4 no buɛ (ɔpɔnko a ne ho ye ahabammono: Owu & Hell) ..*”

⁷¹⁹Hwe “([Adi 17:3-6](#)) *AHINTASEM, BABILON KESE, AGWAMAN NE ASASESIE AGYINADƐƐ MAA.*”

⁷²⁰Hwe “<Otwɔ 3 & ɔwen 4>” a efi [Mfonini 10-2].

Nhyira ne nea ɔhwɛ, na ɔkora n'atade so (atade a wɔde mogya ahyɛ mu = logo ahorow no Onyankopɔn de .

Adi 19:13) , anyɛ saa a wannantew din na wɔahu n'aniwu.

→ Yesu siesiee N'asuafo no ma wodii bone so nkonim denam ntade fitaa a eho tew a wɔbehɛ wɔn anaase logos a ɛwɔ Nyame, senea ebeyɛ a adwumayefo a wɔwɔ a sɛmpa no mu (anaa Onyankopɔn nkurɔfo Israel) din beba nkwa nhoma no mu na gyina asase kronkron no so wɔ Onyankopɔn anim.⁷²¹
- enti, fa wo atadeɛ sie kɔsi sɛ ebɛba Awuradene Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo.

<Awurade da no>

- 1 da ne Awurade = a mfe 1,000 (1,000 na ɛwɔ hɔmfɛɛ = da 1 da) .

2Pe 3:8 Nanso, adɔfo, mma mommma mo ani nnye ade biako yi ho, .

saa biako no (.1. 1. Nnipa a wɔte saa) .dane Awurade^{G2962 na ɛwɔ hɔ} sɛ apem (1,000 na ɛwɔ hɔ) .mfɛɛ,
ne

apem (1,000 na ɛwɔ hɔ) mfe sɛ biako (.1. 1. Nnipa a wɔte saa) .da.

- “Mma wunnim saa a sɛm no 1 da firi Awurade yɛ sɛ a mfe 1,000, ne a mfe 1,000 sɛ 1 da. Ewom sɛ mmarima binom susuw saa de Awurade kye Ne bɔhyɛ, .Awurade yɛ amanehunu akyɛ ma yɛn-ward na ɔpɛ sɛ wɔn nyinaa ba nsakyera mu na wɔn sɛɛ. Nanso Awurade da no beba te sɛ owifo bi (Adi 16:15) anadwo, a ɔsoro betwam wɔ dede kese mu, na mfitiasede no beyow ɔhyew a emu yɛ den mu; asase ne nnwuma a ɛwɔ mu nyinaa behyew” (2Pe 3:8-10).⁷²²

→ Enkosi sɛ ɔhaw ahorow 7 a ɛwɔ vials of Onyankopɔn abufuw wɔawie wɔ fam, obiara rentumi nye saa

hyɛn Onyankopɔn asɛrefie (a Onyankopɔn anuonyam ne ne tumi ahyɛ mu ma, Adi 15:5) wɔ ɔsoro (Adi 15:8).⁷²³

- Nanso Oman Baako a wofiri Nyankopon nkurofoo nyinaa mu (awufoa wo Kristo, .nnipa 144,000 no, .bind Ahohiahia Kese no mu ahotefo no) .

wɔbɛfa no na wɔde wɔn nsa ahyɛ “Aleluia” ase wɔ soro, kosi sɛ Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ di hene.

- Kɔ mmaabun afoforo no a ɔbehɛn mfeɛ 1,000 mu wɔ asase so: 1 da beyɛ a mfe 1,000.⁷²⁴
- T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soo anyansafo & .mmaabun nkwareafo ɔno na ɔne Kristo bedi hene mfirmihya apem wɔ soro. a mfe 1,000 beyɛ 1 da.

<(2nd rapture a ɛwɔ 3rd watch no mu) .Awurade Yesu Kristo mmae>

- Awurade da no kyere Awurade sanba wɔ 3rd watch, anaase mmae a Awurade Yesu Kristo.

→ Wɔ nnyigyɛi a eyɛ torobento a etwa to, nipadua a eporɔw no behyɛ nea eporɔw na owufo behyɛ nea enwu da, na ama awufo anyan nea ensee, na wɔbesesa yɛn wɔ aniwa mu (1Ko 15:52-54).⁷²⁵

<Yen Awurade Yesu Kristo da no>

- Bere a ahotefo kronkron no fi nsu no mu ba (logo ahorow no), .Awurade honhom bɛfa ahotefo Ahotefo (Filipo) nipadua (ntomadan) no denneennen, senea ebeyɛ a ne nipadua a eyɛ abofono no “beyɛ nea wɔayɛ no sɛ

⁷²¹Wɔkyeree no fii Adi 2:7.

⁷²²Video 44. “(The logos & the rhema) Nna a edi akɔri no mu (2 Petro 3) 1/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-wɔ-nna-a-awiei-2-petro-3-kyerɛwsem-nkɔm-2-petro-1-3/.

⁷²³Hwɛ “(Adi 19:1-2 .2. 2.) Aleluia a ɛto so 1 (Ayeyi: nnipakuw kese bi wɔ soro) ..”

⁷²⁴Hwɛ “(Adi 20:2-3) ɔtweaseɛ (ɔwɔ dedaw, ɔbonsam, Satan): Wɔsɔwɔ no ano wɔ amoa a enni ase no mu mfe 1,000.”

⁷²⁵Wɔkyeree no fii “(Adi 11:14) Amanehunu a ɛtɔ so mmienu no awieɛɛ (Onyankopɔn ahintasem no ba mu bere a torobento a ɛtɔ so nson no rebɛwɔ) ..”

anuonyam nipaduafiri "**Agyenkwa, Awurade Yesu Kristo**([Fl 3:20-21](#))," hwan ne **Oguammaa no**.⁷²⁶
 → Senea adwuma a onam so tumi hye nneema nyinaa ase mpo te no ([Fl 3:21](#)), ne won
 wɔ honam mu (.eunuch no) behu won (a wɔaye won nipadua ama anuonyam nipadua) .nni ho
 bio([Asomafo no Nnwuma 8:39](#)) .
 se **Awurade Yesu Kristo**no akyerɛ se ([2Pe 1:14](#)).⁷²⁷

- [1Ko 1:5](#) Na biribiara mu na moanya ahonyadeɛ, ne kasa ne nimdee nyinaa mu;
- [1Ko 1:6](#) Mpo senea adanse a **Kristo**no sii so dua wɔ wo mu:
- [1Ko 1:7](#) Enti momfa akyede biara mmra akyi; retwen yen mmae **Awurade Yesu Kristo**: 1 .
- [1Ko 1:8](#) Hwan na zɔbɛhye mo den akosi awieɛɛ, .
 senea ebeye a mobeye won a won ho nni asem wɔ yen da no mu **Awurade Yesu Kristo**.
- [1Ko 1:9](#) **Nyameyɛnokoredie**, ɔno na wɔfrɛ mo se mommra ne Ba no fekubɔ mu **Yesu Kristo** yɛn **Owura**.

- Wonya ahonyade denam **Yesu Kristo** biribiara mu, kasa nyinaa mu, ne nimdee nyinaa mu, a eye ho adanse **Kristo** ahye no den wɔ wo mu. Enti, esɛ se wunya gyidi na wodɔ ahotefo kronkron no wɔ **Awurade Yesu**, efise wunim se esɛ se wuyi wo ntomadan no gu, te se yen de no **Awurade Yesu Kristo** akyerɛ yen. Saa kwan yi so na worenkɔ akyi wɔ akyede biara mu bere a woretwen yen mmae no **Awurade Yesu Kristo**, na monye obi a ne ho nni asem wɔ yen da no mu **Awurade Yesu Kristo**.⁷²⁸

([Adi 16:16](#)) Harmagedon mfiase (Onyankopɔn, Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ no da kɛse no mu ɔko) .

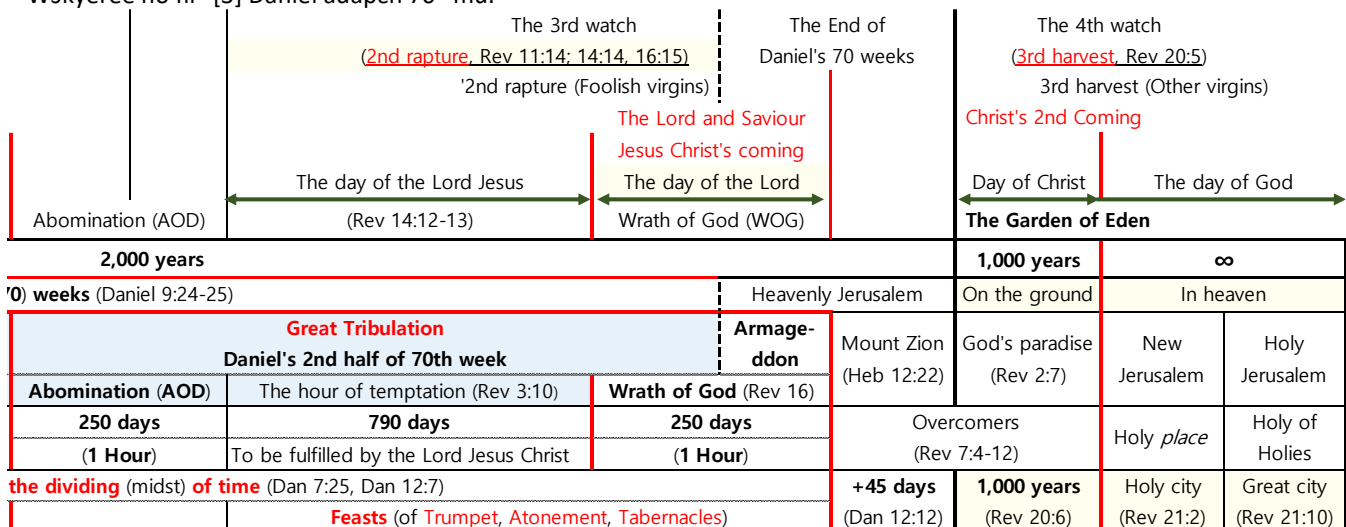
[Adi 16:16](#) Na zɔboaboa won ano kɔɔ baabi a wɔfrɛ no Harmagedon wɔ Hebri kasa mu. [G717 na ewɔ ho](#)

☞ [Adi 16:16](#) Na wɔboaboa won ano kɔɔ baabi a wɔfrɛ no Hebri kasa mu no. **Harmagedon**.

- **Harmagedon**: Harmagedon nkyerɛase (Strong de [G717 na ewɔ ho](#)) no fi Strong de no mu [H2022 na ewɔ ho](#), a akyerɛ bepɔw, ne efi Strong de no mu [H4023 na ewɔ ho](#), a akyerɛ Megido anaa Megiddon (beae a nnipadɔm te).

→ Enti, **Harmagedon** kyerɛ se "[Megido bepɔw so](#)."
 (Megido anaa Megiddon ye tete Kanaan kurow a wɔde ama Manase na ewɔ...
 Esdraelon asasetaw no anafo fam ano fi Bepɔw Karmel ne Nasaret.) .⁷²⁹

* Wɔkyeree no fii "[3] Daniel adapen 70" mu.



⁷²⁶ Tɛwe adwene si "Awurade, [Adi 1:8](#) & Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ, [Adi 4:8](#)".

⁷²⁷ Video 33. "Fa wo ho bɔ Teaseenam yi ho." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-fa-wo-ho-ka-teaseenam-yi-ho/.

⁷²⁸ Video 45. "6. Mpata." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-awurade-apontow-6-mpata/.

⁷²⁹ "H4023 - m^ag'idôn - Strong Hebri Nsemfua Nkyerease (kiv)." Blue Letter Bible. Wɔhwɛɛ mu 20 Apr, 2023. www.bluetterbible.org/asmfua/h4023/kiv/wlc/0-1/

(Adi 16:17-18) The 7th vial (into the air): Wɔɔye (Asasewosow kese & kese bi wo fam) .

[Adi 16:17](#) Na ɔɔfo a ɔto so ason no hwiee ne kuruwa guu wim;
na enne keseɛ bi firii ɔsoro asɔredan mu firii ahengua no so baeɛ se: **Wɔɔye**.

[Adi 16:18](#) Na nne ne aprannaa ne anyinam hyehyee; na asasewosow kese bi sii, .
te se nea na ente saa fi nnipa^{G444} na wɔwɔ asase (asase) so, .^{G1093 na ewɔ ho} asasewosow a ano ye den saa, na eye
kese saa.

- ☞ [Adi 16:17](#) Na afei ɔɔfo a ɔto so ason (7) no hwiee ne kuruwa guu wim, .
na enne keseɛ bi firii ɔsoro asɔredan no mu firii ahengua no mu kaa se, “ **.Wɔɔye!**” .
- ☞ [Adi 16:18](#) Na nne, ne aprannaa ne anyinam hyehyee; na asasewosow kese bi sii, .
asasewosow a ano ye den na eye kese a ete saa a efi bere a nnipa nsii da^{G444} na wɔwɔ fam.
 - **met ye nea wɔɔye**
→ **Vial a eto so 7 no**(ko wim) .: Enne kese bi fi ɔsoro asɔredan mu ka se, “ **.Wɔɔye**.”
- a ewo asasewosow a ano ye den & keseɛ wo fam

(Adi 16:19-21) Wɔɔkyekye Babilon kurow kese no mu afã 3 (Onyankopɔn abufuw a emu ye den bobesa kuruwa) .

[Adi 16:19](#) Na wɔkyekyee kuro keseɛ no mu mmiensa, ne amanaman nkuro^{G1484 na ewɔ ho} te hwee: 1 .
na Babilon keseɛ bekaee Onyankopɔn anim, .

se ɔde nsã a ano ye den no kuruwa beɛma no^{G2372 na ewɔ ho} n'abufuw ho. ^{G3709 na ewɔ ho}

[Adi 16:20](#) Na supɔw biara nso^{G3520 na ewɔ ho} guan kɛ, na wɔanhu mmepɔw no.

[Adi 16:21](#) Na nnipa hwee ase^{G444} asukɔtweaa kese bi fi soro, .
*ɔbo biara*efa talente bi mu duru ho (talantiaios).^{G5006 na ewɔ ho}
na nnipa buu Onyankopɔn abususem enam asukɔtweaa no haw no nti; efiri se na ɔyaredɔm no dɔɔso dodo.

- ☞ [Adi 16:19](#) Na wɔkyekyee kuro keseɛ (Babilon) no mu mmiensa (3), na amanaman nkuro gui.
Na wɔkae Babilon kese no kan **Nyame**, .
se ɔbeɛma no Ne de no bobesa no kuruwa no **abufuhyee**.
- ☞ [Adi 16:20](#) Na nsupɔw biara guan kɛ, na wɔanhu mmepɔw no.
- ☞ [Adi 16:21](#) Na asukɔtweaa kese, a emu biara mu duru beye **talente bi**, fi soro hwehwee nnipa so, .
na wɔkaa abususem **Nyame** enam asukɔtweaa no yareɛ nti efiri se na saa ɔhaw no dɔɔso dodo.

→ Babilon kurow kese no: Wɔɔkyekye mu 3 (kuruwa a bobesa a ano ye den a **Onyankopɔn abufuw**).

- Supɔw no guan kɛ
- mmepo no nnya nhunu bio
- asusuo keseɛ (a eye talente mu duru) firi soro tɛe baa nnipa so, na wɔbuu Onyankopɔn abususem wo
na asukɔtweaa a etɛ no dɔɔso dodo.

- ✦ T. ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne soɔno AWURADE beko atia Amanaman mu aman wo ɔko da
(Harmagedon), a ekyerɛ se **AWURADE da no**kyerɛ da a AWURADE nan begyina Ngo Bepɔ so na
AWURADE Nyankopɔn (Awurade Yesu Kristo) ne N'ahotefo Kronkron nyinaa beba ([Sak 14:1-5](#)).

- [Mfonini 16-a].Nɔɔano 7 no

Nea wobue ano no nɔɔano 7 no	Ponko	T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohe Oguammaa bue nɔɔano 7 no
1. 1. Nnipa a wote saa st (Adi 6:1-2) .	A fitaa bi ponko	Wɔde abotiri ama Awurade bɔfo a ɔte ɔponko fitaa no so a ɔde agyan no ma no se onni so nkonim (>> 1st rapture otwa a eye 144,000, 2nd watch, .Adi 7:9-17).
2. 2. nd (Adi 6:3-4) .	A kɔkɔ bi ponko	Wɔma Awurade bɔfo a ɔte ɔponko kɔkɔ no so no nkrante kese (Onyankopɔn rhema).
3. 3. rd (Adi 6:5-6) .	Blituntum ponko	Awurade bɔfoɔ a ɔtenaa ɔponko tuntum no so no kura kondua wɔ ne nsam se ɔde besusu ateneneefoɔ ne wɔn a wɔntee.
4. 4. th (Adi 6:7-8) .	Blahabanmono ponko	Wɔma ɔbɔfo bi a wofɛe no "Owu" tumi wɔ asase no nkyem anan mu biako (1/4) so (Owu & Hell).
5. 5. th (Adi 6:9-11) .		Onyankopɔn logos adansefoɔ a wɔkumm wɔn a wɔwɔ afɔrebukyia ase no resu frɛ Awurade Yesu Kristo. Nɔɔano a eto so 5 no ba ansa na wiase awiei ho senkyerenne a eto so 2 no aba.
6. 6. th (Adi 6:12-17, .Adi 7:1-17) .		Nɔɔano a eto so 6 no a wobue (Oguammaa no abufuw da kese).
7. th (Adi 8:1- 2 .11:19) .		Abɔfo 7 no nentorobento 7 nosenea ebeye a wobete:Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfo abufuwba.

- [Mfonini 16-b].7 Ntorobento

	7 abɔfo bɔɔ torobento no	7 torobento(Nɔɔano a eto so 7 no a wobue) .
	(Adi 8:1-5) .	Wɔma abɔfo 7 a wɔwɔ Onyankopɔn anim no torobento 7
	(Adi 8:6) .	Abɔfo 7 a wokurakura torobento 7 no siesie wɔn ho se wɔbɛbo
1. 1. Nnipa a wote saa st	1. 1. Nnipa a wote saa st torobento bɔɔ (Adi 8:7) .	Wɔtow asukotweaa ne ogya a wɔde mogya afra guu fam. 1/3 na ewɔ hɔ nnya no mu bi hyewee, ne sare momono nyinaa nso.
2. 2. nd	2. 2. nd torobento bɔɔ (Adi 8:8-9) .	Biako te se bepɔw kese a ogya rehyew, na wɔtow guu po mu. 1. 1. Nnipa a wote saa/3po no hobe yee mogya, abɔde a wɔwɔ po mu wuwui, na po so ahyen seee.
3. 3. rd	3. 3. rd torobento bɔɔ (Adi 8:10-11) .	Nsoromma kese bi a efi soro, a eredew te se kanea (Wormwood), .fell wo so 1/3 na ewɔ hɔ nsubɔnten no hone nsu asubura.
4. 4. th	4. 4. th torobento bɔɔ (Adi 8:12-13) .	1/3 na ewɔ hɔ owia, ɔsram, ne nsoromma mu yee sum. 1/3 na ewɔ hɔ firiawia no anhyeren, na saa ara nso na anadwo nso anhyeren.
5. 5. th	5. 5. th torobento bɔɔ (Adi 9:1-12) .	(No1. 1. Nnipa a wote saa st owe) Nsoromma bi a efi soro ahwe ase akɔ fam na amoa a enni ase no abue. - T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sowɔde mmoadabi a wofi amoa no mu mae Asram 5 na ewɔ hɔ se wɔbɛpira saa mmarima a wonni Onyankopɔn nɔɔano wɔ wɔn moma so no.
6. 6. th	6thtorobento bɔɔ (Adi 9:13-21- .Adi 11:14) .	(Ɔka a eto so 2 no) .T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohe 4 abɔfo a na wɔasiesie wɔn ho ama dɔnhwerew, da, ɔsram, ne afe no, wogyae wɔn se wonkum wɔn 1/3 na ewɔ hɔ nnipa dea.
7. th	7. th torobento bɔɔ (Adi 10:7, .Adi 11:15) .	T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohe Onyankopɔn ahintasem (a wɔaka akyerɛ N'asomfo ne odiiyifo) no ba mu (>> Ahotefo kronkron no twaeɛ a eto so mmienu a wɔagyɛ ansa Adi 11:15-16 , ɔwen a eto so 3 no).

* Wɔmfɛ Onyankopɔn abufuw nhyee ahotefo kronkron no, na mmom se wɔnam yen Awurade Yesu Kristo so benya nkwagyɛ (1Te 5:9).

- [Mfonini 16-c].7 Nsu a wɔde gu nsu mu

	7 abɔfo hwie nkuruwa no gui	7 nsuhina(Ntorobento a eto so 7 a wɔwɔ) .
1. 1. Nnipa a wote saa st	1. 1. Nnipa a wote saa st ɔbɔfo hwie gui (Adi 15:7- .Adi 16:2) .	(Nea eto so 3 no de ka) .Onyankopɔn abufuwde kɔma wɔn a wɔwɔ aboa no agyiraehyede & wɔsom ne honi. - 1st vial: Wohwie gu fam - a enye kuru a enye na eye yaw.
2. 2. nd	2. 2. nd vial a wɔahwie agu (.Adi 16:3) .	- .2nd vial: Wohwie guu po so - ɔkra teasefo biara wui
3. 3. rd	3. 3. rd vial a wɔahwie agu (.Adi 16:4-7) .	- .3rd vial: Wohwie guu asubɔnten ne nsu asubura so - danee mogya
4. 4. th	4. 4. th vial a wɔahwie agu (.Adi 16:8) .	- .4th vial: Wohwie gu owia so - wohyee mmarima wo ogya mu
5. 5. th	5th vial a wohwie gui (Adi 16:10-11) .	- .5th vial: Wohwie guu aboa no ahengua so – aboa no ahenni no yee ma esum
6. 6. th	6. 6. th vial a wɔahwie agu (.Adi 16:12) .	- .6th vial: Wohwie guu asubɔnten kese Eufate so - nsuo ayow & 3unhonhom a eho tew
7. th	7. th vial a wɔahwie agu (.Adi 16:17) .	- .7th vial: Wohwie gu wim: Wɔaye (asasewosow kese, Babilon a wɔakyeke mu afɛ 3) .

<Onyankopɔn abufuw & Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ abufuw da>

- **Onyankopɔn abufuw:** Abufuw nkuruwa 7 a wɔka ho asem wɔ Sefania 1 no

[Sef 1:1](#) Asemfua no [H1697 na ewɔ ho](#) AWURADE (Yahweh) dea . [H3068 na ewɔ ho](#)

na ebaa Gedalia ba Kusi ba Sefania nkyen.

Hiskia ba Amaria ba, Amon ba Yosia, Yuda hene nna mu.

[Sef 1:2](#) Mesee nneema nyinaa afi asase (asase) so koraa, . [H127 na ewɔ ho](#) AWURADE asem nie.

[Sef 1:3](#) Mesee onipa [H120 na ewɔ ho](#) ne aboa [H929 na ewɔ ho](#); Mesee ɔsoro nnomaa ne epo mu mpataa, .

ne hintidua ne atirimuɔdenfoɔ;

na metwa onipa agu [H120 na ewɔ ho](#) efi asase (asase) so, . [H127 na ewɔ ho](#) ka AWURADE.

→ AWURADE kaa AWURADE (Yahweh) rhema .⁷³⁰ de kɔmaa Sefania se ɔbese ne nyinaa koraa [nneema a ewɔ fam](#), . bind eyi beba mu denam nshina 7 a wɔbehwie agu mu no so [Adi 16:1](#).

- **Wɔbetwa Baal nkae no ase**

[Sef 1:4](#) Afei nso metene me nsa agu Yuda ne Yerusalemfoɔ nyinaa so;

na metwa Baal nkae no ase [H1168 na ewɔ ho](#) efi ha, ne Kemarimfoɔ din a eka asɔfoɔ no ho;

[Sef 1:5](#) Na wɔn a wɔsom ɔsoro dɔm wɔ afie atifi no;

ne wɔn a wɔsom na wɔka AWURADE ntam, na wɔka Malkam ntam ([ɔhene](#)); [H4428 na ewɔ ho](#)

[Sef 1:6](#) Na wɔn a wɔasan wɔn akwi afiri AWURADE ho;

ne wɔn a wɔanhwehwe AWURADE, na wɔammisa no.

→ Baal (Strong de [H1168 na ewɔ ho](#)) kyere “awura,” na ɔye ɔbɔnefo a Israelfo som no mmom AWURADE wɔn Nyankopɔn ([Ate 3:7](#)). AWURADE (Yahweh) betwa Baal nkae no ase.

- **Israel nkae noa wankotow Baal honi no**

[Rom 11:4](#) Nanso den na Onyankopɔn mmuae ka kyere no? Mede mpem nson ([7,000 na ewɔ ho](#)) mmarima, .
wɔn a wɔankotow Baal honi no. [G896 na ɔkyerewee](#)

[Rom 11:5](#) Saa ara nso na saa bere yi nso nkae bi wɔ ho sɛdeɛ adom paw no tee.

[Rom 11:6](#) Na se enam adom so a, ennee enye nnwuma mu bio, anye saa a, adom nye adom bio.

Na se efi nnwuma mu a, ende enye adom bio, anye saa a adwuma nye adwuma bio.

[Rom 11:7](#) Ende den? [Israel](#) onnyaa deɛ ɔhwehwe no;

nanso [abatow no](#) [G1589 na ewɔ ho](#) anye bi, na wɔn a wɔka no ani afura

[Rom 11:8](#) (Senea wɔatwere se: Onyankopɔn ama wɔn nna honhom;

[aniwa a ense se wohu](#), ne aso a ense se wote;) de besi nne.

- **[Nhoma no mu rhema \(wɔasɔw ano\)](#).**

→ Ede besi nne no, Onyankopɔn ama Israel (Yudafo) nna honhom senea ebeɛe a wɔn ani renhu, .
na aso nso nte (san nso wɔ [Yes 29:10](#)). Wɔabu wɔn ani ma enti wontumi nkenkan ader [rhema a ewɔ](#)

[ho no](#)

[nwomasua](#) [eye wɔasɔw ano](#) ([Yes 29:11](#)). Nanso wɔn a wɔpaw wɔn (Israel nkaefo) no benya nea
wanya

hwehwe, a ene se wɔbete “rhema” no ahu wɔn Mesia, Kristo, a na wɔnnim no
agyanom (Abraham, Isak, ne Yakob).

→ Awurade ([despotēs a eye katee](#), . [Luk 2:29](#)) maa “[a eye rhema no](#)” kɔ [Onyankopɔn deɛ adansefo a](#)
[wɔapaw wɔn](#) na odii na ɔnom

ne [Yesu Kristo](#) a ofi Nasaret akwi a ɔsore fii awufo mu.

- Nanso Baal nkaefo a aka no, a wokotoo Baal honi anaase ne honi
aboa no (666, [Adi 13:16](#)) no betwa afi [Yahweh](#).

⁷³⁰ Senea ebeɛe a yebete nea enti a asemfua no [H1697 na ewɔ ho](#) no kyere ase se “the rhema,” hwe Video 6. “AWURADE beɛe wo Nyankopɔn.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-awo-ntoatoaso-nwoma-a-firi-adam-kɔsi-yesu-israel-israel-mma/.

→Wɔn a wɔdan kɔɔ AWURADE nkyɛn na wɔhwɛhwɛɛ no wɔ Onyankopɔn abufuw anim no, wɔrentwa wɔn, na wɔbɛhyɛn mfeɛ apem mu.

- **AWURADE da kɛsɛɛ no abɛn**(Abufuw da a wobueɛ nɔsɔno a eto so 6 no) .

[Sef 1:7](#)Ma wo komm wɔ Awurade anim ^{H136}NYAME: 1 . ^{H3069 na ɛwɔ hɔ}ma **AWURADE da no** ^{H7138 na ɛwɔ}ɛwɔ nsa (bɛn) .: 1 . ^{H7138 na ɛwɔ}

hɔ

ma **AWURADE** wasiesie afɔrebɔ, wafre n'ahɔho.

[Sef 1:8](#)Na ebɛba mu **AWURADE afɔrebɔ da no** ,

sɛ metwe mmapɔmma, ne ɔhene mma (mma) aso, . ^{H1121 na ɛwɔ hɔ}
ne wɔn a wɔhyɛ ntadeɛ a ɛyɛ nwonwa nyinaa.

[Sef 1:9](#) Saa da no ara na metwe wɔn a wohuruw wɔ aboboano no nyinaa aso, .
a ede basabasaye ne nnaadaa hyɛ wɔn wuranom afie ma.

[Sef 1:10](#)Na ebɛba mu saa da no, na ɔka **AWURADE**, sɛ nteem dede bɛba a efi
mpataa pon, ne nteeteem a efi nea eto so abien no mu, ne ɔhwe kɛsɛ bi a efi nkoko so.

[Sef 1:11](#)Mo a mote Maktes, monsu, ɛfiri sɛ wɔatwa aguadifoɔ no nyinaa agu;
wɔn a wɔsoa dwetɛ nyinaa, wɔatwa wɔn.

[Sef 1:12](#)Na ebɛba sɛ saa bɛɛ no, mede kyɛnere bɛhwɛhwɛ Yerusalem, .
na motwe mmarima a wɔwɔ hɔ no aso
wɔtenaa wɔn nwanseɛna so: wɔn a wɔka wɔ wɔn akoma mu sɛ: AWURADE renye papa, na ɔrenye bɔne.

[Sef 1:13](#)Eno nti wɔn agyapadeɛ bɛyɛ asade, na wɔn afie adan amamfɔ, na wɔbesi adan nso, .
nanso ɛntena wɔn mu; na wɔbɛdua bobɛ nturo, nanso wɔrennom nsɔ no.

[Sef 1:14](#) **AWURADE da kɛsɛɛ no** abɛn, . ^{H7138 na ɛwɔ hɔ} abɛn, . ^{H7138 na ɛwɔ hɔ}
na ɛyɛ ntem kɛsɛ, mpo nne a **AWURADE da no**: otumfoɔ no bɛteem denneɛnɛn wɔ hɔ.

[Sef 1:15](#)Saa da no yɛ **abufuw da**, . **ɔhaw da** ne **ahokyɛɛ**, . **da a wɔsɛɛ adɛne amamfɔ**, .
esum da ne **awerhowdi**, . **da a mununkum bɛbane esum a ɛyɛ den**, .

→ **Abufuw a ɛyɛ ɔno Oguamma** abɛba at **AWURADE da kɛsɛɛ no**.

T. ɔde ne nsa kyɛrɛɛ ne sohe AWURADE da bɛyɛ abufuo, ɔhaw, ahohia, ɔsɛɛɛ, amamfɔ, esum da, .
sum, mununkum, ne sum a ɛyɛ den, a ebɛban **nɔsɔno a eto so 6 no a wobueɛ ano**.

- **Totorobento no da**(AWURADE abufuo da no) .

[Sef 1:16](#) **Totorobento no da** ^{H7782 na ɛwɔ hɔ} ne alarm (teteem) . ^{H8643 na ɛwɔ hɔ} atia nkurow a wɔabɔ ho ban no, ne
abantɛntɛn atɛntɛn no ho.

[Sef 1:17](#) Na mede ahoyeraw bɛba nnipa so, na wɔnantɛw sɛ anifuraefo, .
ɛfiri sɛ wɔayɛ bɔne atia AWURADE.

na wɔbɛhwɛ wɔn mogya agu sɛ mfutuma, na wɔn nam aye sɛ nwura.

[Sef 1:18](#)Wɔn dwetɛ anaa wɔn sika rentumi nnye wɔn mma **AWURADE abufuo da no**;
nanso asase (asase) nyinaa . ^{H776}n'anibere gya bɛhyɛ no.

ɛfiri sɛ ɔbeyi wɔn a wɔtɛtɛ asase (asase) no so nyinaa afiri hɔ ntem mpo. ^{H776}

→ Abufuw a ɛyɛ **Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ**(Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ
ne **Awuradene Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo**) . ⁷³¹ bɛ

bra bɛɛ a abɔfo 7 a wokurakura ntobɛnto 7 no rebɔ (Adi 8:1- 2 .11:19).

- Enti, ansa na **da a wɔbɔ torobento no** ba, teem (bɔ kɔkɔ) tia nkuro a wɔabɔ ho ban, ne tia
abantɛntɛn atɛntɛn no.

⁷³¹Hwɛ [Adi 4:8](#).

(Adi 17:1-2) Adwaman keseɛ no atemmuo

Adi 17:1 Na abɔfoɔ baason a wɔkura nkuruwa nson no mu baako baɛɛ. ^{G5357 na ewɔ hɔ} na ɔne me kasae, na ɔka kyereɛ me sɛ, .
Bra ha; ^{G1204 na ewɔ hɔ} Mɛkyere wo aguaman keseɛ (aguaman) atemmuo. ^{G4204 na ewɔ hɔ}
 deɛ ɔte nsuo bebree so.

Adi 17:2 Nea ahene no ne no ^{G935 na ewɔ hɔ} asase (asase) ho. ^{G1093 na ewɔ hɔ} wɔabɔ aguaman, na
nnipa a wɔte hɔ (wɔn a wɔte hɔ no). ^{G2730 na ewɔ hɔ} asase (asase) ho. ^{G1093 na ewɔ hɔ}
 wɔde n’adwamammɔ bobesa anom.

☞ **Adi 17:1** Enna abɔfoɔ baason (7) a wɔwɔ nkuruwa nson (7) no mu baako baa ne Yohane bekasae sɛ:
 “Bra, mɛkyere wo atemmuo a **aguaman kese no** a ɔte nsuo bebree so.”

☞ **Adi 17:2** Ɔne henanom **asase so ahene** abɔ aguaman, .
 na n’adwamammɔ bobesa maa asase sotefoɔ no bowee.

→ Wɔde nkuku 7 no maa abɔfo 7 no bere a wowiee otwa abien a wɔde gyee no (**Adi 15:5**), ne biako
 wɔn mu kyereɛ Yohane atemmuo a ereba no **aguaman kese no** a ɔte nsuo bebree so.

→ **Adwaman kese no**

- te nsuo bebree so: Nsuo a efi a ede ahonhommɔne ba (**Adi 16:12-14**).
- .Ɔbɔɔ aguamammɔ ne **asase so ahene** a ɔsɔre tiaa no **Awuradene Kristo**.⁷³²
- .Asase sofo: Wɔn a wɔntee wɔ fam a wɔnom honhom a **Antikristo**
 (**1Yo 4:3**) na wɔsom Aboa no.⁷³³

(Adi 17:3-4) Aboa kɔkɔɔ (ɔbea no) .

Adi 17:3 Enti ɔde honhom mu de me kɔɔ esere so. ^{G2048 na ewɔ hɔ}
 na mehunuɔ ɔbaa bi sɛ ɔte aboa kɔkɔɔ bi a abususem din ahyɛ no ma so.
 a wɔwɔ ti nson ne mmen du.

Adi 17:4 Na ɔbaa no asiesie (ɔhyɛ ntadeɛ) . ^{G4016 na ewɔ hɔ} a eyɛ kɔkɔɔ ne kɔkɔɔ, .
 na wɔde sika ne abɔɔden abo ne nhene asiesie so, .
 ɔkura sika kuruwa a akyiwadeɛ ne n’adwamammɔ mu fi ahyɛ mu ma wɔ ne nsam.

☞ **Adi 17:3** Afei ɔbɔfoɔ no de Honhom no soaa Yohane kɔɔ esere so, na ɔhunuu
ɔbaa bi (aguaman kese no) a ɔte so **aboa kɔkɔɔ bi** (aboa a ɔto so 2 no ho) a na edin ahorow ahyɛ mu ma
abususem a wɔka, a ɔwɔ nson (**.7.**) **.ti ahorow** ne du (**10. 10. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so**) **.mmen**.

☞ **Adi 17:4** T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so ɔbaa (aguaman keseɛ no) no na wɔhyɛe ntade **purplene kɔkɔɔ**, .
 na wɔde sika ne abɔɔden abo ne nhene asiesie so, .
 ɔkura sika kuruwa a akyiwadeɛ ne n’adwamammɔ mu fi ahyɛ mu ma wɔ ne nsam.

• **Aboa kɔkɔɔ no**

→ Ewom sɛ nkyerekyeremu a efa **kɔkɔɔ no sisirea** ewɔ ti 7 ne mmen 10 ebia ebeye te sɛ nea ene ne ho hyia
 de kɔma aboa a ɔto so 1 a ofi po mu ne aboa a ɔto so abien a ofi asase mu no nyinaa, ⁷³⁴ **Adi**
17:2 kyerekyere mu
 ahemfo a wɔyɛ **asase no so** hwan wɔne aguaman kese no abɔ aguaman (**ɔbaa bi**) , yɛ **no**
fam wɔn a wɔte hɔ sɛ ɔbebow n’aguamammɔ bobesa, a ekyere saa **aboa kɔkɔɔ no** hwan
 soa **aguaman kese no**, ⁷³⁵ yɛ **aboa a ɔto so 2 no fi muasase no** (**Adi 13:11**).

⁷³²Hwɛ “(**Adi 1:5**) *Yesu Kristo: Ahene ne asase so atumfoɔ sodifoɔ.*” .

⁷³³Hwɛ “(**Adi 6:7-8**) *Nsɔno a eto so 4 no bue (ɔpɔnkɔ a ne ho yɛ ahabammono: Owu & Hell).*” .

⁷³⁴Hwɛ **Adi 13:11**.

⁷³⁵Hwɛ **Adi 17:7**.

Adi 17:5 Na wɔatwereɛ din wɔ ne moma so.

AHINTAM, BABILON KESE, .

ASASE SO AGWAMAN NE AGYINADEE MAAME (ASASE). [G1093 na ewɔ ho](#)

Adi 17:6 Na mehunuɔ ɔbaa no sɛ ɔde ahotefɔɔ (ahotefɔɔ kronkronfɔɔ) mogya abow nsa no, [G40](#)

na wɔde mogya a wowuwui (adansefo) . [G3144 na ewɔ ho](#) Yesu ho asem: 1 .

na bere a mihuu no no, me ho dwiriw me (anwonwade) . [G2296 na ewɔ ho](#) a n'ani gyee ho kese.

☞ [Adi 17:5](#) Blind wɔatwereɛ din wɔ ne moma so, .

AHINTASEM, BABILON KESEE NO, AGWAMAN NE AGYINATUFO MAA A WɔDE ASASE NO.

☞ [Adi 17:6](#) Blind Yohane hunuu ɔbaa no ([aguaman kесе no](#)), a wɔabow ahotefo kronkron mogya na ne adansefo mogya a wɔde **Yesu**. Na Yohane huu no no, ne ho dwiriw no kese.

➤ **T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soɔye akyide**

- Mmehusem ([Mme 6:16-19](#)) kyerekyere mu [akyide no](#) figures sɛ nea ɔwɔ ahatan aniwa, ɔtorofo [ketrema](#), nsa a ehwie mogya a eho nni asem gui, amumɔye koma a eka asomdwoe, anan a eye ntem wɔ

mu

[mmirikatu](#) a wɔde kɔ bɔne mu, ɔdanseni atoro a ɔka atosɛm, na ogu akasakasa wɔ anuanom a wɔn

Agya ye Onyankopɔn mu

(['ēlōhīm a ɔye](#)).⁷³⁶

➤ **T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soɔno Roma Ahenni**

• [Senea ete no](#) [Adi 17:3](#), [Roma ahenni no mu](#)⁷³⁷ na ɔhye ntade ɔhye atade kɔkɔ ne koogyan a wɔde sika, aboɔden abo, nhwene asiesie, a okura sika kuruwa wɔ ne nsa, akyiwadeɛ ne n'adwamammo mu fi ahye mu ma.

→ Nkyerekyeremu a ewɔ [Adi 17:4](#) ne asɔre ntade a Katolekfo asɔfo hye wɔ

Roma Katolek Asɔre no.⁷³⁸

→ ɔkannifo a ɔye **Roma Katolek Asɔre no** ye "**Paapa no**" a ɔye Roma ɔsɔforɔn no.

→ Pope no ne "**Ahennibea Kronkron no** (anaase nkongua kronkron wɔ Latin kasa mu)" a eye amansan nniso a ewɔ

[Katolek Asɔre no.](#)

- Ahennie Kronkron no di dwuma firi "**Vatican Kuropɔn no mu**," a eye ɔman-man a ede ne ho a

eye ketewaa sen biara

wɔ wiase.

➤ **T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soɔno (Foforo) .Roma Ahennise ebɛba** (Ahenni a eto so 8 no) .

• [Ti a ɔye](#) "**Roma Katolek Asɔre no** mu **Vatican City**" anaase **aguaman kесе no** (**Paapa no**), ye aboa a ɔto so 2 a obefi ahenni a eto so 8 mu aba no ho. ɔaye akamfo akyere sɛ "**Wiase Nyinaa Aban Baako**" senea ebeye a wiase aman nyinaa de wɔn nniso ahorow so tumidi bɛma **Wiase nyinaa nniso** (Hye no nsow: Satan nhyehyee ne sɛ ɔbewe **Onyankopɔn de** ennipa a wɔwɔ asase so).

→ Hye nso: **No aben ketewa bi** (ɔsɔretiafo a ɔsɔre tia Kristo, ɔhene a **Babilon Ahenni Foforo no**) . eno na ebefi mu aba

ahenni a eto so 7 no ([Dan 7:8](#)) beye aboa a ɔto so 1 ([.Adi 13:5-6](#)), a wɔbɛma wɔn ano akasa [nneema akese ne abususem](#) ne tumi a wɔde toa so (abususem) ma **Asram 42 na ewɔ ho**.⁷³⁹

- **AHINTASEM, BABILON KESE, AGWAMAN NE ASASE SO AGYINADEE MAA** ([Adi 17:5](#)) .

➔ ɔbea ("Aguaman kесе no"): **Adwaman maame** ye **Roma Katolek Asɔre no** wɔ Roma.

(**Adwaman kесе no** ye "**Paapa no**" mprenpren Pope Francis, ne Ahennibea Kronkron no ti).

⁷³⁶ Wɔkyeree no fii [Adi 2:17](#).

⁷³⁷ Wɔde tete Babilon kurow no sii ho beye afe 2,300 A.Y.B.

⁷³⁸ Wobetumi ahu asɔre ntade a Katolek asɔfo hye no ho nsem wɔ intanet so ntem.

⁷³⁹ Kɔ Barack Obama White House websaet ho na kenkan (sɛ wɔpɛ sɛ wɔhu) nsem a Barack Obama ne Pope Francis kae wɔ September 23, 2015. Afei nso, hwe "660 (Aboa no dodow)" a efi Ti 13.

→ Aboa a ɔto so 1 (“Babilon Foforo”): “[.Wiase Nyinaa Aban Baako Amanaman Nkabom no mu](#)” ye a n’adwumayebea ti wɔ United States ([oman asɔretiafo a ɔsɔre tia Kristo noye](#)).

→ Aboa a ɔto so 2 (“Kurow kese no”): [.Vatican Kuropɔn no](#) mu Roma.
(Roma Katolek Asɔre a Ahenni Kronkron no di so no tenabea ne baabi a ewɔ [Atoro Nkomhyeni no](#) sɔre).

→ Ahemfo ma aboa a ɔto so 1 ne nea ɔto so abien (Asase so akyide, [.Adi 13:11](#)):

(1) [.Nea ɔsɔre Tia Kristo no](#) aboa a ɔto so 1 a ofi po mu no: ebeye se nea ɔpe se ɔye ɔkannifo kese ne Barack Hussein Obama II.⁷⁴⁰

(2) [.Atoro Nkomhyeni no](#) aboa a ɔto so 2 no fi fam: a ebetumi aye ɔhene Charles III (Charles Philip Arthur George na ɔkyerewee).⁷⁴¹

→ Senea Yerusalem a ewɔ soro (ɔsoro Yerusalem) ye agyidifo nyinaa maame ([Gal 4:26](#)), .
Roma Katolek Asɔre, “nguaman maame” no ye wɔn a wonnye nni nyinaa maame.

→ [Aben ketewa no](#) (aboa a ɔto so 1 no Anti-Kristo no) ne [aguaman kese no](#) (aboa a ɔto so 2 no Pope) .
no nyinaa frɛ no “[.kurow kese no](#) (firi) [Babilon](#).”⁷⁴²

([Adi 17:7](#)) ɔbea no ahintasɛm (Aboa a ɔto so 2 no soa aguaman kese no, Ti 7 ne mmen 10) .

- aboa a etɔ so mmienu no soa aguaman keseɛ no (Ti 7 ne mmen 10) .

[Adi 17:7](#) Na ɔɔfoɔ no bisaa me se: Aden nti na eyee wo nwonwa? Mɛka ɔbaa no ahintasɛm akyere wo, .
ne aboa a ɔsoa (ɔsoa) no nso [.G941 na ɔkyerewee](#) ne, a ewɔ ti nson ne mmen du.

☞ [Adi 17:7](#) But ɔɔfoɔ no ka kyerɛe Yohane se, “Aden nti na wo ho dwiriw wo?
Mɛka ɔbaa no ahintasɛm akyere wo ([aguaman kese no](#)) .
ne aboa (2nd) a ɔsoa no ([aguaman kese no](#)), .
a ewɔ ason ([7](#)). [.ti ahorow](#) na du no ([.10. 10. ɔde ne nsa kyerɛe ne so](#)) [.mmen](#).”

→ Aboa (2nd) (a ofi Roma ahenni Foforo no mu), a ɔsoa aguaman kese (Roma Pope
[Katolek Asɔre no](#)), wɔ ti 7 (anaa ahenni 7) a eye “wiase ahenni nyinaa,” [.Adi 11:15](#)), .
[ne mmen 10](#) (anaa ahene 10) anaa asase so ahene nyinaa ([Adi 18:9](#)).

- ([Adi 17:8](#)) Aboa a ɔto so mmienu (a na ɔwɔ hɔ, ɔnnye, na ɔreba) .

[Adi 17:8](#) Aboa a wohunuu no no, na ɔwɔ hɔ, na ente saa; na obefi amoa a enni ase no mu aforo ako ɔsee mu.
na wɔn a wɔtete asase so (asase) [.G1093 na ewɔ hɔ](#) beye nwonwa (anwonwade), [.G2296 na ewɔ hɔ](#)
[wɔn a wɔankyerew wɔn din wɔ nkwa nwoma no](#) mufi wiase mfiase, .
bere a wuhu aboa a na ɔwɔ hɔ, na onni hɔ, na ɔda so ara wɔ hɔ no.

☞ [Adi 17:8](#) Aboa no (aboa a ɔto so abien, [.Adi 17:7](#)) a wuhui no ye (bere bi na ɔte ase), .
nanso ɔnnte ase seesei, na ɔbeforo (apue se
“Nea Foforo no [Romanfo Ahenni](#)”) fi amoa a enni ase no mu (Apollyon, [. Adi 9:11](#)) na wɔko ɔsee mu: 1 .
Na wɔn a wɔtete asase so no, .
[a wɔankyerew wɔn din wɔ mu](#) [Nkwa Nhoma no](#) firi [wiase no fapem](#), .
wɔn ho bedwiriw wɔn bere a wuhu aboa (2nd) a na (bere bi na ɔte ase wɔ Roma Ahenni mu) no, .
na ente saa (nanso ennya mmae wɔ Babilon ahenni Foforo no mu), .
[na mmom ɛse se ɛba](#) (wɔ Foforo no mu [Romanfo ahenni](#)).

([Adi 17:8](#) wɔasan akyere ase)

⁷⁴⁰Kɔ Barack Obama White House websaet hɔ na kenkan (se wope se wuhu) nsem a Barack Obama ne Pope Francis kae wo ɔberɛw da 23, afe 2015.

⁷⁴¹Wɔ intanet so no, hwehwe “Coronation of Charles III” na sua pii senea ebeye a wubehu na woahwe.

⁷⁴²Hwe “[Mfonini 13-4] Babilon kurow kese no.”

- **Aboa a ɔto so 2 no** ([Adi 17:7](#)) a wuhui no ne **Romanfo ahenni** eno na bere bi na ete ase, nanso ɔnte ase (wɔ **Babilonfo Foforo no** Ahenni). Apoloyon, amoa a enni ase hene no bɔfo ([Adi 9:11](#)), besɔre a fi amoa a enni ase mu na aye adwuma afa aboa a ɔto so 2 (**Roma Ahenni Foforo no**) na eda adi **bɔne nipa** (ɔsɔretiafo a ɔsɔre tia Kristo no), ne Atoro Nkɔmhyeni ([ɔsɛɛ ba](#), a ofi Belial, [.2Ko 6:15](#)).

Ewom se Foforo no (**Romanfo**) aboa a ɔto so 2 no ahenni nnya mmaemu wɔ Foforo no mu (**Babilonfo**). **Ahenni**, ebeba Foforo no akyi (**Babilonfo**) Ahenni bind kɔ ɔsɛɛ mu. Asase no **wɔn a wɔte hɔ**, a wɔankyerew ne din wɔ mu **Nkwa Nhoma no** firi **wiase no fapem**, be wɔn ho dwiriw wɔn bere a wohu se aboa a ɔto so 2 no reba nkwa mu wɔ Foforo no mu (**Babilonfo**).

Ahenni a edii akyi bae

no Foforo (**Romanfo**) Ahenni.

→ Nanso akyi **aguaman no** (Paapa no) . wɔhyew no wɔ ogya mu, **.Nyame** de n'ahenni (Vatikan kurow)

be ma

(1st) aboa (Wiase Aban Baako) .⁷⁴³ kɔpem **Onyankopɔn rhema no** no aba mu ([Adi 17:17](#)).

([Adi 17:9](#)) Ti 7 (ahenni 7) = mmeɔw 7

- ti 7 & mmeɔw 7 a ɔbaa no te so

[Adi 17:9](#) Na adwene no ni ^{G3563 na ewɔ hɔ} a ewɔ nyansa.

Ti nson no ye mmeɔw nson, a ɔbaa no te so.

☞ [Adi 17:9](#) "Adwene a ewɔ nyansa ni:

Nson no (**.7.**) **.ti ahorow** ye ason (**.7.**) **.mmeɔw so** a ewɔ so **aguaman kese no** tena ase.

→ ɔbaa (Aguaman keseɛ no) tena **7**. ti ne **7**. mmeɔw (**.7 ahenni ahorow**, [.Dan 7:23](#)).

([Adi 17:10](#)) Ahene 7 biara mu 5 hwee ase, ɔhene a ɔto so 6 di hene, na ɔhene a ɔto so 7 no di hene bere tiaa bi

[Adi 17:10](#) Na ahemfo nson (7) na wɔwɔ hɔ: anum (5) ahwe ase, na obiako (1) wɔ hɔ, na ɔfoforo no nnya mmae; na se ɔba a, eɛ se ɔtoa so kakra.

☞ [Adi 17:10](#) Na wɔye baason (**7.**) **.ahene** (a aguaman kese no te so, [.Adi 13:1](#), [.Adi 17:9](#)), .

nnum (5 ahene) ahwe ase, ne biako (**.Roma ahenni no so hene**) di hene, .

na ɔfoforo no (**.Babilon Foforo no hene**) no nnya mmae.

Nanso bere a eye (**.Babilon Foforo no hene**) ba, eɛ se etoa so bere tiaa bi.

→ Hye no nsow: Yohane kyerew Adiyisem Nhoma no bere a Nero dii Roma ahenni no so beye mfinimfina

kosi

mfe 60 A.D. awiei. Enti, ɔkan Ahenni a atwam no mu ahene a wɔahwe ase anaa Hela ahenni a no na Roma Ahenni no sɛɛ wɔn.

- **hene a odi kan wo Hela Ahennie no** mune Alexander ɔkɛɛɛ no.

([Dan 8:21](#) *Abirekyi a ne ho ye den ne Hela hene, na aben kese a eda n'ani ntam no wɔ **ɔhene a odi kan.***) .

- **.7 ahenni ahorow**⁷⁴⁴

1. ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so Babilon no

2 Medo-Persiafo

3 Hela kasa no

4 Romafo no

5 Babilon a ewɔ hɔ mprenpren no

6 Babilon Foforo no

⁷⁴³Hwe [Adi 11:15-16](#).

⁷⁴⁴Hwe "[Mfonini 13-4] Babilon kurow kese no."

7 Romafo Foforo no

- **5 ahene** wɔahwe ase
 - (ɔhene a odi kan) . ɔhene no firii **Gree na eyɛɛ** Ahenni a Eto so 3 no ho (ɔhene a odi kan, Alexander ɔkɛsɛɛ, [Dan 8:21](#)) .
 - (ɔhene a ɔto so abien – 5) T. ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne soɔyɛ Hela ahemfo baanan a wɔwɔ Ahenni a eto so 3 no mu, a wɔakyekye mu aye no Ahenni anan⁷⁴⁵
- **ɔhene a ɔto so 6** (a efa Roma ahenni no ho) di hene⁷⁴⁶
 - (ɔhene a ɔto so 6) **Rome**
→ Roma bemene asase nyinaa.⁷⁴⁷
- **ɔhene a ɔto so 7** (a efa mprenpren Babilon Ahenni no ho) nnya mmae ([Adi 17:8](#)) .
 - (ɔhene a ɔto so 7) Mprenpren Babilon
→ Mben 10 no = **10 ahene** wɔn a wonnya nnyaa ahenni (**Ahenni Foforo no**) afei.

→ Ná “Mprenpren Babilon” no nnya mmae bere a Yohane kyerɛw Adiyisɛm Nhoma no.
- Ahohiahia⁷⁴⁸ efii ase fi Yohane Suboni bere so de besi nne ([Mat 11:12](#)). Anifuraefo no ɔfã bi too Israel (anifurae kyerɛ Yudafo a wɔpoo Onyankopɔn logos) wɔ **no mprenpren Babilon ahenni no**, na ebɛkɔ so akosi sɛ Amanaman mufɔɔ no mã no bɛba mu ([Rom 11:25](#)), a eyɛ kosi yen da no **Awurade Yesu Kristo**.

- wo saa bere yi mu no, **ɔhene no firii Babilon Ahenni Foforo no** (abɛn ketewa no, **ɔsɔretiafo a ɔsɔretia Kristo no**) bɛ
bra, nanso ɔbɛtoɔ so bere tiaa bi.⁷⁴⁹
→ Wiase yi mu bapɔmma ne ɔbonsam din Beelsebul.

*Yh 12:31 Seesei ne wiase atemmuo, afei na wɔbetow wiase yi mu ɔheneba no agu.
Mat 12:24 Na Farisifoɔ no tee no, wɔkaa sɛ:
Onipa yi ntu ahonhommɔne, na mmom ɔnam ahonhommɔne so panyin Beelsebul*

so.

- **ɔhene a ɔto so 8** (a efa Roma Ahenni Foforo no ho) reba ([Adi 17:11](#)) .
 - (ɔhene a ɔto so 8) Romafo Foforo
→ “Wiase Aban Baako” bedi hene wɔ Babilon Ahenni Foforo ne Roma Foforo no mu **ahenni**, wɔ Daniel dapɛn a eto so 70 (anaa Ahohiahia Kese) no fã a eto so 2 mu.

(Adi 17:11) Aboa a ɔto so mmienu, a ɔyɛ ɔhene a ɔto so 8 no, ka ahemfo 7 no ho, & ɔkɔ ɔsɛɛ mu

Adi 17:11 Na aboa a na ɔwɔ ho, na onni ho no, ɔno ne nea ɔto so awotwe, na ɔka ason no ho, na ɔkɔ ɔsɛɛ mu. [G684 na ewɔ ho](#)

☞ Adi 17:11 Na aboa no (aboa a ɔto so abien, [Adi 17:8](#)) sɛ (pɛnkoro) **.na** (wɔapirapirae ma owui, [Adi 13:3](#)), **.nɛnye saa** (ennya mmae wɔ Babilon Ahenni Foforo no mu), **.mpo ɔno ne nea ɔto so 8** (ɔhene), na ɔka 7 (ahene), na ɔkɔ ɔsɛɛ mu.

→ Nesɛ na 8th ɔhene ka ahene 7 no ho, na Roma Ahenni Foforo (a ebɛba) no hene a ɔto so 8 no beyɛ nso ka ahene 7 no ho, na aka ahene 8 (ahene 7 + Anti-Kristo 1).

→ **T. ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so** **no 2nd aboa** (Roma Ahenni Foforo no) kɔ ɔsɛɛ mu ([2Te 2:3](#), [Adi 17:8](#)), ne aboa a ɔto so 1 no

⁷⁴⁵Ptolemy I wɔ Misraim, Lisimachus wɔ Thrace ne Asia Kumaa, Cassander wɔ Makedonia, ne Seleucus wɔ Asia.

⁷⁴⁶Alexander ɔkɛsɛɛ wuo no kyerɛɛ sɛ Helafo bere no fii ase, na eno na eɛde nneyi Atɔɛ Famfo bae amammerɛ nam Roma Ahenni no so.

⁷⁴⁷Hwɛ [Dan 7:23](#).

⁷⁴⁸Hwɛ “[3] Daniel adapɛn 70.”

⁷⁴⁹ibid.

& atoro diyifoɔ a ɔfiri aboa a ɔto so mmienu no muwɔbetow agu ogya tare no mu nkwa mu ([Adi 19:20](#)).

- **T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soɔno 2nd aboa**, a bere bi na wɔpirapira no ma owui no, bɛba nkwa mu wɔ Roma Ahenni Foforo no mu.⁷⁵⁰
- a **ɛye Apollyon**, amoa a enni ase hene no bɔfo ([Adi 9:11](#)), bɛsɔre afi amoa a enni ase mu na adwuma denam aboa a ɔto so 2 (Roma Ahenni Foforo no so) na eda adi **bɔne nipa** (ɔsɔretiafo a ɔsɔre tia Kristo no), .
ne Atoro Nkɔmhyeni no **ɔsɛɛ ba** (a ofi Belial, [2Ko 6:15](#)), na aboa a ɔto so 2 no bɛkɔ mu **ɔsɛɛ**.⁷⁵¹
 - **.Nea Ɔsɔre Tia Kristo no** ɔbema ne ho so asen nea wɔfrɛ no Onyankopɔn nyinaa, .bind ɔno se Onyankopɔn te asɔredan mu
Onyankopɔn, na asase sofo nsom no, na ɔda ne ho adi se **Nyame** ([2Te 2:3-4](#), [Adi 17:11](#)).⁷⁵²

[2Te 2:3](#) *Momma obiara nnaadaa mo, na saa da no remma, .*

gye se obi a ɔhwe ase ba (.ɔwae a ɔwae) .^{G646} deɛ edi kan, .

*na eno nso **barima**^{G444} firi **bɔnewɔbɛda no adi**, **ɔsɛɛ ba**.^{G684 na ewɔ hɔ}*

[2Te 2:4](#) *Ɔsɔre tia na ɔma ne ho so sen nea wɔafre no nyinaa **Nyame**, anaa nea wɔsom;*

enti ɔtena Onyankopɔn asɔredan mu se Onyankopɔn, na ɔda ne ho adi se ɔye Onyankopɔn.

→ Atemmu da no ba wɔ ɔwae ne adiyi akyi **bɔne nipa** (ɔsɔretiafo a ɔsɔre tia Kristo no), **ɔsɛɛ ba** (Atoro Nkɔmhyeni no).

† **Logo ahorow nowɔde sie wɔ adekoradan mu na wɔde sie maogyatiaatemmu da no** ne **ɔsɛɛ**^{G684 na ewɔ hɔ} nniipa a wonsuro Onyankopɔn ([2Pe 3:7](#)).

→ Nanso se w'adwuma tra so a, wubenya akatua **Yesu Kristo**, **.logo ahorow no**.⁷⁵³

(Wɔkyeree fii “[Mfonini 13-4] Babilon kurow kese” no mu)⁷⁵⁴

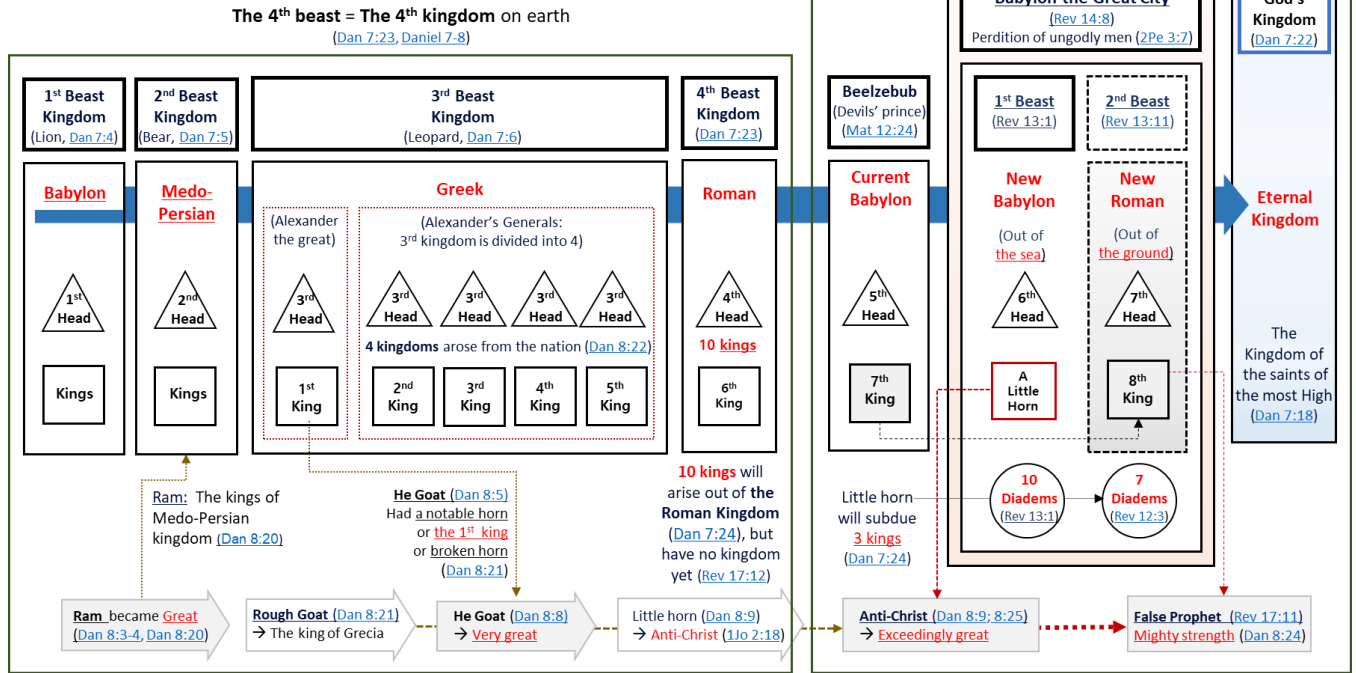
⁷⁵⁰Ibid.

⁷⁵¹Hwe “AHINTASEM, BABILON KESE, AGWAMAN NE ASASE SO AGYINADƐƐ MAA ([Adi 17:3-6](#)) ..”

⁷⁵²Hwe “[Mfonini 13-4] Babilon kurow kese no.”

⁷⁵³Video 44. “Twerɛsem no mu nkɔmhyɛ (2 Petro 1).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-wɔ-nna-a-awiei-2-petro-3-kyerɛwsem-nkɔm-2-petro-1-3/.

⁷⁵⁴Hwe “[Mfonini 13-4] Babilon kurow kese no.”



(Adi 17:12-13) Ahene 10 no nnyaa ahenni biara de besi nne, nanso wonyaa tumi se ahene dnhwerew 1 ne aboa a uto so 1 no

Adi 17:12 Na mmen du a wuhui no ye ahene du a wonnya nnyaa ahenni biara; nanso nya tumi (tumidi) .G1849 mu se ahene dnhwerew biako ne aboa no.

Adi 17:12 T. Ɔde ne nsa kyerεε ne soƆno du (10. 10. Ɔde ne nsa kyerεε ne so) .mmen a Yohane hui no ye du (10. 10. Ɔde ne nsa kyerεε ne so) .ahene wɔn a wonnya nnyaa ahenni biara, . nanso wɔnya tumi se ahene ama obiako (1. 1. Nnipa a wote saa) .dnhwerewene (1st) aboa no.

- Nsem a wɔka kyerε 10mmen(10.)ahene) .
 - aboa a odi kan (a obefiri epo mu) no wo ti 7 (ahenni 7), mmben 10 (ahene 10), ne abotiri 10 (a mmen 10 wom) .(Adi 13:1-3).
 - Ahene 10 no besɔre afi Roma Ahenni Foforo no mu (Dan 7:24), enti wɔnya dabi ahenni de besi nne. Nanso ahene 10 a wonni ahenni no, anya tumi se ahene ama dnhwerew 1ne aboa a uto so 1 (Amanaman Nkabom Wiase Aban Baako, .Dan 7:24).

+ HweAdi 18:10-20 se woƆe nsem a efa “ .dnhwerew 1”.

- ahemfo 10 no de won tumi ne tumi maa aboa a odi kan no

Adi 17:13 Eyinom wɔ adwene biako (atemmu), .G1106 na ewo ho na wɔde wɔn tumi bema G1411 na ewo ho ne ahodden (tumidi) . G1849 mu de kɔ aboa no nkyen.

Adi 17:13 Eyinom (ahene 10) wɔ adwene biako (ne aboa a uto so 1), . na wɔde wɔn tumi ne wɔn tumi bema (1st) aboa no.

→ Ahemfo 10 no de wɔn tumi ne wɔn tumi bema aboa a uto so 1 no na wɔne Oguammaa (arnion) no ako .G721 na ewo ho (Adi 17:14).

(Adi 17:14) Ahene 10 a wone aboa a oto so 1 no ne Oguammaa (awuranom Awurade, ne ahene mu Hene) no beko) .

Adi 17:14 Eyinom ne Oguammaa (arnion) beko, [.G721 na ewo ho](#) ne Oguammaa (arnion) [.G721 na ewo ho](#) bedi won so nkonim: efiri se ɔye Awurade (kyrios) [.G2962 na ewo ho](#) awuranom ho (kyrios), [.G2962 na ewo ho](#) ne King [G935 na ewo ho](#) ahemfo ho asem: 1. [.G935 na ewo ho](#) na won a waka ne ho no, wɔafre won, na wɔapaw won (wɔapaw won), [.G1588 na ewo ho](#) na wɔye anokwafo. [.G4103 na ewo ho](#)

☞ **Adi 17:14** Eyinom ne won beko **Oguammaa no** (arnion) a wode di dwuma), [.G721 na ewo ho](#) ne **Oguammaa no** (arnion) a wode di dwuma) [.G721 na ewo ho](#) bedi won so nkonim, . efiri se ɔye **Owura** (kyrios) [.G2962 na ewo ho](#) firia **awuranom** (kyrios), [.G2962 na ewo ho](#) ne **ɔhenefiriahene**; na wɔafre won a waka Ne ho no, **paw won**, ne **nokoredie**.

• **Awuranom mu Awurade, ne ahene mu Hene** = **Oguammaa no** (arnion) a wode di dwuma) [.G721 na ewo ho](#)
→ Won a waka won ho **Oguammaa no** wɔafre won **paw won** (Ahohiahia Kese no mu ɔhotefo, [.Mar 13:20 na ewo ho](#)), ne **nokoredie**.
→ Ahene 10 a wone aboa (1st) no ne won beko **Oguammaa no**, nanso **ɔno** bedi won so nkonim.

(Adi 17:15) Nsuo a aguaman no te mu (nnipa, nnipakuo, aman, & kasa ahodoɔ) .

Adi 17:15 Na ɔka kyereɛ me se: Nsuo a wohunuu no, baabi a aguaman (aguaman) [.G4204 na ewo ho](#) ɔtena ase, . ye nnipa, [.G2992 na ewo ho](#) ne nnipadom, [.G3793 na ewo ho](#) ne amanaman, [.G1484 na ewo ho](#) ne kasa horow. [.G1100 na ewo ho](#)

☞ **Adi 17:15** Afei ɔka kyereɛ Yohane se, .
Nsu noa wohunuu no, ehe aguaman no tena ase, ye nkurofo, nnipakuw, aman, ne kasa horow.
→ Nsuo a aguaman no te mu no ye wiase nnipa (nnipa, nnipakuo, aman, ne kasa ahodoɔ).
→ Nnipa, nnipadom, aman, ne kasa horow a ewo wiase no kyere Amanaman mufo aman nyinaa.⁷⁵⁵

(Adi 17:16) Mben 10 a ewo aboa (1st) no so no hyew aguaman no

Adi 17:16 Na mmen du a wohunuu wo aboa no so no, yeyinom betan aguaman (aguaman) no. [.G4204 na ewo ho](#) na ɔbeye no amamfo na wada adagyaw, na wadi ne nam, na wahye no (In) [.G1722 na ewo ho](#) ogya.

☞ **Adi 17:16** BInd mmen du no (**.10 ahene**) a Yohane hui wo so no **aboa no**, betan aguaman no, . na ɔbema waye amamfo na wada adagyaw, na wawe ne nam na wahye no wo ogya mu.
→ Ahene 10 a wɔwo aboa (1st) no so no betan aguaman (Pope, honhom mu aguaman), enti wɔbɛhyew no so wo ogya mu.

(Adi 17:17) Aboa (1st) no fa nnipa, nnipakuo, aman, ne kasa ahodoɔ ahennie

Adi 17:17 Efise Onyankopon de ahye won akoma mu se wamma (ye) [.G4160 na ewo ho](#) n'apede (atemmu) [.G1106 na ewo ho](#) na se wopene so (ye atemmu baako), [.G4160 na ewo ho](#) [G3391 na ewo ho](#) [G1106 na ewo ho](#) na wode won ahenni ma aboa no, kɔsi se nsem (rema) [.G4487 na ewo ho](#) Onyankopon de abeba mu. [.G5055 na ewo ho](#)

☞ **Adi 17:17** Fanaase **Nyamede** ahye won akoma mu se wamfa N'atemmuo, . na wɔabu aten baako denam won ahenni a wode bema aboa no so, kɔsi se **a eye rhema no** **firi Nyame no** **ba mu**.

⁷⁵⁵Video 16. "Amanaman, Amanaman nyinaa (Paulo & Petro asomafo adwuma) 3/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa

→Se wohyew aguaman no wɔ ogya mu wie a, Onyankopɔn de n'ahenni (Vatikan kurow) bɛma aboa (1st) (Baako

Wiase Nyinaa Aban) .⁷⁵⁶kɔpɛm **Onyankopɔn rhema no** no ba mu.

→Adɛn nti na ɔbaa (aguaman) no nnye aboa a ɔtɔ so 1 no soa no?

- aboa a oto so mmienu, a oye "Roma Ahenni Foforo" no mu no, firi Roma Katolekfo adwumayebea ti Asɔredan, baabi a Adwaman (Paapa) no wɔ. Saa aguaman yi (Pope) no, 10 no tan no na ogya kum no ahene ([Adi 17:16](#)).

- .Roma Ahenni Foforo, a aguaman no te so ([Adi 17:15](#)), wɔde bɛma aboa a ɔtɔ so 1 no kosi se **Onyankopɔn rhema no** no aba mu ([Adi 17:17](#)) ., anaa kosi se wɔde ahenni no bɛma **Onyankopɔn**

nkurɔfoefise wɔn

agyapade a ɛtra hɔ daa([Gen 17:3-8](#)).

([Adi 17:18](#)) ɔbaa (Aguaman keseɛ) = Kuro keseɛ

[Adi 17:18](#)Na ɔbaa a wohunuu no no ne kuro keseɛ no.

nea edi hene (ɛwɔ ahenni) .^{G2192 na ɛwɔ hɔG932}asase (asase) ahemfo so).^{G1093 na ɛwɔ hɔ}

☞ [Adi 17:18](#)Na ɔbaa no ([aguaman kese no](#), [Adi 17:1](#)) nea wo (Yohane) huu no ne **kurow kese no**, . a ɛwɔ ahennie wɔ asase so ahemfo so.

→ɔbea (Roma Katolek Asɔre no aguaman kese, nguaman maame) ne Pope a ɔye Ahennibea Kronkron no ti.

- aguaman keseɛ (Pope, Roman Katolek Asɔre no ti) di tumi firi kuro keseɛ (the Vatican Kurowɔn mu) baabi a Roma Katolek Asɔre no tenabea wɔ, ne aboa a ɔtɔ so 2 anaa atoro

odiyifo no

bɛsɔre.

- aguaman keseɛ (Pope) no wo ahennie na odii Amanaman aman nyinaa so (nnipa, nnipakuo, . aman, ne kasa horow, [Adi 17:15](#)) nanso na wahwere n'ahenni ama aboa a ɔtɔ so 1 a odi Wiase Baako

so no

Aban, a asase so ahene (ahene 10 a wɔwɔ abotiri anaa tumidi 10) de ama wɔn tumi ne tumi a wɔde.

([Adi 17:18a wɔkyerɛɛ ase](#)) .

→ɔbea (Paapa), Roma Katolek Asɔre a n'adwumayebea ti wɔ Vatican City no panyin, .

Ne kurow kese a ɛwɔ ahenni wɔ asase so ahene so, na edi Amanaman mu aman nyinaa so.

- Nanso ɔbaa no behwere n'ahennie ama aboa a ɔtɔ so 1 a ɔdi "Wiase Aban Baako" (the Babilon Ahenni Foforo) ., a ahemfo 10 no de wɔn tumi ne wɔn tumi ama no.

(Adi 18:1-2) Babilon kese no asehwe

Adi 18:1 Na yeinom akwi no mehunuu ɔbɔfɔ foforɔ sɛ ɔfiri soro siane a ɔwɔ tumi (tumi) kese; ^{G1849 mu} ne asase (asase) ^{G1093 na ewɔ ho} no yɛ hare (ma hann) ^{G5461 na ewɔ ho} ne (of) ^{G1537 na ewɔ ho} n'anuonyam.

Adi 18:2 Na ɔde nne a ano yɛ den teɛɛm sɛ: Babilon kese ahwe ase, ahwe ase. na abɛyɛ ahonhommɔne tenabea, ^{G1142 na ewɔ ho} ne hold (afiase) no ^{G5438 na ewɔ ho} biribiara a ɛho ntew (a ɛho ntew) ho ^{G169} honhom, ne afiri (afiase) ^{G5438 na ewɔ ho} anomaa (nnomaa) biara a ne ho ntew na wɔtan no ho ^{G3732 na ewɔ ho}.

☞ **Adi 18:1** Bleyinom akwi no, Yohane huu ɔbɔfɔ foforo sɛ ofi soro resiane a ɔwɔ tumi kese. na wɔde N'animuonyam hyerɛn asase no so.

☞ **Adi 18:2** Bɩnd ɔde nne kese teɛɛm sɛ: .
 “ **Babilon kese** wahwe ase, wahwe ase, na abɛyɛ atrae a **ahonhommɔne** , ahonhom fi nyinaa afiase, ne afiase ma nnomaa a wɔn ho ntew na wɔtan wɔn nyinaa.

- **Babilon: 1** .Wiase Aban Baako hene a ɔyɛ aboa a ɔto so 1 (Babilon Foforo no) bɛyɛ nea ɛda adi kese sɛ ɛbɛyɛ saa Barack Obama na ɔkyerɛwee. ⁷⁵⁷
- **Ɔkeseɛ no kuropon**: Roma Katolek Asɔre no tenabea wɔ Vatican kurow no mu, faako a atoro diyifo no (ɔhene Charles III) ⁷⁵⁸ aboa a ɔto so 2 no sɔre.
- **Ɔkeseɛ no aguaman**: Pope (aguaman kese, mprenpren Pope Francis) ne Romafo Ahengua Kronkron no ti Katolek Asɔre (nguaman maame).

(Adi 18:2a wɔkyerɛɛ ase) .

→ Aboa a ɔto so 1 no Wiase Aban Baako no hene (Babilon hene, Barack Obama), ne 2nd aboa atoro diyifo (ɔhene Charles III) a ofi Vatican Kuropɔn mua Pope (anaa Pope Francis) a yɛ Roma Katolek Asɔre (nguaman maame) Ahenni Kronkron no ti, yɛ ne nyinaa “ **Babilon kese**,” ahonhommɔne tenabea, ne afiase ma nnomaa a wɔn ho ntew na wɔtan wɔn nyinaa.

(Adi 18:3) Aman nyinaa, ahemfo ne asase so aguadifo anom n'adwamammɔ abufuw bobesa

Adi 18:3 Efise (eno) ^{G3754 na ewɔ ho} aman nyinaa (dodow kabea) ^{G1484 na ewɔ ho} anom n'adwamammɔ abufuw bobesa, . ne asase (asase) so ahemfo ^{G1093 na ewɔ ho} wɔne no abɔ aguaman, . ne aguadifo no ^{G1713 na ewɔ ho} asase (asase no) ho) ^{G1093 na ewɔ ho} wɔde wax ayɛ no kese ^{G4147 na ewɔ ho} enam dodow (tumi) so ^{G1411 na ewɔ ho} ne nnuan a eye de (ahɔden a ɛboro so, ahonyade) ho ^{G4764 na ewɔ ho}.

☞ **Adi 18:3** Amanaman nyinaa anom n'adwamammɔ abufuw nsã, .
asase so ahenewɔne no abɔ aguaman ,
 ne **aguadifo noa ewɔ fam no** abɛyɛ adefo denam tumi a n'ahonyade a ɛboro so no wɔ so.

† **Aguadifo no**

Ɔsoro ahenni note sɛ ademude a wɔde asie afuw mu (anaa wiase, [Mat 13:44](#)), a eye aba pa aba (**a eye rhema no**) a mfiase no wodua wɔ afuw mu (**Onyankopɔn logos no**) nam onipa Ba no so, a Ɔno ankasa ne saa **ahyensode ahorow** ([Mat 13:24](#)). Nanso agyidifo a wɔyɛ osetie nkutoo na wɔhwehwe ɔsoro ahenni no ademude a ɛsom bo (**a eye rhema no**) denam owu a wobewu so **logo ahorow nowɔ wɔn mu** (**onipa Ba no**), ennee **sɔre** (ne **Kristo**) sɛ wobenyin ayɛ aba **Onyankopɔn logos no** (**a eye rhema no**). ⁷⁵⁹

Ɔguadifo bi ([Mat 13:45](#)) kyere “gyidifo osetie” efise ɔhwehwe ademude a ɛsom bo (anaase nhwene pa) yi a eye rhema. Nea ene eyi bɔ abira no, asase so aguadifo kyere “gyidifo asɔdenfo” a wɔhwehwe na wɔde asase so nneema a eye fe (sika) a eye Kaesare (anaa Babilon de, [Mar 12:17](#)).

⁷⁵⁷Hwe “([Adi 13:18](#)) 666 (Kan aboa no nɔma, a ɔyɛ onipa nɔma).”
⁷⁵⁸Hwe “([Adi 17:3-6](#)) AHINTASEM, BABILON KESE, AGWAMAN NE ASASESIE AGYINADEE MAA.”
⁷⁵⁹Hwe “Awi” a efi [Adi 6:6](#).

→ Na asase so aguadifoɔ hwehwɛe asase no sika a ɛfiri Babilon, nhini **bɔne nyinaa**. "Ma **sika ho dɔyɛ bɔne nyinaa ntini**: a bere a ebinom kɔn dɔ no, wɔafom efi gyidi mu, Na wɔde awerehow pii tow wɔn ho" ([1Ti 6:10](#)).

([Adi 18:4](#)) Fi Babilon kese no mu mmra

[Adi 18:4](#) Na metee nne foforo bi fi soro se:

Me nkurɔfo, mumfi ne mu, na moannya bi^{G4790 na ɛwɔ ho} ne bɔne ho, na moannya ne haw no mu.

☞ [Adi 18:4](#) Blnd Me (Yohane) metee nne foforo bi fi soro se: .

"Fi ne mu ("**Babilon kese**" ([Adi 18:2](#)), .me nkurɔfo, . na moannya ne bɔne mu kyefa na moannya ne haw" .

([Adi 18:4](#) wɔasan akyerɛ ase) .

→ Fi nnaadaa a **Babilon kese**, a ɛye Wiase Aban Baako a ɛwɔ

Amanaman Nkabom (a dɔyɛ aboa a ɔto so 1 no) a edii ahenni aaguaman kese no (a ɛfa Romafo ho Katolek Asɔre a ɛwɔ Vatican kurow no mu, anaase kurow kese no), a aboa a ɔto so 2 (Atoro Nkɔmhyeni no) .

fii mu bae asase no somu Oguammaa dentade (de adaadaa Onyankopɔn nkurɔfo) na ɔkasae te se ɔtweaseɛ bikɔ

fa aboa a ɔto so 1 no tumi nyinaa di dwuma (Wiase Nyinaa Aban Baako), a ɛma wɔn a wɔte asase so nyinaa

sɔre aboa a ɔto so 1 (Wiase Nyinaa Aban Baako), .⁷⁶⁰ nea odi anim Babilon kese (wɔn a 10. no ahemfo de wɔn tumi ne wɔn tumi ama aboa a ɔto so 1 no) se wɔbeko atia Oguammaa no ([Adi 17:14](#)).⁷⁶¹

([Adi 18:5-8](#)) Babilon bɔne no, Awurade Nyankopɔn na ɔbu aten

[Adi 18:5](#) Na ne bɔne adu soro, na Onyankopɔn akae ne bɔne.

[Adi 18:6](#) Akatua (akatua) .^{G591} no mpo senea ɔde akatua (tua) .^{G591} mo, na mommɔ no mmɔho mmieniu sedee ne nnwuma tee.

kuruwa a ɔhyee no ma no mu no hye no ma mmɔho abien.

[Adi 18:7](#) Hwe senea wahye ne ho anuonyam, na watra ase dede (ahonyade), .^{G4763 na ɛwɔ ho}

ayayade ne awerehow pii ma no:

ɛfiri se ɔka n'akoma mu se: Mete zhemmaa, na mennyɛ okunafɔ, na merenhunu awerehow biara.

[Adi 18:8](#) Enti n'amanehunu beba da koro, owuo, ne awerehow (awerehow), .^{G3997 na ɔkyerewee} ne ɔkɔm;

na wɔde ogya behyew no koraa: efise ɔhɔɔdenfo (otumfo) .^{G2478 na ɛwɔ ho} ne Awurade Nyankopɔn a obu no aten.

☞ [Adi 18:5](#) na bɔne (Babilon kese no) adu soro na **Nyame akae** n'amumuye ahorow.

☞ [Adi 18:6](#) **Pay n'akyi** senea watua mpo no, na **tua no ka mmɔho abien** senea ne nnwuma te;

wɔ kuruwa no mua wahye no ma no, hye no ma mmɔho abien.

☞ [Adi 18:7](#) Bɔs pii hyee ne ho anuonyam na ɔtraa ase ahonyade mu, ma no ayayade ne awerehow pii no; ^{G3997 na ɔkyerewee}

ɛfiri se ɔka ne komam se, 'Mete se zhemmaa, na mennyɛ okunafɔ, na merenhunu awerehow.

☞ [Adi 18:8](#) Enti n'amanehunu beba baako mu (**1. 1. Nnipa a wɔte saa**) .**da**: owu, awerehow, ne ɔkɔm.

na wɔde ogya behyew no korakora, efise tumi wɔ ho Awurade Nyankopɔn nea obu no aten

- (**Nyame kae** Babilon amumuye) .

- a ɛye **1/10** atoko esiam efa biako mua wɔsusuw no wɔ [Adi 6:6](#) na ɛye afɔrebɔ a wɔde amumuye beba nkae bere a wobuee nsɔano a ɛto so 3 no.

- (**Nyame tua kane** mmɔho abien wɔ ne nnwuma ho) .

- .**Nyame** akae amumuye ahorow a "**Babilon kese** ([Adi 18:4](#))" enti ɔtua no ka mmɔho mmieniu wɔ ne nnwuma ho

⁷⁶⁰Hwe "[Mfonini 13-3] Mmoa a wɔwɔ Daniel & Adiyisem mu," [Adi 13:11-12](#).

⁷⁶¹Hwe "AHINTASEM, BABILON KESE, AGWAMAN NE ASASE SO AGYINADEE MAA ([Adi 17:3-6](#)) .."

(Adi 18:8).

- (Kristone Belial ntam asem) .

- obiara a ogyee no **Awurade** (**Awurade** ne Agyenkwa), wɔbɛgye wɔn **Agya (Nyame)** . se Ne de non **nipa**) .

Rom 7:4 Eno nti, me nuanom, mo nso moabeye awufɔɔ ama mmara no nam nipadua no so **Kristo**; se mobeware (**de wɔn ho bɔɔ ho**) . ^{G1096 na ewɔ hɔ} **de kɔma ɔfoforo** ,
 mpo nea wɔanyan no afi awufo mu (**Kristo** , **Rom 6:9**) . ,
 se yebesow aba ama **Nyame** .

→ Se wobeye awufo ama mmara no a , **Awurade** begye wo se nipadua a **Kristo** ,
 senea ebeye a mobeye **de wɔn ho bɔɔ ho** kɔ **Kristo** , a wɔanyan no afi awufo mu no , se

wɔbesow aba ama **Nyame** ,

then **Nyame** begye wo **Agya** , na wobeye Ne dea (**Onyankopɔn des**) . **mmabarima nemmabea** .

- (Wɔde nneema a ekari pe na esusuw mmofra) .⁷⁶²

- bere a wobuee nɔɔano a eto so 3 no a **ekari pe abien** (anaase **kɔndua**) susuw mmofra a “wɔde wɔn ho ne nkoasom” .

(wɔ ɔsoro mma vs. asase so mma ho).

- “ **.Agyidifo** vs. **Wɔn a wonnye nni**” .
- “ **.Treneeye** vs. **Nea entee**” .
- “ **.Kane** vs. **Esum a Eye Hu**” .

2Ko 6:14 Mma mo ne wɔn a wonnye nni nnkyekyere mo pe ^{G571} : 1 .

efiri se ayɔnkofa ben na trenee wɔ ^{G1343 na ewɔ hɔ} **ne nea entee?** ^{G458 na ewɔ hɔ}
 na adidi ben na ewɔ hann ^{G5457 na ewɔ hɔ} **ne sum ka ho** ^{G4655 na ewɔ hɔ}?

2Ko 6:15 Na dee asomdwoe wɔ **Kristo** ^{G5547 na ewɔ hɔ} **ne Belial** (edin a ekyerɛ ɔsee , ^{H1100 na ewɔ hɔ}) . ^{G955 na ewɔ hɔ}

anaase ɔfɔ ben na nea ogye di no wɔ ^{G4103 na ewɔ hɔ} **ne obi a onnye nni** (a onnye nni) . ^{G571}?

2Ko 6:16 Na apam ben na asɔredan no wɔ **Nyame** ^{G2316 na ewɔ hɔ} **ne abosom?**

efiri se moye ateasefoɔ asɔredan **Nyame** ; ^{G2316 na ewɔ hɔ} se **Nyame** ^{G2316 na ewɔ hɔ} aka se , .

Metena wɔn mu, na menantew wɔn mu; na meye wɔn Nyame , ^{G2316 na ewɔ hɔ} na wɔbeye me

nkurɔfoɔ.

Deu 13:13 Mmarima binom, mmofra (mmabarima no) . ^{H1121 na ewɔ hɔ} **firi Belial** , ^{H1100 na ewɔ hɔ} wɔafi mo

mu aka ,

na wɔatwe wɔn kurom hɔfoɔ afiri hɔ, na wɔaka se: .

Momma yenkɔsom anyame fofɔɔ a monnim wɔn;

1Sa 2:12 Afei Eli mma no ye mma **Belial** ; ^{H1100 na ewɔ hɔ} na wonim se wonnim **AWURADE (Yahweh)** . ^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ}

Hiob 34:18 So efata se wɔka kyere ɔhene se: Woye ɔbɔnefo (**Belial**) ? ^{H1100 na ewɔ hɔ} ne mmarɔmma se:

Moye amumɔyefɔɔ?

Mat 24:24 Efise eho na ebeseɔ **atoro Kristofo** , ne **atoro adiyifo** ,

na wɔbekyerɛ nsenkyerenne akeseɛ ne anwanwadeɛ;

enti se ebeye yie a, wɔbedadaa wɔn a wɔapaw wɔn no ara.

→ Belial ba (edin a ekyerɛ ɔsee , ^{H1100 na ewɔ hɔ}) . ye **Atoro Nkɔmhyeni no** (**Hiob 34:18** ,

Mat 24:24) a wɔbedada nsenkyerenne ne anwonwade akese adi de adaadaa Onyankopɔn

nkurɔfo a wɔapaw wɔn no

(**Mat 24:24**) .

→ Belial mma ne **atoro Kristofo** ne **atoro adiyifo** wɔn a wonnim **AWURADE** anaase **Yahweh** .

→ Wo, a woye **wɔyɛɛ no trenee** na wɔne hann nya ayɔnkofa, ense se wɔde kɔndua bɔ **wɔn a wonnye nni** .

- Efiri **Kristo** ne Belial nni apam biara , **.agydifo** tumi ntetew wɔn a wonnye nni no mu .

- asɔredan a **Nyame** ne abosom nni apam na woye ateasefoɔ asɔredan **Nyame** .

"ME (**Nyame**) **betena wɔn mu, na wɔnantew wɔn mu;**

⁷⁶²Wɔkyeree no fii **Adi 6:5** .

na meye wɔn **Nyame**, na wobeye me nkurɔfo.”⁷⁶³

[2Ko 6:17](#)Enti momfi (mfɔnimfɔni) mfi adi [G3319 na ewɔ hɔ](#) wɔn, na montetew mo ho, .

Awurade na ɔsee (**kyrios**), [G2962 na ewɔ hɔ](#) na mommfa mo nsa nka adee a eho ntew; ne **Megye**

wo, .

→Enti, **Awurade** (**kyrios**) (**kyrios**) (**kyrios**) .ka se, .

“ **.Fi adi wɔn mu (Babilon kɛse no de)**, ye ntetewmu (**.efi wɔn a wonnye nni hɔ**), .

na mfa wo nsa nka ade a eho ntew (**nneema a efi honhom a eho ntew mu**); na meye **gye wo**, .”

[2Ko 6:18](#)Na ebeye saa **Agya bi** [G3962 na ewɔ hɔ](#) de ma mo, na wobeye me mma [G5207 na ewɔ hɔ](#) ne mmabea, [G2364 na ewɔ](#)

[hɔ](#)

ka **Awurade** [G2962 na ewɔ hɔ](#) **Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ** (**pantokratōr**), [G3841 na ewɔ hɔ](#)

→Enti, “ **.Ka bomko Kristo**, na nyin wɔ mu **Awurade**, senea ebeye a wɔ **Awurade baako**, ⁷⁶⁴
N’Agya (Nyame) beye w’Agya.”

→ **Awurade** (**kyrios**) **.Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ** (anaase **Awurade** ne **Agyenkwa Nyame**) . ka se, .
“Meye wo **Agya**, na wobeye me **mmabarimane mmabea**.”

[\(Adi 18:9\)](#) Asase so ahene ne Babilon bɔɔ aguaman

[Adi 18:9](#)Na ahemfo no nso [G935 na ewɔ hɔ](#) asase (asase) ho, [G1093 na ewɔ hɔ](#)

wɔn a wɔabɔ aguaman na wɔatra ase dede (afefede mu) [G4763 na ewɔ hɔ](#) ɔne no, .

besu (su) [G2799 na ewɔ hɔ](#) no, na se wuhu ne hyew wusiw a, na wodi no awerehow, .

[Adi 18:9](#) Bɔɔ asaase so ahemfo a wɔabɔ aguaman no

na wone no tra a ase ahonyade mu besu na wɔadi awerehow ama no, bere a wuhu ne wusiw a erehyew no.

→Ahemfo no [G935 na ewɔ hɔ](#) a ewɔ fam nowɔn a wɔsɔre tiaa Awurade ne Kristo⁷⁶⁵ ye **no 10 ahene** (mmen 10) .
wɔn a wonyaa tumi se ahene ne **no (1st)** aboama **dɔnhwerew 1** denam wɔn tumi ne tumi a wode bema

so

abo a (1st) a ɔwɔ adwene biako [\(Adi 17:12-13\)](#).

[\(Adi 18:10-20\)](#) Atemmu a wɔde beba kurow kɛse Babilon so wɔ dɔnhwerew 1 mu

[Adi 18:10](#)Ogyinaa akɔyirikɔyiri esiane n’ayayade ho suro nti, ɔkae se: Awerehow (nnue), [G3759 na ewɔ hɔ](#) awerehowsem (nnue), [G3759 na ewɔ hɔ](#)

saa kurow kɛse Babilon, saa kurow kɛse no! efiri se dɔnhwere baako mu na w’atemu beba.

[Adi 18:11](#)Na asase (asase) so aguadifo, [G1093 na ewɔ hɔ](#) wɔbesu na wɔadi ne ho awerehow;

efiri se obiara nti wɔn aguadee bio.

[Adi 18:12](#)Sika ne dwete ne aboɔden aboɔ ne nhwenee ne nwera pa, ne kokɔɔ ne sirikyɔ aguadee.

ne kɔkɔɔ, ne wo nnua (dua) nyinaa, [G3586 na ewɔ hɔ](#) ne asonse nkukuo ahodoɔ nyinaa, .

ne nkuku ahorow nyinaa a wode nnua (dua) a esom bo sen biara, [G3586 na ewɔ hɔ](#) ne kɔbere ne dade ne aboɔden

abo, .

[Adi 18:13](#)Na sinamon, ne hua (nnuham), [G2368 na ewɔ hɔ](#) ne ngo ne aduham ne bobesa ne ngo ne esiam pa, .

ne awi, ne mmoa, ne nguan, ne apɔnkɔ, ne nteaseenam, ne nkoa (nipadua), [G4983 na ɔkyerewee](#) ne nnipa akra. [G444](#)

[Adi 18:14](#)Na aba a wo kra kɔn dɔ no kɔ (akɔ) [G565 na ewɔ hɔ](#) efi wo, ne nneema a eye de nyinaa hɔ

na eye (hyeren) [G2986 na ewɔ hɔ](#) wɔafi wo nkyen, na worenhu wɔn bio koraa.

[Adi 18:15](#)Aguadifoɔ a wɔnam ne so maa wɔye wɔn adefoɔ no, .

begyina akɔyirikɔyiri esiane n’ayayade ho suro nti, osu na osu (di awerehow), [G3996 na ɔkyerewee](#)

[Adi 18:16](#)Na ɔkaa se: Awerehowsem (nnue), [G3759 na ewɔ hɔ](#) awerehowsem (nnue), [G3759 na ewɔ hɔ](#) saa kurow kɛse no, .

na ɔhye nwera pa, ne kɔla ne koogyan, na wode sika ne aboɔden abo ne nhwene asiesie no!

⁷⁶³Hwe [Adi 18:4](#).

⁷⁶⁴Hwe [Adi 19:11-14](#).

⁷⁶⁵Hwe “([Adi 1:5](#)) *Yesu Kristo: Ahene ne asase so atumfoɔ sodifoɔ.*”

[Adi 18:17](#) Efise dɔnhwerew biako mu na ahonyade kese a ete saa no asee (fa ɔsee mu). [G2049 na ewo ho](#) Na hyen sohwefo biara, na
 kuw a wɔwɔ po so ahyen mu nyinaa, ne hyen mu adwumayefo (hyen mu dwumayeni), . [G3492 na ewo ho](#) na dodow te se aguadi (adwuma) . [G2038 na ewo ho](#) po so, gyinaa akyirikyiri, .
[Adi 18:18](#) Na wɔteem bere a wohuu ne wusiw a eredew no se: Kurow ben na ete se kurow kese yi!
[Adi 18:19](#) Na wɔtoo mfutuma guu wɔn tiri so, na wɔteateam, na wɔsu na wɔsu (awerehoɔ) . [G2799 na ewo ho](#) ɔreka se, .
Awerehosem ne se (nnue), . [G3759 na ewo ho](#) awerehosem (nnue), . [G3759 na ewo ho](#) saa kuro kese no, emu na wɔmaa wɔyee adefoɔ no
 nea na po so ahyen wɔ po mu esiane ne bo a eye den nti nyinaa! efiri se dɔnhwere baako mu na wɔama no amamfɔ.
[Adi 18:20](#) ɔsoro, ne mo asomafoɔ kronkron ne adiyifoɔ, momma mo ani nnye ne ho;
 efiri se Onyankopɔn adi were (abu aten) . [G2917 na ewo ho](#) [G2919 na ewo ho](#) wo wɔ ne so.

☞ [Adi 18:10](#) Ogyinaa akyirikyiri esiane n'ayayade ho suro nti, ɔkae se:
 'Duo, nnue, . **kurow kese no**, . **Babilon**, kurow a eye den no. Efise wɔ **baako (1. 1. Nnipa a wɔte saa)** . **dɔnhwere** w'atemmuo aba.'

→ Atemmu no aba (wiase ahenni) so, .

- (1) kuro kese (Vatican kuro a aboa a ɔɔ so mmienu, a Pope (anaase Pope Francis, the aguaman kese), ne

- (2) Babilon (Wiase Aban Baako a Amanaman Nkabom Kuo a ewo aboa a odi kan no), wobebu atn

wo

baako(1) dɔnhwerew biako.⁷⁶⁶

→ Kurow kese Babilon atemmu wɔ dɔnhwerew biako (1) mu no kyere se wɔbehwe ase wɔ dɔnhwerew 1 no, anaase Daniel dapen a eto so 70 (anaa Ahohiahia Kese) no fã a eto so

abien no mu.⁷⁶⁷

☞ [Adi 18:11](#) Asase so aguadifo (sikapefo a wɔn ntini fi bɔne nyinaa mu, . [Adi 18:3](#)), .
 besu na wɔadi ne ho awerehoɔ, efiri se obiara ntɔ wɔn aguadee bio.

☞ [Adi 18:12](#) Sikakɔkɔ ne dwete, aboɔden aboɔ ne nhwenee, nwera pa ne kɔkɔ, siriki ne koogyan a wɔtɔn.
 ahorow nyinaa nkukuo a thylene⁷⁶⁸ dua, asone, ne dua a esom bo sen biara, kɔbere, dade, ne marble.

☞ [Adi 18:13](#) Blind sinamon ne aduham, ngo, aduham, bobesa, ngo, esiam pa, awi, mmoa, nguan, apɔnkɔ, .
nteaseenam, nnipa nipadua, ne wɔn akra. [G444](#)

☞ [Adi 18:14](#) **T. ɔde ne nsa kyere ne soɔsow aba a na wo kra kɔn dɔ** efiri mo nkyen, ne nneema a eye de na ehyeren nyinaa
akɔefi wo ho, na worenhu wɔn bio koraa.

☞ [Adi 18:15](#) **T. ɔde ne nsa kyere ne soɔno na yɛ aguadifo** eyinom mu, wɔn a wɔnam ne so beyee ɔdefo no, .
 begyina akyirikyiri esiane n'ayayade, ne su, ne n'awerehow ho suro nti.

☞ [Adi 18:16](#) Blind na woka se, 'Munnue, nnue, saa kuro kese a whyee nwera pa, kono ne koogyan no, .
 na wɔde sika ne aboɔden aboɔ ne nhwene asiesie.

☞ [Adi 18:17](#) Fanaase wɔ **baako (1. 1. Nnipa a wɔte saa)** . **dɔnhwere** ahonyade akese a ete saa beyee amamfɔ. Hyen sohwefo biara, .
 kuw no nyinaa a wɔwɔ po so ahyen ne po so hyen mu adwumayefo, ne nnipa dodow a wɔyee adwuma wɔ po so no, gyinaa akyirikyiri.

☞ [Adi 18:18](#) Blind teateam bere a wohuu ne wusiw a erehyew no, na wɔkae se, 'Den te se kurow kese yi?'

☞ [Adi 18:19](#) T. ɔde ne nsa kyere ne sohey tow mfutuma guu wɔn tiri so na wɔteem, sui na wodii awerehow, na wɔkae se, 'Annue, nnue, eno
kurow kese, a wɔn a wɔwɔ po so ahyen nyinaa nam ne nneema a ne bo ye den so yee adefo. Efise dɔnhwerew biako mu no, ɔno
wɔyee amamfɔ.'

⁷⁶⁶HWE [Adi 18:2](#).

⁷⁶⁷HWE "([Adi 18:10](#)) Atemmu no aba kurow kese Babilon so wɔ dɔnhwerew 1 mu." .

⁷⁶⁸Thylene: Citrus, Afrika Atifi fam dua bi a eye huam a wɔde di dwuma se aduham, a tete Helafɔ ne Romafo bu no se esom bo esiane akontaa nti

ne nnuu a wɔde ye agude ahorow ahorow no fe ho. "G2367 - thuios - Strong Hela Nsemfua Nkyerease (kiv)." Blue Letter Bible. Wɔhwɛ mu 15 Apr, 2023. [https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g2367/kiv/tr/0-1/Nsem a woka kyere..](https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g2367/kiv/tr/0-1/Nsem%20a%20woka%20kyere..)

☞ [Adi 18:20](#) Osoro ne mo asomafo ne adiyifo kronkron, momma mo ani nnye ne ho, .
maNyameabu w'atammu aten wa ne so.

- asekyere a ewo " [.baako\(1. 1. Nnipa a wote saa\)](#) [.dnhwere](#) " .

(1) [.Baako\(1. 1. Nnipa a wote saa\)](#) [.dnhwere](#): **Adwumayefo a wotwa to wa Kristo mu fi dnhwerew a eto so 11 kosi dnhwerew a eto so 12**

[Mat 20:12](#) Ka se, Eynom di akyi^{G2078 na ewo ho} aye adwuma nanso [dnhwerew biako](#), na woama won aye pe, .
a wasoa adeso ne awia hyew.

[Mat 20:13](#) Nanso jbuwa won mu baako se: .

Adamfo, menye wo bone biara: wo ne me annye penny biako (a denarion) .^{G1220 na ewo ho?}

[Mat 20:14](#) Fa nea wote no, na ko wo kwan so: Memu won a wodi akyiri yi, senea mede bema wo no.

[Mat 20:15](#) Ense se meye nea mepese se mede m'ankasa de ye? So w'ani ye bone, efise meye papa?

[Mat 20:16](#) Saa ara na won a wodi kan no beye nea edi kan, na won a wodi kan no bedi akyi, efise nnipa pii na wafre won, na won a wopaw won kakraa bi.

Ne de mu

→ " [.Dnhwerew biako](#) " ([Mateo 20](#)) wa saa asem yi mu no kyere "adwumayefo a wotwa to a wobaa

[bobeturo mu wa dnhwerew a eto so 11 mu](#) " ([Mat 20:8-12](#)).

mmiensa, a eto so nsia no

- a wasoa adeso ne ehyye a ewo da no mu, na waye adwuma firi dnhwerew a eto so

nkorabata

ne dnhwerew a eto so 9 ([Mat 20:3-5](#)), ye "adwumayefo a wodi kan" a woye abode mu

([Rom 11:21](#)) anaa Yudafo no.

- a wodii adwuma maa " [.dnhwerew biako](#) " (efi dnhwerew a eto so 11 kosi dnhwerew a eto so 12) ansa na anwummere adu are

asempa no ma won no

"adwumayefo a wodi akyiri" a woye "nkorabata a wode dua dua" anaa Amanaman mu aman a

nkwagye ho no adan ako ([.Asomafo no Nnwuma 13:46](#)).

→ Adwumayefo a wodi akyiri (Amanaman mufo, [.Ahohiahia ahotefo no](#)) a jbaa Ne bobeturo mu (ko Kristo) yee Onyankopon nnwuma ho adwuma denam hwe ne mpaebɔ a woyee bere a ade kyee no so, na enam saa kwan yi so

won a wotwa to a wohen mu no

beyee won a wodii kan hyen ahenni no mu, bere a adwumayefo a wodi kan (Yudafo) no beyee

ahenni no.

nyinaa

→ Bone akatua (a denarion) neperepewatua na wode akye won a wowa mu nyinaa [Kristo](#) efirino [Onyankopon trenee](#) a enam gyidie so [Yesu Kristo](#) de koma won a wogye di no nyinaa ne won

([Rom 3:22](#)), .

na nsonsoe biara nni Yudani ne Helafu/Amanaman mufo (anaa nea edi kan no ntam ne adwumayefo a wotwa to no): ma saa ara [Owurane nyinaa](#) aye zdefo ma won a wofre no nyinaa

akyiri no

([Rom 10:12](#)). Enti, [Awurade](#) maa "adwumayefo a wodi kan" no akatua yee pe ne "won a wodi

mmara ase) no were afi saa

[adwumayefo a woye adwumaden](#) ." nanso won a won ani afura (anaase wonni logos, wa

wotew won bone dedaw no ho ([.2Pe 1:10](#)).

- Ne saa nti, "[dnhwerew biako](#)" ma Ahohiahia ahotefo nokyerɛ won a wɔhwɛ na wɔbɔɔ mpaɛ ansa na sɔhwɛ dɔn no refi ase ([Adi 3:10](#)) anaa kosi se [onipa Ba no mmaɛɛ](#), enti wɔbɛfa won ansa na Ahohiahia Kese no afi ase.

(2) [.Baako\(1. 1. Nnipa a wote saa\)](#) [.dnhwere](#): **1. [Schwe dnhwerew nose wobehwe](#) & abɔ mpaɛ ansa [Awurade da keseɛ na eda nsow](#)**

(Onyankopɔn abufuw).

[Luk 4:13](#) Na ɔbonsam wɛe sɔhwɛ no nyinaa no, ofii ne nkyɛn kosii bere bi ([bere bi](#)).

ɔba

→ ɔbonsam fii Yesu nkyɛn sɛ “ [.bere bi](#)” bere a wantumi ansɔ No anhwɛ no. ɔbonsam koro no ara na

sɛ wɔbɛhaw anuanom a wɔwɔ wiase no, na wɔahwehwɛ sɛ wɔbɛmɛne wɔn ([1Pe 5:8-9](#)) a wɔyɛ

[adwuma wɔ](#)

Onyankopɔn nnnwumabere a eyɛ awia, na wɔn a wɔaka wɔ wiase anadwo ([Yoh 9:4](#)).

[1Pe 5:8](#) Momma mo ani nna hɔ, monwen; efise mo tamfo ɔbonsam, . [G1228 na ewɔ hɔ](#) sɛ gyata a

ɔbobom, .

kyinkyin hwehwɛ nea obetumi awe no.

[1Pe 5:9](#) ɔno na monswɛ tia no pintinn gyidi mu, efise nim sɛ amanehunu koro no ara

(amanehunu) . [G3804 na ewɔ hɔ](#)

awie wɔ mo nuanom a wɔwɔ wiase no mu.

[Mat 26:39](#) Na ɔkɔɔ akɔyiri kakra, na ɔde n’anim butubutuɔw fam bɔɔ mpae sɛ:

O me **Agya**, sɛ ɛbɛyɛ yiye a, .

ma kuruwa yi ntwaa me ho nkɔ, nanso ɛnye senea mɛpɛ, na mmom senea wopɛ.

[Mat 26:40](#) Na ɔbaa asuafoɔ no nkyɛn, na ɔhunuu wɔn sɛ wɔada, na ɔka kyɛrɛɛ Petro sɛ:

Den, na moantumi anhwɛ [G1127 na ewɔ hɔ](#) me ne me **dɔnhwerew biako**?

[Mat 26:41](#) Hwɛ [G1127 na ewɔ hɔ](#) na wɔbɔ mpae, na moankɔ mu **sɔhwɛ**: 1 . [G3986 na ewɔ hɔ](#)

honhom noampa ara ɔwɔ ɔpɛ, nanso ɔhonam no yɛ mmerew.

→ “ [.Dɔnhwerew biako](#)” wɔ asem yi mu no kyɛrɛ “ [.sɔhwɛ dɔn no](#)” a ɛsɛ sɛ ‘yɛwɛn na yɛbɔ mpae’ no ɛnsɛ sɛ wɔhyɛn sɔhwɛ mu wɔ bere a ansa na aboa a ɔto so 2 no rehyɛ asase sofo no ma wɔayɛ [nya agyiraeɛhyɛdewɔ](#) wɔn nsa nifa anaa wɔn moma so, anyɛ saa a wobekum wɔn ([Adi 13:15-18](#)). Sɔhwɛ dɔn no bɛkɔ so akosi sɛ [Awurade Yesu Kristone](#) [Awurade da kɛsɛɛ na ɛda nsow](#) (Onyankopɔn abufuw).

[Luk 8:15](#) Nanso nea ewɔ asase pa so no, wɔn a wɔwɔ koma pa ne koma pa mu, .

bere a wɔate asem no ([.logo ahorow no](#)), . [G3056 na ewɔ hɔ](#) sie, na fa boasetɔ sow aba.

→ Wɔn a wɔhwee asase pa no ne wɔn a wɔtee asem no ([no](#)

[ahyɛnsode ahorow](#)) . [G3056 na ewɔ hɔ](#) fa koma pa ne akoma pa sie na fa boasetɔ sow aba

([Luk 8:15](#)) na wɔnam saayɛ so agyɛ wɔn nkwa (wɔafa no) ansa na [Awurade da kɛsɛɛ na ɛda nsow](#) no aba.

ɛda nsow no aba.

[Luk 8:13](#) Wɔn a wɔwɔ ɔbotan no so ne wɔn, a sɛ wɔte a, .

gyɛ asem ([logo ahorow no](#)) . [G3056 na ewɔ hɔ](#) anigyɛɛ mu; na eyinom nni ntini, .

a bere tiaa bi gye di, ne mu [berɛsɔhwɛ hohwe ase](#).

→ Na wɔn a wɔdua wɔn aba wɔ ɔbotan no so no, wɔn a wɔte a, .

gyɛ asem ([logo ahorow no](#)) . [G3056 na ewɔ hɔ](#) anigyɛɛ mu; na weinom nni nhini, a wogye

di ma a

bere a na wɔ [sɔhwɛ bere](#) hwe ase.

[Yoh 9:4](#) ɛsɛ sɛ mɛyɛ ne nnnwuma ([Nyame](#)) a ɔsoma me, bere a ɛda awia no.

anadwo noba, bere a obiara ntumi nyɛ adwuma.

→ “ [.Anadwo no](#)” wɔ asem yi mu no kyɛrɛ [sɔhwɛ dɔn no](#) anuanom a wɔwɔ wiase no nti bere a eyɛ anadwo (a Anti-Kristo na odi so). Wɔn a wɔagyaw wɔn akɔyi (Ahohiahia Kɛsɛ no [ahotefo](#)) behyia sɔhwɛ dɔnhwerew a edi kan no [Awurade da kɛsɛɛ na ɛda nsow](#), nanso obiara a ɔbɛbɔ ne din [Awurade](#) beyɛ [wɔakora so](#) ([Asomafo no Nnnwuma 2:21](#)).⁷⁶⁹

⁷⁶⁹[Mfonini 18-a],” anaa Video 40. “4. Pentekoste.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/40-Awurade-afahyɛ-4-pentekoste/

- “.Dönhwerew biako” efise Ahohiahia Kese no mu ahotefo kyere won a wobewen na wabɔ mpae akosi **Awurade Yesu Kristo mmae**. Ahotefo kronkron a wɔye Onyankopɔn nnnwuma denam **gye a wogyedionipa Ba (Onyankopɔn logos no hwan Nyame asoma)** na wofre no din **Awuradeansa na tɔye Awurade da kese na ɛda nsow (Onyankopɔn abufuw)**.⁷⁷⁰ beye **wɔakora so** na wonyan mo da a edi akhiri no.

[Mfonini 18-a] Awurade da kese na ɛda nsow

Peter's Rhema

Act 2:14 But Peter, standing up with the eleven, lifted up his voice, and said unto them, Ye men of Judaea, and all ye that dwell at Jerusalem, be this known unto you, and hearken to my **words (rhema)**:^{G4487}

Act 2:15 For these are not drunken, as ye suppose, seeing it is *but* the third hour of the day.

Act 2:16 But this is that which was spoken by the prophet Joel;

Act 2:17 And it shall come to pass **in the last days**, saith **God**, I will pour out of **my Spirit** upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall **prophecy**, and your young men shall see **visions**, and your old men shall dream **dreams**;

Act 2:18 And on my servants and on my handmaidens I will pour out in those days of **my Spirit**; and they shall **prophecy**;

Act 2:19 And I will shew wonders in heaven above, and signs in the earth (**the ground**)^{G1093} beneath; blood, and fire, and vapour of smoke:

Act 2:20 The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, **before that great and notable day of the Lord come**;

Act 2:21 And it shall come to pass, **that whosoever shall call on the name of the Lord shall be saved**.

- Mmabaa a aka nowobegyaw no wɔ fam na wɔako mfe 1,000 mu.

* .Wɔkyeree no fii “[3] Daniel adapɛn 70” mu.

Great Tribulation		Armageddon
Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week		Wrath of God (Rev 16)
Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)
250 days	790 days	250 days
The hour of temptation		(1 Hour)
The 7th trumpet (3rd owe) (The 7 vials: The wrath of God)		The Wrath of God (Rev 15-16)
→ The pouring of the 1st - 5th vial		
→ The pouring of the 6th vial		Armageddon (Armageddon starts)
→ The pouring of the 7th vial		The coming of the Lord Jesus Christ
The great city Babylon is destroyed (Rev 18:21-24)		

← The wrath of God
The great and notable day of the Lord

(Adi 18:21-24) Kurow kese Babilon (wɔnhu bio) .

Adi 18:21 Na a (baako) .^{G1520 na ewɔ ho} ɔbɔfo a ne ho ye den faa ɔbo a ɛte se owiyammo kese, .^{G3458 na ewɔ ho} na wɔtow guu po mu kae se:

Saa na wɔde atirimɔdensɛm betow saa kurow kese Babilon agu, na wɔrenhu bio koraa.

Adi 18:22 Na wɔrente sankubɔfo ne nnwontofɔ ne nnwontofɔ ne torobentofɔ nne bio wɔ wo mu; na wɔrenhu adwumfɔ biara wɔ wo mu bio; ne owiyammo nnyigyɛi^{G3458 na ewɔ ho} wɔrente nka bio wɔ wo mu;

Adi 18:23 Na hann no nso^{G5457 na ewɔ ho} a ɛye kyɛnere, .^{G3088 na ewɔ ho} renhyeren bio wɔ wo mu; na wɔrente ayeforokunu ne ayeforo nne wɔ wo mu bio. ɛfiri se na w'aguadifɔ ye asase (asase) so nnipa akese;^{G1093 na ewɔ ho} ɛfiri se wo nkonyaayie so na aman nyinaa (Amanaman aman) .^{G1484 na ewɔ ho} wɔdaadaa no.

Adi 18:24 Na wohuu adiyifo ne ahotefo (ahotefo kronkronfo) mogya wɔ ne mu.^{G40} ne wɔn a wokunkum wɔn wɔ asase (asase) so nyinaa mu.^{G1093 na ewɔ ho}

☞ **Adi 18:21** T. Dɛ ne nsa kyere ne sohen ɔbɔfo tumfɔ baako faa ɔbo te se **kese biabo a wɔde ye owiyammo**, .^{G3458 na ewɔ ho} na ɔtow guu po mu kae se:

⁷⁷⁰Hwe “[Mfonini 18-a],” anaa “[2] Adiyisem Nkɔmhyɛ Bere Nhyehyɛ.”

“Enti wɔ basabasaye mu **kurow kese Babilon** wɔ betow agu fam, na wɔrenhu bio.”

→ **Kurow kese Babilon**

- kuro kese (Vatikan kuro a aboa a oto so mmieniu) ne Babilon (Wiase Aban Baako a eto so 1 sisire) betow agu fam na wɔrenhu bio.

• **Ɔbo a wɔde ye owiyammo no**⁷⁷¹

† Ntini asemfua a wɔde gyina hɔ ma owiyammo (Strong's [G3459 na ewɔ hɔ](#)) ye owiyammo (Strong's [G3458 na ewɔ hɔ](#)):

“na owiyammo kese bi ye abo abien, biako a ewɔ soro ne biako a ewɔ ase; na ɔbo a ewɔ ase no ye a egyptina hɔ pintinn, nanso afunumu na ɔdane nea ewɔ soro no.”⁷⁷²

T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohe Onyankopɔn dan fapem ne **Yesu Kristo** ([1Ko 3:9-11](#)) a eye ɔbo a ewɔ fam a egyptina hɔ (.logo ahorow no), na ɔbo a ewɔ soro a edan ɔbo a ete ase no ne a eye rhema no. Obiara a ɔhwehwe mmara no nnwuma te se Israel a onni gyidi no mu no, wɔbeto hintidua wɔ saa hintidua-bo no ho, na obiara a ɔhwehwe gyidi mu trenee mmara no nnwuma no, obenya trenee.⁷⁷³

† Ɔbo no se ɔbofo tumfoɔ baako a ɔfaa no ne “.logo ahorow no & . tɔno ne rhema” na wɔtow gu nsu mu baabi a aguaman no te ne baabi a aman, nnipakuw, aman ne kasa horow ([Adi 17:15](#)) a wɔhwehwe mmara no nnwuma te se Israel, a ekyerɛ, enye gyidi no, na wonam saaye so to hintidua wɔ saa hintidua-bo no so, na wobu won atɛn.⁷⁷⁴

☞ [Adi 18:22](#) T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohe sankubɔfo, nnwontofo, nnwontofo, nnwontofo, torobentofo nnyigyei, wɔrente wɔ mo mu bio.

Wɔrenhu nsaanodwuma biara ho adwumfo biara wɔ wo mu bio, .

ne nnyigyei a eye **ɔbo a wɔde ye owiyammo**^{G3458 na ewɔ hɔ} (**Onyankopɔn logos no**) rente wo mu bio.

→ **Logo ahorow no (ɔbo a wɔde ye owiyammo)** no siee hɔ kosii atemmu ne amumɔyefo ɔsee da no, . afei ede kurow kese Babilon guidɔnhwerew **1** wɔ **Awurade da kɛsee na eda nsow** (aduru a wɔfrɛ no rhema).⁷⁷⁵

☞ [Adi 18:23](#) **T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soɔno na ɔhyeren**^{G5457 na ewɔ hɔ} **firikyɛnere bi**^{G3088 na ewɔ hɔ} renhyeren wɔ wo mu bio, ne **ayeforokunu ne ayeforo nne**

wɔrente wɔ mo mu bio. Na w'aguadifoɔ na wɔye asase so mmarima akeseɛ, .

efiri se wo nkonyaaye na wɔdaadaa amanaman nyinaa.

→ **Nyame** ye "**hann no** (Strong de [G5457 na ewɔ hɔ](#))" ne **Oguammaa no**^{G721 na ewɔ hɔ} ([Adi 21:23](#)) ye **kyɛnere bi**.^{G3088 na ewɔ hɔ}

- Nyankopon hann a enam Oguammaa (the rhema) so kasae no .⁷⁷⁶ renhyeren bio.

- Adwammaa no awaree aba soro, .⁷⁷⁷ enti ayeforokunu ne ayeforo nne rennye wɔate bio ama Amanaman mu aman a wɔwɔ asase so no.

☞ [Adi 18:24](#) Blind wɔ ne mu na wohuu **adiyifo mogyane ahotefo kronkron**, ne wɔn a wokunkum wɔn wɔ fam nyinaa.

→ **Adiyifo ne ahotefo kronkron mogya** wohui wɔ kurow kese no mu no, wɔatɔ Babilon so were, . a ema abotɔyam [Adi 6:10](#).

⁷⁷¹Hwe “[.Adi 6:10](#).”

⁷⁷²" G3458 - mylos - Strong Hela Nkyerease (kiv)." Blue Letter Bible. Wɔhwɛɛ mu 9 Mar, 2023.

<https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g3458/kiv/tr/0-1/-Nsɛm a wɔka kyere>.

⁷⁷³Video 41. "Munyin wɔ Awurade mu ma Onyankopɔn ani nso mo", & video 47, "7. Ntamadan", [.www.AwuradeAsemfua.com](#).

⁷⁷⁴Wɔkyeree no fii [Adi 2:23](#).

⁷⁷⁵Video 44. "(The logos & the rhema) Nna a edi akɔyiri no mu (2 Petro 3) 1/2." [www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-wɔ-nna-a-awiei-2-petro-3-kyerewsem-nkɔm-2-petro-1-3/](#).

⁷⁷⁶Video 44. "Twerɛsem no mu nkɔmhyɛ 2 Petro 1) 2/2." [www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-wɔ-nna-a-awiei-2-petro-3-kyerewsem-nkɔm-2-petro-1-3/](#).

⁷⁷⁷Hwe “([Adi 19:6-7](#)) **Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ di hene & Oquammaa no awaree aba.**”

[Adi 6:10](#) Na wɔde nne kɛse teɛɛm sɛ: Ɛde besi da ben, **Owura (despotēs a ɛye katee)**, [G1203 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)
[kronkron](#) [nenokore](#),
wommu aten na wuntua yen mogya so were wɔ wɔn so
wɔn a wɔte asase (asase) so. [G1093 na ɛwɔ hɔ?](#)

(Adi 19:1- 2.2. 2.) Aleluia a Eto so 1 (Ayeyi: nnipakuw kese bi wɔ soro) .

Adi 19:1 Na eyinom akyi

Metee kese bi (aden) .^{G3173 na ewɔ ho} nne a eyɛ pii (akeseɛ) .^{G4183 na ewɔ ho} nnipa (dodow) .^{G3793 na ewɔ ho} wɔ soro, ka sɛ, .
Alleluia na ɔkyerɛwee; Nkwagye, ne animuonyam, ne animuonyam ne tumi, ma Awurade (kyrios) .^{G2962 na ewɔ ho}
 yɛn Nyankopɔn: 1 .

Adi 19:2 Na n'atemmuo yɛ nokorɛ ne trenɛe.

ɛfiri sɛ wabu aguaman keseɛ (aguaman) atɛn, .^{G4204 na ewɔ ho}
 eno na esɛɛ asase (asase) .^{G1093 na ewɔ ho} ne n'aguamammɔ, .
 na watɔ ne nkoa mogya so were wɔ ne nsam.

☞ **Adi 19:1** Blind Yeinom akyi no, metee nne denden bi a **kese bi**^{G4183 na ewɔ ho} **nnipadɔm**^{G3793 na ewɔ ho} **wɔ soro**, ka sɛ, .
 “ **Alleluia na ɔkyerɛwee**!^{G239 na ewɔ ho} **Nkwagye**, anuonyam, nidi, ne tumiye ne dea **Awurade yɛn Nyame**.”

☞ **Adi 19:2** Fanaa N'atemmuo yɛ nokorɛ na etene, .
 ɛfiri sɛ Wabu aguaman keseɛ a ɔsɛɛ asase no atɛn
 ne n'aguamammɔ; na Wagye Ne nkoa mogya a ɔwɔ ne nsam no so were.

- **Eyinom akyi**kyerɛ “abufuw nkuruwa 7 no akyi (.**Adi 16.**), aguaman kese no atemmu akyi (**Adi 17:1-2**), ne kurow kese Babilon asehwe (**Adi 18:10- 11. 25. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so**) a wɔne aguaman kese no abɔ aguaman(**Adi 17:1-2**), a wohuu adiyifo ne ahotefo kronkron mogya wɔ ne mu, nanso wɔtɔ so were, na ɛma mmamu**Adi 6:10**.

(Blinnipakuw kese a wɔwɔ soro) wɔ soro

→Nnipakuw kese bi a wɔwɔ soro nne kese⁷⁷⁸ye akra a wɔakum wɔn no **no adansef firilogos a ewɔ Nyame**(**Adi 6:10**) a wɔye awufo wɔ **Kristo**(a ne nyinaa ka ho **Kristo aba a edi kan no anaasennipa 144,000 no**, .

1Ko 15:20), ne wɔn nso **mfefo nkoa** ne wɔn **anuanoma** wokum wɔn esiane sɛ wɔpow sɛ wɔbɛfa nti aboa no agyiraehyɛdeanaase ne honi a wɔsom. (**Adi 6:11**, **Adi 13:10**). Mfefo nkoa no yɛ wɔhyɛ ntade fitaa, a wokurakura nsateaa wɔ wɔn nsam wɔ ahengua no anim na **no Adwama** (arnion) a wɔde di dwuma), .^{G721 na ewɔ ho} de nteem a eyɛ den, .
 →“ **Alleluia na ɔkyerɛwee; Nkwagye, neanuonyam, ne animuonyamhyɛ, netumi, de ko Awurade**” .

- **Alleluia a Eto so 1**(nnipakuw kese bi a wɔwɔ soro) **Nkwagye**
 - sedee Paulo nwoma no te no, abodwokyerɛ a yɛn **Owura**ye ma **nkwagye**. Nanso nneema bi nti a yɛ den sɛ wɔbete ase a fi Paulo nkrataa no mu, ankorankoro a wonsuaa nhoma na wontumi nnyina pintinn no akyinkyim
 Kyerɛwnsem a wɔde bɛsee wɔn ankasa. Enti, esɛ sɛ wohwe yiye na mfomso no annyi wo kwan amumuyefɔɔ ho na momfiri mo ankasa mo pintinnye mu hwe ase, na mmom moanyin wɔ adom ne yɛn nimdee mu **Owura** ne Agyenkwa **Yesu Kristo**(**2Pe 3:15-18**).⁷⁷⁹
- **Billleluia na eyɛ** (Strong deɛ **G239 na ewɔ ho**): Kyerɛ sɛ “**Monyi Awurade aye**” .⁷⁸⁰na akra a wɔakum wɔn no reyi Awurade wɔn Nyankopɔn aye.

(Adi 19:3) Alleluia a eto so mmienu (Ayeyi: nnipakuo kese wɔ soro) wɔ soro

Adi 19:3 Na bio (nea eto so abien) .^{G1208 na ewɔ ho} wɔkaa sɛ: Aleluia. Na ne wusiw nso^{G2586 na ewɔ ho} sɛree daa daa.

⁷⁷⁸Hwe “(**Adi 7:9-12**) *Nnipadɔm kese a wontumi nkan wɔn (Aman, mmusuakuw, nnipa, ne kasa nyinaa)*.” .

⁷⁷⁹Video 44. “(The logos & the rhema) Nna a edi akiri no mu (2 Petro 3) 1/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-wɔ-nna-a-awiei-2-petro-3-kyerɛwsem-nkɔm-2-petro-1-3/.

⁷⁸⁰“G239 - hallēlouia - Strong Hela Nsemfua Nkyerɛase (kǝv).” Blue Letter Bible. Wɔhwɛɛ mu 4 Oct, 2023.

<https://www.bluetterbible.org/asemfua/g239/kǝv/tr/0-1/ Nsem a wɔka kyere>.

☞ [Adi 19:3](#) Na ne mprenu so (2nd) no wɔkaa sɛ, “ **Alleluia na ɔkyerɛwee!** Ne **nwisie** ^{G2586 na ewɔ hɔ} sɔre daa daa.

- **Nwisie:** Wɔn a wɔsom aboa no ne ne honi, na wogyɛ n’agyiraehyɛde wɔ ne moma so, anaa ne nsam ([Adi 14:9](#)), nom Onyankopɔn abufuw nsa no bi enti afei wɔde ogya ne sufɛre ayɛ wɔn ayayade wɔ abɔfo kronkron no anim, ne Oguammaa no anim ([Adi 14:10](#)), na wɔn ayayade wusiw foro kɔ soro daa daa, na wonni ahomegye awia ne anadwo ([Adi 14:11](#)).
- **Alleluia a etɔ so mmienu no** (Nnipakuw kese bi a wɔwɔ soro) .
- ahotefoo a wodii Onyankopɔn mmaransem so, ne Yesu gyidie no, seesei home fi wɔn adwumaden; na wɔn nnwuma di wɔn akyi ([Adi 14:12-13](#)).

([Adi 19:4-5](#)) **Alleluia a etɔ so mmiensa** (Ayeyi: Mpanyimfo 24 & abɔdeɛ a nkwa wom 4) .

[Adi 19:4](#) Na mpanimfoɔ aduonu nnan ne mmoa nnan (abɔdeɛ a nkwa wom) . ^{G2226 na ewɔ hɔ} hwee ase na wɔsom Onyankopɔn a ɔte ahengua no so no kaa sɛ: Amen; ^{G281} Alleluia na ɔkyerɛwee. ^{G239 na ewɔ hɔ}

[Adi 19:5](#) Na enne bi firii ahengua no so sɛ: .

Monyi yɛn Nyankopɔn ayɛ, mo ne nkoa ne mo a mosuro no nyinaa, nketewa ne akese.

☞ [Adi 19:4](#) Blnd mpanyimfo 24 no ne atasefo 4 no hwehwee ase som **Nyame** a ɔte ahengua no so, . sɛ, “ **Amen! Alleluia na ɔkyerɛwee!**”

☞ [Adi 19:5](#) T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohen nne bi fi ahengua no so bae sɛ: .

“ **.Hoahoayɛn Nyankopɔn, .mo N’asomfo nyinaa, .** ^{G1401 na ewɔ hɔ} **ne nkurafoa a wosuro No, .nketewa ne akese nyinaa!**”

- **Alleluia a etɔ so mmiensa no** (a mpanyimfo 24 & abɔde a nkwa wom 4 no na eyɛɛ) .
- mpanimfoɔ 24 ne atasefoɔ 4 no som **Nyame** na ɔte ahengua no so kaa sɛ, “Amen; ^{G281} Alleluia na ɔkyerɛwee.”
- **Amen** (Strong deɛ ^{G281}): Kyere sɛ “**ampa**”.
- **Billeluia na eyɛ** (Strong deɛ ^{G239 na ewɔ hɔ}): Akra a wɔakum wɔn no yii Awurade Nyankopɔn ayɛ, afei mpanyimfo 24 ne atasefo 4 no som na wɔyi ayɛ **Nyame** a ɔte ahengua no soefise Ne de **ahyɛnsode ahorow** rebanokore.

([Adi 19:6](#)) **Alleluia a etɔ so nnan** (Ne nyinaa wɔ soro: Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ na odi hene) .

[Adi 19:6](#) Na metee sɛ eyɛ ɔkeseɛ nne ^{G4183 na ewɔ hɔ} **nnipadɔm**, ^{G3793 na ewɔ hɔ} na sɛ nsu pii nne, . na sɛ aprannaa a ano yɛ den nne a eka sɛ: Aleluia, na Awurade Nyankopɔn, ade nyinaa so tumfoɔ (Ade nyinaa so Tumfoɔ) . ^{G3841 na ewɔ hɔ} di hene.

☞ [Adi 19:6](#) Blnd metee, sɛ yɛbɛka a, nne a **kese bi** ^{G4183 na ewɔ hɔ} **nnipadɔm**, ^{G3793 na ewɔ hɔ} sɛ nsu pii nnyigyɛina sɛ aprannaa a ano yɛ den nnyigyɛi, . sɛ, “ **.Alleluia na ɔkyerɛwee!** ^{G239 na ewɔ hɔ} Ma **Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ** di hene!”

- **Alleluia a Etɔ so 4 no:** Wɔnam wɔn a wɔwɔ soro nyinaa so. Awufo nne wɔ Kristo mu, 144,000, Ahohiahia Kese no mu ahotefo, mpanyimfo 24, atasefo 4 ne abɔfo ([Adi 10:1-4](#)), reka sɛ, .
→ **Alleluia na ɔkyerɛwee!** Ma **Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ** di hene!
- **Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ**
→ **Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ** ne Kronkronni a na ɔwɔ hɔ, na ɔwɔ hɔ, na ɔreba ([Adi 4:8](#)),

ne **Nyame** (hwan

“ **.na**” mu **Kristo**, **.2Ko 5:19**) “ **.yɛ**” ne yɛn denam **Awuradene Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo** (Nea wahu Me no ahu Agya no, **.Yh 14:9**) anaasɛ **no Adwama**, wɔ ne mu **Nyame** “ **.be**” bra betena yɛn nkyɛn, na yɛn nso

beyε Ne nkurfo (Adi 21:3) ..

→ ne eyi **Adwama** adi hene.⁷⁸¹

(Adi 19:7) Oguammaa no aware aba

Adi 19:7 Momma yen ani nnye (anigye) .^{G5463 na ewo ho} na momma mo ani nnye (momma mo ani nnye pii) .^{G21} na ma nidi (anuonyam) .^{G1391 na ewo ho} de koma no se:
ama aware no^{G1062 na ewo ho} **Oguammaa no ho (arnion)** .^{G721 na ewo ho} aba ,
na ne yere aye (asiesie) .^{G2090 na ewo ho} ano ankasa aye krado (siesie) .^{G2090 na ewo ho}

☞ **Adi 19:7** Momma yen ani nnye na yen ani nnye pii, na yemfa anuonyam mma No ,
ma **Oguammaa no aware no** (arnion) a wode di dwuma) .^{G721 na ewo ho} aba, na Ne yere (ɔbaa) .^{G1135 na ewo ho} wasiesie
ne ho.

- **Oguammaa no aware** aba na Ne bea (a ɔbeyε ɔyere nnansa yi ara) aye krado.
→ Saa ayeforokunu ne ɔbaa ntam awareε yi ye Kristo ne N'asore.
→ Wɔbetow wɔn a wonni ayeforohyia atade no agu asɔrefie no akyi sum mu ,
a eyε asennibea (Adi 11:2).⁷⁸²

• **Mmebu a ɛfa aware ho**

Mat 22:1 Na Yesu buae na ɔnam mfatoho so kasa kyereε wɔn bio se:
Mat 22:2 ɔsoro ahenni no te se ɔhene bi a ɔwareε^{G1062 na ewo ho} ne ba no nti .
Mat 22:11 Na bere a ɔhene baa mu se ɔrebehwe ahɔho no (wɔtena adidi ase) no, .^{G345}
 ohuu ɔbarima bi a ɔnhye ayeforohyia atade wɔ ho.
Mat 22:12 Na ɔka kyereε no se: Adamfo, eyεε den na wobaa ha a wunni ayeforohyia atade?
 Na na ontumi nkasa.
Mat 22:13 Enna ɔhene ka kyereε nkoa no se: Monkyekyere no nsa ne ne nan, na fa no nko.
 na wɔtow no guu mu **akyi**^{G1857 mu} **esum mu**,^{G4655 na ewo ho} ehɔ na wɔbesu na wɔabɔ wɔn sɛ.
Mat 22:14 Wɔfre nnipa bebree, nanso nnipa kakraa bi na wɔayi wɔn.

→ Wɔbeyε Onyankopɔn Ba no ayeforohyia ne wɔn a wɔhye ayeforohyia atade wɔ
ɔsoro ahenni. Wɔto nsa fre nnipa pii ba ayeforohyia no ase, nanso kakraa bi pe na

wɔbɛpaw wɔn

hyε ayeforohyia atade no na tena nam ho.

→ Wɔn a wonni ayeforohyia atade (**Mat 22:11**) betow agu abɔnten sum mu wɔ
asɔredan, a eyε asennibea (Adi 11:2).⁷⁸³

• **Abɔnten so sum**

- a **wonnya mfasoo nkoa**(wɔn a wɔde wɔn talente sieε fam, **Mat 25:25**) no gu akyi **esum mu**: ehɔ na wɔbesu na wɔabɔ wɔn sɛ (**Mat 25:30**).
- **ahemman no mma**(ngodua a ewo abɔdeε nkorabata a ɛfiri Onyankopɔn papayε mu, .
anaa Yudafo no⁷⁸⁴) betow agu abɔnten sum mu baabi a wɔbesu na wɔateeteem wɔ ho
ese (**Mat 8:12**).

⁷⁸¹Wɔkyeree no fii **Adi 4:8**.

Owura^{G2962 na ewo ho} **Nyame**^{G2316 na ewo ho} **Ade Nyinaa so Tumfo**^{G3841 na ewo ho} kyere se **Yesuneε wɔfre no**
no Kristo anaase AWURADE (Yahweh) .^{H3068 na ewo ho} ye " **Awurade (Agyenkwa)** . **Yesu Kristo** ,
wo Nyame, hwan ne **Oquammaa no** (arnion) a wode di dwuma) ,^{G721 na ewo ho} ne **Nyame**, a na ɔwo mu **Kristo** (**2Ko 5:19**), beba bio
denam

Awuradene Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo, .no Adwama.

⁷⁸²Edefa asennibea no ho no, hwe "[Mfonini 21-2] Ntamadan foforo a ewo soro & Onyankopɔn asɔrefie."

⁷⁸³Ibid.

⁷⁸⁴Wɔkyeree no fii "(Adi 11:3-4) **Adansefoε mmienu (2) no.**"

(Adi 19:8) Oguammaa no ɔbaa = Ahotefoƙ kronkron no tenenee

Adi 19:8 Na wɔmaa no kwan sɛ wonhyɛ (nhyɛ ntade) .^{G4016 na ewɔ ho} wɔ nwera pa mu, .^{G1039 na ewɔ ho} eho tew na eyɛ fitaa (ɛhyerɛn) .^{G2986 na ewɔ ho}; 1 .
ɛfiri sɛ nwera pa yɛ ahotefoƙ tenenee.^{G40}

☞ **Adi 19:8** Blɛnd de kɔma no (**Oguammaa no ɔbaa**) wɔmaa kwan sɛ wɔmfa nwera pa, a eho tew na ɛhyerɛn, .
ma **nwera a eyɛ fɛ no** yɛ **ahotefoƙ kronkron no tenenee**.

→ **Oguammaa no ɔbaa** wɔbɛhyɛ nwera pa (ahotefoƙ kronkron no tenenee), ahotew na hann.

(Adi 19:9) Onyankopɔn nokware logos (Oguammaa no aware anwummere) .

Adi 19:9 Na ɔka kyerɛɛ me sɛ: Twɛrɛ, .
Nhyira ne wɔn a wɔafɛ wɔn aba awareɛ no mu^{G1062 na ewɔ ho} Oguammaa no anwummere aduan (arnion).^{G721 na ewɔ ho}
Na ɔka kyerɛɛ me sɛ: Yeinom ne nokware nsem no^{G3056 na ewɔ ho} Onyankopɔn dea.

☞ **Adi 19:9** T. ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne soakokɔka kyerɛɛ Yohane sɛ, .
“Twɛrɛ sɛ: Nhyira ne wɔn a wɔafɛ wɔn aba ho **aware anwummere aduan no firi Oguammaa no (arnion) a wɔde di dwuma** .!”

Na ɔka kyerɛɛ me sɛ, “Eynom ne **Onyankopɔn nokware logos no**.”

agu.⁷⁸⁵ → **Oguammaa no aware anwummere aduan** fi ase ansa na wɔahwie Onyankopɔn abufuw nkuruwa 7 no

→ (Hwɛ “(Adi 19:17-18) **Onyankopɔn kese no anwummere aduan**” sɛ wopɛ nsem pii a.)

(Adi 19:10) Yesu adansedi = Nkɔmhyɛ honhom

Adi 19:10 Na mehwee ne nan ase sɛ merɛkɔsom no. Na ɔka kyerɛɛ me sɛ: Hwɛ sɛ wonyɛ.
Meyɛ wo ɔnko akoo, ne wo nuanom a wɔwɔ adansedi (adansefoƙ) .^{G3141 na ewɔ ho} Yesu ho asem: 1 .
som Onyankopɔn: adansedi (dansefoƙ) .^{G3141 na ewɔ ho} Yesu ho ne nkɔmhyɛ honhom.

☞ **Adi 19:10** T. ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne sohen Yohane hwɛhwee ne nan ase sɛ ɔrɛkɔsom no, nanso ɔkaa sɛ, “Dabi, monnsom me.

Meyɛ wo ɔnko akoo ne wo nuanom a wɔwɔ adanseɛ **Yesu**.

Sɔrɛ **Nyame!** Ma **Yesu adanse no** yɛ **nkɔmhyɛ honhom no**.”

- **Yesu Kristo adiyisem no**⁷⁸⁶

1Pe 1:3 Nhyira nka wɔn **Onyankopɔn none Agyayɛn Awurade Yesu Kristo**, .

a enam ne mmɔborɔhunu bebree so awo yen bio

de kɔ anidasoƙ a eyɛ nkwa mu denam owusɔrɛɛ so **Yesu Kristo** efi awufo mu, .

1Pe 1:4 Agyapade a enporɔ, na eho ntew, na ensee.

wɔakora so wɔ soro ama mo, .

1Pe 1:5 Wɔn a tumi no na ekora wɔn so^{G1411 na ewɔ ho} **firi Nyame** enam gyidie so kɔ nkwayyɛ mu

aye krado sɛ wɔbede no adi wɔ bere a etwa to no mu.

1Pe 1:6 Eno na mo ani gye paa, ewom sɛ seesei de, sɛ eho hia a, .

mowɔ duru mu denam sɔhwɛ ahorow pii so.

1Pe 1:7 Na mo gyidi ho sɔhwɛ a esom bo sen sika kɔkɔ a eyera no, .

ewom sɛ wɔde ogya asɔ ahwe de, nanso wobetumi ahu sɛ wɔde bekamfo ne nidi ne

animuonyam

wɔ bere a eda adi no Yesu Kristo: 1 .

1Pe 1:8 Wɔn a wonhuu no no, modɔ no; ne mu de, nanso seesei monhunu no, nanso mugye no di.

⁷⁸⁵Hwɛ “[2] Adiyisem Nkɔmhyɛ Bere Nhyehyɛɛ.”

⁷⁸⁶Hwɛ “[Mfonini 19-a],” anaa Video 43. “(Honhom na odi wɔn anim) Onyankopɔn mma.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-honhom-dii-onyame-mma/

mo de anigye a enka ho asem na anuonyam ahye mu ma.

→ **Onyankopɔn none Agyayen Awurade Yesu Kristo**, awo yen bio ako anidaso a eye nkwa mu denam **owusore a Yesu Kristo efi awufo mu**, ama yeanya nneema a ensee na a eho ntew, a wode asie osoro ama mo. Wɔnam gyidi so na Onyankopɔn tumi na ekoraa so de ko nkwayee mu, na afei wɔayi no adi akyerɛ mo wɔ awiee bere yi mu. Wode so wo gyidi

schwe no hwɛe

ogyɛ senea ebeye a wobehu no de aye ayeyi ne nidi ne anuonyam wɔ bere a eda adi no **Yesu**

Kristo.

nea wodɔ no.

(Kristo amanehunu ne anuonyam a ebɛba akyi)

[1Pe 1:9](#) Wo gyidie awiei a wobegye, mponkwagye nomo kra ho. [G5590 na ewɔ ho](#)

[1Pe 1:10](#) Nkwagye a adiyifo no abisa na wɔhwehwe mu denneenen, .
ɔno na ɔhyee adom a ebɛba mo nkyen no ho nkɔm.

[1Pe 1:11](#) Hwehwe nea, anaa bere ko a Honhom no de **Kristo** a na eyewɔ wɔn **mu did kyeree**, .

bere a edii kan dii amanehunu a **Kristo**, ne **anuonyam ahorow no** [G1391 na ewɔ ho](#) **eno na ese se edi**

akyi.

([Asomafo no Nnwuma 3:18](#) Nanso saa nneema no, a **Nyame** ansa na ɔnam n'adiyifo nyinaa ano so akyerɛ, .

a **Kristo** ese se wohu amane, wama saa.)

→ Bere a wode anigye a wontumi nka ho asem na anuonyam ahye mu ma redi ahurusi no,

wubenya **wo nkwayee no**

akra wo gyidi awiei. Nkwagye yi, adiyifo a

hyee nkɔm faa adom a ebɛba mo so, a wɔhwehwe se wobehu onipa anaa bere ben

Honhom no Kristo wɔ wɔn mu no na ɔrekyere senea ɔhyee amanehunu a ebɛba ho nkɔm

no **Kristo** ne

anuonyam ahorow no eno bedi akyi aba.

(Bere bi a atwam no, ahonhom a wɔwɔ afiase no ye wɔn a wɔannye Noa nna no nni bere a na na wɔresi adaka, na akra awotwe pe na nsu gyee wɔn nkwa. Saa asubɔ yi ye nea ete saa ara a afei deɛ egye yen nkwa denam owusoree a **Yesu Kristo**, a wakɔ soro, na ɔwɔ so **nsa nifa a Nyame**, a ɔde abɔfo, atumfoɔ, ne tumi ahye Ne ase.)⁷⁸⁷

→ Honhom a ewɔ **Kristo** tu kɔɔ adiyifo no mu na wodii adanse **Kristo deɛ amanehunu ne anuonyam**

ahorow

ansa na ereba.

[1Pe 1:12](#) Wɔn a wɔyii no adi kyeree wɔn, na enye wɔn ankasa de, .

na yen na wɔsom nneema no, .

a seesei wɔn a wɔaka asempa no akyerɛ mo no rebɔ mo amannee

ne Honhom Kronkron a wɔsoma no firi soro siane; nneema a abɔfo no pe se wɔhwe mu.

[1Pe 1:13](#) Enti monkyekyerɛ mo adwene, momma mo ani nna ho, na monnya anidaso nkasi awiee eno na wode bebɛre mowɔ adiyisem no mu **Yesu Kristo**;

→ Nanso asempa no de **Yesu Kristo**, a na wode asie fi bere a wiase fii ase no, mprempren wɔaye eda adi senea ahintasem no adi a wɔn a wɔsom yen (asomafo no, .

[Rom 16:25- .26. ɔde ne nsa kyeree ne so](#)), na wode adom no bebɛre mo wɔ adiyisem mu **Yesu**

Kristo.

⁷⁸⁷Video 41. "Munyin wɔ Awurade mu ma Onyankopɔn ani nsɔ mo."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-nyin-wɔ-awura-mu-se-wɔbeye-nea-onyame-gye-gye/.

(Adi 19:11) Ɔsoro buee (Nea ƙte ƙpɔnkɔ fitaa no so) .

Adi 19:11 Na mehunuu se ɔsoro abue, na hwe ƙpɔnkɔ fitaa bi; na deɛ ɔtenaa ne so no, wɔfrɛ no Nokwafoɔ ne Nokwarefoɔ, na ɔteneneɛ mu na ɔbu aten na ɔko.

Adi 19:11 Na Yohane hunuu se ɔsoro abue, na hwe, **ƙpɔnkɔ fitaa bi**. Na deɛ ɔtenaa ne so no, wɔfrɛ no Nokwafoɔ ne Nokwarefoɔ, na ɔteneneɛ mu na ɔbu aten na ɔko.

➤ **Nea ƙte ƙpɔnkɔ fitaa no so?**

- . **AWURADE**wo**Nyame**, .Awurade Yesu Kristo.⁷⁸⁹

➔ **AWURADE**ye a **eye nokware** ne **nokoredie** ɔ **danseni**, ne **Nyame** ye deɛ ɔye nokore, na Ne nokore wo Ne Ba no mu, .

Yesu Kristo, hwan ne **Owura** ne nyinaa mu.⁷⁹⁰

(Yer 42:5 Afei wɔka kyereɛ Yerima se, **AWURADE**(Yahweh) .^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ}

ye danseni nokore ne ɔnokwafoɔ wɔ yen ntam, se yeanye sɛdeɛ biribiara tee mpo a nea enti a **AWURADE**wo**Nyame** besoma wo aba yen nkyen.)

(Adi 19:12-14) Harmagedon (Onyankopɔn Logos & asraafo a wɔwɔ soro) .

Adi 19:12 Na n'ani te se ogya gyaframa, na na abotiri (ahemmotiri) pii wɔ ne ti so,^{G1238 na ewɔ hɔ} na wɔatwereɛ din bi a obiara nnim, gye ɔno ara.

Adi 19:13 Na ɔhye atade (atade) .^{G2440 na ewɔ hɔ} wɔde ahye mogya mu: na wɔfrɛ ne din Asem (the logos) .^{G3056 na ewɔ hɔ} Onyankopɔn dea.

Adi 19:14 Na asraafo a wɔwɔ soro no tenaa apɔnkɔ fitaa so dii n'akyi a wɔhye nwera fitaa a eho tew.

Adi 19:12 His aniwa no te se **ogya a erehyew**, na na abotiri (ahemmotiri) bebree wɔ Ne tiri so.^{G1238 na ewɔ hɔ} He na ɔwɔ **din biatwerɛ** se obiara nnim gye ɔno ara.

Adi 19:13 He hye atade a wɔde mogya ahye mu, na wɔfrɛ Ne din “ **Onyankopɔn Logos no**.”

Adi 19:14 Ne **asraafo a wɔwɔ soro no**, a wɔhye nwera pa, fitaa na eho tew, de apɔnkɔ fitaa dii N'akyi.

➔ Wɔde nwera ntama no guu ɔdamoa a wɔde Yesu too hɔ no mu, na atade bi a wɔde ne mogya ahye mu wɔ hɔ

frɛɛ, **Onyankopɔn logos no**, a asraafo a wɔwɔ soro no hye ntade fitaa na eho tew.⁷⁹¹

† **Oguammaa** no aware akyi, ɔsoro buee, na **Awurade Yesu Kristo** beka asafo a wɔwɔ soro no ho aba.

(Adi 19:15) .T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so ɔye Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ Nyankopɔn atirimoden ne n'abufuw nsã-kyi-amoa

Adi 19:15 Na nkrante a ano ye nnam fi n'anom, .^{G4501 na ewɔ hɔ} se ɔde bekum amanaman no, ^{G1484 na ewɔ hɔ} na ɔde dade poma bedi wɔn so. na ɔtiatia nsã-kyi-amoa a ano ye den ne **abufuhye** ^{G3709 na ewɔ hɔ} Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ Nyankopɔn de.

Adi 19:15 Na N'anom na adeɛ a ano ye nnam ko **sekan**, .^{G4501 na ewɔ hɔ} se ene no eɛ se ɔne **akuturuku** amanaman no. Bɪnd Ɔno ankasa de dade poma bedi wɔn so.

Na Ɔno ankasa de asaawa kyekyere nsa-kyi-amoa a eye den ne abufuw a **Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ Nyankopɔn**.

⁷⁸⁹Wɔkyeree no fii “(Adi 6:7-8) Nɔsano a eto so 4 no buee (ƙpɔnkɔ a ne ho ye ahabammono: Owu & Hell).” **AWURADE Nyankopɔn** (Deu30:20 na ewɔ hɔ) .

ye w'asetra a eɛ se wobata ho. **Kristo** ye yen nkwa (Kol 3:4) hwan ne **Awurade**(kyrios) (kyrios) (kyrios) .^{G2962 na ewɔ hɔ} efi soro, nkutoo **owura**

(despotēs) .**Nyame** nea ɔye yen **Awurade Yesu Kristo** (Yde 1:4).T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so enti, paw **nkwa**(**Kristo**) denam osetie a wobetie Ne nne na woabata Ne ho no so.

⁷⁹⁰Wɔkyeree no fii **Adi 3:14**.

⁷⁹¹Video 43. “(Honhom-di anim) Onyankopɔn mma.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-honhom-dii-onyame-mma/.

→ Fi anom a **Awurade Yesu Kristo** ko nkrante a ano ye nnam (the rhema) .⁷⁹² Ɔe wɔbeɔ Amanaman mufo aman no.

→ Nkonimdifo no nso de dade poma bedi wɔn so⁷⁹³ na ɔne no bedi hene **Kristomfe apem mu**.⁷⁹⁴

([Adi 19:16](#)) Harmagedon (AHENE HENE, NE AWURADE AWURADE) .

[Adi 19:16](#) Na ɔnye n'atade (atade bi) .^{G2440 na ewɔ hɔ} na wɔakyerew din wɔ n'asen so, .
AHENE HENE, NE AWURADE AWURADE.

☞ [Adi 19:16](#) Blind Na wɔakyerew din wɔ N'atade ne n'asen so: **AHENE HENE, NE AWURADE AWURADE**.

→ **Oguammaa no** (arnion) a wɔde di dwuma) .^{G721 na ewɔ hɔ} ye **Owura** ne Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo (**Nyame**) **Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ**.

Seesei, "**AHENE HENE, NE AWURADE AWURADE** (anaase **Awurade Yesu Kristo**)," wɔ ne saa **Nyame** (**Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ**, hwan ne **Oguammaa no** (arnion) .^{G721 na ewɔ hɔ}) ne wɔ **rhema a wɔfe no rhema** ye nokware.⁷⁹⁵

- Harmagedon (a Gog & Magog & Awurade Yesu Kristo mmae ka ho [Dwom 83](#)) .
(*Nkyekyem ahorow nyinaa wɔ [Hes 38:1-11](#) wɔasan akyerɛ ase*) .

[Hes 38:1](#) **AWURADE rhema no** ɔka kyerɛ Hesekei se:

[Hes 38:2](#) Onipa ba, fa w'ani si Gog (*Magog hene no*), .

asase a ewɔ Magog (*wɔn a wɔko tia Onyankopɔn a Russiafo na wɔye akannifo no nyinaa*), .
*ɔheneba panyin a ɔwɔ Mesek (ɔman a ewɔ anafo fam atɔe kosi Russia de no, ana **Kurokuro**) .*
*ne Tubal (ɔman a ewɔ anafo fam apuei kosi Russia, ana **Iran**) .* . na hye nkɔm tia no, .

- Akodeɛ akodie a ɛko so & ɔko

"Russia-Ukraine Ko" a ɛreko so no hyee aseɛ bere a Russia tow hyee Ukraine so wɔ Ɔpeɔn 24, 2022. Saa ɔko a ɛreko so yi firi bere a Russia Aman Nkabom no de Crimea kaa ho wɔ afe 2014 mu (February 20, 2014 - March 21, 2014). Ene se, ɔko no mu aye den bere tenten fi February 2014, na Russia tow hyee Ukraine so wɔ February 24, 2022. Ewom se na mmara mma ho kwan se Russia nkabom no beka Crimea ho wɔ amanaman ntam mmara mu de, nanso Barack Hussein Obama II a na ɔye United States ɔmpanyin no efi afe 2009 kosi afe 2017, kae (enam nsem a wobisabisaa CNN wɔ June 22, 2023 so) se Russia a ede Crimea bekaa Crimea ho wɔ afe 2014 mu no ye 'mmara kwan so na ɛfata.'

Se yehwe Ukraine a, Obama asem no ye anoyie a ɛkyere se wantumi amfa ne ho anye mu bere a wɔde Crimea kaa ne ho wɔ afe 2014. Se Obama hyee ɔko no ase firii akyi a, Ukraine tee.

→ Efi February 20, 2014 no, ɔko no mu aye den abeye ɔko a edi "Gog ne Magog". Nnipa dodow no ara gye di se Gog ne mprenpren Russia hene, Vladimir Putin, nanso ɔno ne ti ankasa
nea ofii Russia ne Ukraine ɔko no ase no, ɛda adi kese se ɔye Barack Obama na enti ɔye "Gog (ɔhene a
Babilon Ahenni Foforo no, ne Anti-Kristo a ɔbɛko ama Harmagedon no)," a ɔbeye ɔkannifo no of Magog (wɔn a wɔko tia Onyankopɔn) ma "Gog ne Magog akodi" ankasa a ɛrenkye ko so.⁷⁹⁶

⁷⁹²Video 20. "Ntama, Nkrante, & Nkrante a Ewɔ Nkrante Abien." www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-nkrante-a-a-akyi-a-a-akyi-a-akyi-a-a-a-a-wɔ-ano-abien-2/.

⁷⁹³Dade poma: Wɔbema nkonimdifoɔ a wɔdi Onyankopɔn Ba no nnwuma so kosi awiee no tumi wɔ Amanaman mufoɔ so aman na ɔde dade poma bedi wɔn so te se ɔnwemfo nkuku a wɔabubu asinasin senea Wanya a fi hɔ no ara pe N'Agya ([Adi 2:26-27](#)).

⁷⁹⁴Hwe [Adi 20:4](#).

⁷⁹⁵Wɔkyeree no fii [Adi 5:6](#).

⁷⁹⁶Se wɔpe Anti-Kristo no ho nsem a, hwe "([Adi 13:18](#)) 666 ye onipa a ɔde aboa no tumi nyinaa di dwuma no nɔma."

(Hye nkɔm tia Gog, Awurade Nyankopɔn na ɔsɛɛ) .

[Hes 38:3](#) Na ka se, 'Sei na woka. **Awurade**(('ädōnāy) . ^{H136}**NYAME**(y^əhōvâ) (y^əhōvâ) no): . ^{H3069} na εwɔ hɔ

Hwɛ, me ne wo tia, O **Gog**(ɔsɛretiafo a ɔsɛre tia Kristo no) ,

ɔpanyin (**rō'š na eye, tire**)^{H7218} na εwɔ hɔ ɔhenebaa εwɔ Mesek (ɔfã a εwɔ anafo fam **Russia**), .
ne Tubal (apuei ne atifi fam wɔ **Iran**) , .

[Hes 38:4](#) Ne **Medan wo**, .fa nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn hye w'afono mu, .na odi mo anim fi adi, .

wo ne w'asraafo nyinaa, .apɔnkɔ, ne apɔnkɔsotefo, .wɔn nyinaa ahye ntade a eye fe, .

adwumakuw kese bi a wɔwɔ bucklers ne kyem, .wɔn nyinaa kura nkrante.

[Hes 38:5](#) Persia (**Iran**), Ethiopia, na εwɔ hɔ (**Sudan**) , ne **Libya** wɔne wɔn; wɔn nyinaa kura kyem ne dade kyew:

[Hes 38:6](#) Gomer (**Kurokuro**, .Asia mfinimfina fam) , ne ne nnwontofɔ kuw nyinaa; Togarma fie (.**Kurokuro**, .Asia

[apuei fam](#)) .

a εwɔ atifi fam no, ne n'asraafodɔm nyinaa, ne nnipa bebreɛ ka wo ho.

→ Gog, Anti-Kristo no, ye Ros, Mesek, ne Tubal, ne nea edidi so yi nyinaa bapɔmma ti aman a wɔkyerɛw wɔn din wɔ [Hes 38:5-6](#), na wɔbeyɛ asraafo apam abetow ahye Israel so de afi

ase

Gog ne Magog ako:⁷⁹⁷

* Iran, Sudan, Libya, Turkey mfinimfina Asia, Turkey apuei fam Asia, ne Russia.

- Hye no nsow: Aman 3 no, Russia, Turkey, ne Iran, Awurade Nyankopɔn kaa ho asem wɔ [Hes 38:2&](#) .[Hes 38:6](#).

- firi afe 2022 no, aman mmiensa yi akannifoɔ ahyia se ayɔnkofɔɔ atia Amerika wɔ mpɛn dodow bi.

- Muslimfo ne aman a wɔbɛka Gog ne Magog akodi ho no som titiriw
- Turkey (99% Nkramofo), Iran (99.5% Nkramofo), Sudan (91% Nkramofo), ne Libya (95% Sunni Nkramofo).

Gog, daakye Anti-Christ (a obetumi aye Barack Obama) ka se ɔye Kristoni, nanso ɔrenyin Amerikafo dodow bi gye di se Obama ye Nkramofo, ebia esiane se ɔye obi a ɔpe n'asem na ɔhye nkuran nti
nsem a ɔka faa Nkramofo mpɔtam ho wɔ ne kasa ahorow mu.⁷⁹⁸

- a wode ma se Gog na ohyee ko a eye "Gog ne Magog" anim bere a na osom se President a εwɔ United States fi January 2009 kosi January 20, 2017 no, senea ɔye Nkramofo no kyere ade kese ama Nkramofo Anuanom a wɔbɛka "Gog ne Magog Ko I" ho wɔ bere a enni akyiri mu.

[Hes 38:17](#) Saa na wɔka **Awurade**(('ädōnāy) . ^{H136}**NYAME**(y^əhōvâ) (y^əhōvâ) no): . ^{H3069} na εwɔ hɔ

"Wo ne obi a menam Me nkoa Israel adiyifo so kaa wo ho asem tete no, .

a ɔhyɛε nkɔm saa nna no mu mfeε bebreεε mede mo beba wɔn so?"

[Hes 38:18](#) "Na ebeba saa da no, bere a **Gog** batia Israel asase so, .

ka **Awurade**(('ädōnāy) . ^{H136}**NYAME**(y^əhōvâ) (y^əhōvâ) no) , . ^{H3069} na εwɔ hɔ se M'abufuw beko soro wɔ

M'abufuw mu."

→ Efi bere a Russo ne Ukraine Ko no fii ase wɔ February 24, 2022 no, . [Heskiel 38:1-6 na εwɔ](#)

[hɔne38:17-18 na εwɔ hɔ](#)

bɔ yen kɔkɔ se Daniel dapɛn a eto so 70 no fã a eto so 2, anaa Ahohiahia Kese no mfe 3 1/2 no ye reye afi ase.

- [.Ne mprenu so se wɔbɛsan anya Onyankopɔn nkurofo nkaefo, Israel](#)

⁷⁹⁷Hwɛ "Babilon hene Foforo no dae & anisoadehu ahorow" a efi ti 12.

(Senea Babilon ahenni no so hene kese, Nebukadnesar, sɛɛ Yerusalem bere bi na ɔfaa Yuda dommum no, saa ara na daakye Babilon ahenni Foforo (Nea ɔsore Tia Kristo) no hene beɛɛ Yerusalem wɔ Ahohiahia Kese no mu.)

⁷⁹⁸Kɔ White House homepage na hwɛ Obama kasa (Remarks by the President at Islamic Society of Baltimore) a wɔkyerɛw no

Yes 11:11 Na ebeba saa da no, se **Awurade** ɔde ne nsa besan ato ho ne mprenu so ama gye ne nkurɔfo nkae a wɔbɛka no .
efi Asiria ne Misraim ne Patros ne Kus ne Elam, .
na efi Sinar ne Hamat ne epo nsupɔw so.

Yes 11:12 Na ɔbehɛhyɛ frankaa ama amanaman no, na waboaboa Israelfoɔ a wɔapam wɔn no ano, .
na mommoaboa Yuda a wɔahwete no ano firi asase ntwea anan no so.

→ Gog ne Magog ko a edi kan no, Harmagedon beɔi akɛi, na ebeɛ Awurade bere se ɔde Ne nsa beto ho bio ne mprenu so de agye Ne nkurɔfo nkae (Israel, Yes 11:12) .
eno na wobegya wɛfi Asiria ne Misraim, Patros, Kus, Elam, Sinar, Hamat, ne nsupɔw a epo (Yes 11:11).⁷⁹⁹

- T. ɔde ne nsa kyerɛ ne sohe asase a ewɔ Kanaan (Israel asase) .

Yos 22:9 Na mmofra (mmabarima no) .^{H1121 na ewɔ ho} Ruben ne mma (mmabarima) no .^{H1121 na ewɔ ho} Gad de no na Manase abusuakuo fã no sane, na wɔfirii mmofra (mmabarima) no nkyɛn .^{H1121 na ewɔ ho} Israelfo de fi mu Silo, a ewɔ asase no so (asase no so) .^{H776} firi Kanaan, se wɔbɛka ɔman a Gilead, .
de ko asase no so (asase no so) .^{H776} wɔn deɛ ewɔ wo, a na wɔde wɔn ahyɛ mu, .
senea ete no asɛmfua no (anom) .^{H6310 na ewɔ ho} firi **AWURADE** enam Mose nsa so.

➤ Ehe na Kanaan asase wɔ?

- Silo wɔ West Bank, Yerusalem atifi fam, nneyi Israelfo atrae kurow Shilo atɛ fam ne Palestina kurow Turmus Ayya atifi fam.⁸⁰⁰
- Gilead kyere ɔmantam a ewɔ Yordan Asubɔnten no apuei fam no nyinaa.⁸⁰¹

➔ Asase a ewɔ Kanaan ka Yerusalem ho hyia wɔ Israel, Palestina, a West Bank ka ho, .
ne Asubɔnten Yordan.

- Awurade ^{H136} NYAME ^{H3069 na ewɔ ho} hyɛɛ bo wɔ Hes 37:12, se ɔbeɛue fie no nyinaa adamo a
Israelfo de na ma wofi wɔn adamo a mu mmra, na fa wɔn ko mu Israel asase so.

- Gog (Anti-Kristo) beba atia Israel asase so (Hes 38:18) efiri Nyamea hyɛɛ Israel fie bo se wɔde bema asase a ewɔ Israel asase so manea etra ho daa deɛ ewɔ wo, . nanso wɔbɛkum no Awurade wɔ Harmagedon ko no mu.

⁷⁹⁹Se wope Harmagedon ho nsem pii a, hwɛ “(Adi 16:16) Harmagedon mfiase, .ne (Adi 19:15-16) .” .

⁸⁰⁰Wikipedia na ewɔ ho. Silo. (2023, ɔpɛpɔn 12).

[https://tw.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shiloh_\(Bible_kuroɔn\)#::~:~:text=Wɔahu%20Shiloh%20yae%20,Palestineni%20kuro%20a%20Turmus%20Ayya](https://tw.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shiloh_(Bible_kuroɔn)#::~:~:text=Wɔahu%20Shiloh%20yae%20,Palestineni%20kuro%20a%20Turmus%20Ayya).

⁸⁰¹Wikipedia na ewɔ ho. Gilead. (2023, ɔpɛpɔn 1).

<https://tw.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gilead#::~:~:text=Gilead%20ye%20tena%20wɔ%20nneyi,Ajloun%2C%20Jerash%20ne%20Balqa%20Aman.&text=Gilead%20ye%20san%20the%20din,mmarima%20wɔ%20nneyi%20Dday%20Israel>.

[Mfonini 19-1] Gog ne Magog akodi abien & Harmagedon

	Gog& Magog I na ɔkyerewee	Birmagedon na eye	Gog & Magog II na ɔkyerewee
	E. Ezekiel (Hes 38-39) .	R.evelation (Adi 16.& .Adi 19) . & .Hesekiel (Hes 38-39) .	R.evelation (Adi 20.) .
T. ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne soimeline a wɔde kyerew nsem	Before Ahohiahia Kese no afi ase (Hes 38:1-7) .	Bere a wɔahwie 6th vial no awie no (Adi 16:16) .	Bifter mfe 1,000 awiei (Adi 20:7) .
Gog	Gog a ewɔ Magog (tɔno a ɔbeyɛ Anti-Kristo) . ⁸⁰²	Babilon Ahenni Foforo no hene, Anti-Kristo.	Magog asase so hene (Adi 20:8) .
M.agog	Amanaman mu aman a wɔkɔtia Onyankopɔn. ⁸⁰³	Wiase nyinaa asase so ahene nyinaa, a ɔtwaseɛ, aboa a ɔtɔso 1 & Atoɔ Nkɔmhyeni (Adi 16:13-14).	<u>Aman (asase ntwea 4 no)</u> a Satan daadaa no (Wɔn dodow te sɛ epo mu anhwɛa, .Adi 20:8) .
ɔko no mu	Mmepɔw no (.Hes 39:17) wɔ fam amesrael (.Hes 38).	Megido bepɔw so. ⁸⁰⁴	Ahotefo kronkron nsraban ne kurow a wɔɔ no (Adi 20:9) .
ɔko (ɔko) .	<u>Awurade('ădōnāy)</u> ^{H136} ONYANKOPɔN <u>de(γ^əhōvâ) (γ^əhōvâ) no)</u> . ^{H3069} <small>na ewɔ ho</small> abufuw beko soro wɔ N'abufuw mu bere a Gog beba Israel asase so no (Hes 38:18).	AWURADE(Yahweh) besoma ogya a eye hyewso Magog na wɔbehunu sɛ ɔte ho Yahweh no (Hes 39:6). T. ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne sohe Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ Nyankopɔn de nkrante a ano ye nnam a efi n'anom bebo amanaman no (Adi 19:12-14).	Ogya besian afi Onyankopɔn ho afi soro, na ahye wɔn (Adi 20:9).
Nsunsuanso	<i>(Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ Nyankopɔn be boaboa amanaman nyinaa ano</i> <i>sɛ wɔne Yerusalem beko, na ɔbeko na ko tia wɔn ma Harmagedon ko no mu, .</i> <i>Hes 38:4 . Adi 16:16).</i>	Wosow kese wɔ Israel asase so. Mmarima a wɔwɔ fam no nyinaa bewosow wɔ Awurade Yesu Kristo anim (bae) no ho (Hes 38:19-20).	Wɔtow ɔbonsam a ɔdaadaa wɔn (amanaman a wɔdaadaa wɔn) no guu ogya ne sufɛ tare mu na wɔyɛɛ no ayayade awia ne anadwo daa (Adi 20:10).
J.udgment a wɔde di dwuma		Asram 7 no, Israel fie besie Gog (ɔsɔretiafo) wɔ adamo a mu wɔ Israel ne ne dɔm wɔ Hamongog bon mu (Hes 39:11-16). Wɔn a wɔte Israel nkurow mu no de wɔn akode behyew ogya na wɔahyew no mfe 7 (Hes 39:9-10).	Wɔn a wɔankyerew wɔ <u>nkwa nhoma now</u> ɔbetow agu ogya tare no mu (Adi 20:15).

(Gog hyehye nyehyɛɛ bɔne bi) .

[Hes 38:7](#) Ye **woasiesie ne ho**, ne ye **kradowo** ne wo kuo a wɔaboaboa wɔn ho ano nyinaa, .

⁸⁰²Hwe "(Adi 19:16) Harmagedon (AHENE HENE, NE AWURADE AWURADE).

⁸⁰³Wɔkyerew aman a ewɔ Magog no din wɔ [Hes 38:3-6](#). Aman a edidi so yi a atwa Israel ho ahyia no beyɛ asraafo apam ama tow hye Israel so: Iran, Sudan, Libya, Turkey mfinimfini Asia, Turkey apuei fam Asia, ne Russia, na wɔafi Gog ne Magog akodi

ase.

⁸⁰⁴Harmagedon kyere "Megido bepɔw." Hwe "([Adi 16:16](#)) *Harmagedon mfiase*" na woanya nsem pii.

na ye ɔwemfoɔ ma wɔn.

→Efise bere biako pe a Israel betumi atra ase dwoodwo wɔ nkuraa a enni afasu mu ne mfe 1,000 no mu, .
[Hesekiel 38. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛ ne so](#)ete se nea eka bere bi a ekɔ so wɔ mfe 1,000 no mu ho asem,
nanso eka bere no ho asem ankasa
a edii Ahohiahia Kɛse no anim. Enti, eho hia se yete ɔkwan a wɔfaa so ne nea enti a Israelfo de no ase
wosisii akwanside (afasu), ne nea daakye tebea beye nso.

[Mfonini 19-2] Israel West Bank akwanside no

- Israel aban no hyee asee sii West Bank Barrier wɔ June 2002 mu se ahobanbo nhyehyeee a ebema
bo ne manfo ho ban fi Palestinafo ntua a wɔde kum wɔn ho no ho.⁸⁰⁵Saa Israel West Bank akwanside yi, a eye Atɔe

Fam

Bank Wall ne West Bank ban no, ye akwanside a etetew mu a ne nyinaa tenten ye kilomita 708 (akwansin 440) na
a

kɔnkrit ɔfasu a ne soroko ye mita 9, a Israel sii wɔ Green Line no so ne West Bank mmeae bi.

→Nanso aye ade a akyinnyegye wom wɔ Israel ne Palestina ntawntawdi no mu. Israel hu no se ahobammɔ a eho
hia
akwanside a eko tia Palestina amammui mu basabasaye, bere a Palestinefo hu no se eye mmusuakuw mu
mpaapaemu ne a
Israelfo nnipa mu nyiyim ho ananmusifo.⁸⁰⁶

West Bank akwanside ahorow⁸⁰⁷

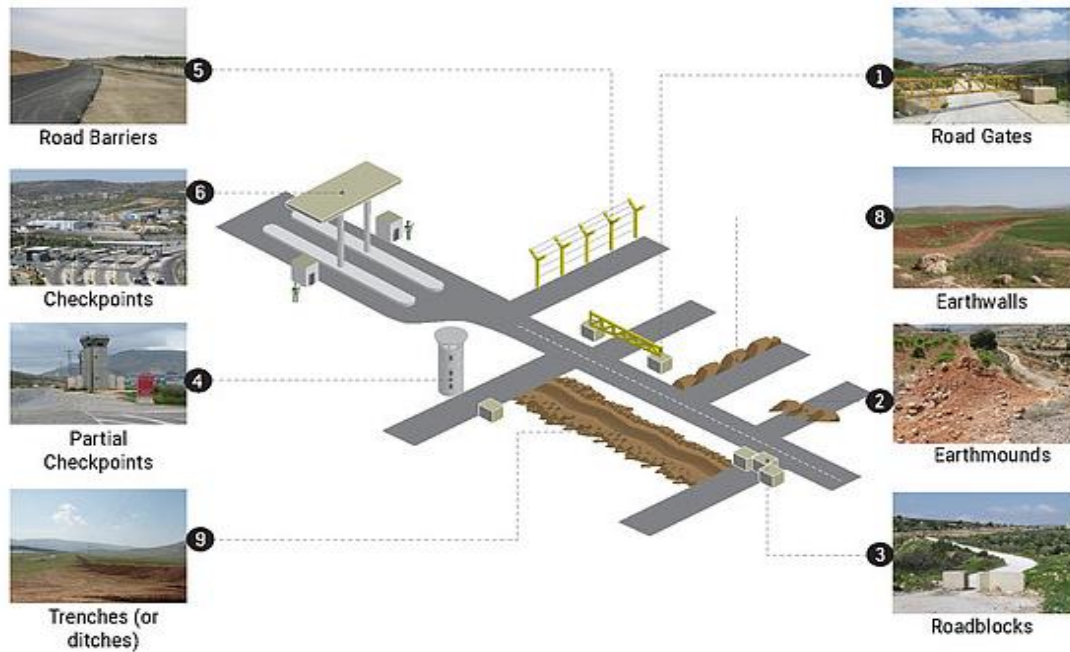
- akwanside ahorow beye 705 a etra ho daa wɔ West Bank nyinaa a eto Palestinefo ano hye anaase ehye wɔn so
kar, ne wɔ tebea horow bi mu no, wɔn a wɔnam fam, a wɔde tu kwan. Akwanside ahorow no bi ne 140 a
wɔde adwumayefo nyinaa anaase eto mmere bi a wɔde adwumayefo ahye mu ma
mmeae a wohwe nneema so, akwan apon 165 a adwumayefo nni mu (a ekame aye se wɔtaa to emu fa mu),
asase a wɔde aye nkoko 149 ne 251
akwanside afoforo a adwumayefo nni mu (kwan a wɔde siw kwan, amena, asase afasu, ne nea ekeka ho).

⁸⁰⁵Amanaman Nkabom Dwumadibea a Ehwɛ Nnipa Nsem So. April 2004 amanneebo a wɔaye no foforo. Nkentenso a Israel tetew
mu nyae

akwanside a ewɔ West Bank mpɔtam a eka wɔn no so - Palestine ho asemmisa. Ɔberɛfew da 12, afe
2019. <https://www.un.org/unispal/dwoma/auto-insert-199846/Ɔkwan a wɔfa so ye adwuma..>

⁸⁰⁶Wikipedia na ewɔ ho. Israel West Bank akwanside, July 29, 2023. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Israel_Atɔe
Fam_Bank_akwanside](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Israel_Atɔe_Fam_Bank_akwanside).

⁸⁰⁷Amanaman Nkabom Dwumadibea a Ehwɛ Nnipa Nsem So - Palestine Asasesin a Wɔfa | Beboro 700 Road
Akwanside ahorow Di Palestinefo Kuw a Ewɔ West Bank Mu no So. Ɔberɛfew da 8, afe 2018.
[https://www.ochaopt.org/content/bboro-700-akwanside-akwanside-di-palentine-kankan-wɔ-atɔe-atɔe-
sikakorabea#:~:text=Atɔe%20Sika%20akwanside%20ahorow,%2C%20asase%20fasuo%2C%20ne nea ekeka ho](https://www.ochaopt.org/content/bboro-700-akwanside-akwanside-di-palentine-kankan-wɔ-atɔe-atɔe-sikakorabea#:~:text=Atɔe%20Sika%20akwanside%20ahorow,%2C%20asase%20fasuo%2C%20ne nea ekeka ho)



*Source: Amanaman Nkabom Dwumadibea a Ehwe Nnipa Nsem So (Palestina Asasesin a Wɔafa) .

- [Awurade](#) (l'ädōnāy) .^{H136} [NYAME](#) (y'hōvâ) (y'hōvâ) no) .^{H3069 na ewo ho} ([Hes 38:10](#)) ɔhyews Gog (Ɔsɔretiafo, .[Hes 38:3](#)) se ɔne n'adwumakuw no "kɔ so siesie wɔn ho" ma wɔboaboa wɔn ho ano ([Hes 38:7](#)). Eyi ye Gog a ɔresiesie ne ho ama Harmagedon ko a ɔne Awurade beko no ho nkyerekyeremu. Saa bere yi mu no, wɔboaboa wɔn a wofi nkrante mu bae no ano wɔ asase so wɔ Israel mmepɔw a na eye amamfɔ daa no so.

- a wosusuw dwumadie a [Amanaman Nkabom no](#) ne ne ho a ede hye mu wɔ [666 na ewo ho](#) mu [Adi 13:17](#), nkyekyem no twe adwene si so esum nna a Satan di so anaa Ahohiahia Kese nna kosi se ebeba [Awurade Yesu Kristo](#).

→ Nanso ebeye den na wɔatumi atra ase dwoodwo wɔ Ahohiahia Kese no mu ([Hes 38:8](#)) .?

- a ewo seesei akodie & [.Asomdwoe ne Ahobammɔ](#)

- [Amanaman Nkabom no](#) aye adwuma wɔ ne nnipa nkɔso nhyehyee a wɔato din, " [.Asomdwoe ne Ahobammɔ](#)," .⁸⁰⁸ na wɔde kaa ho wɔ "Amanaman Nkabom 'Nkɔso Botae a Eko So Daa (SDG)' Nhyiam" a wɔye wɔ September 18-19, 2023 mu no, wɔde kaa ho [Israel asomdwoe nhyehyee](#) de kɔ wɔn mfee 7 SDG nhyehyeee no so. Wɔ September 19, 2023 no, United States ɔmampanyin Joe Biden kasae wɔ Amanaman Nkabom no mu se " [.ese se wɔkyekye Israel asase no mu na ama wɔanya aman abien ano aduru wɔ Israel ne Palestina ntawntawdi no ho.](#)" Afei wɔ September 22, 2023 no, Ɔmampanyin Benjamin Netanyahu de too gua wɔ aban kwan so se " [.Israel reben abakɔsem mu asomdwoe ne Saudi Arabia.](#)"⁸⁰⁹

→ Afei wɔ October 7, 2023, Ntamadan Afahye (Sukkot) da a etwa to no, Benjamin Netanyahu de too gua ɔko a wɔde baa Hamas so bere a Palestine akofofa a wɔwɔ Gaza tow roke mpempem pii guu Israel asase so, na ekunkum nnipa akyi

na wɔapirapira mpempem pii. Saa ɔko yi a ete se nea eye Dwom 83 nkɔmhye no mmamu no sii 50 mfe pii akyi "Yom Kippur ɔko" a efii ase wɔ October 6, 1973 (Hye no nsow: Yum Kippur kyere "Da a... [Mpata](#)").

Hye no nsow: Wɔhye torobento afahye no nna abien efise ɔsram foforo no tumi pue da biara se obiara nnim, a ebetumi akyerɛ se onipa Ba no mmae (ɔfa a edi kan a wɔbɛfa no) betumi aye

⁸⁰⁸Wɔ intanet so no, hwehwe Asomdwoe ne Ahobammɔ ho nsem a ewo UN no websaet a eye aban de no so.

⁸⁰⁹Israel reye aye abakɔsem mu asomdwoe a wɔne Saudi Arabia benya, Netanyahu de to gua wɔ UN. (2023, Ɔpɛpɔn 22). UN

a ene totorobento Afahye no wa abusuabo. Nanso senea abakosem mu oko bere nhyehyee kyere no, nea edi kan a wakereere no betumi aye saa
 ko so wa Mpata Da Afahye (Yom Kippur oko), anaa Ntamadan Afahye (Israel-
Hamas akodi wa Sukkot so). Okwan foforo so no, nea edi kan a wobefa no betumi aba "bere biara" na
 obiara renhu
 ne da ne ne don nanso Agya a owo Osoro no.
 (Mat 24:36 "obiara nnim da ne don a onipa Ba no beba no gye se Osoro Agya no.")

- mpofirim osee beba se owifok wa esum mmeru mu

1Te 5:3 Na bere a wobeka se, **.Asomdwoe**^{G1515 na ewo ho} **neahweyie** (ahobammwa a wonya fi atamfo ne asiane
 ahorow ho).^{G803 na skyerewe}

enne **ose a eba mpofirim**^{G3639 na ewo ho} **ba won so**, se awo a wode to beba a wanyinsen so;
 na worennya nkwa.

1Te 5:4 Na mo dee, anuanom, monni sum mu se saa da no beto mo se owifok.

1Te 5:5 Mo nyinaa ne mma (mmabarima).^{G5207 na ewo ho} **hann ho**, ^{G5457 na ewo ho} ne mmofra (mmabarima no).<sup>G5207 na
 ewo ho</sup> **da no mu: 1.**

yenye anadwo mufo, na yenye sum mufo.

→ Se won "Israel asomdwoe nhyehyee" no fa " **.Asomdwoe ne Ahobammwa**" a waka ho asem wa 1Te 5:3,
 afei osee a eba mpofirim (a eye Satan de, 1Ko 5:5) beba won a wawo sum mu no so. Eda adi kese se saa
 adeye yi behye... **Ahohiahia Kese no**.

- kwan foforo so no, " **.Asomdwoe ne Ahobammwa**" betumi abo ho dawuru wa afe no mu awow bere biara
 mu fi mprenprekwa rekwa, na eno ye nea eho hia esiane Mat 24:20-21: 1.

Mat 24:20 Na mmom mommwa mpaee na mo guankwabea (guan) no anko mu **awow bere mu**, emu
 biara nni so **hameda no: 1.**

Mat 24:21 Efise saa bere no na ebeba **ahohiahia kese**, .

te se nea na enni ho fi wiase mfiase de besi saa bere yi, dabi, na erensi da.

- Bio nso, waka won mfee 7 nhyehyeee a wode besi afe 2030 no ho asem ko akyiri wa "Amanaman Nkabom
 2023 Nhyehyeee Wim Tebea Nsakrae Ho Apam (COP28)," a eye UNFCCC akuw no nhyiam a wobeye fi November
 30 kosi December 12, 2023 (Wobehu nsem no mu nsem wa UN no websaet a eye aban de no so).

- **Ntease a enti oko no (se wobefa asade).**

Hes 38:8 **Nna pii akyi wobefre wo**. Awiei mfe no mu no, wobeba won asaase so
 wode fi nkrante mu san baena woboaboa nnipa bebre ano wa Israel mmepo so, .
 a na aye amamfo a ekwa so daa; woyii won firii aman mu bae
 na afei won nyinaa te ho dwoodwo.

→ Gog betow ahye Israel so wa awiei mfe no mu, a edi Harmagedon ko no anim, a Gog di n'anim, a
 de ne ho hyee akodi ahorow mu bere a na oye United States ompanyin a oto so 44 (a Russia-
 Ukraine oko). Wofre no Gog esiane se ohyee Gog ne Magog akodi a ebeba daakye ase nti, na obepue
 se Anti-Kristo ma Harmagedon ko a ebeba akyi no.

Hes 38:9 Wobeforo, wobeba se ahum, akata asase so se mununkum, wo ne wo nnwontofu kuw nyinaa, .
 na nnipa bebre ka mo ho.

Hes 38:10 Saa na waka **Awurade** (^{H136} 'äḏōnāy) **NYAME** (^{H3069} (y^hōvâ) (y^hōvâ) no): ^{H3069 na ewo ho}

"Ebeba se da no, adwene beba wo koma mu, .

na wobeye **ye nhyehyee bane bi: 1.**

Hes 38:11 Na wobeka se: Meko ako atia asase **ankuraa a wonni afasu;**

Meko atia won a wagye won ahome, a wote dwoodwo, .

won nyinaa tena ho **a afasu nni mu**, ne se wowo **enye bars biaraanaa apon ano**.

Hes 38:12 Se wobefa asade na wafa aboa, .

se wobedan wo nsa ako amamfo a seesei nnipa te so no so, .

ne nkurofo a woboaboa won ano afi amanaman mu no so, .

wɔn a wɔnya anantwi ne nneema, a wɔte asase mfimfini.

→ Edenam wiase nyinaa nhyiam akese a wɔn botae ne se wobonya “ *.Asomdwoe ne Ahobammɔ,*” eɗa adi kесе se ɔbonsam beye

daadaa amanaman nyinaa ma wogyе wɔn asomdwoe nhyehyee a eye atoro ne bɔne no nni (te se dawurubɔ a wɔde too gua denam

Ɔmanpanyin Benjamin Netanyahu wɔ Ɔpepɔn 18-19, 2023). Ebia eyi bepia Israel ako yi akwanside ahorow a ewɔ West Bank atifi fam no fi ho, na ema abeye nkuraa a wɔmfa afasu nka ho

wɔ a

bere pɔtee bi.⁸¹⁰

- .Bere a akannifo no reteeteem se atoro asomdwoe, ɔsee mpofirim (1Te 5:3) anaase ɔko beye nea eɗa adi kесе

pae mu, na ebeye bere a edi mɔ ama Anti-Kristo a wɔbede no adi akyerе baabi a woyee no.

*Hes 38:13*Seba, ⁸¹¹*Dedan, 1999.*⁸¹²(*anaase Saudi Arabia*) .
ne aguadifo a wɔwɔ Tarsis (United States, Europa atɔe fam), ⁸¹³

na wɔn agyata mma nyinaa beka akyerе wo se, .
' .So woaba se worebefa asade? So woaboaboa w'adwumakuw ano se wɔrekɔfa aboa bi, .
se wɔbesoa dwete ne sika kɔkɔ ako, .se wɔbefa anantwi ne nneema ako, .se wɔbefa asade kесе

bi?'

- Wɔ Israel ayɔnkofo (U.S., ne Europa atɔe fam) fam no, wobu saa nneema pii yi se eno nti na Gog ne Magog tow hyee Israel so.

→ Wɔ October 2015 mu no, wohuu ngo kесе bi a ewɔ Golan Heights, na efi afe 2020 no, .

Israel penee so se wɔne Egypt beye dɔla ɔpepɔm 15 apam de abɔde mu mframa ako Egypt, na efi ho

wɔde fa po so hyen ko Europa aman mu. Afei, wɔ afe 2023 mu no, Israel apene so se wɔbema wɔn abɔde mu mframa ako soro nneema a wɔde ko Egypt.

→ Ukraine na ewɔ Europa a eto so abien a wonim se ewɔ gas a wɔde asie, na eye ɔman titiriw a eɗe gas a esom bo ko amannɔne

dade te se lithium, ne wiase nyinaa nnuan te se atoko ne awi. Senea ete wɔ Israel fam no, nea ewɔ ho ankasa no

ntease a emaa Russia de Crimea kaa Crimea wɔ ɔkwan a mmara mma ho kwan so fi afe 2014 a ekɔɔ soro koduu Russia de no akyi

ntua a ebaa Ukraine so wɔ afe 2022 mu no, ebia efi abɔde mu nneema pii (ahɔɔden, dade a esom bo, .

ne kuaye) a ewɔ Ukraine.

- Ade foforo nti a Russia ntua no fa ɔpe a Ukraine wɔ se ebeka North Atlantic Apam Ahyehyede (NATO) ho .⁸¹⁴ne Europa Aman Nkabom (EU) no nso .⁸¹⁵firiR.ussia sɔre tia NATO ntrewmu.

⁸¹⁰Hwe “[Mfonini 19-2] Israel West Bank akwanside.”

⁸¹¹Ɔman bi a ewɔ Arabia kесеe fam.

⁸¹²Beae bi a ewɔ Arabia kесеe fam.

⁸¹³Beae a wonnim nanso ebia ewɔ Cyprus anaa Spain.

⁸¹⁴Aman a wɔka NATO ho din de besi Sep 2023: Albania, Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, . Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Macedonia Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, Nkabom Ahenni ne United States.

⁸¹⁵Europa Aman Nkabom (EU) din a wɔahyehye de besi Sep 2023: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Republic of Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain ne Sweden.

→ Esiane sɛ Ukraine yɛ NATO yɔnko a ɔbɛn no nti, NATO akasa atia Russia ntua a enyɛ nnipa de Ukraine. Sɛ yɛhwɛ sɛnea United States (Amerika) tumi yɛ sraadi a, adi dwuma titiriwmu a ɛde NATO asraafo tumi sii ho fi bere a wɔhyehyɛɛ ahyehyɛde no wɔ 1949 mu no.

- Sodom ne Gomoraansa na Awurade da no adu (Onyankopɔn nkrasem a ɔde kɔmaa akɔa biako) .
- Wɔ September 1984 mu no, Dumitru Duduman, Romania sɔfo bi nsa kaa nkrasem bi fii Onyankopɔn hɔ a ɛfa Babilon (Amerika) atemmu ho sɛnea edidi so yi.⁸¹⁶

(1) .	Fa wo ho to eyi so. Meforoo biribi a ɛwɔ ne nkyɛn. Minnim nea na ɛyɛ. Minim nso sɛ na menna. Ná ɛnye dae. Ná ɛnye anisoadehu. Ná m'ani da hɔ sɛnea mete mpɛmpɛn no ara pɛ.
-------	--

(1) Nna a edi akɔyiri mu no, Nyamebehwie Ne Honhom agu akɔyɛ wɔn a wɔwɔ honam mu, ansa na da kɛsɛ a ɛda nsow wɔ Awurade.

Asomafo no Nnwuma 2:17Na ɛbɛba mu wɔ nna a ɛdi akɔyiri no mu, na ɔka Nyame,

Mehwie afi me Honhomɔhonam nyinaa so: 1 .

na mo mmammarima ne mo mmammaa behyɛ nkɔm, na mo mmerantɛ behunu

anisoadehunu, .

na mo mpaninfoɔ besɔ daɛɛ.

Asomafo no Nnwuma 2:18Na wɔ me so asomfona wɔ me sonsaanodwumayɛfo Mehwie agu wɔ me nna no mu Honhom;

na wɔbɛyɛ hyɛ nkɔm: 1 .

Asomafo no Nnwuma 2:19Na meye anwonwade wɔ ɔsoro, ne nsɛnkyɛrenne wɔ asase ase;

mogya ne ogya ne wusiw a ɛyɛ hyew:

Asomafo no Nnwuma 2:20 Owia bedan esum, na ɔsram adan mogya, .

ansa na ɛno reba Awurade da kɛsɛ na ɛda nsowbra: 1 .

(2) .	<p>ɔkyɛrɛɛ me California nyinaa na ɔkaa sɛ, "Eyi ne Sodom ne Gomora! Eyi nyinaa, da koro no ɛbehɔyew! Eyi bɔne adu Kronkronni no nkyɛn." Afei ɔde me kɔɔ Las Vegas. "Eyi ne Sodom ne Gomora. Da koro na ɛbehɔyew." Afei ɔkyɛrɛɛ me New York mantam. "Wonim nea eyi yɛ?" obisae. Mekaa sɛ, "Dabi." ɔkaa sɛ "Eyi ne New York. Eyi ne Sodom ne Gomora! Da koro no ɛbehɔyew." Afei ɔkyɛrɛɛ me Florida nyinaa sɛ, "Eyi ne Florida." ɔkaa saa. "Eyi ne Sodom ne Gomora! Da koro na ɛbehɔyew."</p> <p>Afei ɔde me san kɔɔ fie kɔɔ ɔbotan a na yeafi ase no so. "MUDA BAAKO ɛBEHYɛ! Eyinom nyinaa makɔyɛ wɔ" - mekaa sɛ, "ɛbehɔyew den?" ɔkaa sɛ, "Monkae nea merɛka akɔyɛ mo, ɛfise mobɛkɔ television so, radio so ne asɔre ahorow mu. ɛsɛ sɛ wode nne kɛsɛ teɛm. Nsuro, ɛfiri sɛ mɛka wo ho." Mekaa sɛ, "Meyɛ den atumi akɔ? Hena na onim me wɔ Amerika ha? Minnim obiara wɔ ha." ɔkaa sɛ, "Nhaw wo ho. Mɛdi w'anim. Meyɛ ayaresa pii wɔ Amerika asɔre ahorow mu na mɛbue apon ama mo. Nanso monnka biribi fɔforo biara nka nea mɛka kyɛrɛ mo no ho. ɔman yi behɔyew!"</p> <p>Mekaa sɛ, "Den na wɔbɛyɛ asɔre no?" ɔkaa sɛ, "Mɛpɛ sɛ megyɛ asɔre no nkwa, nanso asɔre ahodoɔ no agyaw me." Mekaa sɛ, "ɛyɛɛ den na wogyaw wo?" ɔkaa sɛ, "Nkurɔfo no kamfo wɔn ho. Nidi a ɛsɛ sɛ nkurɔfo no de ma Yesu Kristo no, wɔde to wɔn ho so. Wɔ asɔre ahorow mu no, awaregyae wɔ hɔ. Awareseɛ wɔ asɔre ahorow no mu. Mmarima a wɔne wɔn ho da wɔ asɔre ahorow no mu. Nyinsɛn a woyi gu wɔ hɔ." wɔ asɔre ahorow no mu ne bɔne afɔforo a ebetumi aba nyinaa mu.</p> <p>Bɔne no nyinaa nti, magyae asɔre ahorow no bi. ɛsɛ sɛ wode nne kɛsɛ teɛm sɛ ɛsɛ sɛ wode wɔn bɔne no ba awiei. ɛsɛ sɛ wɔdan kɔ Awurade nkyɛn. Awurade mmɛ da sɛ ɔde bekɔyɛ. ɛsɛ sɛ wɔbɛn Awurade, na wɔbɔ bra a eho tew. Sɛ wɔyɛ bɔne de besi nne a, ɛsɛ sɛ wode ba awiei, na wofi asetra fɔforo ase sɛnea Bible ka kyɛrɛ wɔn sɛ wɔntra ase no."</p> <p>Mekaa sɛ, "ɛbɛyɛ den na Amerika behɔyew?" Amerika yɛ ɔman a ɛwɔ tumi sen biara wɔ wiase yi mu. Adɛn nti na wode yɛn baa ha sɛ yɛmmehɔyew? Adɛn nti na anyɛ yiye koraa no woamma yeɛnwuwu wɔ baabi a Dudumanfo NYINAA awuwu no?"</p>
-------	--

(2) Amerika, ɔman a ɛwɔ tumi sen biara wɔ wiase no behɔyew.

- Nyamebetu agu Babilonte sɛ Sodom ne Gomora.

⁸¹⁶Nsa a Wɔde Ma Mmoa Dwumadibea, Nkrasem a Wɔde Ma Amerika, https://www.handofhelp.com/vision_1.php.

[Yes 13:19](#) Ne [Babilon](#), ahenni ahorow anuonyam, Kaldeafo anuonyam ahoofe, .

beye te se bere a [Nyame](#)^{H430 na ewo h3} tuu gui [Sodomne Gomora](#).

- [Nyame](#) a kae "Babilon kese ([.Adi 18:4](#))" enti n'amanehunu beba mu

[1. 1. Nnipa a wote saa da](#): owu, awerehow, ne okom. Obetua no ne nnwuma ho ka mmcho mmienu.⁸¹⁷

- [Mesia](#) no bae na omaa akyiwadee no yee amamfo wo Daniel dapen a eto so aduonon no 1/2 mu, na Ono

beko so aye saa akosi oko no awiei, a eye Daniel dapen a eto so 70 no awiei, .

wasi won bo ama oman no ne kurow kronkron no.⁸¹⁸

(3) . Okaa se, "Kae eyi, Dumitru. Russia akwansrafo no ahu baabi a nuklea adekoradan no wo wo Amerika. Bere a Amerikafo besuw se eye asomdwoe ne ahobamm - fi oman no mfinimfini no, nnipa no bi befi ase ako atia aban. Aban no beye adagyew wo emu haw ahorow ho. Afei efi po no mu, efi Cuba, Nicaragua, Mexico,.. " (Okaa kyeree me aman afoforo abien, nanso mankae nea woye.) "... wobetow atopae agu nuklea adekoradan ahorow no so. Se wopae a, Amerika behyew!"

"Den na wode beye. ["Awurade Asore no?](#) Wobeye den agye won a wobedan ako wo nkyen no nkwa?" Mibisae. Okaa se, "Ka eyi kyeree won: senea migyee mmofra baasa no fii ogya fononoo mu, ne senea migyee Daniel nkwa wo gyata amena mu no, ye ade koro okwan a mefa so [kora won](#)."

Awurade bafon no nso ka kyeree me se, "Yudafon a wawo oman yi mu nti na mahyira oman yi. Mewo Yudafon cpepem nson wo oman yi mu, nanso wampae se wobehunu Awurade. Wampae." se wobeda Onyankopon ase wo nhyira a wanya wo oman yi mu no ho. Israel mpe se wobehu Yesu Kristo. Wode won gyidi to Yudafon nkurfon a wawo Amerika no so.

(3) Bere a wia se nyinaa adwene a ene se "asomdwoe ne ahobamm (hwe kratafa 320)" redaadaa Amerikafo no, .nooman'snuklea adekoradan ahorow no betow atopae agu Russiafo so na Amerika ahyew, nanso

[Awurade Asore nobeyewakora so](#).

→ Senea nkomhye yi kyeree no, [. \(1st\) a wofaa nnipa 144,000 no](#) eda adi se ebaba bere a Amerika hyew.

• Esiane se ahenni mma ye hann ne awia mma nti, saa ntua yi ntumi mpira won te se mmofra baasa a wofi ogya fononoo mu fi mu no ara pe [Daniel 3. Ode ne nsa kyeree ne so](#).

→ Na Yakob a oye honam fam nipa no ka "esum (anaa anadwo)," a na hann a wode ma afoforo ([Genesis 1. Ode ne nsa kyeree ne so](#)).

Mu [Gen 32:24](#), .Yakob ne obarima bi dii aperepere^{H376}, a oka ne ho asem se " [.Nyame](#) " ^{H430 na ewo h3} mu [Gen 32:30](#).

[Obarima bi](#) (Strong no H376 na okyerewee) kyeree "okunu, anaa " [.asetra no Okra no ho](#)." Enti, Yakob se obedi nkonim

ntam [Nyame](#) (Honhom, [Jhn4:24 na ewo h3](#)) na nnipa (honam) kyeree Yakob den [nkwane honam mu na wagyee no](#) ^{H5337 na ewo h3} ko

ne Okra, ne nea ekyeree se "wodii nkonim" ^{H3201 na ewo h3} ne se "wobegyina mu adi nkonim." Yakob sree Onyankopon

se wobegye no afi hann ketewaa no a odi so no mu ako hann kese a ne fibea no mu [ye Nyame](#) ("Momma hann mma," [.Gen 1:3](#)). Se Yakob huu Onyankopon anim ne anim a, anka obewu

bere a na hann ketewa no dii so (wo mmara ase), nanso wokoraa ne nkwa so efise odii nkonim se wode hann kese no bedi won so (wo Onyankopon hann ase, anaa Onyankopon adom ase, [.Gen 32:30](#)).⁸¹⁹

⁸¹⁷Hwe "([Adi 18:5-8](#)) [Babilon bone no, Awurade Nyankopon na obu aten](#)."

⁸¹⁸Hwe "Akyide a eye amamfo (Daniel adapen 70, [.Dan 9:24-27](#))." a ewo ti 12 no mu.

⁸¹⁹Video 6. "Israel & Israel mma."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-awoo ntoatoasoo-nwoma-a-firi-adam-kosi-yesu-israel-israel-mma/.

(4) . Nanso, se Amerika hyew a, Awurade bema China, Japan, ne aman afoforo so ako so atia Russiafo. Wɔbeboro Russiafo no na wɔapia wɔn akodu Paris apon ano nyinaa. Eho no wɔbeyɛ apam, na wɔapaw Russiafoɔ se wɔn akannifoɔ. Afei wɔbeyɛ biako atia Israel.

- (4) Russiafo beyɛ akannifo a wɔbeka Amanaman mu aman no abom ma wɔatow ahyɛ Israel so.
- Hye no nsow se Russiafo bedi Magog (wɔn a wɔko tia Onyankopɔn nyinaa a Russiafo na wɔye akannifo) anim ma wɔtow hyɛ Israel so, .nansoGog beyɛ Magog hene.⁸²⁰

(5) . **Se Israel hu se onni Amerika ahɔɔden wɔ n'akyi a, ehu bebɔ no. Eno ne bere a ɔbeyɛ saadan ko Mesia no so ama ogye.**

- (5) Bere a Amerika ntumi mmoa no, .Israelbedan ako**Mesia** noama ogye.
- [Asomafo no Nnwuma 2:20](#) Na ebeba se obiara a ɔbeba Awurade din no, wɔbegye no nkwa.
- [Asomafo no Nnwuma 2:21](#) Na ebeba se, .
- se obiara a ɔbefre no **Awurade din** wɔbegye wɔn nkwa.*

- Yesu fre Yudafoɔ (atwerɛfoɔ ne Farisifoɔ) nyaatwomfoɔ, awɔ, ne awɔ awɔ ntoatoasoɔ bi efiri se wɔye wɔn a wɔkumm adiyifoɔ no mma, nanso wɔsi adiyifoɔ no adamo, na siesie atreneefo adamo. Yesu ka kyere wɔn se Yudafo no renhu Yesu kosi se wɔbeka se, “ .**Nhyira ne Nea ɔba Awurade din mu,**” a ekyere se wɔn (Isrbiel) wɔrenhunu Yesu kosi se wɔbenyin wɔ adom mu wɔ yen Awurade ne Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo nimdee mu na wɔagyɛ atom **Awurade** se wɔn Agyenkwa.⁸²¹
- Wɔn a wɔba AWURADE (Yahweh) din mu .[H3068 na ewɔ ho](#) wɔhyira wɔn fi AWURADE fie ([Dwom 118:26](#)) .. Wɔde asase so nɔɔbae a edi kan no ba AWURADE Nyankopɔn a ɔye wo nkwa anaa **Kristo** ([Deu 30:20](#), [.Kol 3:4](#)). Yen **Owurana Ne dee Kristo** besan de wiase ahenni no aba bere a ɔɔfo a ɔto so 7 no abɔ torobento no akyi ([Adi 11:15-16](#)) senea atemmu no beba wiase ahenni (anaa kurow kese Babilon), a ebehwe ase dɔnhwerew biako mu ([Adi 18:10-20](#)).

Da no beba a nkonimdifo (abakan, ahotefo kronkron, ne nkaefo a wɔwɔ ho **Kristo de** benya nneema nyinaa a fi **Nyame** ([Adi 21:7](#)). Enti, wɔde ahennie ne tumidi behyira wɔn, na wɔde ahennie keseɛ a ewɔ ɔsoro nyina ara ase no bema ɔsorosoroni no ahotefoɔ nkurofoɔ, a wɔn ahennie ye daa ahennie, na ahennie nyinaa besom na wɔatie ɔno ([Dan 7:27](#)).⁸²²

(6) . **Eno ne bere a Mesia no beba.** Ennee, **asɔre no behyia Yesu wɔ wim,** .

- (6) Asɔre no behyia Awurade wɔ wim bere a Mesia no aba no.

→ **ɔfa a eto so abien ma Ahohiahia Kese no mu ahotefo no** beba bere a Israel dan ko Awurade nkyɛn no

(a ebeba ansa na...hwie gua ewɔ nsuhina 7 no mu).

- **Bere a torobento a etwa to no bɔ (totorobento a eto so 7 no),** ⁸²³ **Awurade** de ɔɔfo panyin nne ne torobento a **Nyame**, ne awufo wɔ **Kristo** (wɔn a wɔdaa mu **Kristomogya** afuo a ɔde N'ankasa mogya tɔɔ no mu) besɔre kan. Wɔbekyere ahotefoɔ Ahotefoɔ a wote aseɛ no afunu, ne wɔn a wɔda no, “wɔbefa” “wɔ” mununkum mu akɔhyia **Awurade** wɔ wim, na yebeka ho daa **Awurade**.⁸²⁴

(7) . na ɔde wɔn besan de wɔn aba Ngo Bepɔ no so.

⁸²⁰Wɔkyeree no fii “Harmagedon (a Gog & Magog & Awurade Yesu Kristo mmae ka ho [Dwom 83](#)) .” a efi ti 19 mu.

⁸²¹Wɔkyeree no fii “[Nkrasɛm a etwa to] Kristo ahintasɛm (Amanaman, Amanaman Nyinaa)” anaa Video 16. Amanaman mufoɔ, Aman nyinaa 7/10.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa/no/16/.

⁸²²Captured from “(1) Da a nyaatwomfo beka se “Nhyira ne nea ɔba Awurade din mu” fi ti 10 .

⁸²³Hwe [1Te 4:16](#) & [.1Ko 15:52](#).

⁸²⁴Hwe “[Mfonini 1-c]” anaa Video 45. “6. Mzata.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-awurade-apontow-6-mpata/.

(7) Awurade de n'ahotefo nyinaa befiri soro aba Ngo Bepo no so, na eno na ebeyɛ oko no ase **Harmagedon**.

- Ngo Bepo no ne baabi a Awurade Yesu Kristo ne n'ahotefo nyinaa besian afiri soro akoko ama Ne nkaeɛ a woaka wo fam no.
- nkrante a ano ye nnam (the rhema).⁸²⁵ befiri n'anom a ode bebo amanaman no, na Ono Ono ankasa de dade poma bedi won so, na watiatia atirimoden ne abufuw nsã-kyi-amoa so **Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ Nyankopɔn de**.
- se AWURADE (Yahweh) da no du a, nan a **Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ** begyina no so **beɔw so Ngodua**, a eɗa Yerusalem anim wo apuei fam, na beɔw no mu apaapae mu abien afi apuei kosi atɛ ye bon kese paa, na beɔw no fã tu ko atifi fam na fã no tu ko atifi fam wo anafo fam (**Sak 14:4**).
- Aman nyinaa behu **AWURADE** (Yahweh) de won abode mu aniwa bere a Ne nan gyina beɔw so **Ngodua** da a **AWURADE**, na wobehu saa **Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ** ne Nea obo ko atia Amanaman mu aman wo **Harmagedon ko no mu**.
- .Woɗe atemmuo no besi ho, na **won a woɔre tia Kristo no** dominion (Wiase Aban Baako) no befa akyirikyiri, se woɓeɛe no na woɓeɛe no akosi awiei (**Dan 7:26**).

(8) . Bere a metee eyinom nyinaa no mekae se, "se woye Awurade bofo ampa, na biribiara a woaka akyerɛ me no ye nokware a, ende ese se wokyerew nea woaka nyinaa wo Bible mu." Okaa se, "Ka kyere obiara se onkenkan mfi mu." **Yeremia 51:8-15 na ewo ho**, **.Adiyisem ti 18**, ne **Sakaria ti 14**, faako a Kristo ko tia won a woɔw asase no.
Ne de akyinkonimdi, "oɓofo no kae se, "baako beba **nguankuw** ne biako **Oguanhwefo**."

(8) Ne nkonimdie akyi no, baako beba **nguankuw** ne biako **Oguanhwefo**.

- **Kakraa no aben** (**oɔoretiafo a woɔre tia Kristo no**) beko atia ahotefo kronkron no, na woɗi won so nkonim kosi se **Tetefo a Oye Nna** ba ne asraafodɔm a woɔw soro a wobeteɛe apɔnko fitaa so adi N'akyi, a woɗye nwera fefe, fitaa na eho tew (**Adi 19:14**). Nea n'atade ye fitaa te se sukyeremma **Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ no** ^{H7706 na ewo ho} (**Dwom 68:14**), **.Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo**, **.Ogummaa no** (arnion) a woɗe di dwuma), ^{G721 na ewo ho} yen **Owura ne Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo** (**Adi 5:11**) ..⁸²⁶
- Won a wofii " **.ahohiahia kese no** " no a woahyehye **nontade fitaa**, ahohoro won **ntade a woɗe hye ntade**, na oye won **fitaa** wo mogya mu **Ogummaa no** (arnion) a woɗe di dwuma).⁸²⁷ Wei **Adwama** (arnion) a woɗe di dwuma), a woɗo ahengua no mfinimfina **Nyame**, beye won **Oguanhwefo**, **.aduan a woɗe ma** won na **di anim** won de ko nsuten a nkwa wom mu. Ne **Nyame** bepopa won aniwam nusu nyinaa.⁸²⁸
- **Atemmu biwoye** nomu de ama de agye ahotefo kronkron a **oɔrosoroni no** (**Nyame**), na bere no beba **ahotefo kronkron no se wobɛnya ahenni no** (**Dan 7:21-22**).
→ **Ahenni no netumidi**, ne **ahenni ahorow no anuonyam** oɔsoro nyinaa ase beye **a woɗe ama nkurfo no firi** **ahotefo no** firi **oɔrosoroni no** (**Nyame**). **Onyankopɔn des** ahenniye daa ahenni, .
na tumidi nyinaa besom no na wɔtie No (**Dan 7:27**).

⁸²⁵Video 20. "(Akataa, Nkrante, & Nkrante a ano ye nnam."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-nkrante-a-a-akyi-a-a-akyi-a-akyi-a-a-a-a-wo-ano-abien-2/.

⁸²⁶Hwe "Nea Tete Nna" a ewo ti 13 no.

⁸²⁷Hwe "(**Adi 7:13-15**) **Won a wofi Ahohiahia Kese no mu no hye ntade fitaa**."

⁸²⁸Hwe "(**Adi 7:16-17**) **Ogummaa no bema won aduan & de won akɔ nsuten a nkwa wom mu**."

(9) .	Erenhia hann. Onyankopɔn Adwammaa no beye Hann no . Ɔyare, nusu, ne owu nni ho. Anigye a enni awiei nkutoo na ebɛba ne Nyame beye sodifo no . Kasa biako pɛ na ebɛka. Dwom biako pɛ. Na eho nhia sɛ wonya nsem asekyerefo!
-------	--

(9) Ebɛba nkutoo [daa](#) anigye ebɛbaabi a Onyankopɔn Adwammaa no yɛ Hann no.

- [Daa ahenni](#)⁸²⁹

- .Oguammaa no yere wɔ bepɔw kɛse bi a ɛkorɔn so wɔ soro, a ɛyɛ ne kurom kurow kɛse no, .

[Yerusalem kronkron](#), ⁸³⁰ɛhe [Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfo](#) (Awurade ne Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo) ne [Oguammaa no](#) (kyɛnere a Onyankopɔn anuonyam hyɛrɛn) ne [asɔredan no](#).⁸³¹

- .[Harmagedon ko no](#)

([Wɔsan kyereɛ ase senea Hebri Nsemfua Nkyerease kyere no](#)).

[Hes 38:14](#) “Enti onipa ba, hyɛ nkɔm na ka sɛ [Gog](#), .

Saa na asem no ka [Awurade](#) (^{H136}‘ādōnāy) . [NYAME](#) (y^hōvâ) (y^hōvâ) no): ^{H3069} na ɛwɔ ho

“Eda a me man Israel betena dwoodwo no, morenhu?”

[Hes 38:15](#) “Afei wo ne nnipa bebree a wɔka wo ho befi wo tenabea aba, .
wɔn nyinaa te apɔnkɔ so, kuw kɛse ne asraafo dɔm kɛse.”

[Hes 38:16](#) “Mobeɛba atia Me nkurɔfo [Israel](#) te sɛ mununkum, de kata asase so.

Ebeye nna a edi akyiri no na mede mo beba M’asase so, na amanaman no ahu Me, .
bere a wɔatew me ho wɔ wo mu no, [O Gog](#), wɔn ani so.”

→ [Awurade Nyankopɔn](#) de Gog beba N’asase so wɔ awiei nna no mu.

- ko a ewo Harmagedon ([Sak 14:1-5](#)).

([AWURADE](#) da).

[Sak 14:1](#) Hwe, [AWURADE da](#) noreba, .

na w’asadeɛ (a wɔagyɛ afiri wo nsam) bekyekye mu wɔ wo mfimfini.

[Sak 14:2](#) Efise meboaboa (Amanaman) aman nyinaa ano ma wɔne wɔn ako [Yerusalem](#);

na wɔɔbɛfa kuro no, na wɔɔbɛ afie no, na wɔɔbɛ mmaa no;

na kuro no fã beko nnommumfa mu, .

nanso wɔrentwa nkurɔfo nkaɛ no mfi kuro no mu.

→ Harmagedon ko a Amanaman mu aman (Magog) beko atia Yerusalem no beye fi ase [AWURADE](#) da no. Ɛwom sɛ wɔɔbɛfa kurow no, afie no, ne mmea no, na kurow no mu fã kɔ nnommumfa mu, wɔrentwa ɔman no nkaɛ no mfi kurow no mu.

[Sak 14:3](#) Afei ebeye [AWURADE](#) kɔ w’anim, na wo ne saa aman no ko, te sɛ bere a ɔkoe wɔ ɔko da no.

[Sak 14:4](#) Na ne nan begyina ho saa da no [Nqo bepɔw so](#), a ɛwɔ ho ansa [Yerusalem](#) wɔ apuei fam, .

ne [Nqo bepɔw sobepae](#) ne mfinimfini ako apuei ne atɔɛ fam, .

na bon kɛsɛ bi beba;

na bepɔ no fã betwe ako atifi fam, na ne fã ako anafoɔ fam.

[Sak 14:5](#) Na mubeguan ako mmepɔ bonhwa mu; efiri sɛ mmepɔ bonhwa beduru Asal.

aane, mobeɛdwane, sɛdeɛ modwane firii asasewosɔɔ no anim wɔ Yuda hene Usia nna no mu no.

ne [AWURADE](#) (Yahweh). ^{H3068} na ɛwɔ ho [me Nyame](#) (‘ēlōhīm). ^{H430} na ɛwɔ ho beba, na (Akronkronfo) ahotefo

nyinaa ka wo ho.

⁸²⁹Te “[Mfonini 21-2] Ntamadan foforo a ɛwɔ soro & Onyankopɔn asɔredan no ase.”

⁸³⁰ Sɛ wopɛ sɛ wote senea wɔde anuonyam ahorow no ba asɔrefie no mu ase a, hwe “Onyankopɔn nkurɔfo behyen ntamadan mu [Onyankopɔn, a ɔde anuonyam ahorow ba.](#)” ne “Efi nipadua a eba fam so kosi anuonyam nipadua so” fi “([Adi 21:27](#)) [Wɔn a wɔkyerewee wɔ](#)

[Oguammaa no Nkwa Nhoma no.](#)” afei te mfonini a ɛwɔ “[Mfonini 21-2]” no ase.

⁸³¹ Wɔkyereɛ no fii “([Adi 21:23](#)) [Onyankopɔn anuonyam \(wɔ kurow kɛse no mu\)](#) ..”

→AWURADE beboaboa amanaman nyinaa ano ama wako atia Yerusalem, na obeko ako wone won, eno ne Harmagedon ko ([Adi 16:16](#)).

→Wɔ da aAWURADE(Yahweh), nan aAWURADE begyina so [Ngo bepɔw so](#), ne [AWURADE\(Yahweh\)](#) .^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} meNyame('ēlōhīm) .^{H430 na ewɔ hɔ} anaase ([Awurade Yesu Kristo](#)) . de Ne dee nyinaa beba [Ahotefo kronkron](#).

➤ Enti, [Awurade Yesu Kristo](#)⁸³² beba mu [AWURADE da no](#) na obeko ama Harmagedon ko no.

• Akodi ahorow, a Gog & Magog ka ho

[Dwom 83:1](#)[Asaf Dwom anaa Dwom.] Nnye komm, [ONyame](#): 1 .^{H430 na ewɔ hɔ}
nkura wo komm, nannye komm, O Onyankopɔn ('ēl na eye) .^{H410 na ewɔ hɔ}

[Dwom 83:2](#) Na hwe, w'atamfo reye basabasa, na wɔn a wɔtan wo no ama wɔn ti so.

[Dwom 83:3](#) Wɔde anifere agyina wo man so, na wɔabɔ w'ahintafoɔ.

[Dwom 83:4](#) Wɔaka se: Bra na yentwa wɔn mfi wɔman,^{H1471 na ewɔ hɔ}

senea ebeye a wɔrenkae Israel din bio.

[Dwom 83:5](#) Efise wɔde adwene koro na aperepere wɔn ho, na wɔaye biako atia wo.

→Onyankopɔn atamfo ne wɔn ho wɔn ho abom atwa Onyankopɔn nkurɔfo ne ne man a wɔwɔ asase so no.

• Aman a wɔde wɔn ho behye ɔko no mu din

[Dwom 83:6](#) Edom ntomadan ne Ismaelfoɔ; Moabfo, ne Hagarenefo;

[Dwom 83:7](#) Gebal ne Amon ne Amalek; Filistifoɔ ne Tirofoɔ;

[Dwom 83:8](#) Assur nso ne wɔn abɔ: wɔa holpen mmofra (mmabarima no) .^{H1121 na ewɔ hɔ} a efa Lot ho. Selah.

[Dwom 83:9](#) Monye wɔn sɛdeɛ moye Midianfoɔ no; Sisera ne Yabin, Kison asubɔnten ho.

[Dwom 83:10](#) Nea eyerae wɔ Endor: wɔbeyee se nwura maa asase (asase).^{H1127 na ewɔ hɔ}

→Misraim, Asiria, ne Israel nka Amanaman mu aman a wɔbeka ɔko no ho, .
eno nti wɔahyira wɔn.

[Yes 19:24](#) Saa da no mu no, wɔbeyee [Israelye](#) nea ɔto so abiesa ne [Egypt](#) na ene [Asiria](#) .

mɔ nhyira bi wɔ asaase (asase) no mfimfini.^{H776}

[Yes 19:25](#) Hwan [asafo AWURADE](#) behyira, na waka se, .

Nhyira nka wɔn [Egypt](#) me nkurɔfo, ne [Asiriame nsa ano adwuma](#), ne [Israelm'agyapade](#).

- ko a ewo Harmagedon ([Dwom 83:11-18](#)) .

[Dwom 83:11](#) Momma wɔn atitire nye se [Oreb](#) ne [Seeb](#): aane, wɔn mmapɔmma nyinaa se [Seba](#) ne [Salmuna](#).

[Dwom 83:12](#) Ono na ɔkaa se: Momma yenfa yen ho [Onyankopɔn afiewɔ](#) ne nsam.

[Dwom 83:13](#) O meNyame, .^{H430 na ewɔ hɔ} ma wɔnye se ntwahonan; se nnuadewa a ewɔ mframa anim.

[Dwom 83:14](#) Se [ogyaa](#) no ehyew dua, na se ogyaframa de ogya hyew mmepɔw;

[Dwom 83:15](#) Enti fa w'ahum no taa wɔn, na fa w'ahum ma wɔn suro.

[Dwom 83:16](#) Fa aniwu hye wɔn anim ma; senea ebeye a wɔbehwehwe wo din, O AWURADE ([Yahweh](#)).^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ}

[Dwom 83:17](#) Momma wɔn ani nnye na wɔn ho nye den daa; aane, momma wɔn ani nwu, na wɔnsee;

[Dwom 83:18](#) Senea ebeye a nnipa behu se wo, .

a ne din nko ara ne [YEHOWA\(Yahweh\)](#) .^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} adeye [nea ekoron sen biara](#)^{H5945 na ewɔ hɔ} asase

nyinaa so.

→Atamfo no sɔre tiaNyame ne ['ēl na eye](#), na wɔreye nhyehyee se wɔbɛfa [Onyankopɔn afie](#).

Efise ɔko yi bema wɔada din no adi [Yahweh](#) . [nea ekoron sen biara](#) asase nyinaa so, .[Dwom 83:11-](#)

[18](#)kyere

de ɔko ɔko a [Harmagedon](#), dee ewɔ he [AWURADE\(Yahweh\)](#) besoma [ogyaa a eye hyew](#) so [Magog](#) na

wɔbehunu

se ɔye [Yahweh no](#) ([Hes 39:6](#)).

⁸³²Wɔkyeree fii “ɔwen a eto so 2, ɔwen a eto so 3, & ɔwen a eto so 4.” Wobetumi asusu Ne da no ho a epuei bere a wɔasua “Adiyisem nkyerease a Logos ne Rhema kyerewee” akyi.

- ko a ewo Harmagedon ([Hes 38:19-20](#)) .

[Hes 38:19](#)“Efise M’anibere ne M’abufuw gya mu na maka se:
Eda no, wɔbewosow kese wɔ Israel asase so.”

[Hes 38:20](#) Epo mu mpataa, ɔsoro nnomaa, wuram nkwa, .
nneema a ewea a ewea fam nyinaa, .
ne mmarima no nyinaa ^{H120 na ewo ho} wɔn a wɔwɔ fam no, bewosow wɔ M’anim, .
wɔbetow mmepɔw agu, mmepɔw a eso ye toro ahwe ase, na afasu biara ahwe fam.

→ Sɛnea ete no [Genesis 1. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so](#), eyinom ne abɔde a **Nyame** wɔbɔɔ no mfiase no. ⁸³³

→ Israel asase ye asase kronkron a Onyankopɔn bɔɔ no mfiase no.

(Wɔkyeree no fii [Adiyisem 19](#), “Yesu mpaebɔ a ɔde kɔmaa N’agya a ɔwɔ soro” .)

Asase no ^{H127 na ewo ho} na wɔdomee no **AWURADE** ^{H3068 na ewo ho} **Nyame** ^{H430 na ewo ho} ([Gen 3:17](#)), asase
so ^{H776} ahwere nsuyiri no ^{H108}

na bɔne no baa wiase ([Rom 5:12](#)). Efise bɔne no nam wɔn a wɔadome wɔn so na ehyen mu
asase kesee asase, .**Kristo Yesu** baa wiase se ɔrebɛgye nnebɔneyefɔw ([1Ti 1:15](#)) a efi
asase a wɔadome (anaa ɔdamoa a ewɔ amoa no nkyen, .[Hes 32:23](#)) .. ⁸³⁴

→ Awurade (**‘äḏōnāy a ɔye**) . ^{H136} **NYAME** (**yʰōvâ**) . ^{H3069 na ewo ho} maa nnebɔneyefo no fii wɔn adamo
mu bae na

fa bra **Onyankopɔn de** enkurɔfo Israel ([2Sa 7:23](#)) kɔ Israel asase kronkron no so ([Hes 37:12](#)).

- ko a ewo Harmagedon ([Sak 12:10](#)) .

[Sak 12:10](#) Na mehwe agu Dawid fie ne Yerusalemfoɔ so, .

adom ne nkatɔsɛ honhom, na wɔbehwe me a wɔabɔ me no.

na wɔbedi ne ho awerehoɔ sedee obi di ne ba korɔ no ho awerehoɔ, na wɔadi awerehoɔ ama no.
se obi a n’awerehow ma n’abakan.

→ Yerusalemfoɔ behunu **Awurade Yesu Kristo** mmaebere a na ɔko no

Harmagedon. Asase so mmusuakuw nyinaa bedi awerehow efise wobehu **no Kristo**, a wɔn
a wɔabɔ no, ye wɔn ampa **Mesia** na wɔahu se na wɔadaadaa wɔn. ⁸³⁵

- a ewie Harmagedon ([Hes 39:1-5](#)) .

[Hes 39:1](#) Enti, onipa ba, hye nkɔm tia Gog, na ka se:

Saa na wɔka **Awurade** (**‘äḏōnāy**) . ^{H136} **NYAME** (**yʰōvâ**) (**yʰōvâ**) no, ^{H3069 na ewo ho}

Hwe, mesɔre tia wo, O Gog, Mesek ne Tubal bapɔmma panyin.

[Hes 39:2](#) Na median wo, na madi wo anim, na mede nsuo afiri atifi fam, .

na momfa mo nkɔ Israel mmepɔ so.

[Hes 39:3](#) Na meɔ wo tadia afiri wo nsa benkum mu, na mama w’agyan afiri wo nsa nifa mu ahwe fam.

→ Agyan ye apam (a ebɛda Onyankopɔn trenee adi) a eɔda Onyankopɔn ne asase ntam ho senkyerenne.

Agyan no kyere **Awurade** (se obi a ɔtow agyan) a ɔtow agyan wɔ ɔko mu ma wɔn a wɔbɔ “agyiraehyede”

anaase

ahotefo kronkron a “wɔde Honhom kronkron asɔ wɔn ano.” ⁸³⁶ T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohus,

Onyankopɔn se ɔbɛɔ Gog na wama n’agyan ahwe ase

out nso kyere se Onyankopɔn atemmu bɛɔ N’atamfo so, a ebɛda Ne trenee adi ama

N’ahotefo kronkron no.’

⁸³³Video 1. “Mfiase no mu.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/adesua1/adesua1/ .

⁸³⁴Video 19. “Asase & Asase no.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/asase-asase-so/ .

⁸³⁵Hwe “[3] Daniel adapɛn 70.”

⁸³⁶Agyan: Apam a eɔda Onyankopɔn ne asase ntam ho senkyerenne, na Hebrɛ asemfua a wɔde gyina ho ma agyan (Strong s H7198) kyere se ɔtow tuo a

bow in war" na enam so kyere “agyantofɔ” a “ɔbɔ agyiraehyede no”. “Agyan” wɔ ne senkyerenne kwan so ntease a ekyere
"Onyankopɔn trenee," .

na "se wɔbɛɔ agyiraehyede no" kyere se "wɔde Honhom no besɔ (ahotefo kronkron) ano.” Video 21. “Apam, akyi
twetiatwa , mu

[Twetiatwa](http://www.therhemaofthelord.com/twitwagye/21-apam-akyi-twetiatwa-mu-mu-twetiatwa/) .” www.therhemaofthelord.com/twitwagye/21-apam-akyi-twetiatwa-mu-mu-twetiatwa/ .

• **Wobehu AWURADE**

Hes 39:4 Wo ne w'asraafodm nyinaa ne zman a woka wo ho no, wobehwe ase wo Israel mmeɔw so. Mede wo bema nnomaa (nnomaa) .^{H6833 na ekyerewee} a efa mmoa a wokyere won we ho^{H5861 na ewo ho} a esono ne nyinaa (won a wɔwɔ ntaban), .^{H3671 na ewo ho} na ede ko nkwa mu^{H2416 na ewo ho} afuw no muwon nam nti.^{H402}
Hes 39:5 Wobehwe afuo mu, efiri se maka, na mese **Awurade** ('ädōnāy) .^{H136} **NYAME** (y'hōvâ) (y'hōvâ) no).^{H3069 na ewo ho}

ewo ho

→ **Hes 39:1-5** ka senea Gog (ɔkannifo a ɔsɔre tia Onyankopɔn) beye nam ama nnomaa a wɔwɔ ntaban no ho asem ne wuram asetra, a ekyere Harmagedon ko a ekɔw so wɔ **Adi 19:15-18**.

Hes 39:6 Na mema ogya asɔ **Magog**, ne won a wote dwoodwo no mu^{H983 na ewo ho} wɔ nsupɔw no so: na wobehunu se meye **AWURADE** (Yahweh).^{H3068 na ewo ho}

Hes 39:7 Saa ara na mema wɔahu me din kronkron wɔ me man Israel mu; na meremma wɔnsee me din kronkron bio; ne amanaman no^{H1471 na ewo ho} behunu se meye **AWURADE** (Yahweh), .^{H3068 na ewo ho} **Kronkron no Baako wɔ**

Israel.

Hes 39:8 Hwe, aba, na aye, na ɔka **Awurade** ('ädōnāy) .^{H136} **NYAME** (y'hōvâ) (y'hōvâ) no);^{H3069 na ewo ho} yei ne da a maka ho asem.

Hes 38:21 Mefre nkrante^{H2719 na ewo ho} atia no (Gog) wɔ Me mmeɔw nyinaa so, . "ka se **Awurade** ('ädōnāy) .^{H136} **NYAME** (y'hōvâ) (y'hōvâ) no).^{H3069 na ewo ho} ɔbarima biara de^{H376} sekan^{H2719 na ewo ho} besɔre atia ne nua.

Hes 38:22 ɔyaredm ne mogya na mede no beba atemmuo mu; na metɔ osuo agu ɔno ne n'asraafɔw ne aman bebree a woka ne ho no so, . osu a abu so, ne asukɔtweaa akese, ogya ne sufre.

Hes 38:23 Saa na mema Me ho so na maye me ho kronkron, . ne **Wobehu me wɔ aman bebree ani so**. Afei wobehu se meye saa **AWURADE** (Yahweh).^{H3068 na ewo ho}

- **T. ɔde ne nsa kyerɛ ne sɔno AWURADE** (Yahweh) .^{H3068 na ewo ho} wobehu aman pii ani so: 1 .
 → Apam foforo no mu no, . **ɔno AWURADE** bae se **Yesu Kristo** **odiyifo** nona ɔkɔw ho na **wagyew won** Ne nkurofo se **Awurade** (kyrios) .^{G2962 na ewo ho} **Nyame** ^{G2316 na ewo ho} **Israelfo de**.⁸³⁷

- de ogya to akodee no mu mfee 7 (**Hes 39:9-10**) .

Hes 39:9 Na won a wɔtete Israel nkuro mu no beko, . na ɔde besi (set, hyew) .^{H1197 na ewo ho} ogya a erehyew sona wɔhyew (kindle) .^{H5400 na ewo ho} **akode ahorow**

no .

akyem ne akyem, agyan ne agyan, ne nsa poma ne peaw, .

na wobehye (set, hye) .^{H1197 na ewo ho} won a wɔde ogya (ogya a eye biako) .nson (**7**) .**mfee**: 1 .

Hes 39:10 Senea ebeye a wɔrennye dua biara^{H6086 na ewo ho} fi afuw mu, na wɔantwitwa obiara amfi kwae mu; efiri se wobehye (set, burn) .^{H1197 na ewo ho} akode a ogya wom (ogya a eye biako) .: 1 .^{H784 na ewo ho} na wɔbefow won a wɔfow won nneema, na wɔafow won a wɔfow won nneema, . ka **Awurade** ('ädōnāy) .^{H136} **NYAME** (y'hōvâ) (y'hōvâ) no).^{H3069 na ewo ho}

→ Won a wote Israel nkuro mu no beye **wɔde ogya hyehye won akode**, na wɔde ogya behyew won **maMfee 7**, .⁸³⁸ senea ebeye a eho renhia se wɔfa nnua fi afuw mu, anaase wotwa wɔ kwae mu. - befom nkurafoa a wafom wan, na wafom nkurafoa a wafom won, sedee AWURADE besoma a **ogya a etɔe wɔ Magog** (**Hes 39:6**) .

- Gog (Anti-Kristo) & ne nkurofo no bebe wosiee no wɔ Hamongog bon mu (**Hes 39:11-16**) .

Hes 39:11 Na ebaba se saa da no, mema no **Gog** bae a adamo wɔ wɔ Israel, . akwantufo bon a ewo epo apuei fam, na ebewi akwantufo no hwene.

⁸³⁷ **Mar 12:29**, **Luk 1:16**, **Asomafo no Nnwuma 2:36**, **Asomafo no Nnwuma 7:37**, **Asomafo no Nnwuma 10:36**, **Heb 8:10** anaase

Video 12. "Yesu Kristo awo ntoatoaso." www.therhemaofthelord.com/wɔankyekye mu/12/.

⁸³⁸ Hwe "[Mfonini 10-2] Gog ne Magog akodi abien & Harmagedon."

na eho na wɔbesie **Gogne ne nyinaa nnipadɔm**: 1 .
na wɔbefre no **Hamongog bon no mu**. ^{H1996 na ɔkyerewee}

Hes 39:12 Na asram ason (7) na ebeye **Israel fie nobesie wɔn**, .
senea ebeye a wɔbetew asase no ho. ^{H776}

Hes 39:13 Aane, nnipa a wɔwɔ asase so nyinaa ^{H776} besie wɔn; na ebeye wɔn din da no
se meye **wɔhyee no ni**, . ^{H3513 na ewɔ ho} ka **Awurade ('ädōnāy)**. ^{H136} **NYAME (yʰōvâ) (yʰōvâ) no**. ^{H3069 na ewɔ ho}

Hes 39:14 Na wɔbeyi nnipa a wɔbefa asase so daa ^{H776} na wosie saa afunu no
a aka wɔ asase so, de tew ho: asram nson (7) awiei akyi no, wobehwehwe.

Hes 39:15 Wɔbefa asase so, ^{H776} na se obi hu onipa dompe a, .
afei ɔde agyiraehyedeɛ besi ho ^{H6725 na ewɔ ho} **enam so**, kosi se wɔn a wosie no besie mu **Hamongog bon**

no mu.

Hes 39:16 Na kuro no din nso beye **Hamona**. ⁸³⁹ Saa na wɔbetew asase no ho. ^{H776}

→ Asram 7, Israel fie (asase so nnipa nyinaa) besie **Gog (ɔsɔretiafo no) wɔ adamoa mu**
wɔ Israelne ne de **nnipadɔm** wɔ bon mu a **Hamongog**.

Hes 39:17 Na, onipa ba, sei na woka **Awurade ('ädōnāy)**. ^{H136} **NYAME (yʰōvâ) (yʰōvâ) no**; ^{H3069 na ewɔ ho}
Kasa kyere obiara a ɔwɔ ntaban ^{H3671 na ewɔ ho} **anomaɔ**, . ^{H6833 na ɔkyerewee} ne asetena biara mu ^{H2416 na ewɔ}

^{ho} **afuw no mu**, Mommoaboa mo ho ano, na

bra; mommoaboa mo ho ano wɔ afanu nyinaa mmra m'afɔrebo a mebo ma mo no ho, .
afɔrebo kese mpo wɔ Israel mmepɔw so, na moadi nam na monom mogya.

Hes 39:18 Mubedi atumfoɔ nam, na monom asase so atitire mogya.

adwennini ne nguammaa ne mmirekyi ne anantwinini, wɔn nyinaa ye Basan srade.

Hes 39:19 Na mubedi srade akosi se mobemene, na monom mogya akosi se mobebow.

m'afɔrebo a mede abɔ afɔre ama mo no ho.

Hes 39:20 Saa na aponko ne nteaseenam behye mo mā me pon so.

wɔne akokodurufo ne nnipa nyinaa ^{H376} ɔko ho asem, na eka **Awurade ('ädōnāy)**. ^{H136} **NYAME (yʰōvâ)**
(yʰōvâ) no. ^{H3069 na ewɔ ho}

→ **Awurade ('ädōnāy)**. ^{H136} **NYAME (yʰōvâ) (yʰōvâ) no**. ^{H3069 na ewɔ ho} asiesie ne hoafɔrebo keseawo

mmepɔw so

Israel, na mubedi nam, na monom mogya.

- aman nyinaa behu **AWURADE Nyankopɔn** wɔ N'atemmuo akyi

Hes 39:21 Na mede me besi ho **anuonyam** ^{H3519 na ewɔ ho} wɔ **amanaman no mu**, . ^{H1471 na ewɔ ho}
ne amanaman nyinaa ^{H1471 na ewɔ ho} behunu m'atemmuo a madi so, .

ne me nsa a mede ato wɔn so no.

Hes 39:22 Nti **Israel fie nobehunu** saa

Meye **AWURADE (Yahweh)**. ^{H3068 na ewɔ ho} wɔn **Nyame ('ēlōhîm) a eye fe**. ^{H430 na ewɔ ho} efi saa da no ne reko.

Hes 39:23 Na amanaman no nso ^{H1471 na ewɔ ho} behunu saa **Israel fie now** ɔkɔ nnommumfa mu esiane wɔn amumuye

nti: 1 .

efiri se wɔyee me bɔne nti, eno nti mede m'anim siee wɔn, .

na ɔde wɔn hyee wɔn atamfo nsa, na wɔn nyinaa hwehwee nkrante mu. ^{H2719 na ewɔ ho}

Hes 39:24 Senea wɔn fi ne wɔn mmarato te na maye wɔn.

na mede M'anim siee wɔn.

→ **T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soɔno Israel fie** (wɔn nyinaa ahwe ase wɔ Onyankopɔn anuonyam (**Rom**
3:23), a ɔnam ne so bɔɔ Yesu asennua mu, .

Asomafo no Nnwuma 2:36), behunu atemmuo a **AWURADE Nyankopɔn** wɔ Harmagedon ko no mu.

(**Adi 19:17-18**) Onyankopɔn kese no anwummere aduan

Adi 19:17 Na mehunu ɔbɔfoɔ bi se ɔgyina owia mu;

⁸³⁹“Hamonah (Strong de ^{H1997 na ɔkyerewee})” kyere “”nnipa dodow,” kurow bi a wɔbehwehwe de akae Gog nkgodi no din.
“H1997 - hāmōnâ - Strong Hebrî Nsemfua Nkyerease (kiv).” Blue Letter Bible. Wɔhwee mu 24 Apr, 2023.
1997/kiv/wlc/0-1/.

na ɔde nne kesee teɛɛm ka kyerɛɛ nnomaa a wɔtu wɔ ɔsoro mfimfini nyinaa sɛ:
Mommra mmeboaboa mo ho ano mmre Onyankopɔn kesee no anwummere aduane no;

Adi 19:18 Na moatumi adi ahene nam ne asahene nam ne akokoɔduro nam ne ne nam
apɔnkɔ, ne of wɔn a wɔtete wɔn so ne nnipa nyinaa honam, ahofadi ne nkoa, nketewa ne akese.

☞ Adi 19:17 T. ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne sohen mehunuu ɔɔfoɔ bi sɛ ɔgyina owia mu;
na ɔde nne kesee teɛɛm ka kyerɛɛ wɔn nyinaa **nnomaa no** ^{G3732 na ewɔ ho} a etu wɔ ɔsoro mfimfini, .
“Mommra mmeboaboa yen ho ano mma **Onyankopɔn kесе no anwummere adidi.**”

☞ Adi 19:18 T. ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne sohat mubetumi adi ahene nam, asahene nam, atumfoɔ nam, apɔnkɔ nam, .
ne wɔn a wɔtete wɔn so, ne wɔn nyinaa honam, ahofadi ne nkoa, nketewa ne akese nyinaa.

- Wɔn a wɔye wɔn nyinaa **nnomaa no** a etetu wɔ ɔsoro mfinimfini?

ɔsoro ahenni note sɛ sinapi aba a onipa (onipa ba) faa na oguu wɔ ahenni mma no adwene mu. Ewom sɛ eye
aba a esua koraa wɔ aba nyinaa mu de, nanso aba a **Kristo** nyin kɔ nhabannuru kесе a wɔadua wɔ asase so na
ebeye dua a ema nkwa (anaase nkwa dua), ma enti onipa no kra nkwa (a wɔka ho asem wɔ honhom mu sɛ
nnomaa a wotu wɔ ɔsoro mfinimfini, anaase asase wim) ba betra ne nkorabata (.[Mat 13:32](#), . [Yh 15:5](#)).⁸⁴⁰

Enne, **Awurade honhom** betra wɔn (wim nnomaa) so) a wote mu **Yesu Kristo**, na fa nyansa ne ntease
honhom, afotu ne ahocden, AWURADE ho nimdee ne suro honhom hye wɔn ma ([Yes 11:2](#)).

→Enti, akra a wote mu no **Yesu Kristo** na Ne honhom mu no, wimhyen a etu wɔ ɔsoro mfimfini no ye honhom
mu

a wɔka ho asem sɛ nnomaa. Wɔn a wɔregye wɔn ahome wɔ ɔsoro mfinimfini no akra bewe honam no
nnipa a wɔbeboaboa wɔn ano sɛ wɔne Onyankopɔn kесе no ako ([Adi 19:19](#)).

(Adi 19:19) Aboa, asase so ahene, & wɔn asraafɔ ne Onyankopɔn ko

Adi 19:19 Na mehunuu aboa no, ne asase so ahemfo (asase) .^{G1093 na ewɔ ho} ne wɔn dɔm, .
boaboa wɔn ho ano sɛ wɔne dee ɔte ɔpɔnkɔ so ne n'asraafɔ beko.

☞ Adi 19:19 Blind mehunuu aboa no, asase so ahemfo ne wɔn dɔm, .
boaboa wɔn ho ano sɛ wɔrebeko atia Nea ɔte pɔnkɔ no so ne N'asraafɔ no.

→Wɔbeboaboa aboa no, asase so ahene, & wɔn asraafɔ ano sɛ wɔne Onyankopɔn beko.

(Adi 19:20) Wɔtow aboa a ɔto so 1 & atoro odiyifo no gu ogya tare no mu nkwa mu

Adi 19:20 Na wɔfaa aboa no, ne atoro odiyifo a ɔye anwonwadeɛ (nsenkyereneɛ) no kaa ne ho .^{G4592 na ewɔ ho} n'anim, .
wɔ mu .^{G1722 na ewɔ ho} eno na ɔdaadaa wɔn a wɔanya aboa no agyiraehyede no, .
ne wɔn a wɔsom ne honi no. Wɔde wɔn baanu nyinaa guu ogya tare a sufre hyehye mu mu nkwa mu.

☞ Adi 19:20 Enne **no(1st) .sisure** (a ewɔ Babilon) no na wɔfaa no, .
na ɔne no ka ho **atoro diyifo no** (aboa a ɔto so 2 no ho) a ɔye nsenkyerene wɔ n'anim, .
mu na ɔdaadaa wɔn a wogyee ' **.aboa no agyiraehyede**” ne wɔn a wɔsom ne de no **mfo**.
T. ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne sohese baanu na wɔtow guu ogya tare a wɔde sufre hyew mu no mu nkwa mu.

- **Ogya tare no**

→Wɔtow aboa a ɔto so 1, ne aboa a ɔto so abien no diyifo atoro no gu ogya tare no mu nkwa mu.

(Adi 19:21) Awurade Yesu Kristo nkrante (rema) kum nkaefo no

Adi 19:21 Na wɔkumm nkaeɛ no (wokunkum wɔn) .^{G615 na ewɔ ho} ɔde nea ɔte ɔpɔnkɔ so no nkrante, .
nea eye nkrante^{G4501 na ewɔ ho} n'anom firii adi, na nnomaa nyinaa nam hye wɔn ma.

⁸⁴⁰Video 28. “Honhom no aba.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-honhom-aba-aba/.

☞ [Adi 19:21](#) Blind nkae no na wode kumm **nkranter no** ^{G4501 na ewo ho} (dee ewo heye **nkranter a ogya rehyewfiria eye rhema no**).⁸⁴¹

a efii N'anom (**Awurade Yesu Kristo**) a cte ɔponko no so.
Blind nnomaa no nyinaa nam won nam hye won ma.

→ Nkrante (rema).⁸⁴² **Awurade Yesu Kristo** deabekum nkae no.

† **Apam foforo no mu nsema** yen **Owura** ye "rema," a ogyaframa ka ho ^{H3851 na ewo ho} **ogya ho** ^{H784 na ewo ho} ne nkrante ^{H2719 na ewo ho} **firi Awurade** de koma chonam nyinaa. Na Awurade bekum won a wode papa ne bone ho nimdee dua atew won nnwuma ne won adwene ho na watew ho (**Yes 66:15-16 na ewo ho**).

- **AWURADE Nyankopon** yee asase ne ɔsoro mfitiasee, nanso **AWURADE bema nso ayeno ɔsoro foforone asase foforo no** Israelfoɔ dea, se wobema won asefo ne won din agyina ho. Aman ne kasa nyinaa de anuanom beba abo afɔre **AWURADE** fi amanaman nyinaa mu ko AWURADE bepo kronkron, Yerusalem.

• **Wɔbebu won a wɔntee**

[2Te 2:10](#) Na amumuye nnaadaa nyinaa wɔ won a wɔyera mu;
efiri se wɔannya nokore no do, na wɔagyeyɔ won nkwa.

[2Te 2:11](#) Na eyi nti **Nyame** besoma won adwenem naaye a emu ye den, na wɔagyeyɔ atosem adi.

[2Te 2:12](#) Na wɔabu won nyinaa a wɔannye nokware no nni, na mmom won ani gye amumuye ho.

→ Won a wɔsom aboa no honi denam aboa no agyiraehyede a wɔfa so no ne won nyinaa beyera nnaadaa a entee wɔ won mu. Se wonyaa ɔdo no a, anka wobegye won nkwa nokware no ho, nanso wogyee ɔtorofo a onni nokware biara wɔ ne mu no dii ([1Yo 2:4](#)), na enam saa kwan yi so na wɔdomee won.

• **Onyankopon apaw wo ama nkwaye fi mfiase**

[2Te 2:13](#) Nanso eye yen se yebeda ase bere nyinaa **Nyame** mo nti, anuanom adɔfo **Awurade**, efiri **Nyame** fi mfiasee na wapaw mo ama nkwaye
fam **Honhom no kronkronyene nokware no mu gyidi: 1**.

[2Te 2:14](#) Eno na ɔnam yen asempa no so free mo, na moanya yen anuonyam **Awurade Yesu Kristo**.

[2Te 2:15](#) Enti anuanom, munnyina pintinn, na mukura atetesem a wɔkyerekyere mo no mu.

se eye asem (**ahyensode ahorow**), ^{G3056 na ewo ho} anaa yen **krataa a wode kyere**. ^{G1992 na ewo ho}

[2Te 2:16](#) Afei yen **Awurade Yesu Kristo** n'ankasa, na **Nyame**, mpo yen **Agya**, a ɔdo yen, .
na ɔnam adom so ama yen daa awerekyekye ne anidaso pa, .

[2Te 2:17](#) Monkyekye mo koma were, na monhye mo den wɔ asem pa biara mu (**ahyensode ahorow**). ^{G3056 na ewo ho} ne **adwuma**.

→ Woansom aboa no honi na woannye aboa no agyiraehyede efise **Nyame** a **apaw wo ama nkwaye fi mfiase** enam Honhom no kronkronyene ne nokware no mu gyidi so, . a ekyerɛ se wɔado wo **Awurade**. Enti, ese se wɔtew yen ho na wɔtew yen ho **nsuo a wɔhohoro (ahyensode ahorow) muno rhema a wɔfre no rhema**, se yebenya nsubonten a nsu a nkwa wom sen wɔ yen yafunu mu ([Jhn7:38 na ewo ho](#)).

Fam **Yesu de** .osetie, **Abba Agya** ɔmaa nneema nyinaa tumi yee yiye ([Mar 14:36 na ɔkyerewee](#)) na ɔyee ɔkwan bi a wɔfa so

" **Daa Nkwa** " ma yen ([1Yo 2:25](#)).

Enti, ɛrenya nkɔanim **logo ahorow no** fi **Nyame** muwo se wobetew asase a wofi mu no ho, na woaye daa

⁸⁴¹Hwe [Adi 1:12-13](#).

⁸⁴²Video 20. "(Akataa, Nkrante, & Nkrante a ano ye nnam."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-nkrante-a-a-akyi-a-a-akyi-a-a-akyi-a-a-a-a-wɔ-ano-abien-2/.

ye
Onyankopɔn bɔɔ no
mfiaɛe no.”

mo honam sɛ ebɛtɛna asase kronkron no so sɛnea ɛbɛyɛ a mobɛwo wɔ mu **a ɛyɛ rhema no firɪ Awurade**,
dɛn **Yesua** wɔfrɛ no “ **.nɔwuma akɛsɛ a esɛn ɛyɛnom bɛyɛwoyɛ**([Yoh 14:12](#))”⁸⁴³
Saa kwan yi so no, wobɛyɛ abɔdɛ foforo wɔ ne suban ne ne nsɛso mu **AWURADE Nyankopɔn**, a

nsan nkɔ

Ma awufo nsie wɔn awufo⁸⁴⁴
→ Bere a Yesu kae sɛ, “Di m’akyi” no, ɛkyɛrɛ sɛ ɛsɛ sɛ wɔka Onyankopɔn ahenni ho asem, na wontumi
akɔ wɔn asase so sɛ wobedi wɔn atɛtɛsɛm mmara akyi, sɛ nhwɛso no, wobɛsɛ wɔn agyanom
([Luk9:59-60 na ɛwɔ ho](#)).

nni so, .

→ Sɛ **Yesu Kristo** wɔ wo nkyɛn, atɛtɛsɛm mmara no nkyɛkyɛrɛ wo bio ɛfɛsɛ wowɔ ahofadi wɔ Kristo mu
ɛnam gyidi a ɛnam ɔdɔ so yɛ adwuma so ([Gal 5:6](#) *Efɛsɛ wɔ **Yesu Kristo** na twɛtɛiatwa nso mfaso biara
saa ara nso na momonoto a wontwa; na gyidiɛ a ɛnam ɔdɔ so yɛ adwuma.*)

anim, .

➤ **Awurade** de mo akoma besi ho a asodi biara nni ho wɔ kronkronyɛ mu kan **Nyame**, mpo yɛn **Agya**, wɔ yɛn
mmaɛ mu **Awurade Yesu Kristo** ɔnɛ N’ahotefo kronkron nyinaa ([1Te 3:13](#), [.Yde 1:14](#)).

[1Te 3:13](#) *ɔbɛma mo akoma agyina kronkronyɛ mu a asem biara nni ho wɔ Onyankopɔn, yɛn Agya no*

*wɔ **nea ɛreba no** yɛn **Awurade Yesu Kristo** ne nyinaa **ahotefo**.*

[Yde 1:14](#) *Na Henok a ɔtɔ so nson a ɔfiri Adam mu no hyɛɛ yɛinom ho nkɔm sɛ.*

*Hwɛ, **.Awurade** bane ne de mpɛmpɛm **duahotefo**, .*

- . **Kristo da no** bɛba yɛn akyi **Awurade Yesu Kristo** ne N’ahotefoɔ kronkron no bana wodi Gog so nkonim
ne Magog II wɔ mfe 1,000 akyi no awie([Adi 20:7- 7 .10. 10. ɔdɛ ne nsa kyɛrɛɛ ne so](#)).

⁸⁴³Video 13. “Asemfua (logos & rhēma).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-honhom-kronkron-akyede/.

⁸⁴⁴Video 36. “[36] Mbebu no ɔsoro ahenni & Onyankopɔn ahenni.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/36-mfatoho-ɔsoro-ahemman-onyame-ahenni/.

(Adi 20:1) Safe a ɛkɔ amoa a enni ase no mu & Nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn kese bi

Adi 20:1 Na mehunu ɔbɔfɔ bi a ɔsian firii soro a okura amoa a enni ase no safe ne nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn keseɛ wɔ ne nsam.

☞ **Adi 20:1** Na mehunu ɔbɔfɔ bi se ɔfiri soro resiane, .
a okura amoa a enni ase no safe ne nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn kese bi wɔ ne nsam.

• **Safe a ɛkɔ amoa a enni ase no mu & nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn kese bi**

→ Se wɔbetow ɔtweaseɛ no agu amoa a enni ase no mu mfe 1,000 (**Adi 20:2-3**).

(**Adi 20:2-3**) ɔtweaseɛ (ɔwɔ dedaw, ɔbonsam, Satan): Wɔɔɔ no ano wɔ amoa a enni ase no mu mfe 1,000

Adi 20:2 Na ɔkyeree ɔtweaseɛ no, ɔwɔ dedaw a ɔne ɔbonsam ne Satan no.

na ɔkyekyeree no **mfe apem**, .

Adi 20:3 Na wɔtow no guu amoa a enni ase no mu, na wɔtoo no mu, na wɔɔɔ nɔɔno ^{G4972 na ɔkyerewee} wɔ ne so, .

se ɔbɛdaadaa amanaman no ^{G1484 na ewɔ hɔ} mma bio, kɔsi se mfirmhia apem no beba mu.

na eno akyi no ese se wɔsan no bere (bere) kakra. ^{G5550 na ewɔ hɔ}

☞ **Adi 20:2** Blind ɔkyeree ɔtweaseɛ no, tete ɔwɔ a ɔne ɔbonsam ne Satan no.

na ɔkyekyeree no maa **a mfe 1,000**.

☞ **Adi 20:3** Blind ɔtow no guu amoa a enni ase no mu, na ɔtoo no mu, na ɔde sii hɔ **nɔɔno bi** ne so, .

senea ebeye a ɔrennaadaa amanaman no bio kɔsi se mfe 1,000 no beba awiei.

But eyinom akyi no, ese se wogyae no bere tiaa bi.

→ ɔtweaseɛ no ye ɔtweaseɛ keseɛ, ɔwɔ dedaw, ɔbonsam, ne Satan a wɔtoo no firi soro kɔɔ asase no (**Adi 12:9**).⁸⁴⁵

- **Asase so mmusua nkwa nna wɔ mfe 1,000 mu**

- **ɔbonsama** ewɔ owu tumi (**Heb 2:14**) beto amoa a enni ase no mu mfe 1,000. ɔkwan foforo so no, ɔbonsam rennya owu tumi biara mma amanaman (anaase asase so mmusua (**Sak 14:17**) wɔ mfe 1,000 no mu, na nea a fi mu aba ne wɔn nkwa nnabentrew mu te se Noa a ɔtraa ase mfe 950 (**Gen 9:29**).

- **.I. ɔde ne nsa kyeree ne soɔye mfe 1,000 mfiase (**Eden Turo no**) .**

(**Hes 36:33-36** wɔasan akyerɛ ase) .

Hes 36:33 Saa na wɔka **Awurade** ('ädōnāy) . ^{H136} **NYAME** (y^hōvâ) (y^hōvâ) no); ^{H3069 na ewɔ hɔ}

Wɔ awiabere muse metew mo ho afi mo amumye nyinaa ho

Memā moatena nkuro mu nso, na wɔasisi amamfō no.

Hes 36:34 Na asase a amamfō no nso ^{H776} wɔbeye afuw, bere a na eda hɔ amamfō wɔ wɔn a wɔretwam nyinaa

ani so.

Hes 36:35 Na wɔbeka se: Asase yi ^{H776} a na eye amamfō no abeye se **Eden turo no mu**;

na nkuro a amamfō ne amamfō ne amamfō no adan ban, na nnipa te mu.

Hes 36:36 Afei Amanaman mufo man ^{H1471 na ewɔ hɔ} a wɔagyaw atwa wo ho ahyiabehunu saa

meno **OWURA** kyekye mmeae a asee no, na dua nea na amamfō no.

me **AWURADE** eaka, na meye.

Hes 36:37 Saa na wɔka **Awurade** ('ädōnāy) . ^{H136} **NYAME** (y^hōvâ) (y^hōvâ) no); ^{H3069 na ewɔ hɔ}

Meda so ara de Israel fie bisa me ho se meye ama wɔn;

Medɔɔso ^{H7235 na ewɔ hɔ} wɔn ne nnipa ^{H120 na ewɔ hɔ} te se nguankuw.

Hes 36:38 Se **nguankuw kronkron no**, se Yerusalem nguankuw no wɔ n'apontow ahorow mu;

saa ara na nnipa nguan behye nkuro a asee no mā, na wɔahu se meye **AWURADE**.

⁸⁴⁵ Hwe "[Mfonini 13-4] Babilon kurow kese no."

→ Da a wobetew wɔn ho a fi wɔn amumuye nyinaa ho no, nkurow a aseɛ, amamfɔ, aseɛ wobeye ban na nnipa atra so, na asase a aseɛ no beye se **Eden turo no mu**.
Awurade(’ädōnāy). ^{H136}**NYAME**(yʰōvâ) (yʰōvâ) no). ^{H3069 na ewo hɔ} bema nnipa adɔso se nguankuw, seneanguankuw kronkron no firi
 Yerusalem wɔ n’apontow ahorow a eye aniberesem mu, senea ebeye a wobehu se Ɔte ho **AWURADE**.

- **Israel fie nyinaa (Wɔboaboa wɔn ho ano kɔɔ ɔsoro Yerusalem)** .
Hes 39:25Enti sei na woka **Awurade**(’ädōnāy). ^{H136}**NYAME**(yʰōvâ) (yʰōvâ) no); ^{H3069 na ewo hɔ}
*Afei mesan de aba bio **Yakob nnommumfa mu**, na hu ne nyinaa mmɔɔ **Israel fie** .
 na m’ani bebere wɔ me din kronkron no ho;*
Hes 39:26Eno akyi no, wɔasoɔ wɔn aniwu, .
*ne wɔn mfomsɔɔ a wɔnam so aye me mfomsɔɔ nyinaa, .
 bere a wɔtenaa wɔn asase so dwoodwo no, . ^{H127 na ewo hɔ}na obiara amma wansuro.*
Hes 39:27Bere a mede wɔn fi ɔman no mu bae no, .
*na ɔboaboa wɔn ano firii wɔn atamfo asase so, . ^{H776}
 na wɔate me ho wɔ wɔn mu wɔ aman bebreɛ ani so; ^{H1471 na ewo hɔ}*
Hes 39:28Afei wobehunu se meye **OWURA**(Yahweh). ^{H3068 na ewo hɔ} wɔn **Nyame**(’ēlōhîm) a eye fe), . ^{H430 na ewo hɔ}
*eno na emaa wɔde wɔn kɔɔ nnommumfa mu wɔ Amanaman mu aman mu.
 nanso **Maboaboa wɔn ano ama wɔn ankasa defam**, . ^{H127 na ewo hɔ}na wonnyaw wɔn mu biara wɔ hɔ*
 bio.
Hes 39:29Saa ara nso na meremfa m’anim nsie wɔn bio.
*efiri se mahwie Me honhom agu so **Israel fie no** .
 ka **Awurade**(’ädōnāy). ^{H136}**NYAME**(yʰōvâ) (yʰōvâ) no). ^{H3069 na ewo hɔ}*

→ **Awurade**(’ädōnāy). ^{H136}**NYAME**(yʰōvâ) ^{H3069 na ewo hɔ} de Yakob nnommumfa (wɔn a wɔpɛ) besan aba fi Daniel dapɛn a eto so 70 no fã a eto so 2, anaa Ahohiahia Kese no mu, .**Yer 30:7**) fi wɔn atamfo asase so, na boaboa wɔn ano ngu wɔn ankasa asase so (Eden turo, .**Adi 19:15-18**), deɛ ewo he ye Onyankopɔn paradise, .**tonofamɔsoro Yerusalem asase so**(**Adi 22:14**).

- **Onyankopɔn Paradise**
Yes 65:18Na mo deɛ, momma mo ani nnye na momma mo ani nnye daa wɔ deɛ meɔɔɛ no ho.
*efiri se, hwe, meɔɔ **Yerusalem** anigyeɛ, na ne nkurɔfo ye anigyeɛ.*
Yes 65:19Na m’ani begye wɔ ho **Yerusalem**, ne anigye wɔ me nkurɔfo mu: 1 .
na wɔrente osu nne wɔ ne mu bio, na wɔrente osu nne bio.
Yes 65:20Akokoaa a wadi nna pii nni hɔ bio, .
*anaase akwakoraa (ɔpanyin). ^{H2205 na ewo hɔ}nea enhyɛɛ ne nna mu ma: 1 .
 ma abofra (abarimaa bi) . ^{H5288 na ewo hɔ}**bewu a wadi mfeɛ ɔha**;
 na ɔdebɔneyefoɔ a wadi mfeɛ ɔha no, wɔbedome no.*
Yes 65:21Na wɔbesi adan, na wɔatena mu; na wobedua bobeturo, .
na monni wɔn aba.
Yes 65:22Wɔrensi, na ɔfoforo nso ntena hɔ; wɔrendua, na ɔfoforo bedi;
*efiri se dua nna te se me man nna, .
 na m’apawfoɔ no begye wɔn nsa ano adwuma akye.*
Yes 65:23Wɔrenye adwuma kwa, na wɔremfa ɔhaw mma;
*efiri se wɔye **aba no** ^{H2233 na ewo hɔ} wɔn a wɔahyira wɔn no **AWURADE**, ne wɔn asefo ka wɔn ho.*
Yes 65:24Na ebeba se ansa na wɔbefre no, megye;
na bere a wɔda so rekasa no, mete.
Yes 65:25Ɔkraman no ^{H2061 na ewo hɔ} **neoguammaa no** (wɔde ye ɔhyɛɛ afɔdeɛ). ^{H2924 na ewo hɔ} be **didika bom**, .
*na gyata bedi sare se nantwinini, na mfutuma aye ɔwɔ aduane.
 Wɔrenye bɔne anaase wɔrensee ade wɔ me bepɔw kronkron no nyinaa so, na eka **AWURADE**. ^{H3068 na ewo hɔ}*

hɔ

→ Anigye a Onyankopɔn nkurɔfo dii wɔ Yerusalem, senea wɔaka ho asem wɔ **Yes 65:18-25 na ewo hɔ** beko so wɔ **Onyankopɔn deɛ**

paradise muKristo dee1,000 na wodi hene.⁸⁴⁶

➤ **Wo Osoro: 1** .**Mmabaa anyansafo ne nkwiseafo**⁸⁴⁷ beba nkwa mu na wone no adi hene**Kristomaa mfe 1,000**.⁸⁴⁸

(1) .**Mmabaa anyansafo no**(a cte ahengua so): Oguammaa no yerenom ne won a atemmu no ma won na wode mae (**Adi 20:4**).

(2) .**Mmabaa nkwiseafo no**(won a wodi nkonim nounde besi awiei no, **Adi 2:26**): Ahohiahia Kese no ahotefo a

wotwaa won ti esiane se wopowee se wobenyaa aboa no agyiraehyede nti.

→ Wobema won tumi wo amanaman so na wode dade poma (**Adi 2:26-27**).

➤ **Asase a ewo asase so**: Wobegyaw asase so mmusua wo fam amaa **mfe 1,000**.

- Osu anaa osu biara nni ho, .
- Akokoaa bi remma bio da a cte ase gye nna kakraa bi, anaase anelderwu ansa na wotra ase a edi mu, .
- **Abarimaa** (coba a akoo woo no) .⁸⁴⁹ bewu mfe oha, na cdebcneyefo a wadi mfe oha no, wobedome no.
- Wawo AWURADE nhyirafoc no asefoc (rema) ne won asefoc ka won ho, .
- **Okraman none** oguammaa no efiri se chyeefo afodee no bedi adidi, .
- Gyata bedi sare se nantwinini, .
- Mfutuma beye wo nam (worempira anaase worensee wo AWURADE bepo kronkron no nyinaa so).

→ **Nkwa dua now** wo Eden Turo no mfinimfina (**Gen 2:9-15**), a ewo **Onyankopon Paradise**.⁸⁵⁰

- . Nanso esiane se Eden Turo no nso wo **papa ne bone ho nimdee dua**, okraman no beye aduan bom ne **oguammaa no** mu **Onyankopon Paradise** (**Yes 65:25**).

Gen 2:9 Na wofii asase mu ye **AWURADE Nyankopon**
se wobenyin dua biara a eye anika, .
na eye ma aduane; **nkwa dua noturo** no mfinimfina nso, .
ne **papa ne bone ho nimdee dua**.

→ Efise atreenefo aba (**aduaba no firi Yesu Kristo**, **1Yo 2:1**) ye **nkwa dua** (**Mme 11:30**), .
anyansafo bepaw se wobedi **nkwa dua no**, na wodi akra (**1Ti 1:17**), na wotra ase **daa** (**Gen 2:9**).

Gen 3:22 Na AWURADE Nyankopon kaa se: **Hwe, onipa no aye se yen mu baako**.
se obehu papa ne bone, na afei, na wamfa ne nsa ank, .
na fa nso of **nkwa dua no**, na wodidi, na **tra ase daa: 1** .

Mme 11:30 Treeneeni aba ne **nkwa dua**; na dee cdi akra so nkonim no ye onyansafo.

(**Adi 20:4**) Ahotefo 144,000 ne Ahohiahia Kese no se wone Kristo bedi hene mfe 1,000

Adi 20:4 Na mehunu ahengua, na wotete so, na wamaa won atemmuo.
na mehunu won a wotwaa won ti de dii Yesu adanse no akra.
na asemfua (logos) no nso .^{G3056 na ewo ho} **Onyankopon dea**, ne nea na onsom aboa no ne ne honi no, .
na won nnyaa n'agyiraehyede wo (wo) .^{G1909 mu} won moma so, anaase wo (on) .^{G1909 mu} won nsa;
na wotena ase na wone Kristo dii hene mfee apem.

☞ **Adi 20:4** Na me (Yohane) hunuu ahennwa, na wotete so, na wode atemmuo hyee won nsa.
Afei mehunu won a wotwaa won ti ama won no akra **danseniko Yesu**

⁸⁴⁶Hwe "[3] Daniel adapen 70."

⁸⁴⁷Hwe **Adi 2:26**.

⁸⁴⁸Wokyeree no fii **Adi 20:4**.

⁸⁴⁹Hwe "(**Adi 10:8-11**) *Nhoma ketewa no (Gye & di to nkomhye bio)* .."

⁸⁵⁰Hwe "[3] Daniel adapen 70."

na ama **logo ahorow no firini Nyame**, na onsom aboa no anaa ne honi no, .
 na onnyaa ne agyiraehyede wo won moma so anaa won nsa so.
 Na wotena ase ne won dii hene **Kristo maa mfe 1,000**.

<Kristo da no>

- **Da bi** nim se **AWURADE**, ebeba **kanea** anwummere
Sak 14:6 Na ebeba se saa da no, hann biara remma; akanea no so betew.
Sak 14:7 Nanso ebeba saa **da bi** a wobehu no **AWURADE (Yahweh)**, .^{H3068 na ewo ho} enye awia anaa anadwo:
 nanso ebeba se anwummere beba **kanea**.^{H216}
Sak 14:8 Na ebeba saa da no, se **nkwa nsuobefiri adi afiri Yerusalem**;
 won mu fa kyere apuei fam po no, na won mu fa kyere atsee po no.
awow bere ne awow bere mu na ebeba.
- Ebeba **Onyankopon hann** anwummere wo eno akyi **Awurade Yesu Kristo deareba**, a eye won a eto so 4, a Awurade (**Kristo**). be pue (wohu).^{G3700 na ewo ho G1537 na ewo ho} se **bihonhom anadwo**^{G3571 na ewo ho} (**Mar 6:48 na okyerewe**).
- **Nkwa nsuo**, a efi Yerusalem fii adi no tew asase no ho.
 → Won a eto so 4 no ye nea wode ye “ **mmaabun afoforo no** ” a zbeba fam wo bere a **no mfe 1,000 mu**. Won
 beba ako **nkwa** mfe 1,000 no awie akyi, na wonam saaye so nhyira won se wanya kyefa wo **muneadi kan no owusore**.
 → T. Ode ne nsa kyere ne sone “ **da bi** ” a wonim no se **Yahweh** ye da a “ **Kristo** ” no, “wobehu” **bere a eto so 2 no nka ho bnetonkwagye**.
- Heb 9:28 Nti **Kristo bere bi na wode mae se wamfa soa nnipa pii bane**; na wode ma won a **hwehwe no so zbeda ne ho adi nea eto so abien (2nd) bere bane nni mutonkwagye**.
- **Mmabaa anyansafo & mmaabun nkwiseafo** twa
 (1) (1) **Mmabaa anyansafo no** tenaa ahengua so: 1 .
 - Adwammaa no yerenom ne nkurofo a wode atemmuo no maa won.
 → **Nnipa 144,000 no** wobeye no odum wo Onyankopon asredan mu (wo Yerusalem Kronkron, Kronkronbea a Kronkron sen biara), na worenko bio.⁸⁵¹
 → Wode bema Amanaman mu aman nyinaa aduan **poma a wode dade aye**.⁸⁵²
- (2) (**Mmabaa nkwiseafo no**) akra a watakum won no: 1 .
 - Ahotefo a Kronkron a wotwitwaa won ti enam se wonnya aboa no agyiraehyede no.
- **Asore ahorow 7 no so nkonimdifo** (144,000 & ahotefo kronkron no) beta ase na one no adi hene **Kristo maa mfe 1,000**.⁸⁵³
- **Nkonimdifo no se wone Kristo beta ase na woadi hene mfe 1,000**⁸⁵⁴
Sak 14:9 Ne **AWURADE** wobeye asase nyinaa so hene. saa da no na obiako beba **OWURA**, na Ne din ye baako.
 → **AWURADE** (Yehowa) beba hene wo asase nyinaa so, na obiako beba **OWURA**, na Ne din ye baako.
 → **AWURADE baako**⁸⁵⁵ kyere se **Nyame** ne Agya a **Kristo**, ne of **Kristo aba a edi kan**.⁸⁵⁶

⁸⁵¹Hwe “ Adi 3:12.”

⁸⁵²Hwe “ (Adi 12:4-5) Zbaa bi (zoro Yerusalem) woo zbabarima (The 144,000). ” .

⁸⁵³Hwe “ (Adi 5:7-14) Woye ahotefo kronkron no ahene ne asofa ma Onyankopon. ”

⁸⁵⁴Hwe “ [3] Daniel adapen 70, ” ne Sak 14:9-19.

⁸⁵⁵Video 46. “ Nkwa wusore. ” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-nkwa-wusore/.

⁸⁵⁶Hwe “ (Adi 19:12-14) Onyankopon Loqos no ” . se wo pe nsem pii a.

[2Ko 6:18](#) Na ebeye saa **Agya bi** ^{G3962 na ewo ho} de ma mo, na mobeye me mma ^{G5207 na ewo ho} ne mmabea, ^{G2364}

ka **Awurade** ^{G2962 na ewo ho} **Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ** (pantokratōr) ^{G3841 na ewo ho}.

beye w'Agya.

→ **Ka bom** ko **Kristo**, na nyin wo mu **Awurade**, senea ebeye a wo **Awurade baako**, ⁸⁵⁷ N'agya (**Nyame**)

→ **Awurade** (kyrios) **Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ** (anaase **Awurade** ne **Agyenkwa Nyame** ka se, .
"Me ye wo **Agya**, na wobeye me **mmabarimane mmabea**."

• **Onyankopɔn mma**

[Fl 1:9](#) Na yei na meɔ mpae, se mo do bedɔso bio wo nimdee ne atemmuo nyina ara mu;

[Fl 1:10](#) Na mobepene nneema a ekyen so; senea ebeye a moaye nokwardifo a momfa mfomso biara nni ho till **Kristo da no**;

[Fl 1:11](#) Tenenee aba a enam so ahye won ma **Yesu Kristo**, .
de behye anuonyam ne ayeyi mu **Nyame**.

[Fl 2:14](#) Monye biribiara a monnwiinwii ne akasakasa nnim:

[Fl 2:15](#) **A**mo betumi aye nea asodi biara nni ho na asiane biara nni ho, **Onyankopɔn mma**, a wanka no animtiaa, .

wo ɔman kronkron na ekyinkyini a mohyeren se akanea wo won mu no mfinimfini ^{G5458 na ewo ho} wiasse mu;

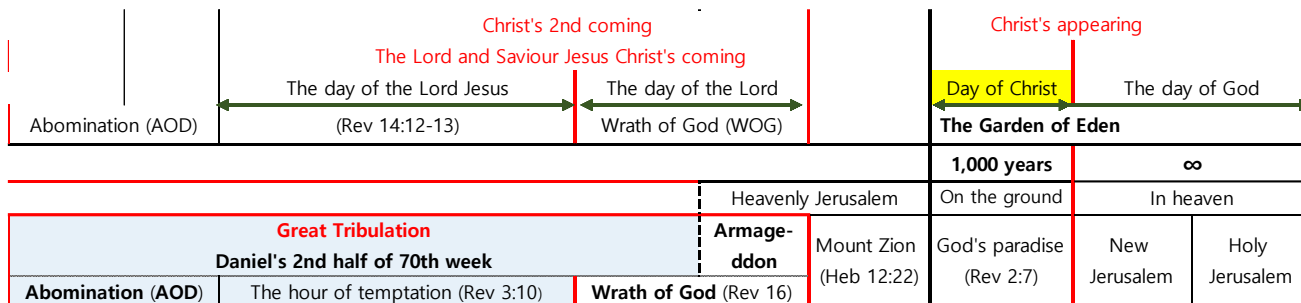
[Fl 2:16](#) Asemfua (logos) no a wokura mu ^{G3056 na ewo ho} nkwa ho nsem; senea ebeye a m'ani begye ho **Kristo da no**, .

se mantu mmirika kwa, na manye adwuma kwa.

→ Fa trennee aba hye wo ho ma, a mfomso biara nni ho a nkateɛ biara nni ho, na mmom hyeren wo wiasene **Onyankopɔn akanea** eno na ewo wo mu, na mukura mu **nkwa ho ahyensode ahorow**, senea ebeye a mobedi ahurusi **mu**

Kristo da no reye **Onyankopɔn mma**, ⁸⁵⁸ munim se moantu mmirika kwa, na saa ara nso na moantu mmirika kwa adwumaden kwa (. [Fl 2:16](#)).

* Wɔkyeree no fii "[3] Daniel adapen 70 mu."



• **Wɔbeta Yerusalem dwoodwo**

[Sak 14:10](#) Wɔbedan asase nyina se asasetaw fi Geba akosi Rimon wo anafɔ fam **Yerusalem**: ne wɔbema so, na wɔatena n'ananmu, afiri Benyamin pon ano akosi pon a edi kan no so. de ko ntwea pono no so, na efi Hananel abantenten no so kosi **chene nsã-kyi-afiri**.

[Sak 14:11](#) Nnipa betena mu, na ɔsee koraa remma bio; nanso **Yerusalem** wɔbeta mu dwoodwo.

[Sak 14:12](#) Na eyi beye ɔyaredɔm a ede ba no **AWURADE** behwe nnipa a wɔako atia no nyinaa **Yerusalem**; Wɔn honam besee bere a wogyina won nan so no, na won ani besee won ntokuru mu, na won tekrema ase won anom.

[Sak 14:13](#) Na ebeba saa da no, se ɔsee kesee bi befiri **AWURADE** beka won ho; na obiara bekyere ne yonko nsa, .

⁸⁵⁷ Hwe [Adi 19:11-14](#).

⁸⁵⁸ Hwe "([Adi 21:7](#)) Nkonimdifo (Onyankopɔn mma) ." na woanya nsem pii.

na ne nsa besore atia ne yonko nsa.

[Sak 14:14](#) Na Yuda nso beko wa Yerusalem; ne abosonsomfo a atwa ho ahya nyinaa ahonyade wabeboaboa sika ne dwete ne ntadee ano bebre.

[Sak 14:15](#) Na saa ara na yonko ne afurum ne yoma ne afunumu yaree beye. ne mmoa a wabetena ntamadan yi mu nyinaa, se yaredom yi.

[Sak 14:16](#) Na ebeba se amanaman nyinaa mu obiara a aka no a ebaa Yerusalem so no beforo afe biara se wbesom Chene no, .asafo AWURADE, ne se wbekora sontamadan afahye.

→ Asafo AWURADE: 1. elohim a ewo ho asase nyinaa hoanaase Awurade Nyankopon Israel dee, ono ne Baako Owura.⁸⁵⁹

• Asase so mmusua

[Sak 14:17](#) Na ebeye nea asase so mmusua no mu biara a enkwa so Yerusalem se wbesom Chene no, .asafo AWURADE, mpo osu rentwa won so.

[Sak 14:18](#) Na se Misraim abusua no ankw, na wamma a, osu ntw; ehwa na yaredom no beba, . nea ede AWURADE bekw Amanaman mufo aman a wammra no kworantamadan afahye.

→ Asase so mmusua beye won a wabehyen mfe 1,000 no mu. Enti won a wonye saa no ye osetie te se "asase so mmusua" ye Amanaman mu aman.

• Di ntamadan afahye no

[Sak 14:19](#) Yei na ebeye Misraim asotwe, ne Amanaman mu aman nyinaa asotwe a enye se wammra se wbekora so ntamadan afahye.

[Sak 14:20](#) Eda no, wabebwa yonkw dkw, . KRONKRON A WJYEOWURA; ne nkukuo a ewa mu AWURADE deefie beye se nkuruwa a ewa afremuka no anim.

[Sak 14:21](#) Aane, obiara kukumu Yerusalem ne wa Yuda beye kronkronye to asafo AWURADE. Obiara a kw afre no beba abefa na wanoa aduane wa mu. Eda no, Kanaanni biara rentra mu bio asafo AWURADE fie.

→ Ehwa na wabetwe Misraim ne Amanaman mu aman nyinaa a wammra se wrebedi so no asotwe apontow no a efa ntamadan ho. Nkukuo a ewa AWURADE fie no beye se nkuruwa a ewa afrebukya no anim ne nkukuo biara

Yerusalem ne Yuda na ebeye kronkron ama asafo AWURADE ana Baako Owura.

→ Na Kanaan ye asase a Abraham ne n'asefo te so se yonkw. Nyame hyee kw se kwema asase a ewa Kanaan so de kwama won se agyapade a etra ho daa na kw beye won Nyame.

[Gen 17:8](#) Na me (Onyankopon) de bema wo (Abraham), ne w'asefo a wadi w'akyi, . asase a woye yonkw wa mu no, Kanaan asase nyinaa, . ma agyapade a etra ho daa; na meye won Nyame.

→ Nanso saa da no, Kanaanni bi rentra fie bio asafo AWURADE senea wabeye no mma wontena asase so bio wa Kanaan baabi a na woye ahwa no, na mmom wabetena kurow pa mu, .

Onyankopon teasefo no kurow mu soro Yerusalem wa Bepwa Sion so.⁸⁶⁰

[Heb 11:16](#) Nanso seesei kwpe se wonya zman a eye, kyere se, . soro de bi: eno nti Nyame enye aniwu se wabefre no won Nyame: efirese wasiesie kuro ama wan.

[Heb 12:22](#) Na mo dee, moadu Sion bepwa so, na moaduru Onyankopon teasefo no kurow, . soro Yerusalem no, ne abwo kuw a wontumi nkan won, .

([Adi 20:5-6](#)) Owusore a edi kan (Otwaa a eto so 3 wa kwen a eto so 4 mu) .

⁸⁵⁹ Hwe [Adi 4:8](#).

⁸⁶⁰ [Heb 11:16](#), [Heb 12:22](#).

[Adi 20:5](#) Nanso awufo a wɔaka no antra ase bio kosii sɛ mfe apem no wiei. Eyi ne owusɔre a edi kan.

[Adi 20:6](#) Nhyira ne kronkron ne deɛ ɔwɔ kyefa wɔ owusɔreɛ a edi kan no mu.

saafa no so no owu a eto so abien nni tumi (tumi), [G1849 mu](#)

na mmom wɔbeyɛ Onyankopɔn ne Kristo asɔfoɔ, na wɔne no adi hene mfeɛ apem.

☞ [Adi 20:5](#) Nanso awufo a wɔaka no annya nkwa kosii sɛ mfe 1,000 no baa awiei.

T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sone de no yɛ **owusɔre a edi kan no**.

☞ [Adi 20:6](#) Nhyira ne kronkron ne deɛ ɔwɔ kyefa wɔ owusɔreɛ a edi kan no mu.

Owu a eto so abien no nni tumi biara wɔ saa nneema a etete saa so.

nanso wɔbeyɛ **asɔfofiri Nyame ne of Kristo**, na ɔne No bedi hene **a mfe 1,000**.

→ Awufo a wɔaka (a wɔaka wɔ fam) no amman **nkwa** kosi mfe 1,000 no awiei.

Nanso wɔbaa **nkwa** mfe 1,000 no wiei akyi, a ene sɛ **owusɔre a edi kan no** (Otwā adwuma a ɔwɛn a eto so 4 ma awufo a aka no).

>> **Otwā adwuma a eto so 3 nono 4th watch ma mmaabun afoforo no**

- Awufoɔ nkaɛɛ a wɔbenya kyefa wɔ owusɔreɛ a edi kan no mu. Wɔbɛɔ awufo a wɔaka (“mmaabun afoforo”) asu ako Yesu Kristo mu ne Ne wu mu ([Rom 6:3](#)) na ɛba nkwa mu wɔ mfe 1,000 awiei akyi.

- .Blɛwom sɛ na owuo a edi kan no wɔ tumi wɔ awufoɔ nkaɛɛ a wɔahyia owuo so de, nanso wɔbɛba nkwa mu wɔ mfeɛ 1,000 no awieɛɛ akyi. Wɔahyira wɔn efisɛ owu a eto so abien no benya **tumi biara nni wɔn so**.

([Adi 20:7-8](#)) Mfe 1,000 no wieɛ (Gog ne Magog) .

[Adi 20:7](#) Na sɛ mfe apem no twam (awie) a, [G5055 na ewɔ hɔ](#) Wɔbesan Satan afi n’afiase, .

[Adi 20:8](#) Na obefi adi akɔdaadaa amanaman no [G1484 na ewɔ hɔ](#) a ewɔ afā anan (ntwea so) [G1137 na ewɔ hɔ](#) firi

asase (asase no), [G1093 na ewɔ hɔ](#) Gog [G1136 na ewɔ hɔ](#) ne Magog, [G3098 na ewɔ hɔ](#) sɛ wɔbɛboaboa wɔn ano ako ɔko (ɔko): [G4171 na ewɔ hɔ](#)

wɔn dodow te sɛ epo mu anhwea.

☞ [Adi 20:7](#) Na bere **a mfe 1,000 no** no awie, wɔbesan Satan afi n’afiase.

☞ [Adi 20:8](#) Blind bɛko akɔdaadaa amanaman a wɔwɔ asase ntwea anan (4) no, .

Gog ne Magog, sɛ wɔbɛboaboa wɔn ano ako ɔko, a wɔn dodow te sɛ epo mu anhwea.

- **Gog**

- a edii mfeɛ 1,000 akyi no, **Gog**, . **ɔhene noa ewɔ Magog asase so**, befi atifi fam aba abetow ahyɛ asase a Israel.⁸⁶¹

- **Magog**

- **Magog** kyere Amanaman mu aman a wɔwɔ asase ntwea 4 a wɔbɛdaadaa wɔn na wɔaboaboa wɔn ano **Satan** sɛ wɔbɛko atia **Nyame** mfe 1,000 akyi no ([.Adi 20:8](#)). Wɔyɛ dodow a ɛdɔɔso nnipa te sɛ epo mu anhwea.

- Ntua a wɔde **Gog ne Magog** atia Israel asase so wɔ [Adi 20:8](#) yɛ ɔko a ɛbɛba bere a wɔbesan Satan afi n’afiase bere **a mfe 1,000 no** no bere atwam ([Adi 20:7](#)) a ewɔ ansa na wɔabu atemmu a etwa to wɔ mfe 1,000 akyi. Onyankopɔn abɔde nyinaa asetra bɛwosow ([Hes 38:20](#)) na mmepɔw ne afasu nyinaa behwe fam ([Hes 38:19-20](#)).

⁸⁶¹Gog [G1136 na ewɔ hɔ](#): Magog asase so hene a obefi atifi fam aba abetow ahyɛ Israel asase so.⁸⁶¹

Efiri Hebrī kasa [מגוג \(H1463\)](#) Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so, “bepɔw” (Semaia ba, [.Hes 38](#)).

→ Magog [G3098 na ewɔ hɔ](#): Asase bi a ewɔ Israel atifi fam a Gog Hene befi aba abetow ahyɛ Israel so.⁸⁶¹

Efiri Hebrī kasa [מגוג \(H4031\)](#) Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so kyere,

- asaase a ewo Gog

- Yafet babarima a oto so mmienyu, Noa banana, & abusuakuo bebree nana a efiri Israel atifi fam.

- bepɔw so beae a ɛda Kapadokia & Media ntam, Magog asefo tenabea.

(Adi 20:9-10) Wɔtow ɔbonsam guu ogya & sufɔre tare no mu

Adi 20:9 Na wɔforo kɔɔ asase (asase) tɔɔw so, [G1093 na ewɔ ho](#) na ɔtɔwaa ahotefɔɔ nsɔraban no ho hyiaɛ [G40 fa ho](#), ne kuro a wɔdɔ no no, na ogya firii Onyankopɔn ho siane firii soro bɛhyee wɔn.

Adi 20:10 Na wɔtow ɔbonsam a ɔdaadaa wɔn no guu ogya ne sufɔre tare no mu. baabi a aboa no ne atoro diyifɔɔ no wɔ, na wɔbɛyɛ wɔn ayayadeɛ awia ne anadwo daa daa.

☞ **Adi 20:9** Bɔnd wɔforo kɔɔ asaase no ntrɛmu so twaa ahotefɔɔ kronkron nsɔraban no ho hyiaɛ ne kuro a wɔdɔ no. Bɔnd [ogya baa fam fii Nyame fi soro na ɔmenee wɔn](#).

☞ **Adi 20:10** Ennɛɛ [ɔbonsam wɔde nea ɔdaadaa wɔn no guu mu ogya tare none sufɔre](#), baabi a aboa no ne atoro diyifɔɔ no wɔ, na wɔbɛyɛ wɔn ayayadeɛ awia ne anadwo daa daa.

→ Wɔtow ɔbonsam, aboa (1st) ne atoro diyifo (a ɔyɛ aboa a ɔto so 2) nyinaa gu ogya tare no mu.

(Adi 20:11) Ahengua fitaa kese bi

Adi 20:11 Na mihuu ahengua fitaa kese bi ne nea ɔte so a asase (asase) fi n'anim. [G1093 na ewɔ ho](#) na ɔsoro dwane kɛ; na wɔannya baabiara amma wɔn.

☞ **Adi 20:11** T. ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne sohen na mihui [ahengua fitaa kese bine Nea ɔtenaa so no](#), a asase ne ɔsoro guan fii n'anim. Na wɔannya baabiara amma wɔn.

➤ [Him a ɔtenaa ahengua fitaa kese no so: Nyame \(Adi 20:12\)](#).
→ Asase ne ɔsoro dwane kɛ.

(Adi 20:12) Nwoma mmienu a wɔbuee wɔ Onyankopɔn anim: (1) Nwoma no, (2) Nkwa Nwoma

Adi 20:12 Na mehunu awufɔɔ nketewa ne akɛsɛɛ sɛ wɔgyinagyina Onyankopɔn anim; na wɔbuee nwoma no mu: na wɔbuee nwoma foforo a eyɛ nkwa nwoma no. na wɔbuu awufɔɔ atɛn firi saa nneɛma a wɔatwerɛ no mu [wɔ nhoma ahorow no mu](#), sɛnea wɔn nnwuma te.

☞ **Adi 20:12** Bɔnd mehunu awufɔɔ, nketewa ne akɛsɛɛ, sɛ wɔgyinagyina anim [Nyame](#), ne [Nhoma ahorow](#) na wɔbuee ano.

Bɔnd [Nhoma foforo](#) na wɔbuee ano, a ɛne sɛ [Nwoma a ewɔ Nkwa](#).

Na wɔbuu awufɔɔ atɛn sɛdɛɛ wɔn nnwuma tɛɛ, sɛdɛɛ wɔatwerɛ no mu [Nhoma ahorow no](#).

→ Nhoma abien (2) a wɔbuee ansa [Nyame](#): (1) [Nhoma ahorow no](#), (2) [Nkwa Nhoma no](#)

(1) [Nhoma ahorow no](#): Ewɔ awufɔ a wɔpue kɔɔ “Owusɔre a wɔde bɛba atemmu” ([Yoh 5:29](#)).⁸⁶²

- T. ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne sohosɛ a wɔakyerɛw wɔn wɔ “Nhoma” no mu ne awufɔ a wɔsɔɔ owu a edi kan no hwɛɛ a wɔannya [Yesu bere a ɔwɔ fam noyɛ bɔne mma](#) ([.Mat 13:38](#)), na ɛnam saa kwan yi so no wɔannyan wɔn dan [nkwa](#).⁸⁶³ Enti, bɔne mma ([Mat 13:38](#)) ɛsɛ sɛ wɔbu wɔn atɛn sɛnea wɔn nnwuma a wɔakyerɛw wɔ “ [Nhoma ahorow no](#).”
- Efisɛ awufɔ (asase sotefo) ampene so sɛ wɔbɛgyɛ atom [Yesu sɛ wɔn agyenkwabere a ɔwɔ fam no](#), wɔrentu wɔn nkɔ asase kronkron no so, na mmom wɔde wɔn beto benkum so [Onyankopɔn Ba no](#), afei wɔtow wɔn na wɔdome wɔn kɔ daa ogya a wɔasiesie ama ɔbonsam ne n'abɔfo mu ([Mat 25:41](#)).
- Efisɛ wɔannye antom da [Yesu](#), wɔankyerɛw wɔn din wɔ mu dan [nkwa Nhoma no](#) efi wiase no fapem so ([Adi 17:8](#)).

⁸⁶²Hwɛɛ “([Adi 6:7-8](#)) *Nsɔano a ɛto so 4 no bue (ɔpɔnkɔ a ne ho yɛ ahabammono: Owu & Hell)*.”

⁸⁶³Hwɛɛ “([Adi 20:5-6](#)) *Owusɔre a edi kan*.”

- Se awufo a wɔaka no gye toom a **Yesu** se won agyenkwa ansa na wɔrewu no, wɔde won beto nifa sofiri **Onyankopɔn Ba no** se wobonya ahenni a wɔasiesie ama won fi wiase mfitiase (**Mat 25:32-34 na ewɔ hɔ**), a ene **Eden turo no mu**, **.Onyankopɔn paradise no** (**Adi 2:7**) .bind hyen daa nkwa mu.⁸⁶⁴

(2) **.Nkwa Nhoma no**: Ewɔ din a ene “ **.owusɔrɛ mma** (**Luk 20:36**)”⁸⁶⁵ a ofii adi bae se “ **.nkwa wusɔrɛ no**” (**Yoh 5:29**).⁸⁶⁶

- Ahenni mma (ɔsorofɔ, **.Mat 13:38**) no na wɔakyerew wɔ **Nkwa Nhoma no**.
- Wɔde Honhom Kronkron & ogya bɔɔ won asu bere a na wɔwɔ fam no, enti wɔannya OWU senea wobetumi **MMɔ WU DA** (**Yoh 11:26**). Nea ekyerɛ ne se, wɔayɛ papa na wɔabankwa **wusɔrɛ no** enti wɔanpaw won ama owusɔrɛ a wɔde beba atemmu mu (**Yoh 5:29**).⁸⁶⁷

(Adi 20:13) Epo ne owuo & hell gyaae awufɔɔ maa won atemmuo

Adi 20:13 Na epo no gyaae ^{G1325 na ewɔ hɔ} awufɔɔ a na wɔwɔ mu no; na owu ne hell a wɔde mae (agyaae) . ^{G1325 na ewɔ hɔ} awufo a na wɔwɔ won mu no. na wɔbuu won mu biara aten sɛdɛɛ won nɔnwuma tee.

☞ **Adi 20:13** Bɔnd epo no de awufɔɔ a na wɔwɔ mu no maeɛ, na Owuo ne Hell de awufɔɔ a na wɔwɔ mu no maeɛ. Na wɔbuu won aten, won mu biara sɛdɛɛ won nɔnwuma tee.

- **T. ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne soɔno po**
 - .Hse won a wonyaa aboa (1st) agyiraehyede (**Adi 13:16**), ne won a wɔsom ne honi no (aboa a ɔto so 2, **.Adi 13:14**).
- **Amoa no** ^{H953 na ewɔ hɔ}
 - .Amoa no mu na wɔde won a efi Farao abakan (abakan) so kosi nɔnmum no mmakan (abakan) so no gu afiase (**Exo 12:29**).
- **Bonsam gyam** (Sheol) . ^{H7585 na ewɔ hɔ} ye amoa no fã a eba fam koraa a Lusifer ne akra a wɔnyɛ kronkron wɔ (**Dwom 16:10**, **.Yes 14:12-15 na ewɔ hɔ**).
 - . **Kristoba** begye akra ne Ne Honhom **aba a edi kan**, nanso Owu ne Hell (**Adi 6:8**) bedi akyi **Farao a ofi Misraim aba a edi kan** (**Exo 18:10**).⁸⁶⁸
 - . **ɔtweaseɛ kɛsɛɛ no** nea wɔtow fii soro kɔɔ fam no ne Lusifer⁸⁶⁹ a ɔbeyɛ adwuma wɔ “ **.na Anti- Kristo**” wɔ fam.⁸⁷⁰ Wei **Anti-Kristo** ye adwuma denam aboa a ɔto so 1 a ɔsɔrɛ fii po no mu no so (**Adi 13:1**), enti epo a wɔde bema awufo no kyere won a wɔsom aboa a ɔto so 1 no fii po mu na hyiaa Owu ne Hell.
- **ɔtweaseɛ kɛsɛɛ no** a wɔtow fii soro guu fam (**Adi 12:9**) ye Lusifer a ɔne akra a wɔnyɛ kronkron wɔ Hell.

(Adi 20:14) Owuo a eto so mmienno = Owuo ne Hell

Adi 20:14 Na wɔtow owu ne hell guu ogya tare no mu. Eyi ne owu a eto so abien.

☞ **Adi 20:14** T. ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne sohen **Owuone Hell** wɔtow guu mu **ogyaa tare no**. Wei ye **owu a eto so abien no**.

→ Awufo a wɔaka a wofii mfe 1,000 no mu bae na wodii nkonim no benya **owusɔrɛ a edi kan no**

⁸⁶⁴Hwe “[Mfonini 21-2] Ntamadan foforo a ewɔ soro & Onyankopɔn asɛredan.”

⁸⁶⁵Edefa owusɔrɛ mma ho no, hwe “ **.Adi 5:11**.” .

⁸⁶⁶Hwe “ (**Adi 6:7-8**) *Nsɛno a eto so 4 no bue (ɔpɔnkɔ a ne ho ye ahabammono: Owu & Hell)*.” .

⁸⁶⁷bid.

⁸⁶⁸bid.

⁸⁶⁹Hwe **Adi 12:3**.

⁸⁷⁰Hwe “ (**Adi 12:7-9**) *ɔko wɔ soro (Wɔtoɔ ɔtweaseɛ kɛsɛɛ no ne n'abɔfo fii soro)*.”

enti owu a eto so mmienu no nni tumi biara wo won so ([Adi 20:6](#)).⁸⁷¹

→ **Owu a eto so abien** ba ma awufo a wode won ho boɔ Satan wo mfe 1,000 no akyi no. Efise wonye da wanyan no aba nkwa mu, wobeyɛ saayewɔtow guu ogya tare no mu wo atemmu no akyi.⁸⁷²

- **T. Jde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soɔye pit**(ama awufo, [.Dw 30:3](#)) . → Hell (ma akra a wonye kronkron no) .
→ Won a wohyiaa “Owu” no akra wo “Hell” mu na wobɛtow won agu ogya tare no mu

[Dw 30:3](#) O AWURADE (Yahweh) .^{H3068 na ewɔ hɔ} wo na wode me kra fi ɔdamoa (hell) mu aba.^{H7585 na ewɔ hɔ}

woakora me so, na mansiane anko amoa no mu.

[\(Adi 20:15\)](#) Won a wɔankyerɛw won din wo Nkwa Nwoma no mu = Ogya tare

[Adi 20:15](#) Na obiara a wɔanhu no se wɔatwere no nkwa nwoma no mu no, wɔtow no guu ogya tare no mu.

☞ [Adi 20:15](#) Blnd obiara a wonhu no a wɔakerɛw no **Nkwa Nhoma no** wɔtow guu mu **ogyatare no**.

- **.Nhyehyɛe a wode bu aten**

(1) Wɔtow aboa (1st) no, ne Atoɔ odiyifo no gu ogya tare mu nkwa mu ([Adi 19:20](#)).

→ Wɔkyekyeree ɔtweaseɛ (ɔwo dedaw, ɔbonsam, ne Satan) mfe 1,000 ([Adi 20:2](#)), afei na Satan wo ho gyaee no fii n’afiase bere a mfe 1,000 no twaam no([Adi 20:7](#)).

(2) Wɔtow ɔbonsam gu ogya tare mu nkwa mu ([Adi 20:10](#)).

(3) Amoa no mu na Farao aba a edi kan ([Exo 12:29](#)) ye. Afei nso, amoa no fã a eba fam koraa no ne baabi a ewo ye akra a wonye kronkron a wode won agu afiase ([.Dwom 16:10](#), [.Yes 14:12-15 na ewɔ hɔ](#)) a won a wonyaa aboa no agyiraehyede no ka ho na wɔsom ne honi([Adi 20:13](#)) ne won a wɔdaadaa won wo mfe 1,000 no mu ([Adi 20:8](#)).

(4) Obiara a wɔanhu no se wɔatwere no wo Nkwa Nhoma no mu no, wɔtow no gu ogya tare no mu ([Adi 20:15](#)) .

→ Awufo nyinaa (**Owuone Hell**) mu [Adi 20:13](#) wobɛtow agu mu **ogyatare no**, .owu a eto so abien no.

⁸⁷¹Hwe “([Adi 6:7-8](#)) *Nsɔno a eto so 4 no bue (ɔpɔnko a ne ho ye ahabammono: Owu & Hell) ..*”

⁸⁷²Video 11. “Yesu atade Ansa na “Twam Afahye” no adu.

www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/11-yesu-atade-ansa-na-Twam-Afahye-Afe/.

Ti 21. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so

(Adi 21:1) Ɔsoro Foforo ne Asase Foforo

Adi 21:1 Na mehunu Ɔsoro foforo (singular) .^{G3772 na ewo ho} ne asase foforo (asase, biako).^{G1093 na ewo ho} efise Ɔsoro a edi kan ne asase (asase) a edi kan .^{G1093 na ewo ho} na wɔatwam; na epo nni ho bio.

☞ **Adi 21:1** T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohen Yohane huu **Ɔsoro Foforo bi ne Asase Foforo** , efiri se na Ɔsoro a edi kan ne asase a edi kan no atwam. Afei nso na epo biara nni ho bio.

- **BIƆsoro foforo**: 1 .men **Adi 12:9**, ɔtweasee kese (ɔbonsam, .**Yde 1:6-9**) no, wɔtow fii soro de ko fam.

- **BIA**asase foforo: Ne nyinaa **Onyankopɔn deɛ** abode a wɔwɔ “asase, epo, ne wɔn ɔm nyinaa, .**Asomafo no Nnwuma 4:24**), .” .

se Ɔbɔɔ no mfitiaseɛ no, ɔhwee asase so (**Hes 38:20**) na owui wɔ Ne atemmu wɔ mfe 1,000 no akyi.

- **Ɔsoro Foforo ne Asase Foforo**

Yes 65:17 Na hwe, me (AWURADE, AWURADE, .**Yes 65:25**) bɔ Ɔsoro foforo (dodow kabea) .^{H8064 na ewo ho} ne asase foforo

(a eye biako): .^{H776} na wɔrenkae kan de no, na wɔremma wɔn adwene mu.

→ **AWURADE** bɔ Ɔsoro foforo ne asase foforo. Ɔsoro foforo ye dodow kabea esiane Ɔsoro a ewo mu nti Ɔsoro Yerusalem no Ɔsoro a ewo Onyankopɔn ntomadan mu no nka ho.⁸⁷³

* .Asase foforo ye biako pe efise eye asase no na wɔdomee no, na enye asase no **AWURADE Nyankopɔn** ɔbarima bi akyi^{H120 na ewo ho} dii aduaba a Onyankopɔn hyee se ense se wodi no, eno nti na na abodoo nkutoo na obetumi adi no

(eno na wɔde firii asaase so baee^{H776}) denam n’anim fifiri so kosi se ɔbesan aba fam (**Gen 1:11**).

* **Ɔsoro ne asase dedaw no twam**, .nanso enye Ne dea **ahyensode ahorow** (**Mat 24:35**).⁸⁷⁴

Mat 24:35 Ɔsoro (biako) .^{G3772 na ewo ho} ne asase (biako) .^{G1093 na ewo ho} betwam, . nanso me nsem (**ahyensode ahorow**) .^{G3056 na ewo ho} rentwam.

- **Ɔsoro Foforo ne Asase Foforo Bi**

→ Bere a mprenpren Ɔsoro ne asase no atwam (enye logos) no, ebeba **Ɔsoro Foforo bi ne Asase Foforo bi** (anaase asase kronkron a **ahyensode ahorow ne a eye rhema no**) . ma **Onyankopɔn deɛ** nni na wɔ **Onyankopɔn ntamadan no** .

(Adi 21:2-3) Yerusalem Foforo (Onyankopɔn ntamadan asɔrefie Kurow Kronkron) .

Adi 21:2 Na me Yohane huu kronkron no^{G40} kurokron, Yerusalem foforo, a ereba fam (eresiane) .^{G2597 na ewo ho} efi Onyankopɔn ho fi soro, .

wɔasiesie no se ayeforo asiesie ama ne kuu.^{G435 na ewo ho}

Adi 21:3 Na metee nne keseɛ bi firii soro se: .

Hwe, Onyankopɔn ntomadan no wɔ nnipa nkyen, .^{G444} na ɔne wɔn betena, na wɔaye ne nkurɔfo, . na Onyankopɔn ankasa beka wɔn ho, na waye wɔn Nyankopɔn.

☞ **Adi 21:2** Blind Me, Yohane, hunuu **kurow kronkron no** . **Yerusalem Foforo**, a efi soro sian fi **Nyame** , wɔasiesie no se ayeforo a wɔasiesie no ama ne kuu.

⁸⁷³Hwe “[3] Daniel adapɛn 70.”

⁸⁷⁴Hwe “[Mfonini 21-2] Ntamadan foforo a ewo soro & Onyankopɔn asɔredan.”

☞ [Adi 21:3](#) Na metee nne kесеe bi firii soro se, "Hwe, **.Onyankopɔn ntamadan none** nnipa na ewo ho. ^{G444}
na One won betena, na wobeyе Ne nkurɔfoɔ, .
ne **Nyame** Ono ankasa beka won ho, na ye won **Nyame**."

→ Hye no nsow: Wɔka kurow kronkron, Yerusalem Foforo no ho asem se " **.kurow kronkron no firii asoredan no mufiri Onyankopɔn ntamadan no.**"

➤ **Kurow Kronkron, Yerusalem Foforo wɔ AWURADE (Yahweh) fie** .

→ Kurow kronkron ma AWURADE (Yahweh, **.Kristo**) .⁸⁷⁵ ne Yerusalem Foforo a ewo soro no.⁸⁷⁶

[1Be 6:2](#) Na ofie a Zhene Salomo sii maa no **AWURADE**, ^{H3068 na ewo ho} ne tenten ye aduosia (60) basafa, na ne tetrete ye basafa aduonu (20), na ne soroko ye basafa aduasa ([30. Jde ne nsa kyerεε ne so](#)) .**basafa basafa**.

• **Wo (Yerusalem)** a na wofi Yerusalem Dedaw mu, nanso wobeyεε Yerusalem Foforo.

• **Bɔne fafiri ho asempa no ntrεw nko Yudafo nko, na mmom Amanaman mufo nso.**⁸⁷⁷

- Ewom **Amanaman mufo no** na wonye Onyankopɔn nkurɔfo kan no, wobefre won **Onyankopɔn teasefo no mma**.⁸⁷⁸

† **Ɔhotefo kronkron = kurow bi**

- Youye **Onyankopɔn hann** wiase no mu de, ne **kurow bilaid onakuraa bi a ewo bepɔw bi soa** wontumi mfa nsie.⁸⁷⁹

→ Nim a wonim se akuraa bi kyere baabi a wɔka asempa no (denam nam a wode ma anaal **logo ahorow no**

Onyankopɔn dea ma nnipa no) na ayaresa ko so ([Mat 14:15](#)), ⁸⁸⁰ ese se wobeyε **kurow bi wɔ Bepɔw so**

Sion a ede ba Onyankopɔn hann (logo ahorow no) de ko wiase, a wontumi mfa nsie.

[Mat 5:14](#) Moye **Hann no** ^{G5457 na ewo ho} wiase (anaa afuw mu) ho.

Kurow bi ^{G4172 na ewo ho} eno na wode asi ho (wode ato soakuraa bi ase) .^{G2749 na ewo ho} wɔ koko bi so (**abepɔ**) .^{G3735 na ewo ho} wontumi mfa nsie.

† **Kurow bi = Yerusalem → Kurow Kronkron no = Yerusalem Foforo**

- **Yerusalem** (Kurow a AWURADE, Israel Nyankopɔn, de ne din beto mu, [2Be 21:4](#)) na wɔfre no **kurow kronkron no** ([Yes 52:1](#)) anaa Foforo **Yerusalem** ([Adi 21:2](#)).

→ Kurow no (anaa wo, [Mat 5:14](#)) a eye kronkron^{G40} ye "Ɔhotefo kronkron^{G40} (kuropɔn, [Adi 5:8](#))"

freε, **Yerusalem Foforo**.

† **Ahotefo kronkron**

- **kuro bi eno na wonnyaw** wɔfre no "ɔman kronkron anaa ahotefo kronkron" ([Yes 62:12](#)), na eyinom ye kronkron

nnipabra Sion Bepɔw so, ne Nyankopɔn teasefo no kurow no mu, ɔsoro Yerusalem ([Heb 12:22](#)).

- Senea wɔaye wo (Oguammaa no bea, ayeforo) no trenεe **Nyame mu Kristo** ([2Ko 5:21](#)) na wɔanyin wɔ **Awuradene Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo**, moabeyε nnipa kronkron ([Yes 62:12](#)), na wɔaba Sion bepɔw so, wɔ Onyankopɔn teasefoɔ kuro a ewo ho **ɔsoro Yerusalem no**, na ebɛduru **kurow kronkron no**, **Yerusalem Foforo**, senea ebeyε a wɔbehɛn mu **Kronkronbea Kronkronbea, .Yerusalem Kronkron no**.

⁸⁷⁵ [Efe 3:2-5](#), [Exo 6:3](#).

⁸⁷⁶ Hwe "[Mfonini 21-2] Ntamadan foforo a ewo soro & Onyankopɔn asoredan."

⁸⁷⁷ Video 37. "Mogya afuo (Agyapadeε)."

<https://therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-mogya-afuw-a-wɔ-tɔ-wo-wɔ-bo-a-animuonyam/>

⁸⁷⁸ Video 48. "8. Hanukkah." www.AwuradeAsemfua.com.

⁸⁷⁹ [Rom 9:21-26](#), anaa Video 35. ".(Asomafo) Asuafo a wɔwɔ Tumi ne Tumi." .

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-asomafoɔ-asuafoɔ-a-wɔwɔ-tumi-tumi/.

⁸⁸⁰ Hwe "[Mfonini 1-c]," anaa Video 35. "(Asomafo) Asuafo a Wɔwɔ Tumi ne Tumi."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-asomafoɔ-asuafoɔ-a-wɔwɔ-tumi-tumi/.

† **Asɔredan no** ^{G3485 na ewɔ hɔ}

Yesu kaa sɛ, "Mɛsɛɛ asɔredan yi ^{G3485 na ewɔ hɔ} a wɔde nsa na eyɛ, na nnansa (3) ntam no mesi foforo a nsa nnim, a ene asɔredan no ^{G3485 na ewɔ hɔ} **Onyankopɔn dea** ([Mat 26:61](#), [.Mat 27:40](#)).

- asɔredan a wɔde nsa ayɛ = Yerusalem wɔ asase a Onyankopɔn de ne din beto so, [.2Be 21:4](#).

- Bl **asɔredan** wɔayɛ a nsa nnim = **Onyankopɔn asɔrefie** wɔ ɔsoro, [.Yerusalem Kronkron no](#).

→ Bere a Yesu kae sɛ, "Mon sɛɛ asɔredan yi" no, na ɔpɛ sɛ "Wɔsɛɛ Ne nipadua asɔrefie ([Yh 2:21](#)),"

nanso Yudafo no kyereɛ asɔrefie no ase sɛ ɔdan a egɛɛ mfe 46 ansa na wɔresi. Yesu de

.ahyɛnsode ahorow de kɔ

asuafoɔ no ne sɛ ɔbesɔre afiri awufoɔ mu nnansa mu. Asuafo no " **.gye dii**" no

kyerɛwsem ne logo ahorow no a na Yesu aka no. Efisɛ asuafo no **gye dii, ahyɛnsode ahorow nowɔ**

wɔn mu

dan kɔ a eyɛ rhema no. ⁸⁸¹

([Adi 21:4](#)) Adam a odi kan (kan wo, betwam) .

[Adi 21:4](#) Na Onyankopɔn bɛpɔpa wɔn aniwam nusu nyinaa; na owuo nni hɔ bio, na awerɛhɔɔ ne osuo nni hɔ bio, .
na eyaw biara nni hɔ bio: efisɛ kan nneɛma (nea edi kan) ^{G4413 na ewɔ hɔ} no atwam.

☞ [Adi 21:4](#) Ne **Nyame** bɛpɔpa wɔn aniwam nusu nyinaa; owu nni hɔ bio, na awerɛhow ne osu nni hɔ bio.

T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soɛha na eyaw biara nni hɔ bio, efisɛ nea edi kan (**ɔsoro aheneman munefam**,
kan no wo) atwam.

• Wiase no (**ɔsoro aheneman munefam**, Adam a odi kan anaa wo, [.1Ko 15:45](#)) a yehu mpɛmpɛn no
ye **logo ahorow no**. [.2Pe 3:7](#)).

• Atemmu da no, nneɔneyefoɔ a wɔansakra wɔn adwene anaa wɔannya asubɔ wɔ wɔn din mu **Yesu
Kristo**, wɔmfa mfiri wɔn senea wɔammɔ wɔn asennua mu no **Kristo**, nanso wɔhyɛ wiase mfitiasesem
ase anaase "kan" wo ([Gal 4:3](#)) a ebeye saa **twam kɔ**. Nanso wɔn a wɔanya **Onyankopɔn logos no** wɔde
wɔn ankasa bɔɔ asennua mu **Kristo**, afei wɔwaree wɔn honhom mu kunu, [.Kristo \(2Ko 11:2\)](#) na wɔde
bae **honhom mu abato Nyame** (**Onyankopɔn rhɛma no**), na saa na wɔye wɔn **pɛpɛpɛ**. ⁸⁸²

† **Ahotefoɔ kronkron no nipadua**, a wɔakura wɔn gyidi mu **Awurade Yesu**, ye ɔsorofoɔ, na saa na
wɔye ahɔhɔɔ a wɔwɔ nnome asase no so a wɔasie wɔn wɔ ɔnwemfo afuo mu. ⁸⁸³ Onipa honam
(honam + kra) kra wɔ mogya mu **Yesu**, senea wɔn honam ne wɔn kra wɔ mogya mu
no **Yesu** (honam + ɔkra = mogya no). Ewom sɛ na wɔn akra wɔ ɔdamoa mu de, .
Awurade ɔmaa akronkronfo akra tra a ase, senea ebeye a wɔrensian nkɔ amoa no mu.

† **Yesu Kristo** (abodoo a ete ase a efi soro siane bae no, [.Yh 6:51](#)), hwan **Nyame a wɔasɔw anode**
kɔma Onipa Ba no kɔsi awiei mmere ([Yh 6:27](#)), ne deɛ ɔbaa wiase sɛ ɔrebɛgye asomdwoeɛ afiri
ne nkyɛn **asase no so**, .anaase sɛ wobɛgye asomdwoe a fi hɔ **wo honam honam a wɔadome no**.

Abodoo no abane onipa Ba a ɔwɔ hɔ no honam **logo ahorow no**. Sɛ wubenya nkwa a, eɛ sɛ wudi
Ne honam, a ene **honhom fam nam no**, na nom Ne mogya a ewo **honhom mu anonne no**. ⁸⁸⁴

Onyankopɔn logos no a edanee ɔbo a ete ase no ne **Awurade de** nipadua a enmporɔw, ne nea ɔwɔ
nkrante kese a edannan **Onyankopɔn logos no** wɔ wo mu ako **Onyankopɔn rhema no** ye **Yesu
Kristo** ye **Owura**. ⁸⁸⁵

⁸⁸¹Video 47. "7. Ntamadan." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-awurade-apontow-7-ntamadan/.

⁸⁸²Video 44. "(The logos & the rhema) Nna a edi akɔyiri no mu (2 Petro 3) 1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-wɔ-nna-a-awiei-2-petro-3-kyerɛwsem-nkɔm-2-petro-1-3/.

⁸⁸³Video 37. "Wɔde bo (animuonyam) na etɔ wo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-mogya-afuo-a-wɔ-a-wɔ-tɔ-wɔ-bo-a-animuo/.

⁸⁸⁴Video 26. "Awurade Twam Afahye (Apam Foforo)", www.AwuradeAsemfua.com.

⁸⁸⁵Wɔkyeree no fii [Adi 6:4](#).

(Adi 21:5-6) Wɔayɛ nneema nyinaa foforo (T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sorue & nokwaredi logos: Wɔayɛ) .

Adi 21:5 Na deɛ ɔte ahengua no so no kaa sɛ:

Hwɛ, meyɛ nneema nyinaa foforo. Na ɔka kyereɛ me sɛ: Twɛrɛ: na saa nsem yi (logos) .^{G3056 na ewɔ hɔ}ye nokware na wodi nokware.

Adi 21:6 Na ɔka kyereɛ me sɛ: Wɔayɛ. Me ne Alfa ne Omega, mfiase ne awiei.

Mede nkwa nsuo asubura no bɛma nea osukɔm de no kwa.

(Wɔayɛ ahyɛnsode ahorow nyinaa foforo) .

☞ Adi 21:5 T. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohen Nea ɔte ahengua no so (**Oguammaa no**^{G721 na ewɔ hɔ}) kaa, “Hwɛ meyɛ **nneema foforo nyinaa.**” Na Ɔsee Yohane sɛ, “Twɛrɛ, ma yeinom **ahyɛnsode ahorow yɛnokorɛnɛnokoredie.**”

➤ Who tenaa ahengua no so?

- **Awurade(Agyenkwa) .Yesu Kristo**wo Nyankopɔn, hwan ne **Oguammaa no**(arnion) a wɔde di dwuma) .^{G721 na ewɔ hɔ}.⁸⁸⁶

(Wɔayɛ) .

☞ Adi 21:6 Blnd Ɔka kyereɛ me sɛ, “ .**Wɔayɛ!** Meyɛ **ne Alfa nonea wɔfrɛ no Omega no** , **.Mfiase noneAwiei no** . Mɛma bi asubura a **nkwa nsuo no** kwa ma nea osukɔm de no.”

➤ **Logo ahorow no**ɛno ne **Nyame**efi mfiase na wɔkaa ho asem kyereɛ ahenni mma no ne mprenpan **ampanenokwaredi mu**aba mu. Ne **bɔhyɛ no mma** (Rom 9:8) seesei gye nkwa nsuo asubura no kwa wɔ Onyankopɔn asɔredan mu.⁸⁸⁷

➤ *Aden nti na Yesu Kristo yɛ Awurade yɛn Nyankopɔn kɔsi mmere a wɔbesan de nneema nyinaa aba?*(Jhn1:1 wɔasan akyerɛ ase) .⁸⁸⁸

- Mfiase no na eye **no ahyɛnsode ahorow** , .^{G3056 na ewɔ hɔ} **ne logo ahorow nona ɔne no wɔ Nyame, neno ahyɛnsode ahorow na Nyame (Jhn1:1)** .
- Mfiase no na eye **logo ahorow no (Yahweh)** , **ne Yahweh na ɔne Onyankopɔn wɔ hɔ, ne Yahweh na ɔye Onyankopɔn (Jhn1:1)** .
- Mfiase no na eye **Kristo, ne Kristo na ɔne Onyankopɔn wɔ hɔ, ne Kristo na Nyame (Efe 3:2)** asase nyinaa so.

→ **Yesu Kristo yɛ Owurayɛn Nyame** (Kristo, .Deu 30:20, .Kol 3:4) kosi mmere a wɔde nneema nyinaa besan aba

ɛfiri Kristo yɛ Onyankopɔn no asase nyinaa ho(Yes 54:5).

(Adi 21:7) Nkonimdifo (Onyankopɔn mma) .

Adi 21:7 Nea odi nkonim no, obenya ade nyinaa adi,^{G3956 na ewɔ hɔ}na meyɛ ne Nyankopɔn, na ɔno nso aye me ba.

☞ Adi 21:7 He nea odi nkonim no benya agyapade **nneema nyinaa**(firi **Nyame**), ne **Meyɛ ne Nyankopɔn** ne **ɔbeyɛ Me ba** .

→ Sɛ wudi nkonim a, **.nneema nyinaa** Onyankopɔn deaye wo dea efise woyɛ **Kristo deɛ** ne **Kristo yɛ Onyankopɔn deɛ** .

Saa ara na, **Nyame beyɛ wo Nyankopɔn** ne **wobeyɛ Ne ba** .

(1Ko 3:21-3) *Enti mma obiara nhoahoa ne ho wɔ nnipa mu.*^{G444}Na nneema nyinaa yɛ wo dea;

Sɛ Paulo, Apolo, Kefa, wiase, nkwa, owu, anaa nneema a ewɔ hɔ no, .

*anaa nneema a ebɛba; ne nyinaa yɛ wo dea; Ne **moyɛ Kristo deɛ**;*

*ne **Kristo yɛ Onyankopɔn deɛ**.*

⁸⁸⁶Twe adwene si “Awurade Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ” (Adi 1:8), ne “Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ” (Adi 4:8).

⁸⁸⁷Hwɛ “[Mfonini 21-2] Ntamadan foforo a ewɔ soro & Onyankopɔn asɔredan.”

⁸⁸⁸Wɔkyeree no fii “(Adi 4:8) Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ (a na ɔwɔ hɔ, na ɔwɔ hɔ, na ɔreba).” .

† **Nneema nyinaa ye of Nyame**⁸⁸⁹

- Honhom mu no, obaa beye babarima, na **Israel mma no** (okunu no ^{H376} na obaa = anaa “nea asore”), a wɔatetew wɔn ho akɔ **AWURADE** senea ebeye a **AWURADE** (**ɔphonam nyinaa Nyankopɔn**), . se wɔbeyɛ adwuma a eyɛ nwonwa denam so **logo ahorow no** efiri **logo ahorow no** wɔ wɔn mubɛdan akɔ **a eyɛ rhema no**.⁸⁹⁰ No

ɔbaaye wiase mfitiasede asomfo, enti ɛse se ɔbre ne ho ase ma n’ankasa de **okununom**, . ^{G435 na ewɔ ho} nea wɔaye no trenɛe **Nyamemu Kristo** na saa na aba a ewɔ **Kristo** eyɛ **kronkron**. Edenam saaye so no, . **Kristo** betumi atew asore no ho na atew ho denam nsu a wɔde hohoro so denam **no rhema a wɔfre no rhema** senea ebeye a ɔde asore no bɛma N’ankasa asore a anuonyam wom ama **Nyame**, a wonni nsensanee, anaase wrinkle, anaa biribiara a ete saa; na mmom se asafo no beyɛ kronkron na nkekae biara nni ho (**Efe 5:27**).

† **Kristo beyɛ yenkunu**

- se wobeyi wo adi se obaabun a wo ho tew no, ɔsomafo Paulo aka Yesu ho asem se ɔbeware wo ama Baako

kunu, a eyɛ **Kristo**. Enti, ɛnse se wɔsɛe mo adwene fi nokwaredi a ewɔ mu no mu **Kristo** denam asɛnka afoforo a efi ahonhom afoforo ho akyi a wodi so, senea ɔwɔ no de n’anifere daadaa Hawa no.

- a **woyere node okunu no yenkwa**, na saa nkwa yi ka ne kunu nnompe ne ne honam ho enti wɔn baanu

beye ɔkra nkwa (**Gen 2:23**).⁸⁹¹ ɔkwan foforo so no, okunu no mu biara nni ho a onni... **ɔbaa**, saa ara nso na ɔbaa a onni kunu, sedee ɔbaa no ye ɔbarima ne ɔbarima denam **ɔbaamu Awurade**, nanso **nneema nyinaa wɔ ho Onyankopɔn dea** efiri **Nyame nawɔ Kristo mu** (**1Ko 11:11-12**, . **2Ko 5:19**).

⁸⁸⁹Hwe “[Mfonini 21-a] (Ahintasem kese) Kristo & Asore 1/2,” “[Mfonini 21-b] (Ahintasem kese) Kristo & Asore 2/2,” . ne “[Mfonini 21-c] Nneema nyinaa fi Onyankopɔn” anaa

Video 32. ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so. www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-ahintasem-kese-kristo-asore-nneema-nyinaa-ye-onyame-dea/.

⁸⁹⁰Hwe “[Mfonini 2-c],” anaa Video 31. “Nasarini ma Onyankopɔn (Ti Nwi).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazariteni-ma-onyame-ti-nwi/.

⁸⁹¹Video 3. “Den ne ɔbarima mpampam?” www.therhemaofthelord.com/adesua1/3-2/ .

Woman – Under the law & a servant of the rudiments of the world

Gal 4:1 Now I say, **Tharthe heir** ⁶²¹³ as long as is a child ⁶²¹⁵ differeth nothing from a servant ⁶¹⁴⁰ though he be **lord** ⁶²⁹² of all. Gal 4:2 But is under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the father.
Gal 4:3 Even so, **when we were children** ⁶²⁶⁵ were in bondage (become servant) ⁶¹⁴⁰ under (of) ⁶²⁵⁹ the elements (the rudiments) ⁶¹⁴⁷ of the world.
→ Although the heir is the lord (kyros) of all (heavenly things), the heir of a child is the same as a servant who is under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the father.
→ You were servants of the rudiments of the world when you were children.

The covenants (testaments) – The freewoman by promise vs. The bondwoman in bondage

Gal 4:22 For it is written, that **Abraham had two sons**, the one by a bondmaid the other by (of) ⁶¹⁵⁷ promise.
Gal 4:23 But he who was of the bondwoman was born after the flesh; but he of the freewoman was by (of) ⁶¹⁵⁷ promise.
Gal 4:24 Which things are an allegory; for these are the **two covenants** (testaments) ⁶¹²⁸ the one from the mount Sinai which gendereth to bondage ⁶¹³⁷ which is Agar.
Gal 4:25 For this Agar is mount Sinai in Arabia, and answereth to **Jerusalem** which now is, and is in bondage with her children ⁶²⁶². Gal 4:26 But **Jerusalem** which is above is free which is **the mother of us all**.
Gal 4:27 For it is written, **Rejoice, thou barren that bearest not; break forth and cry, thou that travailest not; for the desolate** ⁶²⁶² hath many more children ⁶²⁶² than she which hath an husband. Gal 4:28
Now we, brethren, are **the children** ⁶²⁶² of promise.
→ There are two covenants (testaments) for Abraham's two sons, one of whom was born in earthly Jerusalem after the flesh of a bondwoman (Ishmael) and the other by promise of a freewoman in heavenly Jerusalem (Isaac).
(Video 7, "The generations of Adam to Abraham + Woman" and video 24, "You are the Holy Jerusalem")

The word of promise (Rom 9:9) For this is the word of promise. At this time will I come, and Sara shall have a son.) Is given to Israel. Who is Israel then?

Rom 9:6 Not as though the word of God hath taken no effect. For they are **not all Israel**, which are of Israel.
Rom 9:7 Neither, because they are the seed (seed) of Abraham, are they all children ⁶²⁶² but, in Isaac shall thy seed (seed) be called.
Rom 9:8 That is, They which are the children ⁶²⁶² of the flesh, these are not the children ⁶²⁶² of God; but the children ⁶²⁶² of the promise are counted for the seed.
Gal 3:16 Now to **Abraham** and his seed were the promises made. He saith not, And to seeds, as of many; but as of **one**. And to thy seed, which is **Christ**. Gal 3:17
(Luk 2:11 For unto you is born **Saviour** ⁶²⁶² this day in the city of David **Saviour** which is **Christ the Lord**.)
→ To the woman who have conceived Abraham's seed (the word/logos) of promise (Rom 9:9), which is the Son of man, submit yourselves unto your own man (husband) who is of the freewoman, born by promise.
→ Through the logos of promise you conceived, you woman, will bring forth **Christ the Lord**, which is the rHEMA of God (Video 24, "The house of God (You are the Holy Jerusalem)" and Video 16, "All nations (From the Jews to the Gentile nations) 6/10").

The woman should be subject to her own man

1Co 11:1 For **a man** ⁶²⁶⁵ indeed ought not to cover his head, forasmuch as he is **the image and glory of God**; but **the woman is the glory of the man**.
Eph 5:22 Wives, ⁶²¹⁵ submit yourselves unto your **own husbands**, ⁶²¹⁵ as unto **the Lord** ⁶²⁶².
Eph 5:23 For **the husband** ⁶²¹⁵ is the head of the wife ⁶²¹⁵ even as **Christ** is the head of the church; and he is **the saviour** ⁶²⁶² of the body.
Eph 5:24 Therefore as the church is subject unto Christ, so let the wives be to their own husbands ⁶²¹⁵ in every thing.
→ Because **a man/husband** is the image and glory of God, he is the **wives** be to their own husbands ⁶²¹⁵ in every thing.
→ As the church is subject unto **Christ**, so let the **woman** be to your own **man** in everything. In other words as the church (those who conceived the rHEMA and the logos of God) are subject unto Christ, the woman (those who conceived the logos of God) should be subject to her own man (the one who conceived the rHEMA of God) in everything.

Spiritually a woman becomes a son

Gal 4:4 But when the fullness of the time was come, **God sent forth his Son**, made of a woman ⁶¹¹⁶, made under the law.
(Rom 1:3 Concerning his **Son Jesus Christ** our Lord, which was made of the seed/sperm of David according to the flesh.)
Gal 4:5 To **redeem** them that were under the law, that we might receive **the adoption of sons**. Gal 4:6 And because ye are **sons** ⁶²⁰⁷ God hath sent forth **the Spirit of his Son into your hearts**, crying, **Abba, Father**.
Gal 4:7 Wherefore thou art **no more a servant**, but **a son**; and if a son, then **an heir of God through Christ**.
→ But when the fullness of time came, God sent His Son Jesus Christ our Lord, made of the seed of David according to the flesh, and made under the law, to redeem those who were under the law by adopting them.
→ Through adoption, God has sent the Spirit of His Son into your hearts, allowing you to cry Abba, Father, allowing you to cry Abba, Father. You are no longer a servant, but **a son**, the heir of God through Christ.
→ Spiritually, a woman becomes a son and must remain holy until the days are fulfilled (for details about how the woman becomes son and why the sons of Israel must remain holy until the days be fulfilled (Num 6:5) in order to become perfect in Christ Jesus, refer to "The Hair of the Head")

Man - Under grace

(Mat 1:19) Then Joseph her husband, being a just (righteous) ⁶¹³² man, ^{2Co 5:21} **to be sin for us**, who knew no sin; that we might be made **the righteousness of God** in him (Christ).
→ **A man** ⁶²⁶⁵ of Christ is one who is made righteousness of God in Christ (2Co 5:21) and thus has the seed of Christ and is **holy** ⁶²⁶² (Mar 6:20).

Eph 5:25 Husbands, ⁶²¹⁵ love your wives, ⁶¹¹⁶ even as **Christ** also loved the church, and gave himself for it. Eph 5:26 That he might sanctify and cleanse it with **the washing of water by the word**, Gal 3:27

Eph 5:27 That he might present it to himself **a glorious church**, not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it should be **holy** ⁶²⁶² and without blemish.
→ Therefore, you man of Christ, love your woman (wife) who has the logos of God being under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the Father, even as Christ also loved the church and gave himself for it.
→ Christ will sanctify and cleanse the church with the washing of water by the word (the rHEMA) ⁶²⁶² in order to present it to Himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, but be holy without blemish.

Men ⁶²¹⁵ to love their wives

Eph 5:25 So ought men ⁶²¹⁵ to love their wives ⁶¹¹⁶ as their own bodies. He that loveth his wife loveth himself.
Eph 5:29 For no man ever yet hated his own flesh; but nourisheth and cherisheth it, even as **the Lord** ⁶²⁹² **the church**.
Rom 6:9 Knowing that **Christ** being raised from the dead dieth no more; death hath no more dominion over him.
Rom 6:10 For in that he died, he died unto sin once; but in that he liveth, he liveth unto **God**. Rom 6:11 Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead indeed unto sin, but **alive unto God** through **Jesus Christ our Lord**.
Rom 6:12 Let not sin therefore reign in your mortal body, that ye should obey it in the lusts thereof.
Rom 6:13 Neither yield ye your members as instruments of unrighteousness unto sin; but **yield yourselves unto God**, as those that are alive from the dead, and **your members as instruments of righteousness unto God**.
Rom 6:14 For **sin shall not have dominion over you; for ye are not under the law, but under grace**.
→ Men under grace must love the woman who is under the law as the loves his own body as well as his own flesh, which he nourished and cherished in order to grow it into the rHEMA of God (refer to "The Hair of the Head" for details).
→ Know that Christ was raised from the dead, so that death no longer has dominion over him, and that Christ died once for sin and was raised from the dead to live for God. Likewise, you are dead to sin and alive to God through Jesus Christ our Lord.
→ Know that you are members of the body of **Christ**, and that, your members as instruments of righteousness unto God.
→ Sin no longer has dominion over you because you are no longer under the law, but under grace. Therefore, those who are under grace must nourish and cherish those who are under the law, just as the Lord does for the church (man and woman).
→ We are members of the body of **Christ**, of his flesh, and of his bones (Eph 5:29).

⁸⁹²Video 32. "(Ahintasem kese bi) Kristo & Asore no 1/2."

(Adi 21:8) Owu a eto so abien

Adi 21:8 Na ehufo ne wɔn a wonnye nni ne akyidefo .
ne awudifo ne nguamanfo ne nkonyaayifo ne abosonsomfo .
ne atorofo nyinaa, benya wɔn kyefa wɔ ɔtare a ogya ne sufre hyehye no mu: eno ne owu a eto so abien.

☞ **Adi 21:8** But surofo, wonnye nni, akyidefo, awudifo, nguamanfo, nkonyaayifo, abosonsomfo ne atorofo nyinaa
wɔbenya wɔn kyefawɔ ɔtare a ogya ne sufre hyew mu, a eyewu **owu a eto so abien no**.

→ Wɔn a wofi asɔre a ewɔ Smirna no mu⁸⁹⁵ wɔn a wɔantumi anni nkonim no, wobu wɔn aten se **owu a eto so abien no** benya
wɔn kyefa wɔ **ogya tare no**.

(Adi 21:9) .1. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so Oguammaa no yere

Adi 21:9 Na abɔfoɔ baason a wɔkura nkuruwa nson no mu baako baa me nkyen.
na ɔne me kasae se: Bra ha, mekyere wo ayeforo, Oguammaa no dea ^{G721 na ewɔ hɔ} yere. ^{G1135 na ewɔ hɔ}

☞ **Adi 21:9** T. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne sohen abɔfo baason (7) a na wɔde ɔhaw ahorow ason (7) a etwa to ahye nkuruwa
ason (7) no ma no mu biako bae
na ɔne Yohane kasae se, “Bra, mekyere wo **ayeforo no, .Oguammaa no yere.**”

- **Yerusalem Kronkron no** - .1. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so Oguammaa no yere
- Seesei, **kurow kronkron no, .Yerusalem Foforo no**, anaase wo (**Oguammaa no ɔbea**) beye **Oguammaa no yere** se wobekɔ mu
Kronkronbea Kronkronbea, .Yerusalem Kronkron no baabi a Onyankopɔn ahengua ne Oguammaa no wɔ
(**Adi 22:1**).⁸⁹⁶

(Adi 21:10-14) Yerusalem Kronkron (Kronkronbea Kronkron wɔ Onyankopɔn ntamadan mu) .

Adi 21:10 Na ɔde me honhom mu kɔɔ beɔ keseɛ ne tenten bi so, .
na ɔkyerɛɛ me kuro keseɛ, Yerusalem kronkron no, .
a ofi soro resiane a fi Onyankopɔn hɔ, .

☞ **Adi 21:10** Bɔnd ɔsoaa me (Yohane) Honhom mu kɔɔ beɔ keseɛ ne tenten bi so, .
na ɔkyerɛɛ me kuro keseɛ no, **.Yerusalem Kronkron no**, a esiane ^{G2597 na ewɔ hɔ} fi soro fi **Nyame**.

- **Yerusalem Kronkron no**
- **.Oguammaa no yere** wohu wɔ beɔw kese bi a ekorɔn so, **.Yerusalem Kronkron no**, a eye afie **Kronkronbea a Kronkron sen biara. Yerusalem Kronkron no**, te se Yerusalem Foforo no, sian fi soro fi **Nyame** muhonhom no.⁸⁹⁷
- **Yerusalem Foforo no** vs. Kurow kese Babilon
- **.T. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne sohe kurow kese** (Vatikan kurow, Roma Katolek Asɔre no nguaman kurow a na ne maame **aguaman anaa Pope tena ases**) **.wɔn a wɔnye kronkron no fam** (wɔn a wɔye One World Government of the United no mufo

⁸⁹⁵Hwe “(Adi 2:8-11) (2) De kɔma Smirna asafo no bɔfo.”

⁸⁹⁶Se wope se wote senea wɔde anuonyam ahorow no ba asrefie no mu ase a, hwe “Onyankopɔn nkurɔfo behyen ntamadan mu **Onyankopɔn, a ɔde anuonyam ahorow ba.**” ne “Efi nipadua a eba fam so kosi anuonyam nipadua so” fi “(Adi 21:27) **Wɔn a wɔkyerewee wɔ**

Oguammaa no Nkwa Nhoma no.” afei te mfonini a ewɔ “[Mfonini 21-2]” no ase.

⁸⁹⁷Hwe **Adi 21:16** senea ebeye a yebete nea enti a Yerusalem Kronkron no ye “Kronkronbea Kronkron” no ase.

Aman) .ye Babilon(beae a Anti-Kristo no te asredan mu (ahotefo Kronkron no) .Onyankopɔn dea, a ɔda ne ho adi se Nyame .2Te 2:4).

kese nomu

- Nanso Onyankopɔn asɔrefie ma ahotefo Kronkron nowɔ ɔsoro, na Oguammaa no yerenom wɔ mu kurow ɔsoro, a eye Yerusalem Kronkron no (Adi 21:10).

- Wo, Oguammaa no ɔbea, ayeforo no, baa Sion bepɔw so, ateasefo kurow no so Nyame (no ɔsoro Yerusalem), na wɔadu ho kurow kronkron no, Yerusalem Foforo no (Adi 21:2), na ɔbeyee Oguammaa no yere (Adi 21:9) mu Yerusalem Kronkron no (Adi 21:9-10).
- Oguammaa no yere, wɔ bepɔw kese bi a ekɔɔn so wɔ soro, a ene kurow kese none kurom hɔ, Yerusalem kronkron, a efi soro sian fi Nyame eno na wobetumi ahu wɔ honhom mu nkutoo.⁸⁹⁸

- Yerusalem Kronkron no

Adi 21:11 ɔwɔ Onyankopɔn anuonyam, ne ne hann ^{G5458 na ewɔ hɔ} na ete se ɔbo a esom bo paa, . mpo te se yaspe ɔbo a emu tew se ahwehwe;

☞ Adi 21:11 Se yewɔ (Yerusalem Kronkron no) .Onyankopɔn anuonyam: 1 . na ne hann no te se ɔbo a esom bo paa, te se eye jasper a wɔfre no jasper bo, a emu da hɔ te se ahwehwe.

- Yerusalem Kronkron no
 - Yerusalem Kronkron no ɔwɔ Onyankopɔn anuonyam, na ɔwɔ hann te se ɔbo a esom bo te se yaspe, . emu da hɔ te se ahwehwe.
 - Jasper bi a wɔfre no jasper: sika kɔkɔ kronkron a ete se ahwehwe kronkron (Adi 21:18) .

Adi 21:12 Na ɔwɔ ɔfasuo kesee na ekɔɔn, na ewɔ apono dumieniu, na abɔfoɔ dumieniu wɔ apono no ho. ne din a wɔakyerew wɔ so, a eye mma (mma) mmusuakuw dumien no din .^{G5207 na ewɔ hɔ} Israelfo: .
Adi 21:13 Apuei fam no, apon abiesa; atifi fam apon abiesa; anafo fam apon abiesa; na atɔee fam no, apono mmiensa.
Adi 21:14 Na kuro no fasuo no wɔ fapem dumieniu, na adwammaa no asomafoɔ dumieniu no din wɔ mu.

- ☞ Adi 21:12 Bɔnd kurow no (Yerusalem Kronkron) no wɔ ɔfasuo kese a ekɔɔn a apon dumien (12) wom, . na abɔfoɔ dumieniu (12) wɔ apono no ano, na wɔatwere din wɔ so; a eye Israel mma mmusuakuo dumieniu (12) no din.
- ☞ Adi 21:13 Apon abiesa (3) wɔ apuei fam, apon abiesa (3) wɔ atifi fam, . apon abiesa (3) wɔ anafo fam, ne apon abiesa (3) wɔ atɔee fam.
- ☞ Adi 21:14 Bɔnd kuro no fasuo no wɔ fapem dumieniu (12), . na Adwammaa no asomafoɔ dumieniu (12) no din wɔ wɔn so.^{G721 na ewɔ hɔ}

- Kurow kese, Yerusalem Kronkron no
 - wo fasuo kesee & tenten a ewɔ apon 12 ne abɔfoɔ 12 wɔ apon no ho.
 - .Wɔakyerew Israel mma mmusuakuw 12 no din se:
 - 3 apon wɔ apuei, atifi, anafo, atɔee, senea ete biara.

(Adi 21:15-16) Yerusalem Kronkron no susudua (Onyankopɔn ntamadan no Kronkronbea Kronkron) .

Adi 21:15 Na nea ɔne me kasae no wɔ sika demmire^{G2563 na ewɔ hɔ} se wɔbesusu kuro no ne n'apon ne n'afasuo.
Adi 21:16 Na kuro no ye ahinanan, na ne tenten te se ne tɛtɛtɛ. na ɔde demmire no susuu kuro no, anammɔn mpem dumieniu (gyinabea).^{G4712 na ewɔ hɔ}

⁸⁹⁸Video 24. "Wo ne Yerusalem Kronkron (3/3)".
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-asomafoɔ-asuafoɔ-a-wɔwɔ-tumi-tumi/.

Ne tenten ne ne tɛtɛtɛ (ne tɛtɛtɛ) .^{G4114 na ɛwɔ hɔ}na ne sorokɔ yɛ pɛ.

- ☞ [Adi 21:15](#) Blind ɔno (ɔbɔfoɔ) a ɔne me kasaeɛ no wɔ sika demmire a ɔde besusu kuro no, n'apon ne n'afasuo.
- ☞ [Adi 21:16](#) Blind kuropon no ato hɔ sɛ ahinanan; ne tenten te sɛ ne tɛtɛtɛ.
Na ɔde demmire susuw kurow no: mpem dumien (**12,000 na ɛwɔ hɔ**) .**furlongs a ɛyɛ den**.⁸⁹⁹
Ne tenten, ne tɛtɛtɛ, ne ne sorokɔ yɛ pɛ.

→ ɔbɔfo a okura sika demmire susuw kurow no, apon, ne ɔfasu no.

- Yerusalem Kronkron kurow no kɛse te
- 1 furlong yɛ beyɛ mita 185: 12,000 * 185 mita = beyɛ kilomita 2,220 (wɔ ne tenten, ne tɛtɛtɛ, & ne sorokɔ mu).
- susudua a ewo 12,000 wo ne tenten, ne trɛw, ne ne sorokɔ mu no kyere kɛsɛ a ɛbetumi akura mmusuakuo 12 no nyinaa
Israel mma mufo (12,000 * 12), anaasɛ **nnipa 144,000 no**.⁹⁰⁰
- Asɔrefie hɔ asɛmpaka (Kronkronbea Kronkronbea) .
- sedee [1Be 6:20](#), asɔrefie no oracle (ntomadan no mu dan a ɛwɔ mu paa) a ɛwɔ fam no wɔ ne tenten, ne tɛtɛtɛ, ne ne sorokɔ te sɛ kuruwa a ɛyɛ pɛ pɛpɛpɛ no, te sɛ “ **.Kronkronbea Kronkronbea**” wɔ soro.
→ Asɔrefie hɔ asɛmpaka (Kronkronbea Kronkron, [.1Ahe 6:17-19](#)), a na wɔde nsa da asiesie wɔ fie hɔ AWURADE (anaa Onyankopɔn ntomadan, [.1Be 6:19](#)) wɔ fam no, ne sorokɔ sua basafa 10 sen **AWURADE fie**([1Be 6:2](#), [.1Be 6:20](#)).

[1Be 6:2](#)Na ofie a ɔhene Salomo sii maa no **AWURADE** .

ne tenten yɛ basafa aduɔwɔtwe, .

ne tɛtɛtɛ yɛ basafa aduonu, na ne sorokɔ yɛ basafa aduasa (**30. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so**)

basafa.

[1Be 6:20](#)Na oracle (Kronkronbea Kronkron, asɔredan anaa ntamadan no mu dan) .^{H1687 na ɛwɔ hɔ}

wɔ anim no mu dwas aduonu (**20. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so**) .basafa basafa ne tenten mu, .

na aduonu (**20. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so**) .basafa basafa ne trɛw mu, .

na aduonu (**20. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so**) .basafa basafa wɔ ne sorokɔ mu:

na ɔde sika kronkron kataa so; na saa na ɛkataa afɔrebukyia a wɔde kyeneduru aye no so.

([Adi 21:17](#)) Yerusalem Kronkron no fasuo susudua

[Adi 21:17](#)Na ɔsusuu ne fasuo, .

basafa ɔha aduanan anan, .^{G4083 na ɛwɔ hɔ}senea onipa susudua te, .^{G444}kyere sɛ, ɔbɔfo no de.

- ☞ [Adi 21:17](#) T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soakokɔsusuu ne fasuo;basafa 144,000⁹⁰¹senea onipa susuw te, kyere sɛ ɔbɔfo susuw.
 - Nsusuwii a wɔde susuw ɔfasu no ho **basafa 144,000** yɛ onipa susudua (a eno nso yɛ ɔbɔfoɔ susudua).
([Adi 7:4](#)Metee wɔn a wɔasɔ wɔn ano no dodow.
144,000 na ɛwɔ hɔIsraelfoɔ mmusuakuo nyinaa muna wɔasɔw ano.)
 - Senea nnipa 144,000 a wɔasɔ wɔn ano kyere no [Adi 7:4](#), Yerusalem Kronkron fasuo no basafa baako (1) ne Israel ba baako (1) a wɔasɔ no ano no yɛ pɛ.

⁸⁹⁹Furlong: Ahunmu anaa kwan a eda beyɛ anammɔn 600 (mita 185).

"G4712 - stadion - Strong Hela Nkyerease (kiv)." Blue Letter Bible. Wɔhwɛɛ mu 25 Apr, 2023.

[https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g4712/kiv/tr/0-1/Nsem a waka kyere..](https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g4712/kiv/tr/0-1/Nsem%20a%20waka%20kyere..)

⁹⁰⁰Hwɛ [Adi 7:4-8](#).

⁹⁰¹Cubits: ne tenten susuw a ene kwan a eda nsateaa no nkwa so kosi mfinimfini nsateaa no ano yɛ pɛ (kyere sɛ beyɛ 18 nsateakwaa, (.5 m) nanso ne tenten pɔtee no gu ahorow na wogyɛ ho akynnɛ). "G4083 - pɛchys - Strong Hela Nsemfua Nkyerease (kiv)." Blue Letter Bible.

Wɔhwɛɛ mu 25 Apr, 2023.[https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g4083/kiv/tr/0-1/Nsem a waka kyere..](https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g4083/kiv/tr/0-1/Nsem%20a%20waka%20kyere..)

- Ɔkwan foforo so no, Kristo aba a edi kan, anaa 144,000 a wote Kronkronbea Kronkron mu wo AWURADE fie no, ⁹⁰²na obiara ye Onyankopɔn asɔredan no adum, na wɔremfi mu da ([Adi 3:12](#)).

(Adi 21:18-20) Abɔɔden aboɔ a ɛwɔ kuro no fasuo ho

Adi 21:18 Na n’afasuo no, na wɔde yaspe asisi. ^{G2393 na ɛwɔ ho}
na kuro no ho tew ^{G2513 na ɛwɔ ho} sika kɔkɔɔ, te se nea ɛho tew (a ɛho tew) . ^{G2513 na ɛwɔ ho} abobɔdeɛ.
Adi 21:19 Na wɔde (asiesie) kurow no fasu no fapem . ^{G2885 na ɛwɔ ho}
abɔɔden abo ahodoɔ nyinaa.
Fapem a edi kan ne yaspe; ^{G2393 na ɛwɔ ho}
nea eto so abien no, safir; ^{G4552 na ɛwɔ ho} nea eto so abiesa no, na eye chalcedony; ^{G5472 na ɛwɔ ho} nea eto so anan no,
eye emerald; ^{G4665 na ɛwɔ ho}
Adi 21:20 Nea eto so anum, sardonyx; nea eto so asia, sardius; nea eto so ason no, chrysolite; nea eto so awotwe, beryl;
nea eto so akron no, topaz;
nea eto so du no, eye chrysoprasus; nea eto so du-baako no ye jacinth; nea eto so dumien no, eye amethyst.

- ☞ **Adi 21:18** Na fasuo no si no, na wɔde yasper aye, na kuro no ye sika kronkron te se ahwehwe kronkron.
- ☞ **Adi 21:19** T. Ɖde ne nsa kyereɛ ne sohe kuro no fasuo fapemna wɔde abɔɔden abo ahodoɔ nyinaa asiesie wɔn ho.
 - Fapem a eto so 1: jasper, ⁹⁰³
 - fapem a eto so mmienu: safir, ⁹⁰⁴
 - fapem a eto so 3: chalcedony, ⁹⁰⁵
 - a eto so 4 fapem: emerald. ⁹⁰⁶
- ☞ **Adi 21:20** - .fapem a eto so 5: sardonyx, ⁹⁰⁷
 - .fapem a eto so 6: sardius, ⁹⁰⁸
 - .fapem a eto so 7 no: chrysolite, ⁹⁰⁹
 - .fapem a eto so 8: beryl, ⁹¹⁰
 - .fapem a eto so 9: topaz, ⁹¹¹

⁹⁰²Hwe mfonini a ɛwɔ Video 9. “1. Twam Afahye.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/awurade-apontow-7/9-twam-afa-firi-ot-ko-nt/.

⁹⁰³Jasper: ɔbo a esom bo a ɛwɔ kɔla ahorow (efise ebinom ye kɔkɔɔ, ebinom ye bruu, afoforo ye ahabammono, na ebinom nso ye kɔbere kɔla).
"G2393 - iaspis - Strong Hela Nsemfua Nkyerease (kiv)." Blue Letter Bible. Wɔhwɛɛ mu 25 Apr, 2023.
<https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g2393/kiv/tr/0-1/ Nsem a wɔka kyere..>

⁹⁰⁴Safir: ɔbo a esom bo, ebia yen lapis lazuli.
"G4552 - sapphiros - Strong Hela Nsemfua Nkyerease (kiv)." Blue Letter Bible. Wɔhwɛɛ mu 25 Apr, 2023.
<https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g4552/kiv/tr/0-1/ Nsem a wɔka kyere.>

⁹⁰⁵Chalcedony: ɔbo a esom bo a ne kɔla ye fitaa a eye kusuu, a bruu, kɔkɔɔ, anaa kɔkɔɔ aye mununkum.
"G5472 - chalkēdōn - Strong Hela Nsemfua Nkyerease (kiv)." Blue Letter Bible. Wɔhwɛɛ mu 25 Apr, 2023.
<https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g5472/kiv/tr/0-1/ Nsem a wɔka kyere.>

⁹⁰⁶Emerald: ɔbo a esom bo a eda adi pefee a wɔahye no nsow titiriw wɔ ne kɔla a eye ahabammono a eye hare no ho.
"G4665 - smaragdos - Strong Hela Nsemfua Nkyerease (kiv)." Blue Letter Bible. Wɔhwɛɛ mu 25 Apr, 2023.
[10. Ɔkwan ben so na yebetumi aye eyi?](#)

⁹⁰⁷Sardonyx: ɔbo a esom bo a wɔde carnelian (sard) kɔla kɔkɔɔ ne onyx fitaa ahye no agyirae.
"G4557 – sardonyx – Strong Hela Nsemfua Nkyerease (kiv)." Blue Letter Bible. Wɔhwɛɛ mu 25 Apr, 2023.
<https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g4557/kiv/tr/0-1/ Nsem a wɔka kyere.>

⁹⁰⁸Sardius: ɔboɔ a esom boɔ a ɛwɔ ahodoɔ mmienu, wɔfre kane no carnelian (efise honam kɔla) ne nea etwa to no ye sard. "G4556 - sardion - Strong Hela Nkyerease (kiv)." Blue Letter Bible. Wɔhwɛɛ mu 25 Apr, 2023.
<https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g4556/kiv/tr/0-1/ Nsem a wɔka kyere.>

⁹⁰⁹Chrysolite: ɔbo a esom bo a ne kɔla ye sika kɔkɔɔ.
"G5555 – chrysolithos – Strong Hela Nsemfua Nkyerease (kiv)." Blue Letter Bible. Wɔhwɛɛ mu 25 Apr, 2023.
<https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g5555/kiv/tr/0-1/ Nsem a wɔka kyere.>

⁹¹⁰Beryl: ɔbo a esom bo a ne kɔla ye ahabammono a eye mmerew. "G969 – bēryllos – Strong Hela Nsemfua Nkyerease (kiv)." Blue Letter Bible. Wɔako mu
25 Ɖɔpɔn, 2023. 1969/kiv/tr/0-1

⁹¹¹Topaz: ɔbo a esom bo a eye kɔkɔɔ a eye ahabammono (yen chrysolite). "G5116 - topazion - Strong Hela Nkyerease (kiv)." Blue Letter Bible.
Wɔhwɛɛ mu 25 Apr, 2023. <https://www.bluetterbible.org/asemfua/g5116/kiv/tr/0-1/>

- .fapem a eto so 10: chrysoprasus, ⁹¹²
- .fapem a eto so 11: jacinth⁹¹³
- .fapem a eto so 12: amethyst⁹¹⁴

(Adi 21:21) 12 ahwehwe wɔ 12 apon & sika kɔkɔ kronkron kurow

Adi 21:21 Na apon dumieniu no ye nhene dumieniu;
na apon ano dodoo biara ye ahwehwe baako, na kuro no abɔnten so ye sika kɔkɔ te se ahwehwe a ehyeren.

☞ **Adi 21:21** Blind apon dumieniu (12) ye nhene dumieniu (12): na apon biara ye nhwene.
Blind kuro no abɔnten so ye sika kɔkɔ kronkron, te se ahwehwe a eda adi.

- **Yerusalem Kronkron no**
- .Wɔde ahwehwe 1 na eye apon 12 no mu biara, na ne nyinaa ye nhwene 12.

(Adi 21:22) Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ ne Oguammaa no

Adi 21:22 Na manhunu asɔredan biara wɔ mu.
Awurade nti ^{G2962 na ewɔ hɔ} Nyame ^{G2316 na ewɔ hɔ} Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ ^{G3841 na ewɔ hɔ} ne ^{G2532 na ewɔ hɔ} Oguammaa
(arnion) no ^{G721 na ewɔ hɔ} ye n'asɔrefie.

☞ **Adi 21:22** Na manhunu asɔredan biara wɔ mu, efiri se **Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ ne Oguammaa no** ne n'asɔrefie.

- **Onyankopɔn asɔrefie**
- .**Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ**⁹¹⁵ **ne Oguammaa no** ye asɔredan no.

(Adi 21:23) . **Onyankopɔn anuonyam** (wɔ Onyankopɔn asɔredan mu) .

Adi 21:23 Na kuro no nhia owia ne ɔsram biara se ebɛhyeren wɔ mu.
ma **anuonyam no firi Nyame** ye hare ^{G5461 na ewɔ hɔ} eno, na **Oguammaa no** (arnion) a wɔde di dwuma) . ^{G721 na ewɔ hɔ}
^{hɔ} ne hann (**kyenere**) . ^{G3088 na ewɔ hɔ} eno mu.

☞ **Adi 21:23** T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soɔno (Kronkron) kurona enhia owia anaa ɔsram a ehyeren wɔ mu,
efise **anuonyam no firi Kɔd** hyeren wɔ mu, .
ne **Oguammaa no** (arnion) a wɔde di dwuma) . ^{G721 na ewɔ hɔ} ne ne de **kyenere** eno mu.

- **Onyankopɔn asɔrefie**
- .**T. ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne soɔno Oguammaa** (arnion) a wɔde di dwuma) . ^{G721 na ewɔ hɔ} ye **kyenere no** anuonyam a eye hare **Nyame**.
- .**Oguammaa no yere** wɔ bepɔw kese a ekɔɔn so wɔ soro, a ene **kurow kese no** ne kurom hɔ, .

⁹¹²Chrysoprasus: ɔbo a ne kɔla ye ahabammono, a esen kɔ sika kɔkɔ de no so, na eho na wonya ne din; efiri se yei ye agate wɔ nufu mu prete, a na eye Naftali bo. "G5556 – chrysoprasos – Strong Hela Nsemfua Nkyerease (kiv)." Blue Letter Bible. Wɔhwɛɛ mu 25 Apr, 2019.

2023 mu. <https://www.bluetterbible.org/asemfua/g5556/kiv/tr/0-1/> .

⁹¹³Hyacinth: nhwiren din, eno nso ye ɔbo a esom bo a ne kɔla ye pe, bruu tuntum a ereben tuntum.

"G5192 - hyacinthos - Strong Hela Nsemfua Nkyerease (kiv)." Blue Letter Bible. Wɔhwɛɛ mu 25 Apr, 2023.

<https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g5192/kiv/tr/0-1/ Nsem a wɔka kyere>.

⁹¹⁴Amethyst: ɔbo a esom bo a ne kɔla ye violet ne purple. "G271 - amethystos - Strong Hela Nkyerease (kiv)." Krataa a Eye Bruu Bible. Wɔhwɛɛ mu 25 Apr, 2023. <https://www.bluetterbible.org/asemfua/g271/kiv/tr/0-1/ Nsem a wɔka kyere>

⁹¹⁵Hwe "[Mfonini 21-d]," anaa

Video 44. "Tweresem no mu nkɔmhye (2 Petro 1) 2/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-wɔ-anna-a-awiei-2-petro-3-kyerewsem-nkɔm-2-petro-1-3/.

Yerusalem kronkron, .⁹¹⁶ɛheAwurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ(Awurade ne Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo) neOguammaa no(no kyɛnere a Onyankopɔn anuonyam hyɛɛn) yɛasɔredan no mu.⁹¹⁷

⁹¹⁶ Sɛ wopɛ sɛ wote senea wɔde anuonyam ahorow no ba asɔrefie no mu ase a, hwɛ “Onyankopɔn nkurɔfo behyɛn ntamadan mu Onyankopɔn, a ɔde anuonyam ahorow ba, .” ne “Efi nipadua a ɛba fam so kosi anuonyam nipadua so” fi “([Adi 21:27](#)) Wɔn a wɔkyɛwɛe wɔ

Oquammaa no Nkwa Nhoma no, .” afei te mfonini a ɛwɔ “[Mfonini 21-2]” no ase.

⁹¹⁷Hwɛ “[Mfonini 21-e],” anaa Video 24. “Wo ne Yerusalem Kronkron (3/3).”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-asomafoɔ-asuafoɔ-a-wɔwɔ-tumi-tumi/.

(Adi 21:24) .2. Nnipa a wote saa Asase so ahemfo & .3. Nnipa a wote saa Aman a wagyewon nkwa no

Adi 21:24 Na amanaman no nso ^{G1484 na ewo ho} won a wagyewon nkwa no mu na wonantew hann mu ^{G5457 na ewo ho} mu: ne asase (asase) so ahemfo . ^{G1093 na ewo ho} ye de won animuonyam ne animuonyam bre mu.

☞ Adi 21:24 Blnd amanaman no won a wagyewon nkwa no mu nantew mu (Onyankopon dee) .kaneano ho, . ne asase so ahene fa won bra anuonyam ne animuonyamhye mu.

2. Nnipa a wote saa Asase so ahemfo

→ Asase so ahene kyere mmaabun nkwiseafo no won a wode won beba anuonyam ne nidimu ako Onyankopon asrefiewo Yerusalem Foforo no mu.⁹²⁰

3. Nnipa a wote saa Aman a wagyewon nkwa no

→ Aman a wagyewon nkwa no ka ho asem mmaabun afoforo no a wobegye no nkwa wo mfe 1,000 a ode atra asase so akyi no, . na wobenantew wo Onyankopon hann a ehyeren fi ascredan no mu.

(Adi 21:25-26) .3. Nnipa a wote saa Aman a wagyewon nkwa no

Adi 21:25 Na worentoto n'apon mu awia, efiri se anadwo biara nni ho.

Adi 21:26 Na wode amanaman no animuonyam ne animuonyam beba mu.

☞ Adi 21:25 Na worento (Yerusalem Kronkron) apon no mu koraa awia, efiri se anadwo biara nni ho.

☞ Adi 21:26 Blnd won (amanaman a wagyewon nkwa no) de won anuonyam ne nidifiri amanaman no mu (kurow Kronkron no mu).

→ Apon a ewo kurow kese a ene Holy of Holyest no rento mu koraa awia, enti anadwo anaa esum remma mu Onyankopon asrefiewo osoro se Onyankopon hann behyeren da mu nyinaa.

→ Anadwo biara nni Onyankopon ntomadan fie (Adi 22:14) , ehe Yerusalem Kronkron no wo dan mu (Adi 21:2).⁹²¹

1Yo 1:5 *Enti yei ne nkrasem a yeate afa ne ho, na yereka akyere mo se Nyame ye kanea*, . ^{G5457 na ewo ho} na esum biara nni ne mu koraa.

(Adi 21:27) Edin ahorow a wakyerew wo Oguammaa no Nkwa Nhoma no mu

Adi 21:27 Na biribiara renhyen mu biara, .

na obiara a nye akyiwadee anaa odi atoro.

na won a wakyerew won din wo Oguammaa no nkwa nwoma mu no.

☞ Adi 21:27 Na biribiara renhyen mu biara a eye fi ne akyideye ne atosem.

na mmom won a watwere won Oguammaa no dea Nkwa Nhoma.

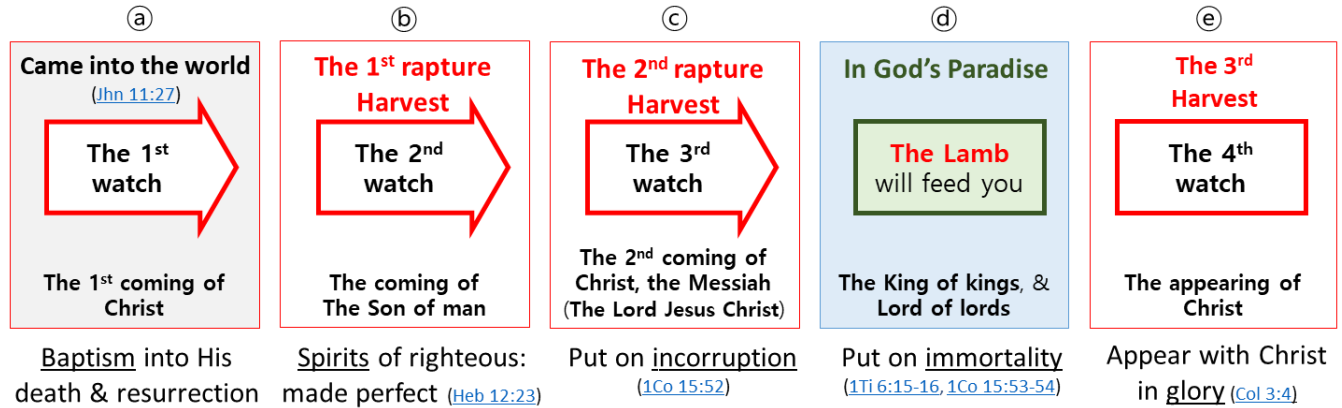
→ Nkonimdifo a wakyerew won din wo mu nkutoo Oguammaa no Nkwa Nhoma no betumi ako mu Onyankopon asrefie.

⁹²⁰Se wope se wote senea wode anuonyam ahorow no ba asrefie no mu ase a, hwe "Onyankopon nkurfo behyeren ntamadan mu Onyankopon, a ode anuonyam ahorow ba," ne "Efi nipadua a eba fam so kosi anuonyam nipadua so" fi "(Adi 21:27) Won a wakyerewee wo

Oguammaa no Nkwa Nhoma no ." afei te mfonini a ewo "[Mfonini 21-2]" no ase.

⁹²¹Hwe "[Mfonini 21-2] Ntamadan foforo a ewo soro & Onyankopon ascredan."

[Mfonini 21-1] Senea Onyankopɔn nkurɔfo behyen Onyankopɔn ntamadan no mu⁹²²



- Efi nipadua a eba fam so kosi anuonyam nipadua so

- N+1.1 **Otwa a Eto so 1** (wɔn a wɔye 144,000 no) + N.1 **Otwa a Eto so 2** (Ahoiahia Kese no mu ahotefo) .
 → Agyenkwa no, Awurade Yesu Kristo , hwan ne Oguammaa no (arnion) .^{G721 na ewɔ ho} (anaase Kristo) .⁹²³ besakra yen agyapade a eba fam nipadua no ,
 senea ebeye a wobeye no se Ne de no anuonyam nipadua .

Fl 3:20 Efiri se yen nkɔmmɔdie wɔ soro; eho nso na yehwehwe Agyenkwa no, Awurade Yesu Kristo: 1 .
Fl 3:21 Hena na obesesa yen akyide (agyapade a eba fam) .^{G5014 na ewɔ ho} nipadua , senea ebeye a wobeye no se^{G4832 na ewɔ ho} Ne

anuonyam nipadua , senea adwuma a zɔm so tumi hye nneema nyina ara ase mpo te.

- Wɔamfa nneema a eporɔw nnyee moa wɔde fi mo agyanom ho, nanso enam mogya a esom bo a Kristo , senea ete wɔ oguammaa bi (amnos) no) .^{G286} a nkekae ne nkekae biara nni ho, anaase logos a wɔde mae mfiase no na na eka ho no Nyame , na na zye Nyame . Wei adwama (amnos) no) .^{G286} na wɔadi kan ahye ho nhyehyee ansa na wɔaye saa wiase no fapem , ne apam a eda ntam Nyame ('ēlōhīm a zye) na Abraham sii so dua denam Nyame ^{G2316 na ewɔ ho} mu ^{G1519 na ewɔ ho} Kristo .⁹²⁴
- Yesu , a wɔɔɔ no se zhyee afɔdee se odwennini bi ('ayil, .Gen 22:13) ,^{H352} baa wiase se oguammaa bi ^{G286} firi Nyame (Yh 1:29) na obeye Oguammaa bi (arnion) .^{G721 na ewɔ ho} (anaase Kristo , .1Pe 1:19) na wɔdaa no adi wɔ awiei mmere yi mu maa yen, senea Awurade ne Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo (Nyame) . Ade Nyinaa so Tumfo (1Pe 1:20) .
 Enam Ne so no, wogye di Nyame , zno na znyanee no firii awufɔɔ mu na zmaa no anuonyam, ma enti mo gyidie ne mo anidasɔɔ wɔ mu Nyame .⁹²⁵
- When Kristo , yen nkwa , da adi, saa nkonimdifo a wɔɔɔ asu kɔɔ mu no Kristo bind de ahye Kristo (Gal 3:27) , nso beda ne ho adi ne No wɔ anuonyam enam Honhom a ankwamu Kristo .

Kol 3:4 Bere ben Kristo , a zye yen nkwa , bepue, afei mo nso mo ne no beda adi wɔ anuonyam .

⁹²²Wɔkyeree fii “[Mfonini 10-2] Otwa 3 & Owɛn 4” no mu.

⁹²³Twe adwene si “Awurade, .Adi 1:8 & Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfo, .Adi 4:8” .

⁹²⁴Hwe “(Adi 5:7-14) Wɔye ahotefo kronkron (wɔn a wɔda Yesu so wɔ Kristo mu) ahemfo ne asɔfoɔ ma Onyankopɔn.”

Odwennini bi ^{H352} → oguammaa bi (Yesu) .^{G286} → Oguammaa bi (arnion) .^{G721 na ewɔ ho} (anaase Kristo) .⁹²⁴ (Awurade ne Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo) → Ade Nyinaa so Tumfo Nyankopɔn

⁹²⁵Hwe “(Adi 6:1-2) Nsɔano a eto so 1 (zɔnkɔ fitaa bi a wobue).”

- Onyankopɔn nkurɔfo behyɛn Onyankopɔn ntamadan no mu, de anuonyam ahorow bebɛ⁹²⁶

1. Ɔde ne nsa kyereɛ ne so Nnipa 144,000 no(mmaabun anyansafo no, .Adi 21:9) wɔ Yerusalem Kronkron kurow kese a Onyankopɔn anuonyam hyɛren wɔ mu no mu.

→ Mu Adiyisɛm 21, .ayeforo no(ɔbaabun nyansafo no) .no ho mfonini sɛ Yerusalem(1Ko 3:16), kurow a wɔde ato ɔsorofɔ so

Yerusalem (anaa Bepɔw Sion) a enya hann a Nyame, dan kɔ Yerusalem foforo no, na afei akɔ mu kurow kese no, Yerusalem kronkron no, ehe Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔne Oguammaa noyɛ asɔredan nono ho (Adi 21:22).

- Na nnome anaa anadwo biara nni ho bio, enti wonhia kyɛnere anaa owia hann anaase ɔsram, efise Oguammaa noyɛkyɛnere no kurow no mu, .shining Onyankopɔn hann.

2. 2. Nnipa a wote saa Asase so ahemfo(mmaabun nkwiseafo no, . Adi 21:24) de wɔn bebɛ anuonyamne nidiko Onyankopɔn asɔredan mu

wɔ Yerusalem Foforo no mu.

→ Mmabaa nkwisea no ne wɔn a na wonni bingo wɔne wɔn bere a Onipa Ba no bae no, ne efise na wonsiesiee wɔn ho, wɔtenaa fam kosii sɛ wɔbɛfa 2nd rapture.

3. Nnipa a wote saa Aman a wɔagyɛ wɔn nkwa no(mmaabun afoforo no, .Adi 21:24-26) ne wɔn a wogyɛ wɔn nkwa wɔ mfe 1,000 a wɔde atra asase so akyi.

→ Awufo a wɔaka a wofi aman a wɔagyɛ wɔn nkwa no mu no bebɛ nkwa bere a mfe 1,000 no awie no, na wobɛnya

wɔn owusɔre a edi kan.⁹²⁷

→ Aman a wɔagyɛ wɔn nkwa no bekɔ mu Onyankopɔn hann eno a ehyɛren wɔ Onyankopɔn ntamadan mu, ehe Nyameɔne obiara te

of Ne deennipa, enam saayɛ so ma mmamu AWURADE bɔhyɛ mu Hesekiel 37:27 ne 2 Korintofoɔ 6:16.⁹²⁸

➤ Bere a ne nyinaa yɛ Onyankopɔn nkurɔfo ahyɛne Onyankopɔn ntamadan mu, .Hes 37:27 bebɛ mu: .

“ .Me ntomadan nso bebɛka wɔn ho
(bind metena wɔn mu, na menantew wɔn mu): .
aane, .Meyɛ wɔn Nyankopɔn, .
newɔbeyɛ me nkurɔfo.” .

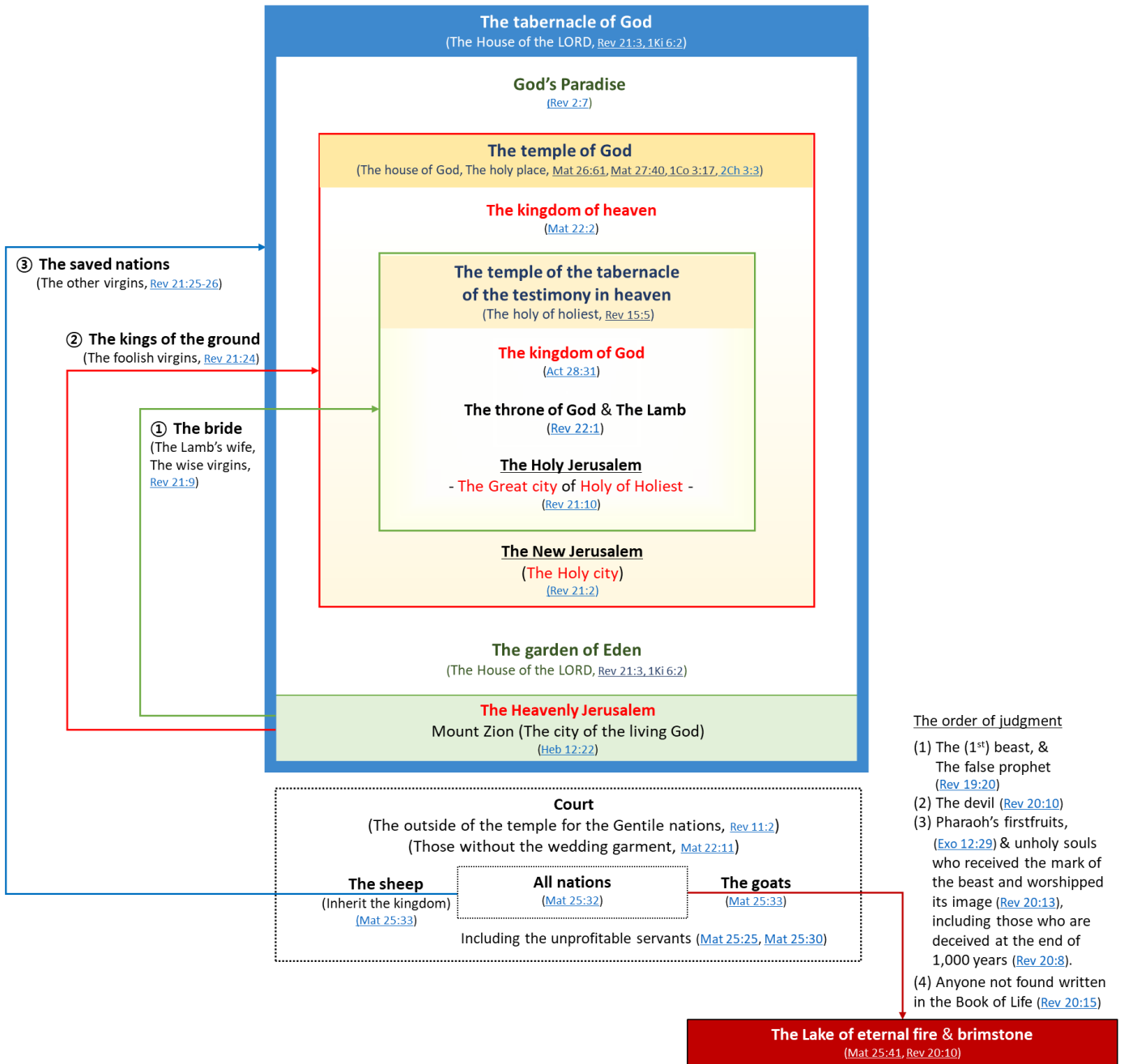
⁹²⁶Hwɛ "[Mfonini 21-2]." Sɛ wopɛ sɛ wote sɛnea wɔde anuonyam ahorow no ba asɔrefie no mu ase a, hwɛ ".Onyankopɔn nkurɔfo beyɛ saa

hyɛn Onyankopɔn ntomadan no mu, de anuonyam ahorow ba, ." ne "Efi nipadua a eba fam so kosi anuonyam nipadua so" fi "(Adi 21:27) Wɔn a wɔakyɛsɛw wɔ Oquammaa no Nkwa Nhoma no mu, ." afei te mfonini a ewɔ "[Mfonini 21-2]" no ase.

⁹²⁷Hwɛ "(Adi 20:5-6) Owusɔre a edi kan (Otwɛ a ɛto so 3 wɔ ɔwɛn a ɛto so 4 mu)."

⁹²⁸Hwɛ "[Mfonini 21-f]," anaa Video 48. "8. Hanukkah."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-awurade-apontow-8-hanukkah/.



Ti 22 a Eto so 22

(Adi 22:1) Onyankopɔn ne Oguammaa no ahengua (Nkwa nsu asubɔnten kronn) .

Adi 22:1 Na ɔkyerɛɛ me asubɔnten kronn a nkwa nsuo a emu tew te sɛ ahwehwɛ.
efi Onyankopɔn ne Oguammaa no ahengua so. ^{G721 na ewɔ ho}

☞ **Adi 22:1** Blɛnd ɔkyerɛɛ me asubɔnten a eho tew a nkwa nsu wom, a emu tew sɛ ahwehwɛ,
a efi ahengua no so fi **Nyamene of Oguammaa no**.

→ Nkwa nsu asubɔnten kronkron fi Onyankopɔn ne Oguammaa ahengua a ewɔ Kronkron Kronkronbea ho no mu.

(Adi 22:2) Nkwa dua (a enyin fi asubɔnten a eho tew a nkwa nsu wom mu) .

Adi 22:2 Eho mfimfini ne asubɔnten no afanu nyinaa, na nkwa dua no wɔ ho.
na esow aba ahorow dumien, na esow n'aba bosome biara.
na dua no nhaban no ye ma (ko) . ^{G1519 na ewɔ ho} ayaresa (ofie adwuma) no . ^{G2322 na ewɔ ho} firiamanaman no. ^{G1484 na ewɔ ho}

☞ **Adi 22:2** men mfimfini ne abɔnten so (**.kurow kronkron no**), na wɔ asubɔnten no afanu nyinaa no, na **nkwa dua no** .

a ewoo dumien (**12. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so**) **.nnuaba**, dua biara sow n'aba ɔsram biara.
Dua no nhaban na esɛ sɛ wɔsom amanaman no fie.

→ Nkwa dua (a enyin fi asubɔnten a eho tew a nkwa nsu wom mu) a ewɔ kurow no asubɔnten no afanu nyinaa te sɛ
ngodua nnua abien(adansefo baanu wɔ **Zek 4. Ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne so**) .that na owura no na ɔma wɔn aduan (**'ādôn ho**) . ^{H113} **asase nyinaa ho** .
wohwie sika ngo kronkron nsuyiri fi awi aso nkorabata mu, na esoa nhaban sɛ wɔbesom amanaman fie.⁹³⁰

(Adi 22:3-4) Onyankopɔn nkoa behunu Onyankopɔn anim (Onyankopɔn da) .

Adi 22:3 Na nnome biara nni ho bio.
na mmom Onyankopɔn ne Oguammaa no ahengua bɛtena mu; ne n'asomfo ^{G1401 na ewɔ ho} besom no: 1 .
Adi 22:4 Na wɔbehunu n'anim; na ne din beda wɔn moma so.

☞ **Adi 22:3** Blɛnd nnome biara nni ho bio, na mmom **Onyankopɔn ahengua no ne Oguammaa no ho** bɛtena mu, .
na Ne nkoa (Onyankopɔn nkoa) besom No (Onyankopɔn).

☞ **Adi 22:4** Na wɔbehunu N'anim, na Ne din beda wɔn moma so.

→ Wɔɔkyerɛw din bi wɔ ne ti so **Awurade Nyankopɔn**⁹³¹ sɛ obiara nnim gye Ɔno ankasa (**Adi 19:12**) .
nansotɔye akoo a **Nyame** behunu **Onyankopɔn de** anim, ne **Onyankopɔn de** din beda wɔn moma so.

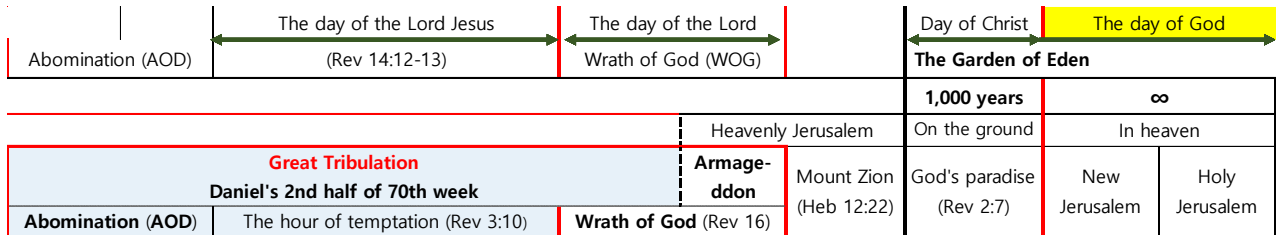
Adi 7:3 Ɔreka sɛ, . " *Mma nnye wo yawasase, epo, anaa nnua
kosi sɛ yebenya **wasaw anoyen** nkoa no **Nyame** wɔ wɔn moma so.* "

<**Onyankopɔn da no**>

* Wɔkyeree no fii "[3] Daniel adapen 70 mu."

⁹³⁰Wɔkyeree no fii **Adi 11:3-4**.

⁹³¹Hwe **Adi 19:11**.



- **Onyankopɔn da no** kyerɛ da aNyamebetena na anantew Ne nkurofo (Onyankopɔn mma) mu na wɔabeye Nyame ne nkurofo ho (**2Ko 6:16** Metena wɔn mu, na menantew wɔn mu; na meye wɔn Nyame, na wɔabeye me nnipa.) mu Onyankopɔn ntamadan no.

2Pe 3:12 Yerehwe na yeapere yen ho akɔsi mmae a **Onyankopɔn da no**, .
eno mu na ɔsoro wɔ so **ogya** wɔbetetew mu, ne nneema a ewɔ mu (mfitiaseɛ no) . [G4747 na ewɔ ho](#) bebɔ
(beye nsudeɛ) . [G5080 na ewɔ ho](#) a ɔhyew a emu ye den wom?

2Pe 3:13 Nanso yen, senea ne te no **hye bɔ**, hwehwe ɔsoro foforo (dodow) . [G3772 na ewɔ ho](#)
neasase foforo (a eye biako), . [G1093 na ewɔ ho](#) emu na ete **treenee** . [G1343 na ewɔ ho](#)

2Pe 3:14 Eno nti, adɔfo, se mohwe nneema a etete saa kwan no.
monyɛ nsi na wɔahu mo wɔ asomdwoe mu, a nkekae biara nni ho, na asodi biara nni ho. [G298 na ewɔ ho](#)
(a mfomso biara nni hode kɔsi awieɛɛ, anaa de kɔsi yen da no **Awurade Yesu Kristo**, . **1Ko 1:8**) .

2Pe 3:15 Na bu akontaa se yen boasetɔ **Owura yen kwa gye**;
senea yen nua dɔfo Paulo nso senea nyansa a wɔde ama no no kyerew kɔmaa mo no;

(T. ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne soɔno na ɔye logos dan kɔa eye rhema no) .

- Wɔ mmae a **Onyankopɔn da no**, ɔsoro no betetew soogya (**2Pe 3:12**), ne wiase no mfitiase nneema (logo ahorow no, . **Gal 4:3**) bebɔ na abeye nsu (a eye rhema no, asubɔnten a eho tew a nsu wom, . **Adi 22:1**) a ɔhyew a ano ye den wom.⁹³²
- Nanso senea Ne bɔhye te no, wɔbɛma wo aye pɛ denam **Onyankopɔn rhema no** ɔsoro Foforo ne asase no mu, baabi a trenee te.⁹³³

(**Adi 22:5**) Onyankopɔn nkoa bedi hene daa

Adi 22:5 Na anadwo biara nni ho; na wonhia kyenere biara, . [G3088 na ewɔ ho](#) owia hann nso nni ho;
ɛfiri se Awurade Nyankopɔn na oma [G5461 na ewɔ ho](#) wɔn hann: 1 . [G5461 na ewɔ ho](#) na wobedi hene daa daa.

☞ **Adi 22:5** Na anadwo biara nni ho.
Wonhia kyenere anaa owia hann biara, efise **Awurade Nyankopɔn** ma wɔn hann.
Blind wobedi hene daa daa.

→ **Awurade Nyankopɔn** ma akanea ma nkoa a **Nyame** (**Adi 22:3**) wɔ Yerusalem Kronkron mu na wobedi hene daa.

(**Adi 22:6**) The logos (Nokware di ne nokware) .

Adi 22:6 Na ɔka kyerɛɛ me se: Saa nsem yi (logos) . [G3056 na ewɔ ho](#) ye anokwafo ne nokware:
na Awurade Adiyifoɔ kronkron Nyankopɔn somaa ne bɔfo
se ɔbekyerɛ ne nkoa (dodow kabea) . [G1401 na ewɔ ho](#) nneema a ɛse se wɔye bere tiaa bi no.

☞ **Adi 22:6** T. ɔde ne nsa kyerɛɛ ne sohen ɔno (ɔbɔfoɔ no) ka kyerɛɛ Yohane se, “Eyinom **ahyensode ahorowye** anokwafo ne nokware.”

Ne **Awurade Nyankopɔn adiyifo kronkron no** hosomaa Ne bɔfo
se ɔbekyerɛ N’asomfo nneema a ɛse se wɔye ntem.

⁹³²Video 32. “(Ahintasɛm kese bi) Kristo & Asɔre no 1/2.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-ahintasem-kese-kristo-asore-nneema-nyinaa-ye-onyame-dea/.

⁹³³Se wope ɔsoro Foforo ne asase a, hwe “(**Adi 21:1**) ɔsoro Foforo ne Asase Foforo.”

- [Logo ahorow no](#) & [Onyankopɔn rhema no](#)⁹³⁴
- Nyamemaa [Yesu Kristo Adiyisem no](#) de koma Yohane na ɔsoma Ne bofo kɔɔ N’akoa nkyen [Yohane](#) odii adanse wɔ [logo ahorow no](#) firi [Nyame](#) (anaase [Yesu Kristo](#)), se ɔbɛkyere N’asomfo nneema a ese se eba bere tiaa bi ([Onyankopɔn rhema no](#)).⁹³⁵

[Exo 23:20](#) “Hwe, [.Mesoma ɔbofo bi di w’anim](#), de wo sie kwan so, .
na mede wo beba baabi a masiesie no.”

- Godasoma ɔbofo a [tɔno AWURADE Nyankopɔn](#) ([Kristo](#), [.Adi 4:8](#)).⁹³⁶ [adiyifo Kronkron no ho](#), wɔ w’anim [de akyerɛ wo](#) a [Awurade Yesu Kristo](#) [ye Onyankopɔn Ba no](#), . na se wɔbɛma mo kwan so ama nneema a ebeba nnansa yi ara no, . na ɔde mo beba bea a Wasiesie no.⁹³⁷
- ➔ Saa adiyisem yi a [Yesu Kristo](#), a wɔde asempa a wɔka kyere mo no [Yesu Kristo](#), . [ye](#) “ [.Awurade rhema no](#),” ne eyinom [ahyensode ahorow](#) de nokware di bebam.

[\(Adi 22:7\)](#) Fa Nwoma yi mu nkɔmhye no logos sie (Mereba ntɛm) .

[Adi 22:7](#) Hwe, mereba ntɛm, nhyira ne deɛ ɔdi nsem (logos) so .^{G3056 na ewɔ ho} nhoma yi mu nkɔmhye no ho.

☞ [Adi 22:7](#) Behold, [.Mereba ntɛmntɛm](#)! Nhyira ne nea ɔhwe so [logo ahorow nonhoma](#) yi mu nkɔmhye no ho.

- [Wo kran](#) ho tew wɔ nokware no mu denam [Honhom no](#), na wɔde aba a enporɔw awo wo foforo, [Onyankopɔn logos no](#) a etra ase na etra ho daa.

➔ Wei [rhema a wɔfrɛ no rhema](#) firi [Awurade](#) (aba a [logo ahorow no](#): aba a [ateneneefo](#)+ aba a [honhom no](#)) . ma wutumi de anibere ye saa [ɔɔwɔn ho wɔn ho ne wɔn ho wɔn ho](#) [koma a eho tew](#).⁹³⁸

[\(Adi 22:8-9\)](#) Ná ɔbofo no ye Yohane ɔnko akoa, ne nuanom, ne adiyifo

[Adi 22:8](#) Na me Yohane huu yeinom, na metee. Na metee na mehunu no, .

Mekotow ɔbofo a ɔkyerɛ me yeinom no nan ase se merekosom.

[Adi 22:9](#) Enna ɔka kyere me se: Hwe, nye, na meye wo ɔnko akoa ne wo nuanom adiyifo.

ne wɔn a wodi nsem (logos) so no ho .^{G3056 na ewɔ ho} nhoma yi mu: ɔsom [Nyame](#).

☞ [Adi 22:8](#) Afei me, [.Yohane](#), huu eyinom na wotee. Blnd bere a metee na mehunu no, .

Mekotow ɔbofo a ɔkyerɛ me saa nneema yi no nan ase se merekosom.

☞ [Adi 22:9](#) T. ɔde ne nsa kyere ne sohen ɔno (ɔbofo no) ka kyere me se, .

“Nnye saa. Meye wo ɔnko akoa ne wo nuanom adiyifo no mu.

ne wɔn a wɔkora so no nso [logo ahorow no](#) nhoma yi mu. Sre [Nyame](#).”

⁹³⁴ Wɔkyeree no fii [Adi 1:1](#).

⁹³⁵ [Adi 22:6](#), hwe “[Mfonini 1-a]” anaa Video 15. “Onyankopɔn logos Asempa no.” [therhemaofthelord.com/asempa no/15/](#).

⁹³⁶ Wɔkyeree no fii “([Adi 6:7-8](#)) *Nsɔno a eto so 4 no bue* (*ɔpɔnko a ne ho ye ahabammono: Owu & Hell*).” .

➔ [AWURADE Nyankopɔn](#) ([Deu 30:20 na ewɔ ho](#)) ye won [nkwa](#) a ese se wobata ho. Wɔ NT mu no, [.Kristo](#) ye yen [nkwa](#) ([Kol 3:4](#)) hwan ne

[Awurade](#) (kyrios) (kyrios) (kyrios) .^{G2962 na ewɔ ho} efi soro, yen nkutoo [owura](#) (despotēs) . [Nyame](#)^{G2316 na ewɔ ho} nea ɔye yen [Awurade Yesu Kristo](#) ([Yde 1:4](#)).

T. ɔde ne nsa kyere ne soenti, paw [nkwa](#) ([Kristo](#)) denam osetie a wobedi Ne nne so na wobata Ne ho so.

⁹³⁷ Video 28. “Honhom no aba.” [www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-honhom-aba-aba/](#).

⁹³⁸ Video 20. “(Akataa, Nkrante, & Nkrante a ano ye nnam.”

[www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-nkrante-a-a-akyi-a-a-akyi-a-a-akyi-a-a-a-a-wɔ-ano-abien-2/](#).

→ Mfefe nkoa, anuanom, ne adiyifo sie **logo ahorow no adiyi nhoma no mu** ne som **Nyame**.

- **Mfefe asomfo**, anuanom, ne adiyifo
→ Ɔbofo (Yesu de, [.Adi 22:16](#)) a ɔkyereɛ Yohane nneema a eɛe sɛ wɔyɛ nnansa yi ara no, yɛ ne dea **mfefe akoo, anuanom**,⁹³⁹ ne adiyifo.
→ Hyɛ no nsow: Mfefe akoo ne anuanom yɛ “adiyifo,” na wɔn mu biako ne Yesu bofo a ɔkyereɛ Yohane nneema a ebeba no.

[\(Adi 22:10\)](#) Yi nhoma yi nkɔmhyɛ no logos no nɔsɔno

[Adi 22:10](#) Na ɔka kyereɛ Yohane sɛ: Nsɔ nsem (logos) no ano [.G3056 na ewɔ hɔ](#) nhoma yi mu nkɔmhyɛ no ho: efise bere no abɛn.

☞ [Adi 22:10](#) Na ɔno (ɔbofoɔ no) ka kyereɛ Yohane sɛ, .

“Nyɛ saa **nsɔnologo ahorow nonhoma** yi mu nkɔmhyɛ no ho, ma **bere no abɛn**.”

- Abodoo no aba yɛ ne nam **onipa Ba no**, a na ɔyɛ **logo ahorow no**. Sɛ wobenyankwa, ehia sɛ wodi Ne honam (gye **logo ahorow no**), a **enehonhom fam nam no**, na nom Ne mogya (gye **eye rhema no**) a **eye honhom mu anonne no**.⁹⁴⁰
- **Onyankopɔn logos no** a ɛdaneɛ ɔbo a ɛte ase no ne **Awurade deenipadua a ɛnsɛɛ**, na nea ɔwo nkrante kese no ne **Yesu Kristo yɛn Owura**, a wonam wɔn so **Nyamɛnyan owusɔre Onyankopɔn logos no** wɔ wo mu ako **Onyankopɔn rhema no**.
- † **Yesu Kristo** (abodoo a ɛte ase a efi soro siane bae no, [.Yh 6:51](#)), hwan **Nyame awɔasɔw anokɔ onipa Ba no** kosi awiei mmere no ([Yh 6:27](#)), ne nea ɔbaa wiase sɛ ɔrebefa asomdwoe (a ɛporɔw) a fi fam.

[\(Adi 22:11\)](#) Ɔtreneeni (kronkron) vs. Nea ɔntɛɛ (a ɔnye kronkron) .

[Adi 22:11](#) Nea ɔtɛɛ, [.G91](#) ma ɔnye ɔtɛntɛnɛɛ [.G91](#) da so: [.G2089 na ewɔ hɔ](#) na deɛ ne ho agu fi no, ɔnko so nye fi; na nea ɔyɛ ɔtreneeni no, [.G1344 na ewɔ hɔ](#) ma ɔnye ɔtreneeni, na deɛ ɔyɛ kronkron no, ɔnye kronkron.

☞ [Adi 22:11](#) Ma deɛ ɔntɛɛ no, nko so nye ɔtenɛɛ;

na deɛ ɔyɛ fi no, ko so yɛ fi;
bind ma deɛ ɔtenɛɛ no, nko so nye ɔtreneeni;
na deɛ ɔyɛ kronkron no, ko so yɛ kronkron.

- Na biribiara a onipa **gu no**, eno ara na ɔbetwa ([Gal 6:6-8](#)) .
→ Nea ogudua ma ne honam no, ɔhonam mu betwa ɔporɔw.
→ Nea ogudua (**logo ahorow no**) ko **Honhom no** Honhom no apede twa **daa nkwa (a eye rhema no)**.
- **Wɔkyerekyere wo wɔ logo ahorow no**
[Gal 6:6](#) Ma nea wɔkyerekyere no asem (**logo ahorow no**) [.G3056 na ewɔ hɔ](#)
*momfa nkɔmmɔ nkyere nea ɔkyerekyere wɔ **nneema pa nyinaa**.*
[Gal 6:7](#) Mma wɔnnnaadaa mo; **Nyame** no nni ho few: **efiri sɛ biribiara a onipa gu no, eno nso na ɔbetwa**.
[Gal 6:8](#) Na nea ogu ma ne honam no, ɔhonam mu betwa ɔporɔw;
na deɛ ɔgu no deɛ **Honhom no** will of **Honhom notwa ntwadaa nkwa**.

[\(Adi 22:12-13\)](#) Awurade Yesu Kristo mmae & N'akatua

⁹³⁹Hwɛ “ [.Adi 6:11](#).”

- mfefe nkoa yɛ Kristo asomfo anokwafo wɔ Awurade mu (kyrios) [.G2962 na ewɔ hɔ](#) te sɛ Epafra ^{G1889} mu ([Kol 1:7](#), [.Kol 4:7-12](#), [.Flm 1:23](#)).

- anuanom ne nkurofoo a woanya nkɔmhyɛ honhom na wɔadi Yesu ho adanseɛ.

⁹⁴⁰Video 26. “Awurade Twam Afahyɛ (Apam Foforo).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-awuranom-twam-apam-foforo-no/.

[Adi 22:12](#) Na, hwe, mereba ntem; na m'akatuwa wo me nkyen, se mede obiara bema sedee n'adwuma beye.

[Adi 22:13](#) Me ne Alfa ne Omega, mfiase ne awiei, nea edi kan ne nea otwa to.

☞ [Adi 22:12](#) "Na hwe, .**Mereba ntemntem**, .

ne**M'akatuaka** Me ho, se mede bema obiara senea n'adwuma te."

☞ [Adi 22:13](#) "Meye**Alfa na okyereweeneOmega na eye**, .**mfiase noneawiei no**, .**nea edi kan nonea etwa to no**."

→ Yohane di adanse se**Onyankopɔn logos no**, .**Yesu Kristo Adiyisem no**, de koma asore ahorow ason no se da saa asem no adi**Awurade Yesu Kristo**, Dawid ntini ne n'asefo, .
wode Dawid asefo na eyee sedee chonam tee.

→ Wei**Awurade Yesu Kristo**ye**Alfa na okyereweeneOmega na eye**, .**mfiase noneawiei no**, .**nea edi kan nonea etwa to no**, .

ne**Obeba ntem** na motua obiara ka sedee won nnwuma tee.⁹⁴¹

† **Awurade**beda won ho adi akyerɛ won a wɔɔ Ne ho adi se ɔde bema won**trennee abotiri no** saa da no ([2Ti 4:8](#)). Se yede saa asem no ma a**abotiri a wode di dwumaanuonyam mu** wohu no trennee kwan so, .a **eye rhema no**beda ne ho adi akyerɛ won a wogyɛ di no**Yesu**ye**Onyankopɔn Ba no**.⁹⁴²
Awuradede mo akoma besi ho a asodi biara nni ho wo kronkronye mu kan**Nyame**yen**Agya**wɔ yen mmae mu**Awurade Yesu Kristo**ne N'ahotefo kronkron nyinaa ([1Te 3:13](#)), na yesesa yen nipadua a eye abofono (agyapade a eba fam) no aye no anuonyam nipadua a**Agyenkwa, Awurade Yesu Kristo**, .⁹⁴³hwan ne**Oguammaa no, Kristo** ([Fl 3:21](#)).⁹⁴⁴

[\(Adi 22:14\)](#) Onyankopɔn ntomadan fie apon

[Adi 22:14](#) Nhyira ne won a wodi n'ahyede so, na wanya hokwan (tumi) .^{G1849 mu} de ko nkwa dua no so, .
na wobetumi afa apon no mu ako kuro no mu.

☞ [Adi 22:14](#) Bwon a woye Ne dee no sua**ahyede ahorow**, senea ebeye a wobanya hokwan**nkwa dua no**, ne betumi afa so ako mu**apon a eko kurow no mu**.

• **Apon a eko kurow no mu**

- .T. ɔde ne nsa kyerɛ ne sohose a woye Ne mmaramsem no benya tumi se wɔbɛfa mu ako mu**apon a eko kurow no mu**, dee ewo he

ye**AWURADE fie apon ano** anaase**Onyankopɔn ntomadan no fie**([1Be 9:23](#)).

[1Be 9:23](#) *Enti na wɔne wɔn mma na wɔhwɛ so**AWURADE fie apon ano**, .
a ene se, .**ntamadan no fie**, a enam wards so.*

† **Ahyede a wode ma Israel:** (1) ɔ Awurade wo Nyankopɔn, (2) ɔ wo ɔnko se wo ho.

[Deu 6:40](#) Israel, tie.**AWURADE**(Yahweh) .^{H3068 na ewo ho} yen**Nyame**('ēlōhîm) a eye fe) .^{H430 na ewo ho} ye biako**OWURA**(Yahweh) .: 1 .^{H3068 na ewo ho}

[Deu 6:5](#) Na wɔɔ**AWURADE**(Yahweh) .^{H3068 na ewo ho} wo**Nyame**('ēlōhîm) a eye fe) .^{H430 na ewo ho}
wo koma nyinaa ne wo kra nyinaa ne w'ahɔɔden nyinaa mu.^{H3966 na ewo ho}

[Deu 6:6](#) Na saa nsem yi (**anaase a eye rhema no**), .^{H1697 na ewo ho} a merehye wo nne, betena wo koma mu.

(1) Ahyede a edi kan

[Mar 12:29](#) Na Yesu buaa no se: Mmara nsem no nyinaa mu dee edi kan ne se: Israel, tie;

Awurade(kyrios) .^{G2962 na ewo ho} yen**Nyame**^{G2316 na ewo ho} ye biako**Owura**(kyrios) (kyrios) (kyrios)

.^{G2962 na ewo ho} . 1 .

⁹⁴¹Wɔkyeree no fii [Adi 1:18](#), ana Video 28. "Honhom no aba."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-honhom-aba-aba/.

⁹⁴²Hwe [Adi 6:2](#) se wope nsem a eko akhiri a.

⁹⁴³Video 45. "6. Mpata." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-awurade-apontow-6-mpata/.

⁹⁴⁴Twe adwene si "Awurade, .[Adi 1:8](#)& Awurade Nyankopɔn Ade Nyinaa so Tumfoɔ, .[Adi 4:8](#)".

Adi 22:15 Efise se enni (akyi) .^{G1854 mu} ye akraman, .^{G2965 na ewo ho} ne nkonyaayifo ne nguaman ne awudifo ne abosonsomfo, . na obiara a ɔɔɔ na ɔɔɔ atoro.

☞ **Adi 22:15** But wɔn a wɔye **abonten** ye **akraman**, ne nkonyaayifoɔ ne adwamanfoɔ ne awudifoɔ ne abosonsomfoɔ, ne obiara a ɔpe se ɔɔɔ atoro.

- **Wɔn abonten** kyere wɔn a wɔye **abonten** firi **Onyankopɔn ntomadan fie apon ano** (**Adi 22:14**) ..
- **Akraman** ye adwumayefo bɔne (**Fl 3:2**) a wotiatia honhom mu ademude so wɔ wɔn nan ase, **Mat 7:6**

(Adi 22:16) Nsoromma a Ehyeren & Anɔpa (Awurade Yesu Kristo) .

Adi 22:16 Me Yesu asoma me bɔfoɔ se ɔmmɛdi adanseɛ (di adanseɛ) .^{G3140 na ewo ho} de eyinom ma mo wɔ asafo ahorow no mu. Mene Dawid nhini ne n'asefo, ne nsoromma a ehyeren na adekyee no.

☞ **Adi 22:16** me, **Yesu**, asoma Me bɔfoɔ ako **di adanse** de eyinom ma mo wɔ asafo ahorow no mu. meye **Ntini none Dawid Aseni**, **a Eye Hann none Anɔpa Nsoromma**.

- Woho ɔbɔfo a **AWURADE** (Yahweh) .^{H3068 na ewo ho} no rehu **Awurade** ('ădōnāy) .^{H136} **NYAME** (y^əhōvâ) (y^əhōvâ) no) .^{H3069 na ewo ho} (**Ate 6:22**) hwan ne **Nyame** ('ēlōhîm) a eye fe ^{H430 na ewo ho}, **Ate 16:28**).⁹⁵²
- **Onyankopɔn adom bere a wɔde mane** eno **Nyame** ama Paulo ahu ahintasem a ewo **Kristo**, a awɔntoatoaso afoforo mu no, wɔamma nnipa mma nhu na mmom seesei ewo ho **ada no adide ko** Ne de so **Asomafo kronkronne** adiyifomu **Honhom no** (**Efe 3:2-5**).
→ Kyere, **Kristone** din no **AWURADE** (Yahweh), a na awo ntoatoaso a ewo ho no nnim no nnipa mma, a wɔn agyanom ne Abraham, Isak ne Yakob.

- **Yesu adanse** ye **nkɔmhye honhom no** (**Adi 19:10**), na Yohane di adanse se **Onyankopɔn logos no**, **Yesu Kristo Adiyisem no**, de kɔmaa asɔre ahorow ason no na ɔɔɔ na adi se **Awurade Yesu Kristo**, Dawid ntini ne n'asefo no, wɔde Dawid asefo na eye senea honam te, a wɔde asi so dua **Kristo adansedi no** wo mu.⁹⁵³

- Se **ɔɔɔ adansefo no** (adansedi) . **Kristo no dea** wɔasi so dua wɔ wo mu, woba akyi wɔ akyede biara mu bere a woretwɛn yen mmae **Awurade Yesu Kristo**, ɔno na ɔno nso behye mo den akosi awiee sedee ebeye a monni fo wɔ yen da no mu **Awurade Yesu Kristo** (**1Ko 1:6-8**).

- **Dawid Ntini**: 1 . **Onyankopɔn deɛ** ɔba, **Yesu Kristo yen Owura** (**Rom 15:12**).⁹⁵⁴

- **Yesu** ne nea ehyeren **anɔpa nsoromma**

- **Anɔpa nsoromma**: Mu **Yes 14:12**, anɔpa ba no kyere Babilon hene.⁹⁵⁵

Mu **Yes 14:16-17 na ewo ho**, Babilon a ewo tumi kese no asehwe maa nkurofo ho dwiriw wɔn, na

wodi chene no ho few

Babilon na woka se, .

"So oyi ne onipa a ɔɔɔ asase no ^{H776} se wɔbɛpopo, eno na ewosow ahenni ahorow; Eno maa wiase no ye se esere, na esee emu nkuro; eno na ebuee enye nea ne nneduafo fie?" .

⁹⁵²Wɔkyeree no fii **Adi 4:8**.

⁹⁵³Video 43. "(Honhom-di anim) Onyankopɔn mma." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-honhom-dii-onyame-mma/

⁹⁵⁴Wɔkyeree no fii **Adi 5:5**.

⁹⁵⁵Hwe "(**Adi 18:1-2**) Babilon kese no asehwe." .

Ohene bone yi pe a wɔɔ sɛ ɔbeforo aƒi amoa a enni ase ako mununkum sorɔnsorɔmmae no ntini, . ne sɛ wobeyɛ sɛ nea ɔkorɔn sen biara anaa Onyankopɔn (**.’El na eyɛ**), ^{H410 na ewɔ ho} soro ne asase wura a ɔyɛ**Kristo**, mu hwan**Nyamede** nneema nyinaa ato ho(**1Ko 15:27**).⁹⁵⁶

(Adi 22:17) Bra befa nkwa nsuo no kwa

Adi 22:17 Na Honhom no ne ayeforo no ^{G3565 na ewɔ ho} ka sɛ: **Bra**. Na nea ɔte no nka sɛ: Bra! Na nea osukɔm de no no mmra. Na obiara a ɔpe no, ɔmfankwa nsuo no kwa.

☞ **Adi 22:17** Blnd **Honhom none ayeforo noka, "Bra."**
Na nea ɔte no nka sɛ, " **.Bra.**"
Blnd ma nea osukɔm de no, **.Bra.**
Na obiara a ɔpe no, ɔmfan**nkwa nsuo no** ahofadi mu.

→ **Ayeforo no yɛ Oguammaa no yere** kuro keseɛ no mu, na ɔrekasa akyerɛ mo wɔ Honhom mu firi **Yerusalem Kronkron no** (**Adi 21:9**). Ayeforo no renom nsu wɔ Yerusalem Kronkron no mu, na saa na ɔte saa nkutoo to nsa frɛ obiara a ɔpe sɛ ɔnya nsuo a nkwa wom no sɛ ɔmfan**nkwa nsu no kwa**, nanso wɔn a wɔwɔ ho honhom mu aso (treneefo, **Adi 22:11**) betumi ate ne nsato no.

(Adi 22:18) Mfa nnwoma yi nkɔmhyɛ no logos nka ho

Adi 22:18 Na medi adanseɛ kyere obiara a ɔte asem no (logos) . ^{G3056 na ewɔ ho} nhoma yi mu nkɔmhyɛ no ho, . Se obi de bi beka ho a ^{G2007 na ewɔ ho} de kɔ saa nneema yi so, **.Nyamede** ɔhaw a wɔakyerɛw wɔ nhoma yi mu no beka ne ho.

☞ **Adi 22:18** Fanaa medi adanseɛ kyere obiara a ɔte **logo ahorow nonhoma yi mu nkɔmhyɛ no ho**: 1 . mef obiara de bi ka eyinom ho, **.Nyamede** ɔhaw ahorow a wɔakyerɛw wɔ **Nwoma yi mu no beka saa onipa no ho**.

→ ɔhaw ahorow a ewɔ Adiyisem Nhoma no mu: Ne nyinaa ka nkuruwa nson a ɔhaw ahorow ason a etwa to ahyɛ mu ma no ho (**Adi 21:9**).

(Adi 22:19) Mfa nwoma yi nkɔmhyɛ no logos mfi ho

Adi 22:19 Na sɛ obi befa a ^{G851 na ɔkyerewee} efi nsemfua (logos) no mu . ^{G3056 na ewɔ ho} no mu nkɔmhyɛ yi nhoma no mu, . Onyankopɔn beyi ne kyefa aƒi nkwa nhoma no mu ne kurow kronkron no mu. na efi ndzɛmba a wɔatwerɛ wɔ nwoma yi mu no mu.

☞ **Adi 22:19** Blnd se obi gye fi **logo ahorow nono mu nkɔmhyɛ yi nhoma no mu**, . **Nyame** begye saa onipa no kyefa aƒi **inkwa Nhoma no** na efi **kurow kronkron no**, . na efi nneema a wɔatwerɛ wɔ Nwoma yi mu no mu.

→ Wɔn a wɔankyerɛw wɔn din **Nkwa Nhoma no** wɔbetow agu mu **ogya tare no** (**Adi 20:15**).

(Adi 22:20) Awurade Yesu reba ntɛm

⁹⁵⁶Wɔkyeree no fii **Adi 2:28**.

[Adi 22:20](#) Nea odi adanse (di adanse) . [G3140 na ewo ho](#) eyinom ka se: Ampa (yiw) . [G3483 na ewo ho](#) Meba ntemntem. Amen.
Eno mpo (yiw) , [G3483 na ewo ho](#) bra, Awurade Yesu.

☞ [Adi 22:20](#) He a wodi yeyinom ho adanse no se, “. [Yiw, mereba ntemntem.](#)”
“. [Amen.Aane, .Bra, .Awurade Yesu.](#)”

→ Nea odi eyinom ho adanse no wɔ ho [Yesu Kristoyen Owura](#) ([Rom 15:12](#)) na esi pi se, Dbeba
“. [bra ntem](#)”.

- Siesie wo ho se wobetu wo ntomadan no akotena Awurade nkyen⁹⁵⁷

[2Ko 5:6](#) Enti yewɔ ahotoso bere nyinaa, na yenim se, bere a yewɔ fie wɔ nipadua mu no, .
yenni ho wɔ [Awurade](#): 1 .

[2Ko 5:7](#) (Efise yenam gyidi mu nantew, enye ade a yehu mu.)

[2Ko 5:8](#) Yewɔ ahotoso, meka se, na yewɔ ɔpe se yebetwe yen ho afi nipadua no ho mmom, .
na se wɔbetena Awurade nkyen.

[2Ko 5:9](#) Eno nti yeye adwumaden, na se yewɔ ho anaa yenni ho a, ne nsa begye yen atom.

[2Ko 5:10](#) Na ese se yen nyinaa yi yen ho adi Kristo atemmu agua no anim;

senea ebeye a obiara benya nea wɔaye no

wɔ ne nipadua mu, sedge waye no tee, se eye papa anaa bɔne.

[2Ko 5:11](#) Enti yenim Awurade ehu no, yegye nnipa adwene; nanso wɔwɔ yen

[da adi kyere Onyankopɔn](#); na mewɔ awerehyem nso se wɔada wɔn ho adi wɔ mo ahonim
mu.

- “. Bere a yewɔ fie wɔ nipadua no mu” mu [2Ko 5:6](#) no kyere ase se “Bere a yewɔ asase so fie no
(honam)” enti, [2Ko 5:6](#) wobetumi akyerɛ ase senea edidi so yi:

→ “Bere a yewɔ honam mu no, yete amannɔne fi [Awuradesenea Ɔte ɔsoro no.](#)”

- Nkyerease se, se wonam gyidie so nante, na ennye adehunu so a, ewo se wosiesie wo ho se
worenfiri nipadua no mu (anaa

se wode wo ntamadan no beto ho) se wo ne no betra [Awurade](#) wɔ ɔsoro.

- **Awurade Yesu wusɔre**

[2Te 1:7](#) Na mo a moaye basaa no, monka yen ahome wɔ yen nkyen, .

bere ben [Awurade Yesu](#) beye [ada no adie](#) fi soro ne n'abɔfo a wɔye den no, .

[2Te 1:8](#) [Muogya a erehyew](#) wodi wɔn a wonnim [Onyankopɔn](#) so were, .

na wɔnye osetie [yen Awurade Yesu Kristo asempa no.](#)

→ [No Awurade Yesu](#) gye [ahotefo kronkron ahonhom](#), a wɔakura wɔn gyidi mu na wosiee wɔn wɔ
ɔnwemfo afuw mu, enti wɔnye ahɔho bio wɔ asase a wɔadome no so.⁹⁵⁸

[Awurade Yesu](#) se wobeyi no adi afi sorokyere se [nokware ho logos no](#) (asempa a efa wo ho
[nkwagye](#)) behyew wɔ ogya a eredew mu de ada adi [a eye rhema no](#) enam yen asempa no
so [Awurade Yesu Kristo](#).

→ Eɛe se wunya gyidi wɔ [Awurade Yesu](#) ne [ɔɔnyinaa ahotefo Kronkron no](#), na wɔbɔ mpae
kyere [Nyame yen](#)

[Awurade Yesu Kristo](#), anuonyam Agya no, se ɔmma mo nyansa ne adiyi honhom wɔ

[Nimdee a efa Ne ho](#). Senea ebeye a mo ntease aniwa behyeren ma wɔahu anidaso no

ne frɛ ho, ne N'agyapadeɛ anuonyam ahonyadeɛ wɔ ahotefo kronkron no mu, ne nea eboro so

Ne tumi keseɛ ma yen-ward a yegye di, sedge Ne tumi keseɛ no dwumadie tee, .

a Ɔye adwuma wɔ mu [Kristo](#), hwan [Nyame](#) onyaneɛ no fii awufo mu na ɔde No sii N'ankasa nifa mu
ɔsoro mmeae, enye wiase yi mu nko, na mmom nea ebaba nso ([Efe 1:17-21](#)).⁹⁵⁹

⁹⁵⁷Video 47. “7. Ntamadan.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-awurade-apontow-7-ntamadan/.

⁹⁵⁸Video 37. “Mogya afuo (Agyapadeɛ).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-mogya-afuo-a-wɔ-a-wɔ-tɔ-wɔ-bo-a-animu/.

⁹⁵⁹Video 47. “7. Ntamadan.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-awurade-apontow-7-ntamadan/.

(Adi 22:21) Yen Awurade Yesu Kristo adom

Adi 22:21 Yen Awurade Yesu Kristo adom nka mo nyinaa. Amen.

☞ [Adi 22:21](#) T. Ode ne nsa kyerεε ne soɔno adom a yen [Awurade Yesu Kristo](#) mo ne mo nyinaa ntra. [Amen](#).

- **Wɔmene owu wɔ nkonimdi mu!** ([1Ko 15:54](#)), .
→ Aseda nka se [Nyamenea](#) ɔma yen [nkonimdi no](#) enam yen so [Awurade Yesu Kristo](#), hwan ne [Onyankopɔn Ba no](#).⁹⁶⁰
→ Wɔatwere yeinom na moagye saa asem no adi [Yesu](#) ye [Kristo no](#), [.Onyankopɔn Ba no](#); na eno nso
“ [.gye a wogyedi](#) ” ebia mubenyana [nkwa](#) enam Ne din so ([Yh 20:31](#)).
 - † “Wɔabɔ me asennua mu ne [Kristo](#): **1** .
nanso mete ase; nanso enye me, na mmom [Kristo](#) te me mu: 1 .
ne [asetra no](#) seesei mete mu no [honam no](#)
[Metra ase senea etegyidi no](#) firi [Onyankopɔn Ba no](#) ,
[hwanɔɔ nome, ne \[maano ankasama me\]\(#\)](#)” ([Gal 2:20](#)).
 - † “Se obi do a [Awurade Yesu Kristo](#), ma ɔnye [Anathema](#) (wɔadome no).
[Maranatha a eye Maranatha](#) (yen [Owuraaba](#))!”⁹⁶¹ ([1Ko 16:22](#)).
- “ **[.Adom a εwɔ yen \[Awurade Yesu Kristo\]\(#\) wo ne no bɔwo.](#)**” ([1Ko 16:23](#)).

⁹⁶⁰San ko “([Adi 1:1-2](#)) [Yesu Kristo Adiyisem.](#)”

⁹⁶¹Maranatha: Efi Aram kasa mu (a ekyere se yen Awurade aba).

“G3134 - marana tha - Strong Hela Nkyerease (kiv).” Blue Letter Bible. Wɔhwεε mu 13 Sep, 2023.
[https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g3134/kiv/tr/0-1/Nsem a wɔka kyere..](https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g3134/kiv/tr/0-1/Nsem%20a%20wka%20kyere..)

“ .Efisɛ AWURADE yɛ me nguanhwɛfoɔ na me nso meyɛ ne nguan, .
Minhia hwee wɔ AWURADE nimdeɛ mu nyin mu.

Mmoa a wɔde yɛ adidibea no wɔ sare a anyin koraa, nhabannuru, .
ne dua a ɛsow aba a ɛsow Onyankopɔn su
sɛ wɔde nkwa (logos) bɛma akra a wɔwɔ asase so nyinaa, .
na me nguanhwɛfoɔ ma meda sare adidibea wɔ nsuo a ɛgye n’ahome nkyɛn na
ɔma me nhabannuru a ɛyɛ ahabammono biara ne nnuaba a efi dua no mu a ɛsow papa
nkutoo na ɛnyɛ bɔne biara.

AWURADE san de me kra a ɛyɛraɛɛ wɔ Eden turo mu no ba
bere a midii mmara no aba a efi papa ne bɔne ho nimdeɛ dua no mu akyi no, .
na AWURADE, me nguanhwɛfoɔ, ne me din nti na ɔdi m’anim fa teneneɛ akwan so.

Ɛwom mpo sɛ owu sunsuma bon bi wɔ trenɛɛ akwan ho de, .
Minsuro bɔne efisɛ me nguanhwɛfo ka me ho.

Borɔɔma ne borɔɔma aba a midii no ahyɛ me den, .
nanso AWURADE ma honhom mu anonɛɛ fi honhom mu Ɔbotan no mu, na
nsuo a wɔhohoro wɔ rhema mu a ɛtew me ho na ɛtew me ho.

AWURADE gyee me fii ɔtamfo a ɔwɔ tumi a ɔtan me nsam.
Wɔsiw me kwan wɔ m’amanehunu da no, .
nanso me nguanhwɛfoɔ poma, ne Ne poma kyekyeree me werɛ.
AWURADE siesie pon ma me wɔ m’atamfo anim wɔ ɔsoro ahennie mu, .
na Ɔde ngo sra me tiri na me kuruwa abura.

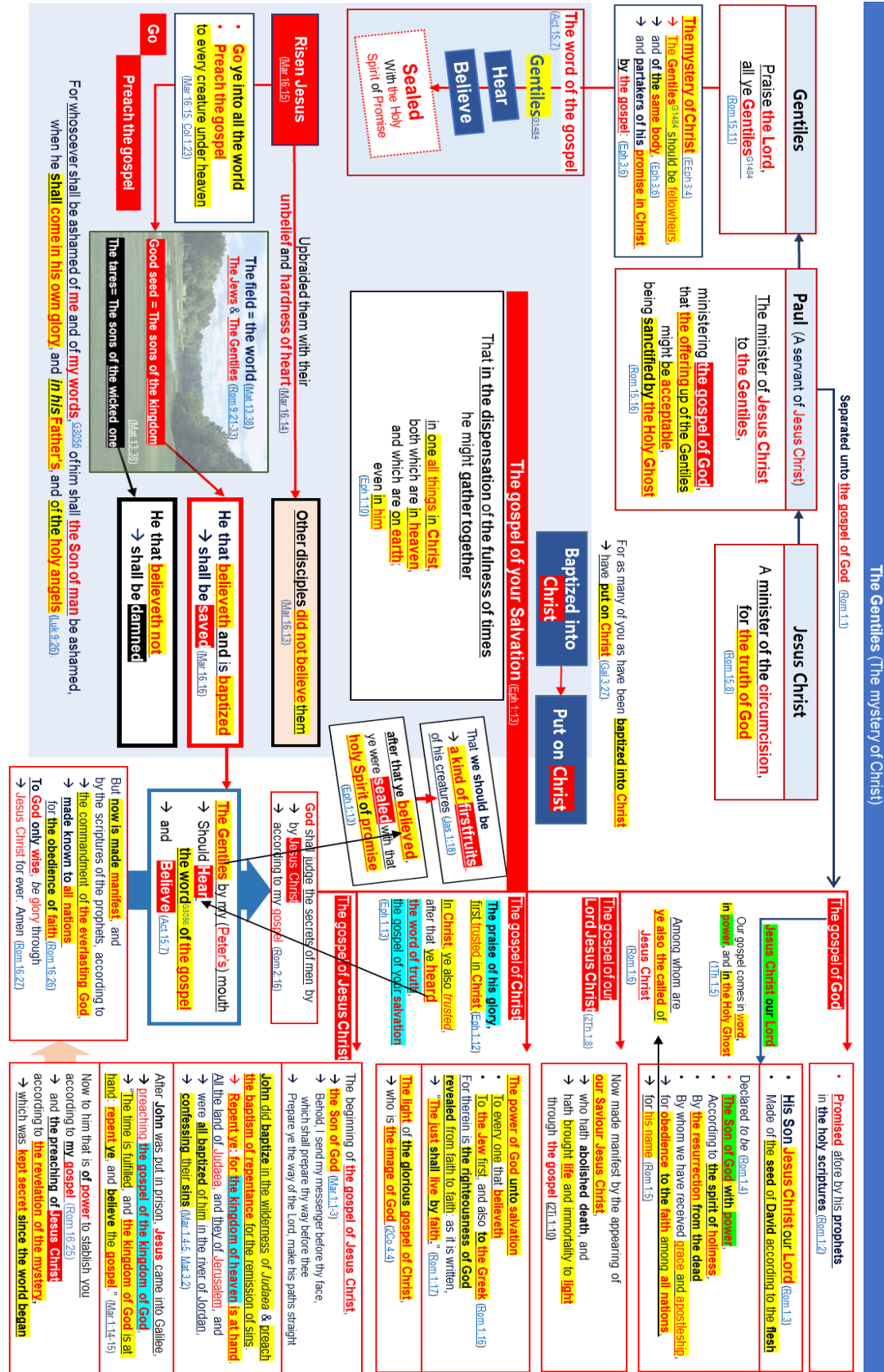
Ne papayɛ ne ne mmɔborɔɔhunu bedi m’akyi me nkwa nna nyinaa wɔ ɔsoro ahennie mu, .
na mɛtena Awurade fie nna tenten mu, .
kuruwa a rhema ayɛ mu ma a wɔnom, .
na wɔbɛnyane me wɔ da a ɛdi akyire no mu na mako Onyankopɔn ahennie mu.” ⁹⁶³

⁹⁶²Video 27. “(Honam, Ɔkra, & Honhom) Dwom 23.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-mogya-afuo-a-wɔ-tɔ-wo-a-ɛbɛtɔ-a-ɛyɛ-nidi/.

⁹⁶³Hwɛ “[Mfonini 22-a] Nkwagye Akwantu,” anaa video 49, “Nkwagye Akwantu” .

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/49-nkwagye-akwantuo-nkyerɛkyerɛmu-nsemti-a-firi-1-kɔsi-48/.



965 Video 16. Amanaman mufo, Aman nyinaa. www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa no/16/.

- Paulo Krataa a ɔkyerɛw kɔmaa Yudafo & .tɔno ahotefo kronkron(1/10) .

Ɔsomafo Paulo

Asempa a Paulo kaa ho asem no nam Yesu Kristo adiyisem so na ɛnye senea onipa te, ⁹⁶⁴saa na wamfa honam ne mogya anaa honam nipa no ansusuw ho⁹⁶⁷saa ara nso na ɔne ɔsomafo. Ansa na ɔrehu hann bi a efi soro no, ɔtaa Onyankopɔn asafo no na ɔsee no, na ɔde nsi yɛɛ n'agyanom atetesem kese ([Gál 1:11-17 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)).

Ɔsomafo Paulo yɛ Yudani a ɔtraa n'ankasa Amanaman mu man mu se Farisini. Nanso, ɛnam anidaso a ɛwɔ Onyankopɔn bɔhyɛ a ɔde maa yen mmusuakuo dumieniu no nam yen agyanom so nti, wɔbɔɔ Paulo soboɔ se wayi ne nkurɔfo a wɔapaw wɔn, Yudafoɔ no ama. ɛmfa ho fHech se Yudafo (kyere se Agripa) yɛ abenfo wɔ amanne ne nsemisa nyinaa mu wɔ Yudafo mu no, wɔpowee se wobegye adi se Onyankopɔn nyanee awufo ([Hek 26:3-7](#)).

Asɔfo mpanyin no maa Paulo tumi se ɔnye nneema pii a ɛne Yesu Nasaretni din bɔ abira, te se ahotefo a wode wɔn guu aɛise, ɔtaa, asotwe, ne kum a wɔhyɛɛ wɔn ma wɔka abususem. Nanso, Onyankopɔn hann bi a efi soro betɔɔ Paulo asase so, na Yesu a Paulo taa no no hyiaa no wɔ Damasko na ɔde no yɛɛ ɔsraani panyin ne ɔdansefo wɔ nea ohui ne nea Yesu yii ne ho adi kyereɛ no no ho ([Hek 26:9-16](#)).

Paulo ka kyereɛ ɔhene Agripa se ɛse se odi ɔsoro anisoadehu no so na ɔka senea wogyee no fii Amanaman mu aman no mufo nsam (a Yudafo ka ho senea Paulo kaa ho asem se n'ankasa man ne Amanaman mufo man no, [Hek 26:4](#)) se wobebue wɔn ani, adan wɔn aɛi sum mu ako Onyankopɔn hann mu na wɔadan wɔn aɛi Satan tumi mu ako Onyankopɔn nkyɛn, senea ebeye a wobetumi de wɔn bɔne nso akye wɔn na wɔatew wɔn ho denam Yesu mu gyidi so. Nanso Yudafoɔ no bɔɔ mmɔden se wɔbekum Paulo bere a Ɔkaa se "Kristo behunu amane, na wabeye dee ɔdi kan a ɔbesɔre afiri awufoɔ mu, na wakyere Onyankopɔn hann akyerɛ nkurɔfoɔ ne Amanaman mu aman" ([Hek 26:17-24](#)).

Paul - ɔsenkafo ne ɔsomafo a ɔbekyerɛkyere Amanaman mufo

Wɔhyɛɛ Paulo se ɔsenkafo ne ɔsomafo se ɔnkyerɛkyere Amanaman mu aman (a Yudafo a wonnye nni se Onyankopɔn nyan awufo ka ho, [Hek 26:8](#)), na ɔnam asempa no so woo wɔn wɔ Kristo Yesu mu. Paulo kyerekyere Amanaman mu aman no nneema a odii ho adanse wɔ Damasko a ɛye Onyankopɔn hann a efi soro ([1Ti 2:5-7](#)).

Paulo - kaa Kristo asempa no kyere ahotefo kronkron no

Paulo som Yudafo ([Hek 26:21](#)) ɛfa nneema a odii ho adanse na ɔbaa Roma se ɔrebema honhom mu akyede bi, aka asempa na wadi nneema a Yesu daa no adi kyereɛ Paulo no ho adanse ([Hek 26:16](#)) ma wɔn a wɔafre wɔn se wɔnye ahotefoɔ kronkron, ɛmfa ho se na wɔye Helafɔɔ, Barbarianfoɔ, anyansafoɔ, anaa nkwisefoɔ, a wɔn nyinaa yɛ Amanaman mu aman sedee Yesu Kristo nso fre wɔn no. Nesenea Paulo kae se ɔbaa wɔn a wɔwɔ Roma nkyɛn senea ebeye a wobonya aba senea wɔyɛɛ wɔ Amanaman mu man foforo mu no, kyere se, Yudafo mu, na ɔnam so trew asempa no mu kɔɔ "Amanaman nyinaa mu" maa Yesu Kristo yen din Awurade, a wɔka ne ho asem wɔ[Rom 1:5\(Rom 1:1-14\)](#) .

- Yudafo & twetiatwa (2/10) .

Yudafo no

Mu[Hek 8:9](#), wɔka Samariani ho asem se Amanaman mufo man mufo. Wɔ Samariani bea bi ani so no, na ɛte se nea Yesu yɛ Yudani. Ná Samaria ɔbea bi wɔ honam mu kununom nkutoo na na onni kunu a ɔtee na ɔye kronkron da ([Mar 6:20](#)) ..⁹⁶⁸Nanso bere a Yesu kaa ne kunu kokoam nneema ho asem kyereɛ no no, ohui se Yesu yɛ odiiyifo a ne som beae wɔ Yerusalem. Enti, Yesu ka kyereɛ ɔbea no se wɔn a wɔsom wɔ bepɔw so (senea ɔbea no agyanom kyere no, a wɔnye Yudafo) nnim Agya ko a wɔsom, nanso adiyifo (Yudafo) no nim se ɔɔn no beba bere a ɔnsom Agya no wɔ bepɔw so anaa Yerusalem. Ɔkwan foforo so no, Yesu reka se ɔɔn no beba (wɔ N'asendua mu ne ne wusɔre akyi), bere a Onyankopɔn nkurɔfo (wɔn a wɔnye Yudafo anaa Amanaman mufo man no nyinaa, ne Yudafo a wɔye Yesu ankasa man wɔ Samariani bea ani so no), beba monsom Agya no ɛfiri se wɔbesom no wɔ Honhom ne nokore mu. Nanso, na ɔbea no

⁹⁶⁶Video 16. Amanaman mufoɔ, Aman nyinaa." www.therhemaofthelord.com/asempa/no/16/.

⁹⁶⁷Video 3. "Den ne ɔbarima mpampam?" www.therhemaofthelord.com/adesua1/3-2/ ..

⁹⁶⁸Video 7. "Adam awo ntoatoaso kosi Abraham) + Ɔbea." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/7-awo-awo-awo-awo-a-a-adam-de-abraham-bea-ma-yennyɛ-onipa-wɔ-yen-su-yɛ-yen-se-yɛ-yen-te-se-akyi/.

nnya nhuu Yesu se saa Mesia (a wofre no Kristo) no kosii se Yesu kaa Ne ho asem kyere no ([Jhn4:7-26 na ewo ho](#)). Enti, “nkwaye fi Yudafo ([.Juan 4:22](#))” kyere se “nkwaye fi Yudafo a one Yesu Kristo, Mesia, Kristo no ho.”

Yudafo ne twetiatwa

Yudafo no de mmara no hoahoa won ho, nanso wonam won so bu Onyankopon abususem wo Amanaman mu aman mu, efiri se se wodi mmara no so nko ara na twetiatwa so wo mfaso, na se wabu mmara no so a, ebeye twetiatwa. Senea Paulo kyere no, wokyere Yudani ase se obi a ne twetiatwa fi koma ne honhom mu, a ofi ne mu, na enam so nye zhonam ne krataa mu wo akyi, a n'ayeyi mfi nnipa na mmom efi Onyankopon ([Rom 2:17-29](#)).

Ade a mmara mma ho kwan ma Yudani

Yudafo gu ahorow abien: Yudafo a wogyee Yesu di (Yudafo a wogyee di, [.Jhn8:31](#)) ne Yudafo a wonyee saa (Yudafo a wonnyee nni, [.Hek 14:2](#)).

- **Yudafo a wogyee di no:** Obarima bi [G435 na ewo ho](#) no na woyee Onyankopon trenee wo Kristo mu na oye kronkron ([Mar 6:20](#)).
Okwan foforo so no, “onipa [G435 na ewo ho](#) eno ye Yudani” kyere Yudani trenee ne kronkron a wo Kristo mu a wanya logos no enam gyidi so ([Hek 13:46](#)).
- **Yudafo a wonnyee nni no:** Enye Israel nyinaa na wofi Israel anaa Onyankopon nkurofo mu, na mmom won a won asefo wo Isak ([Rom 9:6](#)).
Enti, Yudafo a wopoo Onyankopon logos nohave abu won ho aten se womfata daa nkwa ([Hek 13:46](#)).

Adeye a Paulo yee wo twetiatwa ho

Paulo ne Barnaba ne Tito ko Yerusalem. Tito, emfa ho se na oye Helani no, wwantwa no twetia efise onua atorfo bi hwehwee ahofadi a wo wo wo Kristo Yesu mu senea ebeye a ode won beko nkoasom mu. Womfa ahobrasee amma baabiara, donhwerew baako mpo, sedee ebeye a asempa no tRut beko so ne Amanaman mu aman ([Hek 21:21](#), [.Gal 2:1-5](#)).

Yesu ne Yudafo no anantew pefee bio

Yesu kasa kyere Lasaro a na wawu wo amena mu nnanan no se omfi adi na oye saa bere a ne nuabea Marta faa obo a wode ato amena no so no. Bere a wohuu nsenkyerene bebree a Yesu yee no, Yudafo no mu bebree gyee no dii, nanso na asofo mpanyin ne Farisifo no haw se aman nyinaa (Yudafo ne Amanamanmufo) begye no adi na Romafo besi won ananmu ne won man a ewo fHek Amanaman mufo man a wonnim Onyankopon ([Jhn11:38-53 na ewo ho](#)).

Afei asofon panin Kaiafa kaa se, “eye ma yen se onipa baako bewu ama oman no, na Amanaman mu man no nyinaa ansee,” nanso saa asem bone yi danee nkomye pa se Yesu bewu ama Amanaman mu aman nyinaa na boaboa Onyankopon mma a wabo apete no ano wo baabiara. Enti, Yesu anantew Yudafo no mu pefee bio na one n'asufo no toaa so ([Jhn11:54 na ewo ho](#)).

- asomafo adwuma a Paulo & Petro (3/10) .

Asomafo no: Petro de koma twetiatwafo & Paulo de koma Amanaman mufo

Petro asomafo a oye maa twetiatwafo no: 1 .

- Petro wode twetiatwa asempa no hyee ne nsa (mfefo adwumayefo: Yakobo, Kefa, ne Yohane).

Paulo asomafo a oye maa Amanaman mufo no: 1 .

- Paulowode momonotoni asempa no hyee ne nsa (oyonko dwumayeni: Barnaba, [.Gal2:7-9](#)).

Yudafo ho nkyerekyersmu ahorowne Amanaman mufo

Wofree Yudafo a wode nsa twaa twetia wo honam mu no se Israel mma, bere a Yudafo a wotwaa twetia wo honam mu no free won a wontwaa twetia wo honam mu no se Amanaman mufo (enye Israel mma). Okwan foforo so no, **.twetiatwa anaa twetiatwa no fa honam fam nsem hone enye honhom no.**

Wo Yudafo ani so, na mmara mma ho kwan se Santiago ne Amanaman mufo a “wontwa twetia” honam mu no bedi:

- **Yudafo no:** Won a wotwaa won twetia wo honam a wode nsa aye mu.
- **Amanaman mufo:** Won a wontwaa momonoto honam mu (senea Yudafo kyere no) .

(Wɔde twetiatwa asempa no hyee Petro nsa).Yudafoɔ fi awosu mu nye nneboɔneyefoɔ a wɔye Amanaman mu aman (nnipa) sedee wɔtwaa wɔn (Israel mma) twetia wɔ honam mu no. Nea ekyerɛ ne se, wɔde twetiatwa asempa no hyee Petro nsa maa Yudafo a wɔatwa wɔn twetia honam mu ([Ef 2:10](#), [.Gál 2:12-15 na ewɔ hɔ](#)).

→Se yehwe honhom fam a, **.Yudafoɔ ne Amanaman mufoɔ a wɔfiri ohonam mu na wɔantumi annye Onyankopɔn anuonyam** ([Rom 3:23](#)).

ɔsomafo Paulo

Saul ye Yudafo din a wɔde fre ɔsomafo Paulo, a na ɔka Farisini kuw a eye katee sen biara no ho, nanso na ɔye obi a Awurade (kyrios) apaw no se Ne anwenne a ɔde ne din beto Amanaman mu aman, ahene, ne Israel mma.

(Wɔde momonotofo asempa no hyee Paulo nsa).Momonotoni kyere wɔn a wɔntwaa twetia wɔ honam mu; enti, wɔde Amanaman mu aman a wɔnye Israel mma no asempa no hyee ɔsomafo Paulo nsa ([Hek 9:11-15](#), [.Rom 11:13](#)). Nanso, se yehwe honhom mu a, ne som adwuma no ka twetiatwafo (Yudafo) ne momonotofo (Amanaman mufo) a wɔatɔ Onyankopɔn anuonyam no nyinaa ho.

ɔsomafo Petro

Farisifo bi a wogyɛ di kasa kyereɛ nnipa ne anuanom faa hia a ehia se wotwa twetia ne Mose mmara sodi ho asem, enti Petro ɔre gyinaa hɔ kae se “Onyankopɔn yii no fii nnipa mu senea ebeye a Amanaman mu amanaman no bete asempa no logos na wɔnam ne de so agye adi anom. Na Onyankopɔn a ɔnim akoma no dii wɔn adanseɛ, maa wɔn Honhom Kronkron, sedee ɔde maa yen no.” Enti, twetiatwa ne Mose mmara a wodi so no ɔ Onyankopɔn hwe na wɔde kɔndua to asuafo no kɔn mu. Wɔnam Awurade Yesu Kristo adom so begye amanaman nyinaa nkwa, a nsonsonoe biara nni Yudafo ne Amanaman mufo aman ntam ([Hek 15:5-19](#)).

Afei Santiago kaa nea Simeon ([Luk2:25](#)) de too gua faa Onyankopɔn nsrahwe a edi kan a ɔkɔɔ Amanaman mu aman a ene adiyifo no logos hyia no ho se, “Eyi akyi no mesan aba, na mesan asi Dawid ntamadan a abubu no; na mesan asi n’amamfɔ no, na mede asi hɔ: Se nnipa nkae⁶⁴⁴⁴betumi ahwehwe Awurade, ne Amanaman mu aman nyinaa, .nea wɔde me din ato no so no, Awurade a ɔye eyinom nyinaa na ɔkae.”

Enti, ense se nnipa ne anuanom haw Amanaman mufo ma wɔdan kɔ Onyankopɔn nkyen, na mmom ese se wɔkyerɛw wɔn se wɔntwe wɔn ho mfi abosom ho fi, aguamammɔ ne amenebo ne mogya ([Hek 15:5-19](#)).

Yesu Kristo = twetiatwa somfo ma Onyankopɔn tRut

Ná Yesu Kristo ye twetiatwa somfoa wɔtwaa Amanaman mufoɔ akoma twetia wɔ honhom mu de yee wɔn honhom mu mmaIsrael(anaasehonhom mu Yudafo), senea ebeye a Onyankopɔn tRut betumi asi bɔhye a wɔde maa agyanom no so dua ([Rom 15:8](#)).

Paulo ne Petro asomafo adwuma nose awi aba

Paulowɔde momonotoni asempa no hyee ne nsaama Amanaman mu aman (wɔ eyi mu no, Helafo), enti ɔtoo fapem no, a ene Yesu Kristo, na oduaa aba (Onyankopɔn logos) wɔ Yesu Kristo so, a Apolo (Kristoni Yudani nimdefo) guu so nsu senea ebeye a Onyankopɔn anka ebema anyin. Wɔmaa Paulo adwuma se ɔmmaa saafa no wɔ Yerusalem, . na Yudea mpoano nyina ara, na afei Amanamanmufoɔ se wɔnsakyera wɔn ho na wɔnsan nkɔ Onyankopɔn nkyen, na wɔnye nnwuma a efata ma adwensakyera ([Hek 26:20](#)).

Se wɔdua momonotofoɔ asempa no wɔ Amanamanmufoɔ mu a efiri Hela man bi mu wie a, wɔn a wɔnsakyera wɔ wɔn bɔne ho no betumi anya Onyankopɔn logos wɔ wɔn asase so. Petro, afei beboa logos no ma wɔawuwu denam asubɔ wɔ Yesu Kristo din mu ama wɔn bɔne fafiri. Edenam owusɔre no a wobegye adi so no, wobonya Honhom Kronkron akyede a esow aba pii bere a logos a ewɔ wɔn mu no bedan rhema ([Hek 2:38](#)).

Wɔn a wɔpow se wobewu anaa wɔpow se wɔbebo wɔn asu wɔ Yesu Kristo din mu no ye wɔn a wɔkɔ wɔn kra, na wobehwere wɔn kra efise wonni nkwa anaa owusɔre ([Jhn12:20-26 na ewɔ hɔ](#)).⁹⁶⁹

⁹⁶⁹Video 29. “(Awurade Twam Afahye) Asuafoɔ vs Asomafoɔ - Dɔn no adu.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/29-awuranom-twam-a-asuafo-vs-asomafo-nnɔnhwerew-aba/

& Video 41. “Munynin wɔ Awurade mu ma Onyankopɔn ani nsɔ mo.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-nyin-wɔ-awura-mu-se-wɔbeɛ-ne-onyame-gye-gye/.

- Yudafo, Helafo, & Amanaman mufo(4/10) .

Hela kasa (Strong de [G1672 na ewo ho](#)) ye Helani (Helani) anaase ote Hellas; se yebetrew mu a, obi a oka Hela kasa, titiriw obi a onye Yudani: Amanaman muni, Hela.⁹⁷⁰

Yudafo ne Helafo no

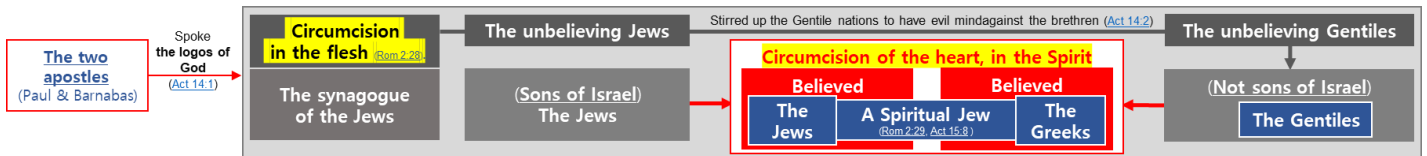
Yesu kae se awo ntoatoaso abonefo ne awareseefo (won a wonni gyidi) hwehwe senkyerenne, nanso senkyerenne biara nni ho gye odiiyifo Yona senkyerenne. Nanso, Yudafo bisa senkyerenne fi soro, na Helafo hwehwe nyansa a emfi soro, a eye asase so, abode, ne obonsam de. Nanso Kristo ye Onyankopon tumi ne ne nyansa ma won a Onyankopon afre won, Yudafo ne Helafo nyinaa (na Yesu ye Yudani, nanso Yudafo no nnye ntom se oye won Mesia; nea efi mu ba ne se, wote nneema a okae wo mu no ase [Jhn7:33 na ewo ho-34](#). Enti, Yudafo no susuw se Yesu beko Helafo (Amanaman aman) nkyen akokyerkyere won akyi ([Mat 16:1-4](#), [1Ko 1:23-24](#)).

Helafo binom baa apontow no ase besom, na wobaa Filipino nkyen behwee Yesu. Afei Filipino ka kyeree Andrea na won baanu nyinaa kaa ho asem kyeree Yesu (Helafo→Asuafo→Yesu). Afei Yesu kaa se, “Don no adu se wobehye Onipa Ba no anuonyam ([.Jhn12:20-22 na ewo ho](#)).”

Yudafo, Helafo, .& Amanaman mufo

Yudafo ne Helafo dodoo bi gye dii bere a asomafos mmien (Paulo ne Barnaba) ne won kasae wo Yudafo ho hiadan mu, a kyere se watwa won koma twetia wo honhom mu, na won nyinaa beyee honhom mu Yudafo. Nanso Yudafo a wonnye nni no kanyan Amanaman mufo no na womaa won adwene yee bone tiaa anuanom no. Anuanom no ye won a wo wo abode mu nana koro, enti anuanom a wo wo saa asem yi mu no Fa Amanaman mu Helafo a wosore tiaa Helafo a wogye di no.

Nanso asomafos no de akokoduro kasae wo Awurade mu se wonam nsenkyerennee ne anwanwadee a wode won nsa ye so dii logos no ho adanse. Afei wokyekye kurow no mu nripadom mu yee won a wogyina Yudafo no afa ne won a wogyina asomafos no afa. Afei, Amanaman mufo ne Yudafo ne won atumfo nyinaa tow hyee asomafos baanu no abo so ([Hek 14:1-5](#)).



Amanaman mu aman

Yisai ye Dawid agya, na Yesu Kristo, yen Awurade no, Dawid asefo na wo wo no ([Mat 1:6, 7](#) .[Yes 11:1](#), [.Rom 1:3](#)), a Amanaman mu aman no de won ho beto won so. Eyi nti, wofree Paulo se ommeye Yesu Kristo somfo mma Amanaman mu aman, na onsom Onyankopon asempa no senea ebeye a Amanaman mu amanaman no aferebo beso n’ani, efise Honhom Kronkron atew no ho. Enti Paulo annya akokoduru anka biribiara a Kristo amfa ne so anye ho adwuma.mef Amanamanmufo anya won honhom mu nneema mu kyefa, won asedee nso ne se wobesom won wo honam fam nneema mu ([Rom 15:12-27](#)).

⁹⁷⁰Blue Letter Bible. "G1672 - hellēn - Strong Hela Nsemfua Nkyerese (kiv)." Wohwee mu 4 Sep, 2022. [1672/kiv/tr/O-1/ss0/](#).

- .Onyankopɔn ɔman biako vs. Amanaman mufo aman(5/10) .

Amanaman mufo ^{G1484 na ewɔ hɔ} (ἔθνος, mmusuakuw) .

Amanaman mufo (Strong's ^{G1484 na ewɔ hɔ} ethnos, nnipa) no, wɔkyerɛ ase sɛ Hela, abosonsomfo, anaa ɔman wɔ bible nkyerɛase ahorow mu; den na esɛ sɛ wɔkyerɛ ase?

→ Wɔkyerɛ Amanaman mufo ase sɛ “amanaman” wɔ Apam Dedaw no mu, “Onyankopɔn ama Abraham ayɛ aman bebree agya” .

([Rom 4:17](#)) nam n’aba (sperma) so; enti, esɛ sɛ Apam Foforo no nso de nkyerɛase koro no ara di dwuma.

Abraham = Agya a ɔwɔ aman pii(ɔman kɛsɛɛ + ɔman a eyɛ den) .

ɔman kɛsɛ: Ismael asefoɔ yɛ honam mma, enti enyɛ Onyankopɔn mma, enti ɔbeyɛɛ ɔman kɛsɛɛ nko ara.⁹⁷¹

ɔman kɛsɛ a eyɛ den: Wɔkan Isak asefoɔ ma bohɛ mma, Onyankopɔn mma ([Gén 17:20](#), [.Gén 18:18](#)).⁹⁷²

God's one nation^{H1471} = Israel

→ **One nation**^{H1471} of God's people on earth is Israel ([2Sa 7:23](#) or refer to “*The sons of Israel*” for details).

Henanom ne amanaman no(Amanaman mufo)?

- aman a aka a wonnye Israelfo a wowo asaase so, a Israel nka ho no, enti woyɛ Amanaman mu aman anaase nnipa.

- Amanaman mu aman (a wonnim Nyankopon) no nnye Israel man na enti woka ho se won nkweisea man a wonnim mmara no, na wonni tenenee akyi. Enti, wɔɔ afɔre ma ahonhommɔne na enyɛ Onyankopɔn, na nea efi mu ba ne se, wɔde wɔn kɔ abosom a wɔyɛ mum mu. Wɔn adwene si nea esɛ sɛ wodi, wɔnom, ne nea wɔbehɛ so; wɔnantew wɔn adwene mu ahuhude mu.

- ewom sɛ Amanaman mu aman no wɔ ɔpɛ sɛ wɔbɛkasa wɔ ahohwibra, akɔnnɔ, wiase nsa a ɛboro so, apontow, wiase apontow, ne abosonsom a eyɛ akyide mu de, nanso wɔwɔ gyinapɛn ahorow bi a ɛbɛma wɔanyɛ aguamammɔ a Korinto Kristofo no yɛe no, te sɛ n’agya yere a wobɛnya ([1Th4:5](#), [.Rom 2:14](#), [.Rom 9:30](#), [.Rom10:19](#) [1Ko 10:20](#), [.Mat 6:31](#), [.Ef 4:17](#), [.1Pe 4:3](#)).

ɔno na okum Onipa Ba no?

Na Yesu yɛ Yudani, na na n’ankasa Amanaman mu man no yɛ Yudafo ne asɔfo mpanyin. Yudafoɔ ne Israelfoɔ no yii Onipa Ba no maeɛ, na wɔbuu no kumfɔ. Afei Amanaman mu aman no yii no mae, na wodii ne ho few, wɔhwee no, na wɔɔɔ no asennua mu, nanso da a ɛtɔ so mmiensa no, ɔsɔree bio. Enyɛ N’ankasa nkurɔfo, Yudafo ne Israelfo a wɔka bom yɛ Israel fie nyinaa nko na woyii Onipa Ba no mae na wokum no, na mmom Amanaman mufo nso. Nanso, Yesu koro no ara a wɔn (wo) abɔ no asennua mu no, na ɔyɛ Awurade ne Kristo nyinaa. Yudafoɔ no kunkum Awurade Yesu ne wɔn ankasa adiyifoɔ na wɔbaraa Paulo se ɔne Amanaman mu aman nkasa, anyɛ saa a wɔannye wɔn nkwa ([Jhn18:35 na ewɔ hɔ](#), [.Mat 20:19](#), [.Hek 4:27](#), [.1Te 2:15-16 na ewɔ hɔ](#)).

- .From Yudafo no so kosi Amanaman mu aman so (6/10) .

Honhom Kronkron akyɛde a wɔde ma Amanaman mu aman

Senea mmara no kyere no, na mmara mma ho kwan sɛ Yudani trenɛɛ beka ho anaase ɔbɛba Amanaman mu man foforo mu, nanso Onyankopɔn kyereɛ rhema no kyereɛ Petro se enɛ sɛ ɔfre onipa biara se ɔnye kronkron anaase ne ho ntewfiriNá Onyankopɔn ate wɔn ho ([Hek 10:13-28](#)).

Logos no ho asɛnka& ne rhema no

⁹⁷¹Fa Video 7, “(Adam awo ntoatoaso kɔ Abraham) + ɔbea” bi so na woanya nea enti a Ismael asefo yɛ honam mma no ho nsem a ɛkɔ akyiri.

⁹⁷²Hwe Video 20, “(A sharp) Sheath, Sword, & Two-edged Sword” na woanya nsem a ɛkɔ akyiri wɔ senea wɔyɛɛ Ismael aseni no yɛɛ ɔman kɛsɛ, ne senea wɔyɛɛ Abraham (nkwaboaa a ewɔ Isak mu) yɛɛ no kɛsɛ & . ɔman a eyɛ den.

- (**[Asenka a wɔreka wɔ logos no so](#)**) Onyankopɔn somaa logos no kɔmaa Israel mma no na ɔkyerekyerɛ wɔn sɛ Yesu Kristo ne obiara Awurade.
- (**[Asenka a wɔka fa rhema ho](#)**) Onyankopɔn de Honhom Kronkron ne tumi sraa Yesu Nasaretni no, nyanee no da a ɛto so abiesa no, na ɔdaa No (Yesu Kristo a ofi Nasaret) adi pefee kyereɛ yen, ɛnye nnipa no nyinaa, na mmom yen, “adansefo a wɔpaw wɔn wɔ Onyankopɔn anim ɔno ne Onipa Ba no didi na ɔnom wɔ Ɔsɔre firii awufɔɔ mu akyi”.

→Obiara a onyaa logos no, benya bɔne fafiri, na Honhom Kronkron betɔ wɔn a wogyɛ di no so saa rhema yi ([.Hek 10:36-44](#)).

- (Wɔn a wɔatwa twetia wɔ Israel mma agyidifo no mu)
 - a wo ne Petro bae (a wode twetiatwa asempa no hyɛɛ ne nsa) no ho dwirii wɔn sɛ wohuu sɛ Honhom Kronkron akyɛde a wɔrehwie agu Amanaman mu aman a "wɔntwa momonoto" no so, a wote sɛ wɔreka kasa foforo na wɔhyɛ Onyankopɔn anuonyam.

Petro kaa sɛ obiara ntumi nsiw nsuo (logos) asubɔ mma Amanaman mu aman no ɛfiri sɛ wɔn, te sɛ asomafo, nso nyaa Honhom Kronkron ([Hek 10:45-47](#)).

Onyankopɔn de Amanaman mu man no hyɛ Yudafo abufuw ma wɔn ani bere

Ɛnam Israel mfomsɔɔ so no, nkɔwagyɛɛ dan kɔ wɔn a wɔnye Onyankopɔn nkurɔfɔɔ (anaasɛ Amanaman mu aman) so ma wɔhyɛ Israel ahoɔyaw ([Rom 10:19](#), [.Rom 11:11](#)). Amanaman mufɔɔ a wogyɛ diɛ no **[Onyankopɔn logos no](#)** nansa aka **[Onyankopɔn rhema no](#)**([Hek 13:42](#)). Ɛberɛ a Yudafoɔ no hunuu sɛ kuro no nyinaa aba sɛ wɔrebetie Paulo kasa **[Onyankopɔn logos no](#)**, ahoɔyaw hyɛɛ wɔn ma na wɔnam saaye so kasa tiaa no na wɔkaa abususem ([Hek 13:42-46](#)).

Paulo dan kɔ Amanaman mu aman no so

Homeda biara, na Paulo daadaa Yudafo ne Helafɔ a wɔwɔ hyiadan mu. Nanso bere a odii adanse kyereɛ Yudafo no sɛ Yesu ne Kristo no, wɔsɔre tiaa na wɔkaa abususem, enti Paulo wosow n’atade ^{G2440 na ewɔ ho} na ɔkaa sɛ, .

→”Mo mogya nka mo ankasa mo tirim; Me ho tew, efi saa bere yi rekɔ no, mekɔ Amanaman mufo aman mu” ([Hek 18:4-6](#)).

Paulo yɛ ɔsenkafo, ɔsomafo, ne Amanaman mu aman no wura. Onyankopɔn agye yen a yɛwɔ Asempa no amanehunu mu kyefa sɛdeɛ Onyankopɔn tumi tee no nkwa, na ɔde ɔfre kronkron a wode ama yen wɔ Kristo Yesu mu ansa na daa mmere no reba.

Afei deɛ ɛda adi denam yen Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo a ɔyii owuo afiri ho na ɔde nkwa ne ɔporɔw aba sɛ ɔnam asempa no so ama hann aba, a wɔpaw Paulo sɛ ɔsenkafoɔ, ɔsomafoɔ, ne Amanaman mu aman wura ([2Ti 1:8-11](#)).

- Awurade, Awurade Yesu, & Awurade Yesu Kristo (7/10)

Awurade logos no

Ɛsiane sɛ Yudafo no kasa tiaa Onyankopɔn logos na wɔkaa abususem nti, Paulo ne Barnaba hui sɛ Yudafo no abu wɔn ho aten sɛ wɔmfata daa nkwa na wɔkae sɛ, “Na ɛho hia sɛ wɔye saa **[Onyankopɔn logos no](#)** *anka ɛsɛ sɛ wodi kan kasa kyere wo*” ([Hek 13:46](#)).

Eyi ma wonya ntease a ɛdɔɔso a enti ɛsɛ sɛ wɔdan kɔ Amanaman mu aman a ɛma Mose nkɔmhyɛ no bam no nkyɛn, .
→”Mɛhyɛ mo ahoɔyaw wɔn a wɔnye ɔman, na ɔman kwasea mu na mɛhyɛ mo abufuw” ([Rom 10:19](#)).

[Onyankopɔn logos no](#) no dii kan kasa kyereɛ Yudafo no, nanso ɛyɛ Amanaman mu aman na wɔhyɛɛ anuonyam na wogyɛ dii **[Awurade logos no](#)** na onyaa rhema no, na ɛhyɛɛ Yudafo no abufuw ([Hek 13:46-48](#)).

Helafɔ nyinaa tia logos, din, .& Yudafo mmara

Yudafo no de adwene koro sɔre tiaa Paulo wɔ atemmu agua no anim, na wɔkae sɛ ɔdaadaa nnipa ma wɔsom Onyankopɔn a ɛne mmara nhyia. Nanso, Akaia (Gallio) abadiakyiri no pam wɔn fii atemmu agua no so ɛfise na wɔn nsemmissa no fa logos, din, ne wɔn mmara ho. Afei Helafɔ (Amanaman man no) nyinaa boroo hyiadan no sodifo panyin (Sostene, Paulo yɔnko) wɔ atemmu agua no anim ([Hek 18:12-17](#)).

Logo ahorow noAwurade Yesu dea

Wɔ hyiadan mu no, Paulo gyee akynnɛ na ɔdaadaa Onyankopɔn ahenni no ho nsem, nanso ɔne asuafo no fii ho bere a nnipa a wonnye nni kaa saa kwan no so bɔne wɔ nnipadɔm no anim no, na na ogye akynnɛ da biara wɔ Tirano sukuu bi mu.

Mfee mmienɛ akɛi no, Yudafoɔ ne Helafɔɔ a wɔwɔ Asia no tee Awurade Yesu logos, na Onyankopɔn nam Paulo nsa so yɛ tumi soronko de saa wɔn yareɛ, na nyarewa ne ahonhommɔne no gyaa wɔn ([Hek 19:8-12](#)).

Honhom bɔne no nnim tumi a Awurade Yesu din nam Yudafo so wɔ

Na honhom bɔne no nim Awurade Yesu din a Paulo kaɛɛ no tumi, nanso na wɔnnim tumi a Yudafoɔ a wɔkyinkyin a wɔtu ahonhommɔne ne Yudafoɔ ɔfoɔ panin no mma baason no wɔ. Enti, ɔbarima a ɔwɔ honhom bɔne no huruw baa wɔn so, dii wɔn so, na odii wɔn so nkonim, na emaa woguan fii fie ho a wɔda adagyaw na wopirapirae.

→ Yudafoɔ ne Helafɔɔ a wɔwɔ Efeso nyinaa suroɛɛ bere a wɔhunuu no, na Awurade Yesu din daɛɛ wɔama ayɛ keɛse, na [Onyankopɔn logos no](#) nyinii denneennen na odii nkonim ([Hek 19:13-20](#)).

Gyidie a yɛwɔ ma yɛn Awurade Yesu Kristo

Paulo frɛɛ asafo mpanyimfo no na ɔka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ wasom Awurade bere a Yudafo no reyɛ ɔwɔ atia no, na wakyerekyerɛ mpanyimfo no wɔ baguam afie afie, adi Yudafo ne Helafɔ no adanse sɛ wɔnsakyera Onyankopɔn, ne gyidi a wɔwɔ ma yɛn Awurade Yesu Kristo. Ewom sɛ Honhom Kronkron dii Paulo adanse sɛ nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn ne amanahunu retwɛn no wɔ Yerusalem de, nanso wammu ne kra sɛ ne ho ɔ senea ebɛyɛ a obetumi awie n'akwantu ne ɔsom adwuma no, a na wanya afi Awurade Yesu ho de adi asempa no ho adanse Onyankopɔn adom ne Onyankopɔn ahenni ho asem a ɔka ([Hek 20:17-24](#)).

Onyankopɔn trenee a wɔda no adi a mmara nni mu

Wɔn nyinaa ayɛ bɔne na wɔatɔ Onyankopɔn anuonyam. Nanso, edenam Yesu Kristo mu gyidi so da Onyankopɔn trenee adi mprenpren a mmara no nnwuma nka ho ama wɔn a wogyɛ di nyinaa, na Yudafo Yudafo ne Amanaman mu aman nyinaa nam Onyankopɔn adom so bu wɔn bem kwa denam ogye a wonyae wɔ Kristo Yesu mu no so. Onyankopɔn nam gyidi so bebu twetiatwa ne momonotofo nyinaa bem; enti, yɛn ahohoahoa nam gyidie mmara a ede mmara no si ho ([Rom 3:21-31](#)).

- Nyankopon nkwaye ma obiara (8/10) .

Wobegye Amanaman mu aman no nkwa

Onyankopɔn ahenniwsenea wogyɛ fii asofo mpanyin ne Farisifo (Yudafo) nsam na wɔde maa Amanaman mu man bi a wɔsow aba ([Mat 21:43](#)).

Onyankopɔn nkwaye

Paulo dii Onyankopɔn ahennie ho adanseɛ na ɔgyinaa Mose ne adiyifoɔ no mmara so maa Yudafoɔ mpanimfoɔ no gyee Yesu asem, na ebinom gye dii, na ebinom nso anyɛ ([Hek 28:17-24](#)), a Yesaia na ɔkaɛ no, .

→ “Atee mubetie, na morente aseɛ; na mohunu a mobɛhunu, na monhunu. Efise ɔman yi koma mu ayɛ den, na wɔn aso ayɛ kusuu wɔ aso mu, na wɔn aniwa ayɛ kusuu; anyɛ saa a wɔrenhu

wɔn ani, na wɔde wɔn aso tie, na wɔde wɔn akoma te aseɛ, na ɛsɛ sɛ wɔnsakyera, na mesa yareɛ wɔn. Enti monhunu sɛ wɔde Onyankopɔn nkwayeɛ akɔma Amanamanmufoɔ, na wobɛtie” ([Hek 28:25-28](#)).

Esiane sɛ na Paulo nim sɛ wɔde Onyankopɔn nkwaye kɔma Amanaman mu aman, na wobɛtie nti, ɔde ahotoso kɔɔ so kaa Onyankopɔn ahenni ho asem na ɔkyerekyerɛ Awurade Yesu Kristo nneema ([Hek 28:23-30](#)).

Onyankopɔn nkyerɛ animhwɛ, enti treneefo nam gyidi so bɛtra ase

Abraham gyee Onyankopɔn dii na wɔbuu no sɛ trenee maa no, eno nti Abraham mma nso yɛ gyidifoɔ. Onyankopɔn nam gyidi so bebu Amanaman man no bem na Yudafoɔ ne Amanamanmufoɔ aman nyinaa behyira wɔn wɔ Abraham mu.

Obiara a ɔnkɔ so nyɛ nea wɔakyerɛw wɔ mmara nhoma no mu no, wɔadome no; saa ara nso na wɔn a wɔyɛ mmara nnwuma no wɔ nnome ase, ɛfiri sɛ mmara no mmu obiara bem wɔ Onyankopɔn ani so.

Enti, “Wɔadome obiara a ɔsɛn dua so” ([Gál 3:13](#)) .kyerɛ sɛ

→ “**wɔn a wɔsɛnsɛn papa ne bɔne ho nimdeɛ dua no so no hyɛ mmara bi ase ma enti wɔdome wɔn.**”

Butɛfiri sɛ Kristo agyɛ yɛn afiri mmara no nnome mu (denam nnome a ɔbɛyɛ ama yɛn so), Abraham nhyira nam Yesu Kristo so aba Amanaman mu aman no so, na yɛnam gyidie so nya Honhom no bɔhyɛ;

enti, eše se treneefo nam gyidi so tra ase ([Gál 3:6-14 na ewo ho](#)).

Yudafo dii kan, na Helafo nso

Se obu biara nni Onyankopɔn anim a, den nti na Yudafo di kan ne Helafo nso?

→ Yudafo fi awosu mu nye Amanaman mufo aman nnebɔneyefo ([Gál 2:15](#)), enti Paulo kaa Kristo asempa no se ɔsow aba wɔ Yudani mu kan, ne Hela kasa nso (a eno nso ye Amanaman mu man). Saa kwan yi so na wɔbeyɛ wɔn a wɔso trenee aba no [Onyankopɔn trenee mu Kristo](#). [Rom 2:9-11](#), [Rom 1:16](#), [Rom 3:9](#).

Honhom mu no, amanaman nyinaa (twetiatwa ne momonoto a wontwaa honam mu) ye Amanaman mu aman sedee na won nyinaa hye bne ase ansa na Kristo Yesu reba wiase abegye nnebnefo nkwa ([1Ti 1:15](#)), enti nsonsonoe biara nni wɔn ntam; kyere se, Awurade ye pe ma obiara, enti obiara a ɔbɛɔ Awurade din (kyrios) . [G2962 na ewo ho](#) wɔde nneema bedɔso (nneema a eyɛ Onyankopɔn de) agye nkwa ([Rom 10:12-13](#)).

Wɔabɔ wɔn nyinaa asu ako nipadua koro mu, Kristo nipadua

Kristo wu maa yen se yenam Honhom biako so abɔ yen asu ako nipadua biako mu, se yeye Yudafo, Helafo, nkofo, ahofadifo, ɔbarima ,ɔbea, Barbarianfo, anaa Skitefo, efise Onyankopɔn de ne mogya atɔ wɔn (Yudafo, Helafo, ne Amanaman mufo) .⁹⁷³Enti, ense se agyidifo hye wɔn a wɔrebisa senkyerɛne bi a efi soro no abufuw, anaa wɔn a wɔhwehwe nyansa a ensii fam (asase so, abɔde, ne ɔbonsam de), anaa Onyankopɔn asafo no abufuw.

Esiane se Kristo ye ne nyinaa wɔ ne nyinaa mu nti, wɔn a wɔnom Honhom biako no ye Kristo nipadua, a twetiatwa anaa momonoto a wonni honam mu mfa ho. Eyi nti, Petro kae se Onyankopɔn nhwe animhwe efise ogye Amanaman mu ɔman biara a wosuro no na wɔye trenee wɔ honhom mu ne tRut mu ([Jhn4:24 na ewo ho](#), [.1Ko 10:32](#), [.1Ko 12:13](#), [.1Ko 12:27](#), [.Gál 3:28](#), [.Kol 3:11](#), [.Hek 10:34](#)).

- ahintasɛm & Amanaman mu aman (9/10) .

Ahintasɛm no

Paulo tu mo fo se mma monnhunu ahintasɛm a ene se anifurae beba a fi Israel fã bi (Israel mma anaa Yudafo) kosi se Amanaman mu aman (ɛnye Israel mma, wɔn a wɔnye Yudafo) no nyinaa behyen Onyankopɔn ahenni mu ([Mat 21:43](#)). Israel nyinaa (honhom mu Yudafo) begye wɔn nkwa denam ogyefoɔ a ɔfiri Sion, Yesu Kristo ([1Pe2:5-6](#), [.Rom 11:25-26](#)).

Nhyira ne dee ɔba Awurade din mu

Yesu frɛ Yudafoɔ (atwɛɛfoɔ ne Farisifoɔ) nyaatwomfoɔ, awɔ, ne awɔ awɔ ntoatoasoɔ bi sedee wɔye wɔn a wɔkumm adiyifoɔ no mma, nanso wɔkyekyeree adiyifoɔ no adamo, na wɔsiesiee ateneneefoɔ adamo. Yesu ka kyere wɔn se Yudafoɔ no renhunu Yesu kɔsi se wɔbeka se, “Nhyira ne dee ɔba Awurade din mu,” a ekyerɛ se wɔrenhunu Yesu kɔsi se wɔbenyin wɔ adom mu wɔ yen Awurade nimdee mu na [Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo na gye Awurade se wɔn Agyenkwa](#). Nanso, wobegye Amanaman mu aman no nkwa wɔ saa bere yi mu ([Mat 23:29-39 na ewo ho](#)).

Nyamesom pa ho ahintasɛm

Senea ebeye a wobegye Israel nyinaa, a na wofi honam mu na wɔantumi annye Onyankopɔn anuonyam no, Onyankopɔn a ɔdaa ne ho adi wɔ onipa Ba no honam mu, a wɔabu no bem wɔ Onyankopɔn Ba Honhom mu no, abɔfo huu no , ɔkaa asem kyere Amanaman mu aman . Wiase gye No dii, na wogyee no kɔɔ animuonyam mu.

Bere a Yesu de bere tenten kyerekyeree wɔ fam akyi no, Yesu asuafo no mu biako (Filipo) srɛe No (Awurade) se ɔnkyere no Agya no. Yesu kae se osuani a wahu Kristo no nso ahu Agya no efise na Onyankopɔn wɔ Kristo mu. Enti, eše se asuafo a wɔwɔ Awurade mu no gye di se Kristo wɔ Agya no mu, na Agya no wɔ Kristo mu. Eyi ne rhema a Agya a ɔtena Kristo mu no nam Ne ba ([1Ti 3:16](#), [.Jhn14:8-10 na ewo ho](#)).

Kristo ahintasɛm no & Onyankopɔn adom bere a wɔde ma

Onyankopɔn adom bere ne se Onyankopɔn ama Paulo ahu Kristo ahintasɛm no, a wɔ awo ntoatoaso afoforo mu no, wɔamma nnipa mma anhu na mmom seesei wɔde Honhom no ada no adi akyerɛ N’asomafo Kronkron ne N’adiyifo.

⁹⁷³Video 37. “Wɔde bo (animuonyam) na etɔ wo” ma nsem a eko akhiri.
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-mogya-afuo-a-wɔ-a-wɔ-tɔ-wɔ-bo-a-animu/.

Nnipa mma Fa Israel mma anaa Yudafoɔ a wɔde nsa twaa twetia wɔ honam mu no kɔ.

- adiyisem a wɔmaa Paulo hui ne se “Ese se Amanaman mu aman (Yudafo ne Amanaman mufo a na wofi honam mu na wɔantumi annya Onyankopɔn anuonyam wɔ honhom mu) no ye mfefo adedifo ne nipadua koro (Kristo), . na wɔnam asempa no so (a ede yen beko nkwaye mu ako nkwaye mu) no mu kyefa (logos)”⁹⁷⁴([Ef 3:1-8](#)).

Ahintasem a ewɔ Amanaman mu aman no daa wɔn ho adi

Ahintasem a wɔde asie firi wiase mfitiasee no adiyie no, seesei wɔda no adi kyere Onyankopɔn ahotefoɔ kronkron no denam gyidie setie so sedee Yesu Kristo adiyisem ho asenka tee.

Se yebɛɔ no mua a, ahintasem no anuonyam ahonyade a ahintaw wɔ Amanaman mu aman mu (twetiatwa ne momonoto a wonni wɔ honam mu) no ye “Kristo a ɔwɔ mo mu, anuonyam anidaso.” Enti, yede ba awiei se obi nam gyidi so bu onipa bem a nnwuma nni mu mmara no ho. Eyi nti, mo Amanaman mu aman, mohye Onyankopɔn anuonyam wɔ ne mmɔborohunu nti, na mo ne Onyankopɔn nkurɔfo di ahurusi. Munyi Awurade aye mo Onyankopɔn nkurɔfo nyinaa na momfa anuonyam mma onyansafo koro pe no denam Yesu Kristo so, a anuonyam nka no daa. Amen ([Kol 1:26-27](#), [.Rom 16:26-27](#), [.Rom 15:9-10](#)).

Israel man kronkron

Na mo (Amanaman man no) nye Onyankopɔn nkurɔfo, nanso seesei moye Onyankopɔn nkurɔfo (Israel man kronkron a wɔatwa wɔn twetia honhom mu) a moanya mmɔborohunu.

Mo (Amanaman man a moabeye Onyankopɔn nkurɔfo) ye awo ntoatoaso a wɔapaw, adehye asɔfo, ne ɔman kronkron anaa Israel man soronko bi a wɔfɔre wɔn fii sum mu kɔɔ Onyankopɔn hann anwonwakwan no mu ([1Pe 2:9-10](#)).

Israel man a ewɔ Yerusalem Foforo no mu

Nkwa asubɔnten kronkron bi fi Onyankopɔn ne Oguammaa no ahengua no mu fi Yerusalem Foforo no abɔnten mfinimini, na nkwa dua no wɔ afã biara, esow aba ahorow dumien na esow n’aba ɔsram biara. Na nkwa dua no nhaban wɔ Israel man fie ([Aso 22:1-2](#)).

- ye Awurade ofiehwefoɔ nokwafoɔ ne onyansafoɔ (10/10) .

Ka Kristo ho asem wɔ Ne din mu kɔ Amanaman mu aman nyinaa mu

Ese se nneema a efa logos a wɔakyerew wɔ Mose mmara, adiyifo, ne Nnwom no ho nyinaa ba mu. Se ɔbue wo nteasee a, wɔbebue kyerewsem no ama wo ([Luk24:44-47 na ewɔ ho](#));

“Na ese se Kristo hu amane, na ɔsɔre fi awufo mu da a eto so abiesa, na wɔka adwensakra ne bɔne fafiri ho asem wɔ ne din mu kɔ Amanaman mu aman nyinaa mu, efi Yerusalem” ([Luk 24:46-47](#)).

Ka asem no (awieɛ bere) Ahennie ho Asempa a wɔde kɔma Amanaman mu aman nyinaa

Yesu ka kyere n’asuafɔɔ se wɔrennya asɔredan adan no mu ɔbɔɔ baako a wɔhunu no sedee wɔbeto ɔdan no agu. ɔkwan foforo so no, bere a N’asendua mu ne ne wusɔre dɔn no aba akyi no, wobebu wiase yi mu ɔheneba no aten ([Jhn16:11](#)).

Asuafɔɔ no ansom Agya no bio wɔ mmepɔ so anaa Yerusalem efiri se wɔgyee Awurade kɔɔ soro na enam saa kwan yi so no wɔnnom bobɛ aba no bi bio na mmom wɔnom foforo wɔ Onyankopɔn ahennie mu. Esiane se Yesu ne N’agya ye biako nti, yen a yenam Yesu Kristo so hyee yen anuonyam no nso ye biako; enti, nokware asomfo som Agya no wɔ honhom mu ne tRut mu ([Jhn4:23](#)).

Yesu kɔɔ n’asuafɔɔ kɔkɔ se ense se wɔdaadaa wɔn wɔ wiase awiei. Bere a Ne mmae ho senkyerɛne beba no, nnipa pii beba ne din mu na wɔaka se, “Mene Kristo,” na nkurɔfo bɛte akodi ne akodi ho nsem nanso awiei no nnya mmae. Amanamanmufoɔ man besɔre atia Israel man, na wiase bɔne yi ahennie besɔre atia ɔsoro ahennie ([2Ti 4:18](#)) na ɔkɔm, ɔyaredɔm, ne asasewosow beba mmeae ahorow, a eye awerɛhow mfiase.

Wɔde Yesu asuafɔɔ no bema se Amanaman mufoɔ aman a wɔnni gyidie nyinaa ate wɔn amane, akunkum wɔn, na Ne din nti na wɔtan wɔn. Ese se wiase no gye di se Onyankopɔn asoma Yesu senea ebeye a wɔnam Kristo so beye biako wɔ

⁹⁷⁴Video 31. “Nasarini ma Onyankopɔn (Ti Nwi).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazariteni-ma-onyame-ti-nwi/.

Onyankopɔn mu. Ɔkwan foforo so no, eɛe sɛ yɛn a yɛyɛ agyidifo no yɛ “Baako wɔ Onyankopɔn mu” denam Kristo mu a yɛbetra so ([Mat 24:3-14 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#), [.Mat 28:18](#), [.Jhn10:30 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#), [. Jhn17:22](#)).

Sɛ yɛn Guanhwefoɔ no ba a, wɔbɛboaboa aman a wɔwɔ gyidie ne wɔn a wɔnni gyidie ano wɔ N’anim, na Ɖbetetew nguan (aman anokwafɔɔ, Onyankopɔn mma) ne mpapo (aman a wɔnni gyidie, bɔne mma) ([Mat 25:32](#), [.Luk18:8](#)).

* De kɔma asomfo a wontɛ nyinaa (Yɛ Awurade ofiehwɛfo nokwafɔ ne onyansafo) .

Nyamedii kan daa eyi adi **Yesu Kristo** de kɔmaa N’akoa Yohane ([Afo 1:1](#)) sɛ ɔbɛkyɛ N’asomfo nneɛma a ɛbɛba nnansa yi ara, na wɔn a wogyae wɔn ho mu sɛ wɔbɛyɛ trenee nkoa ne Paulo ([Rom 1:1](#)), Yuda ([Jde1:1](#)), Tito ([Tit 1:1](#)), Santiago ([Sant 1:1](#)), ne Simon Petro ([2Pe 1:1](#)). Atreneefo nkoa yɛ Awurade dea, enti wɔtena ase na wowu ma Awurade a wonim sɛ Kristo wui, ɔsɔree, na ɔsɔree senea ɛbɛyɛ a ɔbɛyɛ Awurade wɔ atasefo ne awufo nyinaa so ([Afo 1:1](#), [.Rom 6:16-17, 18](#), [.Rom 14:7-9](#)).

Na moyɛ bɔne nkoa, nanso aseda nka Onyankopɔn sɛ wɔayi mo afiri bɔne mu berɛ a mofiri akoma mu tiee nkyerɛkyere su a wɔde maa mo na mobɛyɛ trenee nkoa no.

Mo a mobɛyɛ **trenee nkoa no** ɛwɔ sɛ **'monhwɛ nguankuw no nyina ara, a Honhom Kronkron no de mo ayɛ ahwɛfoɔ wɔ won so, sɛ monhwɛ Onyankopɔn asafo a Ɖde N’ankasa mogya ato no'** ([Hek 20:28](#)).

Nguankuw a wɔma wɔn aduankyerɛ sɛ wodi “ .Kristo nipadua no mu ayɔnkofa ([1Ko 10:16](#), [.1Ko 11:24](#)),” a ɔsomafo Paulo yɛe wɔ nnipa anim de kae Awurade Yesu ([Hek 27:35-37](#)).

Be ayɛ krado, **.onipa Ba no** bɛba dɔnhwerew a wonhwɛ kwan mu; enti, **Yesu** reka akyerɛ mo sɛ, .

→“ **.Hwan ne Awurade ofiehwɛfoɔ nokwafɔɔ ne onyansafoɔ a Awurade bɛma ofiehwɛfoɔ no ayɛ ne fie sodifoɔ ama no ma wɔn nam kyɛfa wɔ bere a ɛsɛ mu?**” ([Luk12:36-42 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#)).

* Yɛ eyi sɛ wopa rapture a edi kan no a

Yesu ne ɔpon a obi betumi afa so ako Kristo mu

Ɛsɛ sɛ moyɛ sɛ nnipa a wɔtwɛn sɛ wɔn Awurade besan afi ayeforohyia ase senea ɛbɛyɛ a wobɛbue ɔpon no ntem ara bere a waba na wabɔ ([Luk12:36 na ɛwɔ hɔ](#), [.Afo 3:20](#)).

Mmarima a wɔte asem no **Awurade** yɛ nguan, na nguan no pon ne **Yesu** (anaase Onyankopɔn logos), ne nguan a wohyɛn ɔpon no ano (**Kristo**) begye nkwa efise wɔbɛkɔ mu na wɔafi adi akɔhwɛhwɛ adidibea a wobɛnya nkwa pii (**Onyankopɔn rhema no**).⁹⁷⁵Enti, tie Awurade nne na bue ɔpon no senea ɛbɛyɛ a **Kristo** behyɛn mu (wɔ w’akoma mu) na wo ne wo didi, na wo ne No bɛdidi, ɛno na ɛbedane logos a ɛwɔ wo mu no ayɛ rhema.⁹⁷⁶

Akyinnye biara nni ho sɛ ɔbesan aba sɛ owifo, enti sie w’atade (atade a wɔde mogya ahɛ mu = **logo ahorow no Onyankopɔn de**, [.Afo 19:13](#)) kosi sɛ ɛbɛba **Awuradene Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo** ([Afo 16:15](#)) ..

→“Nhyira ne nea ɔba Awurade din mu” ([Mat 23:39](#)), *enti montwɛn AWURADE, .nansosaa bere yi mu no, .*
MFA “ .ABOA NO AGYINADE ” .nanso “ **YE PE SE WOBUA ” Ne din nti na hyɛn daa ɔsoro.**

Awurade hyɛe bɔ sɛ ɔbɛba bio ama mo, enti monsiesie mo ho mma Ne sanba.

⁹⁷⁵Video 27. “Ɖhonam, Ɔkra, & Honhom.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-mogya-afuo-a-wɔ-tɔ-wo-a-ɛbetɔ-a-ɛyɛ-nidi/.

⁹⁷⁶Video 30. “Adidi no.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/wɔnkyekyɛ mu/30-adidi/.

